This site can also be viewed with diacritical marks. Click here for access.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHIES
CONTENTS:

Primary Texts and Literature About Them or Their Authors

Literature about the Philosophical Systems and Indian Philosophy in General

Part IV

Alphabetical Indices

PART I
TEXTS WHOSE AUTHORS CAN BE DATED
AUTHORS LISTED CHRONOLOGICALLY
Before the Christian Era through 4th century

[For other time frames, or an alphabetical index, click on the images above.]

1.**Author Unknown** (300 B.C.)
1.*Dhammasangani* (Theravada) (NCat IX, 235)
1.1.1 Edited by Edward Muller. PTS 11, 1885, 1897; Bangkok 1927. Reprinted Rangoon 1939; London 1978.
1.1.2 Translated by Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids as *A Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics*. PTSTr Series 41. London 1900, 1923, 1974; New Delhi 1975, 1996; Oxford 1993
1.1.3 Edited in Sinhalese script. Panadure: Deliwala 1911, 1914
1.1.4 Edited in Sinhalese script. Kelaniya 1916
1.1.4.1 Edited with Buddhaghosa's *Atthasalini*. Bangkok 1920
1.1.5 Edited by P.V.Bapat and R.D.Vadekar in Devanagari. BORI Series 2, Poona 1940, 1942.
1.1.6 Nyanaponika, *Abhidhamma Studies*. Researches in Buddhist Psychology. Colombo 1949
1.1.7 Nalinaksha Dutt, "The Dhammasangani", IHQ 15, 1939, 345-372
1.1.8 Translated into French by Andre Bareau. Paris 1951
1.1.9 Edited by Jagdish Kashyap. Nalanda 1960
1.1.9.5 Selections translated in Nyanaponika, *Abhidhamma Studies: Researches in Buddhist Psychology*. Colombo 1965
1.1.10 Bimala Churn Law, "The Dhammasangani of the Abhidhammapitaka", MB 82, 1974, 72-76
1.1.10.1 Mahesh Tiwary, "The concept of *rupa* in the Dhammasangani", Amala Prajna 157-163
1.1.10.2 *Index to the Dhammasangani*, compiled by Tetsuya Tabata, Satashi Nonome and Shoko Randa. Pali Text Society, London 1987
1.1.10.3 Edited with Buddhaghosa's Atthasalini. Four volumes. Bangkok 1988
1.1.10.4 Edited with Budhaghosa's Atthasalini, the Linathapadavannana and Anutika, by Rama Sarkar Tripathi. Varanasi 1988
1.1.10.5 Edited Thai-ratha 1989
1.1.11 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 137-164
1.1.12 *Introduction to the Dhammasangani*. Rangoon 1995
1.1.13 *The Dhammasangani: Enumeration of the Ultimate Realities.* Rangoon 1996
1.1.13.3 Nyanaponika Thera and Bhikkhu Bodhi, *Buddhist Explanation of Consciousness and Time*. Boston 1998
1.1.13.7 Edited Taipei, Taiwan 1998
1.1.14 Translated by U. Kyaw Khine. Two volumes. Delhi 1999

2. **Maudgalyayana** or **Sariputra** (300 B.C.)
1.*Dharmaskandha*
2.1.1 Summarized in Takakusu, 112-115
2.1.2 Summarized in Mizuno
2.1.3 Jikido Takasaki, "Remarks on the Sanskrit fragments of the Abhidharmadharmaskandhapadasastra", JIBSt 13.1, 1965, 33-41
2.1.4 Analyzed in Watanabe 58-62
2.1.4.1 Sieglinde Dietz, *Fragmente des Dharmaskandha--ein Abhidharma-text in Sanskrit aus Gilgit*. Gottingen 1984. See also "Bemerkungen zum Karanaprajnaptisastra", ZDMG Supplement X, 1994, 295-306
2.1.4.2 K. Matsuda, *Newly Identified Sanskrit Fragments of the Dharmaskandha in the Gilgit Manuscripts*, with

appendix by Hajime Sakurabe. Kyoto 1986
2.1.5 Upali Karunaratna, "Dharmaskandha", EnBud 4.4, 1989, 560-561
2.1.6 Summarized by Fred Greiner and K.H.Potter. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 179-187
2.1.7 Summarized by Collett Cox. SarvastiBS 181=189
2.1.8 Swati Ganguly, "The moral observances for the laity as depicted in an early Abhidharma text preserved in Chinese", JDPaliUC 10, 2000, 47-51
2.1.10 Hee Sheng Shi Fashu Sim, The Pali Vibhanga and the Chinese Dharmaskandha: a Comparative Study of Two Early Abhidhamma Texts. M. Phil. Thesis, U. of Qu eensland. St. Lucia, Queensland 2004

3. **Author Unknown** (300 B.C.)
1.*Vibhanga*
See d2.1.10
3.1.1 Edited by Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids. PTS 55, 1904
3.1.1.1 Edited Rangoon 1912, 1939
3.1.1.2 Edited Bangkok 1926
3.1.2 Summarized in Kashyap 104-143
3.1.2.1 Edited with Buddhaghosa's *Sammohavinoadani* by Yagirala Pannananda. Colombo 1932
3.1.2.2 Edited and translated, with the *Karmavibhangopadesa*, by Sylvain Levi. Paris 1932
3.1.3 Edited by D.S.Mahathera and V. Sarman in Devanagari. Nalanda Devanagari Pali Series 30, Nalanda 1960
3.1.3.0 Edited in Pali by Jagdish Kasyap. Nalanda, Varanasi 1960
3.1.3.1 Edited with Buddhaghosa's *Sammohavinoadani*. Bangkok 1965
3.1.4 Translated by U Thitilla. PTSTr 39, 1969, 1995
3.1.4.5 Edited in Pali by L. Lankananda and K. Su manasara. Two volumes. Colombo 1975
3.1.5 Analyzed in Watanabe 62-63
3.1.5.1 Edited, with *Mulatika* and *Anutika*, by Brahmadeva Narayana Sarma. Varanasi 1987
3.1.5.2 Edited with Buddhaghosa's *Sammohavinoadani*. Thai-yattha 1989
3.1.6 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 165-178
3.1.7 Edited and translated by Mauro Maggi, *The Khotanese Karmavibhanga*. SerOR 74, Roma 1995

4.**Sariputra** or **Mahakausthila** (280 B.C.)
1.*Samgitiparyaya* (Sarvastivada) (NCat I, 291)
4.1.1 Summarized in Takakusu 99-103
4.1.2 Ernst Waldschmidt, "Die Einleitung des Samgitisutra", ZDMG 105, 1955, 298-318. Reprinted in EWVCT
4.1.3 Summarized in Mizuno
4.1.4 L. de Z., "Abhidharma-Sangiti-Paryaya", EnBud 1.1, 1961, 88
4.1.5 Edited and translated in German by Valentine Stach-Rosen, "Das Sangitisutra und sein Kommentar Sangitiparyaya". Teil 1. Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Institut fur Orientforschung 65, Berlin 1968, 1-225
4.1.6 Chandrabhal Tripathi, "Samgiti-Sutra, Nipata II und Ekottaragama-Parallelen", ZSWH 191-201
4.1.7 Summarized by Christian Lindtner. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 203-216
4.1.8 Summarized by Collett Cox. SarvastiBS 177-181

5.**Author Unknown** (280 B.C.)
1.*Puggalapannati* (Theravada) (NCat XII, 106)
See **e**13.1.3
5.1.1 Edited by Richard Morris. PTS 6, 1883, 1972 2 volumes. Reprinted London 1972
5.1.1.0 Edited with Buddhaghosa's *Atthakatha*. Sevassinyantalaya 1906
5.1.1.1 Selections edited by Khemachari Thera. Bangkok 1926
5.1.1.2 Edited with the *Dhatukatha* and the *Kathavatthu* by Khemachari Thera (Dhammatilakacarya). Bangkok 1926
5.1.2 Summarized in Kashyap 165-180
5.1.3 Translated into German by Nyanatiloka as *Das Buch der Charaktere* (Breslau 1910). Section One reprinted in

Einsicht 1954, 81 ff.
5.1.3.1 Edited with the *Dhatukatha*. Rangoon 1963
5.1.4 Edited, with Buddhaghosa's *Atthakatha*, by Georg Landsberg and Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids. JPTS 1913-14, 170-254. Reprinted London 1972
5.1.5 Translated by Bimala Charan Law as *Designation of Human Types*. PTSTr 12, 1924
5.1.5.1 Edited with *Dhatukatha*. Colombo 1976
5.1.6 Edited in Tiwari
5.1.7 Om Prakash Pathak, "*Vipassana* and relation with Puggalapannati", VTBW 138-149
5.1.8 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 189-202
5.1.9 Edited by Om Prakash Pathak and Veenar Gaur. Delhi 2000

6.**Maudgalyayana** (260 B.C.)
1.*Prajnaptisastra* (Sarvastivada)
6.1.1 Summarized in Takakusu 116-118
6.1.1.1 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, *Vasubandhu et Yasomitra. Troisiéme chapitre de Abhidharmakosakarika, Bhasya et Vyakhya, avec une analyse de la Lokaprajnapti et de la Karanaprajnapti de Maudgalyayana*. BEM 1918, 326-350
6.1.2 Summarized in Mizuno
6.1.2.1 Sieglinde Dietz, "A brief survey on the Sanskrit fragments of the Lokaprajnaptisastra", Annual Memoirs of the Otani University Shin Buddhist Comprehensive Research Institute 7, 1989, 79-86
6.1.3 Junkishi Imanishi, "Über den Text des Prakarana" (Japanese with German summary), HiDBK 25.2, 1977, 1-37
6.1.4 Sieglinde Dietz, "Remarks on the KaraμaprajnaptiRhstra", BSPF 17-219, 87-94; also TibSt 205-212. In German as "Bemerkungen zum Karanaprajnaptisastra", ZDMG Supplement X, 1994, 295-306.
6.1.5 Summarized by Collett Cox, SarvastiBS 189-197

7.**Author Unknown** (250 B.C.)
1.*Patisambhidamagga*
7.1.1 Edited by Arnold C. Taylor. Two volumes. PTS, London 1905-07
7.1.1.0 Edited Bangkok 1926
7.1.2 Index compiled by Mabel Hunt in JPTS 1908, 152-179
7.1.3 Edited in Burmese characters by Hsaya Hkaing. Rangoon 1917
7.1.3.00 Edited with Mahanama's commentary by C. V. Joshi. Three volumes. PTS 103-105, 1933-1947, 1979
7.1.3.0 Edited Rangoon 1959
7.1.3.01 Edited by Jagdish Kashyap. Nalanda 1960
7.1.3.1 Edited by Labugama Lankananda. Two volumes. Sri Lanka 1971
7.1.4 Translated by Nanamoli as *The Path of Discrimination*. PTSTr Series 43, 1982
7.1.4.1 Anonymously elucidated, with Mahanama's *Saddhammappakasini*, in two volumes. Krung Thep Maha Nakhon 1988
7.1.4.2 Partly edited, with Mahanama's *Saddhammappaksini*, by Krung Thep Maha Nakhon. 1989
7.1.4.3 Edited in four volumes. Krung Thep Maha Nakhon 1990
7.1.4.4 Edited with Mahanama's commentary. Two volumes. Thairattha 1991.
7.1.5 Summarized by James P.McDermott. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 219-264
7.1.5.5 Edited with Mahanama's *Saddhammapakasini*. Twovolumes. Igatapuri 1998
7.1.6 *Lokaprajnapti* edited with extensive exposition by K. Sankaranarayanan, Kazunotu Matsuda and Motohiro Yoritori. Bombay 2002

8.**Maudgalyayana** or **Moggalaputra Tissa** (240 B.C.)
1.*Kathavatthu* (Theravada)
8.1.1 Edited, with Buddhaghosa's *Atthakatha*, by J.P.Minayeff. JPTS 1889: 1-199, 213-222
8.1.2 Portion translated by T.W.Rhys Davids, "Schools of Buddhist belief", JRAS 1892, 1-38

8.1.2.1 Edited in Siamese characters. Bangkok 1893-94
8.1.3 Edited by Arnold C. Taylor. Two volumes. PTS 34, 1894; 36, 1897; London 1979
8.1.3.1 Edited in Burmese script. Rangoon 1900, 1938, 1955
8.1.4 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Buddhist notes: 'The five points of Mahadeva and the Kathavatthu", JRAS 1909, 413-424
8.1.4.1 Edited Mantala 1922
8.1.5 Translated, with extracts from Buddhaghosa's *Atthakatha* by S.Z.Aung and Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, as *Points of Controversy*. PTS Series 5, 1915. Reprinted 1960, 1969, 1979, 1993
8.1.6 Dwijendra Lal Barua, "A few evidences on the age of the Kathavatthu", IHQ 7, 1931, 367-369
8.1.7 Summarized in N.N.Dutt, "Doctrines of the Mahasanghika school of Buddhism", IHQ 13, 1937, 549-580; 14, 1938, 110-120, 799-812
8.1.8 N.N.Dutt, "Doctrines of the Sammitiya school of Buddhism", IHQ 15, 1939, 90-100
8.1.9 Translated, with Buddhaghosa's *Atthakatha*, by Bimala Churn Law as *The Debates Commentary*. PTS 28, 1940, 1969, 1989
8.1.10 Carolyn A.F. Rhys Davids, "Kathavatthu--Dr. B.C.Law's translation", IC 8, 1940, 191-198
8.1.10.1 Edited by Jagdish Kashyap. Nalanda 1958, 1961
8.1.11 A.K.Warder, "The earliest Indian logic", Trudi XXV Majdunaradnogo Konressa Vostokovodov, Moscow 1963, Vol. IV, 56-68
8.1.11.1 Edited in three volumes. Sri Lanka 1967-69
8.1.11.2 Edited and translated into Sinhalese by Kodagoda Nanaloka Thera. Four volumes. Kolambha (Sri Lanksa) 1967-69,
8.1.12 Edited, with Buddhaghosa's *Atthakatha,* by Mahesh Tiwari. Patna 1971
8.1.13 S.N.Dube, "The date of Kathavatthu", EAW 22, 1972, 79-86
8.1.14 James P. McDermott, "The Kathavatthu *kamma* debates", JAOS 95, 1975, 424-433
8.1.14.1 Edited by S. Bagchi. Darbhanga 1970
8.1.15 Edited, with Buddhaghosa's *Atthakatha*, by N.A.Jayawickrama. London 1979
8.1.16 Shohei Ichimura, "A study of the Madhyamika method of refutation, especially of its affinity to that of Kathavatthu", JIABS 3.1, 1980, 7-15
8.1.17 Tetsuya Tabata et al., *Index to the Kathavatthu*. PTSText Series 174, 1982
8.1.18 James P. McDermott, "The Kathavatthu *niyama* debates", JIABS 12.1, 1989, 139-148
8.1.19 Shohei Ichimura, "Abhidharmika logical deadlock in Kathavatthu and Nagarjuna's Madhyamika dialectic", JIBSt 39.2, 1991, 20-24. A paper with a similar title is found in PCS 147-170
8.1.19.1 K.R.Norman, "Magadhisms in the Kathavatthu", KRNCP 2, 59-70
8.1.20 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Kathavatthu and Vijnanakaya", PCEL 57-61
8.1.21 Summarized by James P. McDermott. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 265-304
8.1.22 David Bastow, "Debates on time in the Kathavatthu", BudSR 13, 1996, 109-132
8.1.23 D. Saddhasena, "Kathavatthu", EnBud 6, 1999, 155-162
8.1.24 Jonardon Ganeri, "Argumentation, Dialogue and the Kathavattu", JIP 29.4, 2001, 485-493

9.**Author Unknown** (230 B. C.)
1.*Niddesa* (*Maha*- and *Cula*-)
9.1.0 Edited by Louis de la Vallee Poussin and Edward Joseph Thomas. Three volumes. PTS 80, 83, 85. London 1916-18, 1978
9.1.0.1 *Culla*- edited by William Stede. Oxford 1918, 1989
9.1.0.0 *Maha*- edited with Upasena's *Saddhammapajotika* by Boruggamuva Acarya Revata Thera, revised by Mahagoda Suri Nanissara Thera. Colombo 1921, 1991
9.1.1 Sylvain Levi, "Ptolemée, le Niddesa et le Brhatkatha", EtAS 19-20.2, 1925, 1-55, 431-432
9.1.1.0 *Maha*- edited in Siamese characters by Kittisobhana Devamani. Two volumes. Bangkok 1926-27
9.1.1.1 B.M.Barua, "Some points concerning the Mahaniddesa", PAIOC 5.1, 1928, 603-612
9.1.1.2 Edited in Burmese script. Rangoon 1939
9.1.1.3 Edited by Lakshmi Narayana Tiwari. Patna 1959

9.1.1.4 Edited by Jagdish Kashyap. Patna 1960
9.1.1.5 *Maha*- edited in Sinhalese script. Colombo 1961
9.1.1.6 *Cula*- edited in Khmer script. Bangkok 1970
9.1.1.7 *Cula*- edited in Sinhalese script. Colombo 1976
9.1.2 Himamsu Bhushan Sarkar, "The date of the Pali Niddesa and its implications for the history of South-east Asia", KPJCV 207-229
9.1.3 Summarized by Grace G. Burford. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 305-316
9.1.4 L.S. Cousins (cp.), *Index to the Mahaniddesa*. Oxford 1995
9.1.5 *Cula*- edited, with Upasena's *Saddhammppajotika* and the *Nettippakarana* with Dhammapalathera's commentary. Igatapuri 1998
9.1.6 *Maha*- edited with *Saddhammpakasini* and Upasena's *Saddhammappajotika.* Igatapuri 1998
9.1.7 Edited Taipei, Taiwan 2000
9.1.8 *Maha*- edited with *Atthakatha* and *Saddhammapajjatika* by Rabindra Panth and Vijaya Kumara Sarma. Nalanda 2002

10.**Author Unknown** (225 B.C.)
1.*Sariputrabhidharmasastra*
10.1.1 Summarized in Takakusu 144
10.1.2 Andre Bareau, "Récherches sur l'Abhidharma de Sariputra", CIDO 21, 1947, 187-188
10.1.3 Andre Bareau, "Les origines du Sariputrabhidharmasastra", LM 68, 1950, 69-95
10.1.4 Analyzed in Watanabe 63-64
10.1.5 Summarized by Shingyo Yoshimoto. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 317-325

11.**Author Unknown** (200 B.C.)
1.*Yamaka*
11.1.0 Edited in Thai script. Phranakhon 1893-94, 1982, 1988
11.1.1 Parts 6-10 edited in Burmese characters by Hsaya Lingayama. Mandalay 1905
11.1.2 Edited, with Buddhaghosa's *Atthakatha*, by Carolyn A.F. Rhys Davids. JPTS 1910-1912, 51-107. Complete in two volumes, PTS 69, 1911; 73, 1913. Reprinted 1987, 1995
11.1.2.1 Edited by Khemachari Dhammatilokacharya. Two volumes. Bangkok 1927
11.1.2.2 Edited in Burmese script. Three volumes. Rangoon 1939, 1943, 1955, 1982
11.1.3 Outlined with some selections in Kashyap 177-195
11.1.3.1 Edited by Jagdish Kashyap. Three volumes. Nalanda 1961
11.1.4 Edited by D.S.Mahathera and V. Sarma, NDPS 33-35, 1961
11.1.5 Edited, with Buddhaghosa's *Atthakatha*, by Mahesh Tiwari. Patna 1972
11.1.5.5 Edited in Pali and Sinhalese by M. Vimalakirti and K. Sumanasara. Two volumes. Colombo 1988
11.1.6 Summarized by Karen C. Lang. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 327-336
11.1.7 Edited in three volumes. Igatapuri 1998

12.**Author Unknown** (200 B.C.)
1.*Patthana*
See **y**18.1.4
12.1.1 *Paccayavibhangavara* and *Kusalatika* edited in Burmese characters by Hsaya Sudhamma. Mandalay 1904
12.1.2 *Duka* section edited by Carolyn A.F. Rhys Davids. PTS 1906
12.1.2.1 Edited in Burmese characters. Rangoon 1911, 1918, 1926-27, 1939, 1978
12.1.3 Edited, with Buddhaghosa's *Atthakatha*, by Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids. Three volumes. PTS 90, 92, 94 (1921-1923)
12.1.4 Summarized in Kashyap 196-217
12.1.4.1 Edited in six volumes by Jagdish Kashyap. Nalanda 1961
12.1.5 Edited in Sinhalese characters by Nanavimala Thera. Four volumes. Colombo 1954-55
12.1.5.1 U. Visuddha, *An Approach to Patthana (Buddhist Philosophy of Relations*). Rangoon 1956

12.1.5.2 Selections edited in Thai script. Bangkok 1965
12.1.6 Edited by D.S.Mahathera and V. Sarman. NDPS 36-41, 1961
12.1.7 Translated by U Narada as *Conditional Relations*. Section 1, PTSTr 37, 1969. Sections 2-5, PTSTr 42, 1981. Reprinted 1981, 1992
12.1.8 U Narada, *Guide to Conditional Relations*. Part I, being a Guide to pp. 1-12 of *Conditional Relations* (*Patthana*). PTS 1979
12.1.8.1 L. S. Cousins, "The Patthana and the development of Theravada Abhidharma", JPTS 9, 1987, 22-46
12.1.8.2 Edited in Sinhalese script. Three volumes. Colombo 1988-89; Pkunuvita 1997
12.1.9 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 337-344
12.1.10 Edited in five volumes. Igatapuri 1998

13.**Author Unknown** (180 B.C.)
1.*Dhatukatha*
See **e**5.1.1.2. e5.1:3.1,5.1
13.1.1 Edited, with Buddhaghosa's *Atthakatha*, by Edmund Rowland Jayatilleke Gunaratna. PTS London 1892
13.1.2 Summarized in Kashyap 144-164
13.1.3 Edited, with *Puggalapannati*, by D.S.Mahathera and V. Sarman in NDPS 31, 1960
13.1.4 Edited by U Narada. PTS 1962
13.1.5 Translated by U Narada and Thein Nyun as *Discourse on Elements*. PTSTr 34, London 1962, 1977, 1999
13.1.6 Edited in Tiwari
13.1.7 Senanath Wijesundara, "Dhatukatha", EnBud 4.4, 1989, 575
13.1.7.1 Edited by Sitamsu Bikasa Barua in Bengali script. Cattagrama 1990
13.1.8 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 359-365

14.**Vasumitra** (180 B.C.)
1.*Dhatukaya*
14.1.1 Summarized in Mizuno
14.1.2 Upali Karunaratne, "Dhatukaya", EnBud 4.4, 1989, 576
14.1.3 Summarized by Robert E. Buswell, Jr. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 345-358
14.1.3.1 Edited in Korean characters. Seoul 1994
14.1.4 Hsuang-tsang's Chinese translation translated by Swati Ganguli in *Treatise on Groups of Elements.* Delhi 1994
14.1.5 Summarized by Collett Cox, SarvastiBS 206-212

15.**Vasumitra** (170 B.C.)
1.*Prakaranapada* (Sarvastivada) (NCat l, 291)
15.1.1 Summarized in Takakusu 104-106
15.1.2 Summarized in Mizuno
15.1.3 Summarized by Christian Lindtner and K.H.Potter. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 375-379
15.1.4 Summarized by Collett Cox, SarvastiBS 212-221
15.1.5 Lambert Schmithausen, "Zwei fragmente aus dem Prakarana", Vividha 481-492
15.1.6 Lambert Schmithausen, "Ein weiteres Fragment aus dem Prakarana: SHT VII 1697", WZKSOA 46, 2002, 51-104

16.**Devasarman** (170 B.C.)
1.*Vijnanakaya* (NCat I, 291)
See **a**8.1.20.
16.1.1 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "La controverse du temps et du *pudgala* dans le Vijnanakaya", EtAs 343-376. Reprinted ETB 79-112
16.1.2 Summarized by Kogen Mizuno. StudPB 29-39
16.1.3 David Bastow, "The first argument for Sarvastivada", AsPOxford 5.1, 1995, 109-126
16.1.4 Sumarized by Collett Cox, SarvastiBS 197-205

17.**Author Unknown** (150 B.C.)

1.*Petakopadesa*

17.1.1 Rudolf Fuchs, *Specimen des Petakopadesa .Chapter I*. Inaugrual-Dissertation, Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin. Halle 1908

17.1.2 Translated into German by Nyanatiloka. Breslau 1910. Section one reprinted in Einsicht 1954, pp. 181 ff.

17.1.3 Edited, with Buddhaghosa's *Atthakath*a, by Georg Landsberg and C.A.F.Rhys Davids. JPTS 1913-1914, 170-254

17.1.4 Translated by Bimala Charan Law as *Designation of Human Types.* PTSTr 12, 1924

17.1.5 Edited by Arabinda Barua. PTS 88, 1949, 1988

17.1.6 Edited in Burmese script. Rangoon 1956

17.1.7 Translated by Nanamoli as *The Pitaka-Disclosures (Petakopadesa*). PTS 35, 1964, 1979

17.1.8 Edited in Thai script. Bangkok 1970, 1980

17.1.8.5 Stefano Zacchetti, "Some remarks on the *petaka* passages of *Da zhidu lun* and their relation to the Pali Petakopadesa", ARIRSU 13, 2001, 67-86333

17.1.9 Stefan Zacchetti, "An early Chinese translation corresponding to Chapter 6 of the Petakopadesa: An Shigao's *Yin chi rujina* (T.1603) and its Indian original: a preliminary study", BSOAS 65.1, 2002, 74-98

18.**Author Unknown** (150 B.C.)

1.*Nettippakarana*

See e9.1.5

18.1.1 Edited, with extracts from Dhammapala's commentary, by E. Hardy. PTS 50, 1902, 1961

18.1.2 Edited, with Dhammapala's commentary, by Widurupola Piyatissa (Thera). Colombo 1921

18.1.3 Edited in Sinhalese script by W.M.N.E. Perera. Talarambe, Ceylon 1923

18.1.4 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, "The Nettipakarana an earlier book than the Patthana (Maha-Pakarana)", JRAS 1925, 111-113

18.1.5 Translated by Nanamoli as *The Guide*. PTS 33, 1962

18.1.6 W. Piyananda Thera, "The Netti-pakarana and the logic of interpretation", MB 85, 1977, 190-195

18.1.9 Edited in Sinhalese script. Colombo 1980

18.1.10 George D. Bond, "The Netti-pakarana - a Theravada method of interpretation", BSWR 16-28

18.1.11 Summarized by George D. Bond. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 403-416

18.1.12 Senmyo Naniwa, "A study on the Nettipakarana analysis of Hara (2)", BS 27, 1998, 187-206

18.1.13 Edited with Dhammapada's *Tika*. Igatapuri 1998

18.1.14 Ken'ichi Furuyama, "'Netti' and the 'Nettipakarana'", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 163-164

18.1.15 Peter Jackson, "The canonicity of the Netti and other works", JPTS 28, 2006, 61-62

18A.**Author Unknown** (50 B.C.?)

1.*Satparamita*

18A.1 See EnIndPh 8, 1999, 79

19.**Katyayaniputra** (25 B.C.)

1. *Jnanaprasthana* (Sarvastivada) (NCat I, 290; III, 332; VII, 330)

19.1.1 Summarized in Takakusu 86-98

19.1.2 Partly translated into French by Louis de la Vallee Poussin in DA I and II

19.1.3 Anukul Chandra Banerjee, "The Jnanaprasthanasutra", MB 63, 1955, 295-297

19.1.4 Partly rendered into Sanskrit from Chinese by Shanti Bhiksu Shastri. VBS 25, 1955

19.1.5 Retranslated from Chinese to Sanskrit from Hsuan-tsang's version by Santibhiksu Sastri. VBA 1, 1955

19.1.6 Fragment edited and translated into French by Paul Demieville, "Un fragment Sanskrit de l'Abhidharma des Sarvastivadin", JA 249, 1961, 461-476

19.1.7 Summarized in Mizuno

19.1.8 Leon N. Hurvitz, "Path to salvation in the Jnanaprasthana", SIAAC 5, 1977, 77-102

19.1.9 Summarized by Edwin Gerow and K.H.Potter. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 417-449
19.1.10 Summarized by Collett Cox, SarvastiBS 221-229
19.1.11 Upali Karunaratne, "*Jnanaprasthana*", EnBud 6, 1996, 60
19.1.12 Lambert Schmithausen, "Das Jnanaprasthana: Fragment SHT 823", BVSK 559-569
19.1.15 Charles Hallisey, "Katyayaniputra", EnBuddhism 440-442

20.**Dharmasri** (0 A.D.) or **(Bhadanta) Dharmatrata** (150 A.D.) (NCat IX, 246-247)
1.*Abhidharmahrdaya*
20.1.1 P. Pelliot, "Les stances d'introduction de l'Abhidharmasastra de Dharmatrata", JA 217, 1930, 267-273
20.1.2 T. Rajapatirane, "Abhidharmahrdayasastra", EnBud 1.1, 1961, 57
20.1.3 Charles Willemen, *The Essence of Metaphysics. Abhidharmahrdaya*. Bruxelles 1975
20.1.3.5 Translated into French by I. Armelin. Paris 1978
20.1.4 Leon Hurvitz, "Dharmasri on the sixteen degrees of comprehension", JIABS 2.2, 1979, 7-30
20.1.4.0 W. R. Ryose, "The position of the Abhidharmahrdaya in the historical development of Sarvastivada thought", Abhidhamma Research Institute No. 5. Kyoto 1986, 1-16
20.1.4.1 Wataru S. Ryose, A Study of the Abhidharmahrdaya: The Historical Development of the Concept of Karma in the Sarvastivada Thought. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin 1987
20.1.5 Summarized by Charles Willemen. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 451-470
20.1.6 Summarized by Bart Dessein, SarvastiBS 255-269
20.1.8 Lalit 'Shravak', "*Misrakabhidharmahrdayasutra*–fusion of *bahirdesaka* and Kasmira Abhidharma traditions", IIJBS 2, 2001, 71-84

21.**Author Unknown** (25 A.D.)
1. *Milindapanha*
21.1.1 Edited by V. Trenckner in *Pali Miscellany*. London 1879
21.1.2 Edited by V. Trenckner, *The Milindapanha*. London 1880, 1928, 1962, 1986
21.1.3 Richard Morris, "Buddhaghosa and the Milindapanha", IA 10, 1881, 153
21.1.4 Partly translated into French by Lewis de Sylva as *Le Bonheur du Nirvana*. RHR 11, 1885, 336-352
21.1.5 Translated by T.W. Rhys Davids as *The Questions of King Milinda*. Two volumes. SBE 35, 1890; 36, 1894. Reprinted New York 1963; Delhi 1965, 1969, 1982; London 1925, 1962; Ann Arbor 1987; New Delhi 1963, 1990; Varanasi 1993
21.1.6 T.W.Rhys Davids, "Nagasena", JRAS 1890, 475-478
21.1.7 Eduoard Specht, "Deux traductions chinoises du Milindapanha", CIDO 9.1, 1892, 518-529
21.1.8 Sylvain Levi, "Un nouveau document sur le Milindapanha", Comptes rendus de l'academie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, 4th series 21, 1893, 232-237
21.1.9 Edited in Singhalese characters by M.J.Rodrigo. Colombo 1896
21.1.10 Edited in Singhalese characters by Anomadassi. Colombo 1896
21.1.11 Partly translated by Henry C. Warren in *Buddhism in Translations*. Cambridge, Mass. 1896
21.1.12 J. Takakusu, "Chinese translations of the Milinda Panha", JRAS 1896, 1-22
21.1.12.1 Edited by William J. Gedney in Thai characters. Rangoon 1900, 1920, 1929, 1953
21.1.13 Translated into German by F. Otto Schrader as *Die Frage des Königs Menandros*. Berlin 1905, 1907
21.1.14 Partly translated into German by Ernst Windisch in *Buddha's Geburt und die Lehre von der Seelenwanderung*. Leipzig 1908
21.1.15 V. Trenckner, "Critical and philological notes to the first chapter (*bahirakatha*) of the Milindapanha" (revised and edited by Dines Andersen). JPTS 1908
21.1.16 Edited in Bengali characters by Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1909
21.1.17 Partly translated into German by Karl Seidenstucker in Zeitschrift fur Buddhismus 1, 1913, 1-7
21.1.17.1 Translated by Edward Joseph Thomas in *Buddhist Scriptures*. New York 1913
21.1.18 Edited in Burmese characters by Hsaya Hbe. Rangoon 1915, 1916
21.1.19 Partly edited in Burmese by Pe Maung Tin. Rangoon 1915
21.1.20 T.W.Rhys Davids, "Milinda", ERE 8, 1915, 1926: 631-633

21.1.20.1 Paul Pelliot, *Les noms propres dans les traductions chinoises des Milindapanha*. Paris 1915
21.1.21 Edited by U Maung Kale in Burmese characters. Rangoon 1917.
21.1.22 Translated into German by Nyanatiloka as *Die Fragen des Milinda*. Leipzig 1919, 1924. Sections of Chapter Two reprinted in ZBVG 2, 1920, 73-111
21.1.23 Edited by Hsaya Hba Kyaw in Burmese. Rangoon 1919
21.1.24 Portions translated by E.W.Burlingame, *Buddhist Parables translated from the Original Pali*. New Haven 1922
21.1.24.1 Edited in Thai characters. Bangkok 1922, 1923, 1924, 1825, 1933, 1953, 1970, 1978, 1984, 1985, 1989
21.1.25 Translated into French by Louis Finot as *Les questions du Milinda (Milindapanha)*. Paris 1923, 1992
21.1.26 Translated into Italian from an English translation by G. Cagnola as *Dialoghi des Re Milinda*. Milano 1923
21.1.27 Paul Demieville, "Les versions chinoises du Milindapanha", BEFEO 24, 1924, 1-258
21.1.28 Arthur Pfungst, *Die Fragen des Königs Milinda*. In his *Gesammelte Werke* Volume 2, Frankfurt-am-Main 1926, 105-120.
21.1.28.1 Edited in Khmer script. Phnom Phen 1929, 1961, 1963, 1992
21.1.29 Carolyn A.F. Rhys Davids, *The Milinda Questions*. London 1930
21.1.29.5 Siegfried Behrsing, *Beitrage zu einer Milindapanha-Bibliographie*. London 1934
21.1.30 F. Otto Schrader, "Two unexplained names in the Milindapanha", JRAS 1939, 606-608
21.1.31 Edited by R. D. Vadekar. Devanagari Pali Text Series 7, Bombay 1940
21.1.32 Siegfried Behrsing, "Beitrage zu einer Milindapanha Bibliographie", BSOAS 7.2, 1943, 335-345; 7.3, 1943, 517-539
21.1.33 K. de Vreese, *Het Milinhapanha*. Leiden 1948
21.1.33.1 Edited in Thai characters. Khon Kaen 1950
21.1.33.2 Edited in Burmese characters by Thera Gundankara. Rangoon 1952
21.1.34 Shashi Bhusan Dasgupta, "Nagasena's popular exposition of Buddhist doctrines", BRMIC 4, 1953, 188-192
21.1.35 Kyosho Hayashima, "Dialogue relation to *atman* and *anatman* in Milindapanha", Tokyo University Asian Studies 1, 1961, 7-14
21.1.36 Arthur L. Herman, "Ethical theory in Theravada Buddhism", JBRS 47, 1961, 170-187
21.1.37 A.A.G.Bennett, "Milindapanha--the Milinda inquiry", MB 71, 1963, 188-198
21.1.38 Translated as *Milinda's Questions* by Isaline Blew Horner. Two volumes. Sacred Books of the Buddhists 22-23, London 1963-64, 1969, 1990
21.1.39 Thich Minh Chan, *Milindapanha and Nagasenabhiksusutra*. A Comparative Study &#&#through Pali and Chinese Sources. Calcutta 1964
21.1.40 Edited in Pali and Sanskrit by Jagannatha Pathak. Varanasi 1964
21.1.41 D. M. Derrett, "Greece and India, the Milindapanha, the Alexander romance and the Gospels", Zeitschrift fur Religions und Geistes-Geschichte 19.1, 1967, 33-64
21.1.41.1 Edited in Burmese characters. Rangoon 1968, 1982, 1986, 1996
21.1.41.2 Edited in Pali and Sinhalese. 1970
21.1.41.3 Edited by Nu'u Dinh Cao and translated into Burmese by Na-Tien Ty Khao. Saigon 1970
21.1.41.4 Edited in Vietnamese. Gagneus (France) 1971, 1994, 1996; Saigon 1971
21.1.42 James P. McDermott, "*Nibbana* as a reward for *kamma*", JAOS 93, 1973, 344-347
21.1.42.1 Selections edited in Thai. Krung Thep Maha Nekhan 1973
21.1.43 Rabindra Nath Basu, "*Anattavada* in the Milindapanha", in BandJ 178-180
21.1.43.1 C. Robert Linne, The Historical Context of the Milindapanha: Graeco-Buddhist Contact in the Second Century B.C. Ph.D.Thesis, Northwestern University 1976; Ann Arbor 1981
21.1.44 James P. McDermott, "Karma in the Milindapanha", JAOS 97, 1977, 460-468
21.1.44.1 Osamu Yoshida, The Problem of Self in the Milindapanha with the study of the text and the Agamas. Ph.D.Dissertation, Columbia University 1977
21.1.45 Rabindra Nath Basu, *A Critical Study of the Milindapanha*. A Critique of Buddhist Philosophy. Calcutta 1978
21.1.46 Edited by Dvarikadas Sastri. Varanasi 1979, 1998
21.1.46.1 Translated into Korean by Kyong-su So. Seoul 1978
21.1.47 T. Pobozniak, "The problem of dream in Milindapanha", LSFV 675-678
21.1.48 N. Malle, "The questions of King Milinda, an example of philosophical analysis", with comments by

P.K.Mohapatra. ASBP 63-69
21.1.48.0 Translated into German by Nyanaponika Thera as *Die Fragen des konigs Milinda zweigesprache zwischen einen Griechenkonig und einem buddhistischen Monch.* Interlaken 1985
21.1.48.1 Arvind Sharma, "The relation between disease and karma in the Milindapanha", Amala Prajna 139-144
21.1.48.05 Oskar von Hinuber, "The oldest dated manuscript of the Milindapanha", JPST 11, 1987, 111-118
21.1.48.06 Oskar von Hinuber, "An additional note on the oldest dated manuscript of the Milindapanha", JPTS 12, 1988, 173-174
21.1.48.07 Michael Fuss, "Milindapanha, ein Kompendium fur ein Dialog des Friedens", Studia Missionalia 38, 1989, 283-313
21.1.48.08 Edited in Rusian by A.V.Paribok. Moscow 1989
21.1.48.09 Sukukmar Sengupta, "Medical data in the Milindapanha", BMBCV 111-117
21.1.49 Angraj Chaudhary, "The problem of karma and rebirth as discussed in the Milinda-panha", JDBSDU 14, 1990, 60-67
21.1.49.1 Balakrishna Govind Goikhale, "The image-world of the Milinda Panha", IJBS 2.1, 1990, 1-12
21.1.50 Toshiichi Enda, "Some significant epithets and qualities of the Buddha as found in the Milindapanha", Ananda 160-171
21.1.50.5 Abridged in Bhikkhu Pesala, *The Debate of King Milinda*. Delhi 1991, 1993
21.1.50.6 Edited by Dvarikadas Sastri. Varanasi 1990
21.1.51 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 471-488
21.1.52 Edited Nolot, *Entretiens de Milinda et Nagasena.*Paris 1995
21.1.52.5 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "Milindapanha (fragmento): las prequentas de Milinda", REB 9, 1995, 130-144
21.1.52.7 Seang Chand-Ngarm, "*Dharma* in the Mindapa`ha (The Questions of Kinf Milinda)", WFBR 34.3, 21-24
21.1.53 Edited in Thai characters. Kurng Thep 1997
21.1.54 Sodo Mori, 'The Milindapanha and the Pali Attkatha literature", ITaur 23-24, 1998-1999, 291-312
21.1.57 W. Pachow, "An assessment of the highlights in the Milindapanha", CHBJ 13.2, 2000, 1-28
21.1.60 Takateru Hazuki, "A study of the original text of the Milindapanha", Tohogaku 105, 2003, (summary) 13
21.1.62 Arvind Sharma, "A Gandhian response to a questio posedin the Milindapanha", GM 26, 2004, 363-364
21.1.63 Edward Ray Falls, Buddhist Mereological Analysis in the Milindapanha, Vasubandhu's 20 Verses and Santideva's Bodhicaryavatara. M. A. Thesis. U. of Wisconsin 2005

22.**Jaimini** (25 A.D.) (NCat VII, 308)
1.*Mimamsasutras*
See **a**220.1.20. **i**29.1.38
22.1.1 Book I.1 edited and translated by J.R.Ballantyne. Allahabad 1851
22.1.2 Edited, with Sabara's *Bhasya*, by Mahesacandra Nyayaratna. Two volumes. BI 45, 1863-1877, 1889
22.1.3 Edited, with Vidyaranya's (=Madhava's) *Nyayamalavistara*, by Theodore Goldstucker (London 1865-67), and completed by E.B.Cowell, London 1878. Reprinted Osnabruck 1970
22.1.4 Edited, with Vidyaranya's *Nyayamalavistara*, by Satyavrata Samasramin. THC 1-3, 1867-70: 1, 9, 17, 25, 31, 41
22.1.5 Edited with Gaga Bhatta's *Bhattacintamani*. Pan 5, 1870-71 - 8, 1873-74
22.1.6 Partially edited, with parts of Kumarila's *Slokavarttika* and *Tantravarttika*. Pan n.s. 3, 1878-79 - n.s.4, 1882
22.1.7 Edited, with Vidyaranya's *Nyayamalavistara*, in Telugu characters. Vizagapatam 1881
22.1.8 Edited, with Kumarila's *Tantravarttika*, by Gangadhara Sastri. BenSS 3, 1882-1903
22.1.9 Edited, with Vidyaranya's *Nyayamalavistara*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1883, 1889, 1983
22.1.10 Edited, with Sabara's *Bhasya*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Two volumes. Calcutta 1883
22.1.11 *Tarkapada* (I.1-32) edited, with Parthasarathi's *Sastradipika*, by Rama Misra Sastri. Pan n.s. 7, 1885 - 13, 1891. Reprinted Banaras 1891
22.1.12 *Samkarsanakanda* edited, with Khandadeva's *Bhattadipika*, by Rama Misra Sastri. Pan n.s. 14, 1892: 1-32. 15, 1893: 33-127
22.1.13 Edited, with Vidyaranya's *Nyayamalavistara*, by Sivadatta Pandita. ASS 24, 1892, 1916
22.1.14 Edited, with Ramesvara's *Subodhini*, by Nityananda Panta. Pan n.s. 17, 1895 - 21, 1899. Reprinted 1899

22.1.15 Edited, with Kumarila's *Slokavarttika* and Parthasarathi Misra's *Nyayaratnakara*, by Rama Sastri. ChSS 11, 1898-1899

22.1.16 *Tarkapada* (I.1-4) translated, with Kumarila's *Slokavarttika* and excerpts from Parthasarathi Misra's *Nyayaratnakara* and Sucarita Misra's *Kasika*, by Ganganatha Jha. BI 146, 1900-1909. Portion reprinted in Source Book 498-505

22.1.17 Edited, with Khandadeva's *Bhattadipika*, by Candrakanta Tarkalamkara and Pramathanatha Tarkabhusana. BI 143, 1899-1912

22.1.18 Edited, with Gaga Bhatta's *Bhattacintamani*, by Ramakrsna Shastri Patavardhana. ChSS 6, 1900, 1933

22.1.19.1 Book I.3-7 edited, with Khandadeva's *Mimamsakaustubha*, by P.B.Ananthachariar. Three volumes. SMS 14, 22, 42: 1902-1911

22.1.20 Partly translated, with Kumarila's *Tantravarttika*, by Ganganatha Jha. BI 161, 1903-1924

22.1.21 Partly edited, with Kumarila's *Tuptika*, by Gangadhara Sastri. BenSS 16, 1903-04

22.1.22 Edited, with Khandadeva's *Bhattadipika*, by A. Mahadeva Sastri and L. Srinivasacarya. MOLP 35, 1907; 40, 1911; 46, 1914; 49, 1916. Four volumes. Reprinted 1986

22.1.23 Edited, with Parthasarathi Misra's *Sastradipika* and editor's *Prakasa* thereon, by Sudarsanacarya Panjabi. Banaras 1907

22.1.24 Partially edited, with Vasudeva Diksita's *Kutuhalavrtti*, by S. Kuppuswami Sastri. SVVSS 1, 1907

22.1.25 Partly translated, with part of Sabara's *Bhasya* and notes from Kumarila's *Slokavarttika*, by George Thibaut. IT 2, 1910

22.1.26 Edited, with Sabara's *Bhasya*, by Ratna Gopala Bhatta. KSS 42, 1910

22.1.27 Translated, with a summary of Prabhakara's *Brhati*, by Ganganatha Jha. IT 2, 1910: 121-164, 219-402. 3, 1911: 1-89. Reprinted as *The Prabhakara School of Mimamsa*. Allahabad 1911; Delhi 1978

22.1.28 Edited, with Parthasarathi Misra's *Sastradipika*, Somanatha's *Mayukhamalika*, Ramakrsna's *Yuktisnehaprapurani*, and Vidyaranya's *Nyayamalavistara*, by Dharmadatta (Baccha) Jha. Bombay 1915

22.1.29 Edited, with Khandadeva's *Bhattadipika* and editor's *Bhattakalpataru*, by Ramasubrahmanya Sastri. Tanjore 1915

22.1.30 Edited, with Vidyaranya's *Nyayamalavistara*. Bombay 1915

22.1.31 *Tarkapada* section edited, with Parthasarathi Misra's *Sastradipika* and Ramakrsna's *Yuktisnehaprapurani*, by L.S.Dravida. ChSS 43, 1916

22.1.32 Book One edited, with Vidyaranya's *Nyayamalavistara*, by Satyapati Vidyabhusana. Calcutta 1916

22.1.33 Books 1-3 edited and translated by Ganganatha Jha. SBH 10, 1911-1916, 1974

22.1.34 Book One edited, with Khandadeva's *Bhattadipika* and Sambhubhatta's *Prabhavali*, by N.S.Anantakrishna Sastri and V.L.S.Pansikar. Bombay 1921

22.1.35 K.A.Nilakantha Sastri, "Jaimini and Badarayana", IA 50, 1921, 167

22.1.36 Book 1.1-4 edited and translated by Mohan Lal Sandal. SBH 27, 1923; 28, 1925; New York 1974, 1979

22.1.37 Edited, with Kumarila's *Slokavarttika* and Sucarita Misra's *Kasika*, by K.Sambasiva Sastri and V.A.Ramaswami Sastri. Three volumes. TSS 90, 99, 150: 1926-1943

22.1.38 Edited, with Khandadeva's *Mimamsakaustubha*, by A. Chinnaswami Sastri and Pattabhirama Sastri. ChSS 58, 1924-1933, 1985, 1991

22.1.39 Shripad Krishna Belvalkar, "Jaimini's Sariraka-sutra", AIK 163-170

22.1.40 Book I.2.1 (*Arthavadadhikarana*) edited, with Murari Misra's *Tripadinitinayana*, by S.K.Ramanatha Sastri. JOR 2, 1928, 266-278

22.1.41 Edited, with Kumarila's *Tantravarttika* and *Tuptika*, Vaidyanatha's *Prabha* and Murari Misra's *Angatvanirukti*, by Subha Sastri. Five volumes. ASS 97, 1929-33

22.1.42 Partly edited, with Prabhakara's *Brhati* and Salikanatha Misra's *Rjuvimalapancika*, by A. Chinnasvami Sastri. ChSS 69, 1929-33

22.1.43 Mangal Deva, "Metrical bases of the Mimamsa Sutras of Jaimini", PAIOC 5, 1930, 842-854

22.1.44 Partly edited, with Kumarila's *Tuptika* and Parthasarathi Misra's *Tantraratna* thereon, by Ganganatha Jha and Gopal Sastri Nene. Four volumes. POWSBT 31: 1930, 1933, 1963. Volume Four edited by Pattabhirama Sastri, 1972

22.1.45 Book 1.2.4 (*Mantradhikarana*) edited, with Murari Misra's *Tripadinitinayana*, by S.K.Ramanatha Sastri. JOR 5, 1931. Supplement 5 pp.

22.1.46 Translated, with Sabara's *Bhasya*, by Ganganatha Jha. GOS 66, 1933; 70, 1934; 73, 1936. Reprinted 1973-74. Three volumes. Portions reprinted in Source Book, 487-498, also in SourceBAP 82-91

22.1.47 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "The Samkarsa-kanda--a genuine supplement to the Purvamimamsa Sastra", IHQ 9, 1933, 290-299

22.1.48 Book I.3.10 edited, with Kumarila's *Tantravarttika*, Govindamuni's *Bhasya*, Parthasarathi Misra's *Sastradipika*, Annambhatta's *Subodhini* and Vasudeva Diksita's Kutuha*lavrtti*. COJ 2, 1934-35, 12-134

22.1.49 Edited, with Khandadeva's *Bhattadipika* and Vanchesvara Yajvan's *Cintamani*, by V. Subrahmanya Sastri. Madras 1934

22.1.50 Edited, with Vidyaranya's *Nyayamalavistara*, by K.A.Ramanatha Sastri and Pattabhirama Sastri. KSS 126, 1937

22.1.51 Edited, with Bhavanatha Misra's *Nayaviveka* and Ravideva's *Vivekatattva*, by S.K.Ramanatha Sastri. MUSS 12, 1937

22.1.52 Edited, with Parthasarathi Misra's *Sastradipika* and Appayya Diksita's *Mayukhavali*, by P.P.Subrahmanya Sastri. JSG 1-5 (1939-1944). Reprinted as SSGS 3 or MGOS 8

22.1.53 G.V.Devasthali, "On the probable date of Jaimini and his *sutra*s", ABORI 21, 1939-40, 63-72

22.1.54 Book I.1-4 edited, with Kumarila's *Slokavarttika* through the *sphota* section and Umbeka's commentary thereon, by S.K.Ramanatha Sastri. MUSS 13, 1940. Second revised edition by K. Kunjunni Raja and R. Thangaswamy, 1971

22.1.55 Book I.1-4 (*Tarkapada*) section translated, with Parthasarathi Misra's *Sastradipika*, by D. Venkataramaiah. GOS 89, 1940

22.1.56 Ganganatha Jha, *Purva-Mimamsa in its Sources*. Banaras 1942

22.1.57 G.V.Devasthali, "Views of Jaimini and Sabara on the different classes of words", ABORI 30, 1950, 89-130

22.1.58 Edited by Kevalananda Sarasvati. Bombay 1948

22.1.59 D.T.Tatacarya, "Rgveda and the Purvottaramimamsa methods of interpretation", JSVRI 9, 1948: 25-40, 63-80

22.1.60 D.V.Garga, "Jaimini-Sabara and the science of grammar", ABORI 30, 1950, 254-262

22.1.61 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "Further light on Sankarsakanda", SB 102-105

22.1.62 Book One edited, with Sucarita Misra's *Kasika* and Rsiputra Paramesvara's *Jaiminiyasutrarthasamgraha* thereon, by P.K.Narayana Pillai. TSS 156, 1951

22.1.63 G.H.Bhatt, "Vallabhacarya's text of the Jaimini Sutras II.1", JOI 2, 1952, 68-70

22.1.64 Nanikram Vasanmal Thadani, *The Mimamsa: Secret of the Sacred Books of the Hindus*. Delhi 1952

22.1.65 Edited, with Khandadeva's *Bhattadipika* and Sambhubhatta's *Prabhavali*, by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. MUSS 19, 1952, 1957

22.1.66 B. Acharya, "The Tarkapada", JUG 4, 1953, 319-344

22.1.67 G.V.Devasthali, "Jaimini and Sabara on the interpretation of *linga*, *vacana*, *bhakti*, etc.", OT 1, 1955, 1-40

22.1.67.1 Books 3-4 translated by Susil Kumar Kar. Bangalore 1955

22.1.68 G.V.Devasthali, *Mimamsa: The Vakya-Sastra of Ancient India*. Bombay 1959

22.1.69 P.V.Kane, "Purvamimamsasutra, Brahmasutra, Jaimini, Vyasa and Badarayana", BDCRI 20, 1950, 119-130

22.1.69.8 P.V.Kane, "Purvamimamsasutra, Brahmasutra, Jainism, Vyasa, and Badaraayana", DCRIB 20, 1960, 119-139

22.1.70 Erich Frauwallner, "Mimamsasutram I.1.6-25", WZKSOA 5, 1961, 113-124

22.1.71 *Samkarsakanda* edited by K.V.Sarma. VIJ 1, 1963, i-xxiii, 1-25

22.1.72 *Samkarsakanda* edited, with Devasvamin's *Bhasya*, by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. AOR 19.1, 1964, 1-80; 19.2, 1964, 81-160; 20.1, 1965, 161-260

22.1.72.2 Edited by Devadatta Sarmopadhyaya Bareli 1969

22.1.72.1 Edited by Srirama Sarma. 1964, 1969

22.1.73 Chapter 4-10 edited, with Vasudeva Diksita's *Kutuhalavrtti*, by Pattabhirama Sastri. Two volumes. Delhi 1968, 1970, 1972

22.1.74 Edited with Sabara's *Bhasya*, Kumarila's *Tantravarttika* and *Tuptika*, by Kashinath Vasudeva Abhyankar and Gangesa Sastri Joshi. Four volumes. Second edition, Poona 1970-74

22.1.75 Krishan Gopal Goswami, "Incarnation of law from Mimamsa standpoint", CSFV 359-364

22.1.76 G.V.Devasthali, "Jaimini", VRFP 55-66

22.1.77 Edited with Sabara's *Bhasya* by Yudhisthira Mimamsaka. Bahalguda (Sonipat) 1977

22.1.78 Edited, with Bhavanatha Misra's *Mimamsanayaviveka*, Ravideva's *Vivekatattva*, and Varadaraja's *Dipika*, by

Srinivasa Sastri Subrahmanyasastri. Vol. 1. New Delhi 1977
22.1.79 Edited by Aryamuni. Two volumes. Rohtak 1977
22.1.80 Edited with Sabara's *Bhasya* by Yudhisthira Mimamsaka. Five volumes. Bahalagada 1977
22.1.81 Edited with editor's *Phalavati* by Navalpakam Devanathacarya. Tanjore 1978
22.1.81.1 Edited with Sabara's *Bhasya* and Kumarila's *Slokavartika*. Ramesacandra Jaina Granthamala 1, Varanasi 1979
22.1.82 Asko Parpola, "On the formation of the Mimamsa and the problems concerning Jaimini", I: PJ 25, 1981, 145-178. II: WZKSOA 38, 1994, 294-308
22.1.83 Richard W. Lariviere, "Madhyamimamsa--the *Sankarsakanda*", PJ 25, 1981, 179-194.
22.1.84 N.S.Junankar, "The Mimamsa concept of *dharma*", JIP 10, 1982, 51-60
22.1.85 Translated by K.P.Bahadur as *The Wisdom of Meemaansaa*. Two volumes. New Delhi 1983
22.1.86 Francis Xavier Clooney, Retrieving the Purva Mimamsa of Jaimini. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Chicago 1984
22.1.87 Edited with Sabara's *Bhasya*, Somesvara Bhatta's *Nyayasudha*, Kumarila Bhatta's *Tantravarttika*, Govindamuni's *Bhasya* and Mahaprabhulal Gosvamin's Bhasya, by Pattabhirama Sastri and Mahaprabhulal Gosvamin. Three volumes. Varanasi 1984-
22.1.88 Francis X. Clooney, "Jaimini's contribution to the theory of sacrifice as the experience of transcendence", HistR 25, 1985, 57-75
22.1.88.1 Jean-Marie Verpoorten, "Le premier sutra de la Mimamsa et ses commentaires", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 4, 1986, 353-366
22.1.88.2 Francis X. Clooney, "*Dharmamatra karma* (a re-evaluation of the Purva Mimamsa *sutra*s II.1.9-12 with Sabarabhasya)", JOR 47-55, 1977-86, 157-168
22.1.89 Edited with Sabara's *Bhasya* by Brahmadatta Dwivedi. Varanasi 1987.
22.1.89.1 Edited, with Kumarila's *Tantravarttika* and Paritosa Misra's *Ajita*, by Kisor Natha (Sarma) Jha. Two volumes. Allahabad 1988, 1990
22.1.90 Atsusho Kanazawa, "Notes on the Sankarsa-kanda: under stimulus from the article by Lariviere", Acta Asiatica 57, 1989, 31-44
22.1.91.1 Edited by E.R.Sreekrishna Sarma. Madras 1989
22.1.92 Francis X. Clooney, *Thinking Ritually: Rediscovering the Purva Mimamsa of Jaimini*. Vienna 1990
22.1.92.1 Kunio Harikai, "*Ajita* and *vijaya* on the *Apurva* and two other *adhikarana*s (Mimamsasutra 2.1.5-12)", *Acta Eurditiorum (Annual Report of the General Education, Saga Medical School*)10, 1991, 1-24
22.1.93 Richard de Smet, S.J., "The presuppositions of Jaimini and the Vedantins", JICPR 11.2, 1994, 77-88
22.1.94.J.C.Heesterman, "*Purusartha*. Ein religions-hermeneutischer Versuch", HermE 137-152
22.1.95 S. L. Pandey and N.S.Dravid, "Comments on Richard de Smet's article 'The presuppositions of Jaimini and the Vedantins'", JICPR 13.1, 1995, 157-161
22.1.96 Edited and translated by Bangalore Suryanarain Rao. Delhi 1996
22.1.97 Edited Fairfield Iowa 1998
22.1.100 Translated by Madan Mohan Agrawala. 6SystIP 257-652
22.1.105 Edited by Kamalakanta Sukla. Varanasi 2005

23.**Badarayana** (50 A.D.)
See **a**22.1.35, 69; **a**235.1.15 1844.2.2. **i**29.1.38
1.*Brahmasutra*s or *Vedantasutra*s
23.1.1 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya* and Samkara's *Bhasyas* on Katha, Kena and Mundaka Upanishads, by L. Poley. Paris 1837
23.1.2 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, Anandagiri's *Nyayanirnaya*, by Anandacandra Vedantavagisa. Calcutta 1862
23.1.3 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, Govindananda's *Prabha* and Vidyaranya's *Vaiyasikanyayamala*, by Rama Narayana Vidyaratna. BI 22, 1863
23.1.4 Edited, with Nilakantha's *Bharatabhavadipika* or *Nilakanthi*. Bombay 1863
23.1.5 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, Govindananda's *Ratnaprabha*, and editor's *Tippani*, by K.A.Govindavishnu. Bombay 1867
23.1.6 Edited in Telugu characters, with Ramanuja's *Sribhasya* and Sudarsana's *Srutaprakasika*, by Srinivasacarya. Madras 1868

23.1.7 Translated, wiith Samkara's *Bhasya*, by K.M.Banerjee. BI 68, 1870; Osnabruck 1985
23.1.8 Edited, with Srikantha's *Bhasya*, by V.S.Tripathi. Pan 6, 1871-72 - 7, 1872-73. Incomplete
23.1.9 Edited in Telugu characters, with Samkara's *Bhasya* and Govindananda's *Ratnaprabha*, by Subrahmanya Suri. Madras 1872
23.1.10 Edited, with Madhva's *Bhasya*, by S. Samasramin. THC 5, 1872, 1-6, 8-12. Incomplete
23.1.11 Edited, with Madhva's *Bhasya*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1873, 1883, 1886
23.1.12 Translated into Dutch, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, by A. Bruining. Bijdragen to de taal, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-India 8, 1873 - 4.2, 1878
23.1.13 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, Govindananda's *Ratnaprabha* and Vidyaranya's *Vaiyasikanyayamala*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1875
23.1.14 Edited with Prakasatman's *Sarirakamimamsanyayasamgraha*, by V. Sarma. Pan n.s. 3, 1878-79: 275, 348, 410. Incomplete
23.1.15 Edited in Telugu characters, with Ramanuja's *Sribhasya* and Sudarsana's *Srutaprakasika*. Vizagapatam 1879
23.1.16 Edited, with Bhairava Tilaka's *Tatparyavivarana*, by B. R. Tripathi. Pan n.s. 3, 1878-79 - 4, 1882. Revised by Kasinath Sarma, Banaras 1917
23.1.17 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya* and Vacaspati Misra's *Bhamati*, by Bala Sastri. BI 83, 1880
23.1.18 Edited, with Madhva's *Bhasya* and Jayatirtha's *Tattvaprakasika*, by B. Ainapure and A. Astaputra. Bombay 1883
23.1.19 Edited, with Ramanuja's *Sribhasya*, Sudarsana's *Srutaprakasika*, and editor's *Tippani*, by Rama Misra. Pan n.s. 7, 1885-19, 1897
23.1.20 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya* and Vacaspati Misra's *Bhamati*, by Durgacaran Samkhyavedantatirtha. Four volumes. Calcutta 1886, 1932-33
23.1.21 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya* and Govindananda's *Ratnaprabha*. Banaras 1886
23.1.22 Edited, with Madhva's *Bhasya* and Jayatirtha's *Tattvaprakasika*, by Mahesacandra Pala. Calcutta 1886
23.1.23 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, Govindananda's *Ratnaprabha*, Kesavananda Svamin's *Ratnaprabhatippani* and Vidyaranya's *Vaiyasikanyayamala*, by U. Ainapure. Bombay 1887
23.1.24 Translated into German according to Samkara's commentary by Paul Deussen in *Die Sutras des Vedanta*. Leipzig 1887, 1920
23.1.25 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya,* by Mahesacandra Pala. Calcutta 1887, 1910
23.1.26 Edited, with Ramanuja's *Sribhasya*, by Ramanatha Tarkaratna. BI 117, 1888-1891
23.1.27 Edited in *grantha* characters, with Ramanuja's *Sribhasya* and Sudarsana's *Srutaprakasika*. Conjeeveram 1888
23.1.28 Edited with Samkarananda's *Dipika*. Banaras 1888
23.1.29 Edited, with Vallabha's *Anubhasya*, by Hemacandra Vidyabhusana. BI 116, 1888-1897
23.1.30 Edited, with Madhva's *Bhasya* and Jayatirtha's *Tattvaprakasika*. Bangalore 1889
23.1.31 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya* and Anandagiri's *Nyayanirnaya*, by N.S. Ekasambehare. Two volumes. ASS 21, 1890-91, 1900, 1903
23.1.32 Edited, with Nilakantha's *Nilakanthi*. Bombay 1890
23.1.33 Translated, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, by George Thibaut. SBE 34, 1890; 38, 1896. Two volumes. Reprinted New York 1962
23.1.34 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya* and Vacaspati Misra's *Bhamati*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1891
23.1.35 Edited, with Madhva's *Bhasya* and Raghavendra's *Tattvamanjari*, by T.R.Krishnacarya. Bombay 1891
23.1.36 Partly edited, with Krsnananda Sarasvati's *Kutuhala*, by Narayana Shastri Patwardhan. Banaras 1895, 1952
23.1.37 Edited, with Madhva's *Bhasya* and Jayatirtha's *Tattvaprakasika*, by R.B.Reddy. Dharwar 1896; Poona 1927
23.1.38 Translated, with Ramanuja's *Sribhasya*, by M. Rangacarya and M.B.Varadaraja Aiyangar. Three volumes. Madras 1899; 1961-65
23.1.38.1 Edited, with Rangaramanuja's *Dipika*, by Laksmanacarya. Bombay 1898, 1899
23.1.39 Edited, with Nilakantha's *Nilakanthi*. Calcutta 1899, 1904
23.1.40 Partially translated, with Ramanuja's *Sribhasya* and Vatsya Varada's *Prapannaparijata*. BV 5, 1900: 3, 17, 65, 90, 165, 293, 317, 379
23.1.41 Edited, with Madhva's *Bhasya* and Jagannatha's *Dipika* on it, by Gopalakrsnacarya. Madras 1900
23.1.42 Edited in Telugu characters, with Ramananda Sarasvati's *Brahmamrtavarsini*, by Annavaram Venkataraghava Sarma. Nellore 1900

23.1.43 Edited, with Vijnanabhiksu's *Vijnanamrta*, by M.S. Adkar. ChSS 8, 1901
23.1.44 Edited, with Srikantha's *Bhasya*, by L. Srinivasacarya. MOLP 30, 1903
23.1.44.1 Edited by Vindhyesvari Prasada Dvivedin. ChSS 20, 1903
23.1.45 Edited, with Ramananda Sarasvati's *Brahmamrtavarsini*, by S. Venkataramana Aiyer. Pan n.ss. 25 (1903) - 38 (1916). Reprinted 1916
23.1.46 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, Anandagiri's *Nyayanirnaya*, Govindananda's *Ratnaprabha* and Vacaspati Misra's *Bhamati*, by M.S.Bakre and R.S.Dhupakar. Bombay 1904, 1934
23.1.47 Edited in Tamil characters, with Samkara's *Bhasya* and extracts from Anandagiri's *Nyayanirnaya*, Amrtananda's *Brahmavidyabharana* and Ramananda Sarasvati's *Brahmamrtavarsini*, by Siva Row. Madras 1904
23.1.48 Edited, with Ramanuja's *Sribhasya*, by J.J.Johnson. Pan n.s. 26 (1904) - 36 (1914). Reprinted Banaras 1915
23.1.49 Book I.1.1-4 edited, with Ramanuja's *Sribhasya* and editor's gloss, by V.S.Abhyankar. Poona 1904, 1965
23.1.50 Translated, with Ramanuja's *Sribhasya*, by George Thibaut. SBE 48, 1904. Reprinted New York. Portions reprinted in Source Book, 543-555
23.1.51 Edited in Telugu characters, with Ramanuja's *Sribhasya* and Vedanta Desika's *Tattvatika*, by Perangattur Ghantavataracarya. Conjeeveram 1904, 1906
23.1.52 Edited, with Nimbarka's *Vedantaparijatasaurabha*, Srinivasa's *Vedantakaustubha* and Kesava Kasmiri's *Vedantakaustubhaprabha*, by Nityasvarupa Brahmacarin. Vrndavana 1904
23.1.53 Translated, with Madhva's *Bhasya*, by S. Subba Rau. Madras 1904; Tirupati 1936. Portions reprinted in Source Book, 555-572.
23.1.54 Edited, with Samkarananda's *Dipika* and Mahadeva Sarasvati's *Tattvanusamdhana*, by Rama Sastri Tailanga. BenSS 24, 1904-06
23.1.55 Edited with Samkara's *Bhasya* by M. Ramanujacharyar. Madras 1905
23.1.56 Edited with Samkara's *Bhasya* by Sarvananda. Lahore 1905
23.1.57 Edited with Madhva's *Bhasya* by Krishnacarya Puranika. Dharwar 1905
23.1.58 Edited, with Vrajanatha's *Maricika*, by Ratna Gopala Bhatta. ChSS 4, 1905
23.1.59 Edited in *grantha* characters, with Ramanuja's *Sribhasya*, Sudarsana's *Srutaprakasika* and Rangaramanuja's *Bhavaprakasika*, by V.N.Krishnamacharya. Kumbakonam 1906-08
23.1.60 Edited, with editor's *Vedantanavamalika*, by T.Nilamegha Sastrin. Madras 1906
23.1.60.1 Edited with Nimbarka's *Dasasloki*, Devacarya's *Siddhantajahnavi*, Sundara Bhatta's *Dvaitadvaitasiddhantasataka* and Giridhara Prapanna's *Laghumanjusa*, by P. Dundhiraja Sastri. ChSS 26, 1906, 1927
23.1.61 Edited, with Ramanuja's *Sribhasya*, Srinivasa's *Yatindramatadipika* and an anonymous *Varttika*, by Ratna Gopal Bhatta. BenSS 28, 1907
23.1.62 Edited, with Madhva's *Bhasya* and Subbarayacarya's *Sutrarthamanimanjari*, by Setumadhvacarya. Madras 1907
23.1.63 Edited in *grantha* and Tamil characters, with Srikantha's *Bhasya*, by Kasivasi Sendinath Aiyar. Tirumangalam 1907
23.1.64 Edited, with Vallabha's *Anubhasya* and Purusottama's *Prakasa*, by Ratna Gopal Bhatta. BenSS 26, 1907
23.1.65 Edited by Lakharaja Agarwala. Bombay 1908
23.1.66 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, by K.V. Lele. Three volumes. Poona 1908: Wai 1909-1911
23.1.67 Edited in Telugu characters, with Ramanuja's *Sribhasya*, Sudarsana's *Srutaprakasika* and Ramanuja's *Vedantasara* and *Vedantadipa*, by Gargya Paravastu Ramanuja. Madras 1908
23.1.68 Edited, with Srikantha's *Bhasya*, Appayya Diksita's *Sivakarmanidipika*, and editor's *Sutrarthacandrika*, by R. Halasyanatha Sastri. Bombay, Kumbakonam 1908-1919
23.1.69 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, Govindananda's *Ratnaprabha*, Vacaspati Misra's *Bhamati*, Anandagiri's *Nyayanirnaya*, and editor's *Tippani* on *Bhamati*, by Mahadeva Sarma Bakre. 1909
23.1.70 Edited, with Ramanuja's *Sribhasya*, *Vedantasara* and *Vedantadipa* and Vedanta Desika's *Adhikaranasaravali*, by A.V.Narasimhacarya and T.C.V.Narasimhacarya. Two volumes. Madras 1909-1910
23.1.71 Edited in Telugu characters, with Madhva's *Bhasya*, by Vaiyyu Srinivasacarya. Madras 1909
23.1.72 Edited, with Sadasiva's *Tattvaprakasika*, by T. Ganapati Sastri. TSS 7, 1909
23.1.73 Edited, with Sadasiva's *Tattvaprakasika*, by T.K. Balasubrahmanyam. SVVSS 6, 1909

23.1.74 Books I and II edited, with Bodhananda Bharati's *Nrsimhasarirakabhasya*. Vizianagaram 1909-1912
23.1.75 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, in WSS
23.1.76 Edited, with Nimbarka's *Vedantaparijatasaurabha*, by V.P. Dvivedin. ChSS 34, 1910
23.1.77 Edited, with Raghavendra Tirtha's *Tantradipika*, by T.R. Krishnacarya. Belgaum 1910
23.1.78 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, by V.S.Abhyankar. Poona 1911
23.1.79 Edited, with Ramanuja's *Sribhasya*, by Durgacarana Samkhyavedantatirtha. Calcutta 1911-1916
23.1.80 Edited, with Ramananda Sarasvati's *Brahmamrtavarsini*, by Prajnananda Saraswati Swami. ChSS 36, 1911
23.1.81 Edited up to I.1.39, with Madhva's *Bhasya*, Jayatirtha's *Tattvaprakasika*, Vyasatirtha's *Tatparyacandrika* and Raghavendra's *Prakasa*, by R. Raghavendracarya. Four volumes. MOLP 39, 1911; 47, 1915; 53, 1920; 59, 1922. Reprinted 1984
23.1.82 Edited, with Samkarananda's *Dipika* and Ramananda Sarasvati's *Brahmamrtavarsini*, by Anandasrama pandits. ASS 67, 1911
23.1.83 Edited, with Nimbarka's *Vedantaparijatasaurabha*, by Tarakisora Sarma Chaudhuri. Calcutta 1912
23.1.84 Book One edited, with Mahacarya's *Parasaryavijaya*, by P.B. Ananthachariar. SMS 43, 1912
23.1.85 Edited in Telugu characters, with Srinivasacarya's *Tattvaratnavali* and *Manimanjusika*, by Sadanantapurusa Simha. Conjeeveram 1912
23.1.86 Translated, with Baladeva Vidyabhusana's *Govindabhasya* and *Prameyaratnavali*, by S.C.Vasu. SBH 5, 1910, 1912, 1934, 1974; New Delhi 1979
23.1.87 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, Vacaspati Misra's *Bhamati* and Anandagiri's *Nyayanirnaya*, by Venkatacalasastri and Chotupati Sastri. Bombay 1913
23.1.88 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, Vacaspati Misra's *Bhamati*, Amalananda's *Kalpataru*, Appayya Diksita's *Parimala* and Laksminrsimha's *Abhoga*, by a committee of scholars. SVVSS 2, 1914-1915
23.1.89 Edited, with Ramanuja's *Sribhasya*, by V.S.Abhyankar. Two volumes. BSPS 68, 1914; 72, 1916
23.1.90 Published with *Vaidikavrtti* by Hariprasada Svamin. Hardwar, Bombay 1914; Varanasi 1982
23.1.91 Edited, with Samkarabhagavatpada's *Vrtti*, by Harihara Sastri. AManjS 4, 1914
23.1.92 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya* and P.Subrahmanya Sastri's *Artharatnamala*, by Y.G.Gokhale. ASS 75, 1915
23.1.93 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, by Vasudeva Laksmana Sastri Pansikar. Bombay 1915, 1927
23.1.94 Partially edited, with Bhaskara's *Bhasya*, by V.P.Dvivedin. ChSS 20, 1951 ff.
23.1.95 Edited, with Rangaramanuja's *Arthadipika*, by K.N. Krishnamacharya. Kumbakonam 1915-1919
23.1.96 Edited, with Gauda Brahmananda Sarasvati's *Muktavali*, by V.S.R.Gokhale. ASS 77, 1915
23.1.97 Book I.1.1-4 edited, with Ramanuja's *Sribhasya* and Sudarsana's *Srutaprakasika*, by T. Srinivasa Sarma. Bombay 1916
23.1.98 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, Vacaspati Misra's *Bhamati*, Amalananda's *Kalpataru* and Appayya Diksita's *Parimala*, by N.S.Anantakrishna Sastri and V.L.S.Pansikar. Bombay 1915, 1917, 1938, 1948, 2000
23.1.99 Book One translated into German, with Ramanuja's *Sribhasya*, by Rudolf Otto as *Siddhanta des Ramanuja*. Jena 1917; Tubingen 1923
23.1.100 Edited, with Samkarananda's *Dipika*, by Nagendra Natha Sastri. Calcutta 1917
23.1.101 Edited, with Haridiksita's *Vrtti*, by Vaidya Ranjanatha Sastri. ASS 82, 1917
23.1.102 S.K.Belvalkar, "The multiple authorship of the Vedanta-Sutras", IPR 2, 1918-19, 141-154
23.1.103 V.S.Ghate, *Le Vedanta: études sur les Brahmasutra et leurs cinq commentaires*. Paris 1918. English version: *The Vedanta: A Study of the Brahma-sutras with the Bhasyas of Samkara, Ramanuja, Nimbarka, Madhva and Vallabha*. Poona 1926
23.1.104 M.T.Telivala, *Discuss How Far Sankaracharya Truly Represents the View of the Author of the Brahmasutras*. Bombay 1918. Reprinted Teliwala 48-128
23.1.105 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, Vacaspati Misra's *Bhamati*, Vidyaranya's *Vaiyasikanyayamala*, Govindananda's *Ratnaprabha*, Amalananda's *Sastradarpana*, by Pramathanatha Tarkabhusana. Three volumes. Calcutta 1918-1921
23.1.106 R.D.Karmarkar, "Comparison of the *bhasyas* of Samkara, Ramanuja, Kesavakasmiraka and Vallabha on some crucial *sutras*", ABORI 2, 1920-21, 105-127; 3, 1921-22, 23-61
23.1.107 Edited in *grantha* and Tamil characters, with Van Sathakopa's *Bhasyarthamanipravaladipika*, by Gopala Tillaiyampur Cakravarti and T.H.Venkatacarya. Kumbakonam 1920
23.1.108 Edited in Tamil characters, with Ramanuja's *Sribhasya*, by Kunnapakam Srinivasacarya. Conjeeveram 1921

23.1.109 Book I.1.1-3 edited, with Vallabha's *Anubhasya*, Muralidhara's *Vyakhya*, Giridhara's *Vedantacandrika*, Lalubhatta's *Gudharthadipika* and Iccharama's *Pradipa*, by Rama Natha Sastri. Bombay 1921
23.1.110 Abhaya Kumar Guha, *Jivatman in the Brahmasutras*. Calcutta 1921
23.1.111 Edited, with Vallabha's *Anubhasya* and editor's *Balabodhini*, by Sridhara (Tryambaka) Sastri Pathaka. BSPS 77, 1921; 91, 1926. Two volumes
23.1.112 R.D.Karmarkar, "The relation of the Bhagavadgita and the Badarayana Sutras", ABORI 3, 1921-22, 73-79
23.1.113 Published with Girindranatha Vedantaratna's *Tattvaprabodhini*. Mymensingh 1922
23.1.114 Book I.1 edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, by S.K.Belvalkar. Poona 1923
23.1.115 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya* and Vidyaranya's *Vaiyasikanyayamala*, by V.V.Bapat. Poona 1923
23.1.116 Edited in Telugu characters, with Madhva's *Bhasya*, in *Ahnikapaddhati* (Tirupati, 1923-24)
23.1.117 V.V.Mirashi, "The traditional author of the Vedanta-Sutras--Badarayana or Krsna Dvaipayana", PAIOC 2, 1923, 463-470
23.1.118 Barend Faddegon, "The chapter III.3, the method of exegesis in the Vedantasutra", ActOD 1, 1923, 105-113
23.1.119 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya* and Vacaspati Misra's *Bhamati*, by Abhayakumara Sarma. Calcutta 1924
23.1.120 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya* and notes from various commentaries, by V.V.Bapat. Five volumes. Poona 1924-25
23.1.121 Edited, with Sadasiva's *Tattvaprakasika*, by N.S. Aiyar. Triplicane 1925
23.1.122 Y. Kanakura, "Über die interpolation des Sankarabhasya zum Brahmasutra", BZLGI 381-385
23.1.123 Book I.1.1-13 translated, with Madhva's *Bhasya* and Jayatirtha's *Tattvaprakasika*, in The Ekantin, Dharwar 1926 ff.
23.1.124 Edited, with Krsna Sastri Karunga's *Brahmasutranugunyasiddhi*, by Harihara Sastri. Kumbakonam 1926
23.1.125 Edited in Telugu characters, with Madhva's *Bhasya*, by Humdi Ramara Pantulu. Vizianagaram 1927-28
23.1.126 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, in WS
23.1.127.1 G.S.Sarma, "The authorship of the Vedanta Sutras", Jignyasa 1.3, 1927, 1-2
23.1.128 Pratap M. Modi, "Badarayana and Gaudapada", PAIOC 5, Summaries 1928, 120-121
23.1.129 Edited, with Vallabha's *Anubhasya*, Purusottama's *Prakasa* and Gopesvara's *Rasmi*, by M.T.Telivala. Four volumes. Bombay 1925-1942. Introductory material reprinted in Telivala 155-174, 207-212
23.1.130 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, Govindananda's *Prabha*, and Purnananda's *Purnanandi*, by Dundhiraja Sastri. Two volumes. KSS 71, 1929-31
23.1.131 Edited, with Ramananda Sarasvati's *Brahmamrtavarsini*, Ramananda's *Anandabhasya* and editor's commentary, by Raghuvaradasa Vedantin. Ahmedabad 1929
23.1.131.5 Edited, with Purusottama Prasada's *Vedantakarikamala*, the *Bhavaprakasika* (A.U.) on that, and Chapter Four of Gopesvara's (*Caturartha)Adhikaranavali*. Kishangarh 1922-1925, 1929, 1981
23.1.132 Edited, with Nilakantha's *Nilakanthi*. Citrasala, Poona 1929-36
23.1.133 Published, with Kalikesa Vandhyopadhyaya's *Vyakhya*. Calcutta 192
23.1.134 Translated, with Ramanuja's *Sribhasya*, by V.K.Ramanujachari. Three volumes. Kumbakonam 1930. Part of this reprinted as *The Three Tattvas* (Kumbakonam 1932)
23.1.135 Edited, with Nimbarka's *Vedantaparijatasaurabha* and editor's *Vedantasubodhini*, by Santadasa Vayavidehi. Allahabad, Daulatpur 1930, 1932
23.1.136 Umesha Chandra Bhattacharya, "Progress of Brahma Vidya from the Upanishads to the Sutras", PAIOC 5, 1930, 809-841
23.1.137 Book I.1.1-4 edited, with Madhva's *Bhasya* and Padmanabhatirtha's *Sannyayaratnavali*. Dharwar 1930
23.1.138 Book II.1-2 edited and translated, with Samkara's *Bhasya* and extensive notes, by S.K.Belvalkar. Second edition. Poona 1931
23.1.139 Book III.3.1-9 translated into German, with Samkara's *Bhasya* and Vacaspati Misra's *Bhamati*, by Otto Strauss in *Udgithavidya* (1931)
23.1.140 *Sutras* of the various versions collated by Kapilesvara Misra and edited by Nityanandavinoda Gosvamin as *Brahmasutras* (Santiniketan 1931)
23.1.141 Book I.1.1-4 edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya* and editor's commentary, by R.S.Sarma. Moradabad 1931
23.1.142 Edited, with Nimbarka's *Vedantaparijatasaurabha* and Srinivasa's *Vedantakaustubha*, by Dundhiraja Sastri. KSS 99. 1932
23.1.142.1 Kapilesvara Misra and Nityananda Vinoda Gosvami, *Brahmasutras of Badarayana as Read by Different*

Comentators. Calcutta 1932

23.1.143 Book I.1.1-4 edited and translated, with Samkara's *Bhasya* and Vacaspati Misra's *Bhamati*, by S.Suryanarayana Sastri and C. Kunhan Raja. Adyar 1933; Madras 1992

23.1.144 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, Padmapada's *Pancapadika*, Prakasatman's *Vivarana*, Visnubhatta's *Rjuvivarana*, Akhandananda's *Tattvadipana*, Vacaspati Misra's *Bhamati*, Citsukha's *Bhavaprakasika*, Narayana Sarasvati's *Varttika*, Akhandananda Sarasvati's *Rjuprakasika* and editor's *Pradipa*, by N.S.Anantakrishna Sastri. CalSS 1, 1933

23.1.145 Aksaya Kumar Banerjea, "Brahmasutra and *adhyasa-vada*", PQ 9, 1933-34, 222-234

23.1.146 P.M.Modi, "Pre-Samkara mutilation of the text of the Brahmasutras: some suggestions for corrections", PAIOC 7, 1933, 433-437

23.1.147 S.C.Vasu, *Studies in the Vedanta Sutras*. Second edition. SBH 3, 1933

23.1.148 Book I.1.1-5 edited, with Madhva's *Bhasya*, Jayatirtha's *Tattvaprakasika*, Padmanabhatirtha's *Sattarkadipavali* on I.1.1-4, and Trivikrama's *Tattvapradipa*, by B.N.Krishnamurti Sharma. Madras 1934

23.1.149 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, by D.S.Nyayopadhyaya. KSS 116, 1935

23.1.150 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya* and Anubhuti Svarupacarya's *Prakatarthavivarana*, by T.R.Chintamani. 56 pp. English summary in Volume Two. Two volumes. MUSS 9, 1935-39

23.1.151 Edited, with Nilakantha's *Nilakanthi*, by S.G.S.Sahale. 1935-38

23.1.152 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya* and Govindananda's *Ratnaprabha*, by Bhole Baba. Banaras 1935

23.1.152.1 Edited with Samkara's *Bhasya* by K.S.Ramaswami Sastri. 1935

23.1.153 P.M.Modi, "Problem of the *tad uktam sutras* in the Brahmasutras: *sutra* III.4.42", ABORI 18, 1936, 351-356

23.1.154 Vireswarananda, "Samkara's interpretation of the Vedanta Sutras", PB 41, 1936, 765-772

23.1.155 Edited, with Prakasatman's *Sarirakamimamsanyayasamgraha*, by T.R.Chintamani. AOR 1, 1936-37 - 4, 1939-40. Reprinted Madras 1939

23.1.156 Edited, with Sripati's *Srikarabhasya*, by C. Hayavadana Rao. Two volumes. Bangalore 1936

23.1.157 P.M.Modi, "The meaning of *smrti* in the Brahmasutras", IHQ 2, 1936, 714-718

23.1.158 P.M.Modi, "Destiny of the *brahmajnanin* in the light of the Brahmasutras", PAIOC 9, 1937, 539-547

23.1.159 I.1.1 with Ramanuja's *Sribhasya*, translated into French by Olivier Lacombe as *Les Grands Theses de Ramanuja* (Paris 1938) and as *La Doctrine Morale et Metaphysique de Ramanuja* (Paris 1938)

23.1.160 Translated, with Ramanuja's *Sribhasya*, by Vireswarananda. PB 43, 1938 - 45, 1960

23.1.161 Book I.1.1-4 edited and translated, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, by Har Dutt Sharma. POS 70, 1940, 1967

23.1.162 Translated, with Nimbarka's *Vedantaparijatasaurabha* and Srinivasa's *Vedantakaustubha*, by Roma Chaudhuri Bose. BI 259, 1940-43

23.1.163 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, Prakasatman's *Sarirakanyayasamgraha*, Narayana Sarasvati's *Varttika*, Citsukha's *Bhavaprakasika*, Adhikaranamanjari and *Adhikaranasamgati*, Krsnananda's *Adhikarananukramanika* and editor's *Sarirakanyayasamgrahadipika* and *Pradipa*, by N.S.Anantakrishna Sastri. CalSS 1, 1941

23.1.164 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya* and Govindananda's *Ratnaprabha*, by Krishna Pant. Three volumes. AG 5, 1942

23.1.165 Book One edited, with Vallabha's *Anubhasya* and Giridhara's *Vivarana*, by Harishankar Omkaraji Shastri. Bombay 1942

23.1.166 Edited, with Vanamali Misra's *Siddhantamuktavali*, by Balacarya Madhavacarya Khuparkar. ASS 117, 1942

23.1.167 B.N.Krishnamurti Sarma, "The *sutras* of Badarayana", ABORI 23, 1942, 398-404

23.1.168 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, Bhaskara's *Bhasya*, Ramanuja's *Sribhasya*, Nimbarka's *Vedantaparijatasaurabha*, Madhva's *Bhasya*, Srikantha's *Bhasya*, Vallabha's *Anubhasya* and Vijnanabhiksu's *Bhasya*, in *Brahmasutrabhasyanirnaya* (Banaras 1943)

23.1.169 P.M.Modi, "Defects of the traditional method of interpreting the Brahmasutras", PAIOC 12, 1943, 361-369

23.1.170 P.V.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Is Vyasa the same as Badarayana?", JSVRI 7.2, 1946, 176-179

23.1.171 Translated, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, by Vireswarananda. Second edition. Almore 1948

23.1.172 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya* by N.R.Acarya. Third edition. Bombay 1948

23.1.173 Edited and translated by Sivananda. Rishikesh 1949; Delhi 1977

23.1.174 Book II edited, with Vallabha's *Anubhasya* and Giridhara's *Vivarana*, by G.H.Bhatt. Bombay 1950

23.1.175 Edited, with Annambhatta's *Vrttimitaksara*, by P.B.Rama Sastri. MGOS 18, 1950

23.1.176 Part One edited and translated into French, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, by Louis Renou in *Prolegomènes au*

Vedanta (Paris 1951)
23.1.177 Vireswarananda, "A comparative study of the commentaries on the Brahmasutras", PB 58, 1953: 50, 97, 140, 181, 220, 260, 300
23.1.178 P.M.Modi, "Badarayana's conception of Brahman", JASBo 29, 1954, 44-54
23.1.179 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, in SSG 1-2
23.1.180 Edited and translated in Vinayak Hari Date, *Vedanta Explained: Samkara's Commentary on the Brahmasutras*. Two volumes. Bombay 1954-1959; 1973
23.1.181 P.M.Modi, "Departure of the seeker from the body (a fresh study of Brahmasutra IV.2)", ABORI 36, 1955, 54-61
23.1.182 P.M.Modi, "Badarayana and Samkara: a fresh study", JGJRI 14, 1956-57, 23-37
23.1.183 Translated, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, by Vasudeva Sastri Abhyankar and Dinkar Tryambak Chandrokar. Second edition. Poona 1957
23.1.184 P.M.Modi, "Relation between the Bhagavadgita and the Brahmasutra", PAIOC 19, part II, 1957, 136-139
23.1.185 Edited, with Madhva's *Bhasya* and Trivikrama's *Tattvapradipa*, by the Akhila Bharata Madhva Maha Mandal. Udipi 1958
23.1.186 P.D.Candatre, *Methodology of the Major Bhasyas on the Brahma Sutra*. Navsari 1958
23.1.187 Edited and translated, with Ramanuja's *Sribhasya*, by R.D. Karmarkar. Three volumes. Poona 1959-1964
23.1.188 Translated, with Srikantha's *Bhasya*, by Roma Chaudhuri. Calcutta 1959
23.1.189 Hajime Nakamura, "The concept of Brahman in the Brahma-Sutras", IAC 9, 1959-60, 176-186
23.1.190 Translated, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, by V.H.Date. Two volumes. Bombay 1960
23.1.191 Translated, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, by V.M.Apte. Bombay 1960
23.1.192 P.M.Modi, "Refutation of the Samkhya theory of creation in Brahmasutra II.2.1-10, with special reference to Samkara *Bhasya* on the same", GRSJ 22, 1960, 336-342
23.1.193 Translated by Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, with summaries of the major commentaries on each *sutra*, in *The Brahma Sutra* (London 1960)
23.1.194 Paul Hacker, "Ein *prasthana-traya*-kommentar des Neue-hinduismus", OL 1961, 565-576. Translated into Englilsh by Wilhelm Halbfass, PhilCon 337-350
23.1.195 Venkata Subrahmanya Sastri, "Is Vyasa the same as Badarayana?", JGJRI 18, 1961-62, 83-88
23.1.196 Louis Renou, "Sur la forme de quelques textes sanscrits: 4. Les Brahmasutra", JA 249, 1961, 197-211
23.1.197 Books III-IV edited, with Vallabha's *Anubhasya* and Giridhara's *Vivarana*, by G.H.Bhatt. Nathadwar, Rajasthan 1962
23.1.198 Edited, with Ramanuja's *Sribhasya* and editor's *Bhasyarthadarpana* on it, by U.T.Viraraghavacarya. Madras 1963-64.
23.1.199 Edited, with Ramananda Sarasvati's *Brahmamrtavarsini* and editor's *Vrtti*, by Bhagavadacarya. Varanasi 1963
23.1.201 T.N.Dave, "The text of the Vedantasutra", SPP 3.1, 1963, 26-29
23.1.201.1 Edited by Harikrishnadas Goenka. Gorakhpur 1963
23.1.202 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, by Hanumanadasa Sastri. Varanasi 1964
23.1.203 Edited, with Raghavendra Tirtha's *Tantradipika*, by R.S.Panchamukhi. Dharwar 1964
23.1.204 P.M.Modi, "Brahmasutra II.2.37-45--a fresh interpretation", JOI 14, 1964, 52-54
23.1.205 Edited with editor's *commentary* by Raghavendra Svamirayacarya Pancamukhi. Dharwar 1964
23.1.206 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, by Satcidanandendra Sarasvati. Three volumes. Holenarsipur 1964-1970
23.1.207 Translated, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, by Gambhirananda. Calcutta 1965
23.1.208 S.R.Bhatt, "Does Badarayana favour Pancaratra?", PQ 38, 1965, 47-54
23.1.209 T.N.Dave, "Role of *udaharana* (illustrations) in Vedanta-sutras", SPP 5.1, 1965, 1-5
23.1.210 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, by Satyananda Sarasvati. Varanasi 1965.
23.1.211 Book II.2 edited and translated, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, by S.N.Gajendragadkar. Bombay 1965
23.1.212 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, by Visvesvara Siddhanta Siromani. Varanasi 1966
23.1.213 Edited, with Ramanandacarya's *Anandabhasya*, by Vaisnavacarya. Ahmedabad 1966
23.1.214 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, by Visvesvaracarya. Vidyabhavana Sanskrit Granthamala 137, 1966
23.1.215 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, by Viramani Prasad Upadhyaya. Varanasi 1967
23.1.216 M.V.Joshi, "A fresh interpretation of the views of Asmarathya, Audulomi, and Kasakrtsna as given in

Brahmasutra I.4.20-22", SPP 7, 1967, 14-21
23.1.217 Edited, with Ramanuja's *Sribhasya* and Sudarsana's *Srutaprakasika*, by U. Viraraghavacarya. Two volumes. Madras 1967
23.1.218 Edited, with Madhva's *Bhasya*, Jayatirtha's *Tattvaprakasika* and Raghunatha Tirtha's *Sesatatparyacandrika*, by the editors of the Poornaprajna Research Institute. Volume One. Bangalore 1967
23.1.219 P.M.Modi, "Brahmasutrakara as interpreter of Gita", JGJRI 24, 1968, 139-150
23.1.220 Ramjee Singh, "Examination of Brahma Sutra II.2.33", ProcIPC 1968, 136-141. Also Darshana 34, 1969, 33-39
23.1.221 Edited, with Baladeva Vidyabhusana's *Govindabhasya*, by Bhaktisvarupa Siddhantin. Four volumes. 1968-1970
23.1.222 T.K.Gopalaswamy Ayyangar, "Vamadeva's philosophy as enshrined in the Brahmasutras", PAIOC, Summaries 1969, 234-235
23.1.223 Published with Vidyananda Giri's *Vidyanandavrtti*. Varanasi 1969
23.1.224 III.1-2 edited with Samkara's *Bhasya* by A.G.Krishna Warrier. Trivandrum 1970-71
23.1.225 K.R.Potdar, "The *purvapaksa* in the *samanvayadhikarana*", BhV 30, 1970, 29-55
23.1.226 V.Venkatachalam, "Two untraced citations in Brahmasutrabhasya of Samkara", JOR 40-41, 1970-72, 101-104
23.1.227 B.N.Krishnamurti Sarma, *The Brahmasutras and Their Principal Commentaries*. Three volumes. Bombay 1971-1978
23.1.228 D.T.Tatacharya, "'Me' means Brahman", FRSD 197-199
23.1.229 Edited, with Sudarsanacarya's *Srutapradipika*, by A. Srinivasa Raghavan. 1972
23.1.229.1 Ram Sharan Tripathi, *Brahmasutra-pramukhabhasya-pancaka-samiksamani: Being a Critical and Comparative Study of the Five Main Bhasyas, viz., by Samkara, Ramanuja, Madhva, Nimbarka and Vallabha on the Brahmasutras of Badarayana.* Ph.D. Thesis, Agra University 1963; KSS 213, 1972
23.1.230 Edited, with Madhva's *Bhasya*. Poona 1973
23.1.231 Edited, with Baladeva Vidyabhusana's *Govindabhasya*, autocommentary thereon and *Siddhantaratna*, by Bhaktivedanta Baman. Nadia 1973
23.1.232 Edited, with Vidyaranya's *Vaiyasikanyayamala*, by Satyananda Sarasvati Svami. Varanasi 1973
23.1.233 Translated, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, by Saccidananda Sarasvati. Bangalore 1974
23.1.234 Hajime Nakamura, "The historico-social attitude of the Brahma-Sutras", CDSFV 373-378
23.1.234.1 Shiv Kumar, "Criticism of the Samkhya-theory in the Brahma- Sutra 1.4.1-7". CASSt 2, 1974, 141-153
23.1.235 B.N.K.Sarma, "Importance and scope of the Brahmasutras", VRFV 361-367
23.1.236 Book II.2 edited in Telugu script, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, by Patibanda Suryanarayanamatyulu. Guntur 1975
23.1.237 D.N.Shanbhag, "The problem of the authorship of the Brahmasutras: Madhva's contribution toward its solution", KUJ 19, 1975, 23-30. Also DhP 7.10, 1978, 49-58
23.1.238 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Badarayana", VRFP 67-84
23.1.239 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, Vacaspati Misra's *Bhamati* and Govindananda Sarasvati's *Ratnaprabha*, by Mahaprabhu Lal Gosvami. Part One. Muzaffarpur 1976
23.1.240 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya* and Advaitananda's *Brahmavidyabharana*, by S.R.Krishnamurti Sastri. Two volumes. Madras 1976-1979
23.1.240.1 Shiv Kumar, "Criticism of the Samkhya-theory in the Iksatyadhikarana of the Brahma-Sutra", CASSt 3, 1976, 81-90
23.1.241 T.G.Mainkar, "Some thoughts on the Brahmasutras and the Bhagavadgita", ABORI 58-59, 1977-78, 745-755
23.1.242 B.N.K.Sarma, "Have *mukta-jiva*s any master or ruler over them in Badarayana's philosophy?", DhP 8.1, 1977, 21-26
23.1.243 Book I.1-4 edited and translated, with Ramanuja's *Sribhasya*, by Vireswarananda and Adidevananda. Calcutta 1977, 1978
23.1.244 Batuknath Bhattacharya, "Brahma Sutras--a conspectus", Dilip 5.2, 1978, 10-16
23.1.245 R. Balasubramanian, "On the nature of *avidya*", JMU 49.1.2, 1977, 80-85
23.1.246 R. Balasubramanian, "Neither the known nor the unknown", JMU 49.2.2, 1977, 74-82
23.1.246.1 Arvind Sharma, "Is Brahmasutra I.3.34-35 an independent *sutra*?", Studia Orentalia 48, 197, 6 pp.
23.1.248 Brahmachari Vinaya Chaitanya, "A brief introduction to the Brahmasutras", STM 85-87

23.1.249 Selected passages translated, with Madhva's *Brahmasutrabhasya* thereon, by V. Nagarajachar. DhP 8, 1979, 68-79
23.1.250 B.N.K.Sharma, *Avirodha adhyaya*, DhP 8.5, 1979, 12-19
23.1.251 Edited by Haridasa Sastrin. Vrndaban 1979
23.1.252 Tomasz Rucinski, "Some notes about the reading of Brahmasutras' teaching", LSFV 603-606
23.1.253 Edited, with Vidyaranya's *Vaiyasikanyayamala*, by Sivadatta. Poona 1980
23.1.254 Edited, with Rangaramanuja's *Sariradhikaranasamgati* and Simhadasa's *Acaryapancasat* and *Aryamangalamalika*, with editor's *Divyacaritaratnavali*, by Simhadasa. Bangalore 1980
23.1.255 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, Govindananda's *Ratnaprabha*, Vacaspati Misra's *Bhamati* and Anandagiri's *Nyayanirnaya*, by J.L.Shastri. Delhi 1980, 1988
23.1.255.1 S.S.Raghavachar, "*Anandamayadhikarana*", SRV 3.4, 1980, 5-12
23.1.256 Edited, with Madhva's *Brahmasutrabhasya*, Jayatirtha's *Tattvaprakasika* and Raghavendratirtha's *Bhavadipa*, by R.S.Panchamukhi. Four volumes. Dharwar 1980-81
23.1.257 N.M.Kansara, "The treatment of the *pancagni-vidya* on the Brahmasutras III.1", Sambodhi 10, 1981-82, 42-49
23.1.258 Partly edited with Madhva's *Bhasya* and Padmanabhatirtha's *Sattarkadipavali*, by Katti Kesavacarya. Bangalore 1981
23.1.259 Edited, with Jayatirtha's *Tattvaprakasika* and Vyasatirtha's *Tatparyacandrika*. Three volumes. Mysore 1981-
23.1.260 Edited, with Praudha Devaraya's *Vrtti*, by K.S.Varadacarya. Mysore 1982
23.1.261 S.M.Bhatkande, *The Chandogya Upanisad and the Brahmasutras of Badarayana. A Comparative Study*. Bombay 1982
23.1.262 Edited by Aryamuni. Rohtak 1982
23.1.262.1 Gregory Joseph Darling, An Evaluation of the Vedantic Critique of Buddhism in Three Commentaries to the Brahmasutras. Ph.D.Thesis, Columbia University 1982; Ann Arbor 1985
23.1.263 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, Vacaspati Misra's *Bhamati* and editor's *Vyakhya*, by Yogindrananda. Two volumes. Varanasi 1982-84
23.1.264 Edited, with editor's *Saktibhasya*, by Pancanana Tarkaratna Bhattacharya in *A Commentary on the Brahmasutras of Badarayana*. Two volumes. Delhi 1984
23.1.265 Edited and translated by Vidyananda Sarasvati. Bombay 1985
23.1.266 Edited with Samkara's *Bhasya*. 1985
23.1.267 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, Anandagiri's *Vyakhya*, Ramanuja's *Sribhasya*, Vedanta Desika's *Tattvatika*, Madhva's *Bhasya* and Jayatirtha's *Prameyadipika* on it, Hanuman's *Paisacabhasya*, Venkatanatha's *Brahmanandagiri*, Vallabha's *Tattvadipika*, Purusottama's *Amrtatarangini*, Nilakantha's *Bhavadipa*, Yamuna's *Arthasamgraha* and Vedanta Desika's *Raksa*, by Gajanana Sambhu Sadhale. Three volumes. Parimal Sanskrit Series 17, Delhi 1985
23.1.268 Jose Pereira, "Badarayana: creator of systematic theology", Religious Studies 22, 1986, 193-204
23.1.268.1 S. Ranganath, "Arrangement and contents of Brahmasutras", TL 9.1, 1986, 23-25
23.1.268.2 S. Ranganath, "Vedantasutras occupy a central position in Vedantic thought", TL 9.2, 1986, 23-24
23.1.268.3 S. Ranganath, "Grounds for different interpretations of Brahmasutras", TL 19.3 1986, 28-30
23.1.269 *Catuhsutri* edited, with Srikantha's *Bhasya* and Appayya Diksita's *Sivarkamanidipika*, by Vrajavallabha Dviveda. Varanasi 1986
23.1.269.1. S.S., "Brahma Sutra", TL 11.2, 1988, 33-40
23.1.269.2 George Clifton Adams, Jr., The Structure and Meaning of Badarayana's Brahmasutras. An Analysis and Translation of Adhyaya I. Ph.D.Thesis, Fordham University 1988
23.1.270 V.R.Panchamukham, *Badarayana's Brahma Sutras. Essentials of Madhva Philosophy*. Delhi 1989
23.1.271 Yashodhara Wadhwani (Shah), "Badarayana's own intention in *bhuma samprasada adhyupadesat*", ABORI 71, 1990, 318-328
23.1.272 P. George Victor, *Social Philosophy of Vedanta: A Study of the Upanisads, Bhagavadgita, Brahmasutras and Samkara's Commentaries on Them.* Calcutta 1991
23.1.273 Rampada Chattopadhyay, *A Vaisnava Interpretation of the Brahmasutras' Vedanta and Theism*. Translated by Kanti Chattopadhyaya. Leiden 1992
23.1.273.1 Citrarekha V. Kher, "Buddhism as presented by Badarayana in the Brahmasutras", BPBS 475-478

23.1.273.2 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, Prakasatman's *Vivarana*, Akhandananda's *Tattvadipana*, Padmapada's *Pancapadika*, and Visnubhattopadhyaya's *Rjuvivarana*, by S. Subrahmanya Sastri. Mt. Abu 1992
23.1.274 George C. Adams, *The Structure and Meaning of Badarayana's Brahmasutra. (A Translation and Analysis of Adhy*aya I). Delhi 1993
23.1.275 Madhan M. Agrawal, "A synthetic account of different interpretations of Brahmasutras 2.2.42-45", Sambhasa 14, 1993, 61-72.
23.1.275.5 Edited, with editor's commentary, by Samanithapadhyaya Ghimira Vyasa. Kathmandu 1993
23.1.275.7 Diane Collinson and Robert Wilkinson, Badarayana section, 350P, 1994, 47-52
23.1.275.8 Enrica Garzilli, "Badarayana's Vedantasutra", GWP
23.1.276 R.K.Das Gupta, "Swami Vivekananda on Badarayana's Brahma-Sutra", BRMIC 46.1, 1995, 3-12
23.1.277 Edited, with editor"s commentary, by Vidyananda Giri. Rishikesh 1995
23.1.277.5 Enrica Garzilli, "B¹dar¹yaªa's Ved¹ntasØtras", *Grosses Werklexikon der Philosophie* (ed. F. Volpi), Munchen 1995
23.1.278 Vijay Pandeya, "Visayavakyas of the Brahmasutras", BhV 55, 1995, 91-108
23.1.278.5 Veneemadhava Shastri Joshi, "Samkhya issues in the Brahmasutras", JKU 39, 1996, 70-75
23.1.279 Edited and translated by Lokeswarananda. BRMIC 47, 1996, 492-493; 48, 1997: 30, 90, 146, 197, 255, 306, 345, 394, 442, 495, 541, 591; 49, 1998: 33, 89, 143, 191, 229, 282, 325, 365, 417, 470, 527, 563; 49-50, 1999: 19, 179, 23.
23.1.279.5 Krishna Bhattacharya, *Upanisanmulakam Brahmasutra.* Kalikata 1996
23.1.280 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, Govindananda's *Ratnaprabha*, Visnudevanandagiri's *Govindaprasadini* and Vidyananada Giri's commentary. Hrsikesa, U.P. 1997
23.1.281 George Adams, "Interesting the Brahma Sutras of Badarayana", Darshana 37.2, 1997, 68-80
23.1.288 Edited, with Nimbarka's *Vedantaparijhtasaurabha,* Srinivasa's *Vedantakaustubha*, Kesavakasmiri's *Prabha,* Amolakarama's *Bhavadipika*, by Madan Mohan Agarwal. Four volumes. Delhi 2000
23.1.288 Kumudini, *Doctrines of Samkarabhasya and Bhaskarabhasya on Brahmasutras.* Delhi 2001
23.1.290 Edited and translated by Lakshmidatta Dikshita. Delhi 2001
23.1.291 Edited, with Vallabha's *Anubhasya*, by Gosvami Lalit Krishnaji. Delhi 2001
23.1.291.5 Translated by Madan Mohan Arawala. 6SystIP 655-803
23.1.292 Chapter One edited by Vidyananda Giri. Rsikesh 2001
23.1.292.5 Edited and translated by Vidyanand Sarasvati, *The Brahmasutra. The Philosoph of God-Realisation.* Delhi 2001
23.1.295 M. Prabhakara Rao, "Inconsistencies in the Brahmasutra and Samkarabhasya, with special reference to the competence of *sudra*s", JICPR 19.2, 2002, 139-156
23.1.298 Edited with Baladeva Vidyabhusana's *Gobindabhasya* by Shyam Das. Vrndavan 2003
23.1.300 S. Sankaranarayanan, "Badarayana and Vyasa on the authors as authors of the Brahmasutras: a historical analysis", ALB 67, 2003, 91-146
23.1.301 Edited with Sarvajnatman's *Samksepasariraka,* Madhusudana Sarasvatiss *Sarasamgraha,* Gobindananda Giri's *Tattvaprakasika* and Vidyananda Giri's *Lalita*, by B. Visnuprakasa. Rsikesa 2002?
23.1.302 Mandalika Venkatesvan Sastri, "The doctrine of *maya* in the Brahmasutra", TVOS 29, 2004, 72-76
23.1.303 Sailaja Bapat, "Brahmasutras' interpretions: a new approach", FacInd 167-176
23.1.304 N. Veezhinathan, "*Jijnasadhikarana*", TVOS 29, 2004, 133-147; 30, 2005, 150-165
23.1.305 S. Balakrishnan, "The role of *nididhyasana* vis-a-vis self-knowledge", TVOS 30, 2005, 126-131

23A.**Author Unknown** (50 A.D.?)
1.*Bodhisattvapitaka*
23A.0.1 Kusumita Priscilla Pedersen, The 'Dhyana' Chapter of the Bodhisattvapitakasutra. Ph.D.Dissertatin, Columbia University 1976
23A.0.2 Ulrich Pagel, The Bodhisattvapitaka and the Aksayamatinirdesa: continuity and change in Buddhist *sutra*s", BF 3, 1994, 333-374
23A.0.3 Ulrich Pagel, *The Bodhisattvapitaka: Its Doctrines, Practices and Their Position in Mahayana Literature.* Tring, U.K. 1995
23A.1.1 Cf. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 79

23A.1.2 Ulrich Pagel, "Three Bodhisattvapitaka fragments from Tabo: observations on a West Tibetan manuscript tradition", JIABS 22.1, 1999, 165-210

23B **Author Unknown** (50 A.D.?)
1.*Triskandhadharmaparyaya*
23B.1.1 Cf. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 79

23C.**Author Unknown** (50 A.D.?)
1.*Katyayanavadanasutra*
23C.1.1 Cf. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 79

24.**Pancadhikarana** (70 A.D.)
1.*General*
24.1.1 Megumu Honda, "Pancadhikarana, a Samkhya teacher", JIBSt 24.1, 1975, 1-5

25.**Samgharaksa** (70 A.D.)
1.*Yogacarabhumi*
25.1.1 Prabodh Chandra Bagchi, "Samgharaksa, the chaplain of Kaniska", KBPCV 94-99
25.1.2 Paul Demieville, "Le *Yogacarabhumi* de Samgharaksa", BEFEO 54, 1954, 339-436
25.1.3 Arthur E. Link, "Shyh Daw-an's preface to Samgharaksa's *Yogacarabhumisutra* and the problem of Buddho-Taoist terminology in early Chinese Buddhism", JAOS 77, 1957, 1-14

26.**Author Unknown** (100 A.D.)
1.*Astasahasrikaprajnaparamitasutra* (NCat I, 457)
See **a**53.1.9. **a**MB127; GB997, 1004
26.1.1 Partly translated into French by E. Burnouf, *Introduction à l'histoire du Bouddhisme Indien*. Paris 1844, 1856
26.1.2 Edited by Rajendralal Mitra. BI 110, 1888
26.1.3 Chapter 18 translated by Haraprasad Shastri. JBTSI 2.2,1894, 7-11; 2.3, 1894, 10-15
26.1.4 Haraprasad Shastri, "On a ms. of the Astasahasrika Prajnaparamita written in Nalanda and discovered in Nepal", ProcASBe 1899, 39-40
26.1.5 Verses 1-21 edited Bulandshahr 1904
26.1.6 Verses 1-21 edited Calcutta 1912
26.1.7 Chapters 1.1, 8-9, 15-16, 18-19, 22 and 27 translated into German by Max Walleser, *Prajnaparamita, Die Vollkommenheit der Erkenntnis*. Leipzig, Gottingen 1914, 24-139
26.1.8 Verses 1-21 edited Ahmedabad 1916
26.1.9 Partially translated into German in Winternitz.
26.1.10 Edited, with Haribhadra's *Aloka*, by Unrai Wogihara. Two parts. Tokyo 1932-1935, 1973
26.1.11 H.C.Hollis, "A Nepalese manuscript of Astasahasrikaprajnaparamita", Bulletin of the Cleveland Museum of Art 26, 1939, 30-33
26.1.12 Edward Conze, "The composition of the Astasahasrika Prajnaparamita", BSOAS 14, 1952, 251-262. Reprinted in 30YBS, 68-84
26.1.13 Chapters 30-31 translated in Thomas
26.1.14 Partially translated in BudTexts
26.1.14.1 Portions translated into German in Frauwallner
26.1.14.1.1 Translated by Edward Conze, *The Perfection of Wisdom in Eight Thousand Lines and Its Verse Summary* (Calcutta 1958). Reprinted with corrections Bolinas, California 1975. BI 284, 1970, 1973; Delhi 1994
26.1.14.2 Edited, with Haribhadra's *Aloka*, by Parasurama Lakshamana Vaidya. Darbhanga 1960
26.1.14.3 Edited in Newari. Kathmandu 1960
26.1.15 Lewis R. Lancaster, An Analysis of the Astasahasrika-prajnaparamita-sutra from the Chinese Translations. Dissertation, University of Wisconsin 1968; Ann Arbor 1979
26.1.16 Lewis R. Lancaster, "The Chinese translation of the Astasahasrika-Prajnaparamita-Sutra attributed to Chieh Ch'ien", Monumenta Serica 28, 1969, 246-257

26.1.16.1 Nancy Jane Lethcoe, The Bodhisattva-Structure in Kumarajiva's Astasahasrika-Prajnaparamita-Sutra. Xerox copy, U. of Wisconsin 1971
26.1.17 J.W. de Jong, "Notes on Prajnaparamita texts", ITaur 2, 1974, 107-119
26.1.17.1 Lewis R. Lancaster, "The oldest Mahayana Sutra: its significance for the study of Buddhist development", EB 8.1, 1975, 30-41
26.1.18 Andrew Rawlinson, "The position of the Astasahasrika Prajnaparamita in the development of early Mahayana", PRS 1-35
26.1.18.1 Summarized by Robert F. Olson in "Whitehead, Madhyamika, and the Prajnaparamita", PEW 25, 1975, 449-464. Portion reprinted EnIndPh 8, 1999, 80-86
26.1.19 Lambert Schmithausen, "Textgeschichtliche Beobachtungen zum 1.Kapitel der Astasahasrika Prajnaparamita", PRS 1977
26.1.20 Cf. Edward Conze in TPL 46ff for analysis, information
26.1.21 Chapters 19 and 28-29 translated by Diana Paul. Paul 118-134, 182-184
26.1.21.1 *Asta-Sahasrika Prajnaparamita: A Sanskrit Manuscript from Nepal.* Edited Lokesh Chandra. Sata-Pitaka Series 265. New Delhi 1981
26.1.22 M. Kedem, "On the concept of *gati* in the Astasahasrika Prajnaparamita", BSAM 53-59
26.1.22.1 *Astasahasrika prajnaparamita la prajnaparamita en 8000 sentences traduit sur le Ms. 83 de la collection Bournouf (270 folies sur 302). Papiers de Burnouf, no. 64, commence.1837*. Paris 1990
26.1.23 Joanne R. Macy, "Not to escape, but to transform: enlightenment and the concept of *parinamana* in the Astasahasrika Prajnaparamita", BHIA 143-159
26.1.24 Jan A. de Breet, "The concept of *upayakausalya* in the Astasahasrika Prajnaparamita", WZKSOA 36, 1992, 203-216
26.1.24.1 Paraphrased in Lex Hixon, *Mother of the Buddhas: Meditation on the Prajnaparamita Sutra*. Wheaton, Ill 1993
26.1.25 T.R.Sharma, "The concept of *sunyata* as depicted in the Astasahasrikaprajnaparamita", AIBP 63-72
26.1.26 Summarized by Robert F. Olson. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 79-87
26.1.27 Yoshinori Onishi, "Is the Astasahasrikaprajnaparamitasutra really arguing against the Sarvastivadins?", BudSR 16.2, 1999, 167-180
26.1.27.5 R. C. Jamieson, *The Perfection of Wisdom. Extracts froo the Astasahasrikaprajnaparamita*. New York 2000
26.1.30 Lore Sander, "Di 'schoeyen collection' und einige Bemerkungen zur der altesten Astasahasrika-Handschirft", WZKS 44, 2000, 87-100
26.1.31 Lore Sander, "Fragments of an Astasahasrika ms. from the Kusani period",. MonSC 1., 1-51; 2, 37-44
26.1.35 Linnart Mall, *Studies in the Astasaharika Prajnaparamita and Other Essays*. Delhi 2003, 2005
26.1.37 Peter Schalk, "Die Nachschrift der Vorschrift: Beobachtungen bei der Erneuerung des Astasahasrika-prajna-paramita in Goldenen Tempel von Lalitpur", IDDG

28.**Buddhadeva** (100 A.D.)

1.*General*

28.1.1 Paul Williams, "Buddhadeva and temporality", JIP 4, 1977, 279-294. Reprinted ETB 417-432
28.1.2 Robert E. Buswell, Jr., "Buddhadeva: materials toward an assessment of his philosophy", JIP 25, 1997, 561-587
28.1.7 Claus Oetke, "Buddhadeva's views on present, past and future", Sauhrdayamangalam 267-280

29.**Kanada** or **Uluka** (100 A.D.)

1.*Vaisesikasutras*

29.1.1 Translated, with extracts from Samkara Misra's *Upadesa*, by J.R.Ballantyne. Mirzapore 1851
29.1.2 Max Muller, "Beitrage zur Kenntnis der indischen Philosophie. I. Kanada's Vaisesika-Lehre", ZDMG 6, 1852: 1, 219. 7, 1853: 287
29.1.3 Edited, with Samkara Misra's *Upaskara* and editor's *Vivrti* thereon, by Jayanarayana Tarkapancanana. BI 34, 1860-61
29.1.4 Portions translated by J. Muir in "Does the Vaisesika philosophy acknowledge a Deity or not?" JRAS 20, 1863, 22-30
29.1.5 Edited and translated into German by E. Roer, "Die Lehrspruche der Vaisesika philosophie von Kanada",

ZDMG 21, 1867, 309-420; 22, 1858, 383-442
29.1.6 Edited and translated, with sections of Samkara Misra's *Upaskara* and Jayanarayana Tarkapancanana's *Vivrti* thereon, by A.E.Gough. Pan 3, 1868-69 - 6, 1871-72. Reprinted Banaras 1873; New Delhi 1975
29.1.7 Edited, with editor's *Bharadvajavrttibhasya*, by Gangadhara Kaviratna Kaviraja. Calcutta 1869
29.1.8 Edited, with Samkara Misra's *Upaskara*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1886; Banaras 1889
29.1.9 Edited with editor's *Bhasyanuvada* by Pyarelal Atmaja. Bombay 1886
29.1.10 Edited with editor's *Bhasya* by Candrakanta Tarkalamkara. Calcutta 1887
29.1.11 Edited by Pancanana Bhattacarya. Calcutta 1888
29.1.12 Edited, with Prasastapada's *Padarthadharmasamgraha*, by Lekharaja Mahat Parisurama. Lahore 1888
29.1.13 Edited, with Samkara Misra's *Upaskara*, by Krpa Rama Sarma. Banaras 1889
29.1.14 Edited, with Prasastapada's *Padarthadharmasamgraha* and Udayana's *Kiranavali* and *Laksanavali*, by V.P. Dvivedin. BenSS 9, 1885, 1897, 1919
29.1.14.1 Edited by Prabhudayalu. Bombay 1896, 1912
29.1.15 Edited with editor's *Bhasya* by Devadatta Sarma. Moradabad 1898
29.1.16 Edited and translated by Darsananda Sarasvati. Bulandshahr 1902
29.1.17 Edited, with Samkara Misra's *Upaskara*, Jayanarayana Tarkapancanana's *Vivrti* thereon, and Candrakanta Tarkalamkara's *Bhasya*, by M.G.Bakre. Bombay 1904, 1913, 1991
29.1.18 Edited, with Samkara Misra's *Upaskara* and editor's *Pariskara*, by Pancanana Tarkaratna Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1906
29.1.19 Edited with editor's *Vaidikavrtti* by Hariprasada Svami. Bombay 1906
29.1.20 Edited by Arya Muni. Lahore. 1907; Rohataka 1982
29.1.21 *The Vaisesikasutras of Kanada, with the commentary of Samkara Misra and extracts from the gloss of Jayarama Tarkapanacanana*. Together with notes from the commentary of Candrakanta Tarkalamkara and an introduction by the translator. Translated by Nandalal Sinha. Allahabad 1911. Second edition, revised and enlarged, Allahabad 1923. Reprinted New York 1974; Delhi 1986. Portions reproduced in Source Book, 387-397
29.1.22 Edited by Tarakisora Sarma Chaudhuri in *Darsanikabrahmavidya* (Calcutta 1911)
29.1.23 Explained in Kisorilal Sarkar, *An Introduction to the Hindu System of Physics* (Calcutta 1911)
29.1.24 Edited by P. Tulsiram Svami. Meerut 1912
29.1.25 Edited by Brahmadatta Sarma. Meerut 1916
29.1.26 Edited by Upendranatha Mukhopadhyaya. Calcutta 1918
29.1.27 Barend Faddegon, *The Vaisesika-system, described with the help of the oldest texts*. Amsterdam 1918; Wiesbaden 1969
29.1.28 Edited by Rajarama. Arsa Granthavali Reprint Series 15, 1919
29.1.29 M.R.Oak, "The atomism of Democritus, Epicurus and Kanada", JIIP 2.1, 1919, 33-43
29.1.30 Summarized in Dasgupta I, 285-294
29.1.30.1 Edited, with Prasastapada's *Bhasya*, by Krsna Sastri. Bombay 1922
29.1.31 Edited, with Samkara Misra's *Upaskara* and Prasastapada's *Padarthadharmasamgraha*, by Dundhiraja Sastri. KSS 3, 1923
29.1.32 Gopinath Kaviraj, "Some variants in the readings of the Vaisesikasutras", POWSBStudies 7, 1929, 71-76
29.1.33 N.Sivarama Sastri, "Vaisesikasutra II.2.6", PAIOC 9, Summaries 1937, 30-31
29.1.34 Phanibhusan Mitra, "Introduction to the philosophy of Kanada", CR 69, 1938, 139-145
29.1.35 Hartmut Scharfe, "Zum ersten kapitel der Vaisesika-sutren", MDIFO 5, 1951, 219-224
29.1.36 V.Venkatarama Sharma, "Vaisesika-sutra-patha: a critical study", JOI 1, 1951-52, 225-227
29.1.37 Gopikanatha Bhattacharya, "Is Kanada an atheist?", IHQ 31, 1955, 85-89. Summarized in PAIOC 17, Summaries 112-113
29.1.38 Megumu Honda, "An index to the Brahmasutras, the Vaisesikasutras, the Nyayasutras, the Yogasutras, the Samkhyakarikas and philosophical portions of the Mimamsasutras", POORI 1, 1954, 244-305
29.1.39 Edited, with a *Vrtti* summarizing Vadindra's *Nibandha*, by Anantalal Thakur. Darbhanga 1957
29.1.40 Edited in Tamil characters, with T. Viraraghavacarya's *Rasayana*. Madras 1958
29.1.41 Edited, with Candrananda's *Vrtti*, by Jambuvijaya Muni. Appendices include (1) extracts from the Jain work S*arvasiddhantapravesaka*, (2) extracts from Mallavadin's *Nayacakra*, (3) a section of Dignaga's

Pramanasamuccaya rendered from Tibetan into Sanskrit, (4) extracts from Rajesvarasuri's *Saddarsanasamuccaya*. GOS 136, 1961. 1982

29.1.42 Edited with editor's commentary by Brahmamuni Parivrajaka Vidyamartanda. Delhi 1962; Baroda 1995

29.1.43 Anantlal Thakur, "Textual problems of the Vaisesikasutras", JBRS 49, 1963, 186-188

29.1.44 Edited by Rama Sarma. Bareilly 1964

29.1.45 R.V.de Smet, "Kanada's teaching on knowledge", IA (3d series) 1.1, 1964, 13-30

29.1.46 Masaaki Hattori, "Studies of the Vaisesikadarsana (1): On the Vaisesikasutra III.1.13", JIBSt 14, 1966, 95-107

29.1.47 Edited, with Prasastapada's *Padarthadharmasamgraha*, by Narayana Misra. KSS 173, 1966

29.1.48 Edited, with editor's *Vedabhaskara*, by Kashinath Sharma and Dundhiraja Sastri. Barchwar 1972.

29.1.49 Edited by Udayavira Sastri. Ghaziabad 1972

29.1.49.5 Nancy Schuster, "Inference in the Vaisesikasutras", JIP 2, 1972, 341-386

29.1.50 Anantalal Thakur, "Kanada", FP 27-38

29.1.51 Kadambari Haravu, "The role of mathematics in physics and its absence in the Vaisesikasutras and the Prasastapadabhasya", JTUOML 26, 1976, 1-10

29.1.52 Anantalal Thakkur, "Kanada *astika* or *nastika*", JGJRI 32, 1976, 121-136

29.1.53 Ram Sankar Bhattacharya, "Import of the word *kana* in the name of the sage Kanada, the author of the Vaisesika-sutras", Hindutva 7.6, 1976, 22-24

29.1.54 Masanobu Nozawa, "The Vaisesikasutra referred to in the Padarthadharmasamgraha", JIBSt 24.2, 1976, 32-38

29.1.55 Summarized by Masaaki Hattori. EnIndPh 2, 1977, 211-220

29.1.56 M.C.Bhartiya, "Kanada's definition of substance (*dravya*)", JGJRI 33.4, 1977, 13-17

29.1.57 Edited, with D.T.Tatacarya's *Vrtti*, by V.S.Ranganathacarya. Prayag 1979.

29.1.58 A. Wezler, "Remarks on the definition of *yoga* in the Vaisesikasutra", IBSDJ 643-686

29.1.59 Erich Frauwallner, "Der ursprüngliche Anfang der Vaisesika-Sutren", EFNW 35-41

29.1.60 Masanobu Nozawa, "A comparative table of the Vaisesikasutra", Memoirs of Numazu College of Technology 20, 1985, 75-93

29.1.61 A. Wezler, "Bemerkungen zu Vaisesika-Sutra 6.1.1-3" (resumé). ZDMG Supplement 2, 1985, 282-283

29.1.62 Edited, with Vadindra's *Vartika* and Krsnabhupala's *Trisutriprakasa*, by Anantalal Thakur. Darbhanga 1985.

29.1.62.0 Edited and translated into Italian by Leonardo Vittorio Arena. Urbino 1987

29.1.62.1 Ram Shankar Bhattacharya, "Wrong explanations of the word Kanada--the name of the author of the Vaisesikasutra", JGJRI 43, 1987, 15-20

29.1.63 Veena S. Gajendragadkar, *Kanada's Doctrine of the Padarthas*. Delhi 1988.

29.1.64 A. Wezler, "A note on the concept *adrsta* as used in the Vaisesikasutras", Aruna-Bharati 35-58

29.1.65 Mrinal Kanti Gangopadhyay, "A brief note on inference in the Vaisesika-Sutra", Prajnajyoti 207-215

29.1.66 Masanobu Nozawa, "Inferential marks in the Vaisesikasutra", Sambhasa 12, 1991, 25-38

29.1.67 Megumu Honda, "*Pratyagatman* in the Vaisesikasutra" WZKSOA 37, 1992, Supplement 293-298

29.1.68 Masanobu Nozawa, "Theory of perception in the 8th *adhyaya* of the Vaisesikasutra", JIBSt 41.2, 1993, 7-13

29.1.69 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Once again Vaisesika sutra 3.1.13", AS 48, 1994, 665-682

29.1.70 Masaaki Hattori, "The Vaisesikasutras as referred to by Bhavaviveka in his Tarkajvala", AS 48, 1994, 699-706

29.1.71 Megumu Honda, "Did the early Vaisesika admit the notion of 'I' as a means to prove the existence of the soul? ", AS 48, 1994, 707-710

29.1.72 Hrunaga Isaacson, "Notes on the manuscripts transmission of the Vaisesikasutra and its earliest commentary", AS 48, 1994, 749-780

29.1.73 Masanobu Nozawa, "On the Vaisesikasutra 1.2.3", AS 48, 1994, 833-844

29.1.74 Karin Preisendanz, "Vaiseskasutra IV.1.9 and its two traditions of interpretation", AS 48, 1994, 867-890

29.1.75 V. Lysenko, "La doctrine des atomes (*anu, paramanu*) chez Kanada et Prasastapada. Problems d'interpretation", JA 284, 1996, 137-158

29.1.76 Masanobu Nozawa, "Concept of *yoga* in the Vaisesikasutra", ITBC 17-30

29.1.77 Annette Meuthrath, "Beobachtungen zum komposition und redaktiongeschichte der Vaiseikasutras 1.1", WZKSOA 43, 1999, 109-138

29.1.78 Klaus Oetke, "Vaisesikasutra 1.2.3', CandI 23-42

29.1.81 Translated by Madan Mohan Agrawala. 6SystIP 85-139

29.1.83 S. Sankaranarayanan, "Vaisesika Catuhsutri--a historical perspective", ALB 65, 2001, 1-56
29.1.85 Debasish, *Vaisesika Sutra of Kanada.* New Delhi 2003
29.1.88 Summarized and discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 1-121
21.1.90 Shashiprabha Kumar, "Moral foundations of social order in Vaisesikasutras", SelfSV 137-148
21.1.95 G. R. Nene, "Relevance of Kanada's Vaisesika and Upanisadic Brahman to modern physics", ABORI 86, 2006, 135-137

29A **Author Unknown** (100 A.D.?)
1.*Ren ben yu sheng jing*
29A.1.1 Summarized by Emile Zurcher in "A new look at the earliest Chinese Buddhist texts", in *FBB*. 297-298; cf. also EnIndPh 8, 86-87

29B **Author Unknown** (100 A.D.?)
1.*Yiqie liu she shou yin jing*
29B.1.1 Summarized in Emile Zurcher, FBB 297-298; also EnIndPh 8, 1999, 87

29C.**Author Unknown** (100 A.D.?)
1.*Si di jing*
29C.1.1 Summarized in Zurcher, FBB 297-298; also EnIndPh 8, 1999, 87

29D **Author Unknown** (100 A.D.?)
1.*Ben xiang yi shi jing*
29D.1.1 Summarized in Zurcher, FBB 297-298; also EnIndPh 8, 1999, 87

29E **Author Unknown** (100 A.D.?)
1. *Lou fenbu jing*
29E.1.1 Summarized in Zurcher, FBB 297-298; also EnIndPh 8, 1999, 87

29F **Author Unknown** (100 A.D.?)
1.*Pu fayi jing*
29F.1.1 Summarized in Zurcher, FBB 297-298; also EnIndPh 8, 1999, 87

29G **Author Unknown** (100 A.D.?)
1. *Ba zheng dao jing*
29G.1.1 Summarized in Zurcher, FBB 297-298; also EnIndPh 8, 1999, 87

29H **Author Unknown** (100 A.D.?)
1.*Da anban shouyi jing*
29H.1.1 Summarized in Zurcher, FBB 297-298; also EnIndPh 8, 1999, 87

29J **Author Unknown** (100 A.D.)
1.*Yin chi ru jing*
29J.1.1 Summarized in Zurcher, FBB 297-298; also EnIndPh 8, 1999, 88
29J.1.5 Stefano Zacchetti, "Inventing a new idiom: some aspects of the language of the Yin chi ru jing (T.603), translated by An Shigao", ARIRSU 18, 2007, 395-416

29K **Author Unknown** (100 A.D.)
1.*Chanxing faxiang jing*
29K.1.1 Summarized in Zurcher, FBB 297-298, also EnIndPh 8, 1999, 88
29K.1.2 Hung-lung Hung, "Continued study of An Shigao's works: the terminology of the Mayi jing (T.732) and the Faguan Jing (T. 611)", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 122-127

30.**Varsaganya** or **Pancasikha** (100)
1.*Sastitantra* (Samkhya)
30.1.1 Extracts edited, with Kapila's *Samkhyasutras* and Vijnanabhiksu's *Bhasya*, by Fitzedward Hall. BI 27, 1856; 54, 1865. 1872, 1893
30.1.2 Richard Garbe, "Pancasikha und seine Fragmente", *Festgruss Roth* (1893), 74-80
30.1.3 Edited, with Isvarakrsna's *Samkhyakarika*s and the *Tattvasamasa*, by Raja Rama. Arsagranthavali 8.4-5, 1912
30.1.4 F.O.Schrader, "Das Sastitantra", ZDMG 68, 1914, 101-110
30.1.5 Translated, with Isvarakrsna's *Samkhyakarikas*, Kapila's *Samkhyasutras*, Aniruddha's *Vrtti* on Kapila, Mahadeva Vedantin's *Vrttisara*, the *Tattvasamasa* and Narendra's *Bhasya* thereon, and Vyasa's notes on *Pancasikhasutras* from his *Yogabhasya*, by Nandalal Sinha. SBH 11, 1915. Selections reprinted in Source Book, 446-452. New Delhi, 2005
30.1.6 Mysore Hiriyanna, "The Sastitantra and Varsaganya", JOR 3, 1929, 107-112. Reprinted IPS 2, 43-48
30.1.7 Hermann Jacobi, "Sind nach den Sankhya-Lehrer Pancasikha die Purusas von Atomgrosse?", BSOAS 6, 1930-32, 385-388
30.1.8 Shyam Dulari Mishra, "Pancasikha", PAIOC 16, Summaries 1951, 231-232
30.1.9 V.M.Bedekar, "Studies in Samkhya: Pancasikha and Caraka", ABORI 38, 1958, 140-147
30.1.10 V.M.Bedekar, "Teaching of Pancasikha in the Mahabharata", ABORI 38, 1958, 233-244
30.1.11 V.M.Bedekar, "The development of the Samkhya and the WZKSOA 4, 1960, 71-91
30.1.13 D.Seyfort Ruegg, "Note on Varsaganya and the Yogacarabhumi", problem of the Sastitantra", JUP 11, 1959, 37-49
30.1.12 Gerhard Oberhammer, "The authorship of the Sastitantram", IIJ 5, 1961, 137-140
30.1.14 D. Satyanarayana, "Pancasikha", SVUOJ 14, 1971, 15-22. Also MB 79, 1971, 361-364
30.1.15 Shinkan Murakami, "*Purusa* of the Samkhya philosophy and *atman* of the Vedanta philosophy, with reference to the so-called Pancasikha-fragment 4" (summary of a Japanese article). ARTU 24, 1974, 175-178
30.1.15.1 A. Wezler, "A note on Varsaganya and the Yogacarabhumi", JASBe 27.1, 1985, 1-17
30.1.16.5 Lallanji Gopal, "Varsaganya, the Samkhya teacher", MGKCV 402-416
30.1.17 Satya Vrat, "Identification of Sastitantra", Ajaya-Sri 1989, 585-590
30.1.18 Edited and translated by Jayneshwan Shah, *Samkhyadarsanam*. Delhi 1997
30.1.19 Ernst Steinkellner, "The Sastitantra on perception, a collection of fragments", AS 53, 1999, 667-678

31.**Buddhadasa** (100)
General
31.1.1 R.S.Bucknell and M. Stuart-Fox, "The 'three knowledges' of Buddhism. Implications of Buddhadasa's interpretation of rebirth", Religion 13, 1983, 359-374.

32.**Author Unknown** (125)
1.*Ajatasatrukaukrtyavinodana* (T.626-629)
32.1.1 See EnIndPh 8, 1999, 88
32.1.2 Jens-Uwe Hartmann and Paul Harrison, " Skt. fragment of the Ajatisastra-kaukrtya-vinodana-sutra", Suryacandrodaya 67-86
32.1.3 Paul Harrison and Jens-Uwe Hartmann, "Ajatasatrukaukrtyavinoda-nasutra", ManSC 1, 167-218, 301-302; 2, 45-50
32.1.4 Tensho Miyazaki, "Discerning the original language of the Tibetan versions of Mahayana Sutras", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 73-77

33.**Author Unknown** (125)

1.*Kasyapaparivartasutra* or *Ratnakutasutra* (NCat IV, 146-147)

See t42.1.1

Sections translated in Winternitz (German); Robinson; Frauwallner; Excell; Pasadika in TWGB

33.1.1 Edited by Louis Finot. BBudh 2, 1901. Reprinted The Hague 1957

33.1.2 Section edited in Leumann 49-53

33.1.4 Edited in Sanskrit, Tibetan and Chinese by Alexander von Stael-Holstein. Shanghai 1926; Peking 1933; Tokyo 1977

33.1.5 Marcelle Lalou, "La version tibetaine du Ratnakuta", JA 211, 1927, 233-260

33.1.6 Friedrich Weller, *Index to the Indian Text of the Kasyapaparivarta*. Two volumes. Cambridge, Mass. 1933, 1935

33.1.9 Sanskrit fragments edited by V.S.Vorobjov-Desatosvkija in *Memorial Stanislaw Schayer (1899-1941)* (Varsoviev 1957), 491-500

33.1.9.1 Friedrich Weller, "Passive ausdrucksweisen im mongolischen texte des Kasyapaparivarta", Wissenchaftliche Zeitschrift der Karl-Marx-Universitat (Leipzig) 10.4, 1961, 563-602

33.1.9.2 Friedrich Weller, "*Q ayan* und *qan* in der mongolischen übersetzung des Kasyapaparivarta", MOF 8, 1961, 218-228

33.1.10 Friedrich Weller, *Zum Kasyapaparivarta*. Abhandlungen der Sachsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig, ph.-hist, Klasse. Bd. 54, Heft 2. Berlin 1962

33.1.10.1 Friedrich Weller, "Betrachtungen über einen Ratnakuta-text", Forscjimgem und Fortschritt (Berlin) 37, 1963, 369-374. Reprinted in Friedrich Weller, *Kleine Schriften* (ed. W. Rau), Stuttgart 1987, 537-542

33.1.10.2 Friedrich Weller, "Kasyapaparivarta nach der Tjin-Übersetzung verdeutscht", Wissenschaftlilche Zeitschrift der Karl-Marx-Universitat 13, 1964, 771-804

33.1.10.3 Friedrich Weller, "*Buyu* und *bolai* im mongolischen texte des Kasyapaparivarta", CAJ 10, 1965, 3-43.

33.1.11 Partly translated by Excell in TWGB 109-121

33.1.12 Translated into German in Friedrich Weller, "Kasyapaparivarta nach der Djin-Fassung verdeutscht", MOF 12, 1966, 379-462. As *Die Sung-Fassung des Kasyapaparivarta* Versuch einer Verdeutschung. Monumenta Serica 25, 1966, 207-361. Also in *Buddhist Yearly* 1*968/69* (Halle 1970), 105-155

33.1.13 Portion translated by Pasadika. TWGB 107-113

33.1.13.0 S. Yoshimura, "The thirty-two instructions in the Kasyapaparivarta", KKIBR 55-71

33.1.13.1 F. Weller, "Kasyapaparivarta nach der Han-Fassung verdeutscht", Buddhist Yearly 1968/69, pp. 57-221. Reprinted in Friedrich Weller, *Kleine Schriften* (ed. W. Rau), Stuttgart 1987, pp. 1035-1459.

33.1.14 Akira Hirakawa, "Bodhisattvapitakasutra and its connection with Maharatnakutasutra" (summary of a Japanese article). SK 209, 1971, 129-130.

33.1.16 Translated by Bhikkhu Pasadika in Linh-Son-Publication de Etudes Buddhologiques, no. 11 (Nov. 1977) to no. 9 (Nov.1979)

33.1.16.1 S. Paranivatana, "A note on the Indikatausaya copper plaques", Epigraphia Zeylanica IV, p. 5, pp. 238-242

33.1.17 J.W. de Jong, "Sanskrit fragments of the Kasyapaparivarta", BIEW 247-255

33.1.18 K. Priscilla Pedersen, "Notes on the Ratnakuta collection", JIABS 3.2, 1980, 60-66

33.1.19 Bhikku Pasadika, "The Kasyapaparivarta ('Od-srung gi le'u) - Prolegomena", TJ 5.4, 1980, 48-58

33.1.20 Nancy Schuster, "Changing the female body: wise women and the Bodhisattva career in some Maharatnakutasutras", JIABS 4.1, 1981, 24-69

33.1.21 Translated in Treasury 378-414

33.1.22 Bhikkhu Pasadika, "Biographical remarks bearing on the Kasyapaparivarta", BudSR 8, 1991, 59-70

33.1.22.5 Bhikkhu Pasadika, "Remarks on two Kasyapaparivarta translations", SIB 213-220

33.1.23 B. Oquibenine, "Sur un fragment du Kasyapaparivarta", JA 282.1, 1994, 111-124

33.1.24 Epitomized in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 88

33.1.25 Bhikkhu Pasadika, "Two quotations from the Kasyapaparivarta in Nagarjuna's Sutrasamuccaya", ITaur 23-24, 1998-99, 313-320

33.1.28 Seishi Karashima, "Some features of the language of the Kasyapaparivarta", ARIRSU 13, 2001, 43-66

33.1.29 Romanized text and facsimiles by M. I. Vorobyova-Dasyatovskaya in collaboration with Seishi Karashima and

Norioyaki Kudo. Tokyo 2002
33.1.30 Seishi Karashima, "Sanskrit fragments of the Kasyapaparivarta and the Pancaparamitanirdesa in the Mannerheim collection", ARIRSU 15, 2003, 105-118

34.**Author Unknown** (125 A.D.)
1.*Aksobha(tathagatasya)vyuhasutra*
34.1.1 Translated into French in Jean Dantinne, *La Splendeur de l'Inébranlable (Aksobhavyuha)* Louvain-la-Neuve 1983
34.1.2 Partly translated in Treasury 315-338
34.1.3 Epitomized in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 88
34.1.5 Naomoie Sato, "The Bodhisattva and the Sravaka in the Aksobhya Buddha-field", JIBSt 51.1, 2002, 56-60

35.**Author Unknown** (125 A.D.)
1.*Drumakinnararajapariprcchasutra*
35.1.1 *Druma-kinnara-raja-pariprccha-sutra. A Critical edition of the Tibetan text (Recension A) based on eight editions of the Kanjur and the Dunhuang manuscript fragment.* By Paul Harrison. Tokyo 1992. Portion reprinted in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 89-90.

36.**Author Unknown** (125 A.D.)
1.*Lokanuvartanasutra*
36.1.1 Summarized by Paul Harrison in "Sanskrit fragments of a Lokottaravadin tradition", *Indological and Buddhist Studies. Volume in Honour of Professor J.W.de Jong on his Sixtieth Birthday* . Canberra 1982, p.212. Reprinted in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 90

37.**Author Unknown** (125 A.D.)
1.*Pratyutpannabuddhasanmukhavasthitasamadhisutra*
37.1.1 Paul Harrison, *The Tibetan Text of the Pratyutpanna-Buddha Sanmukhavasthita-Samadhi-Sutra*. Studia Philologica Buddhica. Monograph Series I (Tokyo, 1978)
37.1.2 Translated in Paul Harrison, *The Samadhi of Direct Encounter with the Buddhas of the Present*. Studia Philologica Buddhica 5 (Tokyo 1990). Portion reprinted in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 91-93.

37A.**Author Unknown** (125 A.D.?)
1.*Dousha jing*
37A.1.1 See EnIndPh 8, 1999, 93

37B.**Author Unknown** (125 A.D.?)
1.*Wenshushili wen pusa shu jing*
37B1.1 See EnIndPh 8, 1999, 93

37C. **Author Unknown** (125?)
1.*Saptasthanasutra*
37C.1.1 Tilmann Vetter and Paul Harrison, "An Shigao's Chinese translation of the Saptasthanasutra", Suryacandrodaya 197-216

38A.**Author Unknown** (125?)
1.*Surangamasamadhisutra* (T.642)
38A.1.1 Translated in Beal
38A.1.1.5 Translated by Wei-tao and Dwight Goddard in Lion Yutang (ed.), *The Wisdom of China and India* (New York 1942), 503-513
38A.1.2 Chapter l translated in Joseph Edkins, *Chinese Buddhism: A Volume of Sketches, Historical, Descriptive, and Critical*. Second edition, revised, London 1893, 290-300
38A1.3 Pieces edited and translated in Leumann 93-101. These retranscribed by H.W.Bailey, KT 5, 1983, 83-86.

38A.1.4 Translated in BudBible 108-277
38A.1.4.1 Various passages edited by H.W.Bailey in KT 1-7, 1945-1985
38A.1.5 Summarized by Suzuki in Manual
38A.1.6 Sramana Jivaka, "Surangama Sutra", MB 68, 1960, 126-129
38A.1.7 Translated into French by Etienne Lamotte as *La Concentration de la Marche Héroique*. MCB 13, 1965. This translated into English by Sara Boin-Webb as *The Concentration of Heroic Progress.* (Richmond, Surrey 1999; Delhi 2003).
38A.1.7.5 Translated by Charles Luk. New Delhi 1966, 2001
38A.1.8 Partly translated in R.E.Emmerick, *The Khotanese Surangamasamadhisutra*. London 1970
38A.1.9 Excerpts from Chapter 1-5 translated in Thubten Kalsang Rinpoche and Bhikkhu Pasadika, *Excerpts from the Surangama Samadhi Sutra*. Dharamsala 1970.
38A.1.10 Friedrich V. Lustig, "The Surangama Samadhi *satya*", MB 82, 1974, 319-320
38A.1.11 Arvind Sharma, "The Surangama-Sutra: a study in internal consistency", Bh-Bhanam 285-290
38A.1.12 George Techner, "The relation between mind and body in the Surangama Sutra", JIP 9, 1981, 77-83. Portion reprinted in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 93-94
38A.1.13 Giuseppe Tucci, "Surangamasamadhisutra", TBIS 88-169
38A.1.14 See EnIndPh 8, 1999, 93-94
38A.1.18 Chandidas Bhattacharya, "The mind-body puzzle (according to the Surangama Sutra)", JIP 41, 2002, 64-71

38B.**Author Unknown** (130)
1.*Dharmacakrapravartanasutra*
See EnIndPh 8, 1999, 94
38B.1.1 T.R.Sharma, "The Dharmacakrapravartana: its philosophical implications", JAIRI 2, 1999, 117-124

38C.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Maitreyapariprcchaparivartasutra* or *Maitreyabodhisattvasutra* (T.310(42)
See EnIndPh 8, 1999, 94

39.**Parsva** and **Vasumitra** (140)
1.(*Maha)Vibhasa* on Katyayaniputra's *Jnanaprasthana* (NCat I, 291)
39.1.1 J. Takakusu, "Katyayani-putra as the author of the Mahavibhasa", JRAS 1905, 159-160
39.1.2 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Notes bouddhiques: XV: Les deux *nirvanas* d'après la Vibhasa", BCLS 5th series, 1929, 367-374. English version in IHQ 6, 1930, 39-45
39.1.3 Partially translated into French by Louis de la Vallee Poussin in DA I-III
39.1.4 Johannes Rahder, "La *satkayadrsti* d'après Vibhasa 8", MCB 1, 1932, 227-239
39.1.5 Kao Kuan-ju, "Abhidharma-Mahavibhasa", EnBud 1.1, 1961, 80-84
39.1.6 Summarized by Shohei Ichimura, Kosho Kawamura, Robert E. Buswell, Jr. and Collett Cox. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 511-568
39.1.7 David Barstow, "The Maha-Vibhasa arguments for *sarvastivada*", PEW 44, 1994, 489-500
39.1.8 F. Enomoto, "A Sanskrit fragment from the Vibhasa discovered in Eastern Turkestan", Sanskrit-Texte aus den buddhistishcen Kanon: Neuentdeckungen un Neuedition III (Gottingen 1996), 135-143
39.1.9 Summarized by Collett Cox, SarvastiBS 229-239
39.1.10 Shizuki Sasaki, "Buddhist sects of the Asoka period--the Vibhasa and the Sariputrapariprccha", BK 27, 1998, 1-56
39.1.12 Hidekazu Mayeda, "On *nirvikalpa*in the Abhidharma Mahavibhasa", JIBSt 34.3, 2006, 160-161
39.1.13 Yoshihiku Nasu, "On *anulaksana* and *anavastha*", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 233-234
39.1.4 Toshinori Ochiai, "The translation of the Abhidharmamahavibhasasastra and the compilation of its compendium: an attempt to rewstore the *Wenyi cidi*", JICBS 10, 2006, 83-84 (summary)

40.**Upavarsa**, the Vrttikara (150)
1.*Vrtti* on Jaimini's *Mimamsasutras*
40.1.0 K.G.Natesa Sastri, "Vrttikara--Bhagavan Upavarsa and Bodhayana", Jignyasa 1.1, 1926, 1-10

40.1.1 A. Sankaran, "The Vrttikaragrantha", JOR 1, 1927, 283-286
40.1.2 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "Old *vrttikaras* on the Purvamimamsasutras", IHQ 10, 1934, 431-452
40.1.3 T.K.Gopalaswamy Aiyangar, "Upavarsa and Bodhayana", JSVRI 2.1, 1941, 1-8
40.1.4 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "The conception and number of *pramanas* according to Vrttikara Upavarsa", JGJRI 2, 1945, 237-242, 321-326
40.1.5 V.Raghavan, "The Vrttikaragrantha", JOR 18, 1948-49, 31
40.1.6 Erich Frauwallner, "Zum Vrttikaragranthah", WZKSOA 16, 1972, 165-168

41.**Ghosaka** (150 A.D.) (NCat VI, 278)
1.*Abhidharmamrta* (Sarvastivada)(NCat I, 292)
41.1.1 Restored into Sanskrit by Shantibhiksu Shastri. VBA 5, 1933, 1-151. Reprinted as VBS 17, 1953
41.1.2 T. Rajapatirane, "Abhidharmamrta-(Rasa)-Sastra", EnBud 1.1, 1961, 80-84
41.1.3 *La Saveur de l'Immortel (A-p'i-t'an kan lu wei lun*). La version chinoise de l'Amrtarasa de Ghosaka (T.1553). Edited and translated by Jose von den Broeck. Louvain-la-Neuve 1977
41.1.4 Summarized by Robert Kritzer. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 491-509
41.1.5 Summarized by Bart Dessein, SarvastiBS 278-282
41.1.8 Jou-han Chou, "An investigation into the formation theory of *ksanti nirveda-bhagiya*", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 165

2.*General*
41.2.1 Bart Dessein, "The renaissance of Ghosaka", AS 52, 1998, 1009-1058
41.2.2 Bart Dessein, "Ghosaka further resonates", AS 53, 1999, 831-848

42.**Author Unknown** (150)
1.*Ugra(datta)pariprcchasutra* (130) (T.310(19), 322-323)
42 1.1 Translated in Nancy Joann Schuster, The Ugrapariprccha, the Maharatnakutasutra, and Early Mahayana Buddhism. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto 1976
42.1.2 Nancy J. Schuster, "The Bodhisattva figure in the Ugrapariprccha", NPBR 26-56
42.1.3 Nancy J. Barnes, "The Triskandha, practice in three parts: study of an early Mahayana Buddhist ritual", SBWarder 1-10
42.1.4 See EnIndPh 8, 1999, 94-95
42.1.6 Ulrich Pagel, "About Ugra and his friends: a recent contribution to early Mahayana Buddhism–a review article", JRAS 16.1, 2001, 73-82
42.1.9 Translated in Jan Nattier, *A Few Good Men: The Bodhisattva Path according to the Inquiry of Ugra (Ugrapariprccha)*. Honolulu 2003, 2005; Delhi 2003, 2007
42.1.10 Shinji Kagawa, "On the *sila* of monastic *bodhisattva*s in early Mahayana Sutras", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 207-208

42A **Author Unknown** (150?)
1.*Chengju guangming dingyi jing*
42A.1.1 See summary by Zurcher, op. cit., p. 299, and EnIndPh 8, 1999, 95

42B.**Author Unknown** (150?)
1.(*Da*) *Anban shouyi jing*
See EnIndPh 8, 1999, p. 87
42B.1.0 Stefano Zacchetti, "On the authenticity of the Konyoji ms. of An Shigao's Anbun shbuyi jing", ARIRSU 13, 2001, 157-158
42B.1.1 Florin Deleanu, "The newly found text of the An ban shou yi jing translated by An Shigao", JICABS 7, 2003, 170-189
42B1.2 Stefano Zacchetti, "The rediscovery of three early Buddhist scriptures on meditation. A preliminary analysis of the Fo shuo shi'er menjing, the Fo shuo shi'er men jing translated by An Shigao and their commentary preserved in the newly-found Kongo-ji manuscript", ARIRSU 12, 2003, 231-200
42B.1.3 Stefano Zacchetti, "An Shigao's texts preserved in the newly-discovered Konyo-ji manuscript and their significance for the study of early Chinese Buddhism", JIBSt 52.2, 2004, 57-60

42B.1.4 Stefano Zacchetti, "An additional note on the term in the Kongo-ji ms. text of An Shigao's Shi'er men jing", ARIRSU 16, 2005, 395-396

43.**Author Unknown** (150 A.D.)

1.*Amitabhavyuhasutra* or Larger *Sukhavativyuha Sutra* (NCat I, 344-345)

Sections translated in Beal 378-383; Winternitz; Robinson

43.1.1 Partly translated in Beal 378-383

43.1.2 F. Max Muller, "On Sanskrit texts discovered in Japan", JRAS n.s. 12, 1880, 153-188. Translated into French in AMG 2, 1881, 1-37

43.1.3 Edited and translated into French from Chinese by Imaizoumi and Yamita. AMG 2, 1881, 39-64

43.1.4 Edited by F. Max Muller and Bunyiu Nanjio in Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Series, Volume 1, part 2, 1881, 1883. Reprinted in Mahayanasutrasamgraha I, Darbhanga 1961, 1990

43.1.5 Translated by E.B.Cowell, with a translation of the smaller *Sukhavativyuhasutra*, in BMT 2, 1-85. Reprinted in Jodo Sanbukyo, with edition of text, 1961. Mahayanasutrasamgraha I, 251-257. Also SBE 49, 1894, 1997

43.1.7 Translated into German in Osenken Usami, *Buddhas Reden über Amitayus* (Berlin 1925), 35-97

43.1.8 Edited by Unrai Wogihara. Tokyo 1931.

43.1.10 Translated in Shinshu Seiten

43.1.11 Hisao Inagaki, "The cause for birth in the pure land as shown in the original texts of the Sukhavativyuha-sutras", JIBSt 8.1, 1960, 41-42

43.1.12 G.P.Malalasekara et al., "Amita", EnBud 1.3, 1964, 434-463

43.1.13 Kao Kuan-Ju, "Amitabha-Vyuha", EnBud 1.3, 1964, 464-468

43.1.14 Translated in 2BudBooks 79-89

43.1.14.1 Edited by Atsuuji Ashikaga. Kyotoa 1965

43.1.15 Kotatsu Fujita, "The Sukhavativyuha and the Pali canons" (in Japanese with English summary). HDBK 18.1, 1970, 3-45

43.1.16 Mark A. Ehman, "The Pure Land *sutra*s", BAMP 118-122

43.1.19 Edited in Peter Schwieger, *Ein tibetisches Wunschgebiet um Wiedergeburt in der Sukhavati*. St. Augustin 1978

43.1.19.1 Hisao Inagaki, *Index to the Larger Sukhavativyuha Sutra: a Tibetan Glossary with Sanskrit and Chinese Equivalents.* Kyoto 1978

43.1.19.2 *The Dpal-spuns prints of the Tharmmdo, 'Od mdo, and Sbyon rgyud: Popular Mahayana Buddhist Texts Read at the Time of Funeral Ceremonies.* Paro, Bhutan 1982

43.1.20 Translated in Treasury 339-359

43.1.20.1 Hisao Iinagaki, *A Tri-Lingual Glossary of the Sukhavativyuhasutras. Indexes to the Larger and Smaller Sukhavativyuha Sutras.* Kyoto 1984

43.1.21 Translated, with the Larger *Sukhavativyuhasutra* and Vasubandhu's *Sukhavatyupadesa*, from Chinese by Jean Eracle as *Trois sutras et un traite sur la terre pure: aux sources du bouddhism mahayana.* Geneva 1984.

43.1.21.0 Romanized text of the Sanskrit manuscripts from Nepal. Edited by Kotatsu Fujita. Two volumes. Tokyo 1992-93

43.1.21.1 Summarized in Roger J. Corless, "Pure Land piety", BudSp 250-252

43.1.22 Tadeusz Skorupski, "A prayer for rebirth in the Sukhavati", BF 3, 1994, 333-334

43.1.22.1 Translated by Hisao Inagaki in *The Three Pure Land Sutras: A Study and Translation from Chinese*. Second edition, Kyoto 1995

43.1.22.2 Edited and translated by Luis Ol Gomez in *Land of Bliss: the Paradise of the Buddha of Measureless Light (Sanskrit and Chinese Versions of the Sukhavativyuha Sutras)*. Kyoto, Honolulu 1996; Delhi 2002

43.1.23 Summarized in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 95-96

43.1.24 G. Fussman, "Le place des Sukhavati-vyuha dans le bouddhisme indien", JA 287, 1999, 523-586

43.1.26 Paul Harrison and Jens-Uwe Hartmann, "Larger Sukhavativyuhasutra", MonSC 2, 179-214

43.1.30 Mark L. Blum, "Sukhavativyuhasutra", EnB 2, 2004, 808

43.1.31 Jerom Ducor, "Le source de le Sukhavati,, autour d'une etude recente de Gerard Fussman", JIABS 27, 2004, 357-410

43.1.35 Rupert Gethin, "Mythology as meditation: from the Mahasudarsana Sutta to the Sukhavati Sutra", JPTS 28, 2006, 63-112

44.**Author Unknown** (150 A.D.)

1.(*Aryaprajnaparamita) Ratnagunasamcayagatha*

44.1.1 Recension B edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan by Ernst Obermiller. BBudh 29, 1937. Reprinted with Sanskrit-Tibetan index, The Hague 1960; Osnabruck 1970

44.1.2 Chapters 1-2 translated by Edward Conze, "The oldest Prajnaparamita", MW 32.4, 1958, 136-141. See also PTL 9-10 and 53-55

44.1.4 Edward Conze, "The Calcutta manuscript of the Ratnagunasamcayagatha", IIJ 4, 1960, 37-58; 5, 1961, 1-18

44.1.5 Edited by P.L.Vaidya (Darbhanga 1961)

44.1.6 Franklin Edgerton, "The Prajna-Paramita-Ratna-Guna- Samcaya-Gatha", IIJ 5, 1961, 1-18

44.1.7 Translated by Edward Conze as *The Accumulation of Precious Qualities* in *Indo-Asian Studies Part I* (New Delhi 1962), 126-178. Reprinted in E. Conze, "Verses on the Perfection of Wisdom", Wheel 1, 1973, 9-73

44.1.8 Akira Yuyama, "The Prajnaparamita-Ratnagunasamcaya-gatha quoted by Candrakirti in his Prasannapada" (in Japanese with English summary). Shink 43.2, 1970, 75-92. Summary alone SKenk 201, 1970, 124-125. Entire article in English, JIBSt 27.1, 1978, 17-20

44.1.9 A. Yuyama, "Some glossarial notes on the Rgs", *Proceedings and Papers of the XIV Congress of the Australasian Universities Language and Literature Association* (Dunedin 1972), 30-37

44.1.10 Translated in Edward Conze, *The Perfection of Wisdom in 8,000 Lines and Its Verse Summary* (Bolinas 1973), 1-73

44.1.11 Akira Yuyama, "Remarks on the metre of the Prajna-paramita-ratna-guna-samcaya-gatha", SIAAC 2, 1973, 243-253

44.1.12 Akira Yuyama, *A Grammar of the Prajna-Paramita-Ratna-Guna-Samcaya-Gatha (Sanskrit Recension A)*. Oriental Monograph Series 14. Canberra 1973

44.1.13 Takeushi Okuzumi, "Aryaprajnaparamitaratnaguna-samcayagatha--accumulation of the valuable virtues of Prajna- paramita" (in Japanese with English summary) NGDR 1974, 77-107

44.1.14 Edited in A. Yuyama, *Rgs (Sanskrit Recension A)* (Cambridge 1976)

44.1.15.5 Claus Vogel, "On the date of the Calcutta manuscript of the Ratnagunasamcayagatha", ZASS 10, 1976, 675-676

44.1.15 Recension B edited in Akira Yuyama, "The first two chapters of the Prajnaparamitaratnagunasamcayagatha (Rgs)" in PPS 203-218

44.1.16 See EnIndPh 8, 1999, 96

44.1.20 Akira Yuyama, "On and around: a hietherto unknown Indic version of the Prajna-paramia-ratna-gunasamcaya in a blokprint from Turfan", ARIRSU 18, 2007, 1-38

45.**Author Unknown** (150 A.D.)

1.Smaller *Sukhavativyuhasutra* or *Amitayus Sutra*

See **a**43.1.11, 16, 20.2, 21.1, 22.1-2, 31. **t**43.1.5. Sections translated in Steinmiller-Oberlin; BudTexts; BudScrip; Shinshu Seiten

45.1.1 Translated by Samuel Beal. JRAS n.s. 2, 1866, 136-144

45.1.2 Translated by F. Max Muller, "Sanskrit texts discovered in Japan", JRAS n.s. 12, 1880, 168-186. Reprinted in his *Selected Essays on Language, Mythology and Religion* (London 1881), vol. 2, 348-363

45.1.3 "O-mi-to-king, or Sukhavati-vyouha-soutra. D'après la version de Koumarajiva, tr. du chinois par MM.Ymaizouomi et Yamata", AMG 2, 1881, 38-64

45.1.4 Edited by A.R.F.Hoernle, JRAS 1910, 289-295

45.1.5 Edited in Leumann 75-82

45.1.7 Translated into German by Max Walleser, "Aparimitayur-jnana-nama-mahayana-sutram. Nach einer nepalischen Sanskrit-Handschrift mit der tibetischen und chinesischen Version", SHAW, Ph. 1916, no. 12

45.1.8 Edited in Sanskrit and translated into Khotanese and Tibetan by Sten Know in Hoernle 239-329

45.1.9 Translated from Chinese by Nishu Utsuki as *Buddhabhasitamitayuh-sutra*, Kyoto 1924, 1929

45.1.10 Translated in German in Osenken Usami, *Buddhas Reden über Amitayus* (Berlin 1925), 15-26

45.1.11 Kumarajiva's translation edited in Chinese, with Tibetan text in Roman characters, in F.W.Thomas and G.L.M.Clauson, "A second Chinese Buddhist text in Roman characters", JRAS 1927, 281-306

45.1.12 Partly translated into French in Steinmiller-Oberlin, French version 330-336, English translation, 289-296
45.1.12.5 Chapter 39 traslated in Pi-ching Lee, *The Two Buddhist Books in Mahayana*. 1936
45.1.13 Translated in Wong Mow-Lam, *Buddhabhashitamitayus Sutra (the Smaller Sukhavativyuha*). Shanghai 1932
45.1.14 Edited in Harold Walter Bailey, "Hvatonica IV.III.S. 2471", BSOAS 10, 1942, 891-893
45.1.15 Translated by H. Kimura, *The Smaller Sukhavati-Vyuha*. Ryukoku University 1948
45.1.16 Khotanese version edited in Bailey
45.1.17 Partly translated in BudTexts; also in BudScrip
45.1.18 Translated into Dutch in Ensink
45.1.19 Translated in Shinshu Seiten
45.1.20 Partly translated into German in Hans Wolfgang Schümann, *Buddhismus. Ein Leitfaden durch seine Lehre und Schulen* (Dharmstadt 1973), 145-149
45.1.21 Partly translated into German in Pfad 146-149
45.1.22 Kao Kuan-Ju, "Amitayus Sutra", EnBud 1.3, 1964, 468
45.1.23 Translated in 2BudBooks 103-109
45.1.24 Hisao Inagaki, "Glossary of the smaller Sukhavativyuha Sutra. Part I: Sanskrit-Tibetan-Chinese", RDR 379, 1965, 66-90
45.1.25 Frank E. Becher, "An interpretation of the smaller Sukhavati Vyuha Sutra", MB 76, 1968, 188-191
45.1.26 Translated into French by J. Eracle, "Le Sutra du Buddha Aparimitayus", Samadhi 5, 1971, 52-67; also in *Le Sutra d'Amide* (Geneve 1972)
45.1.27 Translated by Upasaka I Kuojung in Hsuan-Hua, *The Amitabha Sutra*. Translation of Huan-Hua's commentary by Bhiksuni Heng Yin. San Francisco 1974
45.1.28 Translated as *The Smaller Sukhavati-Vyuha. The Sutra of Visualizing the Buddha of Immeasurable Length of Life*. 1975
45.1.28.1 Cf. Handurukande, EnBud 2.1, 18-19
45.1.29 Translated in Treasury
45.1.30 Translated into French in Jean Eracle, *Le Chapitre de Nagarjuna sur le Pratique Facile, suivi du Sutra qui loue la Terre de Purité*. Bruxelles 1981
45.1.31 Kenneth K. Tanaka, "Where is the Pure Land? Controversy in Chinese Buddhism on the nature of Pure Land", The Pacific World n.s. 3, 1987, 36-45
45.1.31.1 R.E.Emmerick, "Aparimitayuh-Sutra", Encyclopedia Iranica 2, 1987, 150-151
45.1.32 Khotanese trext edited and translated by Duan Qing, *Das khotanische Aparimitayuh-Sutra, Ausgabe, Übersetzung, Kommentar und Glossar* (Stuttgart 1992)
45.1.33 Duan Qing, "Einige Götter in dem khotanischen Text S247", ZDMG Supp. 9, 1992, 207
45.1.33.1 Hisao Inagaki, *The Amida Sutra Mandala: An Iconography with the Text of the Amida Sutra*. Kyoto 1995
45.1.34 Epitomized in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 96

46.**Author Unknown** (150)

1.*Gandavyuha* (Prajnaparamita) (NCat V, 289; VIII, 247)

See **tb**160.1.40. Portions translated in Siksasamuccaya; Steinmiller-Oberlin; Robinson; Nyanaponika
46.1.1 *Bhadracaripranidhana* section translated into German by E. Leumann in Kaikiku Watanabe, *Die Bhadracari: Eine Probe buddhistisch-religioser Lyrik* (Leipzig 1912), 41-50
46.1.2 Partly translated in D.T.Suzuki, "Avatamsaka Sutra epitomized by Japanese scholars and translated into English", EB 1, 1921: 1, 147, 237, 282
46.1.3 *Bhadracaripranidhana* section edited and translated by Hokei Idzumi in "The Hymn of the Life and Vows of Samantabhadra, with the Sanskrit text of the Bhadracaripranidhana", EB 5, 1929-31, 226-247
46.1.4 Beatrice Lane Suzuki, "An outline of the Avatamsaka Sutra", EB 6, 1932-35, 279-286
46.1.5 Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki, "Mahayana and Hinayana Buddhism, or the Bodhisattva-ideal and the Sravaka-ideal, as distinguished in the opening chapter of the Gandavyuha", EB 6, 1932-35, 1-22
46.1.7 *Gandavyuhasutra* edited by D.T.Suzuki and Hokei Idzumi. Four volumes. Kyoto 1934-36. Reprinted Tokyo 1949
46.1.8 *Bhadracaripranidhana* translated into Dutch in F.D.K.Bosch, "De Bhadracari afgebeeld op den hoofdmuur de vierde gaanderi van den Baraboedoer", Bijdragen to te taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlande-Indie 97,

1938, 241-291
46.1.9 Chapter 8 translated in Steinmiller-Oberlin, English version 284-289; German version 318-324
46.1.10 H.V.Guenther, "Excerpts from the Gandavyuha-Sutra", *Stepping Stones* I-II, 1950-51. Reprinted in H.V.Guenther, *Tibetan Buddhism in Western Perspective* (Emeryville, Calif., 1971), 3-35
46.1.11 *Bhadracaripranidhana* partly translated into German in Pfad 190
46.1.12 *Bhadracaripranidhana* section partly translated in de Bary (New York 1958), 173-178
46.1.13 *Gandavyuhasutras* edited by P.L.Vaidya. Darbhanga 1960, 79.1-85.25. Brief summary
46.1.14 *Bhadracaripranidhana* section edited and translated by Jes Peter Asmussen, *The Khotanese Bhadracaryadesana* (Kobenhavn 1961)
46.1.15 *Bhadracaripranidhana* section translated into German in Shindo Shiraishi, "Samantabhadra's Bhadracaripranidhanam. Die Bhadracari genannter Wunschgelubde des heiligen Samantabhadra untersucht und übersetzt", Memoirs of the Faculty of Liberal Arts and Education, Yamanashi University 11, 1961, 10-17
46.1.16 Keiichi Koyama, "Das Mathematische in dem Avatamsaka Sutra", TUAA 1, 1961, 47-56. 2, 1964, 5-14
46.1.18 Fascicule of *Gandavyuha* 40 translated in 2BudBooks 5-61
46.1.18.1 Translated into Korean from Chinese, with the *Saddharmapundarika* and *Mahavaipulyapurnabuddhasutra-prasannarthasutra*. 1966
46.1.19 Kao Kuan-ju, "Avatamsaka Sutra", EnBud 2.3, 1967, 435-446
46.1.20 *Gandavyuha* partly edited and translated in Luis Oskar Gomez, Selected Verses from the Gandavyuha. Ph.D.Dissertation, Yale University 1967
46.1.20.1 Jan Fontain, *The Pilgrimage of Sudhana: A Study of Gandavyuha Illustrations in China, Japan and Java.* The Hague 1967
46.1.21 Hazuya Haseoka, "A comparative study of Sanskrit, Tibetan and Chinese texts of the Gandavyuha" (summary). ToG 33, 1967, 8-9
46.1.22 Kizow Inayu, "The religion of *bodhisattva* (the significance of the Dasabhumi doctrine and its treatment)", JIBSt 17.2, 1969, 8-9
46.1.23 *Gandavyuha* summarized in Warder, 423-430
46.1.25 Ryokei Kaginushi, "A study in the Tathagatotpattisambhavanirdesa of the Avatamsaka-sutra" (summary). ARROU 25, 1972, 2-3
46.1.25.0 Judy Ann Jastrom, Three Chapters from the Gandavyuha Sutra: A Critical Edition of the Sanskrit and Tibetan Texts with the Bhikshu Meghasri Sagaramegha, and Supratistita, with English translation and commentary. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of California 1975
46.1.25.1 Mark Alen Ehman, The Gandavyiha: Search for Enlightenment. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Wisconsin at Madison 1977
46.1.26 *Gandavyuha* translated into German by Torakazu Doi, *Das Kegon Sutra*, Volume 1 (1978), fascicules 1-39; Volume III (1982), fascicule 40
46.1.27 V.V.S.Saibaba, "A brief history and doctrine of the Avatamsaka Sutra", MB 87, 1979, 177-181
46.1.28 Translated by Ch'ing Liang as *The Great Means Expan*sive *Buddha Flower Adornment Sutra* (San Francisco 1979-82)
46.1.28.1 Chapter 39 translated by Hua Hsuan as *Flower Adornment Sutra*. Talmage, Calif. 1980. Six volumes.
46.1.29 *Gandavyuha* partly translated into French in Yoshiro Imaeda, *Histoire du cycle de la naissance et de la mort* (Paris 1981), 21-26
46.1.30 Parts (104.24-109.5, 148.1-153.11, 154.8-156.10) edited and translated in Paul 147-169
46.1.31 Edited by Ryuko Kondo. Kyoto 1983
46.1.32 Translated by Thomas Cleary as *The Flower Ornament Scripture*. Volume 1 (Boulder 1984).
46.1.33 J.W. de Jong, "Le Gandavyuha et La loi de la naissance et de la mort", in C. Lindtner (ed.), *Miscellanea Buddhica* (Copenhagen 1985), 7-24
46.1.34 Selections edited and translated in H.V.Guenther, *Stepping-Stones*, I.8, pp. 181-184
46.1.35 Translated in Shimpei Shao, *Discourse on Samantabhadra's Beneficence Aspirations* (Hong Kong B.N.2515)
46.1.35.1 Translated by Thomas Cleary as *Entry into the Realm of Reality*. Boston 1989
46.1.36 W. G. Weeratne, "Gandabyuha Sutra", EnBud 5, 1991, 291-293
46.1.37 Stephane Arguillere, "Le realité de la totalité dans l'idéalisme bouddhique selon la perspective du Gandavyuha-sutra", L'Herme 270-285

46.1.37.1 Ernst Steinkellner, *Sudhana's Miraculous Journey in the Temple of the Ta pho: the inscriptional text of the Tibetan Gandavyuhasutra*. SerOR 76, Roma 1995
46.1.37.5 Edited, with the Avatamsakasutra by H. Vajracarya. Lalitapur 1996, 2002
46.1.38 See EnIndPh 8, 1999, 96-97
46.1.39 Ernst Steinkellner, "Notes on the function of two eleventh-century inscriptional *sutra* texts in Tabo. Gandavyuhasutra and Ksitigarbhasutra (ref. lost)

47.**Nagarjuna** (150)
1.*Bodhisambhara*
47.1.1 Translated by Christian Lindtner in Nagarjuniana 228-248 (Danish version, 248-263)
47.1.2 Summarized by K. H. Potter. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 177-179

2.*Catuhstava*
47.2.1 Edited in Tibetan and translated into French, including *Acintyastava*, *Niraupamyastava*, *Paramarthastava* and *Cittavajrastava*, by Louis de la Vallee Poussin. LM n.s. 14, 1913, 1-18
47.2.2 *Nirupamastava*, *Acintyastava*, *Lokatitastava* and *Stutyatitastava* restored into Sanskrit by P. Patel and Guiseppe Tucci. IHQ 8, 1932: 316, 689. 10, 1934: 82
47.2.3 Translated, with *Paramarthastava*, in G. Tucci, "Two hymns of the Catuh-stava of Nagarjuna", LM 32, 309-325
47.2.4 *Nirupamastava* and *Paramarthastava* edited in Sanskrit with Tibetan version by Giuseppe Tucci. JRAS 1932, 309-325
47.2.5 *Acintyastava* edited in IHQ 8, 1933, 689-693
47.2.6 *Lokatitastava*, *Acintyastava*, *Niraupamyastava* and *Paramarthastava* translated into Italian in Raniero Gnoli, *Nagarjuna* (Torino 1961), 157-180
47.2.6.5 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Catuhstava", EnBud 3.4, 1971, 704
47.2.7 *Acintyastava*, *Niraupamyastava*, and *Paramarthastava* edited by Guiseppe Tucci in MBT 238-246
47.2.8 D. Seyfort Ruegg, "Le Dharmadhatustava de Nagarjuna", ETML 448-472
47.2.9 *Niraupamyastava* partly translated in Beyer 238-240
47.2.10 *Lokatitastava* and *Acintyastava* edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan by Christian Lindtner, Nagarjuniana 128-139, 160-162 (Danish version 58-66)
47.2.11 *Niraupamya* and *Paramartha stava*s translated into Spanish in Carmen Dragonetti, "Niraupamyastava y Paramarthastava", *Oriente-Occidente* 1982, 259-271
47.2.12 Parts of *Lokatitastava*, *Niraupamyastava* and *Paramar*thastava translated into French in Silburn 202-207
47.2.13 Edited and translated, with *Cittavajrastava*, by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti. JIP 13, 1985, 1-54
47.2.13.1 Edited by Divyavajra Vajracarya. Kathmandu 1986
47.2.13.1.5 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "Catustava. Los quatro himnos de Nagarjuna", BAEO 24, 1988, 29-68; 25, 1989, 175-198
47.2.13.2 V.S.S.Saibaba, "A critical exposition of the concept of *sunyata* in Acarya Nagarjuna's two hymnal works", SMT 139-149
47.2.13.3 Edited and translated by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti in OV 121-136
47.2.14 *Lokatita-*, *Niraupamya-*, *Accintya-* and *Paramartha-stava*s summarized by Christian Lindtner. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 182-184
47.2.15 Christian Lindtner, "Nagarjuna's hymns to the Buddha", GSBL 33-36
47.2.16 Edited and translated by Gyaltsan Nandol. Sarnath 2001
47.2.20 J. Westerhoff, "Nagarjuna's Catuhkosa", JIP 34, 2006, 367-395
3.*Ekaslokasastra* (NCat III, 55)
47.3.1 Translated from Chinese by H.R.R.Iyengar. JMysoreU 1, 1947, 158-162

4.*Madhyamakakarika*s or *Madhyamikasutras*
Summaries in HIL 253-256; Ruegg 9-18.
47.4.1 Samuel Beal, "The Chong-lun sutra or Prajnamulasastratika of Nagarjuna", IA 10, 1881, 87-89
47.4.2 Edited, with Candrakirti's *Prasannapada*, by Sarat Chandra Das and Sarat Chandra Sastri. Calcutta 1894-97
47.4.3 Chapters 2-3, 5, 7-12 edited and translated by Satischandra Vidyabhusana. JBTSI 4.1, 1896, 13-19. 4.3-4, 1896,

3-9. 5.1, 1897, 23-26. 5.3, 1897, 21-36. 6.3, 1898, 9-19. 6.4, 1898, 19-23. MB 12, 1905, 104-107. See also JBTSI 1894, Appendix 1-24

47.4.4 Chapter 24 analysed in French, with Candrakirti's *Prasannapada*, by Louis de la Vallee Poussin. MCdH 313-320

47.4.5 Edited, with Candrakirti's *Prasannapada*, by Louis de la Vallee Poussin. BBudh 4, 1903-1913

47.4.6 Translated into German from Tibetan, with Pingala's *Akutobhaya*, by Max Walleser in *Die Mittlere Lehre des Nagarjuna nach der tibetischen Version übertragen* (Heidelberg 1911)

47.4.7 Translated into German from Chinese by Max Walleser in *Die Mittlere Lehre des Nagarjuna nach der Chinesischen Version übertragen* (Heidelberg 1912)

47.4.8 *Karika*s 1.1-13.2b edited in Tibetan, with Buddhapalita's *Vrtti*, by Max Walleser. BBudh 16, 1913-14

47.4.9 *Karika*s 1.1-2.25 edited in Tibetan, with Bhavaviveka's *Prajnapradipa*, by Max Walleser. BI 226, 1914

47.4.11 Edited in Tibetan, with Pingala's *Akutobhaya*, by Max Walleser. MKB 2, 1923

47.4.12 Chapters 1 and 25 translated, with Candrakirti's *Prasannapada*, by Th. Stcherbatsky in *Conception of Buddhist Nirvana*. Leningrad 1927; The Hague 1965; Varanasi 1968; Delhi 1972. Portions reprinted in Source Book 340-345

47.4.13 Chapter 10 translated into German, with Candrakirti's *Prasannapada*, by Stanislaw Schayer. RO 7, 1929-30, 26-52

47.4.14 Chapters 6 and 12-16, translated into German, with Candrakirti's *Prasannapada*, by Stanislaw Schayer in *Ausgewählte Kapitel aus der Prasannapada*. Krakowie 1931

47.4.15 Last chapter summarized in Nalinaksha Dutt, "The Brahmajala Sutta (in the light of Nagarjuna's exposition)", IHQ 8, 1932, 706-746

47.4.16 T.R.V.Murti, "Nagarjuna's refutation of motion and rest", PQ 9, 1933-34, 191-200. Reprinted in StIndT 154-161

47.4.17 Chapter 17 translated into French, with Candrakirti's *Prasannapada*, by Etienne Lamotte in MCB 4, 1935-36, 265-288

47.4.18 Partially edited and translated by Vimuktananda. PB 44, 1939: 246, 299, 354, 406, 455, 507, 564, 618

47.4.19 Vimuktananda, "Buddhism and the philosophy of Nagarjuna", PB 44, 1939: 40, 90, 144, 192

47.4.19.5 *Karika*s translated in Nancy McCagney, *Nagarjuna and the Philosophy of Openness.* Lanham, Md. 1941

47.4.20 Chapters 18-22 translated into French, with Candrakirti's *Prasannapada*, by J.W.de Jong, *Cinq chapitres de la Prasannapada*. Paris 1949

47.4.21 Chapters 1-10 edited, with Candrakirti's *Prasannapada*, and translated by Heramba N. Chatterjee. Two volumes. Calcutta 1957, 1962

47.4.22 Chapters 4, 6-9, 11, 23-24, 26-27 translated into French, with Candrakirti's *Prasannapada*, by Jacques May. Paris 1959

47.4.23 Edited, with Nagarjuna's *Vigrahavyavarttani*, Candrakirti's *Prasannapada* and Nagarjuna's *Ratnavali*, by Parasurama Sarma. Darbhanga 1960

47.4.24 Part of Chapter 19 translated in Shoson Miyamoto, "Time and eternity in Buddhism", JIBSt 7.2, 1959, 3-18. Reprinted ETB 673-688

47.4.25 I T'ao-t'ien, "An attempt to examine the inner logical connections of the dialectical development from the Buddhist traditional doctrine of the *satya*-in-duplication being transmitted and maintained by Nagarjuna to the T'ien-t'ai Buddhist doctrine of the *satya*-in-triplication being created and advocated by Chih-I on the inquiring about the 18th verse in Ch. 24, entitled Viewing the Four Noble Truths, of Nagarjuna's Madhyamaka-Sastra" (summary). TICOJ 11, 1956, 49-50

47.4.26 Translated into Italian by Raniero Gnoli in his *Nagarjuna* (Torino 1961), 37-138

47.4.27 Geoffrey Yates, "Nagarjuna's analysis of causality", MW 40, 1965, 70-74

47.4.28 Translated, with Nagarjuna's *Vigrahavyavarttani*, by Frederick J. Streng in *Emptiness: A Study in Religious Meaning.* Nashville 1967

47.4.29 Robert Fisher Olson, Aspects of the Middle Way: A Study of the Madhyamika Karikas of Nagarjuna in the light of the Perfection of Wisdom. Ph.D.Thesis, Columbia University 1967

47.4.30 Various stanzas translated in Alex Wayman, "Contributions to the Madhyamika school of Buddhism", JAOS 89, 1969, 141-152

47.4.31 Translated by Kenneth K. Inada, *Nagarjuna: A Translation of his Mulamadhyamakakarika*. Tokyo 1970.

Portions reprinted SourceBAP 264-271

47.4.32 K.V.Apte, "Going? You cannot go! an exposition of Nagarjuna's Madhyamakakarika, Chap. II", JSU 4, 1971,43-60

47.4.33 Sections translated into Dutch in Ensink

47.4.34 Chapter 15 translated by Mervyn Sprung and U.S.Vyas in Anviksiki 6.3-4, 1973, 147-155

47.4.36 K.V.Apte, "Where is the time: an exposition of Madhyamakakarika XIX", JSU 7, 1974, 49-54

47.4.37 K.V.Apte, "Perception is impossible: an exposition of Nagarjuna's Madhyamakakarika, Ch. III", JASBo 49-50, 1974-76, 1-14

47.4.38 Chapter 24 analyzed in Robert F. Olson, "Whitehead, Madhyamika, and the Prajnaparamita", PEW 25, 1975, 449-464

47.4.39 Peter della Santina, "The treatment of the self (*atman*) in Madhyamika philosophy", JDBSDU 3, 1976, 8-11

47.4.40 Bibhuti S. Yadav, "Negation, *nirvana* and nonsense", JAAR 45, 1977, 451-472

47.4.41 Chapters 15, 18, 22 translated by Paul M. Williams in MW 52, 1977, 15-19. Chapters 1 and 24 translated in MW 52, 1977, 72-76. Chapter 25 and miscellaneous verses translated in MW 52, 1977, 119-123

47.4.42 Edited by J.W.de Jong. ALS 190, 1977

47.4.43 Gadjin M. Nagao, "From Madhyamika to Yogacara, an analysis of MMK 24.18 and MV 1.1-2", JIABS 2.1, 1979, 29-43

47.4.44 Musashi Tachikawa, "'Pratityasamutpada in the dedication of the Mulamadhyamakakarika", ALB 44-45, 1980-81, 639-653

47.4.47 Musashi Tachikawa, "A logical analysis of the Mulamadhyamakakarika", SISDI 159-182

47.4.48 Sadao Sawatari, "A consideration of the Mulamadhyamakakarika--on the ethical value of the *astavisesanapratisedha*" (in Japanese with English summary). SGJTDK 7, 1981, 7-20

47.4.48.1 Tilmann Vetter, "Zum Problem der Person in Nagarjuna's Mula-Madhyamaka-karikas", OHCHB 167-185

47.4.49 Tilmann Vetter, "Die Lehre Nagarjunas in den Mula-Madhyamakakarikas", EDH 87-108

47.4.49.1 William L. Ames, Bondage and Liberation according to the Madhyamika School of Buddhism. A Study and Translation of Chapter 16 of the Mulamadhyamikakarikas and Five of Its Commentaries. M.A.Thesis, University of Washington 1982

47.4.50 Discussed by Christian Lindtner in Nagarjuniana 24-30

47.4.51 Guy Bugault, "Logic and dialectics in the Madhyamakakarikas", JIP 11, 1983, 7-76

47.4.52 Edited with Candrakirti's *Prasannapada* by Dwarikadas Sastri. Varanasi 1983.

47.4.53 Translated into Italian by Raniero Gnoli. TBIS 365-379

47.4.53.1 Chapter 13 translated by Paul Kocot Nietupski. M.A.Thesis, University of Washington 1983

47.4.54 Uma Shankar Vyas, "Early Buddhism and the Mulamadhyamikakarika of Nagarjuna", PBh 3.2, 1983, 53-62

47.4.54.1 Bhupendra Nath Singh, "Early Buddhism and the Mulamadhyamakakarikas of Nagarjuna", JBRS 69-70, 1983-84, 308-318

47.4.55 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "Nagarjuna's arguments against motion", JIABS 8.1, 1985, 7-16

47.4.56 Translated by David J. Kalupahana in *Nagarjuna. The Philosophy of the Middle Way*. Albany, N.Y. 1986

47.4.57 Alex Wayman, "The gait (*gati*) and the path (*marga*)--reflections on the horizontal", JAOS 105, 1985, 579-588

47.4.58 Akira Saito, "A note on the Prajna-nama-mulamadhyamaka-karika of Nagarjuna", JIBSt 35.1, 1986, 15-18

47.4.59 Brian Galloway, "Notes on Nagarjuna and Zeno on motion", JIABS 10.2, 1987, 80-87

47.4.60 William L. Ames, "The soteriological purpose of Nagarjuna's philosophy: a study of Chapter 23 of the Mula-madhyamaka-karikas", JIABS 11.2, 1988, 7-20

47.4.61 Edited, with Pingala's *Akutobhaya*, Buddhapalita's *Madhyamakavrtti*, Bhavaviveka's *Prajnapradipa* and Candrakirti's *Prasannapada*, by R. N. Pandeya. Two volumes. Delhi 1988-89

47.4.62 Alex Wayman, "The Tathagata chapter of Nagarjuna's Mula-madhyamaka-karika", PEW 38, 1988, 47-57. Reprinted UTK 175-190

47.4.63 Claus Oetke, "On the non-formal aspects of the proofs of the Madhyamakarikas", 7WSC2 91-109

47.4.63.1 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "A reconsideration of Nagarjuna's arguments against motion", VBA n.s.2-3, 1990, 1-13. In French in *Culture Sanscrita memoria de Primer Simposia Internacional de Langue Sanscrita* (Mexico), 189-199

47.4.64 Musashi Tachikawa, "The tetralemma in Chinese Hua-yen school: in comparison with that of the

Madhyamakakarika", Kalyanamittam 87-100
47.4.65 Edited and translated, with Nagarjuna's *Sunyatasaptati* and *Vigrahavyavartani*, by Ram Chandra Pandeya and Manju in NPNI 1-54
47.4.65.5 Peter Ebbatson, "The structural significance of Chapter 24 of the Madhyamakasastra", BSPF 19-22
47.4.66 Claus Oetke, "Pragmatic implicatures and text-interpretation (the alleged logical error of the negation of the antecedent) in the Mula-madhyamakakarikas", SII 16-17, 1992, 185-234
47.4.67 T.R.Sharma, "A critical appraisal of *karmaphalapariksa* of Nagarjuna", RIBP 97-104
47.4.67.1 Guy Bugault, "Nagarjuna parle du *nirvana* stances du milieu par excellence 25.9", L'Herme 257-262
47.4.67.2 Sung-ki Hong, Pratityasamutpada bei Nagarjuna: eine logische Analyse der Argumentationsstruktur in Nagarjunas Madhyamakakarika. Thesis, U. of Saarland 1993
47.4.68.Translated by Jay Garfield as *The Fundamental Wisdom of the Middle Way*. Oxford 1995
47.4.68.2 *Karika*s translated into French in George Driessens, *Traité du milieu*. Paris 1995
47.4.68.5 Akira Saito, "Problems in translating the Mulamadhyamakakarikas as cited in its commentaries", BTPP, 1995, 87-96
47.4.68.7 Edited, with Pingala's *Akutobhaya*c by Brian Hocking. Studies in Asian Thought and Religion 4. Lewiston, N.Y. 1995
47.4.69 Paul Nietupski, "The examination of conditioned entities and the examination of reality: Nagarjuna's Prajnanama Mulamadhyamaka-karika XIII, Bhavaviveka's Prajnapradipa XIII, and Candrakirti's Prasannapada XIII", JIP 24, 1996, 103-143.
47.4.69.0 Translated into German with commentary by Bernhard Weber-Brosamer and Dieter Michael Back. Wiesbaden 1997
47.4.69.1 Shoryu Katsura, "Nagarjuna and *pratityasamutpada*", JIBSt 46.1, 1997, 24-29
47.4.70 Bhikkhu Pasadika, "The concept of *avipranasa* in Nagarjuna", RRBS 516-523
47.4.70.1 Alex Wayman, "Going and not going" the scripture and MK, Chap. 2", UTK 293-310
47.4.70.2 Edited in Nancy McCagney, *Nagarjuna and the Philosophy of Openness*. Lanham, Md. 1997
47.4.71 John A. Taber, "On Nagarjuna's so-called fallacies; a comparative approach", IIJ 41, 1998, 213-244
47.4.71.1 J. W. de Jong, "Once more, *ajyate*", JAOS 118, 1998, 69-70
47.4.72 Summarized by Christian Lindtner. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 98-124
47.4.73 David R. Loy, "Language against its own mystifications. Deconstruction in Nagarjuna and Dogen", PEW 49, 1999, 245-260
47.4.64 *Karika*s translated in Stephen Batchelor, *Verses fromo the Center: A Buddhist Version of the Sublime.* New Y ork 2000
47.4.75 Guy Bougault, "The immunity of sunyata : is it possible to understand Madhyamakakarika 4.8-9", JIP 28, 2000, 385-397
47.4.75.5 Christian Lindtner, "*Vigrahakrta*", ALB 65, 2001, 121-134
47.4.75.7 David J. Kalupahana, "Madhyamakakarika, Mula", EnBud 6, 2002, 364-365
47.4.76 Jay L. Garfield and Graham Priest, "Nagarjuna and the limits of thought", Empty Words 86-108. Also PEW 53, 2003
47.4.77 Jay L. Garfield, "Nagarjuna's theory of causality: implications sacred and profane", Empty Words 69-85; also PEW, 2001, .
47.4.77.2 Translated into French by Guy Bugault as *Stances du milieu par excellence.* Paris, n.d.
47.4.77.3 Eberhard Guha, "Nagarjuna's many-valued characterization of *nirvana*", BIS 15-17, 2003, 241-250
47.4.78 Chikafumi Watanabe, "Translation of Madhyamaka-hrdayakarika III.182-191", Subhasini 349-355
47.4.79 Akira Saito, "Remarks on the Mulamadhyamakakarika as cited in the *Mahaprajnaparamitopadesa" (summary). TBKK 143, 2003, vii.
47.4.81 Khanpo Tsultrim Gyamtso Rinpoche, *The Sun of Wisdom: Teachings on the Noble Nagarjuna's Fundamental Wisdom of the Middle Way.* Boston 2003
47.4.82 *Karika*s translated into Spanish in Juan Arman Navarro, *Fundamentos de la via media.* Madrid 2004
47.4.83 *Karika*s translated in Erik Hoogcarspel, *The Central Philosoph, Basic Verses.* Amsterdam 2005
47.4.85 Chiaki Ozawa, "On the 'five types of quest' in the Mulamadhyamakakarikas", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 225-226
47.4.86 Selections translated in Sonam Rinchen (Ruth Sonam), *How Karma Works: the Twelve Links of Dependent Arising in Oral Teaching.* Ithaca, N.Y. 2006

47.4.87 William L. Ames, "The spiritual significance of emptiness in Nagarjuna's Mulamadhyamakakarikas", BTAPR 20-35
47.4.88 Anne MacDonald, "Revisiting the Mulamadhyamakakarika: text-critical propsals and problems", Studies in Indian Philosophy and Buddhism (Japan)14, 2007, 25-55, 102
47.4.89 Claus Oetke, "On MMK 24.18", JIP 35, 2007, 1-33
47.4.91 Ole Holtern Pind, "Nagarjunien divertimente–a close reading of Mulamadhyamakakarika VII.30cd and VIII.7cd", Pramanakirti 621-628
47.4.94 Ye Shaoyang, "The Mulamadhyamakakarika and Buddhapalita's commentary: (1) Romanized texts based on the newly-identified mss. from Tibet", ARIRSU 18, 2007, 117-148
47.4.95 Ye Shaoyang, "A re-examination of the Mulamadhyamakakarika on the basis of the newly-identified Sanskrit mss. from Tibet", ARIRSU 18, 2007, 149-170
47.4.97 Musashi Tachikawa, "A note on the Mulamadhyaakakarika", BGP 2, 34-42
47.4.100 Jan Westerhoff, "Nagarjuna's arguments on motion revisited", JIP 36, 2008, 435-479

5.*Mahayanavimsika*

47.5.1 Edited in Tibetan and Chinese and translated by Susumu Yamaguchi. EB 4, 1925, 56-72. 5, 1927, 169-176. Section of translation reprinted in Source Book 338-339
47.5.2 Edited in Tibetan and Chinese and reconstructed into Sanskrit in V. Bhattacharya, VBS 1, 1931, 1982
47.5.3 Edited and translated by Guiseppe Tucci in MBT 193-208
47.5.4 Portions translated in Beyer 215-217
47.5.4.5 Translated into Spanish by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti. REB 3, 1992, 141-154
47.5.5 Brian Bocking, *Nagarjuna in China. A Translation of the Middle Treatise*. Lewiston/Queenston 1994.
47.5.5.1 Narendra Kumar Dash, "A study on the Mahayanavimsaka of Acarya Nagarjuna", BhV 56, 1996, 51-60
47.5.5.2 R.C.Jamieson, *A Study of Nagarjuna's Twenty Verses on the Great Vehicle (Mahayanavimsaka) and His Verses on the Heart of Dependent Origination (Pratityasamutpadahrdayakarika) with the Interpretation of the Heart of Dependent Origination (Pratityasamutpadahrdayavyakhya).* New York 1997
47.5.6 Summarized by Christian Lindtner. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 180-181
47.5.7 Edited and translated, with Nagarjuna's Pratityasamutpada-hrdayakarika, by R. C. Jamieson. New York 2000
47.5.9 Narendra Kumar Dash, "A study on the Mahaayanavimsika of Acarya Nagarjuna", PBSGT 105-118

6.*Pratityasamutpadahrdayakarika*s

See 47.5.5.2; 47.5.7
47.6.1 Edited in Tibetan and translated into French by Louis de la Vallee Poussin in *Théorie des Douze Causes*. RUG 40, 1913
47.6.2 Translated by N. Aiyaswami Sastri. 1940
47.6.3 Edited by V.V.Gokhale. BonnOS 3, 1955, 101-106
47.6.4 N. Aiyasvami Sastri, "Nagarjuna's exposition of causal links", Bulletin of Tibetology 5.2, 1968, 5-28
47.6.5 *Karika*s and commentary edited and translated from Tibetan by L. Jamspal and Peter della Santina, JDSBDU 2.1, 1974, 17-28
47.6.6 Carmen Dragonetti, "The Pratityasamutpadahrdayakarika and the Pratityasamutpadahrdayavyakhyana of Suddhamati", WZKSOA 22, 1978, 87-94
47.6.7 V.V.Gokhale and M.G.Dhadpale, "Encore the Pratityasamutpada-hrdayakarika of Nagarjuna", *Principal V.S.Apte Commemoration Volume* (Poona 1978), 62-68
47.6.8 Carmen Dragonetti, "Some notes on the Pratityasamutpadahrdayakarika and the Pratityasamutpadahrdayavyakhyana attributed to Nagarjuna", JDBSDU 6, 1979, 70-73
47.6.9 Christian Lindtner, "The Pratityasamutpadahrdayakarika-a reply" in "Adversaria Buddhica", PJ 26, 1982, 167ff.
47.6.10 Discussed by Christian Lindtner in Nagarjuniana 170-171
47.6.11.Cristina Scherrer-Schaub, "Un manuscrit tibétain des Pratityasamutpadahrdayakarika des Nagarjuna", CEA 3, 1987, 103-112.
47.6.11.0 Translated into Spanish by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti. REB 12, 1996-98, 54-64
47.6.11.1 Edited and translated, with the *Aryadharmadhatugarbha-vivarana*, by Gyaltsen Namdol. Sarnath 1998
47.6.11.1.5 Peter Skilling, "Eight appropriate similes ('Thun pa'idpe brgyud): Verse Five of Nagarjuna's

Pratityasamutpadahrdayakarika and the Sutra on the question on how transmigration occurs", in Tamalawela Dhammaratna and Pasadika, ed., *Dharmadhuta-Melanmges offerts au Venerable Thich Huyen-Vi a l/occasion de son soixante-dixieme anniversaire* (Paris 1997), 251-260

47.6.12 Summarized by Peter della Santina. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 162-163

47.4.15 Selections translated in Sonam Rinchen (Ruth Sloman), *How Karma Works: the Twelve Links of Dependent Arising: an Oral Teachinog.* Ithaca, N.Y. 2006

7.*Ratnavali*

See **e**47.4.23. Summary in Ruegg 23-26

47.7.1 Edited and partly translated in Giuseppe Tucci, "The Ratnavali of Nagarjuna", JRAS 1934, 307-325. 1936, 237, 423. First part reprinted in GTOM, 321-336; also in P.L.Vaidya (ed.), Madhyamikasastra of Nagarjuna (Darbhanga 1960), 296-310

47.7.1.1 Edited in Pali, Sanskrit and Thai characters by William J. Gedney. Phranakhon 1935; Kringthep 1970; Bangkok 1991

47.7.2 Selection from Chapter 1 translated into German in Frauwallner I, 208-217

47.7.3 Partly translated by K. Satchidanandamurty in *Nagarjuna* (New Delhi 1971), 87-111

47.7.4 Translated by Jeffrey Hopkins and Lati Rimpoche with Anne Klein in *The Precious Garland and The Song of the Four Mindfulnesses*. London, New York 1975

47.7.5 Translated into Danish by Christian Lindtner, *Nagarjuna: Juvolkaeden og ryadharmadhandre skriften* (Kobenhavn 1982)

47.7.6 Edited by H. Chatterjee Sastri, *The Philosophy of Nagarjuna as contained in the Ratnavali*. Calcutta 1977

47.7.7 Siglinde Dietz, "The fifth chapter of Nagarjuna's Ratnavali", JNRC 4, 1980, 189-220. Contains Sanskrit text.

47.7.8 Michael Hahn, *Nagarjuna's Ratnavali*. Volume One: The Basic Texts (Sanskrit, Tibetan, Chinese). Indica et Tibetica, Band 1. Bonn 1982

47.7.9 Michael Hahn, "On a numerical problem in Nagarjuna's Ratnavali", IBSDJ 161-186

47.7.10 Discussed by Christian Lindtner in Nagarjuniana 163-169

47.7.11 Michael Hahn, "On the sources of Nagarjuna's Ratnavali" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 477-478.

47.7.12 Yokihiro Okada and Michael Hahn, "Zur Quelle der 17 Fehler in der Ratnavali des Nagarjuna", IIJ 28, 1985, 123-134

47.7.13 Partly translated into French in Silburn 180

47.7.14 Leonard W.J. van der Kuijp, "Notes on the transmission of Nagarjuna's Ratnavali in Tibet", TJ 10.2, 1985, 3-19

47.7.15 Lambert Schmithausen, "Zur Liste der 57 'Kleineren Fehler' in der Ratnavali und zum Problem der Schulzgehörigkeit Nagarjunas", SII 11-12, 1986, 203-232

47.7.16 V.P.Androssov, "*Mayavada* according to the Ratnavali of Nagarjuna", FPS 190-196

47.7.17 Michael Hahn, "Das älteste Manuskript von Nagarjuna's Ratnavali", SII 13-14, 1987, 77-100

47.7.17.1 Edited with Ajitamitra's commentary. Sarnath 1991

47.7.18 Tilmann Vetter, "On the authenticity of the Ratnavali", AS 46.1, 1992, 492-506

47.7.18.0 Shohei ichimura, "Nagarjuna's historicity on the basis of Suhrllekha and Ratnavali", BCS 33-73

47.7.18.1 Translated as *The Precious Garland: An Epistle to the King*. Boston 1997

47.7.18.2 Rendered by Jeffrey Hopkins as *Buddhist Advice for Giving and Liberation: Nagarjuna's Precious Garland.* Ithaca, N.Y. 1998

47.7.18.5 Harunaga Isaacson, "Citations from the Ratnavali and Bodhicittavivarana in the Abhayapaddhati", SII 21, 1997, 55-58; 22, 1999, 55-58

47.7.19 Summarized by Christian Lindtner and K. H. Potter. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 153-161

47.7.21 Akimichi Eda, "Zu den überseitzungen der Ratnavali in Tibet", JIBSt 50.2, 2001, 46-49

47.7.23 Joseph Walser, "Nagarjuna and the Ratnavali: new ways to date an old philosopher", JIABS 25, 2002, 209-262

47.7.27 Christina Scherrer-Schaub, "Immortality extolled with reason: psychology and politics inNagarjuna", Pramanakirti 757-794

8.*Suhrllekha*

Sections translated in Pfad; Nyanaponika

47.8.1 Translated by H. Wenzel, JPTS 1886, 1-32. Reprinted Leipzig 1886. Stanzas of this quoted in Dasgupta I, 144-

145
47.8.2 Samuel Beal, "Some remarks on the Suhrllekha or Friendly Communication of Nagarjuna-Bodhisattva to King Satopahanna", IA 16, 1887, 169-172
47.8.3 Translated from I-tsing's Chinese translation by Samuel Beal, with Chinese text. Shanghai 1892
47.8.5 Translated by Thubten Kalzang Rinpoche. TWGB 13-44
47.8.6 Translated by Robert Excell in TWGB 20-44
47.8.7 Translated in Beyer
47.8.8 Translated by Leslie Kawamura as *Golden Zephyr*. Emeryville, Calif. 1975
47.8.9 Jay Goldberg, "Acharya Nagarjuna and his Suhrllekha", JDBSDU 3, 1976, 32-39
47.8.10 Tibetan text edited with English translation by L. Jamspal, N.S. Chophel and P. della Santina as *Nagarjuna's Letter to King Gautamiputra*. Delhi 1978, 1983
47.8.11 Translated as *Nagarjuna's Letter* by Lobsang Tharchin and Artemus B. Engle. Dharamsala 1979
47.8.12 Translated into Danish in Christian Lindtner, *To buddhistiske laeredigte* (Kobenhavn 1981), 19-35
47.8.13 Translated into French in Geshe Ngawang Khyenrab et Georges Driessens (with Michel Zaregradsky), *La lettre d'un Ami du Superieuren Nagarjuna*. Dharma 1981; Paris 1982
47.8.15 Discussed by Christian Lindtner in Nagarjuniana 218-224
47.8.16 Sieglinde Dietz, "The author of the Suhrllekha", CTBRP 59-72
47.8.16.1 Edited by Dwarikadas Shastri. Buddhabharati Granthamala 33. Varanasi 1995
47.8.16.2 Edited in Tibetan and translated in David J. Kalupahana, *Nagarjuna's Moral Philosophy and Sinhala Buddhism*. U. of Kalaniya 1995
47.8.17 Summarized by Peter della Santina. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 164-176

47.8.18 Translated by C., T. Dorji in *Saint Nagarjuna's Letter to King Gautamiputra.* Delhi 2001
47.8.19 Bimalendra Kkumar, "Common elements in Theravada and Mahayana Buddhism in Suhrllekha of Nagarjuna", JOI 51, 2001, 19-28
47.8.20 Edited by Pema Tenzin, with Mahamati's *Vyaktapadatika.* Sarnath 2002
47.8.24 *Nagarjuna's Letter to a Friend*, with a commentary by Kangyur Rinpoche. Ithaca, N.Y. 2005

9.*Sunyatasaptati* and *Vrtti* thereon

See 47.4.65
47.9.2 Summarized in Ruegg 20-21
47.9.2.1 Translated, with the *Svavrtti*, by L. Jamspal and Peter della Santina. Sakya Institute of Tibetan philosophy, Missouri 1978
47.9.2.2 David Ross Komito, A Study of Nagarjuna's Sunyata-saptati-karikas. Ph.D.Thesis, Indiana University 1979; Ann Arbor 1980.
47.9.3 Edited in Tibetan and translated by Christian Lindtner in Nagarjuniana, 31-69 (Danish version 136-164)
47.9.4 Edited by Sempa Dorje. Sarnath 1985
47.9.4.5 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "Sunyatasaptatikarika. Las setenta Estrajas de la vacieded (sgua la Vrtti) de Nagarjuna", BAEO 22, 1986, 5-60
47.9.5 Edited and translated by F. Tola and C. Dragonetti. JIP 15, 1987, 1-56.
47.9.5.1 Edited and translated by David Ross Komito. Ithaca, N.Y. 1987
47.9.6 Felix Raymond Erb, Die Sunyatasaptati des Nagarjuna und die Sunyatasaptativrtti (verse 1-32)(unter Berücksichtigung der Kommentar Candrakirtis, Parahitas und des zweiten Dalai Lama). Doctoral Thesis, U. of Hamburg 1990
47.9.6.5 Translated by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti in OV, pp. 53-99 with a summary on pp. xxxii-xiii.
47.9.7 Summarized by Peter della Santina. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 133-142
47.9.10 Aiswarya Biswas, "An outlne sketch of Sunyatasaptati", JDPUC 13, 2005, 69-71
47.9.15 Aiswarya Biswas, "*Sunya-sunyata*: methodological constraint of Nagarjuna", JDPUC 12, 2003, 76-82

10.*Sutrasamuccaya*

47.10.1 Anukula Chandra Banerjee, "The Sutrasamuccaya", IHQ 17, 1941, 121-126

47.10.2 Jean Filliozat, "Siksasamuccaya and Sutrasamuccaya", JA 252, 1964, 473-478
47.10.3 Part l translated by Pasadika, JRS 7.1, 1979, 19-44
47.10.4 Sections I-XVIII translated by Bhikkhu Pasadika in Linh-Son 2 to 20 (Fevrier 1978 - Decembre 1982)
47.10.5 Discussed by Christian Lindtner in Nagarjuniana, 172-179
47.10.6 Pasadika, "Prolegomena to an English translation of the Sutrasamuccaya", JIABS 5.2, 1982, 101-109
47.10.7 Edited in Bhikkhu Pasadika, *Nagarjuna's Sutrasamuccaya: A Critical Edition of the mDo kun las btus pa*. Kopenhavn 1989, 1991
47.10.7.5 Bhikkhu Pasadika, "El Sutrasamuccaya de Nagarjuna: el text y las tradicion viriente", REB 3, 1992, 35-56
47.10.7.7 Bhikkhu Pasadika, "On the authorship of the Mdo kun las btus pa (Sutrasamuccaya)", BSPF 39-42
47.10.8.Asano Morinobu, "The Sutrasamuccaya and the Siksasamuccaya", TICOJ 39, 1994, 119
47.10.10 Bhikkhu Pasadika, "On the authorship of the *Ndo Kun Las Btus Pa (Sutrasamuccaya)*", WFBR 34.1-2, 1997, 48-57

11.*Svabhavatrayapravesasiddhi*
47.11.1 Translated into French by Louis de la Vallee Poussin. MCB 2, 1933, 147-161
47.11.2 Edited by Susumu Yamaguchi

12.*Vaidalyasutra* or *Vaidalyaprakarana*
47.12.1 Edited in Tibetan by Yuichi Kajiyama, with English introduction. MIK 6-7, 1965, 129-155. Reprinted StudBudPhilos 361-388
47.12.2 Edited by Sempa Dorje. Varanasi 1974
47.12.3 Edited and translated by Ole Holten Pind, *Madhyamaka Dialectics* (Copenhagen 1987)
47.12.4.Edited and translated by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti. Delhi 1995, 2004
47.12.4.5 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "El centra de la autchticidad del Vaidalyaprakarana attributi Nagarjuna", BAEO 32, 1996, 359-370
47.12.5 Summarized by Christian Lindtner. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 143-149
47.12.6 David Burton, *Emptiness Appraised: A Critical Study of Nagarjuna's Philosophy*. Richmond, Surrey 1999; Delhi 2001
47.12.7 Ole Holten Pind, "Why the Vaidalyaprakarana cannot be an authentic work of Nagarjuna", WZKSOA 25, 2001, 149-172

13.*Vigrahavyavarttani*
See **e**47.4.23. **t**47.4.28. et47.4.65. Summarized in Ruegg.
47.13.1 Translated from Tibetan into French by Susumu Yamaguchi. JA 215, 1929, 1-86
47.13.2 Translated with autocommentary from Chinese by Giuseppe Tucci in PDBTL, 77 pp.
47.13.3 Edited in Sanskrit by K.P.Jayaswal and R. Sankrtyayana. JBRS 23, 1937, Appendix. Reprinted in P.L.Vaidya, *Madhyamikasastra of Nagarjuna* (Darbhanga 1960)
47.13.4 E.H.Johnston, "Nagarjuna's list of *kusaladharma*s", WMN 114-123. Also IHQ 14, 1938, 314-323
47.13.5 Edited in Sanskrit by E.H.Johnston and A.Kunst. MCB 9, 1951, 99-152
47.13.6 *Karika*s only edited and explained by Satkari Mookerjee. NNMRP I, 7-41
47.13.7 Partly translated into German by Frauwallner in Pfad 200-204
47.13.8 Susumu Yamaguchi, *Dynamic Buddha and Static Buddha*. Translated from the Japanese by S. Watanabe. Tokyo 1958
47.13.9 Translated into Italian by Raniero Gnoli, *Nagarjuna* (Torino 1961), 139-176
47.13.10 Translated by Kamaleshwar Bhattacharya. JIP 1, 1971, 217-261. Reprinted Delhi 1978
47.13.10.1 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "A note on the interpretation of the term *sadhyasama* in Madhyamika texts", JIP 2, 1974, 225-230
47.13.11 Kamaleshwar Bhattacharya, "Some notes on the Vigrahavyavarttani", JIP 5, 1978, 237-242
47.13.11.1 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "On the relationship between Nagarjuna's *Vigrahavyavarttani* and the Nyayasutras", Journal of Indo-European Studies 5, 1979, 265-273
47.13.12 Summarized in Ruegg 21-23

47.13.13 Edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan in Christian Lindtner, Nagarjuniana 70-86 (Danish version 165-174)
47.13.14 Roger Jackson, "For whom emptiness prevails: an analysis of the religious implications of Nagarjuna's Vigrahavyavarttani 70", Religious Studies 21, 1985, 407-414
47.13.15 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "The logical illumination of Indian mysticism", OUP 1, 1986, 116-143. Reprinted CEBKM 18-64
47.13.16 Edited and translated by Satkari Mookerjee and Dwarikadas Shastri. Varanasi 1994
47.13.17 Donald S. Lopez, Jr., "dGe 'dum Chos'phal's portion on Vigraha-vyavarttani 29", BF 3, 1994, 161-184
47.13.18 Ian Mabbott, "Is there a Devadatta in the house? Nagarjuna's Vigrahavyavarttani and the Liar paradox", JIP 24, 1996, 295-320
47.13.19 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "Against the attribution of the Vigrahavyavarttani to Nagarjuna", WZKSOA 42, 1998, 151-166
47.13.20 Summarized by Kamaleshwar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 124-133
47.13.25 Edited with Tibetan translation by Yoshiyasu Yomazawa. JNIBS 31, 2008, 209-333

14.*Vyavaharasiddhi*

47.14.1 Partially translated in Lindtner, Nagarjuniana 97-99. Reprinted EnIndPh 8, 1999, 179-180

15.*Yuktisastika*

47.15.1 Edited in Tibetan and Chinese and translated into German by Philipp Schaefer. MKB 3, 1923
47.15.2 Edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan and translated into Japanese, with Candrakirti's commentary, by Susumu Yamaguchi in CBR, 31-109
47.15.3 Stanzas 30-35 translated by Lindtner, JIP 9, 1981, 167-168
47.15.4 Summarized in Ruegg 19-20
47.15.5 Edited in Tibetan and Sanskrit and fragments translated by Christian Lindtner, Nagarjuniana, 100-120 (and in Danish version)
47.15.6 Translated by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti. JIABS 6.2, 1983, 94-123
47.15.6.5 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "Yuktisastikakarika. Las sesenta estrajas de la argumentacion le Nagarjuna", BAEO 19, 1983, 5-38
47.15.7 Sanskrit text in Bimalendra Kumar, "The critical edition of Yuktisastika-karika of Nagarjuna", TJ 18.3, 1993, 3-16
47.15.7.5 Translated by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti in OV pp. 19-51, with a summary on pp. xxviii-xxxi.
47.15.8 Summarized by Karl H. Potter. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 150-153
47.15.12 Edited with Candrakirti's *Vrtti* by Joseph Loizzo. New York 2004

15A. *Pratityasamutpadacakra* (?)

47.15A.1 Edited in Tibetan and translated in Marek Mejor, "The Pratitya-samutpadacakra ascribed to Nagarjuna", ActOP 43.2, 1990, 41-56

16.General

See **a**8.1.19; **a**379.67:255, 554
47.16.1 E. Lyall, "Biographies of Asvaghosa, Nagarjuna, Aryadeva and Vasubandhu, translated from Vassilief", IA 4, 1875, 141-145
47.16.2 S.C.Das, "Life and legend of Nagarjuna", JASBe 5, 1882, 115-121
47.16.3 Samuel Beal, "The age and writing of Nagarjuna Bodhisattva", IA 15, 1886, 353-356
47.16.5 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "Nagarjuna, the earliest writer of the Renaissance period", PAIOC 1.2, 1919, 125-130
47.16.6 Max Walleser, "The life of Nagarjuna from Tibetan and Chinese sources", *Hirth Commemoration Volume* (London 1920), 421-455. Reprinted Delhi 1979, 1990
47.16.7 Max Walleser, "Die Lebenzeit des Nagarjuna", ZBVG 6, 1924-25: 95, 237
47.16.8 R. Kimura, "Mahayana and Hinayana works known to Nagarjuna", IHQ 3, 1927, 412-417
47.16.9 Giuseppe Tucci, "A Sanskrit biography of the *siddha*s and some questions connected with Nagarjuna", JASBe 26, 1930, 125-160. Reprinted in GTOM 229-244

47.16.10 Poul Tuxen, "In what sense can we call the teachings of Nagarjuna negativism?", JOR 11, 1937, 231-242
47.16.11 A.C.Mukerji, "Nagarjuna and Samkara", AUS 1938 (Philosophy) 1-18
47.16.12 O. Uhrbach, "Die Wendung des Buddhismus zur Tat in den Systemen Nagardschunes und Nichirens", Forschungen und Forschritte 14, 1938, 354-356
47.16.13 The Latvian High Priest, "The great guru Nagarjuna", MB 48, 1940, 149-159
47.16.14 N.Aiyasvami Sastri, "Nagarjuna on the Buddhist theory of causation", KVRACV 485-492
47.16.15 P.T.Raju, "Nagarjuna's conception of the *sunya*", BhV 2, 1940-41, 43-48
47.16.16 Jwala Prasad, "The philosophy of Nagarjuna", PQ 18, 1942-43, 133-138
47.16.17 S.C.Sarkar, "A Tibetan acount of Nagarjuna", SIJ l.2, 1948, 94-120
47.16.18 N.Aiyasvami Sastri, "Nagarjuna and *satkaryavada* of the Samkhyas", SIS 4.1, 1951, 47-50
47.16.19 V.W.Karambelkar, "The problem of Nagarjuna", JIH 30, 1952, 21-33
47.16.20 H.T.Shanta, "Is Nagarjuna a sceptic?", PQ 25, 1952, 185-188
47.16.21 A.K.Sarkar, "Nagarjuna and Whitehead", ProcIPC 28, 1953, 289-294
47.16.22 Suniti Kumar Pathak, "Life of Nagarjuna", IHQ 30, 1954, 93-95
47.16.23 P.S.Sastri, "Nagarjuna and Aryadeva", IHQ 31, 1955, 193-202
47.16.24 B.K.Sengupta, "A study of Nagarjuna", IHQ 31, 1955, 257-262
47.16.25 Karl Jaspers, *Die Grossen Philosophen*. Volume One. Munchen 1957
47.16.25.1 W. L. King, "Negation as a religious category (negation of Nagarjuna, second-century Buddhist philosopher)", Journal of Religion 37, 1957, 106
47.16.26 Satkari Mookerjee, "The absolutist's standpoint in logic", NNMRP I, 1-175
47.16.27 Richard H. Robinson, "Some logical aspects of Nagarjuna's system", PEW 6, 1957, 291-308
47.16.28 K.Venkataramanan, "The sense of 'I'", PQ 29, 1957, 219-228
47.16.29 Hajime Nakamura, "Buddhist logic expounded by means of symbolic logic", JIBSt 7.1, 1958, 3-21
47.16.30 Richard H. Robinson, "Mysticism and logic in Seng-chao's thought", PEW 8, 1958-59, 99-120
47.16.31 Bharat Singh Upadhyaya, "Sanskrit authors: Asvaghosa, Nagarjuna, Buddhapalita and Bhavaviveka, Asanga and Vasubandhu, Dinnaga, and Dharmakirti", 2500 Years 218-224
47.16.32 Sramanera Jivaka, "Causation and Nagarjuna", MB 67, 1959, 215-223
47.16.33 Karuna Bhattacharya, "The concept of *sunyata*: an analysis of Nagarjuna's philosophy", JPA 7, 1960, 123-135
47.16.34 Walter Liebenthal, "Ding und dharma: ein Wort zu Jaspers' Nagarjuna'", AS 14, 1961, 15-32
47.16.35 David Francis Casey, Aspects of the Sunyata--Absolute of Nagarjuna of 2d Century A.D. Ph.D.Thesis, Harvard University 1961
47.16.36 B.S.L.Hanumantha Rao, "The contemporaneity of Kanishka and Nagarjuna examined", QJAHRS 28.3-4, 1962-63, 23-29
47.16.37 A.K.Sarkar, "Nagarjuna: on causation and *nirvana*", RSV 395-402
47.16.38 David F. Casey, "Nagarjuna and Candrakirti--a study of significant differences", TICOJ 9, 1964, 34-45
47.16.39 G.Jawahar Lal, "Was Kanishka a patron of the Buddhist philosopher Nagarjuna?", QJAHRS 30, 1964-65, 21-31
47.16.39.1 Frederick John Streng, Nagarjuna's Vow of "Emptiness" as a Religious Expression--A Study in Religious Epistemology. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Chicago 1964
47.16.40 L.M.Joshi, "Life and times of the Madhyamika philosopher Nagarjuna", MB 73, 1965: 13, 42
47.16.41 Karuna Bhattacharya, Nagarjuna and Samkara--a Critical and Comparative Study. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Calcutta 1965
47.16.42 Susumu Yamaguchi, "The concept of the pure land in Nagarjuna's doctrine", EB n.s. 1.2, 1966, 34-47
47.16.43 Paul F. Schmidt, "Nagarjuna and Whitehead: an analytic comparative philosophy", VQ 32, 1966-67, 121-129
47.16.44 Robert Powell, "Some reflections on causality", AP 38, 1967, 114-120
47.16.45 Frederick J. Streng, "Purification through non-discrimination, according to Nagarjuna", IAHRC II, 119-120
47.16.46 Junkichi Imanichi, "The Samkhya philosophy as referred to by Nagarjuna" (in Japanese with English summary). HDBK 16.2, 1968, 35-96
47.16.46.0 Etienne Lamotte, "Le triple jayau du Buddhisme selon Nagarjuna", Chinese Culture 10.2, 1969, 6-19. Translated into Spanish by F. Tola and C. Dragonetti in REB 1, 1991, 135-161
47.16.46.1 Richard H. Robinson, "Did Nagarjuna really refute all philosophical views?", PEW 22, 1972, 325-332

47.16.47 K.Venkata Ramanan, "Criticism and comprehension: an exposition of the middle way in the philosophy of Nagarjuna", ProcIPC 1970, 46-54
47.16.48 Nagarjuna's views summarized in Warder 374-387
47.16.49 Jan Yun-hua, "Nagarjuna, one or more? A new interpretation of Buddhist hagiography", HistR 10, 1970, 139-155
47.16.50.1 Shohei Ichimura, Nagarjuna's Philosophy of Sunyata and His Dialectic. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Chicago 1972
47.16.50.2 Ram Chandra Jha, The Vedantic and the Buddhist Concept of Reality as interpreted by Samkara and Nagarjuna. Ph.D.Thesis, California Institute of Integral Studies 1972
47.16.50.3 Christopher Douglas Priestley, Nagarjuna's Argument for the Emptiness of All Being. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Toronto 1972
47.16.51 Ramacandra Jha, *The Vedantic and the Buddhist Concept of Reality, as Interpreted by Samkara and Nagarjuna*. Calcutta 1973
47.16.52 Frederick J. Streng, "The significance of *pratityasamutpada* for understanding the relationship between *samvrti* and *paramarthasatya* in Nagarjuna", PTT 27-39
47.16.53 A.K.Warder, "Is Nagarjuna a Mahayanist?", PTT 78-88
47.16.54 R.Puligandla, "How does Nagarjuna establish the relativity of all views?", MB 1973, 157-164
47.16.55 So Takahashi, "La double verité chez Nagarjuna" (summary). SKenk 215, 1973, 134-138
47.16.56 Masao Abe, "Mahayana Buddhism and Whitehead--a view by a lay student of Whitehead's philosophy", PEW 25, 1975, 415-428
47.16.57 S.O.Ramakrishnan, "Nagarjuna's concept of *sunya* and Samkara's concept of *Brahman*. Comparison and contrast", PTG 9.2, 1975, 22-28
47.16.58 Frederick J. Streng, "Metaphysics, negative dialectic, and the expression of the inexpressible", PEW 25, 1975, 429-488
47.16.59 Ives Waldo, "Nagarjuna and analytic philosophy", PEW 25, 1975, 281-290; 28, 1978, 287-298
47.16.60 Nolan Pliny Jacobson, "Whitehead and Buddhism on the art of living", EB 18.1, 1975, 7-36
47.16.61 Mark Siderits and J.D.O'Brien, "Zeno and Nagarjuna on motion", PEW 26, 1976, 281-300
47.16.62 Robert Trudnel and R.Puligandla, "Beyond the linguistic and conceptual: a comparison of Albert Camus and Nagarjuna", Darshana 16.1, 1976, 1-12
47.16.63 Hueh-Li Chang, "Nagarjuna's approach to the problem of the existence of God", Religious Studies 12, 1976, 1-12
47.16.64 Frank J. Hoffman, "On Nagarjuna: common sense, nonsense, and sense", MW 51, 1976, 115-119
47.16.65 Nolan Pliny Jacobson, "Creativity in the Buddhist perspective", EB 9.2, 1976, 43-62
47.16.67 Kalsang Yeshi and Nathan Katz, "The hagiography of Nagarjuna", Kailash 5, 1977, 269-276
47.16.68 Mervyn Sprung, "Nietzsche and Nagarjuna: the origin and issue of skepticism", RIT 159-170
47.16.69 *Elegant Sayings by Nagarjuna and Sakya Pandita*. Emeryville 1977
47.16.70 Nathan Katz, "Nagarjuna and Wittgenstein on error", BCWCC 69-89
47.16.71 N.H.Samtani, "The conception of *nirvana*: transition from early Buddhism to Nagarjuna", MDPN 145-150
47.16.72 C. Mani, "Relativity and man's image in Nagarjuna", MDPN 121-144
47.16.73 L.T.Doboom Tulku, "Nagarjuna on relationship between action and its result", MDPN 151-157
47.16.74 L.M.Joshi, "The legend of Nagarjuna's murder", MDPN 166-168
47.16.75 C.T.Kenge, "Nagarjuna and Gaudapada", MDPN 201-204;AJOS 3, 1986, 11-16
47.16.76 Ian Kesarcodi-Watson, "Are there real things? Borrowings from Nagarjuna", JIP 5, 1978, 371-384
47.16.77 Frederick Streng, "The process of ultimate transformation in Nagarjuna's Madhyamika", EB 11.2, 1978, 12-32
47.16.78 Glyn Richards, "*Sunyata*: objective referent or *via negativa*", Religious Studies 14, 1978, 251-260
47.16.79 Bhaswati Bhattacharya (Chakrabarti), "The concept of existence and Nagarjuna's doctrine of *sunyata*", JIP 7, 1979, 335-344
47.16.80 M.P.Marathe, "Nagarjuna and Candrakirti on *sunyata*", IPQ 7, 1979-80, 143-158
47.16.81 P.S.Sastri, "Nagarjuna and Aryadeva", SHIP 3, 183-193
47.16.82 Amarasiri Weeratne, "Nagarjuna's Madhyamika philosophy", Buddhist 49.1-2, 1978, 13-14
47.16.83 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "Nagarjuna's arguments against motions, their grammatical basis", CIS 85-95
47.16.84 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "The grammatical basis of Nagarjuna's arguments: some further considerations",

ITaur 8-9, 1980-81, 35-44

47.16.85 Karuna Bhattacharya, "Nagarjuna and Samkara on the 'I'", JIAP 19.1, 1980, 51-60

47.16.86 Shlomo Biderman, "The sceptic's dilemma: an Indian version", JIP 9, 1981, 39-48

47.16.87 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "Nagarjuna's conception of 'voidness' (*sunyata*)", JIP 9, 1981, 273-282

47.16.88 Gustavo Benavides, "Tautology as philosophy in Nicolaus Cusanus and Nagarjuna", BWP 30-53

47.16.89 Ashok K. Gangadean, "Nagarjuna, Aristotle and Frege on the nature of thought", SHB 202-243

47.16.90 Nathan Katz, "Nagarjuna and Wittgenstein on error", SHB 306-327

47.16.91 Vicente Fatone, *The Philosophy of Nagarjuna.* Translated by K.D.Prithipaul. Delhi 1981

47.16.92 Hsueh-Li Cheng, "Nagarjuna, Kant and Wittgenstein: the San-Lun Madhyamika exposition of emptiness", Religious Studies 17, 1981, 68-86

47.16.93 Alex Paz-Durini, Temporalité et vacuité chez Nagarjuna. Ph.D.Thesis, Sorbonne, Paris 1981

47.16.93.5 R. C. Sinha, "The concept of nothingness in Nagarjuna and Heidegger", Darshana 21.1, 1981, 76-85

47.16.93.6 Robert Trundle, Jr., "Nagarjuna and the relativity of scientific views of reality", Darshana 21.1, 1981, 47-55

47.16.94 Christian Lindtner, *Nagarjunas Filosofiska Vaerker Madhyamaka Sastram*. Indiske Studien II. Kobenhavn 1982

47.16.95 D. Seyfort Ruegg, "On the thesis and assertion in the Madhyamika/dbu ma", CTBRP 2, 1983, 205-241

47.16.96 John Joseph Ryder, Ordinality, Language-Games and *Sunyata*: Their Implications for Religion. Ph.D. Thesis, State University of New York at Stony Brook 1982

47.16.97 Robert A.F. Thurman, "Guidelines for Buddhist social activism based on Nagarjuna's *Jewel Garland of Royal Counsels*", EB 16.1, 1983, 19-51

47.16.98 L. Stafford Betty, "Nagarjuna's masterpiece--logical, mystical, both or neither?", PEW 33, 1983, 123-138

47.16.99 Indra Gupta, "Nature of experience according to Nagarjuna", JDBSDU 8, 1984, 1-6.

47.16.100 I.W.Mabbott, "Nagarjuna and Zeno on motion", PEW 34, 1984, 401-420

47.16.101 Kewal Krishna Mittal, "*Samsara* and *nirvana*", JDBSDU 8, 1984, 1-6

47.16.102 David Loy, "How not to criticize Nagarjuna: a response to L. Stafford Betty", PEW 34, 1984, 437-446

47.16.103 Robert C. Neville, "Buddhism and process philosophy", BAT 120-142

47.16.104 L. Stafford Betty, "Is Nagarjuna a philosopher? A reply to Professor Loy", PEW 34, 1984, 447-450

47.16.105 Jodh Singh, "*Sunyavada*: Nagarjuna to Guru Nanak", JRS 12.2, 1984, 25-31

47.16.106 Kee Chong Ryu, Nagarjuna's Emptiness and Paul Tillich's God: A Comparative Study for the Dialogue between Christianity and Buddhism. Ph.D.Thesis, Drew University 1984

47.16.106.1 Alex Wayman, "Nagarjuna: moralist reformer of Buddhism", Studia Missionalia 34, 1984. Reprinted UTK 59-88

47.16.107 Y.S.Shastri, "Nagarjuna--a Mahayanist", BhV 45-46, 1985-87, 226-233. Summarized in PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 411-412.

47.16.108 Tyson Anderson, "Wittgenstein and Nagarjuna's paradox", PEW 35, 1985, 157-170

47.16.109 K. V. Apte, "Is Madhyamika *sunya* positive?", BhV 45-46, 1985-87, 204-220

47.16.110 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Nagarjuna and the Naiyayikas", JIP 13, 1985, 107-132

47.16.111 Kewal Krishna Mittal, "Sources of Nagarjuna's philosophy in early Buddhism", JDPaliUC 3, 1985-86, 13-17; 10, 1986, 15-20

47.16.112 Sushanta Sen, "The concept of multi-dimensional *sunyata* in Nagarjuna's philosophy", VJP 21.2, 1985, 73-82

47.16.113 G.C.Nayak, "The analytic philosophy of Nagarjuna and Candrakirti: some implications", JICPR 2.2, 1985, 51-60

47.16.114 J.G.Arapura, "Nagarjuna and Bhartrhari on time", Scottish Journal of Religion 1981. Reprinted as "Time within logos and without as in Grammar, Vedanta and Madhyamika", HEVT 99-108

47.16.115 Carmen Dragonetti, "La escuela de Nagarjuna: una filosofia india de la contingencia universal", Pensiamento 42, 1986, 47-61

47.16.116 R.D.Gunaratne, "Understanding Nagarjuna's *catuskoti*", PEW 26, 1986, 213-234.

47.16.117 Y.Kajiyama, "Transfer of merits in Pure Land Buddhism--Nagarjuna, Vasubandhu and T'an-luan", in *Buddhism and its relation to other Religions. Essays in Honor of Dr. Shozen Kumoi on his 70th Birthday*, 1986, 123-138. Reprinted StudBudPhilos 29-44

47.16.119 S. M. Shah, *The Dialectic of Knowledge and Reality in Indian Philosophy: Kundakunda, Nagarjuna, Gaudapada, Samkara*. Delhi 1986
47.16.119.1 Selections from Nagarjuna's works translated by Christian Lindtner in *Master of Wisdom. Writings of the Buddhist Master Nagarjuna*. Berkeley, Calif. 1986
47.16.120 Carmen Dragonetti, "An Indian philosophy of universal contingency: Nagarjuna's school", JICPR 4, 1987, 113-124.
47.16.121 Ramendra Nath Ghose, "The modality of Nagarjuna's dialectics", JIP 15, 1987, 285-310.
47.16.122 Ramendranatha Ghosh, *The Dialectics of Nagarjuna*. Allahabad 1987
47.16.122.1 Ramendra Nath Ghose, "The foundaton of Madhyamaka-Prasangika school of Buddhism by Nagarjuna in his paradigm of middle way dialectics", JASP 32.2, 1987, 155-164
47.16.123 Yu-Kwan Ng, "The arguments of Nagarjuna in the light of modern logic", JIP 15, 1987, 363-382.
47.16.124 Diane Ames, "Nagarjuna's concept of *sunyata*", TPW 3, 1987, 15-23
47.16.125 Hisao Inagaki, "The easy method of entering the stage of non-retrogression", TPW 3, 1987, 24-28.
47.16.125.0 G. C. Nayak, "The philosophy of Nagarjuna and Candrakirti", GCNPR 1, 1987, 1527. Reprinted in GCNPR 2, 18-33
47.16.125.1 Andrew Philip Tuc, Isogenesis: Western Readings of Nagarjuna and the Philosophy of Scholarship. Ph.D.Thesis, Princeton University 1987
47.16.126 J. Bronkhorst, "Nagarjuna and the Naiyayikas", JIP 13, 1988, 107-132
47.16.127 Douglas A. Fox, "Nagarjuna and Samkara", AJOS 5, 1988, 127-130
47.16.128 Charles Hartshorne, "Samkara, Nagarjuna and Fa Tsang, with some Western analogues", IAB 98-115
47.16.128.5 Claus Oetke, "Die metaphysische Lehre Nagarjuna's", Conceptus, Zeitschrift für Philosophie 22, nr. 56, 1988, 47-64
47.16.129 A.M.Padhye, *The Framework of Nagarjuna's Philosophy*. BIBS 35, 1988
47.16.130 Ramesh Kumar Sharma, "A note on Nagarjuna's skepticism", SIRVJ 247-256
47.16.132 Mark Siderits, "Nagarjuna as anti-realist", JIP 16, 1988, 311-326. Reprinted IPE 1, 11-26
47.16.132.1 Shlomo Biderman, "Scepticism and religion: on the interpretation of Nagarjuna", IndPhRel 61-74
47.16.133 Eli Franco, "Mahayana Buddhism--an unfortunate misunderstanding? Review of David J. Kalupahana's *Nagarjuna, The Philosophy of the Middle Way*", BIS 4-5, 1989, 39-48
47.16.133.5 Shohei Ichimura, "Nagarjuna's dialectice analyzed in terms of *anvaya-vyatireka*", Amala Prajna 325-341; reprinted BCS 123-145
47.16.134 Richard King, "*Sunyata* and *ajati*: absolutism and the philosophies of Nagarjuna and Gaudapada", JIP 17, 1989, 385-406
47.16.135 Dilipkumar Mohanta, "Nagarjuna's dialectic and Wittgenstein's *Tractatus*: a comparative study", VJP 25.2-26.1, 1989, 53-60
47.16.135.1 Arvind Kumar Rai, "Non-tenability of metalanguage in the context of the paradox of Nagarjuna's dialectic", Amala Prajna 343-347
47.16.136 Robert Robbins, "Early Buddhism and Nagarjuna on the subject of emptiness", *WCAAS Selected Papers in Asian Studies* (Dept. of History, Weber State University, Ogden, Utah), 1989.
47.16.137 Claus Oetke, "Rationalismus und mystik in der philosophie Nagarjunas", SII 15, 1989, 1-40
47.16.138 Tyson Anderson, "Kalupahana on *nirvana*", PEW 40, 1990, 221-234
47.16.139.1 Nancy McCagney, Nagarjuna: Then and Now. Ph.D.Thesis, University of California at Santa Barbara 1991
47.16.139 Claus Oetke, "Remarks on the interpretation of Nagarjuna's philosophy", JIP 19, 1991, 315-324
47.16.140 Yajneshwar S. Shastri, "Nagarjuna is Mahayanist", YSS 83-90
47.16.141 T.R.Sharma, "A critical appraisal of *karmaphalapariksa* of Nagarjuna", ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 167-168
47.16.142 Christian Lindtner, "On Nagarjuna's epistemology", ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 168-169
47.16.143 Phyllis Granoff, "Jain biographies of Nagarjuna or: Notes on the writing of biography in medieval India", ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 643
47.16.144 Shohei Ichimura, "'Re-examining the period of Nagarjuna. Western India, A.D. 50-150'", JIBSt 40.2, 1992, 8-14
47.16.146 Guy Bugault, "Nagarjuna: examen critique du *nirvana*", AS 46.1, 1992, 81-146

47.16.147 John King-Farlow, "Conceptual atomism and Nagarjuna's sceptical arguments", IndPQ 19, 1992, 16-23
47.16.147.1 Chr. Lindtner, "Kalidasa and Nagarjuna", ALB 56, 1992, 1-6
47.16.147.2.Arvind Kumar Rai, "The positive dimension of *sunyata* in Nagarjuna", PGI 87-94
47.16.147.3 Madhumitra Chattopadhyay, "Self-referential paradoxes in Nagarjuna", SMT 98-111
47.16.147.4 Bhagchandra Bhaskar Jain, "Nagarjuna and Aryadeva: their contribution to *niratmavada*", SMT 85-97
47.16.148 David Loy , "Indra's postmodern net", PEW 43, 1993, 481-510
47.16.148.0 Joseph McKeown, "Nagarjuna and Samkara: a study in contrast", BHISS 49-55
47.16.148.1 H.N.Misra, "Nagarjuna's concept of *sunyata*: a re-examination", SMT 62-70
47.16.149 Leonard C.D.C. Priestley, "The term '*bhava*' and the philosophy of Nagarjuna", SBWarder 124-144
47.16.149.0 A.K.Rai, "A systematic approach to Nagarjuna's philosophy", SMT 33-44
47.16.149.1 Michael G. Barnhart, "*Sunyata*, textualism, and incommensurability", PEW 44, 1994, 6547-658
47.16.149.5 Diane Collinson and Robert Wilkinson, Nagarjuna section, 350P, 1994, 53-57
47.16.150 Jay L. Garfield, "Dependent arising and the emptiness of emptiness: why did Nagarjuna start with causation?", PEW 44, 1994, 210-250
47.16.150.1 Richard P. Hayes, "Nagarjuna's appeal", JIP 22, 1994, 299-378
47.16.150.1.5 C. des P. le Roux, "Nagarjuna and time", JISSA 2-3, 1994-95, 20-28
47.16.150.2 Dalsukh D. Malvania, "Remarks on the *sunyavada* of Nagarjuna", FestKB 403-412
47.16.151 Karikaya C. Patel, "The paradox of negation in Nagarjuna's philosophy", AsPOxford 4, 1994, 17-32
47.16.151.1 T.R.Sharma, "A critical approach to *karma-phala-pariksa* of Nagarjuna", AIBP 1994, 90-97
47.16.151.2 Thomas E. Wood, *Nagarjunian Disputations. A Philosophical Journey through an Indian Looking Glass.* Celhi 1994
47.16.152 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "Back to Nagarjuna and grammar", ALB 59, 1995, 178-189
47.16.153 Takashi Kasai, "Nagarjuna and Spinoza on truth", JIBSt 43.2, 1995, 33-39
47.16.154 Ian W. Mabbott, "Nagarjuna and deconstruction", PEW 45, 1995, 203-226
47.16.154.1 Biswanarayan Shastri, "Nagarjuna's legends and history", JAssamRS 34, 1995, 37-42
47.16.154.2 Jankinath Kaul 'Kamal', "Philosophy of Nagarjuna and Kasmir Saivism", ITaur 21-22, 1995-96, 153-176
47.16.154.8 Bhikkhu Pasadika, "Early Mahayana lay ethics in Nagarjuna", TJ 21.1, 1996, 3-18
47.16.155 Alex Wayman, "The secret of Nagarjuna's position on dependent origination and *sunyata*", ITMS 1996, 82-109
47.16.155.1 V.P.Androssov, "Three points of view on Nagarjuna's hagiography", GSBL 37-46
47.16.155.2 V.P.Androssov, "Dialectics of reason and insight in Nagarjuna's works", GSBL 157-199
47.16.155.3 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Nagarjuna's logic", BVSK 29-3...
47.16.156 D. P. Chattopadhyaya, "Scepticism revisited: Nagarjuna and Nyaya via Matilal", RSB 1997, 50-68
47.16.156.1 Sukomal Chaudhuri, "Nagarjuna and his examination of the theory of relativity", JDPaliUC 7, 1997, 37-46
47.16.157 Shohei Ichimura, "On the relationship between Nagarjuna's dialectic and Buddhist logic", JIBSt 45.2, 1997, 14-18. Reprinted in BLS 123-147
47.16.158 Chr. Lindtner, "Nagarjuna", CEAP 1997, 349-370
47.16.159 Mark Siderits, "Matilal on Nagarjuna", RSB 1997, 69-93
47.16.159.1 Shoryu Katsura, "Nagarjuna and *pratityasamutpada*", JIBSt 46.1, 1997, 24-29
47.16.159.2 Amalia Pezzali, "Nagarjuna the philosopher of the origin of the school of the Middle Way", IJBS 9, 1997, 1-18
47.16.160 Shohei Ichimura, "Nagarjuna's dialectic and Indian logic (2), especially on reference to logical dispute on topic 2 in the To-chuang-yen-lun-ching", JIBSt 46.2, 1998, 37-41. Reprinted in BCS 123-146
47.16.160.5 R.P.Singh, "Deconstruction and dialectic: Derrida, Nagarjuna and Samkara", JIAP 37, 1998, 1-14
47.16.160.7 S. V. Sohoni, "Hala and Nagarjunja", FacIC 515-518
47.16.161 C.P.Srivastava, "Plato and Nagarjuna on *samvrti* and *paramartha*: some converging perspectives", IndPQ 25, 1998, 387-392
47.16.162 Ian Mabbott, The problem of the historical Nagarjuna revisited", JAOS 118, 1998, 332-346
47.16.163 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Nagarjuna and *apoha*", DTI 17-23
47.16.163.5 David Burton, *Emptiness Appraised. A Critical Study of Nagarjuna's Philosophy.* Richmond, Surrey 1999
47.16.164 See DKM 15-52

47.16.165 Pradeep P. Gokhale, "Nagarjuna's skepticism vis-a-vis the theories of Jayarasi and Jayarasi and Sriharsi", PQJNMU 5, 1999, 1-12
47.16.165.5 Yuichi Kajiyama, "Sanghabhadra and Nagarjuna uber die Theorie der zwolfgriechrigen Kaualitat", *Horin-Vergleichende Studien zur Janischen-Kultur* 20-6, Dusseldorf 1999, 15-37
47.16.166 Shoryu Katsura, "Nagarjuna and the tetralemma (*catuskoti*)", WCSU 201-220;
47.16.167 Shoryu Katsura, "Naharjuna and the tetralemma: on *traikalyasiddhi*", Studia Indologiczny 7, 2000, 207-232
47.16.168 G. C. Nayak, "Nagarjuna, Candrakirti, and Wittgenstein: a critical evaluation of certain significant aspects", ABORI 81, 2000, 123-133
47.16.170 John Schroeder, "Nagarjuna and the doctrine of 'skillful means'", PEW 50, 2000, 559-583
47.16.173 G. Vedaparayana, "Nagarjuna's criticism of the concept of substance and its implications for *sunyata*", IndPQ 27, 2000, 421-438
47.16.180 Ewing Chinn, "Nagarjuna's fundamental principle of *pratityasamutpada*", PEW 51, 2001, 54-72
47.16.183 Jay L. Garfield, "Nagarjuna's theory of causality: implications sacred and profane", PEW 51, 2001, 507-524
47.16.185 Prabhakar Mishra, "Nagarjuna, logician the great", NBWGJ 56-60
47.16.186 Hari Shankar Prasad, "Looking for the postmodern ideas in the Buddha and Nagarjuna", RDSPPIWP 219-246
47.16.188 N.P.Tiwary, "Is knowledge possible? (In the context of Nagarjuna)", NBWGH 61-67
47.16.190 Jean-Marc Vivenza, *Nagarjuna et la doctrine de la vacuite*. Paris 2001
47.16.192 Michael Berman, "Merleau-Ponty and Nagarjuna: enlightenment ethics and politics", JIPR 7, 2002, 99-130
47.16.194 Roy Harris, "Nagarjuna, Heraclitus and the problem of language", SLC 9-22
47.16.195 Jong-in Kim, "Misunderstanding of Nagarjuna's perspective on language", JIBSt 51.1, 2002, 36-39
47.16.196 Prabhat Misra, "Philosophical scepticism of Nagarjuna, a re-evaluation", JIAP 41, 2002, 78-100
47.16.196.5 Toru Funayama, "Traditions relating to the stages of praxis attained by Nagarjuna,; Asanga and Vasubandhu", Tohogaku 105, 2003, summary p. 11
47.16.197 Jay L. Garfield and Graham Priest, "Nagarjuna and the limits of thought", PEW 53, 2003, 1-21
47.16.198 Eberhard Guha, "Nagarjuna's many-valued characterization of *nirvana*", BIS 15-17, 2003, 241-250
47.147.16.200 Abha Singh, "Nagarjuna on the concept of morality", IndPQ 30, 2003, 111-118
47.16.204 Michael Berman, "Merleau-Ponty and Nagarjuna: relational social ontology and the ground of ethics", AsPOxford 14, 2004, 131-146
47.16.206 Vinaya Deshpande, "Nagarjuna and Chinese medicine", DCH 241-258
47.16.207 Eli Franco, "A note on Nagarjuna and the Naiyayikas", TMSR 203-208
47.16.209 William Magee, "Expressing the fallacy from the viewpoint of a pervader: Nagarjuna and the putative consequences of *svabhava*", CHBJ 17, 2004, 267-303
47.16.210 Claus Oetke, "On 'Nagarjuna's logic'", GJWDJ 83-98
47.16.210.2 Amalia Pezzali, "Nagarjuna: le philosophie Buddhiste des origines de l'ecole du milieu", DCH 6756-684
47.16.210.5 Paul Williams, "Nagarjuna", EnB 2, 2004, 581-582
47.16.211 John Shunji Yokata, "Nagarjuna, Shinran and Whitehead", TMSR 249-272
47.16.220 Abraham Velaz de Cea, "Emptiness in the Pali Suttas and the question of Nagarjuna's orthodoxy", PEW 55, 2005.
47.16.222 Paul O'Grady, "Formal emptiness: Aquinas and Nagarjuna", ContB 6, 2005, 173-188
47.16.223 Joseph Walter, *Nagarjuna in Context.* New York 2005
47.16.230 Jay L. Garfield, "Nagarjuna", EnP 6, 469-472
47.16.232 Ian Mabbott, "Nagarjuna and deconstruction", BandD 21-40
47.16.235 Richard P. Hayes, "Nagarjuna", EnBuddhism 538-539
47.16.238 Christine Scherrer-Schaub, "Immortality extolled with reason: philosophy and politics in Nagarjuna", Pramanakirti 757-794
47.16.240 Ye Shaoyong, "The Mulamadhyamakaksrika and Buddhapalita's comentary (2): Romanized texts based on the newly-identified Sanskrit manuscripts from Tibet", ARIRSU 19, 2007, 105-152

48.**Gautama** or **Aksapada** (150 A.D.) (NCat VI, 225)
1.*Nyayasutra*s

See i29.1.38

48.1.1 Edited in Bengali script with Visvanatha's *Vrtti* by Kasinath Tarkapancanana. Calcutta 1821

48.1.2 Edited, with Visvanatha's *Vrtti*, by Nimi Candra Siromani. Memoires de ?rl'Academie Royale des Sciences et Morales III, Paris 1841

48.1.3 Edited and translated, with extracts from Visvanatha's *Vrtti*, by J.R. Ballantyne. Three volumes. Allahabad 1850-1854

48.1.4 Edited, with Vatsyayana's *Bhasya*, by Jayanarayana Tarkapancanana. BI 50, 1864-65.

48.1.5 Book One translated by J.R.Ballantyne. Pan 1, 865-67: 98, 116

48.1.6 Edited, with Vatsyayana's *Bhasya* and Visvanatha's *Vrtti*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1874, 1919

48.1.7 Partly translated, with Vatsyayana's *Bhasya*, by Kesava Sastri. Pan n.s. 2, 1877-78: 60, 109, 311, 363, 552

48.1.8 Edited, with Visvanatha's *Vrtti*, by Sukhdyal Sastri. Lahore 1883

48.1.9 Edited, with Vatsyayana's *Bhasya*, Uddyotakara's *Varttika* and Vacaspati Misra's *Tatparyatika*, by V.P.Dvivedin. BI 113, 1887-1914

48.1.10 Edited, with Visvanatha's *Vrtti*, by Mahesacandra Pala. Calcutta 1887

48.1.11 Edited by Misra Saligram Sastri. Ajmer 1894

48.1.12 Edited with editor's commentary by Harinatha Tarkasiddhanta and Asutosha Tarkabhusana. Calcutta 1894

48.1.13 Edited, with Jayanta Bhatta's *Nyayamanjari*, by G.S. Tailanga. VizSS 8, 1895

48.1.14 Edited, with Vatsyayana's *Bhasya* and extracts from Uddyotakara's *Varttika* and Vacaspati Misra's *Tatparyatika*, by G.S.Tailanga. VizSS 9, 1896. Reprinted SGDOS 15, 1984

48.1.15 Edited and translated by P.C.Sen. Konnagar 1896

48.1.16 Edited, with Radhamohan Vidyavacaspati Gosvamin Bhattacarya's *Vivarana*, by S.T.G.Bhattacharya. Pan n.s.23, 1901: 1-128. 24, 1902, 129-230. 25, 1903, 320-346. Reprinted Banaras 1903

48.1.17 Edited by Tulasirama Sarma. Meerut 1905

48.1.18 Haraprasad Sastri, "An examination of the Nyayasutras", JASBe n.s. 1, 1905, 245-250. Reprinted in SHIP 2, 88-96

48.1.19 Edited, with Vatsyayana's *Bhasya*, by Kalivara Vedantavagisa. Calcutta 1906

48.1.20 Edited and translated by Darsananda. Moradabad 1906

48.1.21 Edited with editor's *Vaidikavrtti* by Hariprasada Svami. Bombay 1909

48.1.22 Edited by Arya Muni. Lahore 1909

48.1.23 Edited and translated by Satischandra Vidyabhusana. SBH 8, 1911, 1913. Revised 1930

48.1.24 Edited by Tarakisora Sarma Chaudhuri in *Darsanikabrahmavidya* (Calcutta 1911)

48.1.25 Translated, with Vatsyayana's *Bhasya* and Uddyotakara's *Varttika*, with notes from Vacaspati Misra's *Tatparyatika* and Udayana's *Parisuddhi*, by Ganganatha Jha. IT 4, 1912 - 11, 1919. Reprinted as Indian Thought Series 7, 9, 12-13

48.1.26 Edited with editor's commentary by Asutosa Tarkabhusana. Calcutta 1913

48.1.27 Edited, with editor's *Tattvasudhalahari*, by Hari Dutt Sarma. Lahore 1913

48.1.28 Edited by Badaridatta Sarma. Moradabad 1913

48.1.29 Edited, with Uddyotakara's *Nyayavarttika* and editor's *Bhumika*, by V.P.Dvivedin. KSS 33, 1916-18

48.1.30 Edited, with Visvanatha's *Vrtti*, by V.P.Dvivedin and Rama Bhavana Sarma. Pan n.s. 39, 1917, 1-32. 40, 1918, 33-191. 41, 1919, 1-8. Reprinted Banaras 1919

48.1.31 Edited by Upendranatha Mukhopadhyaya. Calcutta 1918

48.1.32 Edited with Balakrsna's *Tatparyavrtti*. Banaras 1919

48.1.33 A.B.Dhruva, "'Trividham anumanam' or a study in Nyayasutra I.1.5", PAIOC 1, 1919, volume 2, 251-280

48.1.34 Ganganatha Jha, "The theism of Gautama, the founder of Nyaya", PAIOC 1, 1919, volume 2, 281-286

48.1.35 Edited, with Vatsyayana's *Bhasya* and Visvanatha's *Vrtti*, by L.S.Dravid, T.S.Bhandari and V.P.Dvivedin. KSS 43, 1920,1970

48.1.36 Edited, with Vatsyayana's *Bhasya*, Raghuttama's *Candra* thereon and Ambadasa Sastri's *Tippani*, by Ganganatha Jha and Dundhiraja Sastri. ChSS 55, 1920-25

48.1.37 Edited by Rajarama. Arsa Granthavali Reprint Series 8, 1921

48.1.38 Edited, with Vatsyayana's *Bhasya* and Visvanatha's *Vrtti*, by Digambara Sastri Joshi ASS 91, 1922. Reprinted Poona 1985

48.1.39 Summarized in Dasgupta I, 294-301
48.1.40 Edited, with Vatsyayana's *Bhasya* and editor's *Prasannapada*, by Sudarsanacarya Punjabi. Bombay 1922
48.1.41 A.Berriedale Keith, "The Nyayasastra of Medhatirthi", BSOAS 3, 1924-25, 623-625
48.1.42 Book III edited and translated into German by Walter Ruben in *Zur Indischen Erkenntnistheorie*. Leipzig 1926
48.1.43 Translated into German by Walter Ruben. AKM 18.2, 1928, 1-269
48.1.44 Summarized by Vidyabhusana in HIL 50-114
48.1.45 Translated by Satischandra Vidyabhusana, SBH 8, 1930. Portions reprinted in Source Book 358-379
48.1.46 Jwala Prasad, "Discussion of the Buddhist doctrine of momentariness and subjective idealism in the Nyayasutras", JRAS 1930, 31-39. Reprinted ETB 547-556
48.1.47 O. Strauss, "Die Anordnung der Reihe in Nyayasutra I.1.2", JTU 6-7, 1930, 13-30
48.1.48 Edited, with Vatsyayana's *Bhasya*, by T.U.N.Singh. Muzaffarpur 1934
48.1.49 Jwala Prasad, "Definition of direct knowledge in the Nyayasutras", NUJ 1, 1935, 58-62
48.1.50 Chapters I-III edited, with Vatsyayana's *Bhasya*, Uddyotakara's *Varttika*, Vacaspati Misra's *Tatparyatika* and Visvanatha's *Vrtti*, by A.M.Tarkatirtha, Taranatha Nyayatarkatirtha and H.K.Tarkartirtha. CalSS 18, 36-44; reprinted Kyoto 1982
48.1.51 Edited and translated, with Vatsyayana's *Bhasya* and Vacaspati Misra's *Nyayasucinibandha*, by Ganganatha Jha. PO 1-10, 1936-1945. Reprinted in 2 volumes: (1) the edition as POS 58, 1939; (2) the translation as POS 59, 1939. Portions of (2) reprinted in Source Book 358-379
48.1.52 A.C.Mukerji, "Gotama on the problem of validity", POS 39, 1937, 259-265
48.1.53 N.Sivarama Sastri, "The date of Nyayasutra", PAIOC 10, Summaries 1939, 77
48.1.54 Saileswar Sen, "The word *avyapadesya* in Nyayasutra I.1.4", PAIOC 10, Summaries 1939, 63-64
48.1.55 T.G.K.Aiyangar, "Are *karmendriyas* accepted by Aksapada?", ASVOI 2, 1941, 71; 3, 1942, 204-212
48.1.56 V.G.Paranjpe, "The text of the Nyayasutras according to Vacaspatimisra", PAIOC 10, 1941, 296-309
48.1.57 T.K.G.Aiyangar, "Aksapada and Visistadvaita philosophy", JSVRI 2, 1941, 357-370
48.1.58 Edited, with Vatsyayana's *Bhasya*, by B.P.Sastri and H.R.Sukla. HSS 42, 1942
48.1.59 T.K.G.Aiyangar, "Does Aksapada advocate an inconscient soul?", ASVOI 4, 1943, 141-151
48.1.60 J.S.Jetly, "Meaning of the word *avyapadesya* in Nyayasutra I.1.4", JUBo 19, 1950, 63-71
48.1.61 Anima Sengupta, "*Sunyavada* in Nyayasutra--a critical exposition", JBRS 42, 1956, 351-356
48.1.62 Edited by Darsanandaji Sarasvati. Mathura 1960
48.1.63 Translated with Vatsyayana's *Bhasya*, by Candrodaya Bhattacharya. JIAP 1, 1961-62 - 33, 1992
48.1.64 T.K.Gopalaswamy Iyengar, "Tattvam tu Badarayanat", SVUOJ 6, 1963, 32-33
48.1.65 Edited by Rama Sarma. Bareilly 1964
48.1.66 Translated, with Vatsyayana's *Nyayabhasya*, by Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya and Mrinalkanti Gangopadhyaya. ISPP 7, 1965 - 15.1, 1974. Reprinted in several volumes, 1967, 1968, etc.
48.1.67 Edited, with Vatsyayana's Bhasya, by Dvarika Das Sastri. Varanasi 1966
48.1.68 Gerhard Oberhammer, "Zur Deutung von Nyayasutram I.1.5", WZKSOA 10, 1966, 66-72
48.1.69 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "On the interpretation of Nyayasutras I.1.5 and II.1.37-38" (summary). CIDO 27, 1967, 352-353
48.1.70 Edited, with Vatsyayana's *Bhasya*, Uddyotakara's *Varttika*, Vacaspati Misra's *Tatparyatika* and Udayana's *Parisuddhi*, by Anantlal Thakur. Volume One. Darbhanga 1967
48.1.71 Nyayatirtha Srijiva, "Antiquity of the Nyayasutra", Anviksa 3.1, 1968, 1-19. 3.2, 1969, 49-57
48.1.72 Albrecht Wezler, "Die 'dreifache' schlussfolgerung im Nyayasutra", IIJ 11, 1969, 190-211
48.1.73 J.S.Jetly, "Debate in ancient logic", SPP 9, 1969, 11-15
48.1.74 A.Wezler, "Dignaga's Kritik an der Schlusslehre des Nyaya und die Deutung vom Nyayasutra I.1.5", ZDMG Supplement 1, 1969, 836-842
48.1.75 Y.K.Wadhwani, "Constituents of the physical body: in the Nyayasutras and in other texts of the Nyaya-Vaisesika", BhV 42, 1972, 7-12
48.1.76 Anantalal Thakur, "Gautama", FP 39-54
48.1.77 C.U.Jadaja, A Critical Study of Nyayasutra IV.1.14-43. Ph.D.Thesis, Gujarat University 1975
48.1.77.1 Kisor Kumar Chakrabarti, A Study of the Logic of Gotama. Ph.D.Thesis, State University of New York at Buffalo 1975

48.1.78 Summarized by Karl H. Potter. EnIndPh 2, 1977, 221-238
48.1.79 Edited by Udaya Vira Sastri. Gaziabad 1977
48.1.80 Kisor Kumar Chakraborti, *The Logic of Gotama*. Honolulu 1977
48.1.81 N.S.Junankar, *Gautama. The Nyaya Philosophy*. Delhi 1978
48.1.82 Edited and translated by Krishna Prakash Bahadur as The *Wisdom of Nyaya*. New Delhi 1978
48.1.83 Esther A. Solomon, "Nyayasutra 5.2.2--the *nigrahasthana pratijnahani*", ALB 44-45, 1980-81, 358-368
48.1.84 Shodo Yamakami, "Interpretations of Nyayasutra I.1.23--discrepancies between two Naiyayika traditions" (in Japanese with English summary). KSDR 9.4, 1980, 22-40
48.1.85 Anantlal Thakur, "The Mahabharata and the Nyaya-Sastra", PBh 1, 1981, 94-99
48.1.86 Pradeep P. Gokhale, "The terms *padartha* and *prameya* in the context of Nyayasutra", PEW 32, 1982, 207-212
48.1.87 Esther A. Solomon, "Nyayasutra II.1.21-30", PAIOC 30, 1982, 415-421
48.1.88 Edited, with Vatsyayana's *Nyayabhasya*, by Mrinalkanti Gangopadhyaya. Calcutta 1982
48.1.89 L.P.N.Sinha, *Nyaya Theory of Perception*. New Delhi 1983
48.1.90 Nalinee Chapekar, "Samkhya in the Nyayasutra and Nyayabhasya" (summary), PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 336-337
48.1.91 L.V.Joshi, "Bhasarvajna's fresh approach to *tatpurvakam* (Nyayasutra I.1.5)" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 347-348
48.1.92 Edited with Vatsyayana's *Nyayabhasya* and Visvanatha's *Vrtti* by Asubodha Vidyabhusana and Nityabodha Vidyaratna. Delhi 1986
48.1.93 Candra Sodha, "A fresh approach to *isvaropadanata* in Nyayasutras", Glory of Knowledge 211-216
48.1.94 Selections translated in CL, 75-92
48.1.95 Brundabnan Patra, "On the meaning of the term *avyapadesya* in Nyayasutra I.1.4", VIJ 26, 1988, 144-152
48.1.95.5 Daya Krishna, "The text of the Nyayasutras: some problems:, JICPR 7.2, 1990. Reprinted IPACP 2623-322
48.1.96 Claus Oetke, *Zur Method der Analyse Philosophischer Sutratexte. Die pramana passagen der Nyayasutra.* SII Monograph 11. Reinbek 1991
48.1.96.1 Citrarekha V. Kher, "Buddhism as presented by Gotama in the Nyayasutra and Vatsyayana in the Nyayabhasya", BPBS 1-12
48.1.97 Nandita Bandyopadhyay, "Relation of causality and Gautama's concept of God", RelationsIP 141-160
48.1.97.1 Bhupendra Chandra Das, "Some problems concerning Gotama's theory of *apavarga*", VJP 30.1, 1993, A12-21
48.1.97.4 Mrinalkanti Gangopadhyaya, "On the second *sutra* of Gautama", CultInd 223-228
48.1.97.7 Karen Preisedanz, *Studien zur Nyayasutra III.1 mit der Nyayatattvaloka Vacaspati Misra's II*. Two volumes . Stuttgart 1994
48.1.98 2.2.58-70 translated, with Vatsyayana's *Bhasya* thereon, in Heeraman Tiwari, "One and many: the early Naiyayikas and the problem of universals", JIP 22, 1994, 137-170
48.1.98.1 Bruce M. Perry, An Introduction to the Nyayacaturgranthika with English Translations. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Pennsylvania 1995
48.1.99 Mrinal Kanti Gangopadhyaya, "The third form of inference in the Nyayasutra", Srijnanamrtam 402-411
48.1.100 Annette Meuthrath, *Untersuchungen zur Kompositionsgeschichte der Nyayasutras.* Wurzburg 1996
48.1.101 Edited with Vatsyayana's Nyayabhasya by Saccidananda Misra. Delhi 1999
48.1.105 Joerg Tuske, "Being in two minds; the divided mind in the Nyayasutras", AsPOxford 9, 1999, 229-238
48.1.107 Rabindra Kumar Pande, "Gautama's definition of *pratyaksa*", RKBSSS 13-20
48.1.108 Rabindra Kumar Pande, "Gautama and his successors in the *Pramanamimamsa*", RKBSSS
48.1.110 Translated by Madan Mohan Agrawal. 6SystIP 1-82
48.1.120 Brendan S. Gillon, "Nyayasutra 5.1.2: anomalies in the Bhasya", JIP 31, 2003, 47-60
48.1.124 Edited, with Vatsyayana's *Bhasya* and S. C. Vidyabhusana's translation, by Raghunath Ghosh. Delhi 2003
48.1.125 Edited, with Ramabhadra Sarvabhauma's *Nyayarahasya* and Janakinatha Cudamani's *Anviksikitattvanirnaya*, by Prabal Kumar Sen. Two volumes. Calcutta 2003
48.1.130 Karen Preisendanz, "The production of philosophical literature in South Asia during the pre-canonical period 15th to 18th centuries: the case of the Nyayasutra commentarial tradition", JIP 33, 2005, 55-94
48.1.135 Mrinal Kanti Gangopadhyaya, "On the Nyayasutra of Gautama", Anviksa 27, 2006, 69-83
48.1.140 Sung Yong Kang, "What does -*sama* mean? On the uniform ending of the names of the *jati*s in the

Nyayasutras", JIP 37, 2009, 75-96

49.**Author Unknown** (150 A.D.)

1.*Samadhiraja*- or *Candrapradipa-Sutra*

See **t**161.1.47.

49.1.1 Summarized in Rajendralal Mitra, *The Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal* (Calcutta 1882), 207-221

49.1.2 Chapter 16 and part of Chapter 15 edited by Sarat Chandra Das and Hari Mohan Vidyabhusan. Calcutta 1896; Shanghai 1940

49.1.3 Chapters 8, 19 and 22 translated in Konstantin Regamey, *Three Chapters from the Samadhirajasutra* (in Polish). Warsaw 1938

49.1.4 Summary of Chapters 1-16 by Nalinaksha Dutt in GilgitM 2.1, xiii-xxiii; Chapters 17-32 in GilgitM 2.2, i-xxix; Chapters 33-40 in GilgitM 2.3, i-xxvii

49.1.5 Edited by P.L.Vaidya. Buddhist Sanskrit Texts 2 (Darbhanga 1961)

49.1.6 A.A.G.Bennett, "Excerpts from the Samadhiraja-Sutra", MB 76, 1968, 295-298

49.1.7 Chapter 11 translated in Mark Tatz, Revelation in Madhyamika Buddhism. M.A.Thesis, U. of Washington 1972

49.1.8 Chapters 1-4 edited by Sheiren Masunami in TDKK 60, 1975, 244-188, 796-761

49.1.9 Partly translated into French in Silburn 178, 204

49.1.10 G. Bongard-Levin, ed., "A new fragment of the Sanskrit Samadhirajasutra from Central Asia", *Sanskrit and Indian Culture* (Moscow 1979), 62-72 (in Russian, with English summary on p. 252)

49.1.11 Chapters 4, 6, 7 and 9 translated into French in Jean Filliozat, "La mort volontaire par le feu et la tradition bouddhique indienne", JA 251, 1963, 21-51

49.1.12 Most of Chapter 34 translated into German in Friedrich Weller, "Der arme Heinrich in Indien", OL 68, 1973, 437-448

49.1.13 Chapters l-4 translated in Gomez/Silk 11-88

49.1.13.1 John Rockwell, Jr., *Samadhi* and Patient Acceptance: Four Chapters of the Samadhiraja-sutra translated from the Sanskrit and Tibetan. M.A.Thesis, The Naropa Institute, Boulder, Colorado 1980

49.1.13.5 Gerhard Ehlers, *Das Jnanavati-Jataka aus der Jatakamala des Gopadatta: nach der manuscript heruasgegeben, Kommantiert, mit dem Samadhirajasutra des Gilgits Manuscripts verglichen und ins Deutsche ubersetzt.* Dissertation, Marburg 1980

49.1.14 Ed. and tr. in Christopher Cuppers, *The IXth Chapter of the Samadhirajasutra*. Stuttgart 1990

49.1.15 Jens-Uwe Hartmann, "A note on a newly-identified palm-leaf manuscript of the Samadhirajasutra", IIJ 39, 1996, 105-109

49.1.16 Portion translated by Christian Lindtner in LindH 46-59

49.1.15.5 Edited, with Nepalese commentary by Saddharmaraja Vajracarya, by Herakiji Vajracarya. Lalitapur 1998

49.1.17 Summary based on 49.1.1, 49.1.14 and 161.2.47 in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 185-192

49.1.18 Andrew Skilton, "Four recensions of the Samadhiraja-Sutra", IIJ 42, 1999, 335-336

49.1.19 Andrew Skilton, "Dating the Samadhiraja Sutra", JIP 27, 1999, 635-652

49.1.20 Andrew Skilton, "The Gilgit manuscript of the Samadhirasutra", CAJ 44, 2000, 67-86

49.1.21 Andrew Skilton, "Samadhirajasutra", MonSC 2, 97-178

49.1.22 Andrew Skilton, "State or statement? *Samadhi* in some early Mahayana Sutras", EB 34.2, 2002, 51-93

49A.**Author Unknown** (150)

1.*Vimalakirtinirdesasutra*

Portions translated in Siksasamuccaya; BudTexts; de Bary; Beyer; Silburn; Paul

49A.1.1 Translated by Masatoshi Ohara, Hansei Zasshi 13, 1898

49A.1.2 Pieces edited by Ernst Leumann in AKM 15, 1920, 42-49. These retranscribed by H.W.Bailey, KT 5, 1983, 80-82, with additional sections, KT 5, 131-132, 377-378

49A.1.3 Translated by Hokei Idzumi. EB 2, 1922-23:358, 366. 4, 1926-28: 48, 177, 348

49A.1.4 Partly translated into German in Hans Reichelt, *Die Soghdischen Handschriftenreste des Britischen Musuems*. I. Teil (Heidelberg 1928), 2-13

49A.1.5 Friedrich Weller, "Bemerkungen zum Soghdischen Vimalakirtinirdesasutra", AKM 10.2, 1935, 314-364

49A.1.6 Friedrich Weller, *Zum soghdischen Vimalakirtinirdesasutra.* AKM 22.6, Leipzig 1937, 1966

49A.1.7 Translated from Chinese into German by Jakob Fischer and Yokota Takezo as *Das Sutra Vimalakirti (Das Sutra über die Erlösung)*. Tokyo 1944, 1969

49A.1.8 Richard B. Mather, The Doctrine of non-duality in the Vimalakirtinirdesa-sutra. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of California 1949

49A.1.10 Chapter 7 translated into French in Richard H. Robinson, "Le Sutra des enseignements de Vimalakirti...d'aprés de texte chinois de Kumarajiva. Chapter VII. Considerent les etres vivants", PN 6, 1957, no. 2, 11a-13b

49A.1.12 Translated into French by Etienne Lamotte as *L'Enseignement de Vimalakirti* (Louvain 1962, 1987). This translated into English by Sara Boin as *The Teaching of Vimalakirti*, PTSTr 1976. English translation alone in Sacred Books of the Buddhists 32, 1976

49A.1.12.1 Translated by Richard H. Robinson as *The Inconceivable Liberation.* Madison, Wisconsin 1967

49A.1.13 Richard B. Mather, "Vimalakirti and gentry Buddhism", HistR 8, 1968, 60-73

49A.1.14 Edited in Tibetan by Jisshu Oshika. ActInd 1, 1970, 137-240. Appendices, index in ActInd 3, 1973-75, 159-352

49A.1.16 Haruhiko Masaki, "On the problem of *prajna*, *carya* and *sraddha* in connection with the commentary upon the Vimalakirtinirdesasutra", JIBSt 19.2, 1970, 32-41

49A.1.17 Summarized in Warder 397-399. Portion reprinted in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 192-194

49A.1.18 Translated from Chinese by Lu K'uan Yi (Charles Luk). Berkeley 1972. Summary of 14 chapters.

49A.1.19 Stefan Anacker, "The Vimalakirti-Nirdesa Sutra", BAMP 108-111

49A.1.20 Translated by Robert A.F.Thurman as *The Holy Teaching of Mahayana Scripture*. State College, Penna. 1976; Delhi 1991

49A.1.21 Partly translated in Sarah A. Boin, "An introduction to the teaching of Vimalakirti", MW 50.2, 1975, 71-76

49A.1.22 Partly translated in D.N.Mackenzie (ed.), *The Buddhist Sogdian Texts of the British Library* (Leiden 1976), I, 21-31; II, 31-36

49A.1.23 James Douglas Whitehead, The Sinicization of Buddhism. A Study of the Vimalakirtinirdesa Sutra and its Interpretations in China from the Third through the Sixth Century. Ph.D.Thesis, Harvard University 1976

49A.1.25 Edited in Tibetan and restored to Sanskrit by Bhikkhu Pasadika and Lal Mani Joshi. Bibliotheca Indo-Tibetica 5. Sarnath 1981

49A.1.25.1 Edited in Roman and Mongolian script in Gyogy Kara, *Le Sutra de Vimalakirti en mongol: texte de Ergilu-A Rincin; ms. de Leningrad.* Monumenta lingua Mongolicae collecta 9. Two volumes. Budapest 1982

49A.1.26 Translated into French by Raniero Gnoli. TBIS 171-304

49A.1.26.0 Stephen Marcus Salzberg, A Popular Exposition in Prose and Verse of the Vimalakirti Sutra: An Annotated Translation of Stein Manuscript Number 4571. M.A.Thesis, U. of British Columbia 1983

49A.1.26.00 Judy Changwa Ho, Tunhuang Cave 249a Representation of the Vimalakirtinirdesa. Two volumes. ph.D.Thesis, Yale University 1985

49A.1.26.1 P.O.Skjaervo, "Khotanese fragments of the Vimalakirtinirdesasutra", in *Kalyanamitraragini. Essays in honour of Nils Simonsson* (ed. E. Kahrs), Oslo 1986, 229-260

49A.1.27 Edward Hamlin, "Magical *upaya* in the Vimalakirtinirdesa Sutra", JIABS 11.1, 1988, 89-122

49A.1.28 Christine Kontler, "Le prodigé comme manifestation de l'inconceivable dans le Vimalakirtinirdesa", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 6, 1988, 329-341

49A.1.29 Gadjin Nagao, "The Vimalakirti Sutra", BudSp 155-159

49A.1.30 *The Vimalakirti Sutra (from the Chinese version by Kumarajiva)*. Translated by Burton Watson. New York 1997

49A.1.32 Peter Zieme, *Vimalakirtinirdesasutra: Edition alttüurkischen Ubersetzungen nach Handschriftfragmenten von Berlin und Kyoto.* Turnhout, Belgium 2000

49A.1.35 Yoshiyasu Yonezawa, "On the Sanskrit manuscript of the Vimalakirtinirdesa", Mahapitaka Newsletter n.s. 8, 2003, 6-7

49A.1.38 Paul Demieville (tr. S. Boin-Webb)", Vimalakirti in China", BSR 21, 2004, 179-196

49A.1.40 Andrew Skilton, "Vimalakirti", EnB 2, 2004, 885

49A.1.45 Alan Sponberg, "Vimalakirtinirdesasutra", EnBuddhism 801-803

49A.1.46 Asao Iwamatsu, "Characteristics of the verses of the Sanskrit Vimalakirtinirdesasutra", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 247-248

49A.1.47 Elsa Legitimo, "The Vimalkirtinirdesa's narration on the *amrta* distribution and its exploitation by the *Pusa chutu jing*'s author",JiBSt 55.3, 2007, 51-56
49A.1.48 Midori Nishino, "The *bodhisattva* doctrine of the Vimalakirtinirdesa", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 248
49A.1.49 Yosuo Matsumani, "An examination of the Sanskrit text of the Vimalakirtinirdesa: a comparison with the other versions in translation", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 206-207
49A.1.50 Yoshiyasu Yonazawa, "The Vimalakirtinirdesa and the (Sarvabuddhavisatavatara)Jnanalokalamkara", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 52-63

49B **Author Unknown** (175?)
1.*Salistambasutra*
49B.1.1 Edited and reconstructed into Sanskrit in Louis de la Vallee Poussin, *Théorie des douze causes* (London 1913)
49B.1.2 Edited and reconstructed into Sanskrit by N. Aiyaswami Sastri, *Arya Salistamba Sutra* (Adyar 1950). Reprinted in *Mahayana-Sutra-Samgraha* (ed. P.L.Vaidya), Buddhist Sanskrit Texts 17 (Darbhanga 1961), together with V.V.Gokhale's version
49B.1.3 Edited and translated in Noble Ross Reat, *The Salistamba Sutra* (Delhi 1993)
49B.1.3.1 Edited and translated in Jeffrey Davis Schoening, *The Salistamba-Sutra and its Indian Commentaries. Two volumes. Wien 1995*
49B.1.4 Summarized by Karl H. Potter. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 194-197
49B.1.7 Edited by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti in CincoS.
49B.1.8 Kahapola Sugataratana, *Causality: Eastern and Western Thoughts based on Arya Salistamba Sutra*. Wellanpitiya, Sri Lanka 2003

50.**Aryadeva** (180) (NCat I, 13)
1.*Aksarasataka*
Summarized in Ruegg 53; Lang (50.2.14), 14-15
50.1.1 Translated from Chinese and Tibetan, with Bodhiruci's Chinese version, by V.V.Gokhale. MKB 14, 1930
50.1.2 H.G.A.van Zeyst, "Aksarasataka", EnBud 1.3, 1964, 360
50.1.3 Summarized by Karen C. Lang. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 222-228

2.*Catuhsataka* (NCat II, 168; VI, 333)
50.2.1 Hari Prasad Shastri, "Notes on the newly-found manuscript of Catuhsatika", JASBe n.s. 7, 1911, 431-436
50.2.2 Partially edited, with Candrakirti's *Vrtti*, by Hari Prasad Shastri. Memoires of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 3.8, 1914, 449-514
50.2.3 *Karika*s 192-194 of Chapter 9 translated into German in Winternitz no. 40
50.2.4 Chapters 8-16 edited in Tibetan and Sanskrit and translated into French by P.L.Vaidya, *Études sur Aryadeva et son Catussataka*. Paris 1923
50.2.5 Giuseppe Tucci, "La versione cinese del Catuhsataka di Aryadeva confrontata col test sanscritor e la traduzione tibetana", RDSO 10, 1923, 521-567
50.2.6 Chapter 7 reconstructed into Sanskrit and translated, with extracts from Candrakirti's *Vrtti*, by Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya. PAIOC 4, 1928, 831-871
50.2.7 Edited in Tibetan and Sanskrit, with extracts from Candrakirti's *Vrtti*, by Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya. VBS 2.2, 1931
50.2.8 Chapter 9.12-19 translated into German in Frauwallner 2, 219-220
50.2.9 Susumu Yamaguchi, "A summary of Aryadeva's Catuhsataka, Chapter 9" (summary). ARROU 14, 1961, 1
50.2.10 Edited with Candrakirti's *Vrtti* by Bhagchandra Jain Bhaskar. Nagpur 1971
50.2.10.5 Herambha Chatterjee, "*Catuhsataka*", EnBud 3.4, 1971, 697-702
50.2.10.7 Ratna Handurakhanda, "*Catuhsatakasastrakarikanama"*, EnBud 3.4, 1971, 702-703
50.2.11 Chapter 11 outlined by Ichigo Ogawa. ARROU 29, 1976, 6-8
50.2.12 Chapter 9 translated into French, with Candrakirti's commentary, by Jacques May, (1) "Aryadeva et Candrakirti sur le permanence", IEB 215-232; (2) *Karika*s 207-211 at BEFEO 69, 1981, 75-96; (3) *Karika*s 212-219 at AS 35.2, 1981, 57-66; (4) *Karika*s 220-221 in *Études de Lettres*, Revue de la Faculte des Lettres de l'Universite de Lausanne 1982, n.s. 3, 45-76; (5) "Aryadeva V" in *Shinpi Shiso ronshu*/*Studies of Mysticism in Honour of the*

1150th Anniversary of Kobo Daishi's Nirvanam. Acta Indologica 6: Naritesan Shinshoji 1984, 115-144
50.2.13 Summarized in Ruegg 51-53
50.2.14 Edited and translated by Karen Lang. Indiske Studien 7. Copenhagen 1986. Summary on pp. 16-21. (Originally Ph.D.Dissertation, U. of Washington 1983) Translated into German as *Catuhsataka. 400 Verses über den Weg zur Erleuchtung.* Frankfurt-am-Main 1983, 2007
50.2.15 Chapters 12-13 edited in Sanskrit, with Dharmapala's and Candrakirti's commentaries, and translated by Tom J.F. Tillemans. Wien 1990, 2008
50.2.15.1 James Andrew Ryan, Dharmapala's Commentry on the Mahayana Catuhsataka Sastra: an Annotated Translation of Chapter Ten. M.A.Thesis, U. of Virginia 1990
50.2.15.7 Translated into Spanish by F. Tola and C. Dragonetti. REB 6, 1993-94, 125-134
50.2.16 Translated by Ruth Sonam in *Yogic Deed of Bodhisattvas: Gyel-tsap on Aryadeva's Four Hundred*. Ithaca, N.Y. 1994.
50.2.16.0 Selections translated by Karen Lang as "Aryadeva and Chandrakirti on self and selfishness", BudinP 380-398
50.2.16.1 John P. Keenan, *Dharmapala's Critique of Bhavaviveka's Madhyamaka Explanation of Emptiness: the Tenth Chapter of Ta-ch'eng Kuang pa-lun commenting on Aryadeva's Catuhsataka, Chapter Sixteen.* Studies in Asian Thought and Culture 20. Lewiston, N.Y. 1997
50.2.17 Portion translated into Danish in LindH 178-194
50.2.18 Summarized by Karen Lang. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 198-215
50.2.25 Koshin Suzuki, "A transliteration of the Sanskrit notes on the Catuhsatikatika in the *Laksanatika", GJWDJ 189-206
50.2.28 Edited with Candrakirti's *Vrtti* by Bhagchandra Jain Bhaskara. Jaipur 2006
50.2.32

4.*Sataka* or *Satasastra*

50.4.1 Translated into Italian in Giuseppe Tucci, "Le Satasastra Tradotto dal Cinese e commentato Confutazione della teoria dell'*atman*", Alle Fontidelle Religioni 2, 1923-24, no. 1; no. 4, 32-43
50.4.2 G. Tucci, "Le Cento Strofe", *Studia Materiale di Storie della Religioni* 1, 1925
50.4.3 Partly translated by Giuseppe Tucci in PDBTL, 89 pp.
50.4.4 Summarized in Ruegg 51
50.4.5 Karen Lang, "On Aryadeva's citation of Nyaya texts in the **Sataka*", WZKSOA 32, 1988, 131-140. Summary in ZDMG Supplement 9, Hamburg 1992, 175-176
50.4.6 Summarized by Karen C. Lang, EnIndPh 8, 1999, 215-222

5.*Madhyamakabhramagata*

50.5.1 Giuseppe Tucci, "Un traité d'Aryadeva sur le '*nirvana*' des heretiques", TP 24, 1936, 16-31

6.*General*

See **a**47.16: 1, 23, 81
50.6.1 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Le *nirvana* d'après Aryadeva", MCB 1, 1931-32, 127-136
50.6.2 Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, "Aryadeva", IHQ 9, 1933, 978
50.6.3 Nalinaksha Dutt, "Home of Aryadeva", IHQ 10, 1934, 137-142
50.6.4 Hajime Nakamura, "The doctrine of Jainism allegedly introduced by Aryadeva", *Srimad-Vijayarajendrasuri Smaraka-Grantha* 817-819
50.6.5 A.G.S.Kariyawasan, "Aryadeva", EnBud 2.1, 1966, 109-115
50.6.6 Junkichi Imanishi, "The Samkhya philosophy as referred to by Aryadeva and Vasu" (in Japanese with English summary). HDBK 18.1, 1970, 65-101
50.6.7 Megumu Honda, "Arya Deva's critique against Samkhya", JIBSt 23.1, 1974, 7-12
50.6.8 Friedrich V. Lustig, "The great guru Aryadeva", MB 84, 1976, 262-267
50.6.9 Jacques May, "Aryadeva et Candrakirti sur le permanence (III)", AS 35.2, 1981, 47-76
50.6.9.0 Karen Christina Lang, Aryadeva on the Bodhisattva's Cultivation of Merit of Knowledge. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Washington 1983
50.6.9.0.5 Tom J. F. Tillemans, "Dharmakirti, Aryadeva and Dharmapala on scriptural authority", Tetsugaku (Hiroshima) 38, 1986, 31-47. Reprinted SLL 27-36

50.6.9.1 Dipak K. Barua, "Aryadeva: the *mahapandita* or the great learned man", JDPaliUC 5, 1989-90, 17-25
50.6.10 Tom J.F.Tillemans, *Materials for the Study of Aryadeva, Dharmapala and Candrakirti*. Wien 1990
50.6.11 Karen C. Lang, "Aryadeva and Candrakirti on the *dharma* of kings", AS 46.1, 1992, 232-243
50.6.15 Karen Lang, "Aryadeva", EnB 1, 2001, 31

51.**Author Unknown** (190)
1.*Tathagatotpattisambhavanirdesa* (T.291)
See a224.1.5
51.1.0 Ryokei Kaginushio, "A study in the Tathagatotpattisambhava-nirdesa of the Avatamsaka-sutra", ARROU 25, 1972, 2-3
51.1.0.1 Translated by Luis O. Gomez as "The whole universe as a *sutra*", BudinP 107-112
51.1.1 See EnIndPh 8, 1999, 228

52.**Author Unknown** (200)
1.*Satasahasrikaprajnaparamitasutra* (1st section of Mahaprajnaparamitasutra)
52.1.1 *Sher-phyin* (i.e., a Tibetan translation) edited by Pratapa Chandra Ghosa. Three volumes. BI 115, 1888, 1890, 1895. . Part 1, fasc. 15, Calcutta 1911.
52.1.2 14 chapters edited by Pratap Chandra Ghosa. Two volumes. BI 153, 1902, 1912
52.1.3 J. N. Reuter, "Some Buddhist fragments from Chinese Turkestan in Sanskrit and Khotanese", Journal de la societe finno-ougrienne 30, 1913-18, no. 37
52.1.4 Sylvain Levi, "Un fragment chinois de la Satasahasrikaprajnaparamita" in Hoernle, Volume One, 390-395
52.1.4.5 B. B. Bidyabinod, *Fragment of a Prajnaparamia manuscript from central Aisa.* Calcutta 1927; Delhi 1991
52.1.5 Chapter 9 discussed in S. Levi, "Ysa" (1929), published in MSylLevi 355-363
52.1.6 Sten Konow, "The Arapanca alphabet and the Sakas", ActOD 12, 1934, 13-24
52.1.7 F.W.Thomas, "A Kharosthi document and the Arapacana alphabet", *Miscellanea Academica Berlinensia* 1950, 194-207
52.1.8 Parts translated in Edward Conze, BudTexts and its German translation, and in Conze, Selected Sayings
52.1.9 Marcelle Lalou, "Les plus anciens rouleaux tibétains trouvés à Touenhouang', RO 21, 1957, 149-152
52.1.10 Analyzed in Conze's TPL 10-11, 31-34
52.1.11 Translated by Edward Conze. London 1961
52.1.12 Marcelle Lalou, "Manuscrits tibétains de la Satasahasrika cachés à Touen-houang", JA 252, 1964, 479-486
52.1.13 Parts translated into French in Silburn 112, 276-277
52.1.14 See EnIndPh 8, 1999, 229
52.1.15 Cristine Ann Scherrer-Schaub, "Was Byan Chub Sense Dpa' a posthumous title of King Ye Ses 'Od? The evidence of a Tabo colophon", Tabo2, 207-225
52.1.19 Kaie Mochizuki, "On the Satasarikaprajnaparamita attributed to Atisa", JIBSt 50.2, 2001, 39-45

53.**Author Unknown** (200)
1.*Pancavimsatisahasrikaprajnaparamitasutra*
See **a**174.3.20.2; 174.3.24.1
53.1.1 Ernst Obermiller, "A study of the twenty aspects of the *sunyata* based on Haribhadra's Abhisamayalamkaraloka and the Pancavimsatisahasrika", IHQ 9, 1933, 170-187.
53.1.2 Chapter One edited by Nalinaksa Dutt. COS 28, 1934
53.1.3 B. Bhattacharya, "Twenty-three Buddhist miniatures from Bengal (11th century A.D.)", Bulletin of the Baroda State Museum and Picture Gallery I.1, 1943-44, 17-36
53.1.4 Parts translated in Conze, BudTexts and its German translation; also in Selected Sayings
53.1.5 Studied in Conze's TPL 10-11, 34-36
53.1.6 Edward Conze (tr.), *The Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom with the Divisions of the Abhisamayalamkara* I (London 1961), II-III (Madison, Wis. 1964). Reprinted Delhi 1975, 1979; Berkeley 1984
53.1.6.1 Edited by T. Kimura in TDKK 56, 1971, 164-29; 57, 1972, 524-503; 58, 1973, 270-238; 61, 1968, 668-665. Reprinted Toikyo 1986, 1990

53.1.7 Masamitsu Soejima, "A fundamental study of the Pancavimsatisahasrika Prajnaparamita with translations" (Japanese with English summary). SDKR 24, 1976, 51-72

53.1.8 Nancy R. Lethcoe, "Some notes on the relationship between the Abhisamayalamkara, the revised Pancavimsatisahasrika, and the Chinese translation of the unrevised Pancavimsatisahasrika", JAOS 96, 1976, 499-511

53.1.9 Studied in Nancy R. Lethcoe, "The Bodhisattva ideal in the Asta- and Panca- Paramitasutras", in PRS 263-280

53.1.10 S. Paranartanem "Indikatusaya copper plaques", Epigraphia Zeylanisca III, 199-212

53.1.11 Partly edited in Oscar von Hinuber, *Sieben Golblätter einer Pancavimsatisahasrika Prajnaparamita aus Anuradhapura*. Gottingen 1984. Also published as *The Jetavanerama Gold Plates.* University of Kelaniya, Sri Lanka 1988

53.1.11.05 M.H.F. Jayasuriya, "A fragmentary Sri Lankan recension of the Pancavimsatisahasrika Prajnaparamita Sutra", SLJBS 2, 1988, 175-209

53.1.11.1 G.Bongard-Levin, "A fragment of the Pancavimsatisahasrika- Prajnaparamita-sutra from A.Stein collection", ABORI 72-73, 1991-92, 715-717

53.1.11.2 G. M. Bongard-Levin, "A fragment of the Pancavimsatisahasrika-Prajnaparamita-Sutra", with Shogo Watanabe, "A comparative study of the PPS-PP", JAOS 112, 1992, 383-396

53.1.12 Tilmann Vetter, "Compounds in the prologue of the Pancavimsatisahasrika, WZKSOA 37, 1993, 45-92

53.1.13 Elena de Rossi Filibeck, "A study of a fragmentary ms. of the Pancavimsatika in the Ta pho Library'. EAW 44, 1994, 137-160

53.1.14 G.M.Bongard-Levin and Shin'ichi Hori, "A fragment of the Larger Prajnaparamita from Central Asia", JIABS 19.1, 1996, 19-60

53.1.15 See EnIndPh 8, 1999, 229

53.1.16 Chapters 1-6 translated into Italian in Stefano Zacchetti, *Le piu antica versione cinese delle Pancavimsatisahasrika Prajnaparamita.* Venezia 1999

53.1.20 Keishi Karashima, "Two Sanskrit fragments of the Pancavimsatisahasrika Prajnaparamita in the Mannerheim collection", ARIRSU 16, 2005, 81-104

54.**Author Unknown** (200)

1.*Astadasasahasrikaprajnaparamitasutra*

54.1.1 Partly edited by Bidyabinod. Memoirs of the Architectural Survey of India 32, 1927

54.1.2 Partly edited by Sten Konow, "Central Asian fragments of the Astadasasahasrikaprajnaparamitasutra and of an unidentified text", Memoirs of the Architectural Survey of India 69, 1942

54.1.3 Edward Conze, "Preliminary note on the Prajnaparamita manuscript", JRAS 1950, 32-36

54.1.4 Parts translated in Conze's Selected Sayings

54.1.5 Studied in Conze's TPL, 40-41

54.1.6 Chapters 55-70, corresponding to the 5th *abhisamaya*, edited and translated by Edward Conze, *The Gilgit Manuscript of the Astadasasahasrikaprajnaparamita*. SerOR 26, 1962. Chapter 70 to 82, corresponding to the 6th, 7th and 8th *abhisamayas* edited and translated by Edward Conze in SerOR 46, Rome 1974. Both reprinted together in *The Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom with the Divisions of the Abhisamayalamkara* (Berkeley 1975),431-652

54.1.7 Translated by Edward Conze. Madison, Wis. 1964

54.1.8 Ratna Handurukanda,"Astadasa-sahasrika-prajnaparamita-nama-mahayana-sutra", EnBud 2.2, 1967, 233-235

54.1.9 Noriaki Hakamaya, "A consideration of the *Byams sus kyi lehu* from the historical point of view", JIBSt 24.1, 1975, 20-30

54.1.10 *Byams 'zus le'u'i' phros don dan bcas pa'i dpad 'zib: a thesis on Prajnaparamita philosophy based upon the Bodhisattvasiksaprabheda Maitreyapariprccha, the 83rd Chapter of the Astadasasahasrika.* New Delhi 1981

54.1.11 See EnIndPh 8, 1999, 94

55.**Author Unknown** (200)

1.*Dasasahasrikaprajnaparamitasutra*

55.1.l Chapters 1-2 restored to Sanskrit by Sten Konow (Oslo 1941), 7-89

55.1.2 Parts translated in Conze's Selected Sayings

55.1.3 Epitomized in Conze's TPL 45-46

56.**Author Unknown** (200 A.D.)
1.*Sanmukhidharani* (Sautrantika)
56.1.1 Edited in Sanskrit, Tibetan and Chinese by Katsumi Mimaki. Introduction in JIBSt 25.2, 1977, 29-36. Edited in Report of the Japanese Association for Tibetan Studies 23 (Tokyo 1977)
56.1.2 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 229-230

59.**Author Unknown** (200)
1.*Jinaputrarthasiddhasutra* (T.169, 171)

60.**Author Unknown** (200)
1.*Ksemamkarapariprcchasutra* (T.533)

61.**Author Unknown** (200)
1.*Mahalalikapariprcchasutra* (T.569-571; Toh. 171)
61.1.1 Partly translated into French in Feer 363-371
61.1.2 Edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan. *'Phags pa bgres mos zus pa zes bya ba theg pa chen po'i mdo.* 1970

63.**Author Unknown** (200)
1.*Nandopanandanagararajadamasutra* (T.597)

64.**Author Unknown** (200)
1.*Puspakutadharanisutra* (T.1356-1359)

65.**Author Unknown** (200)
1.*Suratapariprcchasutra* (T.310(27), 328-329; Toh. 71)
65.1.1 Translated Treasury 243-255

66.**Author Unknown** (200)
1.*Tathagatajnanamudra(samadhi)sutra* (T.632-634)

67.**Author Unknown** (200)
1.*Tathagatapratibimbapratisthanusamsa* (T.692-694)

67A.**Matrceta** (210)
1.*Maharajakaniskalekha*
67A.1.1 Edited by Michael Hahn. Bern 1992, 1998
67A.1.2 Summarized by Christian Lindtner. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 231
67A.1.3 Translated by Michael Hahn as *Invitation to Enlightenment. Letter to the Great King Kaniska*, with a translation of Candragomin's *Letter to a Disciple*. Berkeley 1999

2.*Varnarhavarna*
67A.2.0 Dieter Schlinghoff, *Die Buddhastotras: Faksimilewiedergabe der Handschriften.* Berelin 1968
67A.2.1 Edited by Jens-Uwe Hartmann. Gottingen 1987
67A.2.2 Summarized by Chrtistian Lindtner. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 231-233

3.*Satapanasatka* or *Prasadapratibodhabhava*
See e67A.2.0
67A.3.1 Edited by D. R. Shackleton Bailey. Cambrisdge 1951,.1980
67A.3.1.1 Translated by Shravasti Dhamika. Kandy 1989
67A.3.2 Summarized by Christian Lindtner. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 233-234

4.General

67A.4.1 Peter Khorocha, "Matrceta", EnB 2, 2004, 518

68.**Author Unknown** (200)

1.*Vatsasutra* (T.808-809)

68A.**Udbhatasiddhasvamin** (210)

1.*Visesastava*

68A.1.1 Edited in Tibetan and translated into German by Johannes Schneider, *Der Lobpreis der Vorz—glichkeit des Buddha: Udbhatasiddhasvamis Visesastava mit Prajnavarmans Kommentar*. Bonn 1993

68A.1.1.5 Johannes Schneider, "Three ancient Buddhist apologetic hymns", GSBL 47-56

68A.1.2 Summarized by Christian Lindtner. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 234-236

69.**Rahulabhadra** (225)

1.*Prajnaparamitastotra*

See a47.2.13.2

69.1.1 Edited by R.Hikata in *Suvikrantivikrantivikrami-Pariprccha-Prajnaparamita-Sutra* (Fukuoka 1958), 1-2

69.1.2 Translated by Conze in BudTexts 147-149

69.1.3 Summarized in Ruegg 55. Reprinted EnIndPh 9, 1999, 236-237

70.**Kumaralata (230)**

1. *Kalpanamanditika*

70.1.00 Translated into French by Edouard Huber as *Sutralamkara*. Paris 1908

70.1.0 Edited in Heinrich Lüders, *Bruchstücke buddhistischer Dramen* 1911. Reprinted in Heft 1 of Kleinere Sanskrit Texte (Leipzig 1926). Reprinted Wiesbaden 1979

70.1.1 Michael Hahn, "Kumaralata's Kalpanamanditika Drstantapankti Nr. 1. Die Vorzugleichkeit des Buddha", ZASS 16, 1982, 309-337

2.General

70.2.1 A.G.S.Kariyawasan, "Kumaralata", EnBud 6, 1999, 256-257

71.**Author Unknown** (250)

1.*Aksayamatinirdesasutra* (T.397(12), 403; Toh. 175)

See **d**25A.1.1

71.1.1 Edited in Siksamuccaya, pp. 12 ff.

71.1.2 Partly translated into German in Winternitz No. 32

71.1.3 Edited in Conze, BudTexts No. 170

71.1.4 Partly translated into German in Nyanaponika, No. 78

71.1.5 Alex Wayman, "The *samadhi* lists of the Aksayamatinirdesa-sutra", ActO (Budapest) 34, 1980, 305-318

71.1.5.1.Alex Wayman, "A report on the Aksayamatinirdesasutra", SIHAC 6, 1980, 220

71.1.6 L.S.Kawamura, "The Aksayamatinirdesasutra and Mi pham's mKhas 'jug", CTBRP 2, 1983, 131-146. Portion reprinted in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 237-238

71.1.6.1.C.E.Freeman, "*Samvrti*, *vyavahara* and *paramartha* in the Aksayamatinirdesa", BF 2, 1991, 97-114

71.1.7 Edited and translated in Jens Braarvig, *Aksayamatinirde*sasutra. Two Volumes. Oslo 1993

71.1.9 Alex Wayman, "Going and not going: the scripture and MK, Chap. 2", UTK 293-310

72.**Author Unknown** (250)

1.*Angulimalikasutra* (T.118-120)

73.**Author Unknown** (250)

1.*Asokadattavyakaranasutra* (T.310(32), 337; Toh. 83)
73.1.1 Translated in Treasury, 115-132

74.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Asokarajavadanasutra* (T.2042)

75.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Astabudhakasutra* (T.427-428, 430-431)

76.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Bhadrakalpasamadhisutra* (T.425)(at least two different texts under this name)
76.1.1 See F. Weller, *Tausend Buddhanamen des Bhadrakalpa nach einer fünfsprachigen Polyglotte herausgeben* (Leipzig 1928)
76.1.1.1 Translated in Sten Konow, *Saka Versions of the Bhadrakalpikasutra*. Oslo 1929
76.1.2 Partly edited, Siksasamuccaya 9
76.1.3 Edited Bailey 76-90
76.1.4 Edited by Shuyo Takubo, *Tonka Shutsudo Utengo Himitsu Kyotenshu no Kenkyu* (Tokyo 1975)
76.1.5 R.E.Emmerick, "Bhadrakalpikasutra", Encyclopedia Iranica 4, 1990, 190-191
76.1.6 Peter Skilling, "An *arapacana* syllabary in the Bhadrakalpika-sutra", JAOS 116, 1996, 522-523

77.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Bhadramayakaravyakaranasutra* (T.310(21), 324; Toh. 65)
77.1.1 Summarized in E. Leumann, *Das nordarische (sakische) Lehrgedicht des Buddhismus* (Leipzig 1933-36), 361-366
77.1.2 Edited (in Tibetan) and translated by Constantin Regamey, *The Bhadramayakaravyakarana*. Warsaw 1938. Portion reprinted EnIndPh 8, 1999, 238-239
77.1.3 Translated in Treasury. 3-21

78.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Buddhasamgitisutra* (T.810)

79.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Candraprabhakumarasutra* (T.534-536)

80.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Caturdarakasamadhisutra* (T.378-379)
80.1.1 Ratna Handurakande, "Caturdarakasamadhisutra", EnBud 3.4, 1977, 715-716

81.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Dasabhumikasutra* (T.285-287)
See **a**103.1.90
81.1.1 Edited by Johannes Rahder. LM 39, 1926, 125-252
81.1.2 Seventh stage edited and translated, with Vasubandhu's commentary, by Johannes Rahder. ActOD 4, 1926, 214-256
81.1.3 Johannes Rahder (cp.), *Glossary of the Sanskrit, Tibetan, Mongolian and Chinese Versions of the Dasabhumika-Sutra*. Paris 1928
81.1.4 *Gatha*s edited by Shinryu Susa and Johannes Rahder. EB 5, 1929-31, 335-339. 6, 1932-35, 51-84.
81.1.5 Edited by Ryuko Kondo. Tokyo 1936; Kyoto 1983
81.1.6 Hisao Inagaki, "The adoption of the Buddha's life pattern in the ten-*bhumi* systems", JIBSt 11.2, 1963, 80-85
81.1.7 Edited by Paramasurama Lakshmana Vaidya. Buddhist Sanskrit Texts 7, Darbhanga 1967
81.1.8 Megumu Honda, "Annotated translation of the Dasabhumika Sutra (revised by Johannes Rahder)", in D. Sinor (ed.), *Studies in South, East and Central Asia (presented to Prof. Raghu Vira)* (New Delhi 1968), 115-276

81.1.9 Kizow Inayu, "The religion of *bodhisattva* (the significance of the Dasabhumi doctrine and its treatment)", JIBSt 17.2, 1969, 8-9
81.1.10 Portions translated in Beyer 230-235
81.1.11 Kalpana Upreti, "The material milieu of the Dasabhumika Sutra", JDBSDU 4, 1977, 36-39
81.1.12 Kalpana Upreti, "The concept of enlightenment in the Dasabhumikasutra", JDBSDU 6, 1979, 86-89
81.1.12.1 S.K.Nanayakara, "Dasabhumika Sutra", EnBud 4, 1984, 318-322
81.1.12.05 Bernard Faure, "Shen-hsiu el l'Avatamsakasutra", Zinbun 19, 1983, 1-16
81.1.13 Kalpana Upreti, "Mahayana not negation but supercessation of the Hinayana: the viewpoint of the Dasabhumikasutra", JDBSDU 9, 1985, 93-96
81.1.14 Kalpana Upreti, "The nature and scope of karma as in the Dasabhumikasutra", JDBSDU 14, 1990, 89-92
81.1.15 Robert Kritzer, "*Pratityasamutpada* in the Dasabhumikasutra: how many lifetimes?", JIBSt 40.2, 1992, 8-14
81.1.16 Jang-Kil Chun, A Study of the Dasabhumika-Sutra: Its Relation to Previous Buddhist Traditions and the Development of Bodhisattva Practice. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin at Madison 1993
81.1.16.5 *Two Sanskrit Mss. of the Dasabhumikasutra preserved at the National Archives, Kathmandu.* Edited by Kazunobu Matsuda. Tokyo 1996
81.1.17 Epitomized in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 239-240
81.1.20 Edited, with Nepalese commentary by Divyavajra Vajracarya, by Harakiji Vajracarya. Lalitapur 2002
81.1.22 Translated into French from the Chinese by Patrick Carré in *Sutra des terres.* Paris 2004
81.1.25 Yutaka Kanazawa, "Quotation of Sasabhumika Sutra in the Madhyamakavatara", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 251-252

82.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Dasadigandhakaravidhvamsanasutra* (T.435)

83.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Garbhavakrantinirdesasutra* or *Garbhasthitisutra* (T.310(13), 317; Toh. 58)
83.1.1 Translated into German by Huebotter, "Die Sutra über Empfungnis und Embryologie", Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasien 36 (Tokyo 1932), Teil C. 26 pp.

84.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Hastikaksayasutra* (T.813-814; Toh. 207))
84.1.1 Partly edited Siksasamuccaya 131

85.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.(*Upayakausalya) Jnanottarabodhisattvapariprcchasutra* (T.345)

86.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Karunikarajasutra* (T.245-246)
86.1.1 Summarized in M.W.de Visser, *Ancient Buddhism in Japan* (1928-35). I, 116-189
86.1.2 Summary in Conze, TPL 75-77

87.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Lokanathavyakaranasutra* (T.481-482; Toh. 174)
87.1.1 Partly translated Siksasamuccaya 224

88.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Mahaparinirvanasutra* (T.5-7, 374-375, 390)
88.1.1 Partly translated in Samuel Beal, *The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king: A Life of Buddha by Asvaghosa Bodhisattva* (Oxford 1883; Delhi 1964), 365-371. Also in Beal 160-188
88.1.2 Partly translated in Hoernle 96-97
88.1.2.1 L. Finot, "Mahaparinirvanasutta and Cullavagga", IHQ 8, 1932, 241-246
88.1.3 Edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan and translated into German by Ernst Waldschmidt. Two volumes. Gottingen 1944, 1948; Three volumes, Berlin 1950, 1986

88.1.4 Ernst Waldschmidt, "Beiträge zur Textgeschichte des Mahaparinirvanasutra", NGAW 1952, 48-91. Reprinted in EWCVT

88.1.5 Pat of Chapter 22 translated in Robinson 61-63

88.1.5.1 Translated into Vietnamese by Thich Tam Chau. U.S. 1959, 1978

88.1.6 Translated in Kosho Yamamoto, *The Mahayana Mahaparinirvanasutra*. Three volumes. Karinbunko 1973, 1974, 1975

88.1.7 Kosho Yamamoto, *Mahayanism. A Critical Exposition of the Mahayana Mahaparinirvanasutra*. Tokyo 1975

88.1.8 Partly translated into French in Silburn 115

88.1.8.1 Andre Bareau, "La composition et les Étapes de la formation progressive du Mahaparinirvanasutra ancien", BEFEO 56, 1979, 45-103. Reprinted in Bareau's *Recherches sur la biographie du Buddha dans les Sutrapitaka*.

88.1.10 Partly translated in Akira Yuyama, *Sanskrit Fragments of the Mahayana Mahaparinirvanasutra. l.Koyosan Manuscripts* (Tokyo 1981)

88.1.11 G.M.Bongard-Levin, "New Buddhist Sanskrit texts from Central Asia: an unknown fragment of the Mahayana Mahaparinirvanasutra", JIABS 4.2, 1981, 7-16

88.1.12 Whalen W. Lai, "The Mahaparinirvana-sutra and its earliest interpreters in China", JAOS 102, 1982, 99-106

88.1.13 Ming-Wood Liu, "The doctrine of the Buddha-nature in the Mahayana Mahaparinirvanasutra", JIABS 5.2, 1982, 63-94. Translated into Spanish REB 6, 1993-94, 9-46

88.1.13.1 Translated into Korean by Un-ho Yi. Seoul 1982

88.1.13.2 Kazunobu Matsuda, *Indo-sho Toshokan shozo Chuo Ajia shutsudo Daijo nahangyo Bonbun denkanshu: Sutain Herunre Korekushan (A Study of the Central Asian documents in the Stein/Hoernle collection of the India Office library).* Summary in English. Tokyo 1988

88.1.14 J. Takasaki, "On the *Myan 'das*", CTBPP 2, 1983, 285-292

88.1.15 Ming-Wood Liu, "The problem of the *icchantika* in the Mahayana Mahaparinirvanasutra", JIABS 7.1, 1984, 57-82

88.1.16 G. Bongard-Levin', *New Sanskrit Fragments of the Mahayana Mahaparinirvanasutra* (Tokyo 1986)

88.1.16.1 Masahiro Shimoda, "The Urtext of the Mahayana Mahaparinirvana-sutra (MPS)", TBKK 103, 1991, i-ii (summary)

88.1.16.2.Gregory Schopen, "Monks and the relic cult in the Mahapari-nibbanasutta: an old misunderstanding in regard to monastic Buddhism", FBB 187-202

88.1.17 Hubert Durt, "Long and short *nirvana-sutra*s", TICOJ 37, 1992, 193-194

88.1.17.1 Christine Barbieri-Kontier, "Le Mahaparinirvana-sutra dans le tradition bouddhiques chinois de Ve et VIe siécles". L'Herme 301-320

88.1.17.3 Jens-Uwe Hartmann, "Der Buddha über die ver Arten von Asketen und Beitrag zur Text der Mahaparinirvanasutra", SIB 131-150

88.1.18 Masahiro Shimoda, "The relationship between the Mahayana Mahaparinirvanasutra and the Mahasamghika", JIBSt 42.2, 1994, 22-27

88.1.19 Edited and translated by Tony Page and Kosho Yamamoto. London 1999

88.1.21 Mark Allon and Richard Salomon, "Kharosthi fragments of a Gandhari version of the Mahaparinirvanasutra", ManSC 1, 244-273

88.1.23 Klaus Wille, "Fragments of the Mahaparinirvanasutra", ManSC 2, 17-24

88.1.25 Takayasu Suzuki, "The recompilation of the Mahaparinirvanasutra under the influence of the Mahameghasutra", JIBSt 39.2, 2001, 34-38

88.1.20 Pategama Gnanarama, "Mahaparinibbana Sutta (1)", EnBud 6, 2002, 461-462

88.1.130 An Yang Gyu, "Buddhaghosa's view of the Buddha's *parinirvana*", JIBSt 51.1, 2002, 61-63

88.1.131 Suvimala Karunaratne, "Mahaparinibbana Sutta (2)", EnBud 6, 2002, 462-466

88.1.135 Mark L. Blum, "Nirvana Sutra", EnB 2, 2004, 605-606

88.1.138 John S. Strong, "Mahaparinirvana Sutra", EnB 2, 2004, 489

88.1.145 Jonathan A. Silk, *Body Language. Indic sarira and Chinese sheli in the Mahaparinirvanasutra and Saddharmapundarika*. Tokyo 2006

88.1.147 Andre Bareau, "The human personality of Buddha and its symbolism in the Mahaparinirvanasutra"m MSSME

89.**Author Unknown** (250)
1. *Mahavaipulyamurdharajasutra* (T.477-479)

90.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Mahayanopadesasutra* (T.397(3), 399)

92.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Manjusribuddhaksetragunavyuhasutra* (T.310(15), 318-319)
92.1.1 Partly edited in Siksasamuccaya
92.1.2 Partly translated into French in Etienne Lamotte, "Manjusri", TP 48, 1960, 20-23
92.1.3 Translated Treasury 164-186
92.1.4 Epitomized in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 240-241

93.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Manjusrivikriditasutra* (T.817-818)
93.1.1 Partly edited in Siksasamuccaya 148

94.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Manjusrivikurvanaparivartasutra* (T.589)

95.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Nandapravrajyasutra* or *Nandasakyasutra* (T.112)

96.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Paramarthasamvrtisatyanirdesasutra* (T.460)

97.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Pravaranasutra* (T.61-63)

98.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Rastrapalapariprcchasutra* (T.310(18), 321)
98.1.1 Edited by Louis Finot. BBudh 2, 1901; The Hague 1957; Osnabruck 1970; Delhi 1992
98.1.2 Translated by J. Ensink as *The Question of Rastrapala*. Zwolle 1952
98.1.3 Partly translated in Thomas 67-71
98.1.4 Edited by P.L.Vaidya. Darbhanga 1961
98.1.5 J.W.de Jong, "Remarks on the text of the Rastrapalapariprccha", ALB 31-32, 1967-68, 1-7
98.1.6 Ernst Waldschmidt, "The Rastrapalasutra in Sanskrit remnants from Central Asia", IEB 359-374
98.1.8 Daniel Boucher, "The textual history of the Rastrapalapariprccha: notes on its third-century Chinese translation", ARIRSU 12, 2001, 93-115

99.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Ratnacandrapariprcchasutra* (T.433)

100.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Ratnacudapariprcchasutra* (T.310(47); Toh. 91)
100.1.1 Partly translated in Siksasamuccaya
100.1.2 Partly translated in Conze, BudTexts no. 151 and in German translation, No. 143
100.1.3 Partly translated into German in Nyanaponika nos. 80, 89-90, 92

101.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Ratnajalipariprcchasutra* (T.433)

102.**Samantabhadra** (250)

1.*Ratnakarandasutra* (T.461-462; Toh. 117)

102.1.1 Partly edited Siksasamuccaya 313

102.1.2 Edited with Prabhacandra's commentary by Jugala Kisora Mukhtara. MDJG 24, Bombay 1925

102.1.3 Edited with Prabhacandra's *Tika* by Pannalala. Varanasi 1972

103.**Author Unknown** (250 A.D.?)

1.*Saddharmapundarikasutra* (T.262-265)

See t46.1.18.1. b88.1.145

Portions translated in Hoernle; Steinmiller-Oberlin; BudTexts; Ensink; Pfad; de Bary

103.1.0 *Kwen she-yin poo-sa poo mun pin king. the Avalokitesvara Bodhisattva Sutra, being the 25th Chapter on the Samantamukha of the Bodhisattva Avalokiteshvara in the Saddharmapundarikasutra.* Canton 1795

103.1.1 Translated into French by E. Burnouf as *Le lotus de la bonne loi*. Paris 1852, 1925, 1973

103.1.2 Chapter 4 edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan and translated into French by Edouard Foucaux. Paris 1854

103.1.3 Translated from Chinese into Italian by Carlo Puini, with Chinese text and Japanese transcription by Francois Turetini. Geneva 1873; Firenze 1981

103.1.4 Translated by Jan Hendrik Kern as *The Saddharmapundarika, or The Lotus of the True Law.* SBE 21, 1884; New York 1901; Delhi 1965, 1968, 1974; Oxford 1983. Portion reprinted EnIndPh 8, 1999, 241-243

103.1.5 Translated from Chinese into Italian by Carlo Puini. Studi Italiani di Filologia Indo-Iranica 1, 1897, app. 1-24; 2, 1898, 25-40; part in 7 and 8

103.1.6 Edited by Jan Hendrik Kern and Bunyiu Nanjio. BBudh 10, 1908-1912; Delhi 1992

103.1.7 Partly translated in Timothy Richard, *The New Testament of Higher Buddhism* (Edinburgh 1910), 127-161

103.1.8 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Documents Sanscrits de la seconde collection M. Stein (part 2)", JRAS 1911, 1063-1079

103.1.9 Edited, with German translation from the Turkish translation of the 25th chapter, by W. Radloff. BBudh 14, 1911. Reprinted Osnabruck 1970; St. Petersburg 1983; Delhi 1992

103.1.10 A.R.F.Hoernle, "An early text of the Saddharmapundarika", JRAS 1916, 269-278

103.1.10.1 Lee H. Ball, The Philosophy of the Mahayana in the Light of the Saddharmapundarika or the "Lotus of the True Law". M.A. thesis, Northwestern U. 1924

103.1.12 Joachim Wach, "Mahayana, besonders im Hinblick auf des Saddharma Pundarika", ZBVG 6, 1924-25, 331-338

103.1.13 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Lotus of the True Law", ERE 7, 1926, 145-146

103.1.14 N.D.Mironov, "Central Asian recensions of the Saddharmapundarika", JRAS 1927, 252-279

103.1.15 C. Ikeda, *Saddharmapundarika. Faksimile eines Palmblatt-Manuscriptes mit englischen und japaneschem Vorwort*. Tokyo 1926

103.1.16 Kenneth James Saunders, *The Gospel for Asia: A Study of Three Religious Masterpieces: Gita, Lotus, and Fourth Gospel*. New York 1928

103.1.17 Translated by William E. Soothill, *The Lotus of the Wonderful Law, or the Lotus Gospel. Saddharmapundarika Sutra. Miao Fa Lien Hua Ching*. Oxford 1930; Ann Arbor 1969. Part 2 revised by Bunno Kato and published from Japan 1971

103.1.19 Edited in Roman characters by Unrai Wogihara and C.Tsushido. Three volumes. Tokyo 1934-35. Reprinted 1958

103.1.20 Chapter 25 translated in Manual 30-38

103.1.21 Franklin Edgerton, "The meter of the Saddharmapundarikam", KSCV 39-46

103.1.22 Partly translated into German in Willy Baruch, *Beiträge zum Saddharmapundarikasutra*. Leiden 1938

103.1.24 Chapter 24 translated into German in Ernst Leumann and Shoko Watanabe, "Samantamukhaparivara aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt", Chizan Gakuho n.s. 14, 1941, 1-9. Reprinted in *Studies in Buddhism in Japan*, Volume 3 (Tokyo 1940), 125-138; also in *Watanabe Shoko bukkyogaku ronshu* (Tokyo 1982), 221-237

103.1.25 Francis H. Ehret, Gathas of the Saddharmapundarika. A Comparative Study of the Sanskrit and Tibetan. Ph.D.Thesis. Radcliffe College 1949

103.1.25.1 Rendered into Vietnamese. Saigon 1950, 1959, 1964, 1969

103.1.26 Sections translated into German in H. von Glasenapp, "Der Buddha des 'Lotus des Güten Gesetzes'", *Jahrbuch des Lindenmuseums* n.s. 1, 1951, 148-159. Reprinted in H. Bechert and V. Moeller (eds.), *H. von Glasenapp:* Ausgewählte Kleine Schriften (Wiesbaden 1980), 450-461

103.1.26.1 Khotanese version translated by H.W.Bailey, KT 3, 1951, 57-63

103.1.27 Edited by Nalinaksha Dutt. BI 176, 1953

103.1.28 Nalinaksha Dutt, "Mss. of the Saddharmapundarikasutra--their linguistic peculiarities", IHQ 29, 1953, 133-147

103.1.29 Bunpa Kojima, "A note on the Saddharmapundarika Sutra, the Sanskrit ms. unearthed in Gilgit in Kashmir, India", RDR 347, 1954, 27-38

103.1.30 Chapters 10: 31-32; 16: 33-36; 25: 37-40 translated in Robinson

103.1.32 J.Leroy Davidson, *The Lotus Sutra in Chinese Art: A Study in Buddhist Art to the Year 1000*. New Haven 1954

103.1.35 Edited and translated by Edward Conze. SerOR 13, 1957

103.1.36 Bunpa Kojima, "On the fragment of Saddharmapundarika 'dharma-bhanaka-anusamsa parivarto' unearthed in Khadalik", JIBSt 5.1, 1957, 12-13

103.1.38 Bunpa Kojima, "On some variants in the Lotus Sutra", JIBSt 6.1, 1958, 11-13

103.1.39 Bunpa Kojima, "On some colophons of the Lotus Sutra discovered in Central Asia", JIBSt 7.2, 1959, 97-99

103.1.40 Parts translated E. Conze, BudScrip 197-211. This translated into Italian as *I libi buddhisti delle sapienza* (Roma 1973)

103.1.41 Bunpa Kojima, "On the Gathas of Sadaparibhutavadarthah of the Lotus Sutra", JIBSt 8.1, 1960, 35-38

103.1.42 Edited by P.L.Vaidya, Buddhist Sanskrit Texts 6 (Darbhanga 1960)

103.1.43 Kazuyoshi Kino, "On the influence of the Vajracchedika upon the Saddharmapundarikasutra", JIBSt 10.1, 1962, 25-29

103.1.44 Chapter 5 translated in E. Conze, "The Lotus of the Good Law, Chapter V: On plants", MW 37, 1962, 95-96; 37, 1963, 157-160; 38, 1963, 15-17, 59-51. Reprinted in 30YBS 105-122

103.1.45 Hideo Kimura, "The Puranic nature of the religious literature in the Saddharmapundarika, especially on the last chapter" (summary of a Japanese article). RDR 373, 1963, 63-64

103.1.46 Yoshiro Tamura, "The characteristic of the Bodhisattva concept in the Lotus Sutra", JIBSt 11.2, 1963, 61-67

103.1.47 Translated by Sencho Murano (Tokyo 1964). Reprinted in S. Murano, *The Sutra of the Lotus Flower of the Wonderful Law* (Tokyo 1974)

103.1.48 Yutaka Iwamoto, "Lexichalische Nachlesen aus dem Saddharmapundarika I", Acta Asiatica 9, 1965, 78-82

103.1.49 H.W.Bailey, "A metrical summary of the Saddharmapundarika in Gostana Desa", Bulletin of Tibetology 2.2, 1965, 5-7

103.1.50 G.M.Bongard-Levin and E.N.Tyomkin, "Fragment of an unknown manuscript of the Saddharmapundarika from the N.F.Petrovsky collection", IIJ 8, 1965, 268-274

103.1.51 Supplementary remarks by Akira Yuyama, IIJ 9, 1966, 85-112

103.1.52 Edited by Rama Mohan Das. Patna 1966

103.1.53 Sadahiko Kariya, "An outlook relating to the history of the development of the Saddharmapundarikasutra" (in Japanese with English summary). KDG 13.3-4, 1967, 145-157

103.1.54 Edited by Enichi Ocho. Kyoto 1969

103.1.54.1 Senchu Murano, *An Outline of the Lotus Sutra*. Minobu-Sen 1969

103.1.55 Akira Yuyama, *A Bibliography of the Sanskrit Texts of the Saddharmapundarika*sutra. Canberra 1970

103.1.56 Steven G. Darian, "Antecedents of Tantrism in the Saddharmapundarika", AS 24, 1970, 105-125

103.1.57 Partly translated in H.W.Bailey, *Sad-dharma-pundarika-sutra. The Summary in Khotan Saka*. Canberra 1971

103.1.58 Translated by Bunno Kato as *Myoho-Renge-Kyo: The Sutra of the Lotus Flower of the Wonderful Law*. Tokyo 1971

103.1.59 Nikkyo Niwano, *The Lotus Sutra. Life and Soul of Buddhism*. Tokyo 1971

103.1.59.5 Heinz Bechert, *Uber die Marburger Fragmente des Saddharmapundarika. Ernst Waldschmidt zum 75. Geburtstag an 15.7.1972*. Gottingen 1972

103.1.60 Shoko Watanabe, *Saddharmapundarika Manuscripts found in Gilgit*. Two volumes. Tokyo 1972, 1975

103.1.60.1 H.W.Bailey, "The Khotanese summary of the Sad-dharma-pundarika-sutra", TDK 57, 1972, 526-530

103.1.60.2 H. Bechert, *Über die 'Marburger Fragmente' des Saddharma- Pundarikasutra* (Gottingen 1972)

103.1.61 Andrew Rawlinson, "Spiritual practice in the Saddharmapundarikasutra", in *Wege Zur Ganzheit*. Festschrift zum 75 Geburtstag von Lama Anagarika Govinda von seinen Freunden und Schülern (Almora 1973), 110-143
103.1.62 Heinz Bechert, "Remarks on the textual history of the Saddharmapundarika", SIAAC 2, 1973, 21-28
103.1.62.1 Andrew Rawlinson, Studies in the Lotus Sutra (Saddharmapundarika). Ph.D.Thesis, U. of lancaster 1972. Two volumes.
103.1.63 Peter Kwella, "Osadhiparivarta: a critical analysis", PURB 4.2, 1973, 71-85
101.1.63.1 Selections translated as *Dragon King Sutra Stanzas*. Berkeley 1973
103.1.64 Valerie E. Vierick, *The Lotus and the Word: Key Parallels in the Saddharmapundarika and the Gospel according to John*. Cambridge, Mass.1973
103.1.64.1 R.E.Emmerick, "Some Khotanese donors", *Mémorial Jean de Menasce* (ed. Ph. Gignous and A. Tafazzoli) (Louvain 1974), 383-388
103.1.65 C. Vogel, *The Dated Nepalese Manuscript of the Saddharmapundarikasutra*. NAWG 1974, Volume 5
103.1.65.1 Translated as *The Sutra of Innumerable Meanings* by Yoshiro Tamura, Kajiro Miyasaka and Pier P. Del Canpani. Tokyo 1974
103.1.66 Mark A. Ehman, "The Saddharmapundarikasutra". BAMP 112-117
103.1.67 Translated by Bunno Kato, Yoshiro Tamura and Kojiro Miyasaka as *The Threefold Lotus Sutras*. New York 1975
103.1.68 Fujita Kotatsu, "One vehicle or three?", JIP 3, 1975, 79-166
103.1.69 Translated from Chinese by Leon Hurvitz as *Scripture of the Lotus Blossom of the Fine Dharma*. New York 1976
103.1.70 Nikkyo Niwano, *Buddhism for Today. A Modern Interpretation of the Threefold Lotus Sutra*. New York 1976
103.1.70.1 *Saddharma-pundarika-sutra, Kashgar Manuscript* (ed. Lokesh Chandra), New Delhi 1976; Tokyo 1977
103.1.71 Chapter 16 translated into German in Margarete von Borsig, *Leben aus der Lotusblüte* (Freiburg 1976), 427-433
103.1.72 Peter Kwella, "Saddharmapundarikasutra, Kap.IV--Ein kultur übergreifendes Erzahlmotiv", ZDMG 1977, 892-900
103.1.73 Yenshu Kurumiya, "A note of the seventeen distinctive names of the Saddharmapundarika Sutra", JIBSt 25.2, 1977, 24-28
103.1.74 Akira Yuyama and Hirofumi Toda, *The Huntington Fragment of the Saddharmapundarikasutra*. SPBOR 2, Tokyo 1977
103.1.75 Lokesh Chandra (ed.), *Saddharmapundarikasutra, Kashgar Manuscript*, Foreword by Heinz Bechert Tokyo 1977
103.1.75.5 Peter Kwelle, "Saddharmapundarikasutra, Kap. IV. Ein kultur-ubergreifende Erzahlmotiv", ZDMG Supp. Vol. III, 1977, 892-900
103.1.76 Hirofuma Toda, *Saddharmapundarikasutra, Kashgar Manuscript IV-VII*. Tokushima Daigaku Kyoyobu Rinrigakka Kiyo 1, 1977, 1-46. *VIII-XIX* 2, 1977, 1-79.
103.1.77 Hirofuma Toda, *Note on the Kashgar Manuscript of the Saddharmapundarikasutra*. Tokyo 1977
103.1.78 Translated in 10 volumes with Hsuan Hsu's commentary as *The Wonderful Dharma Lotus Flower Sutra* (San Francisco 1977-1982)
103.1.80 Michael Pye, *Skillful Means. A Concept in Mahayana Buddhism*. London 1978
103.1.81 Sanghasen Singh, "The methodology of philosophical analysis of the Mahayana Sutras with special reference to the Saddharmapundarika Sutra", Glory of India 3.1, 1979, 1-4. Reprinted in PLNB 1979
103.1.82 Parts from Chapters 10 and 26 translated in Paul 114-115 and German translation 125-126; from Chapt. 11 in 187-190 (193-195); Chapter 25 at 256-264 (259-267)
103.1.83 K. Fujita, "Pure Land Buddhism and the Lotus Sutra", IEB 117-130.
103.1.84 Hirofumi Toda (ed.), *Saddharmapundarikasutra, Central Asian Manuscripts Romanized Text*. Tokushima 1981
103.1.85 Whalen W. Lai, "The predocetic 'finite *buddhakaya*' in the Lotus Sutra: in search of the illusive *dharmakaya*s therein", JAAR 49, 1981, 447-470
103.1.86 Oskar von Hinuber (ed.), *A New Fragmentary Gilgit Manuscript of the Saddharmapundarikasutra*. Tokyo 1982
103.1.87 Yunshu Kurumiya, "*Adhimukti* in the Saddharmapundarikasutra", IBSDJ 337-352

103.1.88 Akira Hirakawa, "The Lotus Sutra and Mahayana Buddhism: the formative stage of the Lotus Sutra", (in Japanese with English summary). HNBTK 3-37

103.1.89 Zenno Ishigami, "The Lotus Sutra and the Pure Land teachings" (in Japanese with English summary). HNBTK 457-471

103.1.90 Zuiei Ito, "The message of the Buddhavatamsakanamamahavaipulyasutra and the Saddharmapundarikasutra: the characteristics of the Saddharmapundarika as seen from the standpoint of the Dasabhumikasutra (2)" (Japanese with English summary). HNBTK 97-122

103.1.91 Kosho Kawamura, "The Lotus Sutra and the Sarvastivadin school in northwest India" (Japanese with English summary). HNBTK 473-508

103.1.92 Enshu Kurumiya, "Mss. of the Saddharmapundarikasutra" (in Japanese with English summary). HNBTK 257-264

103.1.93 Yukei Matsunaga, "The Lotus Sutra and Tantric Buddhism in northwest India" (in Japanese with English summary). HNBTK 395-496

103.1.94 Shinjo Suguro, "The concepts of *grahyagrahaka* and *nimittadarsanabhaga*: the fundamental theory of Vijnaptimatrata philosophy", (in Japanese with English summary). HNBTK 157-192

103.1.95 Esho Yamaguchi, "Methodological approaches to the Lotus Sutra and Indian philosophy" (in Japanese with English summary). HNBTK 195-226

103.1.96 Bijan Bandhu Samajdar, "The idea of *ekayana* (one vehicle) in the Saddharmapundarikasutra", JDBSDU 7, 1983, 40-46

103.1.97 Folios of Central Asian version edited by G.M.Bongard-Levin and M.I.Vorob'eva-Desjatovskaya, *Pamjatniki indijskoj pis'mennosti iz central'noj Azii*, (Moscow), 77-160

103.1.98 Edited with index by K. Tsukamoto, R. Tage, R. Mitome and M. Yamazaki. Two volumes. Tokyo 1986

103.1.98.1 Keisho Tsukamoto, *Sanskrit Manuscripts of Saddharmapundarika collected from Nepal, Kashmir and Central Asia. Romanized Text and Index.* Tokyo 1986

103.1.99 Whalen Lai, "Why the Lotus Sutra?--on the historic significance of Tendai", JJR 14, 1987, 83-100.

103.1.99.5 Michael von Bruck, *Weisheit der Leere: Sutra, Texte des indischen Mahayana-Buddhismus.* Zurich 1989; Munchen 2000

103.1.100 Norio Sekido, "A comparative study of Saddharmapundarikasutra and Mahabharata--concentrating on *Tathagatayus-pramana parivarta* and Bhagavadgita", JIBSt 37.2, 1989, 14-16

103.1.100.0 Akira Yuyama, "The six perfections and the Bodhisattva in the Lotus Sutra: an example of philological and philosophical questions", SramV 33-40

103.1.100.1 Akira Yuyama, "The Tathagata Prabhuratna in the *stupa*", Amala Prajna 181-185

103.1.101 G.M.Bongard-Levin, "Two new fragments of Saddharmapundarika" (in Russian). ICandB 187-191

103.1.101.1 Edited in Newari and Sanskrit by Asakozi Bajracarya. Nepal 1990

103.1.102 Michael Fuss, *Buddhavacana and Dei Verbum. A Phenomenological and Theological Comparison of Scriptural Inspiration in the Sad-dharmapundarika Sutra and in the Christian Tradition*. Leiden 1991

103.1.102.5 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "El sutra del Loto (Saddharmapundarika). Su di fusion, su influenci, su pensaje". REB 2, 1991-92, 69-116

103.1.103 Tsugunori Kubo, "The central concept of the Bodhisattva practice in the Lotus Sutra", ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 143-144

103.1.103.1.Tsugunari Kubro, "*Anuttara samyak-sambodhi* set against the concept of *parinirvana* as depicted in the Lotus Sutra", IJBS 4.1, 1992, 1-13

103.1.103.3 Usmail Quilas, "The ideal of salvation in the Lotus Sutra", BSPF 49-53

103.1.103.5 Braj M. Sinha, "Metamsvara from the Saddharmapundarika to the Karandavyuha", BSPF 168-180

103.1.103.7 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "The meaning of the infinite numbers in the Lotus Sutra", in Hokke-Bunka Kenkhu (Journal of the Institute for the Comprehensive Study of Lotus Sutra (Tokyo 1992). Translated into Spanish in REB 5, 1993, 67-84

103.1.104 Akirya Yuyama, "Miscellaneous remarks on the Lotus Sutra", ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 144

103.1.105 Jikido Takasaki, "Textual problems of the Mahayanasraddhotpadasutra", ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 183-184

103.1.106 William E. Deal, "The Lotus Sutra and the rhetoric of legitimization in eleventh-century Japanese Buddhism", JJRS 20, 1993, 261-296

103.1.106.1 Michael Pye, "The Lotus Sutra and the essence of Mahayana", BudSp 171-187
103.1.106.1.5 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "El significando de los numeros infinitos en le Sutra del Loto (Saddharmapundarika)", REB 5, 1993, 67-84
103.1.106.2 Translated by Burton Watson, New York 1993
103.1.106.4 Lokesh Chandra, "Role of the Lotus Sutra in the twenty-first century", HIPP 479-488
103.1.107 Tsugunari Kubo, *A Study Concerning the Acceptance and Reconstruction of a Philosophy in its Assimilation into a Different Culture (tao) in Kumarajiva's Translation of the Lotus Sutra*. Studia Philologica Buddhica 8. Tokyo 1994
103.1.108 Hiroshi Kanno, "An overview of research of Chinese communication of the Lotus Sutra", Acta Asiatica 66, 1994, 87-103
103.1.109 V.S.S.Saibara, "The concept of *yana* in Mahayana Buddhism with special reference to the Saddharmapundarikasutra", MB 102.3, 1994, 37-39
103.1.110 A. L. Herman, "The way of the lotus: critical reflections on the ethics of the Saddharmapundarikasutra", MB 102.3, 1994, 37-39
103.1.110.3 Carl Sunesan, "On the term *vanalokayatika* found in two Central Asian mss. of Saddharmapundarikasutra and its Chinese interpretation", Sauhrdayamangalam 343-360
103.1.110.5 Higuchi Koichi, "Mongolian versions of the Saddharmapundaika from the linguistic and philological viewpoint", ZASS 26, 1996, 21-48
103.1.110.8 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "Eternidad del Dharma en le Sutra del Loto", REB 11, 1996, 28-36
103.1.110.5 Akira Yuyama, "Why Kumarajiva omitted the later half of Chapter V in translating the Lotus Sutra", FDS 325-330
103.1.111 Shiro Matsumoto, "The Lotus Sutra and Japanese Culture", PBT 1997, 388-406
103.1.112 Rendered into Vietanmese by Thich Tri Tinh. Los Angeles 1996; Bagneux 1997
103.1.112.1 *Sanskrit Lotus Sutra. Fragments from the Lushun Museum Collection. Facsimile Edition and Romanized Text.* Edited by Jian Zhongxin. Lushun Museum-Soka Gakkai 1997
103.1.112.5 Klaus Wille, "Die Fragmente Or. 9610 in the British Library", BVSK 717-728
103.1.112.5 Tilmann Vetter, "Hendrik Kern and the Lotus Sutra", ARIRSU 10, 1998, 129-144
103.1.112.5.1 Klaus Wille, "The rediscovered Saddharmapundarlkasutra frament Khad. 01L in the Stein collection (London)", FacIC 473-479
103.1.112.1.7 *Sanskrit Lotus Sutra Manuscript from the National Archives of Nepal (no. 4-21).* Tokyo 1998
103.1.112.2 Daniel Boucher, "Gandhari and the early Chinese translations reconsidered: the case of the Saddharmapundarikasutra", JAOS 118, 1998, 471-506
103.1.112.2.5 *Tibetan-Sanskrit Word Index to the Saddharmapundarika-sutra*. Edited Yasunori Ejima et al. Tokyo 1998
103.1.113 Seishi Karashima, *A Glossary of Dharmaraksha's Translation of the Lotus Sutra*. Soko University 1998
103.1.113.5 H. Toda, "Saddharmapundarikasutra XV Verses 1-15", ITaur 23-24, 1998-99, 271-290
103.1.113.6 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "The conflict of change in the Lotus Sutra: the Hinayanist reaction", HBK 24, 1998, 1-30
103.1.113.6.3 Margaret von Borsig, "Das Buddha-Bild des Lotus-Sutra", WerB 75-92
103.1.113.6.6 Michael Zimmerman, "The Tathagatagarbhasutra: its basic structure and relation to the Lotus Sutra", ARIRSU 10, 1998, 143-168
103.1.113.7 Seishi Karashima, "Identificatioin of some Buddhist Sanskrit fragments from Central Asia", IRIABSU 3, 1999, 213-214
103.1.113.8 Whalen Lai, "Gnosis and *prajna*: the parables in the Lotus Sutra", JRS 30, 1999, 133-146
103.1.114 Hirofumi Toda, *A Classification of the Nepalese Manuscripts of the Saddharmapundarikasutra (16).* Tokushima 1999
103.1.114.5 Klaus Wille, "Weitere kleine Saddharmapundarikasutra - fragmente aus des Sammlunf Hoernle (London)", Suryacandrodaya 241-256
103.1.114.7 Peter Zieme, "The converson of King Subhavyuha: further fragments of an old Turkish version of the Saddharmapundarika", Suryacandrodya 257-265
103.1.115 Ruben L. F. Habito, "Bodily reading of the Lotus Sutra: understanding nichiren's Budhism", JJRS 26, 1999, 281-306

103.1.115.3 Carmen Dragonetti, "*Sunyata* in the Lotus Sutra", HBK 26, 2000, 63-84
103.1.115.4 Daisaki Ikeda, *The Wisdom of the Lotus Sutra. A Discussion.* Two volumes. Santa Monica, California 2000
103.1.115.5.5 Yuichi Kajiyama, "The *Saddharmapundarika* and *sunyata*" (tr. Wayne Yokoyama). Journal of Oriental Studies 10, 2000, 73-96
103.1.115.4.5 Hirofumi Toda, *"Saddharmapundarikasutra*", MonSC 2, 69-96
103.1.115.5 Fernando Tola, "Positiveness in the Lotus Sutra", HBK 26, 2000, 35-62
103.1.115.6 *Fragments of a manuscript of the Saddharmapundarikasutra from Khadelig* Ed. Klaus Wille. Tokyo 2000
103.1.115.8 Sandra A. Wawrytke, "Language and logic in the Lotus Sutra: a hermeneutical exploration of philosophical underpinnings", CHBJ 13.2, 2000, 63-96
103.1.116 Akira Yuyama, *Eugène Burnouf. The Background to his Research into the Lotus Sutra.* Bibliotheca Philologica et Philosophica Buddhica III (Tokyo 2000).
103.1.117 Brook Ziporyn, "How to will backwards: time forgotten and repetition in the Lotus Sutra", CHBJ 13.2, 2000, 29-62
103.1.119 Seishi Karashima, *A Glossary of Kumarajiva's Translation of the Lotus Sutra*. Tokyo 2001
103.1.120 Seishi Karashima, "Who composed the Lotus Sutra? Antagonism between wilderness and village monks", ARIRSU 12, 2001, 143-179
103.1.121 Seishi Karashima, "Some features of the language of the Saddharma-pundarikasutra", IIJ 44, 2001, 200-230
103.1.121.5 Tsugunari Kube, "The importance of awakening to oneself as depicte in the Lotus Sutra", JIBSt 50.2, 2001, 25-30
103.1.121.6 Jacqueline I. Stone, "Lotus Sutra (Saddharmapundarika-Sutra)", EnB 1, 2001, 471-477
103.1.121.7 Takayasu Suzuki, "The Buddhology in the Mahabherisutra inherited from the Saddharmapundarika", JIBSt 50.2, 2001, 20-24
103.1.122 *Lotus Sutra manuscript from the National Academy of Nepal (no. 4-21), romanized text, 1.*Edited by Hirofumi Toda. Tokyo 2001
103.1.123 Klaus Wille, "The Saddharmapundarikasutrasutra fragment in the Mannerheim collection (Helsinki)", ARIRSU 12, 2001, 43-52, with remarks by A. Yuyama, 53-70.
103.1.124 Yukio Katano, "The ;symbolism of 'Hokke proper"", JIBSt 51.1, 2002, 52-55
103.1.124.9 *Sanskrit Lotus Sutra Manuscript from Cambridge University Library (add.1682 and add. 1683)*. Tokyo 2002
103.1.124.9.1 David w. Chappell, "Organic truth: personal reflection on the Lotus Sutra", ABK 55-70
103.1.124.9.3 Susan Mattis, "Chi-hsi and the subtle *dharma* of the Lotus Sutra: emphasis on Buddha-nature", ABK 241-260
103.1.124.9.4 Gene Reeves, "The Lotus Sutra as radically world-affirming", ABK 177-200
103.1.124.9.5 Nikkyo Niwane, "The three-fold Lotus Sutra": an introduction", ABJ 27-50
103.1.124.9.7 Paul L. Swanson, "The innumerable meanings of the Lotus Sutra", ABK 51-54
103.1.124.9.8 Taitetsu Unno, "Somatic realization of the Lotus Sutra", ABK 71-80

103.1.124.9.9 Y. Ousaka and M. Yamasaki, "Genealogical classification of Saddharmapundarika manuscripts based on many-valued analysis", Literar and Linguistic Computing 17.2, 2002, 199-206. Oxford 2002
103.1.125 Thich Tam Duc, "Philosophy of the Saddharmapundarika: a conceptual and doctrinal analysis", BTCIK 173-182
103.1.126 Seishi Karashima, "Sanskrit fragments of the Sutra Golden Light, the Lotus Sutra, the Aryasrimahadevidharani and the Anantamukhanir-haradharani in the Otani Collection", ARIRSU 14, 2003, 183-196
103.1.127 Seishi Karashima, "A trilingual edition of the Lotus Sutra--new editions of the Sanskrit, Tibetan and Chinese versions", ARIRSU 14, 2003, 85-182; 15, 2003, 33-104
103.1.128 Harunaki Kotsuki, *Sanskrit Lotus Sutra Manuscript from University of Tokyo General Library (No. 414).* Romanized Text. Tokyo 2003
103.1.131 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "The Lotus Sutra as an apologetic work", ITaur 29, 2003, 205-214
103.1.133 Klaus Wille, "Some recently identified Saddharmapndarikasutra fragments in the British Library (Lonodon)", ARIRSU 15, 2003, 134-146

103.1.135 Boris Oquibenine, "Le 'fils prodigue' chez le Bouddhistes", DCJ 549-562
103.1.137 Seishi Karashima, "A trilingual edition of the Lotus Sutra–new editions of the Sanskrit, Tibetan and Chinese versions", ARIRSU 16, 2005, 105-190
103.1.138 Seishi Karashima, "An Old Tibetan translation of the Lotus Sutra from Khotan: the Romanized text collated with the Kanjur version", ARIRSU 16, 2005, 191-268
103.1.140 Taigen Dan Leighton, "Dogen's appropriation of Lotus Sutra ground and space", JJRS 32.1, 2005, 85-106
103.1.143 Haiyan Shan, *The Profound Meaning of the Lotus Sutra*. Two volumes. Delhi 2005
103.1.146 Tsugunori Kuda, "Why do discriminatory and exclusive expressions appear in the Lotus Sutra?", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 223-224
103.1.149 Daniel B. Stevenson, *The Meaning of the Lotus Sutra's Course of Ease and Bliss: An Annotated Translation and Study of Huisi's (515-577) Fahua jin anlexyingi* (Tokyo 2006)
103.1.153 Seishi Karashima, "The omission of the verses of the Samantamukha-parivarta in a Kanjur edition", ARIRSU 19, 2007, 373-374
103.1.153.1 Seshi Karashima and Margarita I. Vorobyova-Desyatovskaya, "Buddhist Sanskrit fragments from the collection of the Institute of Oriental Manuscripts in St. Petersburg (2)", aRIRSU 19, 2007, 91-94
103.1.153.2 Seishi Karashima, "An old Tibetan translatio of the Lotus Sutra from Khotan: the Romanized text collated with the Kanjur versio (4)", ARIRSU 19, 2007, 177-302
103.1.155 Noriyuki Kuda and Margarita I. Vorabyeva-Desyatavskaya, "A newly-identified fragment of the Saddharmapundarikasutra.Keptin St. Petersburg branch of the Institute of Oriental Studies", ARIRSU 18, 2007, 57-66
103.1.157 Alan Sponberg, "Lotus Sutra of the True Dharma (Saddharmapundarika-Sutra)", EnBuddhism 472-475
103.1.157.5 Ensho Kobayashi, "The concept of spiritual friend in the Saddharmapundarikasutra", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 196
103.1.158 Shin'ichi Tsuda, "From the crest concept of Shozanjobutsu to the ground idea of Ganjoju: a speculative analysis plumbing the soteriological depths of the Lotus Sutra by means of the hypothesis of 'three generations of authors/compilers' who participated in the editing of the Skilful Means chapter", JICBS 11, 2007, 244-265 (summarized pp. 156-157)

104.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Sagaranagarajapariprcchasutra* (T.598-599, 601; Toh. 153-155
104.1.1 Partly translated Siksasamuccaya 276
104.1.2 Chapter 14 translated in Paul 235-298 and in German translation 239-246

105.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Samantamukhaparivartasutra* (T.310(10), 315; Toh. 54)
105.1.1 Translated Treasury 134-147

106.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Sarvapunyasamuccayasamadhisutra* (T.381-382)

107.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Sarvavaipulyavidyasiddhasutra* (T.274)

108.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Simhapariprcchasutra* (T.310(37), 343-344)
108.1.1 Partly translated in Siksasamuccaya 5, 53-54

108A.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Srimaladevisimhanadasutra*
See **e** 103.1.126
108A.1.1 Summary in Warder 400-402
108A.1.2 Translated by Alex and Hideko Wayman as *The Lion's Roar of Queen Srimala* (New York 1974). Portion reprinted EnIndPh 8, 1999, 243-245. Berkeley 2004

108A.1.2.1 Diana Mary Paul, A Prolegomena to the Srimaladevi Sutra and the Tathagatagarbha Theory: The Role of Women in Buddhism. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin at Madison 1974
108A.1.3 Partly translated in Paul 292-301 (German version 293-302)
108A.1.4 Translated in Treasury 363-383
108A.1.5 Richard King, "Is 'Buddha-nature' Buddhist? Doctrinal tensions in the Srimalasutra--an early Tathagatagarbha text", Numen 42, 1995, 1-20
108A.1.8 Kazunobu Matsuda, "Srimaladevisimhadasutra", ManSC 1, 65-76

109.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Srimatibhadhamanipariprcchasutra* (T.567-568)

110.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Strivivartyavyakaranasutra* (T.562-566)

111.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Sumatidarikapariprcchasutra* (T.310(30), 334-336; Toh. 74)
111.1.1 Translated in Paul 201-211 and in German translation 207-217
111.1.2 Translated Treasury 256-260

112.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Susthitamatidevaputrapariprcchasutra* (T.310(36), 341-342; Toh. 80)
112.1.1 Translated Treasury 41-70

113.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Svapnanirdesasutra* (T.310(4))

114.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Tathagatacintyaguhyanirdesasutra* (T.310(3), 312; Toh. 47)
Parts translated in Siksasamuccaya; Winternitz; Glasenapp; de Bary

115.**Author Unkown** (250)
1.*Tathagatagarbhasutra* or *Tathagatamahakarunanirdesasutra* (T.397(1), 398)
See a103.1.113.6.5
115.1.1 Partly translated in Siksasamuccaya 168
115.1.2 Partly translated into German in Winternitz, no. 44
115.1.2.5 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "Tathagatagarbhasutra: el Sutra de la Essences de Buda", REB 8, 1994-95, 99-108
115.1.3 Michael Zimmerman, "A second Tibetan translation of the Tathagatagarbhasutra in the Newark Manuscript Kanjur from Bathang: a translation of the early period", TICOJ 43, 1998, 33-50
115.1.4 Buddhabhadra's Chinese translation translated by William H. Grosnick. BudinP 92-106
115.1.8 Edited and translated in Michael Zimmerman, *A Buddha Within: the Tathagatagarbhasutra*: *the Earliest Exposition of the Buddha-Nature Teaching in India*. Tokyo 2002

116.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Udayanavatsarajapariprcchasutra* (T.310(29), 332-333; Toh. 73
116.1.1 Partly translated Siksasamuccaya 85-87
116.1.2 Translated in Paul 27-50, and in German version 45-68

117.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Ullambanasutra*

118.**Author Unknown** (250)

1.*Upayakausalyapariprcchasutra* (T.310(38), 345-346; Toh. 82, 261)
118.1.1 Partly translated Siksasamuccaya
118.1.2 Partly translated into German in Winternitz, no. 21
118.1.3 Translated Treasury 427-465

119.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Vaiduryarajasutra* (T.513)

120.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Vidyutpraptapariprcchasutra* (T.310(20), 324; Toh. 64)
120.1.1 Translated Treasury 149-162

121.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Viradatta(grhapati)pariprcchasutra* (T.310(28), 330-331; Toh. 72)
121.1.1 Partly edited Siksasamuccaya 37, 217-218
121.1.2 Partly translated German in Winternitz, no. 29

122.**Author Unknown** (250)
1.*Visesacinta(brahma)pariprcchasutra* (T.585-587; Toh. 160)
122.1.1 Partly translated in Conze, BudTexts no. 200-201, German version no. 190-191

123.**Upatissa** (250)
1.*Vimuttimagga* (Theravada)(NCat II, 345)
See **a**210.7.32
123.1.1 M. Nagai, "The Vimutti-magga, the 'Way to Deliverance', the Chinese counterpart of the Pali Visuddhi-magga", JPTS 7, 1917-1919, 69-80
123.1.2 P.V.Bapat, "Unidentified sources of the Vimuttimagga", ABORI 15.3-4, 1935.
123.1.3 P.V.Bapat, "Vimuttimagga and the school of Abhayagirivihara in Ceylon", JASBe I.2, 1936
123.1.3.1 *Vimuktimarga dhutanuga-nirdesa* edited in Tibetan and translated into English by P.V.Bapat, Delhi University Buddhist Studies 1, 1964
123.1.3.2 P.V.Bapat, *Vimuttimagga and Visuddhimagga*, *a comparative study*. Poona 1937
123.1.4 P.V.Bapat, "Vimuttimagga and Petakopadesa", IC 3, 1937, 743-746
123.1.4.1 P.V.Bapat, "NA-LO-THO of the Vimuttimagga", NIA 1, 1938-39, 599-600
123.1.4.2 P.V.Bapat, "Interpolations in the fragmentary Tibetan version of the Vimuttimagga", NIA 7, 1941, 58-60
123.1.5 *Vimuktimarga Dhutanganirdesa (i.e.Dhutanuganirdesa)* edited in Tibetan with Japanese translation and notes by Genjun H. Sasaki. Kyoto 1958.
123.1.5.5 Edited by Galkatiyagama Siri Ratnajoti and Karalliyadde Siri Ratnapala. Colombo 1963. Reviewed by Purusottama Visvanath Bapat in Journal of the Vidyalankara University of Ceylon 1, 1972, 172-190
123.1.6 Translated from Chinese by N.R.M.Ehara, Soma Thera and Kheminda Thera as *The Path of Freedom by Arahant Upatissa*. Colombo 1961; Kandy 1977, 1995
123.1.7 Toshiichi Endo, "The Asgiriya manuscript of the Pali Vimuttimagga" an inquiry into its authenticity", Kalyani. Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences of the University of Kelaniya 1, 1983, 100-108
123.1.7.1 Heinz Bechert, "Vimuttimagga and Amatakaravannana", Amala Prajna 11-14
123.1.8.5 Peter Skilling, "Vimuttimagga and Abhayagiri: the form-aggregate according to the Samskrtasmkrtaviniscaya", JPTS 20, 1994, 171-210
123.1.9 Summarized by Karl H. Potter. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 246-255
123.1.10 Kate Crosby, "History versus modern myth: the Abhayagirivihara, the Vimuttimagga and Yogavacara meditation", JIP 27, 1999, 503-550
123.1.15 Takatsugu Hayashi, "The Vimuttimagga and early post-canonical literature (I)", Buddhist Studies 31, 90-121
123.1.20 Lelan Kumar Jha, *The Vimuttimagga: A Critical Study*. Delhi 2008

124.**Author Unknown** (250)

1.*Atanatikasutra* or *Atanatiyasutra* (NCat II, 42)
124.1.1 Fragments edited by H. Hoffmann, *Bruchstücke des Atanatikasutra aus den Zentral Asiatische Sanskrit Kanon der Buddhisten* (Leipzig 1939); Stuttgart 1987
124.1.5 Lore Sander, "Preliminary remarks on two versions of the Atanatiya (Atanatika)-Sutra in Sanskrit", JICPBS 11, 2002, 159-196

125.**Harivarman** (253)
1.*Satyasiddhi* or *Tattvasiddhi*
125.1.1 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Harivarman on the 'concentration' and on *nirvana*", MCB 5, 1936-37, 201-210
125.1.2 Sections translated into French in L. de la Vallee Poussin, "Musila et Narada", MCB 5, 1936-37, 203-212
125.1.3 N.Aiyasvami Sastri, "Harivarman on *vaisaradya*", SIS 1, 1945, 127-131
125.1.5 N. Aiyasvami Sastri, "Harivarman's theory of cognition", IHQ 32, 1956, 319-323. CIDO 26, Summaries 1964, 308-309
125.1.7 Summarized in Warder 419-421
125.1.8 C.D.Priestley, "Emptiness in the Satyasiddhi", JIP 1, 1970-71, 30-39
125.1.8.1 Shoryu Katsura, A Study of Harivarman's Tattvasiddhi. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Toronto 1974. Canadian theses on microfiche no. 31249
125.1.9 Edited and translated by N. Aiyasvami Sastri. Two volumes. Sanskrit text GOS 159, 1975; translation GOS 165, 1978
125.1.10 N. Aiyasvami Sastri, "The Satyasiddhi and its exposition of Buddhism", RPBSI 91-99
125.1.11 Shoryu Katsura, "Harivarman on Sarvastivada", JIBSt 26.2, 1978, 21-26
125.1.12 Shoryu Katsura, "Harivarman on *satyadvaya*", JIBSt 27.2, 1979, 1-5
125.1.13 Upali Karunaratne, "Harivarman", EnBud 5, 1992, 413-414
125.1.14 Summarized by Karl H. Potter. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 255-312
125.1.8 Charles Halllisey, "Harivarman", 387-388

126.**Author Unknown** (260)
1.*Subahupariprcchasutra* (T.310(26), 895-896)

127.**Author Unknown** (260)
1.*Sukasutra* (T.78-81)

127A.**Author Unknown** (275)
1."The Spitzer Manuscript"
127A.1.1 Eli Franco, *The Spitzer Manuscript: the Oldest Philosophical Manuscript in Sanskrit*. Two Volumes. Vienna 2004
127A.1.2 Eli Franco, "Three notes on the Spitzer manuscript", WZKSOA 49, 2005, 109-112

128.**Author Unknown** (260)
1.*Samantabhadrabodhisattvadhayancaryadharmasutra*

128A.**Author Unknown** (280)
1.*Bhaisajyaguruvaiduryaprabhasapurvapranidhanavisesavistarasutra* (T.14, 21)
128A.1.1 Summarized in French by Paul Pelliot, "Le Bhaisajyaguru", BEFEO 3, 1903, 33-37
128A.1.2 Edited by Nalinaksha Dutt, IHQ, Supplement to Parts 12.2-3, 1933. Republished in GilgitM 1, 1939, 132. Also in Mahayanasutrasamgraha I, 165-173. Paragraph reprinted in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 312-313
128A.1.3 Translated by Walter Liebenthal, *The Sutra of the Lord of Healing (Bhaishajyaguru Vaiduryaprabha Tathagata)* (Peiping 1936). Also in *Sutras and Scriptures*, Volume 1 (Taipei 1962)
128A.1.4 Translated in S.Sen, "Two medical texts in Chinese translations", VBA 1, 1945, 70-95
128A.1.5 Partly translated in Alexander Doburn Soper, *Literary Evidence for Early Buddhist Art in China* (Ascona 1959), 169b-178a

128A.1.6 Translated in Raoul Birnbaum, The Lapis Lazuli Radiance Buddha, Master of Healing: A Study in Iconography and Meaning. Ph.D.Diss., Columbia U., 1976
128A.1.6.5 Gregory Robert Schopen, The Bhaisajyaguru-Sutra and the Buddhism of Gilgit. Doctoral thesis, Australian Natinal University 1978
128A.1.7 Translated in Raouol Birnbaum, *The Healing Buddha* (Boulder, Colo., 1979). German translation, Bern 1982
128A.1.7.5 Sen-shou Lin, "Who is Bhaisajya-Guru-Vaidruya-Prabhasa?", BCAR 8, 1994-95, 150-175
128A.1.8.Edited by F.M.Hassnain and Toka D. Sumi, New Delkhi 1995

129.**Author Unknown** (300)
1. *Mahayanabhidharmasutra*
129.1.1 Passages translated in John P. Keenan, "Original purity and the focus of early Yogacara", JIABS 5.1, 1982, 7-18

130.**Vindhyavasin** (300)
1.*General*
130.1.1 J. Takakusu, "Vindhya-vasin", JRAS 1905, 162-163
130.1.2 G.A.Jacob, "Vindhyavasin", JRAS 1905, 355-356
130.1.3 B. Bhattacharya, "Vindhyavasin", JIH 6, 1927, 36-40

131.**Patanjali** (300)
1.*Yogasutras*
131.1.1 Edited and translated, with extracts from Bhojadeva's *Rajamartanda*, by J.R.Ballantyne. Allahabad 1852; Bombay 1885; Delhi 1980, 1990
131.1.2 Edited, with Vyasa's *Bhasya* and Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvavaisaradi*, by Jivanananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1867, 1874, 1880, 1895, 1903, 1908, 1940
131.1.3 Edited, with Balarama Udasina's commentary, by K.B.R.Sinha. Bankipore 1867, 1897
131.1.4 Translated, with extracts from Bhojadeva's *Rajamartanda*, in continu-ation of 131.1.1 above, by Govindadeva Sastri. Pan 3, 1868-69 - 6 1971-72. Items 131.1.1 and 131.1.4 reprinted Bombay 1882, 1885, 1955
131.1.5 Edited, with Ananta Pandita's *Yogacandrika*, by Vacanarama Sarma Kanyakubja. Pan n.s. 3, 1978-79, 216-256
131.1.6 Edited and translated, with Bhojadeva's *Rajamartanda*, by Rajendralal Mitra. BI 93, 1883
131.1.7 Edited, with Vyasa's *Bhasya* and Vijnanabhiksu's *Yogavarttika*, by Ramakrsna Sastri and Kesava Sastri. Pan n.s. 5, 1883 - 6, 1884. Reprinted Banaras 1884
131.1.8 Edited with Ramananda Sarasvati's *Maniprabha* by R.S.Bodas. BSPS 46, 1887, 1892, 1915
131.1.9 Edited with editor's commentary by Vyankatrav Ramacandra. Poona 1887-1906
131.1.9.1 Translated by W.Q.Judge and J.H.Connelly as *The Yoga Aphorisms of Patanjali.* San Francisco 1889; New York, London 1893, 1898; Bombay 1905. Translated into German, Berlin 1904
131.1.10 Edited, with Vyasa's *Bhasya*, Bhojadeva's *Rajamartanda* and Ramananda Sarasvati's *Maniprabha*, in Arunodaya 1.25, 1890
131.1.10.1 Edited by Mangala Gupta. Bombay 1890
131.1.11 Translated by M.N.Dvivedi. Bombay 1890, 1914; Adyar 1947; with edition, Delhi 1980
131.1.12 Edited, with Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvavaisaradi*, by Balarama Udasina. Calcutta 1891
131.1.13 Edited by Srinivasa Jagannatha in Sakalavidyabhivardhani 1.1-10, Vizagapatam 1892-93
131.1.15 Edited by Nanabhai Sadanandaji Rele. Bombay 1897
131.1.16 Edited with Vyasa's *Bhasya* by Nanabhai Sadanandaji Rele. Bombay 1897, 1914, 1941; Poona 1913
131.1.17 J. Murdoch, *Yogasastra*. London 1897
131.1.18 Edited with Vyasa's *Bhasya* by Purnachandra Vedantachunchu. Calcutta 1898
131.1.19 Edited by Ramasvarupa Sarma. Moradabad 1898
131.1.20 Edited, with Vyasa's *Bhasya*, Bhojadeva's *Rajamartanda* and Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvavaisaradi* by Munishwar Sarma. Agra 1898
131.1.21 Translated by Vivekananda in his *Vedanta Philosophy* (New York 1899)
131.1.22 Paul Zillmann, "Die Yoga Sutra des Patanjali. Zum ersten Male verdeutscht", Neue Metaphysische Rundshcau 3-4, 1900

131.1.23 Edited, with Girija Samkara Sarma's *Padabodhini* and Nathu Rama Sarma's *Rahasyadipika*, Ahmedabad 1901, 1911
131.1.24 Kishori Lal Sarkar, *The Hindu System of Self-Culture or the Patanjala Yoga Shastra*. Calcutta 1902
131.1.25 Edited, with Nagesa Bhatta's *Vrtti*, by Narayan Sastri Bharadvaja and Jiva Natha Misra. Pan n.s. 25, 1903 - 28, 1906. Reprinted 1907
131.1.26 Edited, with Ramananada Sarasvati's *Maniprabha*, by D.L. Gosvami. BenSS 19, 1903
131.1.27 Edited, with Bhojadeva's *Rajamartanda*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Second edition. Calcutta 1903, 1936
131.1.28 Edited, with Bhojadeva's *Rajamartanda* and Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvavaisaradi*, by the Anandasrama pandits. ASS 47, 1904, 1919
131.1.29 Edited by Bhagavan Prasada and Baladeva Sahaya.Banaras 1905 ff.
131.1.30 Edited, with Bhojadeva's *Rajamartanda* by Bhimasena Sarma. Jullundur 1906
131.1.31 Edited, with editor's *Vaidikavrtti*, by Hariprasada Svami. Bombay 1906
131.1.32 Edited by Arya Muni. Lahore 1906
131.1.33 Edited by Tulasirama Svami. Meerut 1907
131.1.34 Edited, with Ramananda Sarasvati's *Maniprabha*, by A.B.Vidyabhusana. Calcutta 1907
131.1.35 Translated, with Vyasa's *Bhasya* and notes from Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvavaisaradi* and Vijnanabhiksu's *Yogavarttika*, by Ganganatha Jha. Bombay 1907
131.1.36 Translated into German by Paul Deussen in AGP 1.3, 511-543
131.1.37 Translated, with Vyasa's *Bhasya* and Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvavaisaradi*, by Rama Prasad. SBH 4.7-9, 1910, 1924; New Delhi 1978, 1995, 2005
131.1.38 Edited by Tejonatha. Lahore 1910
131.1.39 Edited by Hariharananda Aranya. Jessore 1910
131.1.40 Edited by Kalivara Vedantavagisa. Second edition. Calcutta 1910
131.1.41 Edited, with Vyasa's *Bhasya* and Narayana Bhiksu's *Yogacandrika* and *Sutrarthabodhini*, by R.G.Bhatta. ChSS 35, 1910
131.1.42 Edited, with Bhojadeva's *Rajamartanda*, by Mahesacandra Pala. Second edition. Calcutta 1911
131.1.43 Edited, with Vyasa's *Bhasya* and editor's *Samkhyatattvaloka*, by Hariharananda Aranya. Calcutta 1911
131.1.43.1 Edited with editor's *Bhasatika* by Prabhudayalu. Bombay 1912
131.1.44 Edited with Telugu commentary by O.V.S.Dorasamayya. Madras 1911, 1917
131.1.45 Edited, with Vyasa's *Bhasya*, by Tarakisora Sarma Chaudhuri, in *Darsanikabrahmavidya* 2, 1911
131.1.46 Edited in Vidyavati 5.9-11, 1911
131.1.47 Edited, with Vyasa's *Bhasya*, Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvavaisaradi* and Balarama Udasina's commentary. Banaras 1911
131.1.48 Edited, with Sadasivendra Sarasvati's *Yogasudhakara*, by J.K.Balasubrahmanyam. SVVS 11, 1911, 1993
131.1.49 Edited, with Ananta Pandita's *Yogacandrika*, by J.K.Balasubrahmanyam. Srirangam 1911
131.1.50 Translated as *The Book of the Spiritual Man: An Interpretation* by Charles Johnston. New York 1912; London 1949, 1974; with edition, Albuquerque, N.M. 1985
131.1.51 Translated, with Vyasa's *Bhasya* and Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvavaisaradi* by James Haughton Woods. HOS 17, 1914; reprinted Delhi 1966. New edition by Mohan Chand, Delhi 1987
131.1.52 Daniel R. Stephen, *Patanjali for Western Readers*. London 1914
131.1.53 Edited by Sivakara Bapuji Talpade. Bombay 1914
131.1.54 Translated, with Ramananda Sarasvati's *Maniprabha*, by James Haughton Woods. JAOS 34, 1914, 1-114. Reprinted Delhi 1987
131.1.55 Edited by Savarlal Chotamlal Vohara. Bombay 1915
131.1.56 Edited, with Vyasa's *Bhasya* and Bhojadeva's *Rajamartanda*, by Rudradatta Sarma. Third edition. Moradabad 1915
131.1.57 Edited, with Vyasa's *Bhasya*, Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvavaisaradi*, and Nagesa Bhatta's *Vrtti*, by Rajaram Shastri Bodas and V.S.Abhyankar. BSPS 46, 1917
131.1.58 Edited, with (Bhava) Ganesa Diksita's *Vrtti* and Nagesa Bhatta's *Vrtti*, by M.G.Bakre. Bombay 1917
131.1.59 F.I.Winter, "Psychoanalysis and the Yoga aphorisms", Qu 10, 1917-18, 315-335
131.1.59.1 Edited and translated into Dutch by Jan Wilhelm Boissevain. Amsterdam 1918

131.1.60 Surendranath Dasgupta, *The Study of Patanjali*. Calcutta 1920
131.1.61 Edited by Gangavallabha Tripathi. Agra 1921
131.1.62 Edited by G.L.Narasimha Rau. Madras 1922
131.1.63 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "L'Abhidharma et les Yogasutras", BCLS 1922, 520-526
131.1.63.1 Edited, with Haribhadra's *Yogavimsaka* and Yasovijaya's *Vyakhya*, by Sukhlalji Sanghvi. Agra 1922 (see 410.24.1)
131.1.64 Translated into French by M.A.Oppermann. Paris 1923
131.1.65 Edited in Tamil script. Madras 1923
131.1.66 Wolfgang Adolf Theilkuhl, Die Yogasutrani des Patanjali mit dem Kommentar Rajamartanda des Bhojadeva. German translation of Books 1-2. Dissertation, Munich 1926
131.1.67 Paraphrased in Alice A.Bailey, *The Light of the Soul*. New York 1927, 1944, 1983
131.1.68 N.S.V.Ayyar, "A peep into Patanjali", VQ 6, 1928, 295-302
131.1.69 Edited, with Bhojadeva's *Rajamartanda*, Ananta Pandita's *Yogacandrika*, Nagesa Bhatta's *Vrtti*, (Bhava) Ganesa Diksita's *Vrtti*, Ramananda Sarasvati's *Maniprabha* and Sadasivendra Sarasvati's *Yogasudhakara*, by Dundhiraja Sastri. KSS 83, 1930
131.1.70 Jwala Prasad, "The date of the Yogasutras", JRAS 1930, 365-376
131.1.71 Edited, with Baladeva Misra's *Yogapradipika*, by Dundhiraja Sastri. KSS 85, 1931, 1990
131.1.72 Hermann Jacobi, "Über des Alter des Yogasastra", ZII 8, 1930, 80-88
131.1.73 J.Hauer, "Das IV Buch des Yogasutra: Ein Beitrag zuseiner Erklarung und Zeitbestimmung", SIIWG 122-133
131.1.74 Edited and translated into German by J.W.Hauer in *Der Yoga als Heilweg*. Stuttgart 1932
131.1.75 Edited by Hariharananda Aranya and Damodara Sastri, with Vyasa's *Bhasya*, Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvavaisaradi* and Vijnanabhiksu's *Yogavarttika*, Raghavananda Sarasvati's *Patanjalarahasya* and Hariharanandaranya's *Bhasvati*. KSS 110, 1935, 1989
131.1.76 Rishi Singh Gharwal, *Patanjali's Raja Yoga*. Santa Barbara, Calif 1935
131.1.77 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Le bouddhisme et la Yoga des Patanjali", MCB 5, 1936-37, 223-242
131.1.77.1 Bhagavan Das, *Yogasutrabhasyakosah. A Concordance Dictionary to the Yogasutras of Patanjali and the Bhashya of Vyasa.* Benares 1938
131.1.78 J.Singh, "Karma in Yogasutras of Patanjali", RPR 8.1, 1939, 27-34
131.1.79 Edited, with Vyasa's *Bhasya*, Bhojadeva's *Rajamartanda* and Krsnavallabhacarya's *Kirana* thereon, by Svetavaikuntha Sastri and Narayana Sarana Sastri. Banaras 1939
131.1.80 Louis Renou, "On the identity of the two Patanjalis", IHQ 16, 1940, 586-591
131.1.80.1 Edited with Haribhadra's *Yogavimsika* Bijapur 1940
131.1.81 Edited and translated, with Vyasa's *Bhasya*, by Bengali Baba. Kapurthala 1943; Poona 1949; Delhi 1974
131.1.82 K. Madhava Krishna Sarma, "Patanjali and his relation to some authors and works", IC 11, 1944, 75-84
131.1.83 Translated by Ernest Wood in *Practical Yoga, Ancient and Modern*. New York 1948
131.1.84 Translated by Aprabuddha as *The Science of Yoga*. Two volumes. Nagpur 1949, 1957
131.1.85 Translated by Prabhavananda and Christopher Isherwood.as *How to Know God.* VATW 11, 1949 - 16, 1964. Reprinted London,. New York 1953; Madras 1975
131.1.85.1 Edited and translated by Bengali Baba. Second edition. Poona 1949
131.1.86 Lokanath Bhattacharya, "The theory of supernormal power in the Yogasutra of Patanjali and in Buddhist texts", PAIOC 15, Summaries 1949, 143
131.1.87 Book One edited by Visnu Kesava Phalekar. Nagpur 1949
131.1.88 Hideo Kishimoto, "A study in religious mysticism--on the Yogasutra of Patanjali" (summary). JSR 1, 1950, 250-251
131.1.89 Adolf Janacek, "The methodological principle in Yoga according to Patanjali's Yogasutras", AO 19, 1951, 514-567
131.1.90 N.Mishra, "Conception of *samskara* in the Yogasutra", JBRS 37, 1951, 48-65
131.1.91 Edited, with Vyasa's *Bhasya* and Samkarabhagavatpada's *Vivarana*, by Rama Sastri and S.R.Krishnamurti Sastri. MGOS 44, 1952
131.1.92 Prem Nath, "Patanjali's Yoga in the light of modern psychology", PQ 25, 1952, 53-61
131.1.93 A.K.Banerji, "Phenomenology of Yoga", PB 57, 1952, 384-388
131.1.94 E.Kanakura, "The ideal of man in the Yogasutras", ARTU 3, 1952, 172-205. Summarized in TDBKN 3,

1952, 2-3
131.1.95 T.Sitaramaiah, "A synopsis of the Yogasutras of Patanjali", KK 18, 1952-53, 392-396
131.1.96 Adolf Janacek, "The voluntaristic type of yoga in Patanjali's Yogasutras", AO 22, 1954, 69-87
131.1.97 Edited, with editor's commentary, by K.K.Kolhatakar. Bombay 1957
131.1.98 Adolf Janacek, "The meaning of *pratyaya* in Patanjali's Yogasutras", AO 25, 1957, 201-260
131.1.99 Ursula von Mangoldt, *Patanjali, So Sprecht das Yoga-Sutra*. Munchen 1957. Translated into French, Monaco 1986
131.1.100 Edited Surat 1958
131.1.101 Adolf Janacek, "Two texts of Patanjali and a statistical comparison of their vocabularies", AO 26, 1958, 88-100
131.1.101.1 Edited and translated into Japanese by Hideo Kishimoto. Tokyo 1958
131.1.102 Adolf Janacek, "To the problems of Indian philosophical texts", AO 27, 1959, 463-475
131.1.103 *Samadhipada* translated by Richard A. Gard. PO 25, 1960, 61-66
131.1.104 Edited and translated in I.K.Taimni, *The Science of Yoga*. Adyar 1961; Wheaton, Ill. 1967, 1972, 1992; Varanasi 1992. Translated into German as *Die Wissenschaft des Yoga*, Munich 1982
131.1.105 Translated by Archie J. Bahm as *Yoga--Union with the Ultimate*. New York 1961; Berkeley 1993
131.1.106 C. Pensa, *Gli aforismi sullo Yoga*. Torino 1962
131.1.107 Translated by S.V.Ganapati. Madras 1962
131.1.108 Mircea Eliade, *Patanjali et le yoga*. Paris 1962. Translated by Charles L. Markmann as *Patanjali and Yoga* (New York 1969)
131.1.109 V.M.Bedekar, "*Dharana* and *codana* (Yogic terms) in the Moksadharmaparvan of the Mahabharata in their relation with the Yogasutras", BhV 22, 1962, 25-32
131.1.110 R.Krishnaswami Iyer, "The Yoga of Patanjali", KK 26, 1962: 22, 47, 78, 109
131.110.1 Translated by Roy Eugene David as *This is Reality*. 1962
131.1.111 Edited, with Vyasa's *Bhasya* and Hariharananda Aranya's *Samkhyatattvaloka*, and translated by P.N.Mukerji. Calcutta 1963, 1981, 1983; Albany, N.Y. 1983. Selections repreinted in SourceBAP 59-68
131.1.112 Edited, with Vyasa's *Bhasya* and Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi*, by Rama Samkara Bhattacharya. Banaras 1963
131.1.113 Edited, with Bhojaraja's *Rajamartanda*, by Rama Samkar Bhattacharya. Varanasi 1963
131.1.114 Translated by R.S.Mishra in *The Textbook of Yoga Philosophy*. New York 1963
131.1.115 Mahajot Sahay, "Patanjala Yogasutras and the Vyasabhasya: an examination", VIJ 2, 1963, 254-260
131.1.115.1 Christopher Chapple, "*Citta-vrtti* and reality in the Yoga Sutra", IASWRP 103-119
131.1.115.2 Gerald Turchetto, "Hermeneutics and the Yoga Sutra", IASWRP 162-179
131.1.116 Edited by Rama Sarma. Bareilly 1964
131.1.117 V.M.Bedekar, "Place of *japa* in the Moksadharmaparvan (MBh 12, 189-193) and the Yogasutras: a comparative study", ABORI 44, 1964, 63-74
131.1.118 T.Gelblum and S.Pines, "Some observations on the presumable sources of Al-Biruni's translation of Patanjali's Yogasutra and some traits of his method of translation", CIDO 26, Summaries 1964, 107-108
131.1.119 Tej Singh, "Patanjali Yogasutras", IPC 9.2, 1964, 43-45
131.1.120 Edited and translated by V.V.Baxi. Monghyr 1965
131.1.121 K.S.Joshi, "The concept of *samyama* in Patanjali's Yogasutras", YM 8.2, 1965 - 9.5, 1966
131.1.122 Ram Ugra Misra, "The Yoga classic of Patanjali", JYI 11.2, 1965, 21-22
131.1.123 Gerhard Oberhammer, "Meditation und mystik ism Yoga des Patanjali", WZKSOA 9, 1965, 98-118
131.1.124 R.D.Vadekar, "Composition and history of the Yogasutra", YM 8, 1965, 22-42
131.1.125 Shlomo Pines and Tuvia Gelblum, "Al-Biruni's Arabic version of Patanjali's Yogasutra: a translation and comparison with related Sanskrit texts", BSOAS 29, 1966, 302-325; 40, 1977, 522-549
131.1.126 Shingon Takagi, "On 'kriya-yoga' in the Yogasutra", JIBSt 29, 1966, 441-451
131.1.126.1 Edited by Vasantanada Devi. Madras 1966
131.1.126.2 Edited by Harikrishnadas Goenka. Gorakhpur 1966
131.1.127 Edited and translated by Balkoba Bhave. Varanasi 1967
131.1.128 Selections translated in Joseph Head and S.L.Cranston, *Reincarnation in World Thought*. New York 1967

131.1.129 C.T.Kenghe, "Patanjali and the Advaita Vedanta", YM 10.2, 1967, 25-34
131.1.130 G.C.Pande, "Patanjali's interpretation of yoga", MP 4, 1967, 213-216
131.1.131 M. Sahai, "Patanjali's psychology", YM 10.1, 1967, 9-19
131.1.132 K.S.Joshi, "On the possibility of yogic powers", IPQ 8, 1968, 579-585
131.1.133 M. Sahai, "Patanjali's theory of *parinama*, *krama* and *ksana*", YM 10.3, 1968, 35-39
131.1.134 Edited, with Bhojaraja's *Rajamartanda*, by Ramasamkar Bhattacharya. Varanasi 1969
131.1.135.1 Edited by Pahalamana Simha Svara Kshatri. Kathmandu 1969
131.1.135 C.T.Kenghe, "The concept of *vitarka* in the Patanjala Yogasastra", PAIOC 26, 1969, 337-352
131.1.136 M. Sahai, "Patanjala Yogasutras as I understand them", YM 11.3, 1969 - 14.3-4, 1971
131.1.137 Edited by C.L.Markmann. New York 1969
131.1.138 Edited by Gokulchand Kapur. Banaras 1970
131.1.138.1 Edited by Brahmalinamuni. KSS 201, Varanasi 1970
131.1.139 Edited, with Vyasa's *Bhasya*, Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvavaisaradi*, and Vijnanabhiksu's *Yogavarttika*, by Shrinarayana Mishra. Varanasi 1971; Delhi 1992
131.1.140 Edited, with Vyasa's *Bhasya*, Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvavaisaradi*, and Vijnanabhiksu's *Yogavarttika*, by Ramashankar Bhattacharya. Varanasi 1971
131.1.141 Ramashankar Bhattacharya, "Nature of *vairagya* in the Patanjala Yogasutra", JYI 17, 1971-72, 91-94
131.1.142 J.Lopez-Gay, "La estructura de la meditacion seguin el Digha Nikaya, comparada con la del Yoga-Sutra", BAEO 7, 1971, 103-120
131.1.142.1 Translated into Hebrew by Orit Sen-Gupta. Tel Aviv 1971
131.1.143 Ram Ugra Mishra, "A note on Adolf Janacek's theory", JYI 17, 1971-72, 100-103
131.1.143.1 Edited with Vyasa's *Bhasya* and the editor's Hindi commentary, by Suresh Chandra Srivastava. Allahabad 1971; Varanasi 1988
131.1.144 Tej Singh, "Efficacy of Patanjali Yogasutras in modern scientific thought", IPC 16, 1971, 246-259
131.1.144.1 Edited and translated in Soren Sorenson, *The Quest of Wholeness. An Evaluation of the Yoga Discipline from the point of view of Neurophysiology.* Reykjavik 1971
131.1.145 James Francis Kenney, The Nature and Function of 'The Lord' (Isvara) in the 'Yoga-Sutras' of Patanjali. Ph.D.Thesis, Fordham University 1972
131.1.146 Ram Shankar Bhattacharya, "A note on *yatrakamavasayitva*: the 8th *siddhi* of the *animadi* group", JYI 18, 1972-73, 61-66
131.1.147 M.R.Desai, *The Yoga-Sutras of Patanjali. A Commentary*. Kolhapur 1972
131.1.148 Jayadeva Yogendra, "Message of Patanjali", JYI 19, 1973-74, 161-164
131.1.149 Edited and translated into Spanish by F.Tola and C. Dragonetti. Barcelona 1973
131.1.149.1 Edited by Aryamuni. Jhajjara 1973
131.1.150 M.M.Agrawal, "Yoga theory of *karmasaya*", Darshana 14.3 (55), 1974, 63-68
131.1.150.1 Anthony Elenjimittam, *The Yoga Philosophy of Patanjali*. Allahabad 1974
131.1.151 S.P.Atreya, "*Samadhi* acccording to the Yoga Sutras of Patanjali", Darshana 15.2, 1975, 57-60
131.1.152 M.P.Pandit, "Patanjali", FP 17-26
131.1.153 Nagin J. Shah, "An alternative interpretation of Patanjali's three *sutra*s on *isvara*", Sambodhi 4.1, 1975, 1-6
131.1.154 Gitananda, "Patanjali simplified for Western readers", YL 6.2, 1975, 9-10
131.1.154.1 Goswami Kriyananda, *The Kriya Yoga Sutras*. Four volumes. Chicago 1975, 1976, 1985
131.1.155 Translated by Sadhakas. Bombay 1975
131.1.155.1 Edited and translated in Rohit Mehta, *Yoga, the Art of Integration.* Madras 1975
131.1.156 Selections translated in HTR 78-81
131.1.157 Edited with P.Y.Deshpande's commentary and translated by Bettina Baumer. Munchen 1976
131.1.158 Satyananda, *Four Chapters on Freedom. A Commentary on the Yogasutras of Patanjali*. Monghyr 1976
131.1.159 Ram Jee Singh, "Parapsychological references in Yoga Sutras", JIAP 16.2, 1977, 118-131
131.1.160 C.T.Kenghe, "*Prajna* and the stages of its growth according to Patanjali: a study in parapsychology", ABORI 58-59, 1977-78, 675-682
131.1.161 K.P.Bahadur, *The Wisdom of Yoga: A Study of Patanjali's Yoga Sutra*. New Delhi 1977, 1988
131.1.162 Gerhard Oberhammer, *Strukturen yogischer Meditation*. Wien 1977

131.1.163 K.S.Joshi, "On Patanjali's notion of sleep as a *vrtti*", YM 19.1, 1977, 91-95

131.1.164 P. Jha and G.S.Sahaja, "Concept of *isvara* in Yogasutra", YM 19.2-3, 1977-78, 17-24

131.1.165 Rohit Mehta, *Yoga: The Art of Integration. A Commentary on the Yogasutras*. Madras 1977

131.1.166 Jose Leon Herrerra, *El Yoga Sutra de Patanjali con el commentario de rey Bhoja*. Lima 1977

131.1.167 Edited by Udaya Vira Sastri. Gaziabad 1978; Delhi 1994

131.1.168 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya, "Yoga psychology of Patanjali and some other aspects of Indian psychology", OH 26.2, 1978 - 30.2, 1982

131.1.169 Yutaka Ojihara, "Sur une formule patanjalienne, "*na cedanim acayah sutrani krtva nivartyanti*". ITaur 6, 1978, 219-234

131.1.170 P.Y.Deshpande, *The Authentic Yoga*. London 1978. translated into German by Bettina Baumer as *Die Wurzeln des Yoga* (Berlin 1979)

131.1.170.1 Edited and translated in Venkatesananda, *Enlightened Living*. Second edition. Delhi 1978

131.1.171 David Bastow, "Metaphysical knowledge in the Yogasutras", Scottish Journal of Theology 1979. Reprinted PIRKW 21-34

131.1.172 Edited and translated in Georg Feuerstein, *The Yoga-Sutra of Patanjali. An Exercise in the Methodology of Textual Analysis*. Folkestone, England 1979; rochester, N.Y. 1989

131.1.173 Harold Coward, "Mysticism in the analytical psycholy of Carl Jung and the Yoga psychology of Patanjali: a comparative study", PEW 29, 1979, 323-336

131.1.174 Harshananda, "Meditation according to Patanjali", 1979, 418-421

131.1.174.1 Edited by Kasturilala Kharabanda. Four volumes. New Delhi 1979-1980

131.1.175 M.R.Yardi, *The Yoga of Patanjali*, with an Introduction, Sanskrit text of the Yogasutra, English translation and notes. Poona 1979, 1996

131.1.175.1 Edited, with Bharadvaja's *Ratnapradipika*, by G.R.Josyer in *Diamonds; Mechanismapons of War; Yoga Sutra*. 1979

131.1.176 Beniamino Melasecchi, "Introductory notes to the epistemology of Patanjali", EAW 30, 1980, 147-156

131.1.177 *The Original Yoga as Expounded in Siva-Samhita, Gheranda-Samhita and Yoga-Sutra*. Selections edited and translated by Shyama Ghosh.Delhi 1980.

131.1.178 V.K.Bharadwaj, "The concept of Patanjali's Astangayoga", IPQ 8, 1980-81, 351-356

131.1.178.1 Ian Watson, "*Samadhi* in Patamjali's Yogasutras", CASSt 5, 1980, 129-146

131.1.178.2 K. S. Joshi, "Did Patanjali speak of four different varieties of *pranayama*?", YM 20.1-2, 1980, 38-43

131.1.178.3 G. S. Sahay, "Some considerations about the *pranayama* in Patanjali's Yogasutra", YM 20.3, 1980, 81-90

131.1.178.4 Edited and translated into Dutch with a commentary by Jogchun Dijkstra as *Zien door yoga*. Haarlem 1980

131.1.179 T.S.Rukmini, "Patanjali's Yogasutras: a synthesis of many Yogic traditions", ABORI 62, 1981, 213-218

131.1.180 J. Feys, "Patanjala Yoga and integral yoga", Indica 18, 1981, 7-14

131.1.180.1 Edited and translated, with Vyasa's *Bhasya* and Vijnanabhiksu's *Yogavarttika*, by T.S.Rukmani. New Delhi 1981; Delhi 1987.

131.1.180.5 Kantcho D. Kanev, "Some problems of the Yogasutras of Patanjali", Darshana 22.2, 1982, 52-56

131.1.181 Ian Kesarcodi-Watson, "*Samadhi* in Patanjali's Yogasutras", PEW 32, 1982, 77-90

131.1.181.1. S.S.Raghavachar, "Patanjali and Ramanuja", SRV5.2, 1982, 21-26

131.1.182 R.K.Sharma, "*Siddhi*s in the Yogasutras and Saundaryalahari", ITaur 10, 1982, 193-198. Also Surabhi 55-62

131.1.182.1 Edited, with Vyasa's *Bhasya*, by Vallabharama Vaidyaraja. Bhavnagar 1982

131.1.183 Jikaku Kashi, "A textual study of the Yogasutra (III)" (in Japanese with English summary). MachR 16, 1982, 132-133

131.1.184 Harold G. Coward, "Psychology and karma", PEW 33, 1983, 49-60

131.1.184.5 Digambaraji, "Patanjali's terminology", YM 22.1-2, 1984, 57-70. Reprinted Lonavla 1986

131.1.184.7 Edited and translated by P.V.Karambelkar. YM 23.1 (1984) - 25.3 (1986-87)

131.1.185 Klaus K. Klostermaier, "Time in Patanjali's Yogasutras", PEW 34, 1984, 205-210

131.1.185.1 *Samadahi pada* edited and translated in Christopher Chapple, *The Yoga Sutra of Patanjali: An Analysis of the Sanskrit with an accompanying English translation.* Amityaville, N.Y. 1984

131.1.186 Ram Shankar Bhattacharya, *An Introduction to the Yogasutras*. Delhi 1985

131.1.186.5 K. D. Kanev, "The classic Patanjala-yoga" Darshana 25.3, 1985, 88-94

131.1.187 Stephen H. Phillips, "The concept of voluntarism and dualism in the Yogasutra (or How to get *mukti* from metaphysics)", JIP 13, 1985, 399-414
131.1.188 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Patanjali and the Yogasutras", SII 10, 1984, 191-212
131.1.189 R.K.Sharma, "The role of mind (*citta*) in the Yogasutras", Amrtadhara 383-390
131.1.190 Grihapati Mitra, "Patanjali and the theory of evolution", PB 89, 1984, 301-304
131.1.191 V.K.Bharadwaj, "A non-ethical concept of *ahimsa*", IPQ 11, 1984-85, 171-180
131.1.192 Harold Coward, "*Agama*s in the Yogasutras of Patanjali", IPQ 12, 1984-85, 341-360
131.1.193 Asok Malhotra, "Meditation in the Yogasutra and Chuang-tzu", ATS 9, 1984, 133-140
131.1.194 Basavaraj Siddhasrama, "The place of God in Yogasutra", PTG 17.4, 1984, 62-64
131.1.195 T.S.Rukmini, "*Prajna* and *pratibha*" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 358-359.
131.1.196 Translated, with Vyasa's *Bhasya*, by Usharbudh Arya. Volume I: Samadhipada. Honesdale, Pa 1986
131.1.197 Edited and translated by P.V.Karambelkar. Lonavla 1986
131.1.198 Klaus Klostermaier, "*Dharmamegha samadhi*: comments on Yogasutra IV, 29", PEW 36, 1986, 253-262
131.1.198.1 Mary Margaret Shypertt, Self-Mastery in the Ancient World: Patanjali and Caraka. Ph.D.Thesis, California Institute of Integral Studies 1986
131.1.199 Translated by T.K.V.Desikachar. New Delhi 1987
131.1.200 Georg Feuerstein, "Response to Klaus Klostermaier's '*Dharmamegha samadhi*: comments on Yogasutra IV. 29'", PEW 37, 1987, 341-342
131.1.200.5 B. R. Sharma, T. P. Shreekumar, M. V. Bhole, "Understanding Patanjali's Yoga Sutra on*asana* from Sanskrit commentaries", YM 26.1, 1987, 40-58
131.1.200.6 Translated in Subhah C. Kak, *Patanjali and Cognitive Science*. Baton Rouge, La. 1987
131.1.201 G.M.L.Srivastava, *Yoga of Patanjali and the Integral Yoga of Sri Aurobindo.* Delhi 1987
131.1.201.1 Translated in Bennett Penn, *The Path of Transcendence*. Pompano Beach, Fla. 1987
131.1.202 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, *The Yogasutras of Patanjali on Concentration of Mind*. Tr. K.D.Prithipaul. Delhi 1987
131.1.203.1 Edited and translated by Kuruji. Poona 1987
131.1.203.2 Edited and translated in Ramamurti S. Mishra, *The Textbook of Yoga Psychology*. New York 1987
131.1.203.3 Edited with Ramananda Sarasvati's *Maniprabha* and J.H.Woods' translation. Delhi 1987
131.1.204 Gitananda, "'No-option Yoga'--the integral Yoga of Patanjali", SYogaC 102-110
131.1.205 Konrad Meisig, *Yogasutra-Konkordanz*. Wiesbaden 1988
131.1.205.1. M.S.Srinivasan, "Vyasa's precepts for purity of mind", TL 11.2, 1988, 45-48
131.1.205.2 K.N.Subramanian, "Vyasa and Raja-Yoga", TL 11.2, 1988
131.1.206 Translated by Alistair Shearer. Delhi 1989
131.1.206.1 Frank Beidler Cornell, *Translations of Yogasutra by James Haughton Woods, Ernest E. Wood, Swami Vivekananda, and Swami Prabhavananda and Christopher Isherwood, with synthesis*. Loose leaf, 1989
131.1.207 Harold G. Coward, "Purity in Hinduism with particular reference to Patanjali's Yoga Sutras", HindEth 9-40
131.1.207.1 Gokul Chandra Jain, "A comparison of Yoga systems as propounded by Patanjali and Haribhadra Suri", VIRB 7, 1990, 15-22
131.1.208 D.H.Killingley, "Yogasutra IV, 2-3 and Vivekananda's interpretation of evolution", JIP 18, 1990, 151-179
131.1.208.1 Lloyd William Pflueger, God, Consciousness, and Meditation: The Concept of Isvara in the Yogasutras. Ph.D.thesis, University of California at Santa Barbara 1990
131.1.208.1.5 G. S. Sahay, "A possible dimension of *samatva* with reference to the Bhagavadgita and Patanjali's Yogasutras", Darshana 30.1, 1990, 72-78
131.1.208.1.6 Jonathan Shear, "The philosopher, the yogi, and enlightenment: Plato's Symposium and Patanujali's Yogasutras", Darshana 30.1, 1990, 72-78
131.1.208.1.6.1 G.M.L.Shrivastava, *Aurobindo and Patanjali, a critical and analytical study*. New Delhi 1990
131.1.208.1.7 Hope K. Fitz and Bala Sunder Rai Bhalle, "The role of self-discipline in the process of self-realization", JRS 19.1, 1991, 15-30
131.1.208.2 G.S.Sahay, "Did Patamjali speak five varieties of *samadhi*?", YM 3.2-3, 1991, 75-79
131.1.208.3 B.R.Sharma, "Role of *kriyayoga* in Patanjala Yoga Sutra", YM 30.2-3, 1991, 84-92
131.1.208.4 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "On the Yogasutras of Patanjali", ABORI 72-73, 1991-92, 437-

462

131.1.208.5 Edited by Satchidananda. Yogaville, Va. 1990

131.1.208.7 Edited by Omananda tirtha. Gorakhpur 1990

131.1.208.8 Edited and translated by Savitripriya as *The Psychology of Mystical Awakening: a New World.* Sunnyvale, Calif. 1991

131.1.208.9 Translated in Daniel R. Candron, *Dreams of the Soul.* Windyville, Mo. 1991

131.1.208.9.5 Daya Krishna, "The Yoga-Sutras:; the undeciphered text. Anomalies, problems and paradoxes", IPACP 204-223

131.1.209 Sarasvati Chennakesavan, "Yoga Sutras", AsPOxford 2.2, 1992, 147-156

131.1.209.0 Citrarekha V. Kher, "Buddhism as presented by Patanjali in the Yogasutras", BPBS 515-518

131.1.209.1 Cornelius Johons, *The Classical Rajayoga.* Melbourne 1992

131.1.209.1.5 James D. McNamara, "Yoga and the *vibhuti*s in the yoga Sutra and the Bhagavad Gita", JISSA 1, 1993, 101-112

131.1.209.2 Translated into Russian by Elena P. Ostrovskaia and V.I.Udoi. Moscow 1992

131.1.209.3 T.S.Rukmani, "*Siddhi*-s in the Bhagavata Purana and in the Yogasutras of Patanjali", RIBP 217-226

131.1.209.4 Edited with Sadasivendra Sarasvati's *Yogasudhakara*. Madras 1993

131.1.210 Christopher Key Chapple, "Reading Patanjali without Vyasa: a critique of four Yoga Sutra passages", JAAR 62.1, 1994, 85-106

131.1.210.1 Edited by Anupama Seth. Delhi 1994

131.1.210.2 Edited with Vyasa's *Bhasya* by Muni Asutoshi. Woodbridge, N.J. 1994

131.1.211.B.K.S.Iyengar, *Light on the Yoga Sutras of Patanjali*. London 1993; New Delhi 1994

131.1.211.1 Edited and translated into Spanish by T.K.V.Desikachar. Madrid 1994

131.1.211.2 Hope K. Fitz, "The nature and significance of intuition in Patanjali's Yoga Sutra and in the philosophical writings of Radhakrishnan", JRS 26.1-2, 1995, 9-21

131.1.211.3 Enrica Garzilli, "Patanjali's Yogasutra", GWP

131.1.212.P.P.Gokhale, "Is there a moral perspective in Patanjali's Yogasutras?", IndPQ 22, 1995, 41-54

131.1.213 R.K.Das Gupta, "Vivekananda on Patanjali's Yoga-Sutra", BRMIC 46, 1995, 357-364

131.1.213.1 Edited and translated, with Svatmarama's *Hathayogapradipika*, in Sures Candra Banerji, *Studies in Origin and Development of Yoga*. Calcutta 1995

131.1.213.2 Yohanan Grinshpon, The Place and Meaning of the Siddhis and Samyama in the Yogasutra Tradition. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Pennsylvania 1995

131.1.214 N. E. Sjoman, "Yogis and mendicants: Patanjali's Yoga Sutra I: YS 1:20", JASBo 70, 1995, 134-150

131.1.214.1 Edited Fairfield, Iowa 1995

131.1.214.3 Enrica Garzilli, "Patañjali's YogasØtras", *Grosses Werklexikon der Philosophie* (ed. F. Volpi), Munchen 1995-

131.1.215 Surekha Limaye, "Patanjala Yoga and Zen", Bud IA 1996, 211-217

131.1.216 Edited, with Vyasa's *Bhasya*, by Rajavira Sastri. Delhi 1996

131.1.217 Translated in *Enlightenment: the Yoga Sutras of Patanjali: a New Translation and Commentary*. Waynesville, N.c. 1996

131.1.218 Ian Whicher, "Cognitive *samadhi* in the Yoga-Sutras", ALB 60, 1996, 1-125

131.1.219 Edited and translated by Vinoda Verma. Delhi 1996

131.1.219.1 Translated by Barbara Stoler Miller as *Yoga Discipline of Freedom.* New York 1996, 1998

131.1.219.2 Bhajanananda, "Yoga according to Patanjali", PC 159-178

131.1.220 T. S. Rukmani, "Tension between *vyutthana* and *nirodha* in the Yoga-Sutras", JIP 25, 1997, 613-628

131.1.220.1 Edited and translated by Nandalal Kishore. Hardwar 1997

131.1.220.2 Vyn Bailey, *Patanjali's Meditation Yoga*. East Roseville, New South Wales 1997

131.1.221 Edited and translated by Arunand Manisha. Chandigarh 1998

131.1.222 Ian Whicher, "Yoga and freedom", PEW 48, 1998, 272-322

131.1.223 Ian Whicher, "The final stages of purification in classical yoga", AsPOxford 8, 1998, 85-102

131.1.224 Chapter 8 translated in Prabhakra Adsule, *An Introduction to the Science of Psychic Condenstate Phase of Patanjali: Patanjali's Thoughts Re-looked in the Light of Emerging Quantum Science*. Indore 1998

131.1.227 Yatishwarananda, "Notes on Yoga Sutras", VK 85, 1998, 25, 296, 332
131.1.230 Minoru Hara, "Pasupata and Yoga. Pasupata-sutra 2.12 and Yoga-sutra 3.37", AS 53, 1999, 593-608
131.1.231 Edited by Ananta Bharati. Delhi 1999
131.1.233 Ian Whicher, "Patanjali's metaphysics and schematic: *purusa* and *prakrti* in the Yogasutras", ALB 63, 1999, 55-144
131.1.235 Bernard Bouanchaud, *The Essence of Yoga: Reflections on the Yogasutras of Patanjali*. London 2000.
131.1.238 Translated by Marshall Govindan. St. Etienne de Bolton, Quebec 2000
131.1.239 Banamali Biswas, "Patanjali as a grammarian and philosopher", LTC 438-468
131.1.240 Bernard Bouanchaud, *Yoga-sutra de Patanjali: miroir de soi*. Palaiseau, Agamit 2000
131.1.244 Vimala Thakra, Francoise Mazet, Monique Thurnies and Patrick Delhumeau, *Le Yoga au-dela de la meditation. commentaires sur les Yoga Sutras de Patanjali, causeries a Dalhousie (Inde*), Septembre 1996. Paris 2000
131.1.246 Translated by Madan Mohan Agrawal. 6SystIP 223-253
131.1.247 Yohanan Grinshpan, *Silence Unheard. Deathly Otherness in Patanjala Yoga.* Albany, N.Y. 2001
131.1.248 Cat de Rhamd Michelle Gil, *The Spirit of Yoga. A Unique Journey through the eight limbs of the Yogasutras of Patanjali.* London 2001
131.1.251 Ashok Kumar Malhotra, *An Introduction to Yoga Philosohy: an annotated Translation of the Yogasutras.* Burlington, Vt. 2001
131.1.253 Translated with Vyasa's commentary by T.S.Rukmini. Montreal, New Delhi 2001
131.1.254 T.S.Rukmini, "*Prakrti* as materialand efficient cause in the Yogasutra", ALB 65, 2001, 57-72
131.1.256 Albrecht Wezler, "Letting a text speak. Some remarks on the *Sadhanapada* of the Yogasutra and the Yogabhasya. 1.The wording of Yogasutra 2.22", KIP 29.1-2, 2001, 293-304
131.1.257 Ian Whicher, "Revisioning dualism in Patanjali's classical Yoga", Sambhasa 21, 2001, 1-26
131.1.258 Edited and translated, with Samkara's (?) *Vivarana*, by T. S. Rukmani. Two volumes. New Delhi 2001
131.1.259 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Patanjali and the Buddhists, in *Buddhist and Indian Studies in Honor of Professor Sodo Mori* (Hamamatsu, Japan 2002), 488-491 (same as AB583)
131.1.260 Nirmala Kulkarni, "*Yama* and *niyama*", VIJ 39-40, 2001-2002, 87-94
131.1.261 Chandramouli S. Naikar, *Patanjali of Yogasutra*. New Delhi 2002
131.1.264 Satyananda, "Adoration accordin to Patanjali", PB 107, 2002, 51-55
131.1.268 Parameshananda, "Patanjali's Yoga Sutras–an exposition", PB 108, 2003: 464, 513, 565, 610
131.1.268.5 T.S. Rukmani, "*Prajna* in the Yogasutras", ALB 67, 2003, 75-90
131.1.268.6 T. S. Rukmani, "*Dharmamegha-samadhi* in the Yogasutras of Patanjali: a critique", PEW 57, 2002
131.1.269 Buddhananda, "Overcomoing anger (IV): Yogic disciplines of Patanjali", VK 91, 2004, 137-141
131.1.270 Parameshananda, "Patanjali's Yogasutras–an exposition", PB 109, 2004: 269, 317, 369, 401
131.1.271 David Gordon White, "Early understandings of Yoga in the light of three aphorisms from the Yoga Sutras of Patanjali", DCH 579-627
131.1.273 Edwin F. Bryant, "Was the author of the Yoga Sutras a Vaishnava?", JVaisS 14.1, 2005, 7-28
131.1.274 Kicha Dauranik Clements, "Being a witness: cross-examining the notion of self in Samkara's Upadesasahasri, Isvarakrsna's Samkhyakarikas and Patanjali's Yogasutras", TPY 75-97
131.1.275 Lloyd W. Pfluger, "Person, purity and power in the Yogasutra", TPY 29-60
131.1.277 Edited and translated by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, *The Yogasutras of Patanjali: On Concentration of Mind*. Delhi 2005
131.1.283 Knut A. Jacobsen, "The meaning of *prakrti* in the Yogasutra and Y ogabhasya", AsPOxford 17, 2007, 1-16
131.1.286 Ian Whicher, "Ethics of liberation in Patanjali's Y oga", IECTC 161-170
131.1.290 Michele Marie Desmarais, *Changing Minds: Mind, Consciousness and Identity in Patanjali's Yoga-Sutra and Cognitive Neuroscience*. Delhi 2008
131.1.293 Translated by Gerald James Larson. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 161-183
131.1.295 Phillippe Andre Maas, "'Descent with modification'. The opening of the Patanjalayogasastra", Sastrarambha 97-120
131.1.300 Edited, with Vyasa's *Bhasya* and Bhoja's *Vrtti*, by Vijnanesvara. Delhi 2008

132.**Author Unknown** (300)

1.*Buddhabhumisutra* (T.16)

132.1.1 Edited in Nishio Kyoo, *The Buddhabhumisutra and the Buddhabhumivyakhyana*. Nagoya 1939

132.1.2 Edited, with Silabhadra's *Vyakhyana* and a translation of Bandhuprabha's *Prabhasa*, by John Keenan, The Doctrinal Development of the Notion of Wisdom in Yogacara Thought. Ph.D.Dissertation, University of Wisconsin 1980

132.1.3 John P. Keenan, "Pure Land systematics in India: the Buddhabhumisutra and the *trikaya* doctrine", TPW 3, 1987, 29-35. Includes summary of the *sutra*. Portion reprinted in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 313-314

133.**Dharmatrata** (300)

1.*Samyuktabhidharmahrdaya* on Dharmasri's *Abhidharmasara* (available in Chinese only)

133.1.1 Fumimaro Watanabe, "A study of the *samskara* chapter in the Samyuktabhidharmasarasastra", BSHHS 238-248

133.1.2 Summarized by Bart Dessein, SarvastiBS 255-269. Also EnIndPh 8, 1999, 314-319

133.1.3 Edited and translated by Bart Dessein. Three volumes. Delhi 1999

133.1.4 Bart Dessein, "Miscellany on the 'Heart of Scholasticism'", BSPF 14-15, 1992, 76-87

133.1.5 Bart Dessein, "Samyuktabhidharmahrdayasutra or -sastra?", IJBS 10, 1998, 58-81

133.1.6 Bart Dessein, "Sautrantika and the Hrdaya treatises", JIABS 26, 2003, 287-320

2.*Pancavastukavibhasa* (Sarvastivada)

133.2.1 N. Aiyasvami Sastri, "Pancavastukavibhasa of Bhadanta Dharmatrata", ALB 20, 1956, 231-237

133.2.2 Rendered into Sanskrit, with Vasubandhu's *Satadharmavidyamukhasastra*, by N. Aiyasvami Sastri. VBA 10, 1961, 1-54

133.2.3 J. Imanishi, *Das Pancavastukam und die Pancavastukavibhasa*. NAWG 1981, Volume 1

133.2.4 Summarized by Christian Lindtner. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 319-321

134.**Author Unknown** (300)

1.*Arthaviniscayasutra* (Abhidharma)

134.1.1 Edited and translated in A. Ferrari, "Arthaviniscaya", Attidella Reale Accademia d'Italie. Memorie. Classe di Scienze morali et storiche. Series VII, fasc. 13. Roma 1944, 535-625

134.1.2 Edited, with Viryasridatta's *Nibandhana*, by N.H.Samtani. TSWS 13, Patna 1971. Summary based on this in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 321-323. Reprinted as *Gathering the Meanings: the Compendium of Categories*, Berkeley, California 2002

134.1.3 Edited in P.L.Vaidya, Mahayanasutrasamgraha I, 307-328

134.1.4 Bhikkhu Pasadika, "Fortsetzung der Sammlung Kanonischer Zitate unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Abhidharmadipa und Arthaviniscaya", Bericht uber die 12.Arbeit. der Kommissionen fur buddhistische Studien der A.K. der Wiss. im Gottingen am 13.1.1990. Gottingen 1990

135.**Author Unknown** (325)

1.*Samdhinirmocanasutra* (Prajnaparamita)

135.1.1 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Notes bouddhiques: XX. Les trois 'caractères' et les trois 'absences de nature propres' dans le Samdhinirmocana, chapitres VI et VII", BCLS 5th series 1934-35, 284-303

135.1.2 Edited in Tibetan and translated into French by Etienne Lamotte. Louvain 1935, 1962

135.1.3 Chapters 6-7 translated into German in Frauwallner I, 294-295

135.1.4 Partly translated in Stanley Weinstein, "The *alayavijnana* in early Yogacara Buddhism: a comparison of its meaning in the Samdhinirmocanasutra and the Vijnaptimatratasiddhi of Dharmapala", Kokusai Toho Gakusha Kaigikiyo 3, 1959, 46-58

135.1.5 Summarized in Warder 430-433

135.1.6 Partly translated into French in Silburn 230

135.1.6.1.Shuichi Nagayama, *Study of the Sandhinirmocanasutra*. Kyoto 1975

135.1.6.2.Shinjo Kawasaki, "Analysis of *yoga* in the Sandhinirmocanasutra", Buzan Gakuho 21, 1976, 170-156.

135.1.7 Section translated in Robert A.F. Thurman, "Buddhist hermeneutics", JAAR 46, 1978, 29-39

135.1.8 Ernst Steinkellner, "Who is Byan chub rdzu'phrul? Tibetan and non-Tibetan commentaries on the

Samdhinirmocanasutra - a survey of the literature", BIS 4-5, 1989, 229-252
135.1.8.1 Chen-Kuo Lin, The Sandhinirmocana Sutra: A Liberating Hermeneutic. Ph.D.Thesis, Temple University 1991
135.1.8.2 Cheter John Powers, The Concept of the Ultimate (*don dem pa*, *paramartha*) in the Sandhinirmocana-Sutra. Analysis, translation, and notes. Two volumes. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Virginia 1991
135.1.8.3 John Powers, "The concept of the ultimate (*don dampa*, *paramartha*) in the Sandhinirmocanasutra", IJBS 3.1, 1991, 1-24
135.1.8.4 John Powers, "The term '*samdhinirmocana*" in the title of the Samdhinirmocanasutra", SCEAR 4, 1991, 52-62
135.1.8.7 Translated in Thomas Cleary, *Buddhist Yoga: a Comprehensive Course.* Boston 1995
135.1.9 Translated, with Asanga's and Jnanagarbha's commentaries, by John Powers. Lewiston, N.Y. 1992; Berkeley, Cal. 1995
135.1.10.John Powers, *Hermeneutics and Tradition in the Sandhinirmocana-Sutra*. Leiden 1993
135.1.11 Tom J. F. Tillemans, "On a recent translation of the Samdhinirmocanasutra", JIABS 201.1, 1997, 153-164
135.1.12 Summarized by K. H. Potter, EnIndPh 8, 1999, 323-329
135.1.13 Hsuan-tsang's Chinese translation translated by John P. Keenan as *The Scripture on the Explication of Underlying Meaning.* Berkeley, Calif. 2000
135.1.15 Kajiro Kato, "On the terms *vijnaptimatrata* and *vijnaptitathata* as found in the Sandhinirmocanasutra", JIBSt 52.2, 2004, 38-40
135.1.17 John Powers, "Sandhinirmocana-Sutra", EnB 2, 2004, 737-738
135.1.19 Translated fro Tibetan into French in Philippe Cornu, *Soutra du dévoilement du sens profond.* Paris 2005
135.1.20 Kojiro Kato, "On the Tibetan text of the Sandhinirmocanasutra", JIBSt 54.3.2006, 93-99
135.1.23 Koichi Takahashi, "A premise of the *trilaksana* theory in the Sandhinirmocanasutra", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 85-92
135.1.28 K..N.Hota, "*Smrti* in the Yogasutra", FacInd 222-228

136.**Pingala** (325)
1.*Akutobhaya* on the *Madhyamakakarika*s (NCat I, 8)
See **e**47.4:11,61,68.7. t47.4.6
136.1.1 Clair W. Huntington, Jr., The Akutobhaya and Early Indian Madhyamaka. Two volumes. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Michigan 1986
136.1.2 C. W. Huntington Jr., "A lost text of early Indian Madhyamaka", AS 49, 1995, 693-768
136.1.3 Joseph Walser, "On the formal arguments of the Akutobhaya", JIP 26, 1998, 189-232
136.1.4 Discussed by C. W. Huntington, Jr. in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 329-332
136.1.6 Kiyotataki Goshima, "The Twelve-gate Treatise and Nagarjuna, Pingala and Kumarajiva (2): Pingala or 'Blue-Eyes'", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 250-251
136.1.6.1 Kyotaka Goshima, "Who as Ch'ing-ma ('B;ie=Eyes')?", ARIRSU 19, 2007, 325-334

137.**Author Unknown** (325)
1.*Lankavatarasutra*
See **a**317.1.60
137.1.1 Edited by Sarat Chandra Das and Satischandra Vidyabhusana. Darjeeling 1900
137.1.2 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "Notes on the Lankavatara Sutra", JRAS 1905, 831-837
137.1.3 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "An analysis of the Lankavatara Sutra", JASBe n.s. 1, 1906, 159-164
137.1.4 Edited by Bunyiu Nanjio, *The Lankavatara Sutra*. Kyoto 1923, 1956
137.1.5 Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki, "The Lankavatara Sutra as a Mahayana text, in special relation to the teaching of Zen Buddhism", EB 3, 1926-28, 199-298
137.1.6 J.W.Hauer, *Das Lankavatara-Sutra und das Samkhya*. Stuttgart 1927
137.1.7 Giuseppe Tucci, "Notes on the Lankavatara", IHQ 4, 1928, 545-556
137.1.7.1 Giuseppe Tucci, *Studio comparativo fra le tre versioni cinesi e il testo sanscrito de 1^0 e 2^0 capitolo del Lankavataro*. Atti della R., Accademia nazionale dei Linceei. Memoiore della Classici scienze morali, storiche e filologiche, Series 5, v. 17, fasc. 5. Roma 1923

137.1.8 Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki, "An introduction to the study of the Lankavatara Sutra", EB 5, 1929-31, 1-79
137.1.9 Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki, *Studies in the Lankavatara Sutra*. London 1930, 1957
137.1.9.1 Erich Wolff, *Zur lehre von Bewusstsein (Vijnanavada) bei den spateren Buddhisten: unter besonderen Berucksichtigung des Lankavatarasutra*. Heidelberg 1930
137.1.10 Surendra Nath Dasgupta, "Philosophy of Lankavatara" in B.C.Law (ed.), *Buddhistic Studies* (Calcutta 1931), 859-876
137.1.11 Dwight Goddard, *Self-Realization of Noble Wisdom. A Buddhist Scripture, based on Prof. Suzuki's Translation of the Lankavatara Sutra*. Thetford, Vermont 1932; Clearlake, Cal. 1983
137.1.12 Translated by Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki, *The Lankavatara Sutra*. London 1932, 1959, 1973, 1998; Taipei 1991
137.1.13 Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki, *An Index to the Lankavatara Sutra (Nanjio edition). Sanskrit-Chinese-Tibetan, Chinese-Sanskrit and Tibetan-Sanskrit*. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Kyoto 1934
137.1.14 Partly translated by D.T.Suzuki in Manual 52-64
137.1.15 P.C.Divanji, "Lankavatarasutra on non-vegetarian diet", ABORI 20, 1938-39, 317-322
137.1.16 Partially translated in BudBible 277-357
137.1.17 Translated into German in Moralt 49-170
137.1.18 Chapter 2 partly translated in Robinson 46-47
137.1.19 Parts translated in Conze, BudTexts

137.1.20 James S. Yamada, "The *tathagatagarbha* and the collective unconscious: a two-fingered approach to Zen", JIBSt 3.2, 1955, 18-23
137.1.20.5 Charles Musés, *East-West Fire: Schopenhauer's Optimism and the Lankavatarasutra*. London 1955
137.1.21 Chikashi Kuroda, "A note on the Lankavatara Sutra", TJR 1, 1955, 91-93
137.1.22 Parts translated in Siksasamuccaya 130, 135
137.1.23 Parts translated in Conze, BudMed 151
137.1.24 Part translated in Glasenapp, Pfad 170-173
137.1.25 Parts translated in de Bary 1958
137.1.26 Edited by P.L.Vaidya. Darbhanga 1963
137.1.27 Akira Suganuma, "The *pratyatmaryajnana* in the Lankavatarasutra" (in Japanese with English summary). SUK 40.2, 1966, 43-66. Also SKenk 189, 1966, 133-134
137.1.28 Akira Suganuma, "The five *dharma*s in the Lankavatarasutra", JIBSt 15.2, 1967, 32-39
137.1.29 Kosai Yasui, "A textual study of the *anityataparivarta* in the Lankavatara Sutra" (summary). ARROU 20, 1967, 2.
137.1.30 Summarized in Warder 433-435
137.1.31 Winston F. Barclay, "On words and meaning: the attitude toward discourse in the Lankavatara Sutra", Numen 22, 1975, 70-79
137.1.32 Eisho Kan, "Some problems in the Lankavatara-Sutra", JIBSt 25.2, 1977, 21-23
137.1.33 Gishin Tokiwa, "*Svacittamatra*, the basic standpoint of the Lankavatara Sutra", JIBSt 26.1, 1977, 34-39
137.1.34 Reproduced by Lokesh Chandra. New Delhi 1977
137.1.35 Many parts translated into French in Silburn
137.1.36 Peter Kwella, "Some remarks on the style of some Buddhist Sanskrit texts", ITaur 6, 1978, 169-176
137.1.37 Gishin Tokiwa, "The Lankavatara Sutra criticizes Samkhya thought", JIBSt 27.1, 1978, 21-25
137.1.38 Jikido Takasaki, "Analysis of the Lankavatara. In search of its original form", IEB 339-352
137.1.39 Arnold Kunst, "Some of the polemics in the Lankavatarasutra", BSWR 103-112
137.1.40 S.K.Pathak, "A note on the Lokayatikas from the Lankavatara Sutra", KPJCV 442-446
137.1.41 Jikido Takasaki, "The concept of *manas* in the Lankavatara", JIBSt 29,2, 1981, 1-8
137.1.41.1 Jikido Takasaki (ed.), *A Revised Edition of the Lankavatara-Sutra. Ksanika-Parivarta*. Tokyo 1981
137.1.42 Jikido Takasaki, "Sources of the Lankavatara and its position in Mahayana Buddhism", IBSDJ 545-568
137.1.43 George Crevoshay, "A short note on 'intention' in the Lankavatarasutra", PAIOC 30, 1982, 307-313
137.1.44 George Crevoshay, "Some traces of Vedic divinities in the Lankavatara Sutra", GJV 39-45
137.1.45 Edward Hamlin, "Discourse in the Lankavatarasutra", JIP 11, 1983, 267-313

137.1.46 Chikara Kubota, "The anatomy of the Lankavatara Sutra. A structural approach to the process of its formation and its original form" (in Japanese with English summary). TIBGR 11, 1984, 67-96
137.1.47 Mark A. Ehman, "The Lankavatara Sutra", BAMP 112-117
137.1.48 Gishin Tokiwa, "Deep thought as the functioning of awakening", JIBSt 35.1, 1986, 19-25.
137.1.48.5 Ronald E. Emmerick, "Some verses from the Lankavatarasutra in Khotanese", in *A Green Leaf. Papers in Honour of Professor Jes P Asmussen*. Acta Iranica 28, Leiden 1988
137.1.49 Gishin Tokiwa, "*Svacitta-drsya-matram* in Hakuin Ekaku's Zen", JIBSt 37.2, 1989, 38-44.
137.1.50 Gishin Tokiwa, "The historical significance of the opening chapter Ravanadhyesana of the Lankavatara Sutra", JIBSt 40.1, 1991, 11-17
137.1.51 Florin Giripescu Sutton, *Existence and Enlightenment in the Lankavatarasutra*. Albany, N.Y. 1991
137.1.52 Christian Lindtner, "The Lankavatara in early Indian Madhyamaka literature", AS 46.1, 1992, 244-279
137.1.53 Lambert Schmithausen, "A note on Vasubandhu and the Lankavatarasutra", AS 46.1, 1992, 392-397
137.1.54 Binayendra Nath Chaudhuri, "Early Vijnanavada doctrine in the Lankavatarasutra", MB 102.3, 1994, 49-52
137.1.55.Gishin Tokiwa, "The Pancanantaryani of the Lannkavatarasutra", JIBSt 43.1, 1994, 16-22
137.1.55.1 Edited by Gishin Tokiwa. Two volumes. Kyoto 1994
137.1.55.2 Edited in Thai by Thich Thanh Tu. Ho Chi Minh City 1995
137.1.56 Gishin Tokiwa, "The *manomayakaya* of the Lankavatara Mahayanasutra", JIBSt 44.1, 1996, 20-24
137.1.56.1 Karl-Heinz Golzio, *Die makellose Wahrheit ershcauen: die lehre von der hochsten Bewusstheit und absoluten Erkenntnis.* Bern 1996
137.1.57 Summarized by Karl H. Potter. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 324-346
137.1.59 Asanga Tillekharatna, "Lankavatara-Sutra", EnBud 6, 1999, 292-298
137.1.65John Powers, "Lankavatara-Sutra", EnB 1, 2001, 456
137.1.70 A.W.P.George, "Allusions to the Ramayana in Buddhist Sanskrit Literature", ITaur 29, 2003, 167-184
131.1.72 Edited and translated in Gishin Tokiwa, *A Study of the Four-Fascicle Lankavatara ratna sutram in a set of Four Texts.* Osaka 2003
137.1.74 Yu-shik Chung, "*Vastuprativikalpavijnana* in the Lankavatara-sutra", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 236
137.1.75 *Vaipulyasutra* edited by Yadunath Dubey. Varanasi 2006
137.1.78 Yu-shik Chung, "*Khyativijnana* in the Lankavatarasutra*", JIBst 55.3, 2007, 254*

138.**Author Unknown** (340)
1.*Nirayasutra* (T.86)

139.**Author Unknown** (345)
1.*Ekottaragamasutra* (T.125)
See aAB418

140.**Author Unknown** (350)
1.*Bodhisattvapurvacaryasutra* (T.155)

141.**Author Unknown** (350)
1.*Buddhapitakaduhsilanirgrahasutra* (T.653)

142.**Author Unknown** (350)
1.*Candragarbhasutra* (T.397(15); Toh.27)
142.1.1 Edited and translated in Jan Nattier, *Once Upon a Future Time. Studies in a Buddhist Prophecy of Decline.* Berkeley 1999

143.**Author Unknown** (350)
1.*Dharani(svara)rajasutra* (T.397(2))

144.**Author Unknown** (350)
1.*Gayasirasutra* (T.464-467; Toh. 109)

144.1.1 Partly translated into French in Silburn, 104, 287

145.**Author Unknown** (350)
1.*Kusalamulasamparigrahasutra* (T.657)

146.**Author Unknown**(350)
1.*Mahamayuri(vidyarajni)sutra* (T.982-988)
146.1.0 Sylvain Levi, *Le k'ung ch'ueh ching yao, yu ming, Lu yu ti k'ao = Le catalogue geographique des yaksa dans le Mahamayuri.* Shanghai 1931
146.1.1 Edited by Shuyo Takubo. Tokyo 1972
146.1.2 D. C. Sircar, "Mahamayuri: list of *yaksa*s", JAIH 5.1-2, 1971-72, 91 pp.
146.1.3 Kalpika Mukherji, "Identification of the *yaksa*s in the geographical catalogue of the *yaksa*s in Mahamayuri", CPCB
146.1.4 Translated into French in J.F.Marc Desjardins, *Mahamayuri: explanations sur la creation d'une écriture prototantrique.* Ph.D.Thsis, MacGill University 2000. Published Ottawa 2004

147.**Author Unknown** (350)
1.*Maitreyavyakaranasutra* (T.454-455, 457)
147.1.1 Edited and translated into French by Sylvain Levi, "Maitreya la consolateur", *Études d'Orientlaisme publiées par le Musée Guimet à la Mémoire Raymonde Linossier* (Paris 1932), Teil 2, 355-402
147.1.2 Edited by N. Dutt in GilgitM 4, 1959, 187-211
147.1.3 Translated from Chinese as *The Sutra of Maitreya's Attaining Buddhahood.* Diamond Springs, Calif. 1996

149.**Author Unknown** (350)
1.*Sariputrapariprcchasutra* (T.1465)
See a39.1.10

150.**Author Unknown** (350)
1.*Saddharmapravrttinirdesasutra* (T.650-652; Toh. 180)
150.1.1 Partly edited in Siksasamuccaya 93, 101-102

151.**Author Unknown** (350)
1.*Sumukha(dharani)sutra* (T.1137-1140)
151.1.1 Published in Bailey
151.1.2 Folio 4 of the Sanskrit text edited by G. Bongard-Levin, CTBRP 1, 1984, 125-129
151.1.3 Folio 6 of the Sanskrit text edited by G.M.Bongard-Levin, M.I.Vorob'eva-Desjatovskaja and E.N.Temkin in IIJ 10.2-3, 1967, 150-159. Reprinted in G.M.Bongard-Levin, *Studies in Ancient India and Central Asia* (Soviet Indology Series 17), Calcutta 1971, 247-256.
151.1.4 R.E.Emmerick, "Another fragment of the Sanskrit Sumukhadharani", *Deyadharma: Studies in Memory of D.C.Sircar* (Delhi 1986), 165-167
151.1.5 R. Emmerick, "The Khotanese Sumukhasutra", ITaur 23-24, 1998-99, 387-422

153.**Author Unknown** (350)
1.*Tathagatagarbhasutra* (T.666-667)

154.**Author Unknown** (350)
1.*Upalipariprcchasutra* (T.310(24), 325-326)
154.1.0 Translated into French in Pierre Python, *Vinayaviniscayasutra. Enquete d'Upali pour un Exegèse de la Discipline*. Paris 1973
154.1.0.5 Translated from Chinese with Pali parallels in Valentina Stache-Rosen and Heinz Bechert. Gottingen 1984
154.1.1 Hisashi Matusumura, "Miscellaneous notes on the Upalipariprccha and related texts", ActO 51, 1990, 61-114
154.1.2 Portion translated into Danish by Christian Lindtner, LindH 15-45

154.1.3 Karen C. Lang, "Poetic license in the Buddhist Sanskrit verses of the Upaliprccha", IIJ 44, 2001, 231-240
154.1.5 Ryoji Kishima, "Two *uttaragrantha*s: a consideration of the Upalipariprccha", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 193

155.**Author Unknown** (350)
1.*Vikurvanarajapariprcchasutra* (T.420-421)

156.**Bodhayana** (350)
1.*General*
See a40.1:0,3
156.1.1 S. Kuppuswami Sastri, "Bodhayana and Dramidacarya, two old Vedantins presupposed by Ramanuja", PAIOC 3, 1924, 465-473

157.**Bhartrmitra** (350)
1.*General*
157.1.1 Biswanath Bhattacharya, "A note on Bhartrmitra the Mimamsaka", SVUOJ 17, 1974, 131-132
157.1.2 Sangam Lal Pandey, "Bhartrmitra's reduction of Vedanta to naturalism", JGJRI 31, 1975, 393-406
157.1.3 Biswanath Bhattacharya, "A further note on Bhartrmitra, the Mimamsaka", SVUOJ 19, 1976, 11-14
157.1.4 Biswanath Bhattacharya, "A fresh reference to Bhartrmitra's view on *laksana*", Sambodhi 10, 1981-82, 72-73

158.**Badari** (350)
1.*General*
158.1.1 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "Badari: a forgotten Mimamsa philosopher", VIJ 2, 1964, 96-100
158.1.2 Kiyotaka Yoshimizu, "Badari and Prabhakara", StudinM 389-414

159.**Nagarjuna** (350)
1.*Dasabhumivibhasasastra*
159.1.1 Section translated in Hajime Nakamura, "Upanisadic tradition and the early school of Vedanta as noticed in Buddhist scripture", HJAS 18, 1955, 74-104. Paragraph reprinted in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 347
159.1.2 H. Inagaki, "A glossary of proper names which appear in the chapter on easy practice of the *Jujubibasharon*", *Jodokoy no kenkyu* (Kyoto 1982), 43-71
159.1.3 A chapter translated in Hisao Inagaki, "The path of easy practice", Ryukokudabgaku ronsho 422, 1983, 38-55
159.1.4 Hisao Inagaki, "The easy method of entering the stage of non-retrogression", The Pacific World n.s. 3, 1987, 24-28
159.1.5 Hisao Inagaki, *Nagarjuna's Discourse on the Ten Stages (Dasabhumikavibhasa): a Study and Translation from Chinese of Verses and Chapter 9.* Kyoto 1998

2.*Pramana(tarka)vihetanavrtti*
159.2.1 Mangala R. Chinchore, "Nagarjuna's (?) Pramana (Tarka) Vihetana-Vrtti (an inquiry into the legitimacy of its ascription)", ABORI 71, 1990, 195-218

160.**Author Unknown** (350)
1.(*Prajnaparamita) Hrdayasutra*
See **e**161.1.35
160.1.1 Translated from Chinese by Samuel Beal, JRAS n.s.1, 1865, 25-29. Also in Beal 282-284
160.1.2 Translated from Tibetan into French in Feer 177-179
160.1.3 Long and short versions edited and translated by F.Max Muller and Bunryu Nanjio. Anecdota Oxoniensia I.3, Oxford 1884. Reprinted in Mahayanasutrasamgraha 97-99. also in Ryusaburo Sakaki, *Sanskrit Philologi*cal Study (in Japanese) (1908) and in Hokei Izumi, *Introduction to Sanskrit* (in Japanese)(1944)
160.1.4 Leon de Milloue, "Quelques mots sur les anciens textes sanskrits du Japan, à propos d'une traduction inedité du Prajnaparamitahrdayasutra par MM. Paul Regnaud et Y. Ymaizoumi d'après un vieux texte du sanskrit japonais", CIDO 6, 1885, 3.2, 181-197

160.1.5 Long version edited in Leon Feer, *L'Essence de la Science Transcendence (Prajnaparamitahrdayasutra) en trois Langues, Tibetan, Sanskrit, Mongol*. Paris 1886
160.1.6 Translated from Manchu to French by Charles de Harlez. JA 18, 1891, 445-446. Reprinted WZKM 11, 1897, 331-333
160.1.7 Translated by F. Max Muller. SBE 49.2, 1894, 153-154. Reprinted New York, Delhi 1965
160.1.8 R. Sakaki, "The short and the long Prajnaparamita-hrdaya Sutra", in *An Introduction to the Sanskrit Language* (Kyoto 1907, 1958), 239-250
160.1.9 Edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan and translated by Shaku Hannya. EB 2, 1922-23, 163-175
160.1.10 Partly translated into German in E. Lehman and H. Hass (eds.), *Textbuch zur Religiongeschichte* 2 (Leipzig 1922), 35-36
160.1.11 Translated by Kenneth James Saunders in *Lotuses of the Mahayana* (London 1924), 42-44
160.1.12 Translated by Goddard in BudBible
160.1.13 Edited and translated in Gensu Hariba, *A Compilation of the Various Translations of the Prajnaparamitahrdayasutra*. Two volumes. Tokyo 1932
160.1.14 N.D.Mironov, "The Prajnaparamitahrdayasutra as an inscription", Journal of Urusvatmi Himalayan Research Institute of the Roerich Museum 3, 1933, 73-78.
160.1.15 Translated from Chinese by Sha-Cheng. JRAS (North China Branch) 65, 1934, 150-151
160.1.16 Edited and translated in Suzuki, Essays 3, 1934, 190-194. Short text also in Suzuki, Manual 27-32, and in Judith Tyberg (ed.), *Sanskrit Keys to the Wisdom* Religion (Point Loma, Calif., 1940), 146
160.1.17 Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki, "The significance of the Prajnaparamitahrdayasutra in Zen Buddhism", Essays 3, 1934, 187-206. Translated into French in *Essays sur le bouddhisme Zen* 3 (Paris 1958), 1184-1203, with French translation of text
160.1.18 Translated from Tibetan by W.Y.Evans-Wentz, *Tibetan Yoga and Secret Doctrines* (London 1935, 1958, 1967), 355-359
160.1.19 Translated in Lee 23-26
160.1.20 Edited by E. Benveniste in *Textes Sogdiens edités, traduits et commentés* (Paris 1940), 142-144
160.1.21 Translated in LPB 12-14
160.1.22 Translated by Edward Conze. MW 20.5, 1946 - 21.1, 1946.
160.1.23 Translated into French by J. Bacot, *Le Bouddha* (Paris 1947), 86-88.
160.1.24 Long version edited in Edward Conze, "Text, sources and bibliography of the Prajnaparamitahrdaya", JRAS 1948, 33-51. Reprinted in 30YBS 148-187.
160.1.25 Pai Hui, "On the word 'cittavarana' in the Prajnaparamitahrdayasutra", SIS 3, 1949, 131-139
160.1.26 Translated into French by Jean Thamar, "Prajnaparamita", AS 3, 1949, 7-29; also ET 1950, 171ff.; also in *Samadhi. Cahiers d'études bouddhiques*, Institute belge des haut etudes bouddhiques (Bruxelles) 4, Fasc. 31, 1970, 16-43
160.1.26.1 Khotanese text edited KT 3, 110-112
160.1.27 Translated into Dutch in Ensink 89-91
160.1.28 Translated into German in Muralt I, 11-13
160.1.29 Translated by Alex Wayman in *Berkeley Bussei* (Berkeley, Calif. 1957), 12-13
160.1.30 K. Ogawa, "A comment on the Prajna-paramita-hrdaya-sutra", Monuments Serindica 1, 1958, 79-88
160.1.31 Translated into French by Alexandra David-Neel in *La Connaissance Transcendent* (Paris 1958), 95-101
160.1.32 Translated by Edward Conze in BWB 77-106. Reprinted EnIndPh 8, 1999, 347-348
160.1.33 Translated by Robert Excell in TWGB 1-12
160.1.34 References in Conze TPL, 67-74
160.1.35 Translated in Trevor Legget, *The Tiger's Cave* (London 1964), 15-16
160.1.36 Translated into French by Jacques Keyaerts in*Samadhi. Cahiers d'études bouddhiques*, Institut Belge des Hautes Etudes Boudhiques (Bruxelles) 1, Fasc. 2, 1967, 25-31
160.1.37 Toyozo Nishimoto, "A study on the Prajnaparamitahrdayasutra" (in Japanese with English summary). CG 45, 1967, 39-56
160.1.38 Walter Fuchs, *Die Handjurischen Druckausgaben des Hsio-Ching (Hrdayasutra), Mit Reproduktion des Vier- und den Fünfsprachigen Ausgabe*. AKM 39.3, 1970
160.1.39 Translated in Philip Kapleau (ed.), *The Wheel of Death* (New York 1971), 29-30

160.1.40 Translated in Garma C.C. Chang, *The Buddhist Teaching of Totality* (University Park, 1971), 65-66
160.1.41 Translated into German in Hans Wolfgang Schumann, *Buddhismus: Ein Leitfaden durch seine Lehren und Schulen* (Dharmstadt 1973)
160.1.42 Translated in Conze, SPP 140-143. Reprinted EnIndPh 8, 1999, 347-348
160.1.43 Translated from Chinese by Seikan Hasegawa, *The Cave of Poison Gas* (Arlington, Va., 1975
160.1.44 Translated in Alex Wayman, "Secret of The Heart Sutra", in PRS 135-152
160.1.45 Lewis Lancaster, "A study of a Khotanese Prajnaparamita text after the work of Sir Harold Bailey", in PRS 163-183
160.1.46 Translated into French in Silburn 166
160.1.47 Leon Hurvitz, "Hsuan-tsang (602-664) and the *Heart Scripture*", in PRS 103-121
160.1.48 Edited in Newari and Sanskrit by Radhadevi Josini. Yala 1979
160.1.49 Translated by U. Epstein as *Heart of the Prajna Paramita Sutra with Verses Without a Stand* (San Francisco 1980)
160.1.50 Translated with the *Vajracchedikasutra* by Charles Luk. 1985
160.1.50 Yeh Ah-yueh, "A study on the perfection of transcendental wisdom from the viewpoint of 'rupam sunyata sunyataiva rupam'", TICOJ 26, 1981, 125-128
160.1.51 Edited and translated by Hisao Suzuki, "Revised Sanskrit edition and English translation of the Hannyashingyo-Prajnaparamitahrdayasutra", Shugaku Kenkyo 24, 1982, 1-8
160.1.52 Edited and translated in German and English in Jan Wen, *Prajnaparamita-Hrdaya-Sutra. Das Sutra vom Herzen der Vollkommenen Weisheit. The Heart Sutra* (Rheinberg 1982)
160.1.53 John Blofeld, "The Heart Sutra", YB 1983, 83-86.
160.1.54 Edited and translated by Stephen Batchelor in Geshe Rabtan, *Echoes of Voidness* (London 1983), 18-19
160.1.55 Jikido Takasaki, "Lectures on the Heart Sutra", YE 9.2, 1983, 7-24; 9.3, 1983, 33-6; 9.4, 1983, 23-38; 10.3, 1984, 30-36; 10.4, 1984, 32-38.
160.1.55.1 D.A.Fox, *The Heart of Buddhist Wisdom: A Translation of the Heart Sutra with historical introduction and commentary* (Lewiston/Queenstown 1985)
160.1.56 Edited, with editor's commentary, in Geshe Kelsan Gyatso, *Heart Wisdom. A Commentary to the Heart Sutra*. London 1986
160.1.57 Malcolm David Eckel, "Indian commentaries on the Heart Sutra: the politics of interpretation", JIABS 10.2, 1987, 69-79
160.1.57.5 Translated with Prasastrasena's commentary by Donald Lopez, Jr. Albany, N.Y. 1988. Portions reprinted SourceBAP 253-257
160.1.58 Wu Bai-Hui, "A discussion on *cittavarana* in the Prajna-paramita-Hrdaya-Sutra", BHIA 116-128
160.1.59 Rajneesh, *The Heart Sutra*. (India, n.d.)
160.1.60 Tilmann Vetter, "On the import of *sunyata* in the Hrdaya Sutra", ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 170
160.1.61 Fumimasa Fukui, "The legend of transmission of the Heart Sutra to Xuanzang (602?-664) and its historical significance", TICOJ 37, 1992, 38-39
160.1.62 Jan Nattier, "The Heart Sutra: a Chinese apocryphal text?", JIABS 15, 1992, 153-223
160.1.63 Edited in J. Silk, *The Heart Sutra in Tibetan: A Critical Edition of the Two Recensions Contained in the Kanjur*. Vienna 1994
160.1.64 Daniel S. Lopez Jr., *The Elaboration on Emptiness: Uses of the Heart Sutra*. Princeton 1996
160.1.65 Edited with *Aryadharmadhatugarbhavivarana* by Sandhong Rinpoche. Sarnath 1997
160.1.70 Shohei Ichimura, "Heart Sutra translated by Hsuan-tzang and Kumarajiva and its cultural impact", BCS 257-282
160.1.75 John R. McRae, "Heart Sutra", EnB 1, 2001, 314-315
160.1.78 Edited by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti in CincoS
160.1.85 Translated, with the Diamond and Prajnaparamitasutras, by Sangharaksita. Delhi 2006

161.**Author Unknown** (350)
1.*Vajracchedikaprajnaparamitasutra*
See **a**103.1.43. **t**160.1.85
161.1.1 Edited in Tibetan and translated into German by I.J. Schmidt, "Über das Mahayana und Pradschna-Paramita

der Bauddhen", Mem. Ac. Imp. des Sciences de St. Petersburg 4, 1837
161.1.2 Translated by Samuel Beal. JRAS n.s. 1, 1865, 1-24
161.1.3 Edited by F. Max Muller. Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Series vol. 1, part 1, 1881, 19-46; Amsterdam 1972
161.1.4 Friedrich Max Muller, "Die Entdeckung von Sanskrit-Handschriften in Japan Vajracchedika", Abh. und Vortr. d. V. Or. Congr. Berlin 1881, II.2, 128-132 161.1.5 Translated into French by Charles de Harlez. JA 8th series 18, 1891, 440-509. With Manchu text, WZKM 11, 1897, 209-230
161.1.6 Translated by F. Max Muller. SBE 49.2, 1894, 111-144. Reprinted New York 1965, 1969, 1990; Delhi 1965
161.1.7 A.F.Rudolf Hoernle, "The Vajracchedika", JRAS 1903, 364-365
161.1.8 Bunyo Nanjio, *A Lecture of the Vajracchedika Prajnaparamita Sutra in the Sanskrit Texts*. Tokyo 1909
161.1.9 Translated by William Gemmell as *The Diamond Sutra (Chin-Kang-ching) or Prajna-Paramita*. London 1912. Reprinted in *The Diamond Sutra and Paintings of Guanyin and Lohan.* Hong Kong 1997
161.1.10 Fragments edited in Roman characters in Leumann
161.1.11 Translated from Tibetan to German by Max Walleser, *Prajnaparamita. Die Vollkommenheit der Erkenntnis* (Gottingen 1914), 140-158
161.1.12 Partly edited in Khotanese by F.E.Pargiter, with Max Muller's Sanskrit text, in "Vajracchedika in the original Sanskrit, in Hoernle 176-195
161.1.13 Edited and translated in Sten Konow, "The Vajracchedika in the old Khotanese version of Eastern Turkestan", in Hoernle 239-288, 330-356. Text retranscribed by H.W.Bailey, KT 3, 20-29
161.1.14 Edited in Hans Reichelt, *Die Sogdischen Handschriftenreste des Britischens Museums in Umschrift und mit Uebersetzung. II. Teil. Die nicht-Buddhistischen Texte und Nachtrag zu den Buddhistichen Texten.* Heidelberg 1931
161.1.15 Translated from Chinese in Lee 27-52
161.1.16 Translated from Chinese by Waitao and Dwight Goddard. Santa Barbara 1935
161.1.17 Translated from Chinese by D.T.Suzuki in Manual 43-56
161.1.18 Friedrich Weller, "Bemerkungen zur sogdischen Vajracchedika", ActOD 15, 1937, 112-146
161.1.19 Edited by Y. Takeda. Tokyo 1937
161.1.20 F.W.Thomas, "A Buddhist Chinese text in Brahmi script", ZDMG 91, 1937, 1-48
161.1.21 H.W.Bailey, "Vajra-prajna-paramita", ZDMG 92, 1938, 579-594
161.1.21.1 Edited in Sanskrit and Prakrit in GM 4, 1939; reprinted 1990
161.1.22 Edited in Mongolian, Tibetan, Sanskrit and Chinese and translated into Japanese by Koho Hashimoto in Kosho Hashimoto and Ryosho Shimizu, *Mo-Zo-Bon-Kan-Wa Gappeki Kongohanyi-haramitsu-kyo*. Tokyo 1941
161.1.23 Translated by A.F.Price as *The Jewel of Transcendental Wisdom (The Diamond Sutra)*. London 1947, 1955; Berkeley 1969
161.1.24 Edward Conze, "Remarks on a Pala ms. in the Bodleian Library", Oriental Art 1.1, 1948, 9-12. Reprinted Conze, *Further Buddhist Studies* (Oxford 1975), 116-124
161.1.25 S. Kasugai, B. Yokoyama, T. Kagawa and Y. Ito, *A Study on the Vajracchedika Prajnaparamita Sutra compared with various translations*. Osaka 1952
161.1.26 Introductory verses of the Khotanese introduction translated by H.W.Bailey, BSOAS 15, 1953, 530
161.1.27 Walter Fuchs, "Eine buddhistische Tun-huang-Rolle v.J. 673", Asiatica 155-160
161.1.28 Nicholas Poppe, "An Oyrat Vajracchedika fragment from Turfan", CAJ 2, 1956, 155-157
161.1.29 Partly edited by N.P.Chakravarti, "The Gilgit ms. of the Vajracchedika" in MBT 175-192
161.1.30 Edited in Muralt I, 17-46
161.1.31 Edited by H.W.Bailey, KT 3, 1956, 19-29; reprinted Cambridge 1969
161.1.32 Edited and translated by Edward Conze. SerOR 13, 1957, 27-63. Portion reprinted EnIndPh 8, 1999, 348
161.1.33 Translated from Tibetan to French by Alexandra David-Neel in *La connaissance transcendente* (Paris 1958), 150-171
161.1.34 Translated by Edward Conze in BWB 17-74. Also SPP 122-139
161.1.35 Edited, with *Prajnaparamitahrdayasutra*, by H.Nakamura and K. Kino. Tokyo 1960
161.1.35.1 Translated by A. F. Price and Wong Mou-lam in *The Diamond Sutra and the Sutra of Hui-Neng.* Boston 1960, 1969, 1990
161.1.36 Exhaustive bibliography, characterization in Conze, TPL 60-66

161.1.37 Translated from Chinese, Hong Kong 1967
161.1.38 G. Hazai and P. Zuene, "Ein uigurisches Blockdruck fragment einer Einleitung zum Vajracchedikasutra", Acta Orientalia 21.1, 1968, 1-34
161.1.39 Edited by S. Bagchi. Buddhist Sanksrit Texts 13, Darbhanga 1970
161.1.40 Edited and translated in Nicholas Poppe, *The Diamond Sutra: Three Mongolian Versions of the Vajracchedika Prajnaparamita*. Wiesbaden 1971
161.1.41 Hsuan Hua, *A General Explanation of the Vajra Prajna Paramita Sutra*. Translated by Heng Ch'ih. San Francisco 1974
161.1.42 V.V.S.Saibaba, "The ideal of *bodhisattva* in Vajracchedika Prajnaparamita or 'The Diamond Cutter'", MB 83, 1975, 435-438
161.1.43 Gregory Schopen, "The phrase 'sa prthivipradesas caityabhuto bhavet' in the Vajracchedika: Notes on the cult of the book in Mahayana", IIJ 17, 1975, 147-182. Reprinted FFMBI 25-62
161.1.43.1 Translated in *The Diamond Sutra*. Santa Barbara, Calif. 1975, 1983; London 1983
161.1.44 Translated by Raniero Gnoli in TBIS 61-85
161.1.44.1 R.E.Emmerick, "The concluding verses of the Khotanese Vajracchedika", PRS 83-92
161.1.45 Edited, with Asanga's *Traisatikakarikasaptati*, by Lal Mani Joshi and Samdhong Rinpoche. Sarnatha 1978
161.1.44.2 Translated by Husan Hua as *The Heart of Prajna Paramita Sutra*. San Francisco 1980
161.1.46 Walther Haissig, "Erzahlmotive in Vajracchedika", in *Vicitrakusumanjali. Volume Presented to Richard Othon Meisezahl on the occasion of his 80th Birthday* (ed. Helmut Eimer). Indica et Tibetica 11 (Bonn 1986), 101-112
161.1.47 Edited and translated, with G. Schopen's translation of Chapters 1-4 of the *Samadhirajasutra* and Masamichi Ichigo's edition and translation of Santaraksita's *Madhyamakalamkara*, in Gomez/Silk 89-139
161.1.47.1 Translated from the Vietnamese translation of Anh Huang Nguyen by Thich Nhat Hanh. Berkeley 1992
161.1.48 Guy Bugault, "Logique et mystique dans le Vajraccedhika", AS 47, 1993, 571-586
161.1.48.1 Translated by Sangharaksita in *Wisdom Beyond Words: Sense and Non-sense in the Buddhist Prajnaparamita Tradition*. Glasgow 1993
161.1.48.2 Translated as *The Diamond Sutra: How to Practice Undiscriminating thoughts in an Uncertain and Changing World.* Hacienda Heights, Cal. 1993
161.1.48.3 Translated into Russian by Andrei D.B.B. Vordzhieva and Valerie Pavlovich Androsov. Elista 1993
161.1.49 Alex Wayman, "The Diamond Sutra", BudSp 219-224
161.1.49.1 Edited with Kamalasila's commentary by Pema Tenzin. Sarnath 1994
161.1.50 Stefano Zacchetti, "Dharmagupta's unfinished translation of the Diamond-cleaver", TP 82, 1996: 1-3, pp. 137-152
161.1.50.1 Edited and translated, with the *Trisatikarikasaptati*, by L.M.Joshi. Sarnath 1997
161.1.50.5 Tamas Agoes, "The diamondness of the Diamond Sutra", ActOP 53, 2000, 65-78
161.1.51 Translated by Mu Soeng. Boston 2000 (!)
161.1.52 Shigenori Nagatomo, "The logic of the Diamond Sutra: A is not A, therefore it is A", AsPOxford 10, 2000, 213-244
161.1.55 Frank J. Hoffman, "Non-dual awareness and logic", AsPOxford 11, 2001, 125-130
161.1.56 Translated from the Sanskrit and Chinese by Red Pine. Washington, D.C.2001
161.1.57 Gregory Schopen, "Diamond Sutra", EnC 1, 2001, 227-228
161.1.60 Musashi Tachikawa, "Logic seen in the Diamond Sutra", ITaur 28, 2002, 205-209
161.1.65 Taichung Han, "A study of sequential double negation in Vajracchedika Prajnaparamita", SWII 35-51
161.1.66 Taichung Han, "Structural analaysis of Diamond Sutra", SWII 65-79
161.1.70 Sanghasen Singh, "*Sunyata* as reflected in the Vajracchedika Prajnaparamita Sutra. JASBe 147.4, 2005, 31-38

162.**Srilata** (350)

1.*General*

162.1.1 Prabal Kumar Sen, "Srilata: a pre-Vasubandhu philosopher", JDPUC 1, 1982-83, 119-131

163.**Isvarakrsna** (350) (NCat II, 273)

1.*Samkhyakarika*s (Samkhya)

See **a**423.1.1; 131.1.274. **e**30.1: 3, 5. **i**29.1.38

163.1.1 Edited by Christian Lassen. Bonn 1832

163.1.2 Translated, with a translation of Samkara's *Atmabodha* by H.T.Colebrooke. This translated into French by G.Pauthier, Paris 1833. The English reprinted in MEHTC 227-419 (Second edition, 1873, 272-279)

163.1.3 Edited, with Gaudapada's *Bhasya*, by H.T.Colebrooke and H.H.Wilson. Oxford 1837; Bombay 1887

163.1.4 Edited, with Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi*, by Babu Rasamaya Datta. Calcutta 1848

163.1.5 Translated into French by Barthelemy Saint-Hilaire, *Premier mémoire sur le Sankhya*. Paris 1852

163.1.6 Edited, with Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi* and Bharatiyati's commentary, by Kasinath Sastri Prabhu. Banaras 1867

163.1.7 Edited, with Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi*, by Taranath Tarkavacaspati. Calcutta 1871

163.1.8 Edited, with Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi*, by Dundhiraja Sastri. Banaras 1867

163.1.9 Samuel Beal, "On a Chinese version of the Samkhyakarika, etc., found among the Buddhist books comprising the Tripitaka", JRAS n.s. 10, 1878, 355-360

163.1.10 Edited, with Gaudapada's *Bhasya* and Narayana Tirtha's *Candrika*, by Bechanarama Tripathi. BenSS 51, 1883, 1905, 1906

163.1.11 Edited, with Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi*, by Venkatapada Laksmana Bhattanatha. Banaras 1884

163.1.12 Edited, with Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi*, by B.K.Sinha. Banaras 1888

163.1.13 Edited in Bengali script by Debendranath Gosvami. Calcutta 1889

163.1.14 Translated into German, with Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi*, by Richard Garbe in *Der Mondschein der Samkhya-Wahrheit* (Munchen 1891). Also in Abhandlungen der Bayrischen Akademie der Wissenschaft 19.3, 1892, 517-628

163.1.15 Translated into German by Paul Deussen. AGP 1.3, 413-466

163.1.16 Edited and translated, with Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi*, by Ganganatha Jha. POS 10, 1896, 1934, 1957. Re-edited Patkar 1965. Selections from translation reprinted in Source Book 426-445

163.1.17 Edited and translated, with Gaudapada's *Bhasya*, by Satis Chandra Banerji. Calcutta 1898

163.1.18 Edited by Zalim Singh. Lucknow 1899

163.1.19 Edited with Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi* by Purnacandra Vedantachunchu. Saidabad 1901

163.1.20 Edited, with Kamakhyanatha Tarkavagisa's *Dipani*, by Ashutosh Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1901

163.1.21 Edited and translated into French, with *Suvarnasaptati*, by J. Takakusu. BEFEO 4, 1904, 1-65, 978-1064. This translated into English by S.Suryanarayana Sastri in MDIPP 1, 1933, and also in JMU 4, 1932, Supplement; 5, 1933, 81-114

163.1.22 Edited, with Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi*, with editor's *Purnima*, by Pancanana Tarkaratna. Calcutta 1903, 1909

163.1.23 Edited, with Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi* and editor's *Vyakhya* thereon, by Krsnanatha Nyayapancanana Bhattacarya. Calcutta 1904

163.1.24 Ellwood Austin Welden, The Samkhyakarikas of Isvarakrishna, with the Commentary of Gaudapada. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Pennsylvania 1906

163.1.25 Edited, with Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi* and Balarama Udasina's *Vidvattosini*, by J.M.Sarma. Bombay 1907; Hardwar 1931

163.1.26 Edited, with Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi*, by Vaman Bapat Sastri. Bombay 1909

163.1.27 Edited by Tarakisora Sarma in Darsanikabrahmavidya (Calcutta 1, 1911)

163.1.28 Edited by Yadunatha Majumdar. Jessor 1913

163.1.29 Edited, with Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi*, by L.S. Dravida. Banaras 1917

163.1.30 Edited with Gaudapada's *Bhasya*, by Revatikanta Bhattacarya. Calcutta 1918

163.1.31 Edited, with Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi* and Vamsidhara Misra's *Samkhyatattvavibhakara* thereon, by Rama Sastri Bhandari. ChSS 54, 1919-1922; as ChSS 165, 2001.

163.1.32 Edited, with Mathara's *Vrtti*, by Vishnu Prasad Sarma. ChSS 56, 1922

163.1.33 Edited, with Gaudapada's *Bhasya*, by Dundhiraja Sastri. Banaras 1922, 1963

163.1.34 S.S.Pathak, "The problem of the Samkhyakarikas", IA 52, 1923, 177-181

163.1.35 Edited, with Samkara's *Jayamangala*, by H. Sharma. COS 19, 1926

163.1.35.1 Edited Calcutta 1928

163.1.36 Edited with Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi* by Nagendranatha Sastri. Calcutta 1929

163.1.37 Edited and translated by S.Suryanarayana Sastri. Madras 1930, 1935, 1948. Translation reprinted in Source Book 426-445
163.1.38 Edited in J.N.Mukerji, *Samkhya or the Theory of Reality*. Calcutta 1930
163.1.39 Summarized by V.V.Sovani, "Critical study of the Samkhya system", AUS 7, 1931, 387-432. Reprinted as POS 11, 1935
163.1.40 Edited, with Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi*, by Harirama Sukla. HarSS 20, 1932
163.1.41 Edited and translated, with Gaudapada's *Bhasya*, by Har Dutt Sharma. POS 9, 1933
163.1.42 Edited by K.N.Dange. Satara 1934
163.1.43 Edited, with Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi* and the introduction to Raghunatha's *Samkhyatattvavilasa*, by Ramesh Chandra. CalSS 15, 1935
163.1.43.1 V.V.Sovani, *A Critical Study of the Samkhya System on the line of the Samkhya-Karika, Samkhyasutra, and their commentaries.* Poona 1935; Delhi, 2005
163.1.44 M.Ledrus, "The lost *arya* of the Samkhyakarikas", IC 3, 1936-37, 231-288
163.1.45 Edited, with Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi* and editor's *Susuma*, by Harirama Sukla. KSS 123, 1937
163.1.46 Edited, with Gaudapada's *Bhasya*, Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi*, and Krsnavallabhacarya's *Kiranavali* on the latter, by Narayanacarana Sastri and Svetavaikuntha Sastri. Banaras 1937
163.1.46.1 Edited, with the *Yuktidipika*, by Pulinbihari Chakravartin. CalSS 23, 1938
163.1.47 Edited, with Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi* and editor's *Sarabodhini*, by Sivanarayana Sastri. Bombay 1940
163.1.48 Edited, with Gaudapada's *Bhasya* and Narayana Tirtha's *Candrika*. HarSS 132, 1941
163.1.49 Edited, with *Suvarnasaptati*, by N.Aiyasvami Sastri. SVOS 7, 1944
163.1.50 A.S.Kulasuriya, "Problem of the *bhava*s in the Samkhyakarika", UCR 10, 1953, 253-262
163.1.51 Edited, with editor's *Abhinavarajalaksmi*, by Sita Ram Sastri and Guru Prasada Sastrin. Banaras 1953
163.1.52 Edited by G.T.Deshpande. Amaravati 1955
163.1.53 Selections translated in SIT
163.1.54 Edited by Dattatrey Dhondopant Bandiste. Nagpur 1959
163.1.55 Translated into Italian, with Gaudapada's *Bhasya*, by Corrado Pensa, Ranieo Gnolil et al. Torino 1960
163.1.56 Edited and translated from an Assamese version by R. Phukan. Calcutta 1960
163.1.57 S.S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "The missing *karika* in the Samkhyasaptati", CPSSS 339-348
163.1.58 Translated by C.Kunhan Raja. Hoshiarpur 1963
163.1.59 Edited and translated into French, with Gaudapada's *Bhasya*, by Anne-Marie Esnoul. Paris 1964
163.1.60 Translated, with Gaudapada's *Bhasya*, by T.G.Mainkar. POS 9, 1964
163.1.61 Edited, with Gaudapada's *Bhasya*, by Vidyadhara Johrapurkar. JJG 16, 1964
163.1.62 Anima Sengupta, "Isvarakrsna and Vijnanabhiksu on the relation between the world and the world-cause", VK 51, 1964, 95-97
163.1.63 Esho Yamaguchi, "The problem of *dharma* in Buddhism and the *dharma-adharma* in Samkhya", JIBSt 26, 1965, 28-34
163.1.64 Edited with Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi* by Adya Prasad Misra. Allahabad 1966
163.1.65 Naomichi Nakada, "The three kinds of inferences in the commentaries on Samkhyakarika", JIBSt 28, 1965 - 29, 1966
163.1.66 Esho Yamaguchi, "A consideration of *dharma*, *adharma*, *jnana* and *ajnana*", JIBSt 28, 1966, 47-54
163.1.67 Edited, with *Yuktidipika*, by Ram Chandra Pandeya. Delhi 1967
163.1.68 Edited with Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi* by Rama Samkara Bhattacharya. Delhi 1967
163.1.69 V.M.Bedekar, "The Samkhya theory of evolution in the Moksadharma and the Samkhyakarika", IA (3d series) 2, 1967, 30-34
163.1.70 Francis Victor Catalina, *A Study in the Self Concept of Samkhya-Yoga Philosophy*. Delhi 1968
163.1.71 Daya Krishna, "Is Isvarakrsna's Samkhyakarika really Samkhyan?", PEW 18, 1968, 194-204. Reprintyed IPACP 338-356
163.1.72 V.Varadachari, "On the interpretation of a *karika* of Isvara Krsna", JGJRI 24, 1968, 81-86
163.1.73 Esho Yamaguchi, "One aspect of the division of *pratyayasarga*", JIBSt 32, 1968, 982-991
163.1.74 Edited by Vraj Mohan Chaturvedi. Delhi 1969

163.1.75 Translated in Gerald James Larson, *Classical Samkhya*. Delhi 1969. Reprinted in SourceBAP 52-59
163.1.76 A.D.Shastri, "*Prakrti* and *purusa* in Samkhyakarika", SVUOJ 12, 1969, 51-58
163.1.77 Edited, with *Yuktidipika* and editor's *Tattvaprabha*, by R.S.Tripathi. Varanasi 1970
163.1.78 T.G.Mainkar, "Isvarakrsna, Bhartrmidha, Kalidasa again", JUBo 39, 1970, 58-65
163.1.79 Anima Sen Gupta, "In defence of the Samkhyakarika definition of the cause", VK 57, 1970-71, 522-523
163.1.80 Esho Yamaguchi, "The conception of *samsara*", JIBSt 36, 1970, 1055-1062
163.1.81 N.Aiyasvami Sastri, "Notes on the Samkhyakarika", JGJRI 28.1-2, 1972, 555-562
163.1.82 Mahajot Sahai, "Isvarakrsna's psychology", YM 15.4, 1973, 37-46
163.1.83 Liang Tao-wei, "Investigation into some points of the Samkhya-karika" (summary). TICOJ 17, 1973, 82-85
163.1.84 Esther A. Solomon, *The Commentaries of the Samkhya Karika--A Study*. Ahmedabad 1974
163.1.85 Alex Wayman, "Buddhist Sanskrit and the Samkhyakarikas", JIP 2, 1974, 344-354
163.1.86 Edited, with Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi*, by Rama Samkara Bhattacharya. Varanasi 1976
163.1.87 Selections translated in HTR 56-64
163.1.87.1 Francis Raymond Podgorski, *Ahamkara* (Self-Awareness): Its Dimension in the Samkhya-Karika and Its Role in Spiritual Liberation. Ph.D.Thesis, Fordham University 1976
163.1.88 C. Ramaiah, "Isvarakrsna on the need for philosophical inquiry", AP 47, 1976, 101-105
163.1.89 Daniele Maggi, "Why is *rajas upastambhaka* in the Samkhyakarika?", ITaur 8-9, 1980-81, 233-240
163.1.90 P.K.Sasidharan, "Problems in the relationship of the spirit and matter with special reference to the Samkhyakarika of Isvarakrsna", JMKU 9.1, 1980, 29-32
163.1.91 Sivakumar, "On Samkhyakarika I", MO 13, 1980, 25-31
163.1.91.1 Edited, with Kapila's *Samkhyasutras*, Sridhara's *Samkhyadipikavrtti*, and editor's *Bhavaprakasa*, by N.S.Venkatacarya. Mysore 1982
163.1.92 Yutaka Yuda, "The Samkhyakarika with the commentary of Gaudapada". Japanese translation with English summary. JGK 17, 1984, 35-36
163.1.93 Yashodhara Wadhwani Shah-Pane, "A new plausible exposition of Samkhyakarika?" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 371. Entire paper at JIP 17, 1989, 211-224
163.1.94 A.K.Shastri, "The Manusmrti and Samkhyakarika" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 408-409.
163.1.95 Frank R. Podgorski, *Ego: Revealer-Concealer: A Key to Yoga*. Lanham, Maryland. 1985
163.1.95.1 S. Ranganath, "Explanation of the *karika asadakaranat...satkaryam*", TL 8.4, 1985, 51-55
163.1.96 Summarized by K.H.Potter and G.J.Larson, Samkhya 149-164
163.1.97 B. David Burke, "Transcendence in classical Samkhya", PEW 38, 1988, 19-29.
163.1.97.5 Digambaraji Mahajot Sahay and M. L. Gharote, *Glossary of the Samkhyakarikas*. YM 27.3-4, 1988-89, 1-64
163.1.98 Swami Narayana, *Samkhyakarikas of Isvara Krishna*. Varanasi 1989.
163.1.98.1 Edeltraud Harzer, "Isvarakrsna's Two-Level Perception: Propositional and Non-propositional", JIP 18, 305-340
163.1.99 Translated into German, with extracts from Mathara 's *Vrtti* and the *Yuktidipika*, by Erich Frauwallner, and that into English by Gerhard Oberhammer and Chlodwig H. Werba. EFNW2, 1992
163.1.100 Vincent Gabriel Furtado, *Classical Samkhya Ethics: A Study of the Ethical Perspective of Isvarakrsna's Samkhyakarikas*. Altenberg 1992
163.1.108 Rabindra Kumar Pande, "Isvarakrsna's definition of *pratyaksa*", RKBSSS 1-5
163.1.110 Edited with Mathara's *Vrtti*, with Ganganatha Jha's translation, by Devendranatha Pandya (=Pandeya). Jaipur [2001]-2002
163.1.115 Ferenc Ruzsa, "Inferential reasoning and causality in the Samkhyakarikas", JIP 31, 2003, 285-301
163.1.120 Debabrata Das, "Missing *karika* and non-theism of Samkhya philosophy", BRMIC 55, 2004, 411-413
163.1.125 K. A. Jacobsen, "What similes in Samkhya do: a comparison of the similes in the Samkhya texts in the Mahabharata, the Samkhyakarikas and the Samkhyasutra", JIP 34, 2006, 587-606
163.1.130 Michael Hulin, "The ego-principle (*ahamkara*) as a key concept in the Samkhyakarikas", CIPR 47-60

2.*General*

163.2.1 K.V.Gajendragadkar, "The date of Isvarakrishna", JIIP 1, 1918, 224-228

164.**Author Unknown** (350)

1.*Vakya* on Kanada's *Vaisesikasutras*

164.1.1 S. Kuppuswami Sastri, "Ravana-Bhasya", KSBC 119-121.
164.1.2 See EnIndPh 2, 1977, 238-239
164.1.3 Johannes Bronkhorst, "The Vaisesika Vakya and Bhasya", ABORI 72-73, 1991-1992, 145-169

165.**Author Unknown** (350)

1.*Katandi* on Kanada's *Vaisesikasutras*

165.1.1 Cf. EnIndPh 2, 1977, 238-239

166.**Sundara Pandya** (350)

1.*General*

166.1.1 S.Kuppuswami Sastri, "Problems of identity in the cultural history of ancient India. Acarya Sundara Pandya", JOR 1, 1927, 5-15
166.1.2 K.A.Nilakantha Sastri, "A note on Acarya Sundara Pandya", JOR 1, 1927, 179-180
166.1.3 G. Subrahmanya Sarma, "Acharya Sundarapandya", Jignyasa 1.1, 1926, 1-28
166.1.4 A. Shastri, "Acharya Sundarapandya", Jignyasa 1.2, 1927, 1-6

167.**Vasubhadra** (350)

1.*Caturagamavibhaga*

167.1.1 Translated by Eric Grinstead in *Buddhism by Threes* (ms., unpublished)
167.1.2 Partly translated by Leon Hurvitz, "The road to Buddhist salvation as described by Vasubandhu", JAOS 87, 1967, 434-486
167.1.3 Summarized by Eric Grinstead. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 349-353

2.*Tridharmaskandha*

167.2.1 Translated by Eric Grinstead in *Buddhism by Threes* (ms., unpublished)

168.**Author Unknown** (350)

1.*Sammitiyanikaya* or *Asrayaprajnaptisastra*

168.1.1 Translated by K. Venkataramanan. VBA 5, 1953, 153-243
168.1.2 K.Venkataramanan, "Did the Buddha deny the self?", ProcIPC 30, 1955, 221-228
168.1.3 Summarized by Robert Buswell Jr., EnIndPh 8, 1999, 353-365

169.**Author Unknown** (351)

1.*Sarvadharmapravrttinirdesasutra*

Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 73

169A.**Nagarjuna** (354)

1.*Mahaprajnaparamitopadesasastra*

169A.1.1 Chapters 1-30 translated into French by Etienne Lamotte as Le Traité de la Grande Vertue Sagesse *de Nagarjuna* (*Mahaprajnaparamitasastra*). Two volumes. Louvain 1944-1949
169A.1.1.0 K. K. S. Chen, "Mahaparinirvanasutra and the First Council", HJAS 21, 1958, 128-138
169A.1.1.1 Portions translated by K. Venkata Ramanan in *Nagarjuna's Philosophy as Presented in the Maha-Prajnaparamita-Sastra*, Rutland, Vt. 1966.
169A.1.1.1.5 Mitsuyoshi Saigusa, *Studien zum Mahaprajnaparamita-upadesa-sastra*. Tokyo 1969
169A.1.1.2 Etienne Lamotte, *Der Verfasser von Upadesa un seine Quellen*. Gottingen 1973
169A.1.2 Portions translated in Etienne Lamotte, "Trois *sutra* du Samyukta sur le vacuité", BSOAS 36, 1973, 313-321
169A.1.3 Partial translation with extensive comments by K. Venkata Ramanan, *Nagarjuna's Philosophy as Presented*

in the Maha-prajnaparamitasutra. Varanasi 1971

169A.1.4 G. Vedaparayam, "Nagarjuna's notion of self as *sunyata* as contained in his Maha Prajnaparamita Sutra" Darshana 33.3, 1993, 65-70

169A.1.5 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "A note on *anatman* in the works of E. Lamotte", PCEL 25-26

169A.1.6 Hubert Durt, "Le Traité de la Grande Vertu Sagess et l'histoire du bouddhisme indien d'Étienne Lamotte", PCEL 1-16

169A.1.7 Kyoko Fuji, "On the *atman* theory in the Mahaparinirvanasutra", PCEL 27-31

169A.1.8 Shohei Ichimura, "Nagarjuna's dialectics and Buddhist Logic (3), especially in reference to the identity and difference between their respective examples (*drstanta*)", JIBS 47.2, 1999, 4-9

169A.1.9 Kohgaku Takada, "The authorship of the Mahaprajnaparamitasastra" (summary). JICABS 3, 2000, 189

169A.1.10 Summarized by Karl H. Potter. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 73-82

170.**Author Unknown** (355)

1.*Srikanthasutra*

Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 83

170A.**Author Unknown** (355)

1.*Anantadharanidharmaparyayasutra*

Cr. EindP 9, 2003, 83

170B.**Author Unknown** (355)

1.*Bhadraserisutra*

Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 83

170C.**Author Unknown** (355)

1.*Sutra* on Ananda's thinking

Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 83

170D.**Author Unknown** (355)

1.*Tathagatagunajnanacintyavisayavataranirdesasutra* (T.302-304)

Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 83

170E.**(Bhadanta) Rama** (355?)

1.General

170E.1.1 Takumi Fukuda, "Bhadanta Rama: a Sautrantika before Vasubandhu", JIABS 26, 2003, 255-286

171.**Author Unknown** (360)

1.*Dharmataradhyayanasutra*

Cf. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 365

172.**Author Unknown** (360)

1.*Ratnarasisutra* (T.310(44); Toh. 88)

172.1.1 Translated Treasury 280-311

172.1.2 Jonathan A. Silk, The Origins and Early History of the Maharatnakuta Tradition of Mahayana Buddhism with a study of the Ratnarasisutra and related materials. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Michigan 1994, 2006

Cf. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 365

173.**Nagarjuna** (360)

1.*Dvadasa(dvara)mukhasastra* (NCat IX, 192)

173.1.1 Restored into Sanskrit with a summary by N. Aiyasvami Sastri. VBA 6, 1954, 165-231

173.1.2 Richard A. Gard, "On the authenticity of the Pai-lun and Shih-erh-men-lun", JIBSt 2.2, 1953-54, 1-10

173.1.3 Summarized in Robinson. Madison 1967

173.1.4 Hsueh-Li Chang, "Nagarjuna's approach to the problem of the existence of God", Religious Studies 12, 1976, 207-216

173.1.5 Lobsang Dargyay, "The twelve deeds of the Buddha: a controversial hymn ascribed to Nagarjuna", TJ 9.2, 1984, 3-12

173.1.5.1 Bart Dessein, "The Chinese reception of Indian Buddhism", IJBS 9, 1997, 38-68

173.1.6 Summarized by Karl H. Potter. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 366-374

174.**Asanga** (or **Maitreya**) (360) (NCat I, 480)

1.*Abhidharmasamgitisastra* (Vijnanavada) (NCat I, 480) (available in Chinese)

2.*Abhidharmasamuccaya* (Vijnanavada) (NCat I, 29l)

174.2.1 V.V.Gokhale, "Fragments from the Abhidharmasamuccaya of Asanga", JASBo 23, 1947, 13-38

174.2.2 P. Pradhan, "Ms. of Asanga's Abhidharmasamuccaya", IHQ 24, 1948, 87-93

174.2.3 V.V.Gokhale, "A rare manuscript of Asanga's Abhidharmasamuccaya", HJAS 11, 1948, 207-213

174.2.4 P.Pradhan, "A short note on Abidharmasamuccaya of Asanga", PAIOC 14.1, Summaries 1948, 61-62

174.2.5 Edited and retranslated into Sanskrit from Tibetan and Chinese by P.Pradhan. VBS 12, 1950

174.2.6 Lu Chang, "Abhidharmasamuccaya", EnBud 1.1, 1961, 85-87

174.2.7 Alex Wayman, "Buddhist dependent origination and Samkhya *guna*s", Ethnos 1962, 14-22

174.2.8 Translated into French by Walpola Rahula, *Le Compendium de la superdoctrine (philosophie) (Abhidharmasamuccaya d'Asanga*). BEFEO 78. Paris 1971, 1980. This translated into English by Sara Boin-Webb, Fremont, Calif. 2001

174.2.9 Alex Wayman, "Buddhist dependent origination", HistR 10, 1971, 185-203

174.2.10 Lambert Schmithausen, "Definition of *pratyaksam* in the Abhidharmasamuccaya", WZKSOA 16, 1972, 153-164

174.2.11 Noriaki Hakamaya, "On a paragraph in the Dharmaviniscaya chapter of the Abhidharmasamuccaya", JIBSt 21.1, 1972, 40-51

174.2.11.1 Lambert Schmithausen, "Zu Walpola Rahula's Übersetsung von Asanga's Abhidharmasamuccaya", WZKSOA 20, 1976, 111-122

174.2.12 Shingyo Yoshimoto, "Textual notes on the Abhidharmasamuccaya", JIBSt 25.2, 1977, 18-20

174.2.12.1 Curtis Forrest Oliver, The Yogacara Dharma List: A Study of the Abhidharmasamuccaya and Its Commentary. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Toronto 1982. In Canadian theses on microfiche 55797

174.2.13 L. Schmithausen, "The *darsanamarga* section of the Abhidharma-samuccaya and its interpretation by Tibetan commentators (with special reference to Bu ston Rin chen grub)", CTBRP 259-274

174.2.14 Yueh Ah-yueh, "The theories of *jneya* and *vijneya* in the three *dharma*s from the viewpoint of the Abhidharmasamuccaya", TICOJ 28-29, 1984, 114-116

174.2.15 Ah-yueh Yeh, "A study of the theories of *yavadbhavikata* and *yathavad-bhavikata* in the Abhidharmasamuccaya", JIABS 7.2, 1984, 185-206

174.2.15.5 Fenje Heupers, The Foundation of Buddhist Ethics. Karma and Ethics in the Abhidharmasamuccaya. Dissertation, Amsterdam 1985

174.2.16 Shigeho Okada, "*Prabheda* in the Abhidharmasamuccaya", JIBSt 38.1, 1989, 12-14

174.2.17 Ernst Prets, "The structure of *sadhana* in the Abhidiharmasamuccaya", WZKSOA 38. 1994. 337-350

174.2.17.1 Robert Benjamin Kritzer, Pratityasamutpada in the Abhidharma-samuccaya. Conditional Origination in the Yogacara Abhidharma. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of California at Berkeley 1995; Ann Arbor 1995

174.2.18 Waragoda Pemaratna, "The truth of suffering as presented in the Abhidharmasamuccaya of Asanga", RRBS 524-539

174.2.19 Summarized by Paul J. Griffiths. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 434-452

3.*Abhisamayalamkara* (Prajnaparamita)(NCat I, 313)

See a53.1.8

174.3.1 Th. Stcherbatsky, "On the Abhisamayalamkara, attributed to Maitreya" (in Russian). BASR 6.1, 1907, 115-117

174.3.2 Haraprasad Shastri, "Discovery of Abhisamayalamkara by Maitreyanatha", JASBe n.s. 6, 1910, 425-427

174.3.3 Partly edited, with Haribhadra's *Aloka* and anonymous commentary, by Paul Masson-Oursel. JA (2d series) 1, 1913, 598-618

174.3.4 Two passage from Chapter 6 translated in P. Masson-Oursel, "Les trois corps der Bouddha", JA 1913, 581-618

174.3.5 Edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan by Th. Stcherbatsky and E. Obermiller. BBudh 23, 1929.

174.3.6 Edited, with Haribhadra's *Aloka*, by Unrai Wogihara. Tokyo 1932-35

174.3.7 Edited by Giuseppe Tucci. GOS 42, 1932

174.3.8 E. Obermiller, *Analysis of the Abhisamayalamkara*. Three volumes. London 1933-39. Also COS 27, 1933-36. Reprinted Talent, Oregon 1984. Section reprinted in E. Obermiller, *Prajnaparamita in Tibetan Buddhism* (ed. Harcharan Singh), Delhi 1988. Reprinted Fremont, California 2001

174.3.9 E. Obermiller, "The doctrine of *prajnaparamita* as exposed in the Abhisamayalamkara of Maitreya", ActOD 11, 1933, 354 pp.

174.3.10 Sherman E. Lee, "Manuscript and bronze from Nepal", Bulletin of the Detroit Institute of Arts 21, 1942, 60-70

174.3.11 Edited by K. Kajiyoshi, *Genshi Hannya-ko no Kenkyu*. Tokyo 1944

174.3.12 Translated, with Sanskrit-Tibetan index, by Edward Conze. SerOR 6, 1954

174.3.13 Summarized by Edward Conze, "Maitreya's Abhisamayalamkara", SIS 5, 1957, 21-36

174.3.14 Edward Conze, "Marginal notes to the Abhisamayalamkara", EAW 5, 1954, 192-197

174.3.15 Edited, with Haribhadra's *Aloka* and Dignaga's *Prajnaparamitapindartha*, by S. Bagchi. Darbhanga 1960

174.3.16 Edward Conze and Wang Sen, "Abhisamayalamkara", EnBud 1.1, 1961, 114-118

174.3.17 Edward Conze and Shotaro Iida, "Maitreya's questions in the Prajnaparamita", MIMLR 229-242

174.3.18 Ryukai Mano, "On the 'three *jnatas*'", JIBSt 36 1970, 1042-1036

174.3.19 Summarized in Warder 407-413

174.3.20.1 Edited by Rama Sastri Tripathin. Bibliotheca Indo-Tibetica 2 (Varanasi 1977)

174.3.20.2 Edward Winslow Bastian, Mahayana Buddhist Religous Practice and the Perfection of Wisdom according to the Abhisamayalamkara and the Pancavimsatisahasrika Prajnaaparamita. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin 1980

174.3.21 Alexander T. Naughton, "The Abhisamayalamkara: a Mahayana Buddhist soteriological system", TICOJ 28-29, 1984, 113-114

174.3.22 Gareth Sparham, "Background material for the first seventy topics in Maitreyanatha's Abhisamayalamkara", JIABS 10.2, 1987, 139-159

174.3.23 Brian Galloway, "Sudden enlightenment in the Abhisamayalamkara, the Lalitavistara, and the Siksasamuccaya", WZKSOA 32, 1988, 141-148

174.3.24 John J. Makransky, "Controversy of *dharmakaya* in India and Tibet: a reappraisal of its basis, Abhisamayalamkara Chapter 8", JIABS 12.2, 1989, 45-78

174.3.24.1 John J. Makransky, Controversy on Dharmakaya in Indo-Tibetan Buddhism: An Historical-Critical Analysis of Abhisamayalamkara Chapter 8 and Its Commentaries in Relation to the Large Prajmaparamita-Sutra and the Yogacara Tradition. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin at Madison 1990

174.3.25 Fujio Taniguchi, "Bu-ston's way to understand the Abhisamayalamkara", JIBSt 39.2, 1991, 50-53

174.3.26 Hidenori Sakume, "The classification of the commentaries on the Dharmakaya chapter of the Abhisamayalamkara", ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 184-185

174.3.27 John J. Makransky, "Proposal of a modern solution to an ancient problem: literary-historical evidence that the Abhisamayalamkara teaches three Buddha kayas", JIP 20, 1992, 149-190

174.3.28 Hidenori S. Sakume, "The classification of the *dharmakaya* chapter of the Abhisamayalamkara by Indian commentators: the threefold and the fourfold *buddhikaya* theories", JIP 22, 1994, 259-297

174.3.29 David Reigle, "The 'virutally unknown' benedictive middle in classical Sanskrit: two occurrences in the Buddhist Abhisamayalamkara", IIJ 40, 1997, 119-123

174.3.29.1 John J. Makransky, *Buddhahood Embodied: Sources of Controversy in India and Tibet*. Albany, N. Y. 1997
174.3.30 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 478-483
174.3.35 Rita Gupta, "Reflections on Professor G. Tucci's remarks on Madhyanta-Vibhagatika and Abhisamayalamkara", PBSGT 119-131
174.3.38 Vladimir Korobov, "Notes on 'Dharma Buddha's body" (*dharmakaya*) in the context of Abhisamayalamkara-prajnaparamitaupadesa-sastra", AOV 4, 2003, 24-38
174.3.40 Fujio Taniguchi, "*Margajnata* in the AbhisamayalamkaRA", TMSR 97-106
174.3.43 Jowita Kramer, *Kategorien der Wirklichkeit in fruhen Yogacara. Der Funf-vastu-Abschnitt in der Viniscayasamgrahani der Yogacarabhumi*. Wiesbaden 2005
174.3.46 Chapters on Knowledge of All Aspects translated, with Arya Vimuktisena's *Vrtti* and Haribhadra's *Aloka*, by Gareth Sparham. Delhi 2005; Fremont, California 2006
174.3.50 Fuzio Tanaguchi, "The 173 aspects of omniscience in the Abhisamayalamkara", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 273

4.*Dharmadharmatavibhaga* (Vijnanavada) (NCat IX, 249)
174.4.1 Leslie S. Kawamura, "The Dharmadharmatavibhaga", JIBSt 32.2, 1984, 10-17
174.4.1.1 Klaus-Dieter Mathes, *Unterscheidung der Gegebenheitenvon ihrem Wahren Wesen (Dharmadharmatavibhaga).* Indica et Tibetica 26. Swistal-Odendorf 1996
174.4.1.1.5 John Youngham Chu, A Study of the Dharmadharmatavibhaga: an analysis of the religious philosophy of the Yogacara together with an annotated translation of Vasubandhu's commentary. Ph. D. Thesis, Northwestern University 1996
174.4.2 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 477-478
174.4.4 Khenchen Tharangu Rinpoche, *Distinguishing Dharma and Dharmata by Asasa and Maitreya* Translated by Jules Levinson. Delhi 2001

5.*Dharmaparyayapravesa*
174.5.1 John P. Keenan, "Asanga's understanding of Madhyamika: notes on the Shung-chung-lun", JIABS 12.9, 1989, 93-107

6.*Madhyantavibhagasutra* (Vijnanavada)
174.6.1 A chapter edited by Hakuju Ui in ITK 6, 1930
174.6.2 Edited in Sanskrit, Tibetan and Chinese and translated, with Vasubandhu's *Bhasya* and Sthiramati's *Tika*, by Susumu Yamaguchi. Three volumes. Nagoya 1934-37
174.6.3 L. de la Vallee Poussin, "Psychologie du Madhyantavibhaga", HJAS 3, 1938, 137-141
174.6.4 Part One, with Vasubandhu's *Bhasya* and Sthiramati's *Tika*, translated by Th. Stcherbatsky. BBudh 30, 1936. Reprinted ISPP 12, 1971, 153-211. Reprinted Calcutta 1970 and frequently after. Selections in Gard.
174.6.5 Part Three translated in Paul W. O'Brian, A Chapter on Reality (*tattva*) from the Madhyantavibhagasastra. Ph.D. Thesis, University of California at Berkeley, 1941
174.6.6 Hakuju Ui, "On the authorship of the Mahayanasutralamkara and the Madhyantavibhaga" (summary). JFLNU 15, 1956, 109-110
174.6.7 Edited, with Vasubandhu's *Bhasya* and Sthiramati's *Tika*, by G.M.Nagao. Tokyo 1964
174.6.8 Gadjin Nagao, "On the title 'Madhyantavibhaga'", VSKSBR 197-21l0
174.6.9 Edited, with Vasubandhu's *Bhasya*, by Nathmal Tatia and Anantlal Thakur. Patna 1967
174.6.10 Edited, with Vasubandhu's *Bhasya* and Sthiramati's *Tika*, by Ram Chandra Pandeya. Delhi 1971
174.6.11 Selections edited, with complete texts of Vasubandhu's *Trimsika* and *Vimsatika*, Dignaga's *Alambanapariksa*, Dharmakirti's *Sambandhapariksa*, and selections from Vasubandhu's *Trisvabhavanirdesa*, Dharmakirti's *Pramanavarttika*, Kumarila's *Slokavarttika*, Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya*, Santaraksita's Tattvasamgraha, Santideva's *Bodhicaryavatara* and Jayanta Bhatta's *Nyayamanjari*, by A.K.Chatterjee, *Readings on Yogacara Buddhism*. Varanasi 1971
174.6.11.1 Translated by Kochumuttam in BDE 27-89
174.6.12 Partly translated into French in Silburn 142, 165
174.6.13 Paul Hoornaert, "The ontological foundation of religious praxis in Yogacara Buddhism: the ontological significance of Madhyantavibhagakarika I.1", TICOJ 26, 1981, 38-50

174.6.14 Passages translated in John P. Keenan, "Eternal purity and the focus on early Yogacara", JIABS 5.1, 1982, 7-18

174.6.14.1 Translated by Stefan Anacker in SWV 211-273

174.6.15 Chapter I edited and translated, with Vasubandhu's *Vimsika* and *Trimsika*, in David J. Kalupahana, *The Principles of Buddhist Psychology* (Albany, N.Y. 1987)

174.6.16 Prabhakar Mishra, "The concept of self-nature, mainly based on Madhyantavibhaga-Sutra of Arya Maitreya", MGKCV. Also NGKCV, 1987, 241-245.

174.6.17 Hugh B. Urban and Paul J. Griffiths, "What else remains in *sunyata?* An innvestigation of terms for mental images in the Madhantavibhaga corpus", JIABS 17, 1994, 1-25

174.6.18 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 375-382

174.6.21 Translated in *Middle beyond Extremes. Maitreya's Madhyantavibhaga with commentaries by Khanpa Shenga and Ju Mipham.* Ithaca, N.Y. 2006

7.*Mahayanasamgraha* (Vijnanavada)(NCat I, 480)

174.7.1 Translated into French, with the commentaries of Vasubandhu and Asvabhava, by Etienne Lamotte as *La Somme du Grand Véhicule*. Two volumes. Louvain 1938-39, 1983

174.7.2 Etienne Lamotte, "L'*alayavijnana* (le receptacle) dans le Mahayanasamgraha (Chap. II)", MCB 3, 1939, 169-255

174.7.3 Parts translated by Conze in BudTexts

174.7.4 Partly translated into German in Frauwallner I, 335-350

174.7.5 Kunihiko Nishiyama, "Critical notes of Asanga's Mahayanasamgraha and Vasubandhu's commentary: Introduction (1)" (in Japanese with English summary). KDTDR 3.1, 1970, 59-85

174.7.6 Makio Takemura, "On the term *vijnapti*, based on examples from the Tibetan translation of the Mahayanasamgraha" (summary). Shink 227, 1976, 126

174.7.7 Noriaki Hakamaya, "*Citta*, *manas* and *vijnana* in the Mahayanasamgraha" (in Japanese with English summary). TBKK 76, 1978, 197-309

174.7.8 Summarized by Alan Sponberg in JIBSt 2.1, 1979, 47-48

174.7.9 Section translated in Noriaki Hakamaya, "The realm of enlightenment in *vijnaptimatrata*: the formulation of the four kinds of pure *dharma*s", JIABS 3.2, 1980, 21-41

174.7.10 Mervin V. Hanson, "Theoretical basis for Mahayana pluralism in Asanga's Mahayanasamgraha", JD 6, 1981, 375-383

174.7.11 Eric Cheetham, "Asanga's Mahayanasamgraha", BudSR 2, 1985, 25-35

174.7.12 Chapter 10 translated in Paul Griffiths, Noriaki Hakamaya, John P. Keenan and Paul L. Swanson, *The Realm of Awakening*. New York 1989

174.7.12.1.Chapter Eight translated, with Gadjin Nagao's commentary, by Leslie Kawamura, "*Nirvikalpaka-jnana*: awareness freed from discrimination", FBB 41-68

174.7.12.2 Translated in John P. Keenan, *The Summary of the Great Vehicle*. Berkeley 1992

174.7.13 Gadjin M. Nagao, *An Index to Asanga's Mahayanasamgraha*. Studia Philologica Buddhica 9. Two parts. Tokyo 1994

174.7.14 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 459-476

174.7.16 Jikido Takasaki, "*Samsara eva nirvanam*", WCSU 333-346

174.7.18 Chikafumi Watanabe, A Study of Mahayanasamgraha III: The Relation of Practical Theories and Philosophical Theories. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Calgarty 2000-2001

174.7.19 Chikafumi Watanabe, "An examination of mind-talk (*manojalpa*) in the Mahayanasamgraha", JIBSt 50.2, 2001, 31-35

174.7.20 K. Arunasiri, "Mahayanasamgraha", EnBud 6, 2002, 551-552

174.7.21 Dan Arnold, "Verses on nonceptual awareness: a close reading of Mahayanasamgraha 8.12-13", IIJBS 4, 2003, 9-49

174.7.22 Choikafumi Watanabe, "Some aspects of the Mahayanasamgraha, Mahyanasamgrahabhasya and Mahayanasamgrahopanibandha: a comparison of the Chinese and Tibetan translations", JIBSt 51.2, 2003, 27-31

174.7.25 Chikafumi Watanabe, "A translation of Mahayanasamgraha III.5-7", Sambhasa 24, 2004, 99-114

8.*Mahayanasutralamkara* (Vijnanavada) (NCat I, 280)

See 174.6.6

174.8.1 Edited and translated into French by Sylvain Levi. Two volumes. Paris 1907, 1911

174.8.2 Stanislaw Schayer, "Die Erlösungslehren der Yogacara's nach dem Sutralamkara des Asanga", ZII 2, 1923, 98-122

174.8.3 Hakuju Ui, "On the author of the Mahayanasutralamkara", ZII 6.2, 1928, 215-222

174.8.4 P.C.Bagchi, "A note on the word *paravrtti*", COJ 1, 1933-34, 34-39

174.8.5 Partly translated into Dutch in Ensink

174.8.6 Partly translated into German in Frauwallner I

174.8.7 G.M.Nagao, "Connotations of the *asraya* (basis) in the Mahayanasutralamkara", SIS 5, 1957, 147-156

174.8.8 Selections translated in SIT

174.8.9 G.M.Nagao, *An Index to the Mahayanasutralamkara*. Part I: Sanskrit-Tibetan-Chinese. Tokyo 1958

174.8.10 Shindo Shiraishi, "Die Versmasse, welche im Mahayana-sutralamkara vorkommen", MFLYU 9, 1958, 19-21

174.8.11 Shindo Shiraishi, "Die Puspitagra-Strophen mit dem Kommentar im Mahayanasutralamkara", MFLYU 10, 1959, 8-14

174.8.12 Summarized by Giuseppe Tucci in *Theory and Practice of the Mandala* (London 1961)

174.8.13 A.A.G.Bennett, "Mahayanasutralamkara of Asanga", MB 75, 1967, 183-193

174.8.14 Umesh Jha, "A rendition of Levi's Preface to the Sutralamkara", BMI 4-6, 1968-70, 202-209

174.8.14.1 Edited, with Vasubandhu's *Bhasya*, by S. Bagchi. Darbhanga 1970

174.8.16 Takanori Umino, "Corrections of the Mahayanasutralamkara XI, 35", JIBSt 22.1, 1973, 20-25

174.8.17 Partly translated in Silburn

174.8.17.5 Hans von Hartevelt, Tendenties naar substantialisatie in Maitreyanatha's Mahayanasutralamkara. Doctoral dissertatin, Leiden 1979

174.8.18 Naoya Funahashi, "A study of the Mahayanasutralamkara, centering upon verses 1-32 of the Bodhyadhikara chapter" (in Japanese with English summary). ODKN 32, 1979, 83-140

174.8.18.1 Risho Hotori, *Concordance of the Sanskrit Edition and Two Manuscripts of the Mahayanasutralamkara: appendix.* Fukuoka-shi 1984

174.8.19 Yajnesvara Sadasiva Shastri, *Mahayanasutralankara--A Study in Vijnanavada Buddhism*. BIBS 53, 1988

174.8.20 Paul J. Griffiths, "Omniscience in the Mahayanasutralamkara", IIJ 33, 1990, 85-120

174.8.20.05 Yajneswar S. Shastri, "Upanisadic influence of Mahayana-sutralamkara", YSS 113-125. Also Sambodhi 14, 1990, 99-104

174.8.20.06 Syoko Takeuchi, *Sanskrit Manuscripts of the Mahayanasutralamkara from Nepal.* Kyoto 1990

174.8.20.07 Section translated from S. Levi's French translation by Paul Griffiths as "A hymn of praise to the Buddha's good qualities", BudinP 19-49

174.8.20.1 Edited and translated by Surekh Vijay Limaye. Delhi 1992

174.8.21 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 382-396

174.8.22 Naoya Funahashi, "Some problems in the Mahayanasutralamkara and corrigenda of Chapter XI", OG 52, 2000, 1-2

174.8.23 Mario d'Amato, The Mahayana-Hinayana Distinction in the Mahayanasutralankara: a Terminological Analysis. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Chicago 2000. Two volumes

174.8.24 Gadjin M. Nagao, "The Bodhisattva's compassion described in the Mahayanasutralamkara", WCSU 1-38

174.8.26 K. Arunasiri, "Mahayanasutralamkara", EnBud 6, 2002, 553-554

174.8.28 Mario d'Amato, "Can all beings potentially attain awakening? *Gotra* theories in the Mahayanasutralamkara", JIABS 26.1, 2003, 115-138

174.8.30 Translated, with Vasubandhu's *Bhasya*, by Robert A.F.Thurman L. Jamspal, R. Clark, J. Wilson, L. Zwilling, M. Sweet. Columbia University 2004

174.8.31 Hideo Yaita, *Three Sanskrit Texts from the Buddhist Pramana-Tradition: the Hetuvidya section in the Yogacarabhumi, the Dharmottaratippanaka and the Tarkarahasya.* Narita 2005

174.8.32 Marie D'Amato, "Defending the Mahayana from the culture's despisers: a translation of Mahayanasutralamkara Ch. 1", IIJBS 6, 2006, 123-142

174.8.33 Kuninori Matsuda, "Two aspects of the simile of *maya* in the Mahayanasutralamkara", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 80-84

174.8.34 Hiromi Yoshimura, "Plural theories on *vijnaptimatra* in the Mahayanasutralamkara", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 180-181
174.8.38 Kamaleshwatr Bhattacharya, "Observations sur l'edition du Mahayanasutralamkara par Sylvain Levi", SylLevi 71-74
174.8.41 Kuninori Matsuda, "On the place of *nimitta* in the Mahayanasutralamkara in the context of *parikalpitalaksana*", JIBSt 35.3, 20-07, 1126-1130

9.*Bhasya* on *Vajracchedikasutra* (NCat I, 480)

See **e**161.1.45

174.9.1 Verse 76 translated in Conze, BudTexts
174.9.2 Edited in Sanskrit, Chinese and Tibetan, and translated with a 7 page tabular summary, by Giuseppe Tucci. SerOR 9, 1956, 93-128
174.9.3 Summarized b K.H.Potter. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 453-458

10.*Yogacarabhumi* (Vijnanavada)(NCat I, 460)

See **a**30.1.13; 30.1.15.1

174.10.1 Unrai Wogihara, "Bemerkungen über die nordbuddhistische Terminologie in Hinblick auf die Bodhisattvabhumi", ZDMG 58, 1904, 451-454
174.10.2 Partly translated by Cecil Bendall and Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Bodhisattva-bhumi: a textbook of the Yogacara school. An English summary with notes and illustrative extracts from other Buddhist works", LM n.s. 6, 1905, 38-52; 7, 1906, 155-191. "Summaire et notes" (in French), LM 12, 1911, 155-191
174.10.3 Passage from Bodhisattvabhumi edited in L. de la Vallee Poussin, "Miscellany: (i) *Sunyata*", IHQ 4, 1928, 161-164
174.10.4 Bodhisattvabhumi section of Book One edited by Unrai Wogihara. Tokyo 1930, 1936, 1971
174.10.5 Chapter 18.1-4 of Bodhisattvabhumi section translated into German by Ernst Leumann. SIIWG 21-38
174.10.6 Detailed analysis of Bodhisattvabhumi I.10 in Ernst Leumann, *Das nordarische (sakische) Lehrgedicht des Buddhismus* (Leipzig 1933-36), Volume 2, 369-384
174.10.7 Ayonimanaskaraprajnapti section (Book One, Chapter Four) edited by Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya in "Atmavada as in the Yogacarabhumi of Acarya Asanga", DCKRPV 27-37
174.10.8 Bodhisattvabhumi section translated into French by Paul Demieville. BEFEO 1954, 339-436
174.10.9 Sravakabhumi section (Book One, Chapter Eight) summarized by Alex Wayman in "A report on the Sravakabhumi and its author (Asanga)", JBRS 42, 1956, 316-329
174.10.10 Part of Part I, Chapter 4 of Bodhisattvabhumi translated into German in Frauwallner I, 270-279
174.10.11 Book One, Chapters 1-5 edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan by Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1957
174.10.12 Part I, Chapter 13 translated by Paul Demieville, "Le chapitre de la Bodhisattvabhumi sur la perfection du *dhyana*", RO 21, 1957, 109-128. Reprinted in Paul Demieville, *Chois d'Études bouddhiques (1929-1970)*, Leiden 1973, 304-319
174.10.13 Part I, Chapter 1 translated into French in Pierre Python, *Vinaya-Viniscaya-Upali-Pariprccha: Enquete d'Upala pour une exégèse de la discipline.* Appendice I: Texte chinois de T.1582, I et translation Francaise. (Paris 1973), 141-153
174.10.14 Alex Wayman, "The rules of debate according to Asanga", JAOS 78, 1958, 29-40
174.10.15 Saccitika, Accitika and Pratyekabuddhi Bhumis edited by Alex Wayman. JIBSt 8.1, 1960, 379ff. Reprinted in AWBI 327-332, and in UTK 191-204
174.10.16 Sravakabhumi edited and translated by Alex Wayman, *Analysis of the Sravakabhumi Manuscript*. University of California Publications in Classical Philology 17, Berkeley 1961. Portion corrected and reprinted in AWBI 333-352 and in UTK 355-367
174.10.17 Bodhisattvabhumi section edited by Nalinaksha Datta. Pataliputra 1966, 1978
174.10.18 Section of Savitarkabhumi translated in Karunesha Shukla, "Buddhist *atmavada* and Asanga", JGJRI 23, 1967, 29-50
174.10.19 Naiskramyabhumi section reconstructed into Sanskrit by Karunesha Shukla. VIJ 6, 1968, 101-105
174.10.20 Karunesha Shukla, "Some missing portions of the Gotrabhumi", JGJRI 24, 1968, 129-138
174.10.21 Summary of section in George Chemparathy, "Two early Buddhist refutations of the existence of *isvara* as

the creator of the universe", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 86-100

174.10.22 Section of Sravakabhumi translated in Esho Mikogami, "A refutation of the Samkhya theory in the Yogacarabhumi", PEW 19, 1969, 443-448

174.10.23 Lambert Schmithausen, *Der Nirvana-Abschnitt in der Viniscaya-samgrahani der Yogacarabhumi.* OAWV 8, 1969

174.10.24 Koitsu Yokoyama, "Maitreya's writings as seen from the five thoughts--on the author of the Yogacarabhumi" (in Japanese with English summary). Shink 45.1, 1971, 27-52

174.10.25 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Bodhisattvabhumi", EnBud 3.2, 1972, 233-236

174.10.26 A.Charlene S. McDermott, "Asanga's defense of *alayavijnana*. Of catless grins and sundry related matters", JIP 2, 1973, 167-174

174.10.27 Sravakabhumi edited by Karunesha Shukla. TSWS 17, 1973

174.10.28 Gustav Roth, "Observations on the first chapter of Asanga's Bodhisattvabhumi", ITaur 3-4, 1975-76, 403-412. Edited with translation of that chapter.

174.10.29 Excerpts translated in Alex Wayman, *Calming the Mind and Discerning the Real: Buddhist Meditation and the Middle Way.* New York 1978

174.10.30 Viniscayasamgrahani section translated in Alex Wayman, "Indian Buddhism", JIP 6, 1978, 415-427

174.10.31 Part I, Chapter 4 translated by Janice Dean Willis, *On Knowing Reality. The Tattvartha Chapter of Asanga's Bodhisattvabhumi*. New York 1979. Reprinted SourceBAP 308-330

174.10.31.1 Noriaki Hakamaya, "The definition of *alaya-vijnana* in the Viniscayasamgrahani" (summary). TBKK 79, 1979, vii

174.10.32 Alex Wayman, "Nescience and insight according to Asanga's Yogacarabhumi", BSWR 251-266. Reprinted in AWBI 193-214

174.10.33 Lambert Schmithausen, "Die letzten Seiten der Sravakabhumi", IBSDJ 457-490

174.10.34 Lambert Schmithausen, "Versenkungspraxis und erlösende Erfahrung in der Sravakabhumi", EDH 59-85

174.10.35 Kazunobu Matsuda, "Scriptural evidence of *alayavijnana* and *klistamanas* in the Yogacarabhumivyakhya" (in Japanese with English summary). JIBSt 30.2, 1982, 160-161

174.10.36 Alex Wayman, "Asanga's treatise on the three instructions of Buddhism", AWBI 353-366

174.10.37 Yun-hua Jan, "*Rajadharma* ideal in Yogacara Buddhism", RSAI 221-234

174.10.38 Section One of Bodhisattvabhumi translated by Mark Tatz, *Asanga's Chapter on Ethics with the commentary of Tsong kha-pa, The Basic Path to Awakening, The Complete Bodhisattva*. Lewiston, N.Y. 1986

174.10.38.1 Hojun Nagasaki, "Perception in pre-Dinnaga Buddhist texts", StBudEp 221-225

174.10.38.2 Fumia Enomoto, "*Sarirarthagatha*: a collection of canonical verses in the Yogacarabhumi. Part I: Text", STBK I, 17-36

174.10.39 Hui-min, "Two Yogacara verses in Sravakabhumi related to the Venerable Revata", JIBSt 40.1, 1991, 18-22

174.10.40 Yasuo Matsunami, "On the Sanskrit manuscript of the Sravakabhumi", JIBSt 40.1, 1991, 29-34

174.10.41 H.S.Sakume, *Die Asrayaparivrtti-Theorie in der Yogacarabhumi*. Two volumes. Stuttgart 1990

174.10.42 Robert Kritzer, "On the *sutra* quotation common to the Yogacarabhumi and the Abhidharmakosabhsya", JIBSt 45.1, 1996, 15-20

174.10.42.1 Koitsu Yokoyama, *Index to the Yogacarabhumi. Chinese-Sanskrit-Tibetan.* Tokyo 1996

174.10.42.2 Koitsu Yokoyama, *Dictionary of Buddhist Terminology (based on Yogacarabhumi). Sanskrit-Tibetan-Chinese and Tibetan-Sanskrit-Chinese.* Tokyo 1997

174.10.42.3 Chapter One edited Taisho University 1998

174.10.43 Summarized by K.H.Potter et al. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 398-433

174.10.44 Hideomi Yaita, "Yogacarabhumi and Dharmakirti on perception", DTI 441-448

174.10.45 *Srutamayibhumi* translated by Alex Wayman in MBL

174.10.46 Yuichi Kajiyama, "Buddhist cosmology as presented in the Yogacarabhumi", WCSU 183-200

174.10.47 Robert Kritzer, "Preliminary report on a comparison of the Abhidharmakosabhasya and the Yogacarabhumi", JIBSt 49.1, 2000, 8-12

174.10.48 Lambert Schmithausen, "On the three Yogacarabhumi passages mentioning the three *svabhava*s or *laksana*s", WCSU 245-264

174.10.48.5 Jong-nam Choi, *Die dreifache Schulung (siksa) im frühen Yogacara: der 7. Band des Hsien-yang-sheng-chiero lun.* Alt- und neu-indische Studien 54). Stuttgart 2001

174.10.49 Koichi Takahashi, "*Vastu* in the Tattvartha section of the Bodhisattvabhumi and the Viniscayasamgrahani", JIBSt 49.2, 2001, 39-41
174.10.51 Huiman Bhikkhu Christian Wittern,, Aming Tu Li Juan Guo and Ray Chou, "A study on creation and application of electronic Chinese Buddhist texts with the Yogacarabhumi as a case study", JIBSt 51.2, 2002, 1-5
174.10.53 Chapter on *klesa*s edited and translated into German by Sung-doo Ahn in *Die Lehre von den Klesas in der Yogacarabhumi.* Stuttgart 2003
174.10.55 Takako Abe, "Practice of wakefulness --*Alokasamjna* in the Sravakabhumi", JIBSt 53.1, 2004, 1-3
174.10.58 The five-*vastu* section of the Viniscayasamgrahani edited and translated by Jowita Kramer as *Kategorien der Wirklichkeit in fen frühen Yogacara*. Wiesbaden 2005
174.10.60 Partially edited and translated in Robert Kritzer, *Vasubandhu and the Yogacarabhumi: Yogacara Elements in the Abhidharmakosabhasya*. Tokyo 2005
174.10.65 *A Chapter on the Mundane Path (Laukikamarga) in the Sravakabhumi* edited and translted by Florin Deleneanu. Two Volumes. Tokyo 2006
174.10.66 Tatsuo Hiraoka, "The relationship between *vastu* and *nimitta* in the Yogacarabhumi*",JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 168-169*
174.10.68 Noriaki Azani, "On *agama* in the Yogacarabhumi*"*, JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 253

11.Commentary on the *Samdhinirmocanasutra*
See **t**135.1.9

12.*General*
See **a**47.16:31, 196.5; GB1617.2; H3633
174.12.1 Masaharu Anesaki, "Asanga", ERE 2, 1926, 62
174.12.2 Hakuju Ui, "Maitreya as an historical personage", ZII 6, 1928. Also ISCRL 95-102
174.12.3 Giuseppe Tucci, "Buddhist logic before Dinnaga (Asanga, Vasubandhu, Tarka-sastras)", JRAS 1929, 451-488, 870-871
174.12.4 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Maitreya et Asanga", BCLS 1930, 9-15
174.12.5 Giuseppe Tucci, "Animadversiones Indicae: 1.On Maitreya, the Yogacara doctor", JASBe 26, 1930, 125-128. Reprinted GTOM 195-198
174.12.6 Giuseppe Tucci, *On Some Aspects of the Doctrines of Maitreya(natha) and Asanga*. Calcutta 1930
174.12.6.1 Karunesha Shukla, "Beginnings of Buddhist logic in Asanga", JOR 42-47, 1952-57, 124-132
174.12.7 Friedirich V. Lustig, "The great guru Arya-Asanga", AP 31, 1960, 535-540. Also MB 82, 1974, 264-266
174.12.8 Walpola Rahula, "Asanga", EnBud 2.1, 1966, 133-146
174.12.9 Takanori Umino, "On *sunyata* in the *vijnaptimatrata*-theory of Maitreya", JIBSt 29, 1966, 98-105
174.12.10 Karunesha Shukla, "Buddhist *atmavada* and Asanga", JGJRI 23, 1967, 29-50
174.12.11 Karunesha Shukla, "Asanga in Buddhist literature", JGJRI 27.1-2, 1971, 17-22
174.12.12 Koitsu Yokoyama, "Maitreya's writings as seen from the five thoughts" (summary). SKenk 208, 1971, 123
174.12.13 Karunesha Shukla, "The Abhidharma, the Madhyamika and the Yogacara idealism of Asanga", CDSFV 392, 395
174.12.14 Akira Mukai, "The formation of the Mahayana thought in Asanga" (summary). SKenk 227, 1976, 128
174.12.14.1 Shanti Bhadra (Thera), "Asanga, the founder of the Yogacara school of Buddhism", MB 90, 1982, 218-222
174.12.14.2 Y.S.Shastri, "Upanisadic influence on Asanga's Vijnanavada Buddhism", GRSJ 45.2, 1983, 12-23
174.12.15 Y.S.Shastri, "Conception of *nirvana* in Asanga's Vijnanavada Buddhism", JOI 35, 1985, 71-82; also YSS 126-136
174.12.15.1 Karunesha Shukla, "Some observations on the language of the works of Asanga", SVUOJ 30-31, 1987-88, 101-108
174.12.16 Alex Wayman, "Doctrinal affiliation of the Buddhisat master Asanga", Amala Prajna 201-221. Reprinted UTK 89-114
174.12.17 Yajneshwar S. Shastri, "Concept of *maya* (illusion) in Asanga's Vijnanavada Buddhism", YSS 91-100
174.12.18 Jeffrey Hopkins, "A Tibetan contribution to the question of mind-only in the early Yogic practice school", JIP 20, 1992, 275-343

174.12.19 Peter Skilling, "The synonyms of *nirvana* according to Prajnavarman, Vasubandhu and Asanga", BudSP 11.1, 1994, 29-49
174.12.19.1 Andre Bareau, "The list of the *asamskrtadharma* according to Asanga", RIBP 1-6
174.12.20.Peter Skilling, "The synonyms of *nirvana* according to Prajnavarman, Vasubandhu and Asanga", BudSR 11.1, 1994, 29-49
174.12.30 Maulichand Prasad, "Asanga and his contribution to world-view", NGWGJ 129-142
174.12.35 John P. Keenan, "Asanga", EnB 1, 2001, 32
174.12.40 Richard P. Hayes, "Asanga", EnBuddhism 65-66

174A.**Bhadanta Rama** (360?)
1.General
174A.1.1 Takuni Fukuda, "Bhadanta Rama: a Sautrantika before Vasubandhu", JIABS 26, 2003, 255-286

175.**Vasubandhu** (360)
1.*Abhidharmakosa* and *Bhasya* thereon (Sautrantika) (NCat I, 289-290)
See **a**174.10:42, 47; 192.3.4; 294.3.28. **e**6.1.1.1
175.1.1 Edited by Kyokuga Sahaki, *Kando Abhidhatsumo Kusharon Sakuin* (Kyoto 1886, 1956). Ten volumes. Index to this by S. and I. Funahashi (Kyoto 1950)
175.1.2 *Karikas* of Chapter Three edited in Tibetan and Sanskrit, with a Sanskrit reconstruction and French translation of Yasomitra's *Vyakhya*, by Louis de la Vallee Poussin, in BEM
175.1.3 Edited by Th. Stcherbatsky. BBudh 20, 1917, 1930
175.1.4 Appendix to Chapter Eight translated by Th. Stcherbatsky in BASR 1919. Reprinted as *Soul Theory of the Buddhists* (Delhi 1970; New York 1976). Section of this reprinted in Stcherbatsky, BL II, 341-349
175.1.5 Chapter Eight summarized in Dasgupta I, 114-124
175.1.6 Edited and translated into French by Louis de la Vallee Poussin. Seven volumes, Paris 1923-1931. Translation revised by Etienne Lamotte, Six volumes, MCB 16, 1971. Translation by Subhadra Jha of Chapters 1 and 2, with Prahlad Pradhan's edition, TSWS 23, 1983. Translation translated into English in four volumes by Leo M. Pruden, Berkeley 1988-1990. Pp. 50-66 on V.25-27 reprinted ETB 129-145
175.1.7 Portion translated in Th.Stcherbatsky, *The Central Conception of Buddhism and the Meaning of the Word Dharma*. RASPPF 7, Calcutta 1923, 1926. Reprinted Delhi 1970. Pp. 76-91 reprinted ETB 113-128
175.1.8 L. Wallace, "Note on Prof. Stcherbatsky's 'Conception of Buddhism'", EB 8, 1928, 398-405
175.1.9 T.Kimura, "The date of Vasubandhu seen from the Abhidharmakosa", ISCRL 89-92
175.1.10 Portions translated into French by Louis de la Vallee Poussin in DA
175.1.11 *Karika*s edited, with Yasomitra's *Vyakhya*, by Unrai Wogihara. Tokyo 1932-36 175.1.12 *Karika*s edited with editor's *Nalandika*, by Rahula Sankrtyayana. Banaras 1931
175.1.13 V.V.Gokhale, "The text of the Abhidharmakosakarika of Vasubandhu", JASBo 22, 1946, 73-102
175.1.14 V.V.Gokhale, "An emendation in the text of the Abhidharmakosakarika", JASBo 23, 1947, 12-13
175.1.15 *Karika*s edited, with Yasomitra's *Vyakhya* and a 62-page synopsis of the first four chapters, by N.N.Law. COS 31, 1949-57
175.1.16 Book One, *karika*s 1-48 translated by N. Aiyasvami Sastri. IHQ 29, 1953: 111-120, 242-259
175.1.17 Andre Bareau, *Index to the Abhidharmakosakarika of Vasubandhu*. Vak 3, 1953, 45-83
175.1.18 Prahlad Pradhan, "The ninth chapter of the Abhidharmakosakarika", PAIOC Summaries 1955, 48
175.1.19 Edited by Narendra Deva. Allahabad 1958
175.1.20 *Pudgalaviniscaya* section translated into Japanese by Hajime Sakurabe (summary). ARROU 12, 1959, 3
175.1.21 Shuyu Kanaoka, "Indian Buddhist thought as it appears in the Mongolian historical works", JIBSt 7.2, 1959, 49-59
175.1.22 Hajime Sakurabe, "A note on the eight kinds of *samsthana*", JOI 8, 1959, 270-275
175.1.24 Aruna Haldar, "The Buddhist theory of words (*padakaya)*, names (*namakaya*) and alphabets (*vyanjanakaya)*", JBRS 46, 1960, 139-142
175.1.25 Exhaustive commentarial exposition of 5.23-27 by Nathmal Tatia, "Sarvastivada", NNMRP II, 1960, 77-137
175.1.26 Lu Ch'eng and Issai Funahashi, "Abhidharmakosa-Sastra", EnBud 1.1, 1961, 64-80

175.1.27 Table of *dharmas* provided in Jaini, TSWS 4, 1959
175.1.28 Paul Mus, "Thousand-armed Kannon: a mystery of a problem?", JIBSt 12, 1964, 437-470
175.1.29 Aruna Haldar, "Buddhist conception of personality based on the Abhidharmakosa of Vasubandhu", CIDO 26, Summaries 1964, 115-116
175.1.30 Eric Cheetham, "The background of the Abhidharmakosa", MW 39, 1965, 182-185
175.1.31 *Bhasya* edited by Prahlad Pradhan. TSWS 8, 1967. Revised second edition, Patna 1975. Chapter One translatedi nto Russian, Moscow 1990
175.1.32 Edited by Kasi Prasada Jayasavada. Samsthanam 1967
175.1.33 Aruna Haldar, "Abhidharmakosa: its place in early Buddhist literature", JOI 17, 1967-68, 247-266
175.1.34 Buddha Prakash, "The concept of *apratisamkhyanirodha* in the Abhidharmakosa of Vasubandhu", Bh 12-14, 1968-71, 74-80
175.1.35 Edited, with Yasomitra's *Sphutartha*, by Dwarikadas Shastri. Kosasthanas I-II. Varanasi 1970, 1981, 1998
175.1.36 Z. Ahmad, Journal of the Oriental Society of Australia 3, 1970
175.1.37 Summary of section on *pudgala* in N.N.Dutt, *Buddhist Sects in India* (Calcutta 1970), 207-213
175.1.37.1 Edited (?) by Art Engle and Geshe Lobsang. 1970
175.1.38 Yuichi Kajiyama, "The atomic theory of Vasubandhu, the author of the Abhidharmakosa", JIBSt 38, 1971, 1001-1006. Reprinted in StudBudPhilos 171-176
175.1.38.1 Sheiki Miyashita, "On the retrogression of the *arhat* in the Abhidharmakosa", JIBSt 19.2, 1971, 12-24
175.1.39 Akira Hirakawa, *Index to the Abhidharmakosabhasya*. Three volumes. Tokyo 1973-1978
175.1.40 Sukumal Choudhury, "Analytical study of the Abhidharmakosa", OH 21, 1973, 1-32; 22, 1974, 33-128; 23, 1975, 129-232. Reprinted Calcutta 1976, 1983
175.1.41 Kenyo Mitomo, "*Anusaya* as conceived in Abhidharma Buddhism", JIBSt 22.1, 1973, 32-36
175.1.42 First three chapters edited by Ryogon Fukuhara (Kyoto 1973)
175.1.43.1 S. Katsura, "On Abhidharmakosa VI.4", Indological Review 2, 1976, 28
175.1.43.2 Thomas Lee Dowling, Basubandhu on the *Avijnaptirupa*: A Study in Fifth-Century Abhidharma Buddhism. Ph.D.Thesis, Columba University 1976
175.1.43.3 Chapter One edited in Sinhalese script by ZMoratuwe Sasanaratana. Panadura 1976
175.1.44 Amarasiri Weeraratne, "Acarya Vasubandhu's Abhidharmakosa", Buddhist 48, 1978, 62-64.
175.1.45 H.V.Guenther, "A structural analysis of the Abhidharmakosa: first chapter", StudPB 109-113
175.1.45.1 M. G. Brjanskij, "La conception *anatma* dans l'Abhidharmakosa de Vasubandhu", ActOP 34, 1980, 17-22
175.1.47 Aruna Haldar, *Some Psychological Aspects of Early Buddhism based on Abhidharmakosa of Vasubandhu*. Asiatic Society Monograph Series 35, Calcutta 1981, 2001
175.1.48 *Pudgalaviniscaya* section translated in James Duerlinger, "Vasubandhu on the Vatsiputriya's fire-fuel analogy", PEW 32, 1982, 151-158
175.1.50 Translated by Subhadra Jha. Volume I. Patna 1983
175.1.51 Bruce Cameron Hall, Vasubandhu on 'Aggregates, Spheres, and Components': Being Chapter One of the Abhidharmakosa. Ph.D.Thesis, Harvard University 1983
175.1.51.5 Joseph Duc Anh Tran, Morale boudhique et morale chrétienne en dialogue: les concepts fondamentaux de la morale bouddhique selon le traité l/Abhidharmakosa de Vasubandhu confrontées avec la doctrine de saint Thomas d/Aquin dans le la-llae de la somme theologique. Thesis, U. of Fribourg 1983
175.1.52 Paul Griffiths, "On being mindless: debate on the reemergence of consciousness from the abandonment of cessation in the Abhidharmakosabhasyam and its commentaries", PEW 33, 1983, 379-394
175.1.52.5 Yooshifumii Honjo, *A Table of Agama-Citations in the Abhidharmakosa and the Abhidahrmakosopayika, Part I.* Kyoto 1984
175.1.53 Chapter I edited and translated by Mahesh Tiwari. Delhi 1984
175.1.54 Kunj Beharilal Shukla, "Concept of *rupa* as depicted in Abhidhammathasangaho and Abhidharmakosa" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 219
175.1.55 James P. McDermott, "Karma in the Abhidharmakosa" in his *Development in the Early Buddhist Concept of Kamma/Karma* (Delhi 1984), 127-143
175.1.56 Michael M. Broido, "Intention and suggestion in the Abhidharmakosa: *skandhabha* revisited", JIP 13, 1985, 327-381
175.1.57.00 Bhikkhu Pasadika, "Über die Schulzugehörigkeit der in Ujjainliegenden Gilgit-Fragmente", ZSWH 163-

179

175.1.57.01 Amalia Pezzali, "Le tre sfere (*dhatu*) del mondo (*loka*) secondo l'Abhidharmakosa di Vasubandhu", Studia Orientale e Linguistica (Bologna) 3, 1886, 185-204

175.1.57 Bhikkhu Pasadika, "Uberr die Schulzugehørikeit der Kanon-Zeitate im Abhidharmakosabhasya", ZSEBD III, 180-190

175.1.57.0 Portion edited and translated, with a section of the *Abhidharmasamucayabhasya* in Paul W. Griffiths, *On Being Mindless: Buddhist Meditation and the Mind-Body Problem*. La Salle, Ill. 1986

175.1.57.1 Amelia Pezzali, *Il tesoro della metafisica (Abidharmako*sa) *secondo* il *maestro buddhisto Vasubandhu*. With an Appendix: *Il trattato delle di mostrazione dell' atto (Karmasiddhiprakarana) dello stesso autore.* Bologna 1987

175.1.57.2 Amalia Pezzali, "Vasubandhu, l'autore dell' Abhidharmakosa", Studia Missionale (Roma) 36, 1987, 222-231

175.1.58 *Atmavadapratisedha* section translated by James Duerlinger. JIP 17, 1989, 137-188

175.1.59 James Duerlinger, "Vasubandhu's 'refutation of the theory of selfhood' (*atmavadapratisedha*)", JIP 17, 1989, 129-136

175.1.59.1 Bhikkhu Pasadika, *Kanonische Zitate im Abhidharmakosabhasya des Vasubandhu*. Gottingen 1989

175.1.59.2 Amalia Pezzali, "Buddhist meditation with special reference to the Abhidharmakosa of Vasubandhu", Amala Prajna 98-105

175.1.60 Geng Shimin, "A study of one newly-discovered folio of the Uighur Abhidharmakosa-sastra", CAJ 33, 1989, 36-46

175.1.60.1 Nathmal Tatia, "*Sraddha* and *jnana* in Buddhism", Amala Prajna 107-109

175.1.61 Richard P. Hayes, "Atheism in Buddhist tradition", JIP 16, 1988, 5-28

175.1.61.5 Marek Mejor, Klon rdol bla ma's explanatory notes on the Abhidharmakosa of Vasubandhu", Tibetan Studies 4.2, 1988, 249-252

175.1.62 Jose Pereira and Francis Tiso, "The evolution of Buddhist systematics from the Buddha to Vasubandhu", PEW 38, 1988, 172-186. Table.

175.1.62.1 Book 4 (on Karma) translated into Russian by Boris Vladinirovich Semichov. Ulan-Ude 1988

175.1.63 *Bhasya* edited by Yasinori Ejima. Volume 1, Tokyo 1989

175.1.64 Marek Mejor, "The problem of two Vasubandhus reconsidered", ITaur 15-16, 1989-90, 275-284. Reprinted in **a**175.1.66

175.1.65 Chapter One edited and translated into Russian by V.I. Rudoj. Moscow 1990

175.1.65.1 Aruna Haldar, "The concept of the universe based on Abhidharmakosa, a psycho-physiological study", VBA n.s. 2-3, 1990, 74-81

175.1.65.5 Klaus T. Schmidt, "Fragmente von Vasubandhus Abhidharmakosa-bhasya aus Chinesische Turkestan", ZDMG Supplement 8, 1990, 471-477

175.1.66 Robert Kritzer, "*Samskarapratyayam vijnanam* in the Abhidharmakosa", JIBSt 41.1, 1992, 18-22

175.1.67 Marek Mejor, *Vasubandhu's Abhidharmakosa and the Commentaries preserved in the Tanjur*. Stuttgart 1991. Summarized in ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 182.

175.1.68 Amalia Pezzali, "The spiritual progress to reach *nirvana* according to Vasubandhu", PCEL 123-129

175.1.69 David Pott, Elucidating the Path to Liberation: a Study of the commentary on the Abhidharmakosa by the First Dalai Lama. Four volumes. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Wisconsin 1993

175.1.70 Lata Bapat, *Abhidharmakosa: A Study with a New Perspective*. Delhi 1994

175.1.73 Shubhangi S. Pradhan, *The Word-Index of Abhidharmakosa*. Delhi 1993

175.1.73.5 Richard P. Hayes, "The analysis of karma in Vasubandhu's system of Abhidharma", in *Hermeneutical Paths to the Sacred Worlds of India* (ed. Katherine K. Young) (Atlanta 1994.

175.1.74 Maulichand Prasad, "Samghabhadra and his philosophical ideas as gleaned from Abhidharmakosa Vyakhya", SAT 100-113

175.1.75 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Samkhya in the Abhidharmakosa Bhasya", JIP 25, 1997, 393-400

175.1.76 Bhikkhu K. Dhammajoti, "The Abhidharma controversy on visual perception", RRBS 70-117

175.1.77 James Duerlinger, "Vasubandhu's philosophical critique of the Vatsiputriyas' theory of person", JIP 25, 1997, 307-335

175.1.78 Robert Kritzer, "Semen, blood, and the intermediate existence", JIBSt 46.2, 1998, 30-36

175.1.78.1 Peter Skilling;, "A note on King Milinda in the Abhidharmakosa-bhasya", JPTS 24, 1998, 81-102

175.1.79 Summarized by Bart Dessein. SarvastiBS 269-278
175.1.80 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 487-565
175.1.81 Marek Mejor, "'There is no self' (*natmasti*) -- some observations from Vasubandhu's Abhidharmakosa and the Yuktidipika", CandC 32, 1999, 97-124
175.1.90 Karen Katsumoto, "*Apadana* and the Genzai Jippobutsu", JIBSt 49.2, 2001, 31-33
175.1.93 Marek Mejor, "Controversy on the mutual conditioning of *avidya* and *ayonisomanas(i)kara* in Vasubandhu's Abhidharmakosa", JICABS 4, 2001, 292-313
175.1.96 Chapter Nine translated by James Duerlinger as *Indian Buddhism's Theories of Persons. Vasubandhu's Refutation of the Theory of a Self*. London 2003. Reviewed by N.H.Samtani, PEW 59.1, 2009, 108-112
175.1.98 Shoryu Katsura, "Some cases of doctrinal proofs in the Abhidharmakosabhasya", JIP 31, 2003, 105-120
175.1.99 Robert Kritzer, "Sautrantika in the Abhidharmakosabhasya", JIABS 26, 2003, 331-384
175.1.102 Collett Cox, "Abhidharmakosabhasya", EnB 1, 2004, 7-8
175.1.105 Partially edited and translated in Robert Kritzer, *Vasubandhu and the Yogacarabhumi. Yogacara Elements in the Abhidharmakosabhasya*. Tokyo 2005
175.1.108 Yoshito Moroji, "Instances of *utsutra* in the Abhdharmakosabhasya", JIbSt 54.3, 2006, 222
175.1.110 Naoki Saito, "Peculiarity of *svabhava*: some dogmatic concepts of Sarvastivadins in the Abhidharmakosabhasya", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 218-219
175.1.112 Musashi Tachikawa, "Abhidharma in the Abhidharmakosabhasya", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 179-180
175.1.114 Akiko Iwami, "The parable of the sparrow and *avyakrta* in the ninth chapter of the Abhidharmakosabhasya", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 194-195

2.*Tika* on the *Aksayamatinirdesa*

3.*Upadesa* on the *Aparimitayus Sutra* (NCat I, 251)

175.3.1 K. Tamura, "Aparimitayus-Sutropadesa", EnBud 2.1, 1966, 21-22. Portion reprinted EnIndPh 8, 1999, 565-566

4.*Bodhicittotpadasutra* or *-sastra* (Vijnanavada)

175.4.1 Restored to Sanskrit from Chinese by Bhadanta Santi Bhiksu and summarized in Sanskrit. VBA 2, 1949. Portion reprinted EnIndPh 8, 1998, 647-649
175.4.2 Lal Mani Joshi, "A survey of the conception of *bodhicitta*", JRS 3.1, 1971, 70-79

5.Commentary on the *Dasabhumikasutra*

See et81.1.2
175.5.1 Ryusho Ominami, "The structure of *akara* in the Dasabhumikasutravyakhyana" (in Japanese with English summary. SK 253. 1982, 43-66

6.*Vrtti* on Asanga's *Dharmadharmatavibhaga* (NCat IX, 249)

See d174.4.1.1.5
175.6.1 Stefan Anacker, "An unravelling of the Dharma-dharmata-vibhaga-vrtti of Vasubandhu", AS 46.1, 1992, 26-36
175.6.1.1 John Younghan Cha, A Study of the Dharmadharmatavibhaga: An Analysis of the Religious Philosophy of the Yogacaras, Together With an Annotated Translation of Vasubandhu's commentary. Ph.D.Thesis, Northwestern U., 1996
175.6.2 Summarized by Stefan Anacker, EnIndPh 8, 1999, 588-596

7.*Karmasiddhiprakarana* (Vijnanavada) (NCat III, 216)

See **t**175.1.57.1
175.7.1 Translated into French by Etienne Lamotte. MCB 4, 1935-36, 151-288. This translated by Leo M. Pruden. Berkeley, Cal. 1988
175.7.2 Edited in Tibetan by Susumu Yamaguchi in *A Study of Vasubandhu's Karmasiddhiprakarana with reference to Sumatisila's Commentary*. Kyoto 1952. Summary in JSR 5, 1954, 62-64
175.7.3 G.Morichini, "The spiritual struggle of Vasubandhu and his Karmasiddhiprakarana", EAW 6.1, 1955, 1-33

175.7.4 Stefan Anacker, "Vasubandhu's Karmasiddhiprakarana and the problem of the highest meditations", PEW 22, 1972, 247-258
175.7.5 Translated by Stefan Anacker in SWV 83-156
175.7.5.5 Yoshihito G. Muroji, ed., *Te Tibetan Text of the Karma-Siddhi-Prakarana.* Kyoto 1985
175.7.6 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 578-587

8.*Bhasya* on Asanga's *Madhyantavibhagasutra*
See a174.3.5; **e**174.6: 4,7,9-10
175.8.1 Edited by Gadjin Nagao. Tokyo 1964
175.8.2 Edited by Nathmal Tatia and Anantalal Thakur. Pataliputra 1967
175.8.3 Yeh Ah-yueh, "The theory of the three natures in the Madhyantavibhagabhasya" (summary). TICOJ 13, 1968, 107-108. Discussed by R. Hakamaya in JIABS 3.2, 1980, 21-41
175.8.4 Translated by Stefan Anacker in SWV 211-273
175.8.5 Parts translated in Stefan Anacker, "The meditational therapy of the *Madhyantavibhagabhasya*", in MBMTP 93-113
175.8.5.1 Ah-Yueh Yeh, "The theories of the Bodhisattva's *avarana* and *karana* in the Madhyantavibhagabhasya", Philosophical Review (Taiwan), January 1987. Summarized in ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 186-187
175.8.6 Passages translated by L.S.Kawamura, CTBRP 2, 132-133
175.8.8 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 610-627
175.8.10 Jae-gweon Kim, "The term '*prabhavita*' in Yogacara texts, with special reference to the Madhyantavibhagatika", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 253-254

9.*Bhasya* on Asanga's *Mahayanasamgraha*
See **a**174.7:5, 22. **t**174.7.1
175.9.1 Chapter 2 translated into French by E. Lamotte, "L'*alayavijnana*...", MCB 3, 1934-35, 169-255
175.9.2 Partly translated in Conze, BudTexts
175.9.3 Discussed by R. Hakamaya in JIABS 3.2, 1980, 21-41
175.9.3.5 Kiyoshi Shimakawabe, "An emendation of the Tibetan translation of Vasubandhu's commentary on Jneyalaksanapravesa of the Mahayanasamgraha", HBK 18, 1992, 55-76
175.9.4 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 627-638

10.*Bhasya* on Asanga's *Mahayanasutralamkara*
See **a**174.6.6. e174.8.14.1
175.10.1 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 596-610

11.*Pancaskandhaprakarana* (Abhidharma)
175.11.1 V.V. Gokhale, "The Pancaskandhaka by Vasubandhu and the commentary by Sthiramati" (contains edition and translation). ABORI 18, 1936-37, 278-286
175.11.2 Edited in Tibetan and Chinese by Santibhiksu Sastri. IHQ 32, 1956, 368-385. Summarized in PAIOC 18, Summaries 1955, 68. Reprinted Colombo 1989
175.11.3 Ah-Yueh Yeh, "The characteristics of *vijnana* and *vijnapti* on the basis of Vasubandhu's Pancaskandhaprakarana", ABORI 60, 1979, 195-198
175.11.4 Translated into French by Jean Dantinne as *Le Traité des Cinq Aggregats*. Publications de l'Institut Belge des Hautes Etudes Buddhiques Series Etudes et Texts No. 7, Bruxelles 1980
175.11.5 Brian Galloway, "A Yogacara analysis of the mind, based on the Vijnana section of Vasubandhu's Pancaskandhaprakarana with Gunaprabha's commentary", JIABS 3.2, 1980, 7-20
175.11.6 Translated by Stefan Anacker in SWV 49-82
175.11.7 Translated into Danish by Christian Lindtner in LindH 167-177
175.11.8 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 574-578
175.11.10 Kunitori Matsuda, "On the place of *nimitta* in the Mahayanasutralamkara", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 98-102

12.*Pratityasamutpada(vyakhya)*

175.12.1 Giuseppe Tucci, "A fragment from the Pratityasamutpada of Vasubandhu", JRAS 1930, 611-623. Reprinted GTOM 239-248
175.12.2 Yoshihito G. Muroji, *Vasubandhu's Interpretation des Pratityasamutpada*. Wiesbaden 1993
175.12.3 Marek Mejor, "On Vasubandhu's Pratityasamutpadavyakhya", StudiaInd 4, 151-162
175.12.4 Marek Meor, "On the formulation of the *pratityasamutpada*: some observations from Basubandhu's Pratityasamutpadavyakhya", StudInd 4, 135-150

13.Commentary on *Saddharmapundarikasutra*

175.13.1 Terry Rae Abbott, Vasubandhu's Commentary on the Saddharmapundarikasutra: A Study of its History and Significance. Ph.D.Thesis, University of California at Berkeley 1985

14.*Satadharmavidyamukhasastra* (Abhidharma)

See **e**133.2.2

15.*Tika* on Aryadeva's *Satasastra*

16.*Silaparikatha*

175.16.1 Edited in Tibetan, reconstructed into Sanskrit, and translated by Anathanath Basu. IHQ 7, 1931, 28-33

17.*Upadesa* on the *Sukhavativyuha*

See **t**43.1.21
175.17.1 Translated in *Selected Texts of Shin Buddhism* (Kyoto 1953), 36-63
175.17.2 Hiroko Kimura, A Study of Vasubandhu's Treatise on the Pure Land, with special reference to his theory of salvation in the light of the development of the Bodhisattva ideal. M.A.Thesis, University of London 1977
175.17.3 Minoru Kiyota, "Buddhist devotional meditation: a study of the Sukhavativyuhopadesa", MBMTP 293-323. Portion reprinted EnIndPh 8, 1999, 568-570
175.17.5 Shin'ya Moriyama, "The gate of praise in Vasubandhu's Sukhavativyuhopadesa", EB 37, 2005, 235-252

18.*Trimsika* (Vijnanavada) (NCat VIII. 230)

See **e**174.6.11; **et**174.6.15
175.18.1 Edited, with Sthiramati's commentary and Vasubandhu's *Vimsatika*, by Sylvain Levi. Paris 1925. Reprinted Tokyo, n.d.
175.18.2 Translated into French, with Vasubandhu's *Vimsatika* and Dharmapala's commentaries on both, from Hsuan-tsang's Chinese version, by Louis de la Vallee Poussin as *La Siddhi de Hsuan-tsang*. Three volumes. Paris 1928-1948
175.18.3 Surendranath Dasgupta, "Philosophy of Vasubandhu in Vimsatika and Trimsika", IHQ 4, 1928, 36-43. Reprinted in SHIP 3, 217-224
175.18.4 Edited and translated into French, with Vasubandhu's *Vimsatika*, by Sylvain Levi in *Matèriaux pour l'Étude du Système Vijnaptimatratrata*. Paris 1932
175.18.5 Translated into German, with Sthiramati's commentary, by Hermann Jacobi. Beitrage zur Indischen Sprachwissenschaft und Religions-geschichte 7, Stuttgart 1932
175.18.6 Rahula Sankrtyayana and Mow Lam Wong, "Sanskrit restoration of Yuan Chwang's Vijnaptimatratasiddhisastra", JBRS 19, 1933-34, Appendix of 72 pp. Translated into German, with Vasubandhu's *Vimsatika*, from J. Kitayama's Japanese by E.Littmann and J.W.Hauer. Veroffentl. d. Orient. Seminars d. Univ. Tubingen 7, 1934
175.18.8 Edited, with Sthiramati's commentary, by E.Akashi. RDR 323-333, 1938-1942
175.18.9 Edited in Chinese and Sanskrit with Sthiramati's and Dharmapala's commentaries, by Hakuju Ui. Tokyo 1952
175.18.10 Edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan with Sthiramati's and Vinitadeva's commentaries thereon, Vasubandu's *Vimsatika* and Vinitadeva's commentary thereon, Dignaga's *Alambanapariksa* and Vinitadeva's comment thereon, by Susumu Yamaguchi and J. Nozawa in *A Textual Study of Vasubandhu's Vijnaptimatrata* (in Japanese). Kyoto 1953
175.18.11 Andre Bareau, "Index of Vimsatika and Trimsika of Vasubandhu", Vak 3, 1953, 102-128
175.18.12 Partly translated in Conze, BudTexts

175.18.13 Translated from the Chinese by Wing-tsit Chan in Source Book 333-337. Also DeBary 374-395
175.18.14 Partly translated into German in Frauwallner I, 385-390
175.18.15 Edited, with Sthiramati's commentary, by Maheswarananda. Varanasi 1962
175.18.16 Lambert Schmithausen, "Sautrantika-Voraussetzungen in Vimsatika and Trimsika", WZKSOA 11, 1967, 109-136
175.18.17 Edited, with Vasubandhu's *Vimsatika* and Sthiramati's commentaries on both, by Mahesh Tiwari. Varanasi 1967
175.18.18 Translated with Sthiramati's *Bhasya*, by Krishnanath Chatterjee. Anviksa 3.1, 1968 - 6, 1972. Reprintedin K.N.Chatterjee, *Vasubandhu's Vijnapti-matrata-siddhi* (with Sthiramati's commentary) (Varanasi 1980), 33-133
175.18.19 Translated by Shyuki Yoshimura and Harold N. Oda as *Tenjiki Ron. Discourse on the Transformation of Consciousness*. BGK 27, 1969, 14-55
175.18.20 Edited with *Vimsatika* by Sukomal Choudhury. PH 19, 1971, 1-32. 20, 1973: 33-64, 65-98
175.18.21 Edited, with *Vimsatika* and autocommentary thereon, Sthiramati's *Trimsikabhasya*, and editor's *Gudharthadipani*, by Thubtan Chogdup and Ram Samkara Tripathi. Varanasi 1972
175.18.22 Translated into German in H.W.Schumann, *Buddhismus* (Dharmstadt 1973), 152-155
165.18.22.5 Translated by Wei Tat as *Cheng wei shi lun: The Doctrine of Mere Consciousness.* Hong Kong 1973
175.18.23 Isshi Yamada, "Vijnaptimatrata of Vasubandhu", JRAS 1977, 158-176
175.18.24 Partly translated into French in Silburn 238-239
175.18.25 Noriaki Hakamaya, "The realm of enlightenment in Vijnaptimatrata: the formulation of the four kinds of pure *dharma*s". Translated by John Keenan. JIABS 3.2, 1980, 21-41
175.18.26 Translated by Thomas A. Kochumuttam in BDE 127-163, 254-259
175.18.26.1 Prabal Kumar Sen, "A recent traslation of Vijnaptimatratasiddhi", JDPaliUC 2, 1984-85, 67-81
175.18.27 Edited and translated by Stefan Anacker in SWV 181-190, 422-423. Reprinted SourceBAP 341-344
175.18.27.1 Manuscript printed, with Vasubandhu's *Trisvabhavanirdesa* and *Vimsatika* with Sthiramati's commentary, by Musashi Tachikawa. Katsumi Mimaki and Akira Yuyama. Tokyo 1989
175.18.27.2 Translated, with portions of Dharmapala's *Vijnaptimatratasiddhi*, by Swati Ganguly. Delhi 1992
175.18.27.5 Translated into Spanish by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti. REB 4, 1992-93, 139-161
175.18.28 Translated into Danish by Christian Lindtner, LindM 93-99
175.18.29 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 638-640
175.18.30 Translated, with Vasubandhu's *Vimsatika*, by Francis H. Cook, as *Three Texts on Consciousness Only*. Berkeley, Calif. 1999
175.18.35 Hiroko Matsuoka, "On *vijnanaparinama* in Trinsikakarika", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 93-97

19.*Trisvabhavanirdesa* (Vijnanavada)(NCat VIII, 275)

See **e**174.6.11; 175.18.27.1. t175.19.12
175.19.1 Edited in Tibetan and Sanskrit by Susumu Yamaguchi. SKenk 8, 1931: 121-130, 186-207
175.19.2 Edited and translated into French by Louis de la Vallee Poussin. MCB 1, 1931, 149 ff. 2, 1932-33, 147-161. 4, 1935-36, 151-263
175.19.3 Edited in Tibetan and Sanskrit and translated by S. Mukhopadhyaya. VBS 4, 1939
175.19.4 Translated by Thomas A. Kochumuttam in BDE, 90-126, 247-253
175.19.4.5 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "Trisvabhavanirdesa. Exposicion acerca de les tres naturadesas propias de Vasubandhu", BAEO 18, 1982, 107-138
175.19.5 Edited and translated by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti. JIP 11, 1983, 225-266
175.19.6 Edited and translated by Stefan Anacker in SWV, 287-298, 464-466
175.19.6.5 Translated into Spanish by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti. REB 4, 1992-93, 139-162
175.19.7 Translated by Jay L. Garfield. AsPOxford 7.1, 1997, 133-154
175.19.8 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 644-647
175.19.12 Translated in Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, *Being as Consciousness. Yogacara Philosophy of Buddhism.* Delhi 2004. Contains translations of Dignaga's *Alambanapariksa* and Vasubandhu's *Vimsatika.*

20.*Vadavidhana*

See **a**175.21.6

175.20.1 Fragments studied by G.Tucci in JRAS 1929, 451-488

21.*Vadavidhi*

175.21.1 H.R.Rangaswami Iyengar, "Vada-vidhi", JBRS 12, 1926, 587-591

175.21.2 A.B.Keith, "Vasubandhu and the Vadavidhi", IHQ 4, 1928, 221-227

175.21.3 Giuseppe Tucci, "Vadavidhi", IHQ 4, 1928, 630-636. Reprinted in GTOM 163-168

175.21.4 H.R.Rangaswamy Iyengar, "Vasubandhu and Vadavidhi", IHQ 5, 1929, 81-86

175.21.5 Fragments cited by Erich Frauwallner, "Zu den Fragmenten buddhistischer Logiker in Nyayavarttikam", WZKM 40, 1933, 281-304

175.21.6 H.R.R.Rangaswami Iyengar, "The Vadavidhi and the Vadavidhana of Vasubandhu", ALB 17, 1953, 9-20. Summarized in PAIOC 16, Summaries 1951, 208-209

175.21.7 Fragments translated into German by Erich Frauwallner, "Vasubandhu's Vadavidhi", WZKSOA 1, 1957, 104-134

175.21.8 Inference section translated by Hidenori Kitagawa in ToG 1959, 143 ff.

175.21.9 Translated by Stefan Anacker in SWV, 29-48

175.21.10 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 570-574

22.*Tika* on Asanga's *Vajracchedikabhasya*

175.22.1 Summarized in Tucci, MBT 131-171

23.*Vimsatika* and autocommentary

See **a**175.18:3,11,16,17, 27.1; 175.19.12. **e**174.6:11,15; 175.18: 1,10,17,20-21,26.1, 30. **et**174.6.15. **et**175.18:2,4,6. **i**178.18.11. **t**175.18: 2,6. **d**21.1.63

175.23.1 Translated into French by Louis de la Vallee Poussin. LM n.s. 13, 1912, 53-90

175.23.2 Sylvain Levi, "Notes indiennes: deux notes sur la Vimsatika de Vasubandhu", JA 206, 1925, 17-35

175.23.3 Clarence H. Hamilton, "Buddhist idealism in Wei Shih Er Shih Lun", in *Essays in Philosophy of Seventeen Doctors of Philosophy of the University of Chicago* (Chicago 1929), 99-115

175.23.4 Clarence H. Hamilton, "Hsuan Chuang and the Wei Shih philosophy", JAOS 51, 1931, 291-308

175.23.5 Clarence H. Hamilton, "K'uei-Chi's commentary on Wei-Shih-Er-Shih-Lun", JAOS 53, 1933, 144-151

175.23.5.1 Translated by Clarence H. Hamilton as *Wei Shih Er Shih Lun* (New Haven 1938). Partially reprinted in Source Book 328-333

175.23.6 Shosin Hukihara, "Doctrine of Vijnaptimatrata demonstrated in the Vimsatika" (summary). ARROU 7, 1954, 5

175.23.7 Edited and translated by S.S.Bagchi. NNMRP I, 367-389

175.23.8 Translated into German in Frauwallner

175.23.9 Kizow Inazu, "The concept of *vijnapti* and *vijnana* in the text of Vasubandhu's Vimsatika-vijnapti-matrata-siddhi", JIBSt 29, 1966, 467-474

175.23.10 Translated by Thomas A. Kochumuttum in BDE, 164-196, 260-275

175.23.11 Edited and translated by Stefan Anacker in SWV, 157-180, 413-421. Reprinted SourceBAP 330-341

175.23.12 Claus Oetke, "Doctrine and argument in Vijnanavada Buddhism", WZKSOA 36, 1992, 217-226

175.23.13 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 640-644

175.23.15 Translated, with translations of Dignaga's *Alambanapariksa* and Vasubandhu's *Trisvabhavakarika*s, in Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, *Being and Consciousness. Yogacara Philosophy of Buddhism*. Delhi 2004

23A.*Vyakhyayukti*

175.23A.1 Jose Ignacio Cabezon, "Vasubandhu's Vyakhyayukti on the authenticity of the Mahayana *sutra*s", TCon 1997 221-244

175.23A.3 Peter Skilling, "Vasubandhu and the Vyakhyayukti literature", JIABS 23.2, 2000, 297-350

175.23A.5 Toshio Horiuchi, "*Dharmanairatmya* on the Vyakhyayukti", JIBSt 52.2, 2004, 41-44

175.23A.8 Peter C. Verhagen, "Stdies in Indo-Tibetan hermeneutics (4): the Vyakhyayukti of Vasubandhu", JA 293, 2005, 559-602

175.23A.10 Toshio Horiuchi, "On the 'lost' (*antarhita) sutras in the Vyakhyayukt", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 78-83

23B.*Vyakhyana* on the *Sanmukhi*

175.23B.1 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 566-567

23C.*Mahayanasatadharmavidyadvarasastra*

175.23C.1 Bimalendra Kumar and Swati Ganguly (and/or Suniti Kumar Pathak?), "An analytical study of the Tibetan and Chinese versions of Mahayanasatadharmavidya-dvara-sastra", TJ 24.3, 1999, 10-31

24.*General*

See **a**47.16:1,31,117, 196.5; 137.1.53; 174.12:3,19,20; 192.3.1;212.1.3; 268.7.23.1

175.24.1 Paramartha's *Life of Vasubandhu* translated from Chinese in TP 2.5, 1904: 269-296, 461-466, 620

175.24.2 Haraprasad Shastri, "Some notes on the dates of Subandhu and Dinnaga", JASBe n.s. 1, 1905, 233-255

175.24.3 J.Takakusu, "A study of Paramartha's Life of Vasubandhu and the date of Vasubandhu", JRAS 1905, 33-53. Reprinted in SHIP 3, 194-216

175.24.4 K.B.Pathak, "Kumaragupta, the patron of Vasubandhu", IA 39, 1910, 170-171. Also JASBo 23, 1913-14, 185-187

175.24.5 N.Peri, "À propos de la date de Vasubandhu", BEFEO 11, 1911, 279-390

175.24.6 D.R.Bhandarkar, "Who was the patron of Vasubandhu?", IA 41, 1912, 1-3

175.24.7 K.B.Pathak, "On Buddhamitra, the teacher of Vasubandhu", IA 41, 1912, 244

175.24.8 Haraprasad Shastri, "On the date of Subandhu", IA 41, 1912, 15-16

175.24.9 Unrai Wogihara, "Vasubandhu", ERE 11, 1925, 595-596

175.24.10 J.Takakusu, "The date of Vasubandhu 'in the nine hundred'", JRAS 1914, 1013-1016

175.24.11 F.W.Thomas, "Paramartha's Life of Vasubandbhu and the date of Kaniska", JRAS 1914, 748-751

175.24.12 G.Ono, "The date of Vasubandhu seen from the history of Buddhistic philosophy", ISCRL 93-94

175.24.13 B.A.Rangaswami Sastri, "Vasubandhu or Subandhu", IA 53, 1924: 8, 177

175.24.14 J.Takakusu, "The date of Vasubandhu, the great Buddhist philosopher", ISCRL 79-88

175.24.15 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Vasubandhu l'ancien", BCLS 1930, 15-19

175.24.16 J.Kitayama, *Metaphysik des Buddhismus. Versuch einer philo-sophischen der Lehre Vasubandhus und seine Schule*. Stuttgart 1934

175.24.17 Dhirendra Nath Mookerji, "Acarya Vasubandhu, the teacher of Sthiramati". IC 4, 1937-38, 520-521

175.24.18 Erich Frauwallner, *On the Date of the Buddhist Master of the Law Vasubandhu*. SerOR 3, 1951

175.24.19 Reimon Yuki, "Vasubandhu's Vijnaptimatrata doctrines" (summary). JSR 2, 1951, 176-178

175.24.20 Hajime Sakurabe, "On Frauwallner's dating of Vasubandhu", JIBSt 1.1, 1952, 202-208

175.24.21 S.V.Sohoni, "Vasubandhu, Dignaga, Vikramaditya, Nicula an Kalidasa", JBRS special number 1, 1952, 301 ff.

175.24.22 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "On the theory of two Vasubandhus", BSOAS 21, 1958, 48-53. Summarized in CIDO 24, Munich 1957, vol. 1, 552-554. Reprinted CPBS 183-190

175.24.23 Y.Ueda, "Vasubandhu was an *ekabhaga*- or *amsavadin*", ICHR 9, 1958, 201-206

175.24.24 Stefan Anacker, Vasubandhu: Three Aspects. A Study of a Buddhist Philosopher. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin 1969

175.24.25 Le Manh That, The Philosophy of Vasubandhu. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin 1974

175.24.26 Friedrich V. Lustig, "The great guru Vasubandhu", MB 83, 1975, 218-223. Also MB 88, 1980, 135-140

175.24.27 E.R.Sarachchandra, "From Vasubandhu to Santaraksita", JIP 4, 1976, 69-108

175.24.27.1 Amar Singh Mourya, "Who was the Sautrantika Vasubandhu?", MB 90, 1982, 10-24

175.24.28 Bruce Cameron Hall, "The meaning of *vijnapti* in Vasubandhu's concept of mind", JIABS 9.1, 1986, 9-24

175.24.29 Geshe Lhundub Sopa, "The special theory of *pratityasamutpada*: the cycle of dependendent origination", JIABS 9.1, 1986, 105-119

175.24.30 Jose Pereira and Francis Tiso, "The life of Vasubandhu according to recent research", EAW 37, 1987, 451-454

175.24.30.1 Susan C. Stalker, A Study of Dependent Origination: Vasubandhu, Buddhaghosa and the Interpretation of

Pratityasmutpada. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Pennsylvania 1987
175.24.31 Upendra Thakur, "Vasubandhu--his age and identity", JDBSUD 11.1, 1987, 11-26
175.24.31.0 Amalia Pezzali, "L'importenza dell'atto (*karman*) secondo il maestri buddhista Vasubandhu", Studia Orientale e Linguistica 4, 1987-88, 113-132
175.24.31.1 Alex Wayman, "Vasubandhu--teacher extraordinary", Studia Missionalia 37, 1988. Reprinted UTK 115-148
175.24.32 Jose Pereira, "The four noble truths in Vasubandhu", BHIA 129-142
175.24.32.1 Roger J. Corless, "On the continuity of Vasubandhu's thought: a suggestion from the continuity of Wittgenstein's thought" Amala Prajna 455-462
175.24.32.2 Dan Lusthaus, A Philosophic Investigation of the Ch'eng Wei-shih Lun: Vasubandhu, Hsuan-tsang and the Transmission of Vijnapti-matrata (Yogacara) from India to China. Two volumes. Ph.D.Thesis, Temple University 1989
175.24.33 Amalia Pezzali, "A contemplation of cessation (*nirodhasamapatti*) according to the Buddhist philosopher Vasubandhu", Prajnajyoti 297-303
175.24.34 Kazuhika Yamamoto, "Vasubandhu on *paksa*", JIBSt 40.1, 1991, 23-25
175.24.35 Bhikkhu Pasadika, "Once again on the hypothesis of two Vasubandhus", Kalyananimittam 15-22
175.24.36 Stephen Kaplan, "The Yogacara roots of Advaita idealism: noting a similarity between Vasubandhu and Gaudapada", JIP 20.2, 1992, 191-218
175.24.36.1 James Duerlinger, "Vasubandhu's theory of persons and the basic problem of self", IJBS 5.1, 1993, 22-42
175.24.37 Ornan Rotem, "Vasubandhu's idealism: an encounter between philosophy and religion", AsPOxford 3.1, 1993, 15-28
175.24.38 Diane Collins and Robert Wilkinson, Vasubandhu section, 350P 1994, 58-64
175.24.38.5 Richard P. Hayes, "The analysis of karma in Vasubandhu's system of Abhidharma", in Katherine K. Young (ed.), *Hermeneutical Paths fo the Sacred Worlds of India* (Atlanta 1994)
175.24.39 Upendra Thakur, "Vasubandhu and the Sarvastivada school", JGJRI 50-51, 1994-95, 417-428
175.24.40 Audrius Beinorius, *Samones Fenomenologija Klasikineje Indijas Filosofiyoje Kamapratyvine Vasubandhus ir Samkaras studijo.* Vinius 1998
175.24.40.5 Richard P. Hayes, "Vasubandhu", Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy 7, 1998, 604-608
175.24.41 Shintaro Kitano, "A feature of Vasubandhu's interpretation of the three self-natures doctrine" (summary). JIACABS 2, 1999, 187-188
175.24.41.5 Peter Skillling and Prapod Assavavirulhakarn, "Vasubandhu on travel and seclusion", Manusya: Journal of Humanities 2.1, 1999, 13-24
175.24.42 James Duerlinger, "Vasubandhu's philosophical critique of the Vatsiputriya's theory of ptersons", JIP 28, 2000, 125-170
175.24.50 Dan Lusthaus, "Vasubandhu", EnB 2, 2004, 878
175.24.53 Joel Feldman, "Vasubandhu's illusion argument and the parasitism of illusion upon veridical experience", PEW 55, 2005
175.24.55 Jonathan C. Gold, "No outside, no inside, duallity, reality and Vasubandhu's illusory elephant", AsPOxford 16, 2005, 1-38
175.24.60 James Duerlinger, "Vasubandhu", EnP 9, 650-653
175.24.65 Richard P. Hayes, "Vasubandhu", EnBuddhism 793-794
175.24.68 Mao Miyako, "On 'mind-talk' (*manojalpa*): Vasubandhu's theory-making process about Buddhist practice", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 202
175.24.70 Nobuchiyo Odani, " Vasubandhu's understanding of *pratityasamutpada* theory", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 198

175A.**Author Unknown** (363)

1.*Akasagarbhasutra* (T.405-408)

175A.1.1 Part 11 translated by C.Bendall and W.H.D.Rouse (London 1922; Delhi 1971, 1981), 61-70
Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 83-84

176.**Author Unknown** (365)

1.*Ksudrakasutra* (T.745)
Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 84

176A.**Author Unknown** (369)
1.*Anantamukha(sadhaka)dharanisutra* (T.1017)
See e103.1.126
176A.1.1 Partly edited and translated in Leumann 151-155
176A.1.2 Edited and translated in KT 3, 77-78 and 5, 102-104
176A1.3 See EnBud I.4, 548-550
176A.1.4 Hisao Inagaki, *The Anantamukha-nirhari-dharani sutra and Jnanagarbha's commentary: a study and the Tibetan text*. Kyoto 1987
176A.1.5 R.E.Emmerick, "Anantamukhanirharadharani", Encyclopedia Iranica 2, 1987, 1-2
176A.1.8 Translated from Tibetan, with Jnanagarbha's *T1ika*. Ryokuku University 1999

176B.**Author Unknown** (369)
1.*Buddhadhyanasamadhisagarasutra*
Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 84

176C.**Author Unknown** (369)
1.*Buddhadharmacintyanirdesasutra*
Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 84

177.**Author Unknown** (369)
1.*Buddhadhyanasamadhisagarasutra*
Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 84

177A.**Author Unknown** (369)
1.*Devarajasamtustabhagavanmangalagathasutra*
Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 85

177B.**Author Unknown** (369)
1.*Karunapundarikasutra* (T.157-158; Toh. 112)
177B.1.1 Edited by Sarat Chandra Das and Sarat Chandra Sastri. BITSI 1-2, Calcutta 1888
177B.1.2 Partly translated into French in Sylvain Levi, "Une legende du Karuna Pundarika en lange tokharienne", *Festschrift Villem Thomson zur Vollendung des siebzigsten Lebensjahres am 25.Januar 1912* (Leipzig 1912), 155-160
177B.1.2.0 Summarized in French by Paul Demieville in 21.1.27
177B.1.2.1 Capters 1-2 edited by Royal W. Weiler, Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Pennsylvania 1956
177B.1.3 Partly translated by Shunshu Terawa, The Karunapundarika: Chapters V and VI. Ph.D.Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania 1969
177B.1.4 Edited and summarized as *The White Lotus of Compassion* by Isshi Yamada. Two volumes. London 1968; New Delhi 1989; Taipei 1984
177B1.5 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 85-86
177B.1.8 Tatsuji Hoji, "The Dravida *mantrapada* in the Karunapundarika", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 197
177B.1.10 Juhyung Rhi, "Fasting Buddhas, Lalitavistara, and Karunapundarika", JIABS 29.1, 2006 (2008), 125-154

178.**Author Unknown** (370)

1.*Mahameghasutra* (T.387-388, 989(990), 993)
See a88.1.25
178.1.1 Edited by Cecil Bendall, JRAS 1880, 286-311
178.1.2 T.387 partly translated into French in Paul Demieville, "Les versions chinoises du Milindapanha", BEFEO 24, 1924, 225-229
178.1.3 Takayasu Suzuki, "The Mahameghasutra as an origin of an interpolated part of the present Suvarnaprabhasa", JIBSt 45.1, 1996, 28-30
178.1.4 Takayasu Suzuki, "An examination of the Suvarnaprakasa and the Mahameghasutra through texts-comparison" (summary) TBKK 135, 1998, x-xi
178.1.5 Takayasu Suzuki, "Mutual influence among the Mahayana Sutras concerning *sarvalokapriyadarsana*", JIBSt 47.2, 1999, 10-14
178.1.6 See EnIndPh 9, 2003, 86

179.**Author Unknown** (370)
1.*Ratnaketudharani* or *-parivartasutra* (T.397(9), 402; Toh. 138)
179.1.1 Translated in F.W.Thomas, "Ratnadhvaja, in the Mahasamnipata sutra", in Hoernle 100-103
179.1.2 Y.Kurumiya, "Bibliographical notes on the Ratnaketuparivarta", Hokekyo Bunka Kankyujo 1, 1975
179.1.3 Parts of Chapters 5 and 6 edited by Z.Nakamura in Hokekyo Bunka Kankyujo 1, 1975, 18-37
179.1.4 Edited by Y. Kurumiya. Kyoto 1978
179.1.5 Edited and summarized in GilgitM 4, iii-xiv
179.1.6 Summarized by Nalinaksha Dutt. En IndP 9, 2003, 87-94
179.1.9. Saerji, "A new fragment of the Ratnaketuparivarta", ARIRSU 19, 2007, 95-104

180.**Author Unknown** (370)
1.*Suryagarbhasutra* (T.397(13); Toh. 26)
Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 94
180.1.1 Portion translated by Conze in Selected Sayings 148-149
180.1.2 Brief summary in Conze, TPL 83

180A.**Author Unknown** (370)
1.*Caturdevarajasutra*
Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 98

180B.**Author Unknown** (370)
1.*Suvarna(pra)bhasasutra* (Prajnaparamita)
See **a**178.1:3-4; 103.1.126
180B.1.1 Part of Chapter 3 translated into German in Isaak Jacob Schmidt, "Ueber einige Grundlehren des Buddhismus. 2.Abhandlung", Memoires de l'Academie imperiale des sciences de St.-Petersbourg. Sciences, politiques, histoires et philologies 1, 1832, 221-262
180B.1.2 Edited by Sarat Chandra Das and Sarat Chandra Sastri. Calcutta 1898
180B.1.3 Edited in Roman characters with parallel Chinese text and translated into German by F.W.K. Muller in *Uigurica* 2. Die Reste des buddhistischen 'Goldglanz-Sutra'. Abhandlung der Berliner Akademie der Wissenschaften, phil.-kl. 2, 1908
180B.1.4 Edited in Uigur characters by W. Radloff and S. Malov. BBudh 17, 1913-1917; Delhi 1992. Four parts
180B.1.5 Partly translated into French in Paul Pelliot, "Un fragment du Suvarnaprabhasasutra en iranien oriental", Memoires de la Societe de Linguistique de Paris 18, 1913, n. 2, pp. 89ff. Reprinted Paris 1913

180B.1.6 Partly translated in Hoernle 111-112, 115-116

180B.1.7 Pieces edited in Leumann 53-91

180B.1.8 Edited by Hokei Izumi. EB 5, 1929-31, 102-104; 16 pp.reprinted Kyoto 1931

180B.1.8.1 Edited by Erich Haenisch, *Alten geral, die westmongolische fassung des Goldglanzsutra*. Leipzig 1929

180B.1.9 Translated from Uigur into German by W. Radloff. BBudh 27, 1930; Osnabruck 1970; London 1990; Oxford 1992

180B.1.10 Edited by Bunyu Nanjio and Hokei Idzumi as *The Suvarnaprabhasa Sutra, a Mahayana Text Called 'The Golden Splendour'*. Kyoto 1931. Summary of its twenty-one chapters, 3-17

180B.1.11 Sections edited and translated into German in Sten Konow, "Zwölf Blatter einer Handschrift des Suvarnaprabhasasutra in Khotan-Sakisch", Sitzungsberichte der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, phil-hist. kl., 1935, 426-486. Passages retranscribed by H.W.Bailey, KT 5, 1983, 106-119

180B1.11.1 M.W.de Visser, *Ancient Buddhism in Japan. Sutras and Ceremonies in Use in the Seventh and Eighth Centuries A.D. and Their History in Later Times.* Two volumes. Leiden 1935

180B.1.12 Edited by Johannes Nobel in Sanskrit, Tibetan and Chinese as *Suvarnaprabhasottamasutra. Das Goldglanz-Sutra*. Leipzig 1937. Tibetan versions reprinted in two volumes, Leiden 1944-50; 1958

180B.1.13 Partly translated in Siksasamuccaya

180B.1.13.1 Translated by R.E.Emmerick as *The Sutra of Golden Light*. Sacred Books of the Buddhists 27, London 1948, 1970, 1979, 1990

180B.1.13.5 Pantti Aalto, *Notes on the Altan Gerel, the Mongolian Version of the Suvarnaprabhasa-sutra.* Helsinkli 1950

180B.1.14 Sections edited in Bailey I, 251-257

180B.1.14.5 Chapter 16 translated into German in Johannes Nobel, "Ein alter medizinischer Sanskrit-Text und seine Deutung". Supplement to JAOS 16, 1951

180B.1.15 Chapter 4 translated in Thomas 60-64

180B.1.16 Part of Chapter 12 translated in Robinson 48

180B.1.17 Part translated in Conze, BudTexts 24-26

180B.1.18 Partly translated in de Bary 182-185

180B.1.19 Sections edited in H.W.Bailey, *Indo-Scythian Texts, Being Khotanese Texts, Volume II* (Cambridge 1963), 106-119

180B.1.20 Edited and summarized by S. Bagchi, Buddhist Sanskrit Texts 8 (Darbhanga 1967)

180B.1.22 Sinasi Tekin, *Die Kapitel über die Bewusstseinlehre im uigurischen Goldglanzsutra (IX. und X.)*. Wiesbaden 1971

180B.1.23 M.V.Sofronov, "Sanscrit transcription in Tangut versions of *Suvarnaprakasa* and *Mahamayurividyarajna*" (in Russian). ICandB 211-218

180B.1.23.1 Edited in Newari script by Asakazi Bajracarya. Kathmandu 1973, 1988

180B.1.24 Edited with commentary by Muktinath Khanala (Kathmandu, 1974)

180B.1.25 Claus Oetke, *Die aus dem Chinesischen übersetzen tibetischen Versionen des Suvarnaprabhasasutra* Wiesbaden 1977

180B.1.25.0 Peter Zieme, "Zu den Legenden in uiguirschen Goldglanzsutra", Journal of Turkish Studies 1, 1977, 149-156

180B.1.25.1 Ts. Damdinshuren and g. Kano, "Two Mongollian colophons to the Suvarnaprabhasottama-sutra", ActOP 32, 1979, 39-63

180B.1.26 Kogi Kudara and Klaus Rohrborn, "Zwei verirrte Blatten des uigurischen Goldglanz-sutras in Ethnografiske Museum, Stockholm", ZDMG 132, 1982, 336-347

180B. 1.26..5 Chapter Two edited by Rie Hisamitsu in *A Comparative Study of the Tathagatavyuhapramanaparivara and its Chinese versions.* New Delhi 1983

180B.1.27 Khotanese passages edited and translated in P.D.Skjaervo, The Khotanese Suvarnabhasottamasutra.

Habilitation thesis, unpublished, Mainz 1983

180B.1.27.0 Dieter Maue and Osman Seitkaya, "Drogenliste und dharani an der 'Zauberbad der Sarasvati' des uigurischen Goldglanzsutra (Teil 1)", Ural-altaische Jahrbücher Neue Folge 6, 1986, 76-99

180B.1.27.0.5 Robert Finch, :Chapoter XXX of the Uigur Suvarnaprabhasottama (Altum Yaruq)", Wasad Daigaku Gogaku Kyoiku kenkyuja Kiyo 38, 1988, 37-91

180B.1.27.0.7 Peter Zieme, "Die Vorrede zum alttürkischen Goldglanz-sutra von 1022", Journal of Turkish Studies 13, 1989, 237-243

180B.1.27.0.9 Masami Hamada, "Une note sur le colophon der Suvarnaprabhasa en ersion ouiqoure", MRTB 48, 1990, 49-54

180B.1.27.1 Edited in Uighur and Turkish by Mehmet Olmez. Ankara 1991

180B.1.27.1.5 Robert Finch, "Chapter XVI and SVII of the Uighur Suvarnaprabhasottamasutra (Altum Yaruq)", Journal of Turkish Studies 17, 1993, 37-116

180B.1.27.2 Ronald E. Emmerick, "On the St. Petersburg Folios of the Khotanese Suvarnabhasottamasutra", in *Au carrefour des religions. Melanges offerts a Philippe Ginous.* Res Orientales VII (Bures-sur-Yvette 1995), 51-66

180B.1.28 Masami Hamada, "Une note sur le colphon du Suvarnaprabhasa", JIBSt 45.1, 1996, 28-30

180B.1.29 Peter Zieme, *Altun yaruq sudur, Vorworte und des arste Budh: Edition und Ubersetzung der altturkischen Version des Goldglanzsutra (Suvarnaprabhasottamasutra).* Turnhout, Belgium 1996

180B.1.30 Simone-Christiane Raschmann, "Somaketus Traum von der Goldenen Trammel", BVSK 537-540

180B.1.33 Elena de Rossi Filibeck, "A manuscript of the 'Sutra of Golden Light' from Western Tibet", Tabo2, 191-204

180B.1.34 Summarized by Sotansushekar Bagchi. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 95-98

180B.1.38 Takayasu Suzuki, "*Stupa* worship and *dharma* evaluation in the Suvarnaprabhasa", JIBSt 31.2 (2003), 32-36

180B.1.41 Akira Yuyama, "The Golden Light in Central Asia--to the memory of Ronald Eric Emmerick", ARIRSU 15, 2003, 3-32

180B.1.43 Natalie D. Gummer, "Suvarnaprabhasottama-Sutra:, EnB 2, 2004, 812

180B.1.44 Takayasu Suzuki, "Rites and Buddhism : the perspective from the Sarasvatiparivarta in the Suvarnaprabhasa", JIBSt 52.2, 2004, 12-17

180B.1.47 Takayasu Suzuki, "The unchanged intention of the compilers of the Suvarnaprabhasa–an examination through the verification of the hypothesis on the independence of (Mahayana) Buddhism", JIBSt 53.2, 2005, 20-26

180B.1.49 Translated in to German by Birgit Schweiberer with Cornelia Krause as*Sutra vom goldenen Licht.* Munchen 2006

180B.1.50 Takayasu Suzuki, "The primary introduction of the rites for good fortune in the Suvarnaprabhasa described in the Sriparivarta", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 42-50

180B.1.55 Duan Qing, "Two new folios of Khotanese Suvarnabhasottamasutra", ARIRSU 18, 2007, 325-336

180B.1.60 Takoyasu Suzuki, "An intention of the compiler of the Suvarnaprabhasa expressed and intimated in the Drdhaparivarta", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 64-72

181.**Author Unknown** (380)

1.*Anavataptanagarajapariprcchasutra* (T.635

182.**Author Unknown** (380)

1.*Bodhisattvacaryanirdesa* (T.488, 1583; Toh. 184)

182.1.1 Jens E. Braarvig, En understkelse av Bodhisattvacaryanirdesa. M.A.Thesis, Oslo University 1978

182.1.2 Jens Braarvig, "The practice of the Bodhisattvas: negative dialectics and provocative arguments", ActOD 55, 1994, 112-160

183.**Author Unknown** (380)

1.*Gaganaganjasutra* (T.397(8), 404; Toh. 148)

184.**Author Unknown** (380)

1.*Tathagatagarbhasutra*

Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 98

184.1.1 Michael Zimmerman, *A Buddha Within: the Tathagatgarbhasutra: The Earliest Exposition of the Buddha-Nature Teaching in India*. Tokyo 2002

185.**Author Unknown** (380)

1.*Karmavaranavisuddhisastra*

Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 98

187.**Author Unknown** (380)

1.*Sagaramatipariprcchasutra* (T.397(5), 400; Toh. 152)

189.**Author Unknown** (380)

1.*Trisamvaranirdesasutra* (T.310(1), 311)

190.**Author Unknown** (380)

1.*Vajrasamadhisutra* (T.273)

Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 98

190.1.0 Walter Liebenthal, *Notes on the Vajrasamadhi*. Lieden 1950-1959

190.1.1 Robert E. Buswell, The Korean Origin of the Vajrasamadhi-sutra: a Case Study in Determining the Dating, Provenance and Authorship of a Buddhist Apocryphal Scripture. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of California at Berkeley, 1985; Ann Arbor 1986

190.1.3 Roebert E. Buswell, *The Formation of Ch'an Ideology in China and Korea: the Vajrasamadhi Sutra, a Buddhist Apocryphon.* Princeton, N.J. 1989

191.**Author Unknown** (380)

1.*Mahasatyanirgranthaputravyakaranasutra* (T.272)

192.**Samghabhadra** (380)

1.*Nyayanusara* (Sarvastivada) (NCat I, 290)

See a175.1.74

192.1.1 Portions translated into French by Louis de la Vallee Poussin in DA I, III

192.1.2 Tao-Wei Liang, "A discussion of cognition and time in the Abhidharma-Nyayanusara-Sastra" (summary). TICOJ 14, 1969, 95-98

192.1.3 Paul M. Williams, "On the Abhidharma ontology", JIP 9, 1981, 227-257

192.1.4 Partly translated and summarized in Braj M. Sinha, *Time and Temporality in Samkhya-Yoga and Abhidharma Buddhism* (Delhi 1983)

192.1.5 Sections translated in Kenneth K. Tanaka, "Simultaneous relations (*sahabhu-hetu*): a study in Buddhist theory of causation", JIABS 8.1, 1985, 91-111

192.1.5.5 Takumi Fukuda, "The Sanghabhadra's theory of *darma*s existing in the three times as explained in Nyayanusara", Buddhist Seminar 48, Otani University, Kyoto 1988, 48-68

192.1.6 Analysed in Collett Cox, "On the possibility of a nonexistent object of consciousness: Sarvastivadin and Darstantika", JIABS 11.1, 1988, 31-88
192.1.6.1 Portions translated in Collett Cox, *Disputed Dharmas: Early Buddhist Theories on Existence.* Tokyo 1995
192.1.8 Summarized by Collett Cox in SarvastiBS 240-249
192.1.9 Books 1-2 summarized by Collett Cox. EnIndPh 8, 1998, 651-716

2.*Prakaranasasana* or *Samayapradipika* (Sarvastivadin)
See *s*192.1.4(?)
192.2.1 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Sarvastivada" in DA III

3.*General*
See a47.16.165.5; 175.1.74
192.3.1 J. Takakusu, "The works of Samghabhadra, an opponent of Vasubandhu", JRAS 1905, 158-159
192.3.2 Genjun H. Sasaki, "Samghabhadra's interpretation of *pratityasamutpada*", SLJBS 76-96
192.3.3 Collett Davis Cox, Controversies in Dharma Theory. Sectarian Dialogue on the Nature of Enduring Reality. Ph.D.Thesis, Columbia University 1983.
192.3.3.5 Norisata Aohara, "*Karitra* and *sakti* according to Sanghabhadra", in The Studies in Buddhism 42, Ryokoku University, Kyoto 1986, 21-42
192.3.4 Maulichand Prasad, "Samghabhadra and his philosophical ideas as gleaned from Abhidharmakosa Vyakhya", JDBSDU 15, 1991, 100-113. Reprinted Srijnanamrtam 500-509.

193.**Author Unknown** (385)
1.*Dasacakraksitigarbhasutra* (T.410-411)
Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 98

193B.**Author Unknown** (390)
1.*Alpadevatasutra*
Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 99

193C.**Author Unknown** (390)
1.*Bodhisattvagocaropayavisayavikurfvananirdesasutra*
Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 99

193D.**Author Unknown** (390)
1.*Dvajagrhasutra*
Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 99

193E.**Author Unknown** (390)
1.*Jyotiskasutra*
Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 99

193F.**Author Unknown** (399)
1.*Mahamatisutra*
Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 99

193G.**Author Unknown** (390)

1. *Tsui fu pao ying ching*
Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 99

193H. **Author Unkown** (390)

1. *Mahabheriharakaparivartasutra* (T.270; K.416)

See a103.1.121.7

193I. **Author Unknown** (390)

1. *Caturvargasiksadharmasutra*

Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 100

15 November 2009

PART I
TEXTS WHOSE AUTHORS CAN BE DATED
AUTHORS LISTED CHRONOLOGICALLY
5th through 9th century

[For other time frames, or an alphabetical index, click on the images above.]

194.**Author Unknown** (400)
1.*Kamavaranavisuddhisutra* (T.1494; Toh. 218)

195.**Author Unknown** (400)
1.*Mayopamasamadhisutra* (T.371-372)

196.**Author Unknown** (400)
1.*Nagasripariprccha* (T.220(8), 234)
196.1.1 Partly translated in *Hobogirin: Dictionnaire encyclopedique du Bouddhisme d'après les sources chinoises et japonaises* (ed. Paul Demieville), Second fascicule (Tokyo 1930), 164-166
196.1.2 Partly translated in Conze, SPP 160-164

196A.**Kundakunda** (400) (NCatIV, 194-195)
1.*Astaprabhrta* (Jain) (NCat I, 450; IV,194)
196A.1.1 *Satprabhrta* edited by Suryabhanu Vakil. Banaras 1910
196A.1.2 *Satprabhrta* edited, with Srutasagara's commentary, by Pannalala. MDJG 17, 1920, 1989; Somagiri 1989
196A.1.3 Edited by Ramaprasada Jaina. Bombay 1924
196A.1.4 *Satprabhrta* edited by Nana Ramchandra Nag. Sholapur 1928
196A.1.5 Edited by Sital Prasadji. Madras 1931
196A.1.6 Summarized by A.N.Upadhye in 196A.5.6 below
196A.1.7 Translated by Jagat Prasad. Delhi 1942
196A.1.8 Edited in *Prabhrtasamgraha* by Kailash Chandra Jain. JJG 9,1960
196A.1.9 Edited by Ravji Chaganbhai Desai. Agas 1969
196A.1.9.1 Edited in Prakrit by Jayacandra Chabara and Mahendra Kumar Jain. Bhavnagar 1974
196A.1.10 Selections edited by Kamal Chand Sogani. Prakrit Bharati Pushpa 42, Jaipur 1987
196A.1.11 *Bhavapahuda* edited and translated by Ajit Prasad. Lucknow 1992
196A.1.12 Edited in Prakrit by Acarya Vidyasagara Suri. Sagara 1992
196A.1.13 Edited in Prakrit by Hukumacandra Bharilla. Jaipur 1994
196A.1.20 Summarized by Ratna Lahiri. EnIndPh10, 2007, 126-138

2.*Dvadasanupreksa*
See e196A.1.8
196A.2.1 Translated from Prakrit into Sanskrit by Manoharalala Gupta and Nathuram Premi. Bombay 1910
196A.2.2 Edited by Kalacandra Jinadatta Upadhyaya. Belgaum 1912
196A.2.3 Edited and translated by Brahmachari Sital Prasadji, *Twelve Meditations by Sri Kundakunda Acharya*. Madras 1931
196A.2.4 Edited in Prakrit and Sanskrit by Padma Prabhamala Dharideva, Himatlal Jethalal Saha and Maganalal Jain. 1965
196A.2.5 Edited in Prakrit by Balabhadra Jain. New Delhi 1990
196A.2.8 Summary by A.N.Upadhye in 196A.5.6, pp. 37-38, reprinted in EnIndPh10, 2007, 138-139

3.*Niyamasara* (Jain) (NCat IV, 195)
See e196A.1.8
196A.3.1 Edited, with Padmaprabha Maladharideva's commentary. Jaina Granthagratnakara Kavyalaya, Bombay 1916
196A.3.2 Edited and translated by Uggar Sain and Sital Prasad. SBJ 9, 1931; New Delhi 2006.. Introduction reprinted EpJ 193-198
196A.3.3 Edited by Hiommatlal Jetalal Shah in Prakrit and Sanskrit. Sonagadha, Saurashtra 1965
196A.3.3.5 Edited by Ayka Jnanamati Hastinapura. U.P. 1985
196A.3.4 Edited, with Padmaprabha Maladharideva's *Tatparyavrtti*, by Hukumamacandra Bharilla. Indore 2000
196A.3.6 Summarized by K.H.Potter in EnIndPh10, 2007, 120-126

4.*Pancastikayasara* (Jain) (NCat IV, 195)
See e196A.1.8
196A.4.1 Edited by P.E.Pavolini. GSAIF 14, 1901, 1-40
196A.4.2 Edited, with Amrtacandra's *Tattvadipika*, Jayasena's *Tatparyavrtti*, by Pannalal Bhakliwal. RJSM 3, 1906, 1914
196A.4.3 Edited, with Amrtacandra's *Tattvadipika*, by Udayalal Kasliwal. Bombay 1916
196A.4.4 Selections translated in J.L.Jaini, *Outlines of Jainism*. Cambridge 1916, 1940
196A.4.5 Edited and translated by A. Chakravarti. SBJ 3, 1920. Introduction reprinted EpJ 22-73. This with Amrtacandra's commentary edited by A.N.Upadhye, New Delhi 1971974, 1975
196A.4.6 Summarized in two pages by A.N.Upadhye in 196A.5.6 (below). This reprinted in EnIndPh10, 2007, 95-97
196A.4.7 Edited by Brahmachari Sitalaprasada. Surat 1926
196A.4.9 Edited, with Jayasena's *Tatparyavrtti*, by Mannulal Jain. New Delhi 2000
196A.4.10 Lopamudra Bhattacaryya, "Treatment of intervcalic aspirates ij Sauraseni with special reference to Sanskrit *th* in the Panastikaya", SIPSR 344-350
196A.4.12 Kozuyoshi Hatta, "Jain criticism of Buddhist philosophy on stanzas 15-19 of Pancastikayasamgraha", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 40-44

5.*Pravacanasara* (Jain) (NCat IV, 195)
See e196A.1.8
196A.5.1 Edited, with Amrtacandra's *Tattvapradipa* and Jayasena's *Tatparyavrtti*, by Manoharalala. RJSM 23, 1913
196A.5.2 Books 1-3 translated into Sanskrit by Brahmachari Sitalaprasada. Three volumes. Surat 1923-26
196A.5.3 Summarized and studied by A.N.Upadhye. JainG 25, 1929, 155-165. 31, 1935: 198, 235, 281, 316
196A.5.4 A.N.Upadhye, "The Prakrit dialect of Pravacanasara, or Jaina Sauraseni", JUBo 2, 1933, 89-96
196A.5.5 Edited by F.W.Thomas and translated, with Amrtacandra's *Tattvapradipika*, by Barend Faddegon. Cambridge 1935
196A.5.6 Edited and translated, with Amrtacandra's *Tattvapradipika*, Jayasena's *Tatparyavrtti*, with eight page summary, by A.N.Upadhye. RJSM 23, second edition, 1935, 1964. Edition reprinted, with Word-ndex, Ahmedabad 2000
196A.5.7 Edited, with Amrtacandra's *Tattvapradipika*, by H. Jethlal Shah. Maroth (Rajasthan) 1950
196A.5.8 Selections translated in SIT
196A.5.9 Edited Delhi 1964
196A.5.10 Edited with Amrtacandra's *Tattvadipika*. Meerut 1979
196A.5.11 Edited in Sanskrit and Prakrit, with Amrtacandra's *Tattvapradipaka* and Jayasena's *Tatparyavrtti*, by Sreyasakumara Jaina, Ajita Kumar Sastri and Ratnacanda Mukheta. Sonagiri, Dhatiya 1991
196A.5.11.5 Portions translated in GandS, pp. 139-147
196A.5.12 W.J. Johnson, *Harmless souls: karmic bondage and religious change in early Jainism with special reference to Umasvati and Kundakunda.* Delhi 1995.
196A.5.13 A.N. Upadhye's edition and word-index, edited by K.R. Chandra and Shobhna R. Shah. Ahmedabad 2000.
196A.5.15 Summarized by K.H.Potter, EnIndPh10, 2007, 97-110

6.*Samayasara* (Jain) (NCat IV, 195)

See e196A.1.8
196A.6.1 Edited, with Amrtacandra's *Atmakhyati* and Jayasena's *Tatparyavrtti*, by Gajadharalal Jain. SJGM 3, 1914
196A.6.2 Edited by Manoharalala Sastri. Bombay 1916
196A.6.3 Selections translated by J.L.Jaini, *Outline of Jain*ism (Cambridge 1916, 1940)
196A.6.4 Edited by Brahmachari Sitalaprasada. Surat 1918
196A.6.5 Edited, with Subhacandra's *Tika*, by Jayacandra. SJGM 15, 1918
196A.6.6 Edited, with Amrtacandra's *Atmakhyati* and Jayasena's *Tatparyavrtti*, by Manoharalala. RJSM 24, 1919
196A.6.6.5 Edited, with Subhacandra's *Tika*, by Pannalal Bakliwal. RJSM 1904-1927
196A.6.7 Edited and translated by J.L.Jaini. SBJ 8, 1930, 1974; also New Delhi 1990. Introduction reprinted EpJ 187-192.
196A.6.8 Summarized in five pages by A.N.Upadhya in 196A.5.6. This reprinted in EnIndPh10, 2007, 110-120
196A.6.9 Edited by Himatlal J. Shah. Sonagarh 1940
196A.6.10 Edited by Nanak Chandra Jain. Rohtak 1941
196A.6.11 Edited and translated by A.Chakravarti, with a commentary based on Amrtacandra's *Atmakhyati*. Banaras 1950, 1971, 1997, 2001
196A.6.12 Edited by Pannalal Sahityacarya. Varanasi 1969
196A.6.12.1 Edited in Prakrit by Ganesaprasada Varni. 1969
196A.6.13 Edited with Amrtacandra's *Atmakhyati* and Jayasena's *Tatparyavrtti* and editor's commentary by Jayacandra Chavara Jaina. Pannalala 1974
196A.6.13.5 Edited with Subhacandra's *Tika*, in JJG 30, 1977
196A.6.14 B. Vincent Sekhar, "Jaina concept of person--a textual study of Samayasara of Acarya Kundakunda", JainJ 25, 1990, 110-118
196A.6.14.1 Edited, with Amrtacandra's *Atmakhyati*, Jayasena's *Tatparyavrtti*i, and Aryika Jnanamati's *Jnanajyoti*, by Aryika Abhayamati. Hastinapur, Meerut 1990
196A.6.14.2 Edited, with Amrtacandra's *Atmakhyati*, by Nemicandra Patani. Jaipur 1990
196A.6.15 Will J. Johnson, *Karmic Bondage and Religious Change in Early Jainism with special reference to Umasvati and Kundakunda*. Delhi 1995
196A.6.16 Bansidhar Bhatt, "On the epithet: *nataka* for the Samayasara of Kundakunda", JPAMI 31-462

7.*General*

See **a**317.1.84.1. **a**317.1.178.1. **b**47.16.119
196A.7.1 V.R.Ramachandra Dikshitar, "Some Jain teachers in Sravana Belgola inscriptions", IC 7, 1940-41, 41-45
196A.7.2 P.B.Desai, "Kundakunda, his domicile", QJMS 46, 1955-56, 1-7. Summarized in PAIOC 17, Summaries 1953, 61-62
196A.7.3 Walther Schubring, "Kundakunda echt und unecht", ZDMG 107, 1957, 557-574
196A.7.4 P.K.Jain, *Metaphysical Synthesis: Its Nature and Value as suggested by a Study of the Philosophy of Kundakunda*. Agra 1963
196A.7.5 P.K.Jain, "Kapila as seen from the viewpoint of Kundakunda", JainJ 5, 1970, 112-120
196A.7.6 B. Bhatt, "*Vyavahara-naya* and *niscaya-naya* in Kundakunda's works", ZDMG Supplement, 1974, 279-291
196A.7.7 G.V.Tagare, "Date of Kundakunda", JASBo 49-50, 1974-76, 219
196A.7.8 S.M.Shah, "Kundakunda's concept of *vyavahara naya* and *niscaya naya*", ABORI 56, 1975, 105-128
196A.7.9 Hampa Nagarajaiah, "Kundakundacarya--some problems regarding his identity, name and birthplace", JainJ 12, 1978, 93-98
196A.7.9.1 S.M.Shaha, "Kundakunda's contribution to the Jain doctrine of *moksa* and *moksamarga*", CASSt 4, 1978, 27-33
196A.7.10 B.K.Khadabadi, "Kundakundacarya: the literary doyen of Karnatak", Glory of India 3.3, 1979, 7-11
196A.7.10.1 S.M.Shah, "The theory of the two-fold truth according to Gaudapada and Kundakunda", CASSt 5, 1980, 41-48
196A.7.11 Gokul Chandra Jain, "The Prakrit works attributed to Kundakunda: some observations", VIRB 3, 1982, 46-52
196A.7.12 Jyoti Prasad Jain, "Date and place of birth of Sri Kundakundacarya", JainJ 22, 1987-88, 117-120

196A.7.12.2 M. A. Dhaky, "The date of Kundakunda", AspJ 3, 187-206
196A.7.12.3.K.C.Sogani, "Ethical philosophy of Kundakunda", AspJ 3, 1-9
196A.7.13 Devendra Kumar Jain, "Evolution theory of Kundakunda", JainA 45.1-2, 1992, 10-15
196A.7.14 K.B.Jindal, "Kundakundacarya: his life and works", JainJ 27, 1992, 83-89
196A.7.15 T. V. G. Sastri, "Jain literature and Kundakunda", Jinamanjari 12.2, 1995, 21-24
196A.7.16 Amar Singh Jain, "Path of *moksa* according to Kundakunda", Jinamanjari 18.2, 1998, 21-24
196A.7.17 Bhuvendra Kumar, "Kundakunda: saint scholar and philosopher", Jinamanjari 17, 1998, 30-43
196A.7.17.5 D. S. Baya, "Kundakunda on the conduct of the clergy and the laity", Jinamanjari 20.2, 1999, 17-25
196A.7.18 Sin Fujinaga, "Kundakunda on *sarvajna*", JIBSt 47.2, 1999, 23-26
196A.7.19 W. J. Johnson, "Kundakunda: two standpoints and the socio-religious function of *anekantavada*", AJSP 101-112
196A.7.20 P. Chenna Reddy, "Kundakundacharya and his contribution to Jain philosophy", JASACFV 78-84
196A.7.21 Christoph Emmerich, "Some remarks on the terminological construction of *kala* in Kundakunda", Vasantagaurava 73-84
196A.7.22 Kamal Chand Sogani, "Kundakunda on the modifications (*paryaya*s) of self and their ethico-spiritual implications", MJS38, 2001, 28-32
196A.7.23 Royce Wiles, "The works of Kundakunda: a connotated listing of editions, translations and studies", Vasantagaurava 183-221
196A.7.25 Jagdish P. Jain, "Jaina philosopher Kundakunda and Vedantin Samkaracarya", Jinamanjari 25.1, 2002, 46-54
196A.7.26 S.A.Bhuvendra Kumar, "Soul and its functional mechanism in Jainism elucidated by Acarya Kundakunda (c. 41 B.C.E.), JPASIC 255-266
196A.7.30 Christoph Emmrich, "How many times? Pluralism, dualism or monism in early Jaina temporal description", EJPR 69-88
196A.7.32 Jayendra Soni, "Kundakunda and Umasvati on *aneikantavada*", EJPR 25-36
196A.7.35 Jayandra Soni, "*Upayoga* according to Kundakunda and Umasvati", JIP 35, 2007, 299-311

196B.**Umasvati** or **Umasvami** (400) (NCat II, 396)
1.*Tattvartha(adhigama)sutra* and *Bhasya* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 77-78)
196B.1.1 *Sutra*s edited in SStotra
196B.1.2 *Sutra*s edited by Sadasukla. Bombay 1896
196B.1.3 *Sutra*s edited by Nathuram Lamachu. Lucknow 1897
196B.1.4 *Sutra*s edited Moradabad 1897
196B.1.5 *Sutra*s edited Lahore 1900
196B.1.6 *Sutra*s edited in *Jainanityapatha* (Bombay 1901)
196B.1.7 *Sutra*s edited in *Prakirnaka* (Ahmedabad 1902)
196B.1.8 *Sutra*s edited by Candrasena in *Jainagranthasamgraha* (Etawah 1903)
196B.1.9 Edited with autocommentary by Keshavlal Premchand Modi. BI 159, 1903-05
196B.1.10 *Sutra*s edited in *Jainastotrasamgraha* (Bombay 1904)
196B.1.10.1 Edited with Devanandin's *Sarvarthasiddhi*. Kolhapur 1904
196B.1.11 *Sutra*s edited by Jayachandra Sitarama Sravana. Wardha 1905
196B.1.12 *Sutra*s edited by Pannalal and Vamsidhara in SJGM 1, 1905, 85-86
196B.1.13 Edited and translated into German by Hermann Jacobi. ZDMG 60, 1906: 287-325, 512-551. Reprinted Leipzig 1906
196B.1.14 Edited with autocommentary by Thakkur Prasad Sarma. RJSM 2, 1906
196B.1.15 *Sutra*s edited by Pannalal Baklival. Bombay 1907, 1922; Calcutta 1916
196B.1.16 *Sutra*s edited by Ummedsingh Musaddilal Jain in *Adhyatmasamgraha* (Amritsar 1907)
196B.1.17 *Sutra*s edited by Jivaraj Gotamchand Doshi. Sholapur 1908, 1920, 1948
196B.1.18 *Sutra*s of Chapter 10 edited, by Dada Babgoda Patil. Sholapur 1909
196B.1.19 *Sutra*s edited by Virasimha Jaini in *Jainarnava* (Etawah 1909)
196B.1.20 *Sutra*s edited by Chhotelal. Banaras 1912

196B.1.21 *Sutra*s edited, with Bhatta Akalanka's Tattvartha*rajavarttika*, by Gajadharalal. SJGM 4, 1913
196B.1.22 *Sutra*s edited by Nathalal Sobhagchand Dosi. Surat 1915
196B.1.23 *Sutra*s edited. Ahmedabad 1916
196B.1.25 *Sutra*s edited, with Vidyananda's *Slokavarttikalamkara*, by Manoharalala Sastri. Bombay 1918
196B.1.26 *Sutra*s edited and translated by J.L.Jaini, SBJ 2, 1920, 1956, 1984, 1990. Selections from translation in Source Book 252-260. Introduction reprinted in EpJ 17-21.
196B.1.27 *Sutra*s edited by Pannalal Baklival. Sixth edition. Bombay 1922
196B.1.28 *Sutra*s edited with autocommentary, Yasovijaya's *Bhasya* and Vijayodaya Suri's explanation of the first five *sutras*. Ahmedabad 1924
196B.1.29 *Sutra*s edited with autocommentary and Cirantana Muni's *Tattvarthatippana*. Ahmedabad 1924
196B.1.30 *Sutra*s edited, with Bhatta Akalanka's *Rajavarttika*, by Gajadharalal, Makkhan Lal and Sri Lala. Two volumes. Calcutta 1924-29
196B.1.31 *Sutra*s and autocommentary edited, with Devagupta Suri's commentary and Siddhasena Gani's *Tika*, by Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia. Two volumes. Bombay 1926-1930
196B.1.32 *Sutra*s and autocommentary edited by Motilal Ladha. AMP 2, 1926
196B.1.33 *Sutra*s edited, with Gopaladasa Bariya's *Bhasya*, by Khubcandra Siddhantasastri. Bombay 1932
196B.1.34 Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia, "References to the Bauddhas and their philosophy in Umasvati's Tattvarthabhasya and Siddhasena Gani's commentary to it", ABORI 14, 1932-33: 142, 273
196B.1.35 A.M.Ghatge, "The text of the Tattvarthadhigama Sutrani", JUBo 4, 1935, 105-111
196B.1.36 *Sutra*s edited, with Haribhadra Suri's *Laghuvrtti* which is completed by Yasobhadra. Ratlam 1936
196B.1.37 *Sutra*s of Chapters 1-2 edited by Vatesvaradayalu Bakevariya Sastri. Delhi 1937
196B.1.37.1 Edited with editor's *Vivecana* by Sukhlalji Sanghvi. Varanasi 1939, 1976
196B.1.38 *Sutra*s and autocommentary of Chapter Five translated with English commentary in G.R.Jain, *Cosmology Old and New*. SBJ 13, 1942. Also New Delhi 1975
196B.1.39 *Sutra*s edited by Kanaka Vijaya Savarakundala. 1942
196B.1.40 *Sutra*s edited, with Bhaskaranandin's *Sukhabodha*, by A.S.Sastri. MOLP 84, 1944
196B.1.40.1 *Trisutri* section edited, with (Vijaya) Lavanya Suri's *Prakasika*. Bombay 1944, 1991
196B.1.41 *Sutra*s edited, with Srutasagara Suri's *Tattvarthavrtti*, by Mahendra Kumar. JPMJG 4, 1949
196B.1.41.1 Edited with Vidyananda's *Tika* by Manikacandra Kaundeya. Solapur 1949
196B.1.42 Summarized in B.C.Law, "Jaina canonical *sutra*s (III)", IC 13, 1946, 111-118. Reprinted in B.C.Law, *Some Jain Canonical Sutras* (Bombay 1949)
196B.1.43 *Sutra*s edited by Phulchandra Siddhantasastri. Banaras 1950
196B.1.43.1 Edited Varanasi 1952
196B.1.44 *Sutra*s edited, with Bhatta Akalanka's *Rajavarttika*, by Mahendra Kumar Jain. Two volumes, JPMJG 10, 1953; 20, 1957. Reprinted New Delhi 1982
196B.1.45 *Sutra*s and autocommentary edited, with Yasovijaya's *Vivarana* and editor's *Gudharthadipika*, by Vijayadarsana Suri. Bhavnagar 1955
196B.1.45.0 Edited with Devanandin's *Sarvarthasiddhi* by Phulcandra Siddhantasastrti. Delhi 1955. Reprinted Delhi 1971.
196B.1.45.1 Edited, with a *Bhasya* by an unknown author and Umasvati's *Prasamarati*, by K. P. Mody. BI 158. Calcutta 1959
196B.1.46 Edited by Mohan Lal Jain. Jabalpur 1969
196B.1.47.1 Edited with editor's *Dipika* by Ghasilal Maharaj. 2 volumes. 1973
196B.1.48 Bansidhar Bhatt and Chandrabhai Tripathi, "Tattvartha studies", ALB 38, 1974, 64-83
196B.1.49 *Sutra*s edited and translated, with a translation of Sukhlal Sanghvi's commentary, by K.K.Dixit. LDS 44, 1974
196B.1.50 Suzuko Ohira, "Treatment of *dhyana* in the Tattvarthadhigamasutra of Umasvati", IndPQ 3, 1975-76, 51-64
196B.1.51 Yensho Kanakura, "A study on the Jaina theory of knowledge", Sambodhi 4.3-4, 1975-76, 1-10
196B.1.53 Suzuko Ohira, "Tattvarthasutra: verification of *prasati*", Sambodhi 5.1, 1976-77, 49-63
196B.1.54 Bansidhar Bhatt, "Tattvartha studies" (summary). ZDMG Supplement 19, 1977, 802-806
196B.1.55 Suzuko Ohira, *A Study of the Tattvarthasutra with Bhasya with special reference to authorship and date*. LDS 86, 1982

196B.1.56 Chapter Ten translated in Robert J. Zydenbos, *Moksa in Jainism, according to Umasvati*. Beitrage fur Sudasien-Forschung (Heidelberg), Bd. 83, Wiesbaden 1983
196B.1.57 M.P.Marathe, "Some amphibious expressions in Umasvati", StinJ 83-100.
196B.1.58 Johannes Bronkhorst, "On the chronology of the Tattvartha Sutra and some early commentaries", WZKSOA 29, 1985, 155-184
196B.1.59 Edited by Sricandra Surana. Indore 1987
196B.1.60 Piotr Balcerowicz, "Some remarks on the analysis of the sensuous cognition (*mati-jnana*) process (Tattvarthadhigama-bhasya I. 15)", JainJ 24, 1989-90, 17-20
196B.1.61 Yajneshwar S. Shastri, "Tattvarthadhigamasutra and Prasamarati: a study", YSS 65-74
196B.1.61.0 Edited Meerut 1991
196B.1.61.1 Edited by Rajesa I. Ahmedabad 1993
196B.1.61.2 M.A. Dhaky, "On the implication of the '*nagnyaparisaha*' in the Tattvarthadhigamasutra", JPAMI 413-420
196B.1.62 Translated as *That Which Is* with the combined commentaries of Pujapada and Siddhasenagani by Nathmal Tatia. San Francisco 1994
196B.1.62.1 Edited by Akhayacandra Sagara. Ahmedabad 1994
196B.1.63 Eiichi Yamaguchi, "*Mati* in the Tattvarthadhigama", Jinamanjari 13.1, 1996, 19-37
196B.1.64 Edited by Ramajibhai Manikacandra Desai. Jaipur 1996
196B.1.65 Edited by Pradyumnacarya. Delhi 1997
196B.1.66 R. Wiles, "Bibliography on Umasvati/Umasvami, ca. 135-ca. 219 C.E.", JainJ 33, 1998, 130-159
196B.1.66.5 Satya Ranjan Banerjee, "A key-note address on Umasvati and his works", JainJ 34, 1999, 61-64
196B.1.67 Chapter Two translated, with Akalanka's *Rajavarttika, in* N. L. Jain, *Biology in Jaina Treatise on Reals (Biology in Tattvarthasutras*). Varanasi 1999
196B.1.69 Chapter Five translated in N. L. Jain, *The Jaina World of Non-living (The Non-living in Tattvarthasutra*). Varanasi 2000
196B.1.74 K. Vasudeva Rao, "Umasvati's Tattvarthasutra: some remarks on its contents", JICPR 19.4, 2002, 47-64
196B.1.78 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "Umasvati on the quality of *sukha*", JIP 31, 2003, 613-664
196B.1.80 K. Vasudeva Rao, "Umasvati's Tattvarthasutra: contents and contentions", BhV 64.2, 2004, 37-51
196B.1.81 N . L. Jain, "Studies on biology in Tattvarthasutra (Formulae on Reals)", Nandanavana 148-167
196B.1.81.5 Editedand traslated b Chaganlala Jain. Ujjain 2006
196B.1.82 *Sutra* summarized by K. K. Dixit, EnIndPh10, 2006, 47-66, and *Bhasya* summarized by K.K.Dixit, in EnIndPh10, 2007, 71-94.

2.*Prasamaratiprakarana*

See **a**196B.1:45.1, 61
196B.2.0 Edited Ahmedabad 1903
196B.2.0.1 Edited by Karpuravijayaji. Mahesana 1909
196B.2.0.2 Edited with Jinadasagani's *Avacuri*. Bombay 1910
196B.2.0.3 Edited in Roman characters and translated into Italian by A. Ballini. GSAIF 25, 1912, 117-136; 29, 1918-20, 61 ff.
196B.2.0.4 Edited with Haribhadra Suri's commentary in S.D.Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhara Samstha Series 88, Surat 1940
196B.2.0.4.5 Edited with Haribhadra Suri's commentary by Raj Kumar. Bombay 1950
196B.2.0.5 Edited by Nemichandra Maharaj. Delhi 1969
196B.2.1 Edited and translated by Yajneshwar S. Shastri. LDS 107, 1975, 1989
196B.2.1.1 Edited by Rajasekhara Vijaya Maharaja. Patna 1975
196B.2.1.2 Edited by Bhadraguptavijayaji Ganivara. Mahesana 1985
196B.2.1.3 Edited by Moticandra Giridharalala Kapadia. Bombay 1986
196B.2.1.3.1 Edited and translated by Vesna Acimovic as A Bliss in Quiescence according to Umasvati. M.A.Thesis, U. of Washington. 1988
196B.2.1.3.5 Edited by Vaman Mahadeo Kulkarni.and translated by Mahesh Bhagilal. Ahmedabad 1989
196B.2.1.4 Edited with Jinadasa Gani's *Curni* and editor's *Tika* by Vijayajinendra Surisvara. Santipur, Saurashtra 1991

196B.2.2 Yajneshwar S. Shastri, "*Prasamaratiprakarana* and commentaries on it", YSS 53-60
196B.2.4 Summarized by Yajneshwar S. Shastri, EnIndPh10, 2007, 66-70

2A.*Sravakaprajnapti*
196B.2A.1 Edited with Haibhadra Suri's *Vrtti* by Balacandra Sastri. New Delhi 1999

3.*General*
See **b**196A.5.12, 196A.6.15, 196A.7:32, 35
196B.3.1 Yajneswar S. Shastri, "Umasvati's contribution to Indian philosophy", JainJ 22, 1987, 6-11. Reprinted in YSS 18-32
196B.3.2 M. A. Dhaky, "Umasvati in epigraphical literary tradition", JainJ 31, 1996, 47-65

197.**Author Unknown** (400)
1.*Sudhadanarajaparinirvanasutra*

198.**Sabara(svamin)** (400)
1.*Bhasya* on Jaimini's *Mimamsasutras*
See **a**22.1:57,67, 88.2. **e**22.1:2,10,26,74,77,80,81.1,87,89. **t**22.1.25,46.
198.1.1 G.A.Jacob, "Gleanings from Sabara", JRAS 1914, 297-308
198.1.2 Ganganatha Jha, "A note on the Sabara-Bhasya", *Dr. Modi Memorial Volume* 311-312
198.1.3 G.A.Jacob, "Index to Sabara's Bhasya", POWSBSt 2, 1923, 5-28. 3, 1924, 1-39. 6, 1927, 1-18. 7, 1929, 141-166. 8, 1930, 154-169. Reprinted Varanasi 1984
198.1.4 P.V.Kane, "Gleanings from the Bhasya of Sabara and the Tantravarttika",
198.1.5 P.V.Kane, "Bhavadasa and Sabarasvamin", ABORI 10, 1928-29, 153-154
198.1.5.1 D.V.Garge, "An enlarged version of the Nirukta--discussion on the meaninglessness or otherwise of Vedic *mantra*s in the Sabara Bhasya", DCRIB 2, 1940, 139-142
198.1.5.1.5 Othmar Gächter, *Hermeneutics and Language in Purva Mimamsa: A Study in Sabara Bhasya.* Delhi 1941, 1983
198.1.5.2 D.V.Garge, "The contributions of the Sababhasya to Rgveda exegesis or the treatment by Sabara of the Rgeveda passages cited in his Bhasya", DCRIB 3, 1942, 531-546
198.1.5.3 D.V.Garge, "The contribution of the Sabara Bhasya to Rgvedic exegesis", DCRIB 4, 1943, 315-328
198.1.5.4 D.V.Garge, "Did Sabara belong to the Maitrayaniya school of the Yajurveda?", DCRIB 4, 1943, 329-339
198.1.5.5 V.M.apte and D.V.Garge, "Mahabharata citaions in the Sabara-bhasya", DCRIB 5, 1944, 221-230
198.1.6 Ganganatha Jha, "*Sunyavada* in Sabara-Bhasya", ARCV 162-163 tra (Teil 1)", Ural-altaische Jahrbüer Neue Folge 6, 1986, 76-99
198.1.7 Saileswar Sen, "A puzzle in the Sabarabhasya", PO 2.1, 1938, 18-19
198.1.8 D.V.Garge, "The contribution of the Sabara-bhasya to Rgveda exegesis", BDCRI 3, 1941-42, 531-546. 4, 1942-43, 315-328
198.1.9 G.V.Devasthali, "On the probable date of Sabara-svamin", ABORI 23, 1942, 84-97
198.1.10 D.V.Garge, "Did Sabara belong to the Maitrayaniya school of the Yajurveda?", BDCRI 4, 1942-43, 329-339
198.1.11 V.M.Apte and D.V.Garge, "Mahabharata citations in the Sabarabhasya", BDCRI 5, 1943-44, 221-230
198.1.12 G.V.Devasthali, "Positive data for the date of Sabarasvamin", JGJRI 6, 1948-49, 231-240
198.1.12.1 Damodar Vishnu Garge, *Citations in Sabara-Bhasya (A Study)*. DCPGRIMS 8, 1952
198.1.13 G.V.Devasthali, "Sabara and the Nyaya-Vaisesika *darsana*", JOR 18, 1948-49, 16-24
198.1.14 K.Chattopadhyaya, "References to Buddhist philosophy in the Vrttikaragrantha of Sabarabhasya", POS 39, 115-128
198.1.15 G.V.Devasthali, "Simple subsidiary injunction--*guna-vidhi*", OT 2, 1956, 43-84
198.1.16 Fritz Zangenberg, "Sabarah und seine philosophischen Quellen", WZKSOA 7, 1962, 60-77
198.1.17 Madeleine Biardeau, "L'*atman* dans le commentaire de Sabarasvamin", MIMLR 109-125
198.1.18 Edited, with Kumarila's *Slokavarttika* and Parthasarathi Misra's *Nyayaratnakara*, by Gajanana Sastri Musalagamvakara. Volume One. Varanasi 1979
198.1.18.1 J.M.Verpoorten, "Sabara-Bhasya III.4.11 (Sutras 30-3) on the Taittiriya Samhita", BhV 41.1-2, 1981, 63-69

198.1.20 D.J.Agrawal (ed.), *Mimamsa Uddharana Kosa*. *The Citations from Sabara-Bhasya traced to their original sources.* Pune 1985
198.1.21 Edited by E.R.Sreekrishna Sarma. Madras 1989
198.1.21.1 J.M. Verpoorten, "Le comparaison du baton et du porteur de baton dans le Sabara Bhasya", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 7-8, 1989-90, 261-283
198.1.21.2 Citrarekha V. Kher, "Buddhism as presented by Sabara in the Sabarabhasya", BPBS 343-356
198.1.22 Peter M. Scharf, "Assessing Sabara's arguments for the conclusion that a generic term denotes just a class property", JIP 21, 1993, 1-10
198.1.23 Kiyotaka Yoshimizu, "The means of knowing *apurva* in Sabarasvamin's Bhasya", JIBSt 45.1, 1996, 10-14
198.1.24 Irene Wicher, "Der *vakyabheda* bei Sabara", WZKSOA 43, 1999, 139-166
198.1.25 Sripad Bhat, "A note on Sabara's India", Makaranda 73-82
198.1.27 Kiyataka Yoshimizu, "Change of view on *apurva* from Sabarasvamin to Kamalasila", WL 149-166
198.1.35 Jean-Marie Verpoorten, "Le rite d'*upamsuyajna* dans le Sabara-Bhasya", IKK 391-406
198.1.38 Kei Kataoka, "Critical edition of Sabarabhasya *ad* I.1.16-23: *Sabdanityatvadhikarana*", TBKK 152, 2007, 29-79

199.**Nagarjuna** (?) (400?)
1.*Isvarakartrtvanirakaranavisnorekakartrtvanirakarana*
199.1.1 Edited by F.W.Thomas, JRAS 1903, 345-349
199.1.2 Edited and translated in *Papers of Th. Stcherbatsky* (Calcutta 1969, pp. 10-12.
199.1.3 Translated by George Chemparathy. WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 97-99
199.1.4 Summarized by Christian Lindtner. EnIndPh9, 2003, 100-101

200**.Vasumitra** (405)
1.*Samayabhedopacakra* (Abhidiharma)
200.1.1 Translated into Russian by A. Vassilieff, *Buddizm, ego dogmaty, istorija i literatura* (St. Petersburg 1857). This translated into German by A. Schiefner as *Der Buddhismus, Seine Dogmen, Geschichte und Literatur* (St. Petersubrg 1860), and thence into French as *Le Bouddhisme, ses dogmes, son histoire et sa literature* (Paris 1865)
200.1.2 Samuel Beal, "The eighteen schools of Buddhism", IA 9, 1880, 299-302
200.1.3 J. Masuda, "Early Indian Buddhist schools", JDL 1, 1920, 1-12
200.1.4 J. Masuda, "Origin and doctrines of early Indian Buddhist schools, a translation of Hsuan-Chwang's version of Vasumitra's treatise", AM 2, 1925, 1-75. Reprinted Leipzig 1925
200.1.5 Translated into German by M. Walleser as *Die Sekten des alten Buddhismus* (Heidelberg 1927)
200.1.6 Paul Demiéville, "L'origine des sectes bouddhiques d'aprés Paramartha", MCB 1, 1932, 15-64
200.1.7 Edited by Teramoto Enga and Hiramatsu Tomotsugu, Kyoto 1935
200.1.8 Andre Bareau, "Trois treatisés sur les sectes bouddhiques attribués à Vasumitra, Bhavya et Vinitadeva", JA 242, 1954, 229-266; 244, 1956, 167-200
200.1.9 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh9, 2003, 103-107

201.**Author Unknown** (405)
1.*Suddhodanarajaparinirvanasutra*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 102

201A.**Author Unknown** (405)
1.*Sutra* on the advancement of learning
Cf. EnBudP9, 2003, 102

201B.**Author Unknown** (405)
1.*Sutra* on a pupil who received (seven days) after his death
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 102

201C.**Author Unknown** (405)
1.*Candavatdesarajasutra*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 102

201D.**Author Unknown** (405)
1.*Mudradesarajasutra*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 103

201E.**Author Unknown** (405)
1.*Malarajasutra*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 103

201F.**Author Unknown** (405)
1.*Sutra* on the five (elements) not returning again
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 103

202.**Author Unknown** (410)
1.*Bodhisattvagocaropayavisayavikurvananirdesasutra* (T.271-272; K. 162)
202.1.1 Michael Zimmerman, "A Mahayanist criticism of Arthasastra: the Chapter on Royal Ethics in the Bodhisattvagocaropaya-visaya-vikurvana-nirdesa-sutra", ARIRSU 11, 1999, 177-212

204.**Author Unknown** (410)
1.*Jyotiskasutra* (K.505)

206.**Author Unknown** (410)
1.*Maitribhavanasutra*

207.**Author Unknown** (410)
1.*Rajavadakasutra* (T.514-516; Toh. 221; K.260))
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 103

208.**Author Unknown** (412)
1.*Mahasrayartharddhimantrasutra*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 107

209.**Nagarjuna** (422)
1.*Upayakausalyasutra* or *Upayahrdaya*
See a47.16.152.01; 47.16.351.01; 174.10.38.1
209.1.1 Summarized by Vidyabhusana in HIL, 259-261. This reprinted in EnIndPh9, 2003, 107-110
209.1.2 Restored from Chinese to Sanskrit by Giuseppe Tucci in PDBTL, 32 pp.
209.1.3 Yuichi Kajiyama, "On the authorship of the Upayahrdaya", StBudEp 107-117
209.1.4 Translated in Mark Tatz, *The Skill in Means (Upayakauslaya) Sutra*. Delhi 1994

209.1.4.1 Mark Tatz, *Upayakausalyasutra. Two Tibetan Translations from the Kanjur.* Berkeley 1994-95
209.1.5 Shohei Ichimura, "The period of Nagarjuna and the Fang-pien-hsin-lun or Upayahidayasastra". JIBSt 43.2, 1995, 20-25
209.1.8 Toshihiko Kimura, "The logic and standpoint of the Upayahrdaya", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 178-179

209A.**Author Unknown** (422)

1.*Kusumasamcayasutra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 110

210.**Buddhaghosa** (425)

1.*Atthasalini* or *Dhammasangani-Atthakatha*

See e1.1.10.4
210.1.1 Arnold C. Taylor, "Buddhist Abhidharma", JRAS 1894, 560-561
210.1.2 Edited by Edward Muller. PTS 40, 1897, 1979
210.1.3 Edited in Burmese character. Rangoon 1901, 1920, 1951, 1955, 1986
210.1.4 Edited by U Hpye in Burmese characters. Rangoon 1902
210.1.5 Edited by U Ngwe in Burmese characters. Rangoon 1910
210.1.6 Edited by K. Siddhananda Tissa in Sinhalese characters. Part One. Colombo 1911
210.1.7 Edited by Hsaya Kyi et al. in Burmese characters. Rangoon 1913
210.1.8 Edited by Visuddhacara in Burmese characters. Rangoon 1913
210.1.8.1 Edited in Thai script. Two volumes. Bangkok 1919-20, 1963, 1970, 1979, 1982, 1988
210.1.9 Translated by Pe Maung Tin as *The Expositor*. Two volumes. PTSTr 8-9, 1920-21. Reprinted London 1958
210.1.10 Edited in Siamese script. Bangkok 1920, 1921, 1988
210.1.10.1 Edited in Sinhalese characters by Wimdadhamma Pannasara. Colombo 1938
210.1.11 Edited by Yagirala Pannananda. Colombo 1940
210.1.12 Edited by P.V.Bapat and R.D.Vadekar. Poona 1942
210.1.13 Nyanaponika, "Die drei Wurzeln des Güten (*kusalamula)* aus Atthasalini, dem Kommentar zu Dhammasangani", Einsicht 1950, Heft 1, 14-16
210.1.14 Table summarizing structure of *citta* and *caitta* in H.V.Guenther, *Philosophy and Psychology in the Abhidharma*. Lucknow 1957
210.1.15 Studied by G.H.Sasaki in *Bukkyo Shinrigaku no Kenkyu*. Tokyo 1960
210.1.16 Edited, with Buddhaghosa's other *Atthakathas*, by Birbal Sharma. Three volumes. Nalanda 1964-67
210.1.17 Upali Karunaratna, "Atthasalini", EnBud 2.3, 1967, 366-368
210.1.18 Edited with Buddhaghosa's other *Atthakatha*s by Mahesh Tiwari. Volume One. Nalanda 1968
210.1.19 Edited by Ram Sankar Tripathi. Pali Granthamala 6, Varanasi 1989
210.1.20 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh9, 2003, 173-194
210.1.23 Translated into German bv Nyayaponika, edited by Sven Bretfeld and Rainer Knopf. Oxford 2005

2.*Dhatukatha Atthakatha*

See **a**210.9.16-17. **e**13.1.1. **e**210.1:16,18.
210.2.1 Edited by Edmund Rowland Goonaratne. PTS 29, 1892. Reprinted London 1963
210.2.2 Edited in Burmese characters with Buddhaghosa's other *Atthakatha*s by U Hpye, Rangoon 1902
210.2.3 Edited in Burmese characters with Buddhaghosa's other *Atthakatha*s by U Ngwe, Rangoon 1909
210.2.4 Edited in Burmese characters with Buddhaghosa's other *Atthakatha*s by Hsaya Thein. Rangoon 1911, 1912
210.2.5 Edited in Burmese characters with Buddhaghosa's other *Atthakatha*s by Visuddhacara. Rangoon 1911
210.2.6 Edited in Burmese characters with Buddhaghosa's other *Atthakatha*s by Hsaya Kyi et al., Rangoon 1913
210.2.7 Edited in Burmese characters with Buddhaghosa's other *Atthakatha*s by Hsaya Wa. Rangoon 1932
210.2.8 Summarized by Bimala Churn Law. EnIndPh9, 2003, 215

3.*Kathavatthu Atthakatha*
See **a**210.9.16-17. **e**8.1:1,5,9,12,15. **e**210.1:16-18. e210.1:2-7.
210.3.2 Summarized by James P. McDermott. EnIndPh9, 2003, 195-212

4.*(Tika)Patthana Atthakatha*
See **a**210.9.16-17. **e**5.1.10; 7.1.3.00; 12.1.3; 210.1:16,18. **e**210.2:2-7
210.4.1 Edited by J. Kashyap. Six volumes. Nalanda 1960
210.4.2 Summarized by Bimala Churn Law. EnIndPh9, 2003, 215

4A.*Petakopadesa Atthakatha*
See e17.1.3

5.*Puggalapannati Atthakatha*
See **a**210.9.16-17. **e**5.1.4. **e**210.1:16,18. **e**210.2:2-7
210.5.1 Edited by Georg Landsberg and Carolyn A.F. Rhys Davids, JPTS 1913-14, 170-254
210.5.2 Summarized by Bimala Churn Law. EnIndPh9, 20203, 215-216

6.*Sammohavinodani* or *Vibhanga Atthakatha*
See e3.1: 2.1, 3.1, 5.2
210.6.1 Edited in Burmese characters. Rangoon 1901
210.6.2 Edited in Burmese characters by U Hpye. Rangoon 1902
210.6.3 Edited in Burmese characters by U Ngwe. Rangoon 1909
210.6.4 Edited in Burmese characters by Hsaya Tin. Rangoon 1912
210.6.5 Edited in Burmese characters by Hsaya Kyi et al., Rangoon 1913
210.6.5.1 Edited in Burmese characters. Rangoon 1915, 1939, 1957, 1960, 1968, 1985
210.6.6 Edited by A.P.Budhadatta. PTS 93, 1923; London 1980
210.6.6.1 Edited in Thai script. Bangkok 1922, 1965, 1989, 1990
210.6.6.1.5 Madhanda Thera, *Abhidharmapradipika, or a Paraphrase of the Sammohavindini the commentary on the Viobhangaprakarana.* Colombo 1929
210.6.7 Edited by Yagirala Pannananda. Colombo 1932
210.6.7.1 Edited by S. Mookerjee and U. Dhammaratna. Nalanda 1961
210.6.8 Translated by Bhikkhu Nanamoli, Revised by L. S. Cousins, Nyanaponika Mahathera and C.M.M.Shaw as *The Dispeller of Delusion.* Two volumes. Sacred Books of the Buddhists 40-41, 1987, 1991, 1996
210.6.8.5 Edited Igatpuri 1998
210.6.9 Summarized by Bimala Churn Law. EnIndPh9, 2003, 194-195

7.*Visuddhimagga*
See a123.1.3.2
210.7.1 J.E.Carpenter, "Visuddhimagga (abstract of contents)" (in Pali), JPTS 9, 1890, 14-21
210.7.2 Henry C. Warren, "Table of contents of Buddhaghosa's Visuddhimagga", JPTS 10, 1891-93, 76-164
210.7.3 Edited by C.A.Seelakhandha as an appendix to HBTSI 1894, 42 pp.
210.7.3.1 Edited in Cambodian, part in Pali, by various editors. Pnomh Penh 1900, 1930, 1946, 1950, 1957, 1970
210.7.3.2 Edited in Thai script, with Dhammapal's *Paramatthamanjusa*. Krong Thep Maha Nekhon 1900, 1925m 1927
210.7.4 Edited in Burmese characters by U Hpye. Rangoon 1909-10
210.7.5 Edited in Burmese characters by Hsaya Tin. Rangoon 1912
210.7.6 Edited in Burmese characters by Hsaya Kyi et al. Rangoon 1912
210.7.7 Charles R. Lanman, "Buddhaghosa's treatise on Buddhism entitled 'The Way of Salvation': analysis of Part One, on morality", Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences 49.3, 1913, 149-169
210.7.8 Brief passages translated in Warren 168-170. One passage reprinted in Source Book 279-280
210.7.9 Edited by Pamunuwe Buddhadatta. Colombo 1920
210.7.10 Edited by Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids. PTS 88-89, 1920. Two volumes

210.7.11 Part 9 translated into German by Nyanatiloka, ZB 4, 1922, 52-56
210.7.12 Translated as *The Path of Purity* by Pe Maung Tin. PTSTr 11, 17, 21: 1923-31. Three volumes
210.7.13 Part of Chapter 8 translated into German by Nyanatiloka. ZBVG 7, 1926, 75-92; 8, 1928, 31-62, 163-188, 309-338. Reprinted Munich 1931; Konstanz 1952 as *Der Weg zur Reinheit*.
210.7.14 Part 2, section 5 edited by Nyanatiloka in *Pali-Anthologie und Wörterbuch* (Munchen-Neubiberg 1928)
210.7.14.1 Edited, with Dhammapala's *Paramatthamanjusa*, by Dhammananda. Colombo 1928, 1930
210.7.14.2 Edited in Burmese characters. Rangoon 1928, 1979, 1985-86
210.7.15 B. Semisov, "Matter according to the Visuddhimagga of Buddhaghosa and the Abhidhammatthasamgaho of Anuruddha" (in Russian). BASR 5, 1930, 319-345
210.7.16 Nalinaksha Dutt, "Buddhist meditation", IHQ 11, 1935, 710-740
210.7.17 Edited by D.N.Kosambi. Bombay 1940; Darnath, Banaras 1943
210.7.18 Summarized in 39 pages in Kashyap
210.7.19 Edited by Henry C. Warren and revised by D.D.Kosambi. HOS 41, 1950; Delhi 1989
210.7.20 R.Subramaniam and S.P.Nainar, "Buddhaghosa--his place of birth", JOR 19, 1952, 278-284
210.7.21 Edward Conze, "The meditation on death", MW 29, 1955, 159-163; 30, 1955: 15-18, 54-57. Reprinted in 30YBS 87-104
210.7.22 Translated by Nanamoli as *The Path of Purification* (Colombo, 1956, 1991, 1997). Selections from this reprinted in Gard. Reprinted Berkeley, Calif. 1976; Seattle, Wash. 1999
210.7.22.1 Translated by D.R.Bhikshu. Two volumes. Varanasi 1956-57
210.7.23 Nyanaponika Thera, "*Anatta* and *nibbana*", Wheel 11, 1958, 29 pp.
210.7.24 U.Dhammaratna, *Guide through Visuddhimagga*. Varanasi 1964
210.7.25 Edited, with Dhammapala's *Paramatthamanjusa*, in Pali Granthamala 3. Three volumes. Varanasi 1969-72
210.7.26 Selections edited and translated in Conze, BudMed
210.7.27 H.Saddhatissa, "*Nibbana*: ideal aim of the Buddha's teachings", MB 78, 1970, 455-460
210.7.28 Chapter of discussion in Helmut Eimer, *Skizzen des Erlösungsweges in Buddhistischen Begriffreihen* (Bonn 1976), Chapter 7
210.7.29 Edited by Dwarikadas Sastri. Varanasi 1977; Volume Three, Varanasi 2006
210.7.30 Shanta Ratnayaka, *Two Ways of Perfection: Buddhist and Christian*. Colombo 1978
210.7.31 Jion Abe, *Samkhapatthajotani Visuddhimaggacullatika Siladhutanga. A Study of the First and Second Chapters of the Visuddhimagga and its Commentaries*. Bhandarkar Oriental Series 15, Poona 1981
210.7.32 Amarasiri Weeraratne, "Visuddhimagga and Vimuttimagga", Buddhist 53.11-12, 1983, 22-24
210.7.33 Damien Keown, "Morality in the Visuddhimagga", JIABS 6.1, 1983, 61-75
210.7.33.1 Theodore Mark Bushong, The Via Mystica and Mystical Experience: A Comparative Study of The Cloud of Unknowing and The Path of Purification (Visuddhimagga). Ph.D.Thesis, Northwestern University 1985; Ann Arbor 1986
210.7.33.2 Richard Gombrich, "Two notes on Visuddhimagga IX", JPTS 12, 1988, 169-172
210.7.34 Lance S. Cousins, "The stages of Christian mysticism and Buddhist purification--*Interior Castle* of St. Teresa of Avia and the *Path of Purification* of Buddhaghosa", Yogi and Mystic 103-120
210.7.35 Baidyanath Labh, *Panna in Early Buddhism (with special reference to Visuddhimagga*). Delhi 1991
210.7.36 Atul N. Sinha, "Buddhaghosa on the eradication of defilements", JRS 19.1, 1991, 60-63
210.7.37 Vyanjana, *Theravada Buddhist Ethics with special reference to Visuddhimagga*. Calcutta 1992
210.7.37.4 Sections translated in TMW 43-49
210.7.37.5 Edited Igatpuri 1998. Two volumes.
210.7.38 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh9, 2003, 111-173
210.7.39 Gyana Ratna Sraman, "Loving kindness meditation in the Visuddhimagga", JIBSt 23.1, 2004, 15-19
210.7.40 *Index to the Visuddhimagga*. Cp. Y. Ousaka and M. Yamazaki. Oxford 2004
210.7.45 David L. McMahan, "Meditation in the Visuddhimagga", EnBuddhism 510-511
210.7.48 Matthew Flickstein, *The Meditator's Atlas. A Road Map of the Inner World.* Boston 2007

8.*Yamaka Atthakatha*

See **a**210.9:16-17. **e**11.1:2,5. **e**210.1:16,18. e210.2:2-7

210.8.1 Summarized by Karen C. Lang. EnIndPh9, 2003, 212-215

9.*General*

See **t**21.1.3. **d**175.24.30.1

210.9.1 Thomas Foulkes, "Buddhaghosa", IA 19, 1890, 105-122
210.9.2 B.C.Law, "A note on Buddhaghosa's commentaries", JASBE n.s. 15, 1919, 107-121
210.9.3 B.C.Law, "Buddhaghosa's visits to Ceylon and Burma and his reminiscences of the island of Lanka", JBRS 8.1, 1923, 29ff.
210.9.3.1 B.C.Law, *Life and Work of Buddhaghosa*. Calcutta Oriental Series 3. Calcutta 1923; Delhi 1976
210.9.4 Pe Maung Tin, "Buddhaghosa", JBurmaRS 12, 1922, 14-20
210.9.5 Pe Maung Tin, "La legende de Buddhaghosa", JRAS 1923, 265-269
210.9.6 Louis Finot, "The legend of Buddhaghosa", JDL 11, 1924, 65-86
210.9.7 T.W.Rhys Davids, "Buddhaghosa", ERE 2, 1926, 885-887
210.9.8 B.M.Barua, "Two Buddhaghosas", IC 1, 1934-35, 294-295
210.9.8.1 D.D.Kosambi, "On the life of Buddhaghosa", IHQ 16, 1940, 871
210.9.9 Adikaram, *Early History of Buddhism in Ceylon*. Migoda (Puswella) Ceylon 1946
210.9.10 B.C.Law, *Buddhaghosa*, Bombay 1946
210.9.11 Edward Conze, "Buddhaghosa's meditation on death", MW 30, 1955: 15, 54
210.9.12 Jothiya Dhirasekera, "Buddhaghosa and the tradition of the First Council", UCR 15, 1957, 167-181
210.9.13 N.A.Jayawickrama, "Buddhaghosa and the traditional classifications of the Pali canon", UCR 17, 1959, 1-17
210.9.14 Anand Kasusalyayana, "Pali authors Nagasena, Buddhadatta, Buddhaghosa, and Dhammapala", 2500 Years 206-217
210.9.15 P.V.Bapat, *Karana-sampatti*. PKGCV II, 6-8
210.9.16 Jnanakirti Sraman, "The commentaries of Buddhaghosa", MB 76, 1968, 214-217
210.9.17 Dilip Kumar Banerjee, "The Pali Atthakathas--an estimate", SMFV 359-372
210.9.18 D.J.Kalupahana, "Buddhaghosa and the definition of 'cause' (*paccaya*)", Vidyodaya 13, 1970, 170-172
210.9.19 B.C.Law, "Buddhaghosa", EnBud 3.3, 1973, 404-417
210.9.20 Noel Sheth, "The 'positions of mastery' and the 'deliverances'", Indica 11, 1974, 23-32
210.9.21 A.Hirakawa, "The meaning of *dharma* and *abhidharma*", IEB 159-176
210.9.22 Lallanji Gopal, "Buddhaghosa on *araghatta*", ITaur 8-9, 1980-81, 187-192
210.9.23 C.V.Udaya Sankara, "The great author of summaries--contribution of Buddhaghosa", CBWTC 129-138
210.9.24 Metteyya, "The fetters and Buddhaghosa's simile of the calf- pen", SKGIB 73-76
210.9.25 Friedgard Lottermoser, *Quoted Verse Passages in the Works of Buddhaghosa: Contributions towards the Study of the Lost Sihalatthakatha Literature*. Gottingen 1982
210.9.26 K.R.Norman, "An epithet of *nibbana*". in *Sramana Vidya: Studies in Buddhism (Prof. Jagannath Upadhyaya Commemoration Volume* (Sarnath 1987), 23-31. Reprinted in KRNCP 3, 193-210.
210.9.26.5 Nobuchiyo Odani, "The transition of *dharma*-concept in Buddhism from Buddhaghosa to Bu ston", OG 41, 1988, 9-11
210.9.27 Diane Collinson and Robert Wilkinson, Buddhaghosa section, 350P, 1994
210.9.28 C.V.Udaya Sankar, "Buddhaghosa's nativity", AHRS 39, 1995, 57-62
210.9.30 Rajesh Ranjan, "Buddhaghosa's interpretation of proper names", PBh 7, 1996, 186-192
210.9.32 Yang Gyu An, "Buddhaghosa's view of the Buddha's lifespan", BS 29, 2000, 129-147
210.9.34 Kate Crosby, "*Uddi*s and *Acikh*. Buddhaghosa on the inclusion of the *Sikkhapada* in the Pabbajja ceremony", JIP 28.5-6, 2000, 461-477
210.9.37 Nalini Balbir, "A propos d'une *Vie de Buddhaghosa*", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 19, 2001, 343-352
210.9.40 John S. Strong, "Buddhaghosa", EnB 1, 2001, 75

211.**Buddhadatta** (425)

1.*Abhidhammavatara* (Theravada) (NCat I, 289)

211.1.1 Edited, with Buddhadatta's *Ruparupavibhaga*, by Ambulangoda Polvatte Buddhadatta in *Buddhadatta's Manuals.* PTS 79, 1915, 1928, 1930

211.1.1.5 Edited in Burmese script. Rangoon 1915, 1925
211.1.1.8 Edited with Anuruddha's *Namarupapariccheda* by Polvate Buddhadatta Nayakathera. Colombo 1954
211.1.2 H.S.Cooray, "Abhidhammavatara", EnBud 1.1, 1963, 52-53
211.1.2.1 Edited in Khmer script. Bangkok 1970
211.1.2.2 Edited in Burmese script, with Sumangala's, *Abhidhammatthavikasini* and *Tika*. Two volumes. Rangoon 1977, 1978
211.1.3 Edited and translated by Mahesh Tiwari. Delhi 1987
211.1.4 Steven Collins, "A Buddhist debate about the self, and remarks on Buddhism in the work of Derek Parfit and Galen Strawson", JIP 25, 1997, 467-493
211.1.4.5 Edited with Anuruddha's *Namarupapariccheda* and *Paramatthavinicchaya* and Dharmapala's *Saccasankhepa*. Igatpuri 1998
211.1.5 Summarized by Lance S. Cousins in EnIndPh9, 2003, 217-254

2.*Ruparupavibhaga* (Theravada)
See **e**211.1.1; 211.1.1:4.5, 8
211.2.1 Binayendra Nath Chaudhury, "Abhidharma terminology in the Ruparupavibhaga", OH 27.1, 1979 - 30.2, 1982. Reprinted as CalSktCol Research Series 113, 1983. Includes edition of text. Summary contained in the volume reprinted in EnIndPh9, 2003, 254-255
211.2.2 Edited and translated by Dipak Kumar Barua. MB 100, 1992, 182-198. Reprinted Calcutta 1995
211.2.3 Translated by R. H. B. Exell. JPTS 16, 1992, 1-12

3.*General*
See **a**210.9.14
211.3.1 S.Jambunathan, "Buddhadatta", JOR 2, 1928, 111-117
211.3.2 L.R.Goonaratne, "Buddhadatta", EnBud 3.3, 1973, 395-397
211.3.3 Binayendra Chaudhury, "Life and works of Buddhadatta", JDPaliUC 4, 1987-88, 72-80

212.Author **Unknown** (425)
1.*Tarkasastra*
See **a**174.12.3
212.1.1 Summarized by Vidyabhusana in HIL 267-269. This reprinted in EnIndPh9, 2003, 256-257
212.1.2 Reconstructed into Sanskrit by Giuseppe Tucci in PDBTL, 80 pp.
212.1.3 Boris Vassilieff, "'Ju-shih Lun'--a logical treatise ascribed to Vasubandhu", BSOAS 8, 1935-37, 1013-1038
212.1.4 Cf. Warder 416-419

213.**Author Unknown** (425)
1.*Bodhisattvabuddhanusmrtisamadhisutra* (T.414; K.60)
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 107

213A.**Samantabhadra** (425)
1.*Jinasatalamkara* (Jain)(NCat VII, 270-271)

2.*Jivasiddhi* (Jain)(NCat VII, 296)

3.*Gandhahastimahabhasya* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra* (NCat V, 309; VIII, 79-80)
213A.3.1 *Aptamimamsa* (or *Devagamastotra)* section edited, with Vasunandin Siddhantika's *Devagamavrtti*, by Pannalal and Vamsidhara. SJGM 1, 1905
213A.3.2 *Aptamimamsa* edited, with Bhatta Akalanka's *Astasati* and Vidyananda's *Aptapariksa*, by Gajadharalal Jain. SJGM 7-8, 1914
213A.3.3 *Aptamimamsa* edited, with Bhatta Akalanka's *Astasati*, Vidyananda's *Astasahasri* and Laghusamantabhadra's *Visamatatparya*, by Vamsidhara. Bombay 1915

213A.3.4 *Aptamimamsa* edited by Jayacandra. Bombay 1923
213A.3.5 *Aptamimamsa* edited, with Samantabhadra's *Yuktyanusasana*, in SS
213A.3.6 *Aptamimamsa* edited, with Bhatta Akalanka's *Astasati*, Vidyananda's *Astasahasri*, and Yasovijaya's *Tatparyanirnaya*. Ahmedabad 1937
213A.3.6.1 Edited with editor's *Tattvadipika* by Udaya Chandraq Jain. Varanasi 1975
213A.3.6.2 Edited by Acarya Vidyasagara. Varanasi 1985
213A.3.7 *Aptamimamsa* edited by Jugal Kishore Mukhtar. Varanasi 1967, 1978; Sonagira Datiya 1989
213A.3.8 *Aptamimamsa* edited and translated, with an edition of Akalanka's *Astasati* by Nagin J. Shah. Ahmedabad 1999
213A.3.10 *Aptamimamsa* edited by Sarathchandra Ghoshal. New Delhi 2002
213A.3.12 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh11, 2006, 140-154

4.*Yuktyanusasana* (Jain)
See e213.3.5
213A.4.1 Edited by Pannalal and Vamsidhara. SJGM 1, 1905
213A.4.2 Edited, with Vidyananda's *Tika*, by Indralala and Srilala. MDJG 25, 1919
213A.4.6 Summarized by Ratna Lahiri. EnIndPh11, 2006, 154-158

4A.*Svayambhustotra*
213A.4A.1 Edited and translated by Devendra Kkumar Goyal. New Delhi 2000

5.*General*
213A.5.1 K.B.Pathak, "Santaraksita's reference to Kumarila's attacks on Samantabhadra and Akalankadeva", ABORI 11.2, 1929, 155-164
213A.5.2 K.B.Pathak, "On the date of Samantabhadra", ABORI 11, 1929, 149-154
213A.5.3 Jagalkishor Mukhtar, "Samantabhadra's date and Dr. Pathak", ABORI 15, 1933-34, 67-88
213A.5.4 D.G.Mahajan, "Acharya Samantabhadra and Pataliputra", JainA 14, 1948, 36-43
213A.5.5 Daya Krishna, "Advaita before Samkara: a discussion by Samantabhadra", JICPR 15.3, 1998, 144-146
213A.5.6 Fujinage Sin, "Determining which Jaina philosopher was the object of Dharmakirti's criticisms", PEW 50, 2000, 378-384

214.**Author Unknown** (433)
1.*Samantapasadikasutra* (T.1462)
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 257
214.1.1 Studied by M. Takakusu in JRAS 1896, 415-439

214A.**Dharmaksèma** (385-433)
1.General
214A.1.1 Jinhua Chen, "The Indian Buddhist-missionary Dharmaksema (385-433): a new dating of his arrival oin Guzang and of his translations", TP 90, 2004, 215-263

215.**Ullangha** (440)
1.*Pratityasamutpada*
215.1.1 Restored from Chinese to Sanskrit by V.V.Gokhale. Bonn, Frankfurt-am-Main 1930
215.1.2 Summarized by Marek Major. EnIndPh9, 2003, 257-261

216.**Author Unknown** (440)
1.*Anyunatvapurnatvanirdesaparivartasutra* (K.490 = T.668 = N.524)
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 261-262

217.**Author Unknown** (450)

1.*Anantamukhaparisodhanirdesasutra* (T.310(2))

218.**Author Unknown** (450)

1.*Mahamayasutra* (T.383)

218.1.1 Hubert Durt, "The meeting of the Buddha with Maya in the Trayastrimsa heaven. Examination of the Mahamaya Sutra and its quotations in the Shijiupu (1)", JICPBS 11, 2007, 266-309

218.1.3 Hubert Durt, "The post-*nirvana* meeting of the Buddha with Maya: examination of the Mahamayasutra andits quotations in the Shijiapu", JICPBS 12, 20-0-8, 1-35

220.**Vatsyayana** or **Paksilasvamin** (450)

1.*(Nyaya)Bhasya* on Gautama's *Nyayasutras*

See a48.1:96.1, 120. e48.1:4,6,9,14,19,35,36,38,40,48,50,58,67,70,88,92,101. **et**48.1.51. **t**48.1:7,25,63,66,98

220.1.1 Ernst Windisch, *Über das Nyayabhasya*. Leipzig 1888

220.1.2 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "Vatsyayana, author of the Nyayabhasya", IA 44, 1915, 82-88

220.1.3 M. Spitzer, *Begriffsuntersüchungen zum Nyayabhasya*. Kiel 1926

220.1.4 O. Strauss, "Eine alte Formel der Samkhya-Yoga-Philosophie bei Vatsyayana", BZLGI 358-368

220.1.5 Saileswar Sen, "The nature of *sabdapramana* in Vatsyayana's Nyayabhasya", PQ 8, 1932-33, 184-191

220.1.6 Hari Mohan Bhattacharya, "The conception of the soul in the Nyaya system", PQ 11, 1935-36, 156-163

220.1.7 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "A note on the date of Vatsyayana", JOR 13, 1939, 140-142

220.1.8 Sadhu Ram, "References to Samkhya theories in Vatsyayana's Nyayabhasya", ALB 22.1-2, 1958, 8-24

220.1.9 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "The doctrine of *Nyayabhasa*", CR 152, 1959, 69-73

220.1.10 Anantlal Thakur, "Vatsyayana and the Vaisesika system", VIJ 1.1, 1963, 78-86

220.1.11 Gerhard R.F. Oberhammer, "Paksilasvamin's introduction to his Nyayabhasya", Asian Studies (Philippines) 2.3, 1964, 302-322

220.1.12 T.K.Gopalaswamy Iyengar, "The place of the Vedas in Vatsyayana's Nyayabhasya", BKBCV 131-138

220.1.13 Kamalesvar Bhattacharya, "A note on the term *yoga* in Nyayabhasya and Nyayavarttika on I.1.29", ITaur 2, 1974, 39-44

220.1.14 Selections translated in HTR 109-110

220.1.15 Summarized by Karl H. Potter. EnIndPh2, 1977, 239-274

220.1.16 S.D.Joshi, "The text of Nyayabhasya on the Nyayasutra I.1.5", MO 14, 1981, 21-27

220.1.17 Gerhard Oberhammer, *Wahrheit und Transzendenz.* Wien 1984

220.1.18 Edited, with Sudarsanacarya's *Prasannapada*, by Dwarika Das Shastri. Varanasi 1986

220.1.19 Masanobu Nozawa, "A problem of *samsaya* theory of the early Nyaya-Vaisesika", JIBSt 35.1, 1986, 6-11

220.1.19.5 Portions translated, with passages from Uddyotakara, Santaraksita, and Kamalasila, in Matthew Kapstein, Self and aPersonal Identity in Indian Buddhist Scholasticism: a Philosophical Investigation. Ph.D.Thesis, Brown University 1987

220.1.20 Eli Franco and Karin Preisedanz, "Bhavadasa's interpretation of Mimamsasutra I.1.4 and the date of the Nyayabhasya", BIS 8, 1995, 81-86

220.1.21 Ratna Datta Sharma, "Vatsyayana's threefold procedure of philosophical analysis", EssInP 615-632

220.1.25 Discussed in Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 365-372

220.1.28 Koji Ezaki, "The refutation of the Buddhist theory of momentariness in the Nyayabhasya", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 238

221.**Bhartrhari** (450)

1.*Vakyapadiya* or *Trikandi* and *Vrtti* thereon

See **a**47.16.114; 47.16.114; 221.1.200; 268.10.38; 268.10.9; 369.7.21; 554.4.1; 616.1.4

221.1.1 F.Kielhorn, "The concluding verses of the second or Vakyakanda of Bhartrhari's Vakyapadiya", IA 3, 1874, 285-287. Reprinted in Wilhelm Rau (ed.), *Franz Kielhorn, Kleine Schriften, mit einer Auswahl der epigraphischen Aufsatze*, Wiesbaden 1969

221.1.2 G. Buhler, "Über die Erlklarung des Wortes *agama* in Vakyapadiya III.6", ZDMG 36, 1882, 653-654

221.1.3 F.Kielhorn, "On the grammarian Bhartrhari", IA 12, 1883, 226-227. Reprinted in W.Rau (ed.), *Kleine Schriften*

(see 1 above), 185-186

221.1.4 Edited, with Helaraja's *Prakirnaprakasa* on Book III and Punyaraja's *Prakasa* on Books I and II, by Ramakrishna Sastri Patavardhana, Gangadhara Sastri Manavalli, Ramachandra Sastri Kotbhaskara and Gosvami Damodara Sastri. BenSS 6, 2 vols, 1884-1937

221.1.5 K.B.Pathak, "Bhartrhari and Kumarila", JBBRAS 18, 1890-94, 213-238

221.1.6 K.B.Pathak, "Was Bhartrhari a Buddhist?", JBBRAS 18, 1890-94, 341-349

221.1.7 Ermenegildo La Tersa, "Su Bhartrhari", CIDO 12, Roma 1899, Vol. I, Section Inde et Iran, 201-206

221.1.7.5 Edited, with editor's *Ambakartri*, by Raghunatha Sarma. Three volumes. SBGM 91, Varanasi 1900, 1963, 1968, 1974.

221.1.8 Edited, with Dravyesa Jha Sarma's *Pratyekarthaprakasika*, by Sitaramacari Sastri. Vrndavana 1926-27; 1983

221.1.9 K.G.Subrahmanyam, "A note on the Vakyapadiya Tika" JOR 1, 1927, 185-187

221.1.10 Charu Deva Sastri, "Bhartrhari: a critical study with special reference to the Vakyapadiya and its commentaries", PAIOC 5, 1930, 630-655

221.1.11 M. Ramakrishna Kavi, "The discovery of the author's *vrtti* on the Vakyapadiya", JAHRS 4, 1930, 235-241

221.1.12 *Brahmakanda* edited, with the *Vrtti* and Vrsabhadeva's commentary thereon, by Charudeva Sastri. Lahore 1934

221.1.13 Third *kanda* edited, with Helaraja's *Prakirnakaprakasa*, by K.Sambasiva Sastri and L.A.Ravi Varma. TSS 116, 1935; 148, 1942

221.1.14 C.Kunhan Raja, "I-tsing and Bhartrhari's Vakyapadiya", SKACV 1936, 282-298

221.1.14.1 *Jati*- and *Dravya-samudesa*s of Book Three edited Calcutta 1936

221.1.15 *Brahmakanda* edited, with Narain Datta Tripathi's *Prakasa*, by Avadh Bihari Mishra. Govind Book Series 1, Banaras 1937

221.1.16 *Brahmakanda* edited by Suryanarayana(sarma) Sukla with editor's commentary. KSS 124, 1937, 1961

221.1.17 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "Bhartrhari a Bauddha?", JAU 6, 1936-37, 65-69. Also PAIOC 7, 1937, 254-257

221.1.18 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "Bhartrhari, a pre-Samkara Advaitin", JAU 8, 1938, 42-53. Also PAIOC 9, 1937, 548-562

221.1.19 O.P.Rangaswami, "Bhartrhari and Bhagavrtti", JOR 11, 1937, 45-50

221.1.20 Book II, Part 2, Section l edited, with the *Vrtti* and Punyaraja's *Tika*, by Charudeva Sastri. Lahore 1939-40; Delhi 1983

221.1.21 K.Madhava Krishna Sharma, "Bhartrhari not a Buddhist: evidence from nearer home", PO 5, 1940, 1-5

221.1.22 K.Madhava Krishna Sharma, "Bhatrhari: a great post-Upanishadic intuitionist", AP 11, 1940, 538-539

221.1.23 K.A.Subramania Iyer, "*Pratibha* as the meaning of a sentence", PAIOC 10, 1941, 326-332

221.1.24 N. Gopala Pillai, "The conception of time according to Bhartrhari", Sri Citra (The Sanskrit College Magazine: Trivandrum) 2.2, 1942, 1-6

221.1.25 K. Madhava Krishna Sarma, "Gleaning from the commentaries on the Vakyapadiya", ABORI 23, 1942, 405-412

221.1.25.1 Krishnakanta Mishra, "Bhartrhari: his life and work", AUM 24, 1946, 73-81

221.1.26 Jambuvijaya Muni, "On the date of Bhartrhari, the author of the Vakyapadiya", PAIOC 14.1, Summaries 1948, 50-51

221.1.27 H. R. Rangaswami Iyengar, "Bhartrhari and Dinnaga", JBBRAS 26, 1951, 147-149

221.1.28 Sadhu Ram, "Bhartrhari's date", JGJRI 9, 1952, 135-152

221.1.29 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "Bhartrhari as a Mimamsaka", BDCRI 14, 1952, 1-16. Also DCRIB 14, 1952-53, 1-15

221.1.30 Satya Vrat Sastri, "Bhartrhari's conception of time", PAIOC 17, Summaries 1953, 244. ABORI 39, 1958, 68-78. Revised version in EOI 165-190

221.1.31 J. M. Shukla, "The concept of time according to Bhartrhari", PAIOC 17, Summaries 1953, 379-384

221.1.32 Jean Filliozat, "À propos de la religion de Bhartrhari", *Silver Jubilee Volume of the Zinbun-Kagaku Kenkyusyo*, Kyoto University, 1954, 116-120

221.1.33 Hajime Nakamura, "Tibetan citations of Bhartrhari's verses and the problem of his date", SIBSY 122-136

221.1.34 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "Bhartrhari's interpretation of 'graham sammarsti' and 'pasuna yajeta'", JOR 25, 1955-56, 74-78. Also PAIOC 18, 1958, 185-188

221.1.35 Gaurinath Sastri, "Absolute consciousness as Bhartrhari views it", PAIOC 19, Summaries 1955, 144-145

221.1.36 C.T.Kenghe, "Bhartrhari's commentary on the Vakyapadiya *karika*s: its nature and extent", PAIOC 19, Summaries 1955, 47-48
221.1.37 Gaurinath Sastri, "Philosophy of Bhartrhari", JASBe 22, 1956, 71-74
221.1.38 Sadhu Ram, "Authorship of some *karika*s and fragments ascribed to Bhartrhari", JGJRI 13, 1956, 51-80
221.1.39 Satya Vrat, "Conception of space (*dik*) in the Vakyapadiya", JASBe 23, 1957, 21-26. Revised version in EOI 205-215
221.1.40 P.S.Rao, "Bhartrhari", PB 62, 1957, 347-352
221.1.41 C.Ramachari, "Renunciation, the final import of the Satakatraya of Bhartrhari", JMysoreU 18, 1958-59, 13-20
221.1.42 Satya Vrat, "Conception of time according to Bhartrhari", ABORI 39, 1958, 68-78. Revised EOI 165-190
221.1.43 Gaurinath Sastri, *The Philosophy of Word and Meaning*. Calcutta 1959
221.1.44 K. Kunjunni Raja, "Bhartrhari's list of sentence-definitions", PAIOC 21, Summaries 1959, 197-198
221.1.45 Hajime Nakamura, "Bhartrhari the scholar", IIJ 4, 1960, 282-305
221.1.47 Wilhelm Rau, "Über sechs Handschriften des Vakyapadiya", Oriens 15, 1962, 374-398
221.1.48 E.R.Sreekrsna Sarma, "Some aspects of Bhartrhari's philosophy", SVUOJ 5, 1962, 37-42
221.1.49 Book Three, part I edited, with Helaraja's commentary, by K.A.Subramania Iyer. DCPGRIMS 21, 1963, 1971
221.1.50 *Brahmakanda* edited, with *Vrtti* and editor's commentary, by K.A.Subramania Iyer. Varanasi 1963
221.1.52 E.R.Sreekrishna Sarma, "The philosophy of Sanskrit gender", PAIOC 22, Summaries 1963, 127
221.1.53 Hemanta Kumar Ganguli, *Philosophy of Logical Construction*. Calcutta 1963
221.1.54 Santi Bhiksu Sastri, "Agamasamuccaya alias Vakyapadiya-brahmakanda of Bhartrhari, translated and annotated", WZKM 12.1, 1963, 191-228
221.1.55 Wilhelm Rau, "Handschriften des Vakyapadiya. Zweiter Teil", Oriens 17, 1964, 182-198
221.1.56 Kapila Deva, "Bhartrhari's discussion on *samanadhikaranya*", ALB 28, 1964, 41-54
221.1.57 K.A.Subramania Iyer, "Bhartrhari on *vyakarana* as a means of attaining *moksa*", ALB 28, 1964, 112-131. Summary in CIDO 26, Summaries 1964, 129
221.1.58 Kapila Deva, "Bhartrhari on the relation between *upamana* and *upameya*", VIJ 2, 1964, 87-92. Also IL 25, 1964, 229-233 and Baburam Saksena Felicitation Volume, Poona, 1965, 229-233
221.1.59 Madeleine Biardeau, *Théorie de la connaissance et philosophie de la parole dans le brahmanisme classique*. Paris 1964
221.1.60 V.A.Subramania Iyer, "Bhartrhari on *apabhramsa*", VOJ 2, 1964, 242-246
221.1.60.1 Edited with Harivrsabha's *Vrtti*. Paris 1964
221.1.61 *Brahmakanda* translated, with the *Vrtti*, by K.A.Subramania Iyer. DCBCSJS 26, Poona 1965
221.1.62 *Brahmakanda* edited and translated into French, with the *Vrtti*, by Madeleine Biardeau. Paris 1964
221.1.63 Kapil Deva, "*Upamana*, *upameya* and *samanyavacana* according to the Vakyapadiya of Bhartrhari", VIJ 3, 1965, 19-28
221.1.64 V.Anjaneya Sharma, "The *sabdabrahman* and the *prasthanatrayi*", SVUOJ 8, 1965, 31-36
221.1.65 Edited by Vamana Balakrishna Bhagavat. GSPM, Poona 1965
221.1.66 Edited by K.V.Abhyankar and V.P.Limaye. UPSPS 2, Poona 1965
221.1.67 Edited, with *Vrtti* and Vrsabhadeva's *Paddhati*, by K.A. Subramania Iyer. DCPGRIMS 32, Poona 1966
221.1.68 K.A.Subrahmania Iyer, "Bhartrhari on *dhvani*", ABORI 46, 1966, 49-65
221.1.69 Kapil Dev, "Bhartrhari on *samanadhikarana taddhitavrtti*", PAIOC 23.1, Summaries 1966, 62-65
221.1.70 Hemanta Kumar Ganguly, "Metaphysics of meaning", Anviksa 2.1, 1967, 38-48; 2.2, 1967, 13-24; 3.1, 1968, 61-72; 3.2, 1969, 71-84
221.1.71 Gaurinath Sastri, "Monism of Bhartrhari", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 319-323
221.1.72 K.A.Subramania Iyer, "Bhartrhari on the primary and secondary meanings of words", IL 29.1, 1968, 97-112
221.1.73 Ashok Aklujkar, "Two textual studies of Bhartrhari", JAOS 89, 1969, 547-562
221.1.74 K.A.Subramania Iyer, *Bhartrhari: A Study of the Vakyapadiya*. Poona 1969
221.1.75 Ashok Aklujkar, The Philosophy of Bhartrhari's Trikandi. Ph.D.Thesis, Harvard University 1970
221.1.76 Ashok Aklujkar, "Ancient Indian semantics", ABORI 51, 1970, 11-29
221.1.77 *Brahmakanda* edited by Satyakama Varma. New Delhi 1970
221.1.78 *Kalasamuddesa* section of Book Three translated, with Helaraja's commentary, by P. Sarveswara Sharma.Delhi 1970

221.1.79 Hajime Nakamura, "The concept of Brahman in Bhartrhari's philosophy", JOR 40-41, 1970-72, 135-150
221.1.80 Books I and II edited and translated by K. Raghavan Pillai. Delhi 1971
221.1.81 Wilhelm Rau, *Die Handschriftliche Überlieferung des Vakyapadiya und seiner Kommentare*. AMGG 1971.1, Munchen 1971
221.1.82 Ashok Aklujkar, "The number of *karika*s in Trikandi, Book I", JAOS 9, 1971, 510-513
221.1.83 Book III, Part l translated by K.A.Subramania Iyer. DCBCSJS 71, Poona 1971
221.1.84 Ashok Aklujkar, "Nakamura on Bhartrhari", IIJ 13, 1971, 161-175
221.1.85 Ashok Aklujkar, "The authorship of the Vakyapadiya-Vrtti", WZKSOA 16, 1972, 181-198
221.1.86 Hajime Nakamura, "Bhartrhari and Buddhism", JGJRI 22, 1972, 395-406
221.1.87 M.S.Bhat, "Two passages from the Vakyapadiya", JUB 42, 1973, 45-58
221.1.88 John Brough, "I-Ching on the Sanskrit grammarians", BSOAS 37, 1973, 248-260
221.1.89 Hajime Nakamura, "Buddhist influence upon the Vakyapadiya", JGJRI 29, 1973, 367-388
221.1.90 Mithilesh Chaturvedi, "Notes on a *karika* ascribed to Bhartrhari", JGJRI 29, 1973, 203-210
221.1.91 Book III, Part II edited, with Helaraja's *Prakirnaprakasa*, by K.A.Subramania Iyer. Poona 1973
221.1.92 Peri Sarvesvara Sharma, "What is the *atyadbhutavrtti* (miraculous course of action) in the Vakyapadiya?", VIJ 12, 1974, 351-360
221.1.93 Book III, part II translated, with Helaraja's *Prakirnaprakasa*, by K.A.Subramania Iyer. Delhi 1974
221.1.94 Albrecht Wezler, "Ein bisher missverstandener Vers in der Vakyapadiyavrtti", MSS 32, 1974, 159-164
221.1.95 Ashok Aklujkar, "The authorship of the Vakya-kanda-tika", CDSFV 165-188
221.1.96 K.A.Subramania Iyer, "Bhartrhari on *taddhita* formations involving comparison", CDSFV 241-257
221.1.97 Karunesha Shukla, "Bhartrhari and Advaitism", PAIOC 27, Summaries 1974, 319
221.1.98 Mithilesh Chaturvedi, "Bhartrhari on the number of words to be compounded simultaneously", JDSUD 3, 1974, 31-38. Also JGJRI 35.1-2, 1979, 115-130
221.1.99 Mithilesh Chaturvedi, "*Kakataliya*--a grammatical analysis by Bhartrhari", SVUOJ 17, 1974, 93-100
221.1.100 Virendra Shastri, Critical Study of *Sambandha Sammudisya* Vakyapadiya in the light of Helaraja's Commentary. Ph.D.Thesis, Kurukshetra University 1975
221.1.101 Virendra Sharma, "Is the eternal verbum of Bhartrhari a dynamic principle?", VIJ 13, 1975, 337-350
221.1.102 Mithilesh Chaturvedi, "On some formations involving *luk*-elision", VIJ 13, 1975, 42-49
221.1.102.1 C.L.Prabhakar, "The pathway in Bhartrhari", BhV 35, 1975, 62-69
221.1.103 Harold G. Coward, *Bhartrhari*. Boston 1976
221.1.104 Selections translated in HTR 224-237
221.1.105 Satyakam Varma, "*Sabdapurva yoga*", SVSI 1976, 238-247
221.1.106 Satyakama Varma, "Linguistic contents in Vakyapadiya", SVSI 1976, 238-247
221.1.107 Harold G. Coward, "Language as revelation", IndPQ 3, 1976, 224-237
221.1.108 Mithilesh Chaturvedi, "*Yugapadadhikaranavacana* in *dvandva*--a critical appraisal", VIJ 14, 1976, 82-92
221.1.109 Mithilesh Chaturvedi, "The negative compound in Sanskrit--a semantic analysis by Bhartrhari", ALB 40, 1976, 1-40
221.1.110 Satyakam Varma, "Tradition and Bhartrhari", SVSI 1976, 185-200
221.1.111 Satyakam Varma, "Bhartrhari: works and achievements", SVSI 1976, 201-223
221.1.111.1 Jan E.M. Houben, "Bhartrhari's perspectivism (1): the *Vrtti* and Bhartrhari's perspectivism in the first *kanda* of the *Vakyapadiya*", BOr 317-358
221.1.112 Book II translated by K.A.Subramania Iyer. Delhi 1977, 1983
221.1.113 Edited, with word index, by Wilhelm Rau. AKM 42.4, 1977
221.1.114 Wilhelm Rau, "Zwei neue Vakyapadiya-Handschriften", ZII 2, 1977, 114-123
221.1.115 Wilhelm Rau, "Metrical peculiarities in Bhartrhari's Vakyapadiya", ABORI 58-59, 1977-78, 263-269
221.1.116 Ashok Aklujkar, "The concluding verses of Bhartrhari's Vakya-kanda", ABORI 58-59, 1977-78, 9-26
221.1.117 S.D.Joshi, "Bhartrhari's concept of *pratibha*: a theory on the nature of language acquisition", CVVGP 1977, 71-76
221.1.118 P. Thieme, "Bhartrhari's Allegorie vom Schiksalwurfelspiel", BIEW 511-522
221.1.119 H.S.Ursekar, "Bhartrhari and Omar Khayyam", Bhavan's Journal 1977. Reprinted in HSUEI 85-94
221.1.120 Ashok Aklujkar, "The number of verses in Trikandi, Bk. II", ALB 42, 1978, 142-167

221.1.120.1 Lawrence Ward Davis, Studies in Bhartrhari's Vakyapadiya. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Massachusetts 1978; Ann Arbor 1980
221.1.121 Ashok Aklujkar, "Emendation of some verses in Bhartrhari's Trikandi", WZKSOA 23, 1979, 142-167
221.1.121.0 Hans G. Herzberger and Radika Herzberger, "Bhartrhari's paradox", JIP 9, 1981, 3-82. Reprinted 311-328
221.1.121.1 Sarveshvara Sharma Peri, "The idea of power (*sakti*) in the Vakyapadiya", BhV 41.1-2, 1981, 75-79
221.1.121.2 Peri Sarvesvara Sharma, "Punyaraja's Tika on the Vakyakanda of the Vakyapadiya of Bhartrhari", BhV 42, 1982,1-21
221.1.121.3 Harold Coward, "Time (*kala*) in Bhartrhari's Vakyapadiya", JIP 10, 1982, 277-287
221.1.122 Giovanni Bandini, "Die Erörterung der Person. Bhartrharis *Purusarthasamuddesa* and Helaraja's *Prakasa* zum ersten Male übersetzt und mit einem Kommentar versehen", ZDMG 132, 1982, 150-173
221.1.122.1 S. Ramaswamy, "Bhartrhari's Vakyapadiya and Raja Rao's *The Writer and the Word*", TL 5.1, 1982, 29-37
221.1.122.2 K.A.Subramania Iyer, *The Vakyapadiya: Some Problems.* Poona 1982
221.1.123 K.Krishnamoorthy, "Bhartrhari's idea of grammar", JOI 33, 1983, 11-16
221.1.124 R.C.Pande, "*Sabda*--as presented in the Mahabhasyadipika of Bhartrhari" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 298
221.1.124.1 Edited by Jayadeva M. Sukla. LDS 98, 1984
221.1.125 Bishnupada Bhattacharya, *Bhartrhari's Vakyapadiya and Linguistic Monism*. Poona 1985
221.1.126 K.K.Mishra, "Bhartrhari's theory of *sphota*", ITaur 13, 1985-86, 115-122.
221.1.127 Peri Sarvesvara Sharma, "Some problems raised with regard to the concluding verses of the Vakyakanda of Bhartrhari's Vakyapadiya", BhV 45-47, 1985-87, 1-12
221.1.128 Alex Wayman, "Bhartrhari citations in Kamalasila's commentary on Tattvasamgraha", PWSC 5, 1985, 699-705
221.1.129 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Further remarks on Bhartrhari's Vedic affiliation", StudIndCult 216-223
221.1.130 Radhika Herzberger, *Bhartrhari and the Buddhists.* Studies of Classical India 8. Dordrecht 1986
221.1.130.1 E.R.Sreekrishna Sarma, "Bhartrhari as an Advaitin", ALB 50, 1986, 579-585
221.1.131 Dipti S. Tripathi, "Apabhramsa in Sanskrit grammar: an appraisal of Bhartrhari's view", AligarhJOS 3, 1986, 81-92
221.1.132 Nandita Bandyopadhyay, *Being, Meaning and Proposition: A Comparative Study of Russell and Bhartrhari*. Calcutta 1987
221.1.133 Sarvesvara Sharma Peri, "Eight topics which form the subject-matter of the Vakyapadiya", SII 13-14, 1987, 219-234
221.1.134 Peri Sarvesvara Sarma, "What is *apaddhara* in Bhartrhari's Vakyapadiya", AligarhJOS 4, 1987, 105-118
221.1.135 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Études sur Bhartrhari, I: L'auteur et la date de la Vrtti", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 6, 1988, 105-143
221.1.136 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Studies in Bhartrhari 2.Bhartrhari und Mimamsa", SII 15, 1989, 101-118
221.1.137 Tandra Patnaik, "Language, thought and communication: an appraisal of Bhartrhari's theory of language", IndPQ 15.2, 1988, 349-368
221.1.138 Tandra Patnaik, "Some reflections on Bhartrhari's notion of sentence meaning", VJP 24.2-25.1, 1988, 118-129
221.1.138.1 Wilhelm Rau, *Bhartrhari's Vakyapadiya.: Vollstandiger Wortindex zu den mulakarikas.* Mainz 1988
221.1.139 *Index to Bhartrhari's Vakyapadiya*. Stuttgart 1988
221.1.139.5 D. N. Tiwari, "Concept of time in the philosophy of Bhartrhari", Darshana 28.1, 1988, 25-36
221.1.140 Ashok Aklujkar, "The number of *pramana*s according to Bhartrhari", WZKSOA 33, 1989, 151-158
221.1.141 Harold Coward, "Derrida and Bhartrhari's Vakyapadiya on the origin of language", PEW 39, 1989, 3-16
221.1.141.0 Harold Coward, "The meaning and power of *mantra*s in Bhartrhari's Vakyapadiya", UnM 165-176
221.1.141.1 Jan E.M. Houben, "The sequencelessness of the signifier in Bhartrhari's theory of language", ITaur 15-16, 1989-90, 119-130
221.1.141.2 A. Possi, *Bhartrhari sulla sagezza mondane, sull'amore e sulla rinuncia*. (Introduction, Italian translation and notes). Milan 1989
221.1.141.3 Gayatree Roth, "Advaita--metaphysical concept in Bhartrhari and Samkara", VIJ 28, 1990, 121-131
221.1.142 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "Some remarks on Bhartrhari's concept of *pratibha*", JIP 18, 1990, 95-112

221.1.143 Summarized by Ashok Aklujkar. EnIndPh5, 1990, 121-173
221.1.143.1 H.S.Ananthanarayanana, "Bhartrhari on semantics and pragmatics", BDCRI 51-52, 1991-92, 211-220
221.1.144 Harold C. Coward, "'Speech versus writing' in Derrida and Bhartrhari", PEW 41, 1991, 141-162
221.1.144.1 R.C.Dwivedi, "Bhartrhari and Kashmir Saivism", ABORI 72-73, 1991-92, 95-107
221.1.144.5 Jean Filliozat, "A propos de la religion de Bhartrhari", *Silver Jubilee Volume of the Zinbun Kagaku-Kenkyuso*, (Kyoto University, 1954), 116-120. Translated by M. Shukla as "About the religion of Bhartrhari", RPY 41-46
221.1.145 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "On Bhartrhari's linguistic insight", SktRelSt 3-14
221.1.145.1 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Bhartrhari on *sphota* and universals", AS 45.1, 1991, 5-18
221.1.146 *Brahmakanda* edited by Shiv Shankar Avasthi. Varanasi 1990
221.1.146.1 Gaurinath Sastri, *The Philosophy of Bhartrhari*. Delhi 1991
221.1.147 Wilhelm Rau, *Bhartrhari's Vakyapadiya II. Text des Palmblatt-Handschrift Trivandrum s.N.532 (=A)*. Mainz 1991
221.1.148 J.E.M.Houben, "Bhartrhari's *samaya*/ Helaraja's *samketa*", JIP 20, 1992, 219- 242
221.1.148.5 Jan E. M. Houben, "Bhartrhari's perspectivism (3): on the structure of the 3rd *kanda* of the Vakyapadiya", Sambodhi 18, 1992, 1-32
221.1.149 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Études sur Bhartrhari, 4.L'absolu dans le Vakyapadiya et son lien avec le Madhyamaka", AS 46.1, 1992, 56-80
221.1.150 Tandra Patnaik, "Intention and convention in communication--understanding Bhartrhari", IndPQ 19, 1992, 335-356
221.1.151 Translated by K. Subrahmanyam. Delhi 1992
221.1.152 Saroja Bhate and Yashodhara Kar, *Word Index to the Vakyapadiya of Bhartrhari*. Delhi 1992
221.1.152.1 Tandra Patnaik, "Word and the world--Bhartrhari and Dinnaga", VJP 28.2, 1992, 1-13
221.1.152.2 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "El concepto de intuision (*pratibha*) en la filosofia del lanuaje de Bhartrhari", BAFO 28, 1992, 33-50
221.1.153 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Studies in Bhartrhari, 5:Bhartrhari and Vaisesika", AS 47.1, 1993, 75-94
221.1.154 Akikho Akamatsu, "*Pratibha* and the meaning of the sentence in Bhatrhari's Vakyapadiya", AS 47.1, 1993, 37-44
221.1.155 Ashok Aklujkar, "Once again on the authorship of the Trikandi-Vrtti", AS 47.1, 1993, 45-58
221.1.155.1 Ashok Aklujkar, "An introduction to the study of Bhartrhari", AS 47.1, 1993, 7-36
221.1.156 Saroja Bhate, "Bhartrhari on language and reality", AS 47.1, 1993, 67-74
221.1.156.1 R.C.Dwivedi, "Bhartrhari and Kashmir Saivism", Corpus 240-246
221.1.157 Masaaki Hattori, "Kamalasila's interpretation of some verses in the Vakyakanda of Bhartrhari's Vakyapadiya", AS 47.1, 1993, 135-140
221.1.158 Yoshichika Honda, "Bhatrhari's definition of *kriya*", AS 47.1, 1993, 141-154
221.1.159 Jan Houben, "Who are Bhartrhari's *padadarsin*s? On the development of Bhartrhari's philosophy of language", AS 47.1, 1993, 155-170
221.1.160 John D. Kelly, "Meaning and the limits of analysis: Bhartrhari and the Buddhists, and post-structuralism", AS 47.1, 1993, 171-194
221.1.161 Chr. Lindtner, "Linking up Bhartrhari and the Bauddhas", AS 47.1, 1993, 195-21
221.1.161.1 Chr. Lindtner, "A note on the Vakyapadiya, 2.484", ALB 57, 1993, 1-6
221.1.162 G.B.Palsule, "Points of agreement and difference between the Vakyapadiya and the Mahabhasya-Dipika in the matter of *sphota"*, AS 47.1, 1993, 215-220
221.1.163 Anna Radicchi, "*Vivaksa* in the Vakyapadiya", AS 47.1, 1993, 221-234
221.1.165 Wilhelm Rau, "A new manuscript of the Vakyapadiya-mula *karika*s", SII 18, 1993, 213-216
221.1.165.1 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Bhartrhari and Mimamsa", StudinM 371-388
221.1.165.1.1 Johannes Bronkhorst, "The author of the three centuries (Studies in Bhartrhari, 6)", Vacaspatyam 32-41
221.1.165.2 Harold Coward, "Kumarila's theory of word meaning in relation to the *sphota* theory of Bhartrhari", StudinM 216-220
221.1.167.3 Pierre-Sylvain Filliozat, "Bhartrhari and *tantra*", PNRBFV 1994, 463-480
221.1.167.3.1 Jan E.M.Houben, "Bhartrhari's familiarity with Jainism", ABORI 75, 1994: 1-24, 255-256
221.1.167.4 John D. Kelly, "Bhartrhari's gentle erudiction" *sakti, apoddhara, samgraha* and the task of a grammarian",

Vacaspatyam 1994, 88-96
221.1.167.4.5 Satya Pal Narang, "The concept of *vivarta* in Bhartrhari", SVUOJ 37, 1944, 49-60
221.1.167.5 G. S. Palsule, "*Sphota* in Bhartrhari's linguistic philosophy", Vacaspatyam 1994, 128-131
221.1.167.6 Tandra Patnaik, *Sabda. A Study of Bhartrhari's Philosophy of Language*. New Delhi 1994
221.1.167.6.5 D. N. Tiwari, "Bhartrhari's philosophy of relation between word and meaning", JICPR 11.2, 1994, 43-54
221.1.167.8 Jan E.M.Houben, *The Sambandha-samudesa (Chapter on Relation) and Bhartrhari's Philosophy of Language, with a Translation of Helaraja's Prakirnaprakasa*. Groningen 1995
221.1.168 Toshiya Unebe, "Bhartrhari on *yogyata*, the natural competency of word to meaning", Vacaspatyam 139-149
221.1.168.0 D.N.Tiwari, "Bhartrharian language, being and cognition", VJP 32.1, 1995-1996, 36-55
221.1.168.1 Gregory M. Bailey, "Bhartrhari's manipulation of the feminine:, IIT 39, 1996, 201-221
221.1.169 Jan E.M. Houben, "Bhartrhari's solution to the Liar and some other paradoxes", JIP 23, 1995, 381-401
221.1.169.5 Natalia Isayeva, *From Early Vedanta to Kashmir Shaivism: Gaudapada, Bhartrhari, and Abhinavagupta.* Albany, N.Y. 1995
221.1.170 R. Patiraj, "The *sphota* doctrine of Bhartrhari", IndPQ 22, 1995, 67-74
221.1.171 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Studies on Bhartrhari, 7: Grammar as the door to liberation", ABORI 76, 1996, 97-106
221.1.171.5 Jan E.M. Houben, "Socio-linguistic attitudes reflect n the work of Bhartrhari and later Grammarians", ISS 157-195
221.1.172 Yoshiyuki Iwasaki, "Bhartrhari and the Vaisesika on space", ITBC 47-66
221.1.173 Hiromi Nakane, "Bhartrhari's concept of *sabdajati*", JIBSt 45.1, 1996, 1-3
221.1.173.1 K. Kunjunni Raja, "The word and the sentence: two perspectives, Bhartrhari and Wittgenstein", ALB 60, 1996, 267-274
221.1.174 D. N. Tiwari, "Cognition, being, and the possibility of expressions: a Bhartrharian approach", JICPR 14.1, 1996, 65-94
221.1.175 David Carpenter, "Bhartrhari and the Veda", TCon 1997, 17-32
221.1.175.4 K.Kunjunni Raja, "Bhartrhari's philosophy of language: *sphotavada* and *sabdabrahmavada*: are they interrelated?", IndBeyond 405-407
221.1.175.5 Gayatri Rath, "*Pratibha* versus sentence meaning", VIJ 35-36, 1997-98, 109-115
221.1.175.5.5 Srimannarayanmurti, "Bhartrhari: the grammarian", Sahitya Akademi 1997
221.1.175.6 D. N. Tiwari, "Bhartrhari's reply to VaiResika's objections to universal as the import of words", Darshana 27.4, 1997, 22-33
221.1.175.7 Ben-Ami Scharfstein;, "Hierarchical idealism: Plotinus/Proclus, Bhartrhari", IndBeyond 439-470
221.1.176 Hiranmoy Banerjee, "Bhartrhari: a modern perspective", EssInP 633-637
221.1.176.5 D. C. Tiwari, "Bhartrhari on language, being and cognition", JJP 10.1, 1998, 27-42
221.1.177 Jan E. M. Houben, "Bhartrhari's Vakyapadiya and the ancient Vrtti (1): The Vrtti and Vrsabhadeva's Paddhati on VP 1.46a: *atmabhedam/ atmabhedas"*, ABORI 78, 1998, 177-198; (2): The Vedic background of the author of the Vakyapadiya-vrtti", SII 21,1997, 71-78

221.1.177.1 Jan E. M. Houben, "Bhartrhari's perspecitvism (1): The Vrtti and Bhartrhari's perspectivism in the first *kanda* of the Vakyapadiya", BOr 317-358
221.1.177.5 D. N. Tiwari, "Possibility of disinterested knowledge--a Bhartrharian approach", JICPR 15.3, 1998, 47-68
221.1.178 Toshiya Unebe, "Bhartrhari's verses cited in the Lankakavatara-vrtti ('Phags pa Langka gshegs pa'i 'grel pa)", JIBSt 46.1, 1998, 19-23
221.1.179 Lachman M. Khubchandrani, "Speech as an ongoing activity (comparing Bhartrhari and Wittgenstein):, IndPQ 26, 1999, 1-18
221.1.180 George Cardona, "Approaching the Vakyapadiya", JAOS 119, 1999, 88ff.
221.1.181 Akihiko Akamatsu, "The two kinds of *anumana* in Bhartrhari's Vakyapadiya", JIP 27. 1999, 17-22
221.1.182 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Studies of Bhartrhari 8: Prakrta *dhvani* and the Samkhya *tanmatra*s", JIP 27, 1999, 23-33
221.1.183 J. E. M. Houben, "The theoretical positions of Bhartrhari and the Respectable Grammarians", RDSO 72, 1999, 101-142

221.1.184 Jan E. M. Houben, "On syntactic and stylistic evidence regarding the authorship of the Vakyapadiya-Vrtti (Bhartrhari's Vakyapadiya and the ancient Vrtti 3):, WZKSOA 43, 1999, 167-198
221.1.185 Lachman M. Khubchandani, "Speech as an ongoing activity (comparing Bhartrhari and Wittgenstein)", IndPQ 26, 1999, 1-15
221.1.186 Hideyo Ogawa, "Bhartrhari on representations (*buddhyakara*)", DTI 267-28
221.1.187 Hideyo Ogawa, "Bhartrhari on *sakti*: the Vaisesika categories as *sakti*s", JIBSt 47.2, 1999, 15-22
221.1.187.5 D. N. Tiwari, "Bhartrhari's arguments on divisibility vs. indivisibility of language", PQJNMU 5.3-4, 1999, 97-130
221.1.188 Ashok Aklujkar, "The epistemological point of view of Bhartrhari", ConK 1-19
221.1.188.5 George Cardona, "Addendum to JAOS 119.1: Interpretation and paraphrase of Vakyapadiya 2.7-8 clarified", JAOS 120, 2000, 234
221.1.188.7 Claus Oetke, "The meaning of verse 25 of the Sambandhasamuddesa and its context", Studia Indologiczny 7, 2000, 301-342
221.1.188.8 R.C.Pande, "Bhartrhari's concept of *pratibha*", NPVAIC 142-147
221.1.189 Gayatri Rath, *Linguistic Philosophy in Vakyapadiya*. Delhi 2000
221.1.191 Raghubir Singh, "Sentence-meaning and Bhartrhari", VIJ 37-38, 1999-2000, 59-69
221.1.192 Akiko Akamatsu, "*Abhyudaya* and *nihsreyasah* in Bhartrhari", WL 235-248
221.1.193 Ashok Aklujkar, "The word *is* the world: nondualism in the philosophy of language"", PEW 51, 2001, 452-473
221.1.194 Johannes Bronkhorst, "The peacock's egg: Bhatrhari on language and reality", PEW 51, 2001, 474-491
221.1.194.5 V.K.Chari, "Bhartrhari and *dhvani*: a clarification", ALB 65, 2001, 89-100
221.1.195 Mithilesh Chaturvedi, *Vrttisamuddesa of Bhartrhari's Vakyapadiya. A Study*. Delhi 2001
221.1.196 Pascale Haag-Bernède, "Conflicting views on the interpretation of Bhartrhari? The case of *madhyamapurusa* in the *Vakyapadiya*", ABORI 82, 2001, 233-242
221.1.196.5 Hideyo Ogawa, "Bhartrhari on A.1.1.68", JIP 29, 2001, 531-543
221.1.196.6 Hideyo Oz(g?)awa, "Bhartrhari on *pravrtti* as the first *karaka*", Studia Indologiczny 7, 2000, 343-348
221.1.197 Jan E.M. Houben, "Paradoxe et perspectivisme dans la philosophie de Bhartrhari: langage, pensée et realité", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 19, 2001, 173-199
221.1.198 Terence Parsons, "Bhartrhari on what cannot be said", PEW 51, 2001, 525-534
221.1.200 Sebastian Alackapally, *Being and Meaning: Reality and Language. Bhartrhari and Heidegger.* Delhi 2002
221.1.201 Sebastian Alackapally, "Being and language meeting ground for Bhartrhari and Heidegger", JD 27, 2002, 193-206. Also WEIP 227-242
221.1.202 P. R. Bhat, "The problem of meaning in Vakyapadiya", PLCIT 63-80
221.1.202.5 Achyutananda Dash, "Bhartrhari: a challenge to the Navya Nyaya theory of linguistic understanding", Subhasini 63-86
221.1.203 Brendan S. Gillon, "Bhartrhari's rule for unexpressed *karika*s: the problem of control in classical Sanskrit", CardonaFest 93-111
221.1.205 Pascale Haag Bernède, "Conflicting views in the interpretation of Bhartrhari", ITH 425-438
221.1.205.1 Pascale Haag-Bernède, *Bhartrhari. Le Samkhyasamuddesa du Vakyapadiya (VP 3.11)(Theorie du nombre) et son commentaire de Prakirnakaprakasa par Helaraja*", PICI 73, 2005
221.1.205.5 Kapil Kapoor, "Appearance and reality" significating in Bhartrhari", SLC 149-160
221.1.206 Tandra Patnaik, "Intention and linguistic communication: the Bhartrharian perspective", PLCIT 81-98
221.1.207 R. C. Pradhan, "Grades of holism: Bhartrhari reconsidered", PLCIT 51-62
221.1.208 K.V.Somayajulu, *A Critical Study on the Sadhanasamuddesa of Vakyapadiya.* Delhi 2002
221.1.209 D. N. Tiwari, "Sentential meaning: Bhartrhari's arguments on the controversy between word-theories (*padarthavada*) and sentential theory of meaning (*vakyarthavada*)", JICPR 19.1, 2002, 125-168
221.1.209.1 D. N. Tiwari, "B. K. Matilal and Bhartrhari's logic of translation: a discussion", JICPR 19.2, 2002, 164-172
221.1.210 Toshiya Unebe, "KWIC. Index to the Vakyapadiya, Kanda I", Sambhasa 22, 2002, 1-239
221.1.211 Anirban Dash, "Nature of *sabda* in Brahmakanda", JGJRI 48-49, 2002-2003, 241-252
221.1.214 D.N.Tiwari, "Reply to query by Prof. Daya Krishna, "Has there been a tradition of philosophy initiated by Vakyapadiya or has it been an isolated work?", JICPR 20.2, 2003, 188-192

221.1.214.5 Vincenzo Vergiani, "Two parallel passages in the Mahabhasyatika and the Vakyapadi ya of Bhartrhari", RDSO 77, 2003, 85-94
221.1.214.8 D. N. Tiwari, "Bhartrhari on univeral as the import of words", JIAP 43.1-2, 2004, 33-58
221.1.215 Toshiyo Unebe, "The 'grammarian's' objection in Sthiramati's Trimsikabhasya and Bhatrhari's argument on the secondary application of words", TMSR 135-137
221.1.216 D. N. Tiwari, "The query raised by Professor Daya Krishna on the issue of *turiya* in Bhartrhari", JICPR 22.4, 2005, 261-266
221.1.217 D. N. Tiwari, "Bhartrhari's arguments against inference", JIAP 44.1-2, 2005, 1-8
221.1.218 Nirmalya Narayan Chakraborty, "Imaginary dialogue of Bhartrhari and Quine", JICPR 22.3, 2005, 49-60
221.1.220 Pascale Haag (Bernède), "Du nombre grammatical dans les composes sanskrits: le concept d'*abhedaikatvasamkhya*", HEL 27.1, 2005, 127-152
221.1.228 Akihiko Akamatsu, "Bhartrhari on meaning and form: the second book of the Vakyapadiya, *karikas* 325-347", Acta Asiatica 90, 2006, 1-13
221.1.229 Jyotish Ch. Basak, "Concept of *sphota* in Bhartrhari", SPIP 142-159
221.1.229.1 Evgeniya A. Desnitskaya, "Antinomy of one and many in Bhartrhari's Vakyapadiya", AOV 7, 2006, 209-222
221.1.229.3 Bhavatosh Indra Guru, "*Vakyartha* according to Bhartrhari", JASBe 48.1, 2006, 61-72
221.1.229.7 M. G. Dhadpale, "*Vakyapadiya*", ABORI 87, 2001, 259-266
221.1.230 Jan E. M. Houben, Rgveda 1.164.23-24 and Bhartrhari's philosophy of language," EMH 711-720
221.1.231 Tandra Patnaik, "Eternality of word-meaning relation vi-a-vis contextuality: the Bhartrharian perspective", SPIP 80-89
221.1.232 Tandra Patnaik, *Sabda: A Study of Bhartrhari's Philosophy of Language*. Delhi 2007
221.1.234 Jae-hyung Yi, "Bhatrhari's negation of causality", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 187-188
221.1.240 David Shulman, "Illumination, imagination, creativity: Rajasekhara, Kuntaka, and Jagannatha on *pratibha*", JIP 36, 2008, 481-505
221.1.245 Sthaneshwar Timalsina, "Bhartrhari and Mandana on *avidya*", JIP 31, 2009, 367-382

223.**Author Unknown** (450)

1.*Satapancasatika*- or *Adhyardhasatikaprajnaparamitasutra*

223.1.0 Edited by H. Izumi and S. Tagano. Kyoto 1917
223.1.1 Sanskrit fragments mixed with Khotanese edited in Leumann. Also in TDG 1930. Sanskrit portions reprinted in Mahayanasutrasamgraha I, 1961, 90-92
223.1.2 Edward Conze, "The Adhyardhasatika Prajnaparamita" in MMR 101-116
223.1.3 Shuyu Kanaoka, "The lineage of *visuddhi-pada* thought in the Prajnaparamitanayasatapancasatika", JIBSt 16.2, 15-21
223.1.4 Masamitsu Soejima, "A study of the Adhyardhasatikaprajna-paramitasutra" (in Japanese with English summary). RinN 19, 1970, 127-134
223.1.5 See EnBud 1.2, 209-211
223.1.7 Edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan by Toru Tonabachi. Sanskrit Texts from the Tibetan Autonomous Region No. 5.2. Wien 2009

224.**Saramati** (450)

1.*Ratnagotravibhaga Uttaratantra* (NCat II, 304)

224.1.1 Translated by E. Obermiller. ActOD 9, 1931. Reprinted Shanghai 1940; Talent, Or. 1984. Reprinted with E.H.Johnston's Sanskrit text by H.S.Maitreyanath Prasad. Delhi 1991. Reprinted Talent, Oregon 1984
224.1.2 Sections 5.1.1 and 3.1-10 edited by H.W.Bailey and E.H. Johnston. BSOAS 8.1, 1935, 77-83
224.1.2.1 Harold Walter Bailey, "A fragment of the Uttaratantra in Sanskrit", BSOAS 8.1, 1935
224.1.3 Edited by Edward Hamilton Johnston and T.Chowdhary. JBRS 36, 1950. Reprinted Patna 1950, 1960
224.1.4 V.V.Gokhale, "A note on Ratnagotravibhaga I.52 = Bhagavadgita 13.32", SIBSY 90-91
224.1.5 Jikido Takasaki, "The Tathagatotpattisambhavanirdesa of the Avatamsaka and the Ratnagotravibhaga", JIBSt

7.1, 1958, 48-53

224.1.6 Jikido Takasaki, "A comment on the term *arambana* in the Ratnagotravibhaga I.9", JIBSt 10.2, 1962, 26-33

224.1.7 Ichijo Ogawa, "With regard to the thought of Tathagatagarbha (Buddha-dhatu) in Indian Mahayana Buddhism" (summary). ToG 30, 1965, 10-11

224.1.8 Translated by Jikido Takasaki. SerOR 33, Roma 1966.

224.1.9Edited by Zuiryu Nakamura in *A Study of Ratna-Gotra-Mahayanottara-Tantra-Sastra Based on Comparison and Contrast between the Sanskrit Original and the Chinese Translations*. Tokyo 1961, 1969

224.1.10 D. Seyfort Ruegg, *La théorie du Tathagata-garbha et du gotra*. Paris 1969

224.1.11 Summarized in Warder 403-407

224.1.12 Lambert Schmithausen, "Philologisches Bemerkungen zum Ratnagotravibhaga", WZKSOA 15, 1971, 123-178

224.1.13 D. Seyfort Ruegg, *Le Traité du Tathagatagarbha de Bu Ston Rin Grub*. Paris 1973

224.1.14 Lambert Schmithausen, "Zu D. Seyfort Ruegg's Buch 'La théorie du Tathagatagarbha et du gotra'", WZKSOA 17, 1973, 123-160

224.1.15 D. Seyfort Ruegg, "The meanings of the term *gotra* and the textual history of the Ratnagotravibhaga", BSOAS 39, 1976, 341-363. French summary in CIDO 29, 1976, 88

224.1.16 Translated by Katia Holmes and Ken Tsubtim Gamtsa as *The Ultimate Mahayana Explanatory Text on the Changeless Nature (The Mahayana Uttara Tantra Shastra) of Maitreya and Asanga*. Esklademur, Scotland 1979, 1985

224.1.16.5 William Grosnick, "Nonorigination and *nirvana* in the early *tathagatagarbha* literature", JIABS 4.2, 1981, 33-43

224.1.17 William Grosnick, "*Cittaprakrti* and *ayonimanaskara* in the Ratnagotravibhaga: antecedent for the Hsien-Nien distinction of the Awakening of Faith", JIABS 6.2, 1983, 35-47

224.1.18 Ruben L.F. Habito, "Wisdom and compassion as constitutive of Buddhahood. A Mahayana Theravada treatise in comparative light", JIBSt 34.1, 1985, 16-24

224.1.19 Ruben L.F. Habito, "On *dharmakaya* as ultimate reality: prolegomena for a Buddhist-Christian dialogue", JJRS 12, 1985, 233-252.

224.1.19.5 Noriaki Hakamaya, "A critique of the structure of faith in the Ratnagotravibhaga", TBKK 46, 1988, 27-50

224.1.20 Lobsang Dargyay, "What is non-existent and what is remanent in *sunyata*", JIP 18, 1990, 81-91

224.1.20.5 Jeffrey Hopkins, "Image-likeness and Tathagatagarbha: a reading of William of St. Therry's Golden Epistle and the Ratnagotravibhaga", BChS

224.1.21 Jikido Takasaki, "*Tathagatagarbha* and the community of *bodhisattva*s", Kalyanamittam 247-256

224.1.22 S.C.Goswami, "The monistic absolute of the Uttaratantra and modern science", PGI 275-282

224.1.23 Translated by Ken and Katia Holmes. Delhi 1994

224.1.23.1 T.R.Sharma, "The conept of *gotra* in the Uttaratantra of Maitreya", AIBP 116-126. Also ITaur 21-22, 1995-96, 321-332

224.1.24 S.K.Hookham, *The Buddha Within. Tathagatagarbha Doctrine According to the Shentong Interpretation of the Ratnagotravibhaga*. Albany, N.Y. 1991, 1995; Delhi 1992

224.1.26 Michael Zimmerman, "Identification of a quotation in the Ratnagotravibhagavrtti", ARIRSU 11, 1999, 215-216

224.1.28 Translated by Jamgon Khongtrul Lodra Theye and explanations by Khenpo Tsultrim Gyamtio Rinpoache. This translated by Rosemarie Fuchs as *Buddha-Nature*. Ithaca, N.Y. 2000

224.1.30 Khanchen Thranug Rinpoche's translation, with commentary, translated from the Tibetan by Ken and Katia Holmes. Ed. Clark Johnson. Forres 1999; Delhi 2001; Auckland, New Zealand 2003, 2004

224.1.31 Summarized by Jikido Takasaki. EnIndPh9, 2003, 262-272

224.1.35 C.D.Sebastian, *Metaphysics and Mysticism in Mahayana Buddhism: an Analytical Study of the Ratnagotravibhaga-Mahayanottarasastra.* Delhi 2005

224.1.38 Klaus-Dieter Mathes, *A Direct Path to the Buddha Within. Gö Lotsava's* Mahamudra *Interpretation of the Ratnagotravibhaga*. Boston 2008

2.*Mahayanadharmavisesasastra*

224.2.1 Summarized by Jikido Takasaki in 224.1.8; reprinted EnIndPh9, 2003, 272-273

225.**Skandhila** or **Sugandhara** or **Sumangala** (450)

1.*Abhidharmavatara* (Sarvastivada)(NCat I, 292)

225.1.1 Hajime Sakurabe, "Abhidharmavatara by an unidentified author", NNMRP II, 359-370
225.1.2 H.S.Cooray, "Abhidharmavatara-Sastra", EnBud 1.1, 1961, 88
225.1.3 Hajime Sakurabe, "A study of the Abhidharmavatara" (summary). ARROU 18, 1965, 6
225.1.4 Edited in Tibetan and translated into French by Marcel Van Velthen. Publications de l'Institute Orientaliste de Louvain 16, Louvain-la-Neuve 1977
225.1.5 Bhikkhu K. Dhammajoti, "The category of *citta-viprayukta-samskara* in the Abhidharmavatara", SLJBS 2, 1988, 160-174
225.1.6 Summarized by Bart Dessein in SarvastiBS 282-285
225.1.6.5 Translated by Kuala Lumpur Dhammajoti as *Entrance into the Supreme Doctrine*. U. of Kelaniya, Sri Lanka 1998
225.1.7 Summarized by Christian Lindtner and Fred Greiner in EnIndPh9, 2003, 274-280

226.**Samathadeva** (450)

1.*Tikopayika* on Vasubandhu's *Abhidharmakosa*

See i175.52.5
226.1.1 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh9, 2003, 280-282

226A.**Author Unknown** (450)

1.*Anaksarakarandaka(vai)rocanagarbhasutra* (K.213; T.828-830; N.221, Bagchi, p. 256)

227.**Nagarjuna** (450)

1.*Bhavasamkrantisastra* (Madhyamika)(T.575-577)

227.1.1 *Sutra* edited in Tibetan, restored into Sanskrit and translated by N. Aiyasvami Sastri. JOR 5, 1931, 246-260
227.1.2 Prabhubhai Patel, "A note on Bhavasamkrantisutra", JOR 7, 1933, 190-191
227.1.3 G. Stramigioli, "Bhavasamkranti", RDSO 4, 1936, 284-306
227.1.4 Restored to Sanskrit with Maitreyanatha's commentary, edited in Tibetan and translated, with English summary of Maitreyanatha's commentary, by N.Aiyasvami Sastri. ALB 1, 1937, i-iv, 1-60. 2, 1938, 61-112, i-xxxvi
227.1.5 Indumatie Karunaratne, "Bhavasamkranti", EnBud 3.1, 1971, 20
227.1.6 Edited and translated into Spanish by Carmen Dragonetti. Buenos Aires 1977
227.1.7 Noriaki Hakamaya, "Analysis of the Bhavasamkrantisutra", JIBSt 26.1, 1977, 29-33
227.1.8 Translated by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti. BudSR 2.1 1986, 3-18
227.1.9 Translated into Spanish by F. Tola and C. Dragonetti in "Bhavasamkrantisutra", Budismo Mahayane (Buenos Aires, 1980, 19-36

227A.**Author Unknown** (453)

1.*Ratnameghasutra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 283

227AA.**Author Unknown** (453)

1.*Dharmadhatubuddhakasutra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 283

227B.**Author Unknown** (454)

1.*Sraddhabaladhanavataramudrasutra* (T.305; Toh. 201)
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 253

227C.**Author Unknown** (457)
1.(*Sarvabuddhavisayavatara)Jnanalokalamkarasutra* (K. 188 = T.357-359 = N. 245)
See a49A.1.50; EnIndPh 9, 2003, 283

227D.**Author Unknown** (460)
1.*Asokarajasutra* (T.2043)
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 283
227D.1.1 Translated by Jung-ho Li as *The Biographical Scriptures of King Asoka*. Berkeley, Calif. 1993

227DA.**Author Unknown** (460)
1.*Dasadharmasutra* (T.310(9), 314; Toh. 53)

227E.**Author Unknown** (465)
1.*Dharmasamgitisutra* (T.761; Toh. 238)
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 283
227E.1.1 Partly translated in Conze, BudTexts, no. 152
227E.1.2 Partly translated into German in Nyanaponika nos. 79, 82, 88
227E.1.3 Partly translated in de Bary, 97, 102-103
227E.1.4 Partly translated in German in Winternitz, nos. 16, 22, 27

227F.**Author Unknown** (470)
1.*Manjusripariprcchasutra* (T.468, 473, 661-662)
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 284

227G.**Author Unknown** (470)
1.*Saptasatikaprajnaparamitasutra* (T.220(7), 230, 232-233, 310)
227G.1.1 Edited by Giuseppe Tucci. Memoria della Romana accademia dei Lincei, Classe di scienze morali etc., ser. 5a, vol. 17, Roma 1923
227G.1.2 Partly edited by J. Masuda. TDG 6-7.2, 1930, 185-241
227G.1.3 Edited by P.L.Vaidya in Mahayanasutrasamgraha I, 340-351
227G.1.4 Analyzed in Conze, TPL 58-60
227G.1.5 Edward Conze, "The perfection of Wisdom in Seven Hundred Lines", Kalpa 1 (1963), nos. 2, 4-20. Reprinted in 30 Yrs 191-206
227G.1.6 Partly translated by Conze BudTexts nos. 139, 145
227G.1.7 Portions translated by Edward Conze in Selected Sayings; also SPP 97-107
227G.1.8 Kamaleswara Bhattacharya, "The *atman* in the Prajnaparamita Sutras", *Our Heritage Special Number. Sanskrit College 150th Anniversary 1824-1974*, Calcutta 1979, 39-46
227G.1.9 Partly translated into French in Silburn 11, 120
227G.1.10 Translated in Treasury 100-113
227G.1.11 Summary by Edward Conze in his *The Prajnaparamita* Literature pp . 58-59 reprinted in EnIndPh9, 2003, 284-285

227H.**Suddhamati** (470)
1.*Vyakhyana* on Nagarjuna's *Pratityasamutpadahrdaya*
See 47.6: 6,8. Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 284

228.**Author Unknown** (475)
1.*Sarasamuccaya* on Skandhila's *Abhidharmavatara*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 286

228A.**Author Unknown** (475)
1.*Pratityasamutpadadivibhanganirdesasutra*
228A.1.1 Edited by P.L.Vaidya in Mahayanasutrasamgraha I, 117-118
228A.1.2 Yoshohito G. Muroji, "Gunamati's version of the PSAVN", TibSt 647-656

229.**Author Unknown** (475)
1.*Ksemavativyakaranasutra*
See EnIndPh9, 2003, 285
229.1.1 Translated into French in Feer 355-381

230.**Author Unknown** (475)
1.*Vajramandadharanisutra*
See EnIndPh9, 2003, 285

231-234.(unassigned)

235.**Vyasa** (475)
1.*Bhasya* on Patanjali's *Yogasutras*
See **a**22.1.69, 69.8.a23.1.100; 131.1.283
131.1.115.e131.1:2,7,10,16,18,20,40,41,43,45,56,57,75,77.1,79,91,111,112,139, 143.1, 182.1, 210.2, 216, 235.1,253, 256. et131.1:81, 131.1.180.1. **t**30.1.5, 131.1.35, 37,51,196.
235.1.1 Govinda Das, "The date of the Yoga Bhasya of Vyasa", IA 44, 1915, 24
235.1.2 V.Raghavan, "Abhinavagupta and his Bhasya on the Yogasutras", AOR 3, 1938-39, 1-6; also VRA 78-87
235.1.3 H.G.Narahari, "Samkara and Vyasa on the theory of karma", BDCRI 17, 1955, 20-26
235.1.4 S.Takagi, "Samkhyan view in the Yogabhasya", JIBSt 22, 1963, 824-829
235.1.5 Ram Shankar Bhattacharya, "A wrong interpretation of the word *jyotih* in the Vyasabhasya III.1", JYI 16, 1970-71, 103-107
235.1.6 Kamlesh Gupta, Comparative Study of Vyasabhasya. Ph.D.Thesis, Delhi University 1973
235.1.7 Anima Sen Gupta, "*Prakrti* and the Vyasabhasya on Yogasutra 2.19", VK 60, 1973-74, 457-458
235.1.8 Selections translated in HTR 81-85
235.1.9 Y.K.Wadhwani, "*Ekabhavika karmasaya* in Yogabhasya 2.13", BDCRI 36, 1976-77, 164-170
235.1.10 Translated by Subbuswami Krishnamurti. HinduReg 9, 1979 - 12, 1982
235.1.11 Peter Connolly, "Some critical comments on Vyasa's interpretation of selected Yoga *sutra*s", PIRKW 35-44
235.1.12 Ravindranath Bodha, "Vyasa on *klesa* and *vrtti*", YM 26.2, 1987, 53-56
235.1.13 Parimal Devnath, "*Cittamala prasangana*", YM 26.2, 1987, 47-52
235.1.13.5 Chandrimali S. Naikar, "The quintessence of Yogabhhsya in the Brahmapurana", JKU 33, 1989-90, 208-213
235.1.15 P. V. Shastri, "Is Vyasa the same as Badarayana?" Triveni 65.2-3, 1996, 38-39
235.1.16 Citrarekha V. Kher, "Buddhism as presented by Vyasa in the Yogabhasya", BJBS 519-528
235.1.16.5 Jens-Uwe Hartmann, "New fragmente aus dem 'Yogalehrbuch'", FDS 127-136
235.1.17 Yoharan Grinshpon, "Yogic revolution and tokens of conservatism in Vyasa-Yoga", JIP 25, 1997, 129-138

235.1.20 Ko Endo, "*Prasamkhyana* in the Yogabhasya", WL 75-90
235.1.25 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya, EnIndPh 12, 2008, 184-218

235A.**Author Unknown** (475)
1.*Simhanadakasutra*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 285

236.**Buddhapalita** (480)
1.*Vrtti* on Nagarjuna's *Madhyamakasutras*
See **e**47.4:8,61, 94; 47.16.31
236.1.1 Chapter One reconstructed from Tibetan to Sanskrit by I.Datar, "A study of the first twenty chapters of Buddhapalita's Mulamadhyamakavrtti", JASBo 26, 1950-51, 129-139. Summarized in PAIOC 15, 1949, Summaries 79
236.1.2 Indumatie Karunaratne, "Buddhapalita-Mulamadhyamaka-Vrtti", EnBud 3.3, 1973, 458-459
236.1.3 Upali Karunaratne, "Buddhapalita", EnBud 3.3, 1973, 458
236.1.3.5 Part of Chapter Two translated in Musashi Tachikawa, "A study of Buddhapalita's Mula-madhyamakavrtti (I)", Journal of the Faculty of Literature, Nagoya University 63, 1974, 1-19
236.1.4 Christian Lindtner, "Buddhapalita on emptiness", IIJ 23, 1981, 187-217
236.1.4.5 Chapter One translated in Judit Feher, "Buddhapalita's Mulamadhyamakavrtti: arrival and spread of Prasangika-Madhyamika literature in Tibet", in Louis Ligeti (ed.), Tibetan and Buddhist Studies Commemorating the 200th Anniversary of the Birth of Alexander Csoma de Koros: Bibliogtheca Orientalis Hungarica, Vol. XXIX, Part 1 (Budapest 1984).
236.1.4.7 Akira Saito, A Study of the Buddhapalita-Mulamadhyamakavrtti. Ph.D.Dissertation, Australian National University 1984
236.1.5 William L. Ames, "Buddhapalita's exposition of the Madhyamaka", JIP 14, 1986, 313-348
236.1.6 Akira Saito, "Buddhapalita in the history of Madhyamika philosophy" (summary). TICOJ 31, 1986, 106-107
236.1.7 Summarized by William L. Ames. EnIndPh9, 2003, 286-305
236.1.8 William L. Ames, "Bhavaviveka's own view of his differences with Buddhapalita", SPD 41-66

237.**Madhava** (480)
1.*General*
237.1.1 V.Raghavan, "Madhava, an early unfaithful exponent of the Samkhya", Sarup 162-164
237.1.2 Esther A. Solomon, "Samkhya-nasaka Madhava", PAIOC 26, 1972, 355-365

238-240.(unassigned)

241.**Author Unknown** (480)
1.*(Maha) Ratnakutadharmaparyayasatasahasrikaparivartakasya-paparivartatika* (T.1523)

243.**Author Unknown** (480)
1.*Suvarnasaptati* on Isvarakrsna's *Samkhyakarikas*
See **e**163.1:21,49
243.1.1 Samuel Beal, "On a Chinese version of the Samkhya Karika", JRAS n.s. 10, 1878, 355-360
243.1.2 S.S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "The Chinese Suvarnasaptati and the Mathara Vrtti", JOR 5, 1931. Also CPSSS 349-355
243.1.3 N.Aiyasvami Sastri, "A commentary on the Samkhya Karika in Chinese", JSVRI 2, 1941, 65-67
243.1.3.1 Edited by N. Aiyaswami Sastri. SVOS 7, Tirupati 1944
243.1.4 Summarized by Gerald J. Larson. Samkhya 67-78

244.**Author Unknown** (480)

1.*Samkhyasaptativrtti* on Isvarakrsna's *Samkhyakarikas*
244.1.1 Edited by Esther A. Solomon. Ahmedabad 1973
244.1.2 Summarized by Esther A. Solomon. Samkhya 193-208

245-246.(unassigned)

247.**Author Unknown** (485)
1.*Buddhanamasutra*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 285

247B.**Author Unknown** (485)
1.*Sarvabalapaladharanisutra*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 305

247C.**Author Unknown** (485)
1.*Manjusriparicaranasutra*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 306

247D.**Author Unknown** (485)
1.*Maitreya(bodhisattva)pariprcchasutra*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 306

248.**Author Unknown** (488)
1.*Samghata(dharmaparyaya)sutra* (T.423-424; Toh. 102)
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 306
248.1.1 Partly translated into German in Leumann, 1-41
248.1.2 Sections edited and translated by Sten Konow, *Saka Studies*. Oslo Ethnografiske Museum Bulletin 5 (Oslo 1932)
248.1.3 Sections edited in L.G.Herzenberg's unpublished dissertation *Jazyk khotanosakskix buddhijskix pamjatnikov* (Leningrad 1966)
248.1.4 Edited and translated by R.A.Gunatilaka's unpublished dissertation, Cambridge 1967
248.1.5 Translated into German in Oskar von Hinuber, "Das Samghatasutra. Ausgabe und Kommentierte Übersetzung eines nord-buddhischen Lehrtextes in Sanskrit und Sakisch", unpublished Habilitatenschrift, Mainz Universitat 1973
248.1.6 Sections edited H.W.Bailey, KT 5, 1983
248.1.7 G. Canevascini, "New readings and new works in the Khotanese Sanghatasutra", Studia Iranica 19.1, 1990, 13-20
248.1.8 G.Canevascini, The Khotanese Sanghatasutra, a critical edition. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Hamburg 1992
248.1.9 Deborah E. Klimburg-Salter, *The Painted Covers of the Samghatasutra 627/8 and the Votive Objects from Gilgit*. Madison, Wisconsin 1992
249.**Author Unknown** (490)
1.*Maricidharanisutra* (T.1256)
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 307

249A.**Buddhasena** (490?)
1.*Yogacarabhumi*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 307

249B.**Author Unknown** (491)
1.*Maitreya(maha)simhanadasutra*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 307
249B.1.1 Gregory Schopen, "The bones of a Buddha and the business of a monk: conservative monastic values in an early Mahayana polemical text", JIP 27, 1999, 279-324. Reprinted FFMBI 63-107

250.**Author Unknown** (492)
1.*Niyataniyatavataramudrasutra* (T.645-646; Toh. 202)
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 308

251.**Author Unknown** (492)
1.*Paramarthadharmavijayasutra* (T.833-834)
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 308

252.**Author Unknown** (492)
1.*Ratnacudamanisutra* (T.1526)

253.**Author Unknown** (492)
1.(*Saddharma)Smrtyupasthanasutra* (T.721-722)
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 306-307
253.1.0 Edited by Satya Brata Samasrami. Calcutta 1873
253.1.1 Lin Li-Kouang, *L'Aide-Mémoire de la Vraie Loi (Saddharma-Smrtyupasthana-Sutra)--Recherches sur un Sutra Développé du Petit Véhicule*. Musee Guimet Bibliotheque d'Etudes, Tome 54. Paris 1949.
253.1.1.3 Extracts edited and translated into French in Lin-li Kouang, *Dharmasamuccaya, compendium de la loi.* Three volumes, AMG 53, 65, 75. Paris 1946-1973. Part 3, Chapters 13-36 revised by Andrê Breau.
253.1.2 Ratna Handurukande, "Dasakusalakaranaphala", Kalyani 5-6, 1986-87, 43-48
253.1.5 Pasadika, "The Smrtyupasthanasutra or the Ekottaragama (EA)(tr. from the Chinese version)", FacIC 494-502
253.1.9 *Satipatthanasutra. The Direct Path to Realization.* Tr. Amalaya. Birmingham, 2003
253.1.10 Patrick A. Pranke, "Satipatthana-Sutta", EnB 2, 2004, 754

254.**Author Unknown** (492)
1.*Vyasapariprcchasutra* (T.354, 310(49))
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 308

254A.**Author Unknown** (492)
1.*Kanakavarnapurvayoga* or -*avadana-sutra* (T.162)
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 308

254B.**Author Unknown** (492)
1.*Mangalastakasutra* (T.429)
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 308

254C.**Author Unknown** (492)
1.*Vimala(nana)upakasikapariprcchasutra*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 307
254C.1.1 Translated in F.W.Thomas, *Tibetan Literary Texts and Documents, Part I* (London 1935), 179-258

254D.**Author Unknown** (492)
1.*Sutra* on the highest reliance
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 308-309

254E.**Author Unknown** (510)
1.*Maitreya(maha)simhanadasutra* (T.310(23))
254E.1.1 Gregory Schopen, "The bones of a *buddha* and the business of a monk: conservative monastic values in an early Mahayana polemical tract", JIP 27, 1999, 279-324

254F.**Author Unknown** (492)
1.*Paramarthadharmavijayasutra*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 308

255.**Author Unknown** (495)
1.*Karandavyuhasutra*
See a103.1.103.5
See also EnIndPh9, 2003, 310-311
255.1.1 Partly translated in Edward B. Cowell, "The northern Buddhist legend of Avalokiteswara's descent into the hell Avichi", Journal of Philology 6, 1876, 222-231; also IA 8, 1879, 250-252
255.1.2 Summarized in Prabhas Chandra Majumdar, "The Karandavyuha: its metrical version", IHQ 24, 1948, 239-299
255.1.3 Translated in Thomas 72-78
255.1.3.5 Constantin Regamey, *Lexicological Gleanings from the Karandavyuhasutra*. Poona, Madras 1955
255.1.4 Edited by P.L.Vaidya in Mahayanasutrasamgraha 258-308
255.1.4.1 Edited from a Nepalese manuscript by Lokesh Chandra. New Delhi 1981, 1999
255.1.4.5 Afshar Qobad, *North-western Rivers and Regions in the Prose Recension of the Karandavyuhasutra: Probable Recension of Ancient Iranian Beliefs in a Buddhist Sanskrit Text.* Lausanne 1983
255.1.5 Adeheid Mette, "Beschreibung eines Kultbildes im Gilgit-Manuscript des Karandavyuhasutra", BIS 9-10, 1996, 217-224
255.1.6 Adelheid Mette, *Die Gilgitfragmente des Karandavyuha.* Swisstal-Odendorf 1997
255.1.7 Adelheid Mette, "Die *stotra*s der Karandavyuha", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 15, 1997, 145-169
255.1.10 Alexander Studhelme, *The Origins of Om Manipadme Hum. A Study of the Karandavyuha Sutra.* Albany, N.Y. 2002
255.1.15 Ruriko Sakama, "A study od the Karandavyuha: differences between the Matte edition and the Samasrami edition", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 163
255.1.16 Gregory Schopen, "The ambiguity of Avalokitesvara and the tentative identification of a painted scene from a Mahayana Sutra in Ajanta", FFMBI
255.1.18 Ruriko Sakume, "Forms of Avalokite'vara and the Karandavyuha Sutra", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 197-198

255A.**Author Unknown** (495)
1.*Buddhagotrasastra*
255A.1.1 Summarized by Jikido Takasaki. EnIndPh9, 2003, 309

256.**Brahmanandin** or **Tanka** (500) (NCat VIII, 1)
1.*Vakya* on Chandogya Upanisad (NCat VII, 117)
See a277.3.1
256.1.1 Mysore Hiriyanna, "Fragments from Brahmanandin", KBPCV 151-158. Reprinted in IPS 2, 65-72
256.1.2 Polagolam Sri Rama Sastri, "Some pre-Sakara Advaitins I", TVOS 20.1, 1995, 11-19

257.**Pujyapada** or **Devanandin** (500) (NCat IX, 110)

1.*Istopadesa* with autocommentary (NCat II, 262) (Jain)

257.1.1 Edited, with Asadhara's commentary, and translated by Manoharalala Sastrin. MDJG 13, 1918. Reprinted Bombay 1954

257.1.2 Translated by Champat Rai Jain as *The Discourse Divine*. Hardoi 1925. This translation reprinted, with Raoji Nemchand Shah's translation of Pujyapada's *Samadhisataka*, all edited by Jagdish Prasad Jain 'Sadhak', New Delhi 2000

257.1.3 Edited with Asadhara's *Tika* and Champat Rai Jain's *The Discourse Divine*. Text and commentary translated by Dhanyakumar Jain. Agasa 1973

257.1.3.5 Edited, with Prabhacandra's *Tika*, by Chhotalal Gulabcand Gandhi. Bombay 2003

257.1.4 Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 174

2.*Samadhitantra* or *Samadhisataka* (Jain) (NCat IX, 110)

See t257.1.2

257.2.1 Edited, with Prabhacandra's *Tika*, and translated by M.N. Dwivedi. Ahmedabad 1895

257.2.2 Edited, with Prabhacandra's *Tika*, by Pannalal and Vamsidhara. SJGM 1, 1905

257.2.3 Edited by Muni Manik. Meerut 1915

257.2.4 Edited by Sital Prasad. Delhi 1918

257.2.5 Edited by Jnanananda in *Santisopana* (Banaras 1922)

257.2.6 Translated with English commentary by Ajita Prasad. JainG 33, 1936 - 34, 1937

257.2.7 Edited with Prabhacandra's *Tika* by Ravaji Namcand Shah. Sangli 1938

257.2.8 Edited by J. Mukhtar. Sarsawa 1939

257.2.9 Translated with commentary by Raoji Nemchand Shah. Second edition, Aliganj 1962

257.2.11 Edited with Asadhara's commentary, with Gujarati and Hindi translations. Bombay 2003

257.2.12 Summarized by K.H.Potter, EnIndPh10, 2007, 174-176

3.*Sarasamgraha* (Jain) (NCat IX, 10)

4.*Sarvarthasiddhi* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra* (NCat VIII, 78; IX, 10)

See **e**196B.1:10.1, 45.0. **t**196B.1.62

257.4.1 Edited by Virchand and Amichand Dharasivakar. Kolhapur 1903, 1911, 1917

257.4.2 Edited by J.R.Sahaya. Etah 1928

257.4.3 Edited by Jinadas Sastri. Sholapur 1939

257.4.4 Abridged by Chainsukhdas and edited with English notes by C.S.Mallinathan. Jaipur 1951

257.4.5 Edited by Phulcandra Siddhantasastri. JPMJG 13, 1955, 1971.

257.4.6 Translated by S.A.Jain, *Reality*. Calcutta 1960

257.4.7 Summaried by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh10, 2008, 159-174

5.*General*

257.5.1 Jyoti Prasad Jain, "Jaina gurus of the name Pujyapada", JainA 16, 1950: 1, 46. 18, 1952, 7

257.5.2 S. A. Srimandhar Kumar, "Saint scholar Pujyapada as recounted by poet Devacandra in his work", Jinamanjari 17.1, 1998, 47-50

257.5.5 M. Jalendiram, "Acarya Pujyapada and his works". JainJ 28, 2003, 84-91

258-259.(unassigned)

261.**Author Unknown** (500)

1.*Aparamitayurjnanahrdayadharanisutra* (T.370)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 311

262.**Author Unknown** (500)

1.*Mahamanivipulavimanavisvasupratisthitaguhyasutra* (T.1005(a), 1006-1007)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 311

262A.**Author Unknown** (500)

1.*Saptabuddhakasutra* (T.1682)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 311

262B.**Author Unknown** (508)

1.*Pradipaniyasutra* (T.702)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 311

262C.**Author Unknown** (508)

1.*Lokaprajnapti(abhidharmasutra*)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 312. Analyzed in e175.1.2

262C.1.1 Paul Mus, *La Lumiére sur les Six Voies*. Paris 1939

262C.1.2 Paul Mus, *Sadgatikarika et Lokaprajnapti*. Étude sur les sources sanskrites anciennes conservées dans le Pali birman. Paris 1939

262C.1.3 Paul Mus, *Les Sadgatikarika de Dharmika Subhuti* retrouvées au Nepal par Sylevain levi, publiées, traudites et annotées à l'aide des versions in pali, chionis et tibetain. Paris 1939

262C.1.4 Eugene Denis, "La Lokapannati et la legende birmane d'Asoka", JA 264, 1976, 97-116

262C.1.4.5 Eugêne Denis, *Le Lokapannatti et les idêes cosmologiques du bouddhisme ancien.* Lille, Paris 1977

262C.1.5 A. Yuyama, "Remarks on the Køkiji fragment of the Lokaprajnapti", in *India and the Ancient World: History Trade and Culture before A.D. 650 (Festschrift P.H.L.Eggermont)* (Leuven 1987), 215-227.

262C.1.6 Sieglinde Dietz, "Die verschudene versionen der Lokaprajnapti", ZDMG Supplement 7, 1989, 489-496

262C.1.9 Edited and translated by Kalpakam Sankaranarayanam, Kazunobu Matsudu and Motohiri Yoritami ain *Lokaprajnapti: A Critical Exposition of Buddhist Cosmology*. Mumbai 2002

262D.**Author Unknown** (508)

1.*Sumerugarbhasutra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 312

263.**Author Unknown** (510)

1.*Anuttarasrayasutra* (T.669)

263.1.1 Jikido Takasaki, "Structure of the Anuttasrayasutra (Wu-sheng-i-ching)", JIBSt 8.2, 1960, 30-37

264.**Author Unknown** (510)

1.*Devarajapravarasutra* (T.220, 231)

265-266.(unassigned)

267.**Asuvarman** (510)

1.*Catuhsatyasastra*

268.**Dignaga** or **Dinnaga** (510) (NCat IX, 36-37)

1.*Marmapradipa* on Vasubandhu's *Abhidharmakosa* (NCat I, 290; IX, 36)

268.1.1 Summarized by Mark Tatz. EnIndPh9, 2003, 313

2.*Alambanapariksa* and *Vrtti* thereon (Vijnanavada) (NCat II, 182; IX, 36)

See **e**174.6.11, 175.18.10. t175.19.12

268.2.1 Translated into French by Susumu Yamaguchi and Henriette Mayer as "Examen de l'objet de la connaissance", with Dharmapala's commentary and notes based on Vinitadeva's commentary. JA 214, 1929, 1-66

268.2.2 Edited in Tibetan and translated into German, with Dharmapala's commentary, by Erich Frauwallner. WZKM 37, 1930, 174-194

268.2.3 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Note sur l'Alambanapariksa", JA 217, 1930, 296-298

268.2.4 Summarized by Stcherbatsky in BL

268.2.5 Restored into Sanskrit and translated, with Dharmapala's commentary, by N. Aiyasvami Sastri. ALB 3, 1939 - 6, 1942. Reprinted Adyar 1942

268.2.6 Edited by Erich Frauwallner. WZKSOA 3, 1959, 157 ff.

268.2.7 Masaaki Hattori, "*Samvrtisat* and *paramarthasat* in Dignaga", F.A.S. 50, 1961, 16-28

268.2.8 Shuyu Kanaoka, "Alambanapariksa", EnBud 1.3, 1964, 375-376

268.2.9 Summarized and studied in D.J.Kalupahana, "Dignaga's theory of immaterialism", PEW 20, 1970, 121-128

268.2.9.3 *Karika*s translated in Alex Wayman, "Yogacara and the Buddhist logicians", JIABS 2.1, 1979, 68-69

268.2.9.5 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "Alambanapariksa. Invetigacion sobre el punto de saproyo del conociomiento", BAEO 16, 1980, 91-126

268.2.10 Edited, with edition and translation of Vinitadeva's and Dharmapala's commentaries, by N. Aiyasvami Sastri. Bulletin of Tibetology 1980, 1-170

268.2.10.1 *Vrtti* edited in Tibetan and translated in Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "Dignaga's Alambanapariksavrtti", JIP 10, 1982, 105-134. Translation reprinted in EnIndPh9, 2003, 314-318

268.2.11 Translated into Danish by Christian Lindtner in LindM 100-107

3.*Hastavala(prakarana*) (Vijnanavada) (NCat IX, 37)

268.3.1 Edited and translated by F.W.Thomas and Hakuju Ui. JRAS 1918, 267-310

268.3.2 Edited in Tibetan by Erich Frauwallner. WZKSOA 3, 1959, 152ff.

268.3.3 Translated by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti. JRS 8.1, 1980, 18-31. Also OV 1-17 with summary at xxiii-xxviii. Translation reprinted in EnIndPh9, 2003, 318-319

268.3.4 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "Le Hastavalanama-prakaranavrtti des Ariadeva", BAEO 21, 1985, 137-156

268.3.5 Reconstructed into Sanskrit by Waso Harada. BBSRU 6, 1993, 92-110

4.*Hetucakra(nirnaya)* or (*-damaru*) (NCat IX, 37)

268.4.1 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "Hetu-cakra-damaru, or Dignaga's Wheel of Reasons, recovered from Labrang in Sikkim", JASBe n.s. 3, 1907, 627-632

268.4.2 Fold-out tabular summary in Vidyabhusana, HIL, Appendix 268.4.3. Reconstructed into Sanskrit by D.C.Chatterji. IHQ 9, 1933, 511-514

268.4.4 Edited in Tibetan by Erich Frauwallner. WZKSOA 3, 1959.

268.4.5 Richard S.Y. Chi, "Buddhist logic and Western thought", BAT 111-119

268.4.6 Eli Franco, "A note on Hetucakradamaru 8-9", JIP 36, 1993, 235-237

268.4.7 Lambert Schmithausen, "A further notes on Hetucakradamaru 8-9", JIP 27, 1999, 79-82

268.4.10 Takashi Iwata, "The Pramanaviniscaya on the purpose of the division of reasons into nine types in the Hetucakra", WZKSOA 46, 2002, 225-258

268.4.11 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh9, 2003, 319-320

5.*Nyayamukha* or *Nyayadvara* (NCat IX, 36-37)

See **a**268.7.28

268.5.1 Portions translated by Hakuju Ui, *The Vaisesika Philosophy* (Cambridge 1917), 67-68; ChSSSt 22, 1962.

268.5.2 Edited in Chinese and Tibetan and translated by Giuseppe Tucci. MKB 15, 1930. Reprinted San Francisco 1976, 1978

268.5.3 N.Aiyasvami Sastri, "A lost commentary on the Nyayamukha", SIS 2, 1946, 45-56

268.5.4 Portions translated in Hajime Nakamura, "Buddhist logic expounded by means of symbolic logic", JIBSt 7.1, 1958, 3-21

268.5.5 Shoryu Katsura, "A study of the Nyayamukha" (in Japanese with English summary). HDBK 38, 1978 - 43, 1984
268.5.6 Edited, with Haribhadra Suri's *Vrtti*, by Sempa Dorje. Bibliotheca Indo-Tibetica 6. Varanasi 1983
268.5.6.5 Alex Wayman, "The Nyayavatara and Buddhist logical works by Dignaga and Ratnarkarasanti", Nirgrantha 2, 1996, 1-8
268.5.7 Printed in Siddheshwar Rameshwar Bhatt, *Buddhist Epistemology*. Westport, Conn. 2000
268.5.8 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh9, 2003, 320-322

6.*Prajnaparamitapindartha(samgraha)* (Prajnaparamita) (NCat IX, 37)
See **e**174.3.15
268.6.1 Edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan and translated by Giuseppe Tucci in "Minor Sanskrit texts on the Prajnaparamita", JRAS 1947, 53-75
268.6.2 Edited by Erich Frauwallner. WZKSOA 3, 1959, 140-144
268.6.3 Translated by Raniero Gnoli in TBIS, 415-425
268.6.4 Translated by Bhikkhu Pasadika. TWGB 91-106
268.6.4.5 Verses 26-29 translated by Christian Lindtner in WZKSOA 41, 1997, 176
268.6.5 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh9, 2003, 322-323

7.*Pramanasamuccaya* and *Vrtti* thereon (Vijnanavada)
See **e**29.1.41
268.7.1 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "Dignaga and his Pramanasamuccaya", JASBe n.s.1, 1905, 217-227
268.7.2 Summarized in Vidyabhusana, ILMS, in 5 pages
268.7.3 Summarized by Vidyabhusana in HIL, 274-288
268.7.4 Passages edited and translated by H.N.Randle in *Fragments from Dignaga*. London 1926; Delhi 1981
268.7.4.1 Giuseppe Tucci, "On the fragments from Dinnaga", JRAS 1928, 377-390
268.7.5 D.C.Chatterji, "A note on the Pramanasamuccaya", ABORI 11, 1929-30, 195-196
268.7.5.1 Erich Frauwallner, "Bemerkungen zu den Framenten Dignagas", WZKM 37, 1929, 136-139
268.7.6 Chapter One translated into Sanskrit from Tibetan, with Jinendrabuddhi's *Visalamalavati*, by H.R.Rangaswami Iyengar. Mysore 1930
268.7.7 I.9-10 translated, with Jinendrabuddhi's *Visalamalavati* thereon, by Stcherbatsky in BL II, 377-400
268.7.8 N. Aiyasvami Sastri, "Notes on the Pramanasamuccaya of Dignaga", ALB 1, 1937: 26-32, 57-68
268.7.9 Shoho Takemura, "A commentarial inquiry into the original text of Pramanasamuccaya" (summary). RDR 350, 1956, 5-6
268.7.10 Masaaki Hattori, "Fragments of Pramanasamuccaya", JIBSt 7, 1958, 66-71
268.7.11 Masaaki Hattori, "Dignaga's theory of direct knowledge", BUOP series C, vol. 7, 1959, 1-20
268.7.12 Masaaki Hattori, "Dignaga's criticism of the Samkhya theory of perception", BUOP series C, vol. 8, 1960, 1-32
268.7.13 Masaaki Hattori, "Dignaga's criticism of the Mimamsaka theory of perception", JIBSt 18, 1961, 711-724
268.7.14 Masaaki Hattori, "Pramanasamuccaya I.3: Nyayamatavicara", MIK 3, 1962, 7-18
268.7.15 Masaaki Hattori, "*Pratyaksabhasa*. Dignaga's view and Dharmakirti's interpretation", MIK 6-7, 1965, 122-128
268.7.16 Edited in Tibetan and partially translated into Japanese by Hidenori Kitagawa, in *Dignaga no Taikei* (Kyoto 1965)
268.7.15.1 I.36-47 and II.47-52 translated in Erich Frauwallner, *Materialen zur altesten Erkenntnislehre der Karmamimamsa* (Wien 1968), pp. 94-106
268.7.17 *Pratyaksa* chapter edited in Tibetan and translated by Masaaki Hattori as *Dignaga on Perception*. HOS 47, 1968
268.7.18 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Dignaga's remarks on the concept of *anumeya*", JGJRI 24, 1968, 151-160
268.7.19 Shoryu Katsura, "New Sanskrit fragments of the Pramanasamuccaya", JIP 3, 1975, 67-78
268.7.20 Translation of Svarthanumana section in Richard P. Hayes, "Dinnaga's views on reasoning (*svarthanumana*)", JIP 8, 1980, 219-277
268.7.20.1 Chapter Five: Anyapohapariksa, with Jinendrabuddhi's commentary, edited Tibetan with Sanskrit fragments

by Masaaki Hattori. Memoirs of the Faculty of Letters, Kyoto University 21, 1982, 103-224
268.7.21 Richard Philip Hayes, On the Nature of Knowledge acquired through Language: A Study of the *Apoha* Theory in Dignaga's Pramana-samuccaya. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin at Madison 1983.
268.7.22 Eli Franco, "On the interpretation of Pramanasamuccaya(vrtti) I, 3d", JIP 12, 1984, 389-400
268.7.23 L. W. van der Kuijp, "Studies in the life and thought of khas-grub-rje I: Mkha-Grub-rje's epistemological oeuvre and his philological remarks on Dignaga's Pramanasamuccaya I", BIS 1, 1985, 75-106
268.7.23.1 Mangala R. Chinchore, "Dignaga's criticism of Vasubandhu", *Sramana Vidya. Studies in Buddhism. Prof. Jagannath Upadhyaya Commemoratioin Volume I* (ed. N.H.Samtani), 47-63
268.7.24 Richard P. Hayes, *Dignaga on the Interpretation of Signs.* Studies of Classical India 9. Dordrecht 1988. Contains translation of Chapters 2 and 5-7. Two volumes
268.7.24.0 Georges Dreyfus and Christian Lindtner, "The Yogacara philosophy of Dignaga and Dharmakirti", SCEAR 2 (1989), 27-52
268.7.24.1 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "*Apoha*: Dinnaga as interpreted by Uddyotakara", IJBS 1, 1989, 53-60
268.7.25 Marek Mejor, "On the date of the Tibetan translations of the Pramanasamuccaya and the Pramanavarttika", StBudEp 175-197
268.7.25.1 Ole Pind, "Dignaga on *sabdasamanya* and *sabdavisesa*", StBudEp 269-280
268.7.25.2 Ernst Steinkellner, "Two new fragments from the Vrtti on Pramanasamuccaya I.23b--a supplement to MESB V", WZKS 34, 1990, 209-210
268.7.26 Eli Franco, "Did Dignaga accept four types of perception?", JIP 21, 1993, 295-299
268.7.27 Tom J.F. Tillemans, "Pre-Dharmakirti commentators on Dignaga's definition of a thesis (*paksatalaksana*)", BF 3, 1994, 295-306
268.7.27.1 Michael Torsten Much, "*Samanadhikaranya* in Dignaga, Uddyotakara and Dharmakirti", Studia Ind4 163-176
268.7.27.5 Heramba Chatterjee Sastri, "Short notes on Dignaga's definition of perception (*pratyaksa*)", JDPaliUC 8, 1998, 5-7
268.7.28 Tom Tillemans, "A note on Pramanavarttika, Pramanasamuccaya and Nyayamukha. What is the *svadharmin* in Buddhist logic?", JIABS 21.1, 1998, 111-124
268.7.28.5 Verses 1-11 translated by Alex Wayman in MBL
268.7.29 Ole H. Pind, "Dharmakirti's interpretation of Pramanasamuccayavrtti V. 36: *sabda 'rthanantaranivrttivisistam eva bhavan aha*", DTI 317-332
268.7.30 Noboru Ueda, "On the deduction of *vyapti* from the second condition of *hetu*", DTI 405-417
268.7.35 Masaaki Hattori, "Dignaga's theory of meaning: an annotated translation of the Pramanasamuccayavrtti Chapter V: Anyapohapariksa (I)", WCSU 137-146
268.7.36 *Pratyaksa* chapter summarized by K.H.Potter in EnIndPh9, 2003, 328-337
268.7.37 *Svarthanumana* and *Apohapariksa* chapters summarized by Richard P. Hayes in EnIndPh9, 2003, 337-360
268.7.38 *Pararthanumana*, *Drstanta*, and *Jati* chapters summarized by Shoryu Katsura in EnIndPh9, 2003, 2342-349 and 360-362
268.7.38.5 Dan Arnold, "Candrakirti on Dignaga on *svalaksana*s", JIABS 26.1, 2003, 139-174
268.7.40 Discussed in Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 409
268.7.40.5 Chamali Chowdhury, "Santaraksita's reaffirmation of Dignaga and Dharmakirti's views of perception and his defense of the Nyaya-Mimamsa criticisms", IIJBS 5, 2004, 21-40
268.7.41 Junjie Chu, "A study of *sataimira* in Dinnaga's definition of pseudo-perception (PS 1.7d-8ab)", WZKS 48, 2004, 113-150
268.7.43 H. Yaita, "Tibetan text of Dignaga's Pramanasamuccaya, sku-'bum edition", JNIBS 27, 2004, 77-114
268.7.45 Eli Franco, "On Pramanasamuccayavrtti again", JIP 33, 2005, 631-633
268.7.48 Pramod Kumar, "A critical examination of Gidnaga's views on sentences", EAW 57, 2007, 391-394
268.7.52 Zhihua Yao, "Empty subject terms in Buddhist Logic: Dipgnaga and his Chnese commentators", JIP 31, 2009, 383-398

8.*Trikala*- or *Traikalya-pariksa* (Vijnanavada)(NCat VIII, 233; IX, 36)
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 367
268.8.1 Edited in Tibetan, with *Vakyapadiya* III.xiv, by Erich Frauwallner, WZKSOA 3, 1959, 145-152

268.8.2 Mangala R. Chinchoe, "Dinnaga on *trikalapariksa*", JASBo 67-68, 1992-93, 118-137. Includes text

9.*Upadayaprajnaptiprakarana*

268.9.1 Abridged English translation in Hidenori Kitagawa, "Study of a short philosophical treatise ascribed to Dignaga", SIS 5, 1957, 126-138. Reprinted in H. Kitagawa, *Dignaga no Taikei* (Kyoto 1965). Sections of this quoted in EnIndPh9, 2003, 362-367
268.9.2 Edited in Tibetan by Erich Frauwallner. WZKSOA 3, 1959, 121 ff.

9A.*Dvadasasataka*

268.9A.1 Fragments in Ole Pind, "Dignaga on *sabdasamanya* and *sabdavisesa*", StBudEp 269-280

10.*General*

See **a**47.16.31; 48.1.74; 175.24:2, 21; 221.1.27; 300.1:2,5,6,7; 344.3.18, 344.9.33. **b**H3880
268.10.1 H.R.Rangaswami Iyengar, "Kumarila and Dignaga", IHQ 3, 1927, 603-606
268.10.2 A.S.Krishna Rao, "Place of Prasastapada and Dignaga in the evolution of *vyapti"*, JOR 1, 1927, 77-86
268.10.3 Stefan Stasiak, "Fallacies and their classification", RO 6, 1928, 191-198
268.10.4 Giuseppe Tucci, "On the fragments from Dinnaga", JRAS 1928: 377, 905
268.10.5 Erich Frauwallner, "Bemerkungen zu den Fragmenten Dignagas", WZKM 36, 1929, 136-139
268.10.6 Giuseppe Tucci, "Bhamaha and Dignaga", IA 59, 1930, 142-147. Reprinted in GTOM 185-194
268.10.7 Th. Stcherbatsky, "Dignaga's theory of perception", TDG 6-7, 1930, 89-130
268.10.8 Erich Frauwallner, "Dignaga und anderes", FMW 237-242
268.10.9 H.R.Rangaswami Iyengar, "Bhartrhari and Dignaga", JASBo 26, 1951, 147-150
268.10.10 Erich Frauwallner, "Dignaga, sein werk und seine entwicklung", WZKSOA 3, 1959, 83-164
268.10.11 A.K.Sarkar, "Dignaga and the four Buddhist schools", DMDV 339-357
268.10.12 Shri Nivas Shastri, "The theory of cognition (*jnana*) propounded by Dignaga", KUJ 3, 1969, 20-25
268.10.13 Masaaki Hattori, "Prasastapada and Dignaga: a note on the development of the Vaisesika theory of *anumana*", WZKSOA 16, 1973, 169-180
268.10.14 Chitrarekha V. Kher, "The concept of *pramana* according to Dignaga and Dharmakirti", JOI 22, 1973, 256-264
268.10.15 Chandra Kanta Datta, "The philosophical positions of Dignaga and Samkara", JDBSDU 1, 1974, 5-13
268.10.16 Shiv Kumar, Dignaga: His Life and Works. Ph.D.Thesis, Delhi University 1974
268.10.17 Friedrich V. Lustig, "The great logician guru Dignaga", MB 82, 1974, 264-266
268.10.18 Chhote Lal Tripathi, "The role of *apoha* in Dignaga's theory of knowledge", EAW 25, 1975, 455-470
268.10.19 Richard S.Y. Chi, "A tentative comparison between the Aristotelean logic and the Dignagean logic", CIDO 29, 1976, 354-362
268.10.20 Chhote Lal Tripathi, "A rethinking of Dignaga's definition of perception", BandJ 2, 190-195
268.10.21 Sangam Lal Pandey, "Back to Dignaga", in WIP 31-48
268.10.22 Shoryu Katsura, "The *apoha* theory of Dignaga", JIBSt 28.1, 1979, 16-20
268.10.23 Th. Stcherbatsky, "Dignaga and Dharmakirti", SHIP 3, 261-271
268.10.24 Shoryu Katsura, "Dignaga's criticism of the Vaisesika theory of inference" (in Japanese with English summary). Tetsugaku 33, 1981, 51-65
268.10.25 Shoryu Katsura, "Dignaga on *trairupya*", JIBSt 32.1, 1983, 15-21
268.10.26 Amar Singh, *The Heart of Buddhist Philosophy--Dinnaga and Dharmakirti*. Delhi 1984
268.10.27 V.N.Jha, "Dinnaga and Indian logic", SILLE 101-109
268.10.28 R.S.Y.Chi, "Dignaga and post-Russell logic", BLE 107-116
268.10.29 Richard P. Hayes, "An interpretation of Dinnaga's general theory of inference", BLE 31-58
268.10.29.5 Mangala R. Chinchore, "Dinnaga's criticism of Vasubandhu", SramV 47-64
268.10.30 A.G.S.Kariyawasan, "Dignaga", EnBud 4.4, 1989, 617-625
268.10.30.1 Shoryu Katsura, "Dignaga and Dharmakirti on *apoha*", StBudEp 129-146
268.10.31 B.K.Matilal, "*Apoha*: Uddyotakara's critique of Dinnaga", IJBS 1.2, 1989, 4-12
268.10.31.1 M.T.Much, "Fragments from Dignaga? Traces of a pre-Dharmakirti Buddhist polemic against the Nyaya

nigrahasthana", StBudEp 211-220
268.10.32 Lobzang Tsewang, "The mentalism of Dignaga and Dharmakirti", Tulku 9-16
268.10.33 M.R.Chinchore, "Dignaga on *purvavat*, *sesavat* and s*amanyatodrsta anumana*", Tulku 104-135
268.10.34 Shoryu Katsura, "Dignaga and Dharmakirti on *adarsanamatra* and *anupalabdhi*", AS 46.1, 1992, 222-231
268.10.35 Ewing Y. Chinn, "The anti-abstractionism of Dignaga and Berkeley", PEW 44, 1994, 55-78
268.10.36 Rita Gupta, "Some remarks on Dignaga and Dharmakirti's theory of the identity of *pramana* and *pramanaphala*", VJP 30.2, 1994, A23-41
268.10.37 Chien-Hsing Ho, "How not to avoid speaking--a free exposition of Dignaga's *apoha* doctrine", JIP 24, 1996, 541-562
268.10.38 K. Kunjunni Raja, "Dinnaga and Bhartrhari", BudIA 1996, 143-145
268.10.39 Biswanarayan Shastri, "Dinnaga and Dharmakirti on *pratyaksabhasa* (pseudo perception)", Srijnanamrtam 412-422
268.10.40 Alex Wayman, "The Nyayavatara and Buddhist logical works by Dignaga and Ratnakara Santi", Nirgrantha 2, 1996, 1-8
268.10.42 Richard P. Hayes, "Dignaga", Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy 3, 1998, 74-76
268.10.45 Jonardon Ganeri, "Self-intimation, memory and personal identity", JIP 27, 1999, 469-483
268.10.43 Harjeet Singh Gill, "The dialectics of *langue* and *parole–parole parlee* and *parole parlante", SBFT 98-122*
268.10.55 H. S. Prasad, "The phenomenology of meaning: Dinnaga to Ratnakirti", JICOR 18.1, 2001, 131-162
268.10.165 Shyamlal Sanyal, "Dignaga's interpretation of the perceptual universe", IndPQ 29.1, 2002, 97-104
268.10.172 Zhihua Yao, "Dign¹ga and four types of perception", JIP 32, 2004, 57-79
268.10.175 Dan Arnold, "Dignaga's transformation of Buddhist Abhidharma", BBB 18-31
268.10.177 Piotr Balcerowicz, "*Pramana*s and language: a dispute between Dignaga, Dharmakirti and Akalanka", JIP 33, 2005, 343-400

268.10.180 Toshikazu Watanabe, "On *svarupa* and *visesa* in Dignaga's theory of *paksabhasa*", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 198

268A.**Triratnadasa** (510)
1.*Prajnaparamitapindarthavivarana*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 368

269.**Author Unknown** (515)
1.*Rajaparikatharatnamalasutra* (T.1656)
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 368
269.1.1 Translated by Tenzin Gyatso. The Wisdom of Tibet Series 1-2, London 1975

270.**Author Unknown** (515)
1.*Vijayamatrsiddhi*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 203, 369

270A.**Author Unknown** (515)
1.*Vidyapravartanasastra*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 368

270B.**Author Unknown** (515)
1.*Vidyanirdesasastra*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 368

270C.**Author Unknown** (515)
1.*Tryalaksanasastra*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 369

270D.**Jina** (515)
1.*Anakaracintaraja*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 369

270E.**Jina** (515)
1.*Mustiprakaranasastra*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 369

270F.**Author Unknown** (515)
1.Life of Vasubandhu
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 369

270G.**Author Unknown** (515)
1.*Buddhabhidharmasutra*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 369

270H.**Vasuvarman** (515)
1.*Catuhsatyasastra*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 369

271.**Mahanama** (520)
1.*Saddhammappakasini* on the *Patisambhidamagga*
See 7.1.4:1-2, 4; 9.1.9. Cf. also EnIndPh9, 2003, 369-370
271.1.1 Edited in Thai script. Bangkok 1921, 1922, 1970, 1980, 1984, 1987, 1988, 1990, 1991
271.1.2 Edited Colombo 1927
271.1.3 Edited by Cintamani Vinayaka Joshi. PTS Text Series 103-105. London 1933, 1947, 1979
271.1.4 Edited in Burmese script. Rangoon 1958

272.**Author Unknown** (520?)
1.*Mahayanabhisamayasutra* (T.673-674)
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 370-371

273.**Author Unknown** (520)
1.*Mahaghanavyuhasutra* (T.673)

274.**Asvabhava** (520)
1.*Tika* on Kambala's *Alokamala*
274.1.1 Shodo Kurihara, "Asvabhava's commentary on Alokamala", JIBSt 37.2, 1989, 10-13.

2.*Upanibandha* on Asanga's *Mahayanasamgraha* (NCat I, 485)

See a174.7.22. **t**174.7.1. Cf. also EnIndPh9, 2003, 371
274.2.1 Noriaki Hakamaya, "On a versed quoted in the Tibetan translation of the Mahayanasamgrahopanibandhana", JIBSt 22.2, 1974, 17-21

3.*Tika* on Asanga's *Mahayanasutralamkara* (NCat I, 485)
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 371
274.3.1 Noriaki Hakamaya, "Asvabhava's commentary on the Mahayanasutralamkara IX.56-76", JIBSt 20.1, 1971, 23-31
274.3.2 Noriaki Hakamaya, "Asvabhava's and Sthiramati's commentaries on the Mahayanasutralamkara XIV. 34-35", JIBSt 27.1, 1978, 12-16

274A.**Vinitabhadra** (520)
1.*Bhasya* on Vasubandhu's *Abhidharmakosakarika*
274A.1.1 Summarized by Christian Lindtner. EnIndPh9, 2003, 370

275.**Author Unknown** (525)
1.*Ekadasamukhihrdayasutra* (T.1069-1071)
Cf. EnIndPh9, 371

276.**Author Unknown** (525)
1.*Pitapitarasamagamahrdayasutra* (T.310(16), 320; Toh. 60)
Cf. EnIndPh9, 371, 370

277.**Dramidacarya** (525?)(NCAT IX, 177)
1.*Bhasya* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutras* (NCat IX, 178)

2.*Bhasya* on Brahmanandin's *Chandogyopanisadvakya* (NCat VII,117)

3.*General*
See **a**156.1.1
277.3.1 V.Krishnamacharya, "Tanka and Dramida", Dhruva III, 222-225
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 379

277A.**Kambala** or **Kampala** or **Kambarambara (Pada)** (525)
1.*Abhisamayapanjika* (NCat III, 169)

2.*Alokamala*
277A.1.0 Translated by Christian Lindtner. WZKS 41, 1977, 159-206. Reprinted, with translation and an Appendix on *cittamatra*, Fremont, Calif. 2003
277A.1.1 Discussed in Christian Lindtner, "Adversaria Buddhica", WZKSOA 26, 1982, 167-194
277A.2.2 Edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan and translated by Christian Lindtner, "A treatise on Buddhist idealism: Kambala's Alokamala", MiscB 109-219.
277A.2.3 Summarized by Christian Lindtner. EnIndPh9, 2003, 372-377
277A.2.5 Burkhard Scherer, "Kambala's Alokamala and the perils of philology", BudSR 23.2, 2006, 259-264

3.*(Navasloki)Pindartha* on *Astasahasrikaprajnaparamitasutra* (NCat III, 169)
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 378-379
277A.3.1 Edited and translated by Tucci in MBT 216-217, 225-231
277A.3.2 Edited by Janardan Pandey. BLSam 1-9

4.*Prajnaparamitoopadesa* (NCat III, 109)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 379

5.*Saptaslokibhagavatiprajnaparamitasutra* (NCat III, 169)
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 379

6.*Tattvaprabhasakaranadipa* (NCat III, 168)
Cf. EnIndP, 2003, 379

8.*General*
277A.8.1 Shodo Kurihara, "The classification of Kambala's school", JIBSt 39.2, 1991, 42-49

278.**Prasastapada** (530)
1.*Padarthadharmasamgraha* (Vaisesika)
See EFNW2; **a**29.1:51, 54, 75. **a**867.8.1. **e**29.1:12, 14,31,47. **e**29.1.30.1, 268.12.1
278.1.1 Edited, with Sridhara's *Nyayakandali*, by V.P. Dvivedin. VizSS 6, 1895
278.1.2 Translated, with Sridhara's *Nyayakandali*, by Ganganatha Jha. Pan n.s. 25, 1903 - 37, 1915. Reprinted Banaras 1916; Varanasi 1982. Portions reprinted in Source Book 397-423
278.1.3 Edited, with Vyomasiva's *Vyomavati*, Padmanabha Misra's *Setu* and Jagadisa's *Sukti*, by Gopinatha Kaviraj and Dundhiraja Sastri. ChSS 61, 1924-31
278.1.4 Edited with Jagadisa's *Sukti* by Kalipada Tarkacarya. SSPS 15, 1925
278.1.5 Portions translated in Henry N. Randle, *Indian Logic in the Early Schools*. Oxford 1930; Delhi
278.1.6 A.Vasudeva Jha, "A lost work of Prasastapada", PAIOC 20, 1959, 299-302
278.1.7 Edited with Sridhara's *Nyayakandali* by Durgadhara Jha Sarma. Ganganatha Jha Granthamala l, Varanasi 1963, 1977, 1997
278.1.8 George Chemparathy, "The various names for the famous Vaisesika work of Prasastapada", Rtam 1.1, 1960, 23-28
278.1.9 George Chemparathy, "Prasastapada and his other names", IIJ 12, 1970, 241-254
278.1.10 Lambert Schmithausen, "Zur Lehre von der vorstellungsfreien Wahrnehmung bei Prasastapada", WZKSOA 14, 1970, 125-130
278.1.11 Edited, with Udayana's *Kiranavali* and *Laksanavali*, by J.S.Jetly. GOS 154, 1971
278.1.12 Kadambari Haravu, "Concept of matter in the Vaisesika *darsana* and the Prasastapada Bhasya from the perspective of physics", JKUOML 20, 1975, 21-39
278.1.13 Kadambari Haravu, "Concept of space in the Vaisesika *darsana* and the Prasastapada Bhasya compared with those of physics", JKUOML 20, 1975, 77-92
278.1.14 Selections translated in HTR 106-107
278.1.15 Summarized by Karl H. Potter. EnIndPh2, 1977, 282-303
278.1.16 Wilhelm Halbfass, "Prasastapada's concept of substance (*dravya*)", LSFV 537-544
278.1.16.1 Edited with Sridhara's *Nyayakandali*, Naracandra Suri's *Tippani*, Rajasekhara Suri *Panjika*, and Sidila Vommideva's *Nyayakusumodgama*, by J.S.Jetly and Vasant G. Parikh. GOS 14, 1991.
278.1.16.2 S. Peeru Kanna, *The Critical Study of Prasastapadabhasya*. Delhi 1992
278.1.17 Masanobu Nozawa, "Prasastapada's theory of fallacious reasons", ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 657-658
278.1.18 Claudius Nenninger, *Aus guten Grund. Prasastapadas anumana-Lehre und die drei Bedingungen der logischen Grundern.* Reinbek 1992
278.1.19 Johannes Bronkhorst and Yves Ramseier, *Word Index to the Prasastapadabhasya*. Delhi 1994
278.1.19.1.Claus Oetke, "Prasastapada's views on the 'antinomic reason' and their consequences for the theory of default reasoning", AS 48, 1994, 845-866
278.1.20 Yasuhiro Okazaka, "Prasastapada's definition of sense-organs: a note on the development of early Vaisesika", JIBSt 42.2, 1994, 4-8
278.1.21 Edited with Sridhara's *Nyayakandali* by Durgadhara Jha Sarma. Varanasi 1997
278.1.22 Victoria Lyssenko, "La connaissance suprarationale chez Prasastapada", AS 52, 1998, 85-116
278.1.30 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Water and ocean", IIJ 45.1, 2002, 45-49
278.1.33 Daya Krishna, "Prasastapada's mapping of the realm of qualities: a neglected chapter in Indian philosophy",

JICPR 20.1, 2003, 115-124. Reprinted in IPACP
278.1.35 Discussed in Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 165-250
278.1.38 Katsunori Hirano, "The genesis of commentary texts in an ancient India: from a quotation theory viewpoint", CTCIP 37-46
278.1.40 Hirofumi Miura, "the causal distinction of cognition in Prasastapadabhasya", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 154-155
278.1.45 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "Aristotle and Prasastapada on the genesis of universals", ITaur 33, 2007, 319-334

278A.**Dharmadasa** (530)
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 379

278B.**Author Unknown** (530)
1.*Suvikrantavikramanipariprcchasutra* (Prajnaparamita)
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 379-380
278B.1.1 Tokumyo Matsumoto, *Die Prajnaparamita-Literatur. Nebst einem Specimen der Suvikrantavikrama-Prajna-paramita*. BonnOS 1, Stuttgart 1932
278B.1.2 Tokumyo Matsumoto, "The second chapter of the Suvikranta- vikramapariprccha" in P. Kahle, *Studien zur Geschichte und Kultur des Nahen und Fernen Ostens*
278B.1.3 Edited by Tokumyo Matsumoto, *Aryasuvikranta vikramipariprccha-prajna-paramita nirdesa sardhavisahasrika bhagavatarya prajnapradipa* Tokyo 1956
278B.1.4 Edited by Ryusho Hikata Fukuoka Committee for Dr. Hikata's Retirement. Fukuoka 1958. Reprinted in Mahayanasutrasamgraha 1, 1961. Summary in JSR 11, 1960, 49-51
278B.1.5 Parts translated in Conze, Selected Sayings
278B.1.6 Hiromasa Tosaki, "Remarks on J.W.de Jong's notes on the Suvikrantavikramanipariprccha-Prajnaparamita text", JIBSt 31.2, 1983, 8-12

278C.**Gunamati** or **Gunasri** (530)
1.*Laksanusarinitika*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 380-381
278C.1.1 Section translated in Hakuju Ui, *The Vaisesika Philosophy* (Cambridge 1917), 74-77; ChSSSt 22, 1962.
278C.1.2 Megumu Honda, "Samkhya reported by Paramartha in the Buddhist canon", JIBSt 21.1, 1972, 7-18

2.*Pratityasamutpadaivibhanganirdesatika*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 381

3.*Tika* on Vasubandhu's *Vyakhyayukti*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 381

278D.**Author Unknown** (534)
1.*Padmamukha*- or *Pundarikamukha-sastra*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 382

279.**Author Unknown** (535)
1.*Mahakarunapundarikasutra* (T.380; Toh. 111)
279.1.1 Chapter 1 translated into French in Feer, 158-175
279.1.2 Leon Feer, "Entretiens du Bouddha et le Brahma, sur l'origine des choses, traduit du tibetain", CIDO Paris 1873, 473-496

281.**Author Unknown** (535)
1.*Sriguptasutra* (T.545)

282.**Author Unkown** (535)
1.*Tathagatasrisamayasutra* (T.397(16))

283.**Author Unknown** (536)
1.*Sutra* on the good qualities of rare comparison
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 382

283A.**Author Unknown** (537)
1.*Dvadasabuddhakasutra* (T.1348-1349)
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 382

283AA.**Author Unknown** (537)
1.*Amoghapasahrdayasutra*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 200-3, 382

283B.**Author Unknown** (546)
1.*Agrapradipadharanividyaraasutra*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 383

284.**Author Unknown** (550)
1.*Dharmadhatuprakrtyasambhedanirdesasutra* (T.310(8))
Cf. EnIndPh9, 200-3, 382

286.**Author Unknown** (540)
1.*Candrottaradikarikavyakaranasutra* (T.480)
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 382
286.1.1 Ratna Handurakande, "Candrottaradikarikavyakaranasutra", EnBud 3.4, 1977, 657
286.1.2 Partly translated in Paul 193-199 and the German translation, 199-205
286.1.3 Jens Braarvig and Paul Harrison, "Candrottaradikavyakarana", ManSC 2, 51-68

287.**Author Unknown** (541)
1.*Bhadrapalasresthipariprcchasutra* (T.310(39), 347; Toh.83)
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 382
287.1.1 Translated Treasury 223-237

287A.**Author Unknown** (544)
1.*Pancasahasrapancasatabuddhanamasutra*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 383

287B.**Author Unknown** (544)
1.*Acintyagunasarvabuddhaparigrahasutra*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 383

287C.**Author Unknown** (544)
1.*Mahadharmolkadharanisutra*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 383

287D.**Author Unknown** (545)
1.*Sarvadharmavacarasutra*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 383

287E.**Author Unknown** (545)

1.*Mahasannipatavadanarajasutra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 383

287F.**Author Unknown** (546)

1.*Mahabaladharmaikadharanisutra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 383

287G.**Author Unknown** (546)

1.*Sutra* on the Bodhisattva Akincana

Cf. EnIndPh2003, 384

289.**Author Unknown** (550)

1.*Karmavaranapratiprasrabdhisutra* (T.1493)

290.**Author Unknown** (550)

1.*Manjusriviharasutra* (T.470-471)

292.**Author Unknown** (550)

1.*Varmavyuhanirdesasutra* (T.310(7))

293.**Mallavadin Ksamasramana** (550)

1. *(Dvadasara) Nayacakra* (Jain)

See **e**29.1.41

293.1.1 Edited, with Simhasuragani's *Nyayagamanusarini*, by Vijayalabdhisuri. Chhani 1948-60. Four parts

293.1.2 Jambuvijaya Muni, "Literature known to Mallavadi, the author of Nayacakra, and the commentator Simhasuragani", PAIOC 14.3, Summaries 1948, 15

293.1.3 Edited, with Simhasuragani's *Nyayagamanusarini*, by M. Caturvijayaji and L.B.Gandhi. GOS 116, 1952

293.1.4 Erich Frauwallner, "The edition of Mallavadi's Dvadasaranayacakram", WZKSOA 1, 1957, 147-152

293.1.5 Edited, with Simhasuragani's *Nyayagamanusarini*, by Jambuvijaya Muni. Two parts. Bhavnagar 1976

293.1.6 Summarized in George B. Burch, "Seven-valued logic in Jain philosophy", IPQ 4.1, 1964, 68-93

293.1.7 Edited, with Simhasuragani's commentary, by Muni Jambuvijaya. Bhavnagar 1966-1988. Three volumes

293.1.8 Summarized in K.K.Dixit, *Jaina Ontology* (LDS 31, 1971), 114-122

293.1.9 A. Wezler, "Studien zum Dvadasaranayacakra des Svetambara Mallavadin", *Gedankenschrift für Ludwig Alsdorf*. Alt- und Neu-Indische Studien herausgegeben vom Seminar fur Kultur und Geschichte Indiens an der Universitat Hamburg, 23. Studien zum Jainismus und Buddhismus (Wiesbaden, n.d.), 359-408.

293.1.10 Aruna Ranjan Mishra, "Mallavadi Ksamasramana on the self-effulgence of objects", JLE 112-122

293.1.15 Albrecht Wiezler, "Studien zum Dvadasaranayacakra des Svetambara Mallavadin I: The twelve *ara*s of the Dvasdasara-naya-cakra and their relation to the canon as seen by Mallavadin", EJPR 13-23

293.1.20 Summarized by Erich Frauwallner, Jambuvijaya, Jan Willem de Jong and K.K.Dixit. EnIndPh10, 2007, 201-210

294.**Bhavya** or **Bhavaviveka** (550)

See a236.1.8

1.*Karatalaratna* (Madhyamika) (NCat III, 177)

294.1.1 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "L'auteur du joyau dans la main", MCB 2, 1932-33, 60-67

294.1.2 Translated into French by Louis de la Vallee Poussin. MCB 2, 1932-33, 60-67

294.1.3 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Madhyamikas and the *tathata*", IHQ 9, 1933, 30-31

294.1.4 Restored from Chinese into Sanskrit and summarized in 32 pages by N.Aiyasvami Sastri. VBA 2, 1949, 1-124. Reprinted as VBS 9, 1949

294.1.5 Summarized by N.Aiyasvami Sastri, "Bhavaviveka and his method of exposition", PAIOC 10, 1941, 285-295
294.1.6 Summaried by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh9, 2003, 384=397

2.*Madhyamakahrdaya* and *Tarkajvala* on it (Madhyamaka) (NCat VIII,112)

See **a**29.1.70

294.2.1 *Sloka*s of Chapter 5 edited in Tibetan and translated into Japanese by Susumu Yamaguchi in his *Bukkyo ni okeru Mu to U tono Tairon*. Kyoto 1941
294.2.2 Chapter 8, *karika*s 1-16 edited in Tibetan by Hajime Nakamura. ?IIJ 2, 1958, 181-190
294.2.3 Chapter 8, *karika*s 1-16 reconstructed into Sanskrit, with translation of autocommentary thereon, by V.V.Gokhale. IIJ 2, 1958, 165-180. Gokhale's copy of text photographed, published by Shrikant S. Bahulkar, Sambhasa 15, 1994
294.2.4 *Karika*s of Chapter 5 edited in Tibetan and partially translated by V.V.Gokhale. IIJ 5, 1962, 271-275
294.2.5 Hajime Nakamura, "The Vedanta as presented by Bhavya", JOI 14, 1965, 287-296
294.2.6 V.V.Gokhale, "The second chapter of Bhavya's Madhyamakahrdaya", IIJ 24, 1972, 40-45
294.2.7 Shinjo Kawasaki, "A reference to *maya* in the Tibetan translation of the Tarkajvala", JIBSt 23.2, 1975, 14-20
294.2.8 Shinjo Kawasaki, "Quotations in the Mimamsa chapter of Bhavya's Madhyamakahrdayakarika", JIBSt 22.2, 1974, 1-8
294.2.9 Chapter 8 partially edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan in Hajime Nakamura, "The Vedantic chapter of Bhavya's Madhyamakahrdaya", ALB 39, 1975, 300-329
294.2.10 Shotaro Iida, "The nature of *samvrti* and the relationship of *paramartha* to it in Svatantrika-Madhyamika", PTT 64-77
294.2.11 Nathan Katz, "An appraisal of the Sautrantika-Prasangika debates", PEW 26, 1976, 253-268
294.2.11.1 Shinjo Kawasaki, "The Mimamsa chapter of Bhavya's Madhyamaka-hrdaya-karika--text and translation", *Studies 1976*, Institute of Philosophy, University of Tsukuba (Sept. 1977), pp. 1-15; *Studies No. 12* (March 1987), pp. 1-23; *Studies No. 13* (March 1988), pp. 1-42
294.2.12 *Karika*s of Chapter One, translated. with translation of *Tarkajvala* thereon, by V.V.Gokhale and S.S.Bahulkar. MiscB 76-108
294.2.13 Olle Qvarnstrom, "The Vedantatattvaviniscaya-chapter of Bhavya's Madhyamikahrdayakarika", WZKS 23, 1989; WZKSOA 34, 1990, 123-146. Also Lund Studies in African and South Asian Religions, Volume 4, Lund 1989
294.2.13.1 Chapters 9-10 edited in Shinjo Kawasaki, *Issaicho shiso no kenkyu*. Tokyo 1992
294.2.13.5 Shinjo Kawasaki, "Discrepancies in the Sansktit and Tibetan texts of Bhavya's Madhyamaka-hrdaya-Tarkajvala (the IXthe and Xth chapters", Tibetan Studies 5.1, 1992, 131-144
294.2.14 Shinjo Kawasaki, "Principle of life according to Bhavya", RIBP 69-82
294.2.15.Malcolm David Eckel, *To See the Buddha: A Philosopher''s Quest for the Meaning of Emptiness*. Princeton, N.J. 1994
294.2.16 Annette L. Heitmann, "Erörterungen zum Begriff "Gnosis" (*jnana*), wie er in den Madhyamakahrdayakarika und der in tibetischer Übersetzung erhaltenen Tarkajvala I-V definiert wird", ActO 56, 1995, 144-161
294.2.17 Annette L. Heitmann, "Momentane (**ekaksana*) Gnosis (*jnana*) im Sinne der Madhyamakahrdayakarika und der in tibetischer Übersetzung vorleigenden Tarkajvala I-IV", AS 49.2, 1995, 391-427
294.2.17.5 Edited b Christian Lindtner. Adyar Library Pamphlet Seires 48. Madras 1995
294.2.18 Chapter Five (*Yogacaratattvaviniscaya*) edited by Christian Lindtner. ALB 59, 1995, 37-65
294.2.18.5 Selections from Chapter Four translated in Peter Skilling, "Citations 'from the scriptures of the 'eighteen schools' in the Tarkajvala", BVSK 605-614
294.2.18.8 Chapters 1-3 translated int o German by Annette L. Heitmann. Copenhagen 1998
294.2.19 Chapters 1-5, 8-9 translated into Danish by Christian Lindtner in LindH 118-241
294.2.19.1 Jens Braarvig, "Bhavya on *mantra*s: apologetic endeavours on behalf of the Mahayana", StudiaInd4 31-40
294.2.19.2 Edition and translation of Chapter 9 in Christian Lindtner, "Bhavya on Mimamsa", StudiaInd4 91-124; also ALB 63, 1999, 245-304
294.2.20 Book III.137-146 translated by Chikefumi Watanabe. JIABS 21.1, 1998, 125-156
294.2.25 Chikafumi Watanabe, "Bhaviveka on invalidations by *pratyaksa* and *pratiti*: the Madhyamakahrdayakarika III.176-181", ABORI 80, 2000, 155-166

294.2.27 Edited by Chistian Lindtner. Adyar Library Series 123, 2001
294.2.28 Summarized by V.V.ogokhale, Shotaro Iida, Jay Hirabayashi, Christian Lindtner, K.H.Potter and Olle Qvarnstrom. EnIndPh9, 200-3, 397-422

3.*Prajnapradipa* or *Madhyamakaratnapradipa* on Nagarjuna's Madhyamakakarikas

See **a**47.4,69; **e**47.4:9,61
294.3.1 Five stanzas translated in Stanislas Schayer, "Notes and queries on Buddhism", RO 11, 1936, 206-213
294.3.2 Chapter One translated into German by Yuichi Kajiyama. WZKSOA 7, 1963 - 8, 1964. Reprinted StudBudPhilos 417-474
294.3.3 Toyoki Mitsukawa, "On the philosophical background of Bhavaviveka and Candrakirti--from the citation of *sutra*s and treatises in their commentaries on the Mulamadhyamakakarikas" (summary). RDR 376, 1964, 74-75
294.3.4 Masamichi Ichigo, "Madhyamika's argument against the soul-theory of the Vaisesika and Naiyayika--as it appears in Prajnapradipa xviii" (summary). ToG 34, 1967, 7-8
294.3.5 Ryushin Uryuzu, "The middle stanzas XXIV-6", JIBSt 36, 1970, 1009-1017
294.3.6 Yasunori Ejima, "A study on Bhavaviveka (1): *Sunyata* and logic" (in Japanese with English summary). TBKK 51, 1970, 39-177
294.3.7 Koichi Furusake, "A study of the two-fold truth philosophy in Mahayana Buddhism with special reference to the Aryasatyapariksa chapter of the Prajnapradipa" (in Japanese with English summary). OKDKH 25.3, 1977, 117-131
294.3.8 Shotaro Iida, *Reason and Emptiness. A Study in Logic and Mysticism*. Tokyo 1980
294.3.10 R.N.Pandey, "Bhavaviveka's philosophical criticism of reductio ad absurdum", JDBSDU 7, 1983, 13-20
294.3.11 Koichi Furusaka, "The *sutra* quoted in the Prajnapradipa and a concordance of its two Tibetan translations" (in Japanese with English summary). OKDKJ 32.1, 1984, 25-36
294.3.13 M.David Eckel, "Bhavaviveka's critique of Yogacara philosophy in Chapter 25 of the Prajnapradipa", MiscB 25-75
294.3.15 William Longstreet Ames, Bhavaviveka's Prajnapradipa: Six Chapters. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Washington 1986
294.3.15.1 Daniel Ferrer, "Bhavaviveka's abridged meaning of the middle position", TJ 17.2, 1992, 52-55
294.3.16 Shotaro Iida, "Buddhist critique of Samkhya-Yoga--Asvaghosa and Bhavaviveka", ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 176-177
294.3.17 Chapter One translated by William L. Ames, JIP 21, 1993, 209-260; 22, 1994, 93-116
294.3.18 Chapter Two translated by William L. Ames, JIP 23, 1995, 295-365
294.3.19 Annette L. Heitmann, *Testcritischen Beitrag zu Bhavyas Madhyamakakarikas, Kapital 1-3: Ausgabe der Textes nach indischen und tibetschen Quelle.* Copenhagen 1998
294.3.20 Summaried by C.Lindtner and K.H.Potter. EnIndPh9, 2003, 422-442
294.3.25 Koichi Furusaka, "Views of the four noble truths in Mahayana Buddhist *sutra* texts quoted in the Aryasatyapariksa chapter of the Prajnapradipa", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 160
294.3.28 Hirotaka Miiyamoto, "Bhaviveka's understanding of *vyavaharasatya* as expressedin the fifteenth chapter of his Prajnapradipa: in liglht of the Sautrantika theory in the Abhidharmakosabhasya", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 170-171
294.3.30 Chiaki Ozawa, "*Sapeksa* in the Prajnapradipa", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 201

4.*Madhyamakarthasamgraha*

294.4.1 Restored into Sanskrit and translated by N.Aiyasvami Sastri. JOR 5, 1931, 41-49
294.4.2 Translated in Christian Lindtner, "Atisa's introduction to the two truths", JIP 7, 1981, 200. This reprinted in EnBudP 9, 2003, 442-443
294.4.3 Translated by Daniel Ferrer, TJ 17.2, 1992, 52-55

4A.*Madhyamakaratnapradipa*

294.4A.1 Christian Lindtner, "On the authority of Madhyamakaratnapradipa" in his "Adversaria Buddhica", WZKSOA 26, 1981, 167-194
294.4A.2 Christian Lindtner, "On Bhavya's Madhyamakaratnapradipa", ITaur 12, 1984, 163184
294.4A.2.5 .Christian Lindtner, "Bhavya's critique of Yogacara in the Madhyamakaratnapradipa, Chapter IV", BLE 239-264

294.4A.3 Christian Lindtner, "Bhavya's critique of Yogacara in I-V definiert wird", ActO 56, 1995, 144-161.8l
294.4A.4 Summarized by Christian Lindtner. EnIndPh9, 2003, 443-457
294.4A.6 Izumi Miyazaki, "On 'bdag gis bkod pa rTag ge 'bar ba' in the Madhyamakaratnapadipa", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 200-201

5.*General*

See **a**200.1.8. **a**47.16.31. b50.2.16.1
294.5.1 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Nanjio's 1185: Bhavaviveka", JRAS 1903, 581-583
294.5.1.5 N. Aiyasvami Shastri, "Bhavaviveka and his method of exposition", PAIOC 10, 1941, 286-295
294.5.2 Sebun Fukaura, "Controversy between Dharmapala and Bhavaviveka" (summary), RDR 345, 1952
294.5.3 Yuichi Kajiyama, "Bhavaviveka and the Prasangika school", NNMRP I, 289-331
294.5.3.5 Yuichi Kajiyama, "An examination of the syllogism of Bhavaviveka", NBGKN 26, 1961, 1-16
294.5.4 Megumu Honda, "Samkhya philosophy described by its opponent Bhavya", JIBSt 31, 1967, 436-442
294.5.5 Shotaro Iida, An Introduction to Svatantrika-Madhyamika. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin 1968; Ann Arbor 1997
294.5.6 Y.Kajiyama, "Bhavaviveka, Sthiramati and Dharmapala", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 193-203. Reprinted StudBudPhilos 177-188
294.5.7 Takeki Okuzumi, "Candrakirti's refutation of Bhavaviveka in the first chapter of the Prasannapada", JIBSt 33, 1968, 136-138
294.5.8 Upali Karunaratne, "Bhavaviveka", EnBud 3.1, 1971, 21-22
294.5.9 Shotaro Iida, "*Agama* (scripture) and *yukti* (reason) in Bhavaviveka", in *Treatises on Indian and Buddhist Studies: A Commemoration Volume for the 70th Birthday of Dr. Prof. E. Kanakura* (Tokyo 1971), 85-91
294.5.10 Malcolm D. Eckel, "Bhavaviveka and early Madhyamika theories of language", PEW 23, 1978, 323-328
294.5.10.1 Malcolm David Eckel, A Question of Nihilism: Bhavaviveka's Response to the Fundamental Problem of Madhyamika Philosophy. Ph.D.Thesis, Harvard University 1980
294.5.10.5 Shotaro Iida, "Bhavaviveka's argument for the omniscience of the Buddha", Proceedings of the Fifth World Sanskrit Conference. International Association of Sanskrit Studies. Hq. R.N.Dandekar and P.D.Navathe (New Delhi 1981), 524-535
294.5.10.7 Christian Llindtner, "Materials for the study of Bhavya", Kalyanamitraraganam 179-202
294.5.11 M. David Eckel, "Bhavaviveka's vision of reality: structure and metaphor in a Buddhist philosophical system", JAAR 55, 1987, 39-56.
294.5.11.1 Chrisian Lindtner, "Bhavya, the logician", ALB 50, 1986, 58-84; also VBA n.s. 2, 1990, 30-50
294.5.12 John F.G. Gregory, The Divining of the Middle Path: Bhavaviveka and the Prajnaparamita Tradition. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Hawaii 1987
294.5.13 J. Sitaramamma, "Bhavaviveka: his life and works", QJMS 79, 1988, 384-390
294.5.14 D. Seyfort Ruegg, "On the authorship of some works ascribed to Bhavaviveka/Bhavya", 7WSC2 59-71
294.5.15.3 Tom J. F. Tillemans, "Tsong kha pa et al on the Bhavaviveka-Candrakirti debate", Tibetan Studies 5.1, 1992, 315-326
294.5.15.5 John P. Keenan, *Dharmapala's Yogacara Critique of Bhavaviveka's Explanation of Emptiness*. Lewiston, 1997
294.5.15.7 P. Hoornaert, "Can emptiness be proven? the alogicality of Bhavaviveka's proof of emptiness", in *Encounter of Wisdom between Buddhism and Science. Essays in Honour of Professor Keisho Tsukamoto on his Sixtieth Birthday* (Tokyo 1993), 3-24
294.5.16.Musashi Tachikawa, "The concept of universal in Bhavaviveka's writings", AS 48, 1994, 891-902
294.5.16.2 Christian Lindtner, "Bhavya, Legs ldan 'byud–quoting and quoted", SCEAR 8, 1995, 90-97
294.5.16.5 A. L. Heitmann, "Bibliographie zur Bhavya-Literature", GSBL 106-154
294.5.17 Vincent Eltschinger, "Bhavaviveka et Dharmakirti sur *agama* et contre la Mimamsa", AS 52, 1998, 57-84
294.5.18 Akira Saito, "Bhavaviveka and the Madhy(anta)-vibhaga-(bhasya)", JIBSt 46.2, 1998, 23-29
294.5.21 Masamichi ichigo, "Santaraksita and Bhavaviveka as opponents of the Madhyamika in the Madhyamakaloka", WCSU 147-170
294.5.23 Paul Williams, "Bhavaviveka", EnB 1, 2001, 42
294.5.23.5 Jindo Nagashima, "The distinction between Svatantrika and Prasangika in late Madhyamaka: Atisa and

Bhavya as Prasangika", Sambhasa 24, 2004, 65-98
294.5.24 Akira Saito, "Bhaviveka's theory of meaning", JIBSt 52.2, 2004, 24-31
294.5.27 Akira Saito, "Bhaviveka's theory of perception", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 100-108
294.5.30 Mayumi Nasu, "The connection between ultimate truth and analysis in Bhavaviveka's theory of two truths", BGP2, 43-53
294.5.35 Charles Goodman, "Bhavaviveka's arguments for emptiness", AsPOxford 18, 2008, 167-184

295.**Author Unknown** (550)
1.*Manimekhalai* (in Tamil)
295.1.1 Hermann Jacobi, "Über des Alter der Manimekhalai", ZII 5, 1927, 293-310. Reprinted in HJKS.
295.1.2 K.G.Sesha Aiyar, "The date of the Manimekhalai", JOR 1, 1927, 321-329
295.1.3 K.V.Ramchandran, "The age of Manimekhalai", JOR 2, 1928, 220-224
295.1.3.1 Sakkottai Krishnaswami Aiyangar, *Manimekhalai in its Historical Setting.* London 1928
295.1.4 N.Aiyasvami Sastri, "Manimekhalai's contributions to Indian logic", JOR 11, 1937, 116-128
295.1.5 N.Aiyasvami Sastri, "Central teachings of the Manimekhalai", JSVRI 2, 1941, 17-43
295.1.5.1 Summarized in V. Kanakasabhai, *The Tamils Eighteen Hundred Years Ago*. Second edition 1956
295.1.5.2 V. Kanakasabhai, *The Great Twin-Epics of Tamil.* Tirunelveli 1956
295.1.6 N.Balusvamy, *Studies in Manimekhalai*. Madurai 1965
295.1.6.1 Extracts translated by Rao Bahadur Krishnaswamy Aiyangar in Hissale Swami Dhammaratna, *Buddhism in South India*. Kandy 1968
295.1.7 V.Varadachari, "Treatment of the schools of religion and philosophy in the Manimekhalai". SVUOJ 14, 1971, 9-26
295.1.8 Prema Nandakumar, "Manimekhalai", AP 46, 1975, 20-25
295.1.9 S.N.Kandaswamy, *Buddhism as Expounded in Manimekhalai*. Annamalainagar 1978
295.1.10 Shu Hikosaku, "Tracing the origin of the Tamil epic Manimekhalai", JASSt 1.1, 1983, 84-115
295.1.11 Paula Sue Richman, The Religious Rhetoric in Manimekhalai. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Chicago, 1983
295.1.11.5 Ruth Wallden, "The presentation of Ssmkhya in the Manimekhalai", Kalyanamitraraganam 303-312
295.1.12 Translated into French by A. Danielou with T.V.Gopala Iyer, *Manimekhalai ou le scandal de la vertu du Prince-Marchand Shattan*. Paris 1987. This translated into English by T.V.Gopala Iyer, New York 1989; New Delhi 1993. Translated into Spanish, Palma de Mallorca 2007
295.1.13 Shu Hikosaka, "The age of Cilappatikaman and Manimekhalai", JASSt 4.2, 1988, 91-114
295.1.14 Paula S. Richman, *Women, Branch Stories, and Religious Rhetoric in a Tamil Buddhist Text*. Syracuse 1988
295.1.15 A. Veluppillai, "The Manimekhalai: historical background and organization of Buddhism", JAsSt 9, 1991, 1-22
295.1.15.5 Ruth Wallden, "Materialism as expounded in the Manimekhalai, the Nilakeci and the Civananacittiyar", OS 60, 1991, 246-251
295.1.16 G. John Samuel, "Cilapattikaram and Manimekhalai--the earliest Tamil epics of the heterdoxies", JASSt 11.2, 1994, 66-4
295.1.17 S. N. Kandaswamy, "Mahayana Buddhism in Manimekhalai", Bud IA 1996, 166-196
295.1.18 Peter Schalk, "A Buddhist woman's path to enlightenment", Acta Universitatis Uppsaliensis, Historia-Religionum 13 (Uppsala 1997), 223-239
295.1.19 Portions summarized by Paula Richman. EnIndPh9, 2003, 457-462

296.**Bhadrabahu** (550)
1.*Avasyakasutraniryukti* (Jain)
296.1.1 Edited, with Haribhadra Suri's *Sisyahita*, by Ernst Leumann. AKM 10.2, 1897
296.1.1.5 Edited, with Jinabhadra Gani's and Maladhari Hemacandra's commentaries, by Hargovinda Dasa. YJG 25, 27-28, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 1911-14
296.1.2 Edited, with Haribhadra Suri's *Sisyahita*, by Sagarananda. AgSS (Bombay 1916-1917). Corrected reprint 1981
296.1.2.1 Edited by Amolaka Rsiji Maharaja. Sikandarabad 1919
296.1.3 Edited, with Haribhadra Suri's *Sisyahita* and Maladhari Hemacandra's *Tippana*, by Kumudavijaya. DLP 53,

1920, 1988
296.1.3.1 Edited with Jinadasa Gani's *Curni*, by Ganadhara Gautama Svami. 2 volumes. Indore 1928-29
296.1.3.2 Sections translated into German, with Haribhadra Suri's *Sisyahita* and Maladhari Hemacandra's *Tippana*, by Walther Schubring in Ernst Leumann's Übersicht über die Avasyaka-*Literature*. Hamburg 1934.
296.1.3.3 Edited, with Jinabhadra's *Visesavasyakabhasya* and Kotyacarya's commentary. ASS 1936-37
296.1.3.3.1 Edited, with Malayagiri's commentary, in three volumes. Bombay 1936
296.1.3.4 Edited with Manikyasekhara Suri's *Dipika*, by Gopipura. Three volumes. Surat 1939-40
296.1.3.5 Edited by Ghasilalaji. 1951, 1958
296.1.3.6 Walther Schrubing, "150 Strophen Niryukti: ein Blick in die Jaina-Scholastik". BonnOS, New Series 3, 1955, 297-319. Translated in Walther Schubring, *Kleine Schriften* 321-343
296.1.4.1 Edited, with Jinabhadra Gani and Maladhari Hemacandra's commentaries, by Rajendravijaya. Two volumes. 1962-63
296.1.4.2 Edited, with Haribhadra Suri's *Vrtti* and Jnanasagara Suri's *Avacuri*. DLJP 108, Surat 1965.
296.1.4.3 Katrin Verclas, *Die Avasyaka-Erzählungen über die Upasargas des Mahavira im Vergleich mit dem Versuchen des Bodhisattva in der buddhistischen Literature.* Ph.D.Dissertation, U. of Hamburg 1978
296.1.5 Edited, with Haribhadra Suri's *Tika* by Merukala Kanayalala Kothari. 1979
296.1.6 Edited, with Haribhadra Suri's *Sisyahita*. Two volumes. Bombay 1981
296.1.7 Nalini Balbir, *Études d'exegèse jaina: les Avasyaka.*Thèse de Doctorat d'État, Paris 1986.
296.1.8 Edited by Vijayajinendra Suri in *Niryuktisangraha*.(Santipura, Saurastra 1989), pp. 455-475
296.1.9 Nalini Balbir, "Stories from the Avasyaka commentaries translated into English", in Phylllis Granoff (ed.), *The Clever Adulteress and Other Stories: A Treasury of Jain Literature* (Oakville, Ontario 1990), 17-74
296.1.9.1 Edited, with Municandra Suri's *Panjika* and Bhadrankarasuri's *Bhadrankari*, by Vikramasena. Madras 1990
296.1.10 Thomas Oberlies, *Avasyaka-Studien (2): Glosser ausgewählten Wörter zu E. Leumann's 'Die Avasyaka-Erzählen'*. Stuttgart 1993
296.1.11 Nalini Balbir, *Avasyaka-Studien (1). Introduction generale et traductions.* Two volumes. Stuttgart 1993
296.1.11.5 Edited and translated into Gujarati, with Maladhari Hemacandra''s *Pradesavyakhya.* Ahmedabad 1996. Two volumes.
296.1.15 Klaus Bruhn, "Bibliography of studies connected with the Avasyaka-commentaries", *Catalogue of the Papers of Ernst Leumann in the Institute for the Culture and History of India and Tibet, University of Hamburg* (cp. Birte Plutat). (Stuttgart 1998), 119-136

2.*Acaranganiryukti*
296.2.1 Edited, with commentaries of Silanka, Jinahamsa Suri and Parsvacandra Suri, by Bhagavan Vijayasadhu. Calcutta 1879
296.2.2 Edited with Silanka's *Vivrti*. Mahesana 1916
296.2.3 Edited witih Silanka's *Tika*. Gopipura, Surat 1935
296.2.4 J. N. Sharma, A Critical Study of (the) Acaranga based on its Niryukti, Curni and Tika. Thesis, Bihrar University. Muzaffarpur 1974
296.2.5 Edited with Jinadasa Gani's *Curni* by Muni Punyavijaya. Ahmedabad 1975
296.2.6 Edited and translated into German by Willem B. Bollee. Two volumes. Wiesbaden 1977-1988
296.2.7 Edited with Kotyacarya's *Tika* by Jambuvijaya, Sagarananda Suri and (Punyavijaya Maharaja) Dharmacandravijaya. Delhi 1978
296.2.8 Edited with Silanka's *Vrtti*. Tripathi 1981
296.2.8.1 Bansidhar Bhatt, "Acara-culas and -niryukti Studies I", ITaur 14, 1987-88, 95-116
296.2.9 Edited by Vijayajinendra Suri in *Niryuktisangraha* (Santipura, Saurastra 1989).
296.2.10 Willem B. Bollee, *The Nijuttis on the Seniors of the Svetambara Siddhanta: Acaranga, Dasaveyaliya, Uttarajhaya and Suyagada: text and selection glossary*. Beitrage zur Sudasienforschung Sudasien-Institute Universitat Heidelberg 169, 1995
296.2.11 Edited by Samani Kusumaprajna in *Niryuktipancaka*. (Ladnum 1999)

3.*Dasavaikalikaniryukti*
See **b**296.2.10

296.3.1 Ernst Leumann, "Dasavaikalikasutra und -niryukti auf ihren Erzählungsgehalt untersucht und herausgegeben", ZDMG 46, 1892, 581-663
296.3.2 A. M. Ghatage, "The Dasavaikalika-Niryukti", IHQ 11, 1935, 627-639
296.3.3 Edited by Kashinath Vasudev Abhyankar. Ahmedabad 1932
296.3.3.1 Edited with Agastya's *Curni* by Punyavijaya Muni. Varanasi 1973
296.3.4 Edited with Jinadasagani's *Curni* by Anandasagara. Ratlam 1989
296.3.5 Edited by Vijayajinendra Suri in *Niryuktisangraha*.(Santipura, Saurastra 1989), 328-364
296.3.6 Edited by Samani Kusumaprajna in *Niryuktipancaka*. (Ladnum 1999)

4.*Sutrakrtanganiryukti*
See **b**296.2.10
296.4.1 Edited with Silanka's *Tika*. AgSS 18, 1917, 1978
296.4.1.1 Edited by Parasurama Lakshmana Vaidya. SBJ 2, Poona 1928
296.4.2 Edited with Silanka's *Tika* by Muni Manaka. Ahmedabad 1922-1932
296.4.3 Edited with Silanka's *Tika* by Ambikadatta Ojhe. Four volumes. Rajkot 1936-40
296.4.4 Edited by P. L. Vaidya. Poona 1928
296.4.5 Amrit Madhav Ghatage, "The Sutrakrtanga Niryukti", IHQ 12, 1936, 270-281
296.4.6 Edited with Jinadasa's *Curni* by Mohanlal M. Badami. Ratlam 1941
296.4.7 Edited with Silanka's *Tika* by Candrasagara Suri. Two volumes. Bombay 1950-53
296.4.8 Edited with Sadhuran(ga)gani *Dipika* by Buddhisagara Gani. Surat 1959, 1962
296.4.9 Edited by Vijayajinendra Suri in *Niryuktisangraha*.(Santipura, Saurastra 1989), 455-475
296.4.10 Edited by Samani Kusumaprajna in *Niryuktipancaka*. (Ladnum 1999)

5.*Uttaradhyananiryukti*
See **b**296.2.10
296.5.1 Edited with Santyacarya (Vadivetala's) *Sisyahita* by Anandasagara. Two parts. Bombay 1915-18; Surat 1950
296.5.2 Edited by Vijayajinendra Suri in *Niryuktisamgraha* (Santipura, Saurashtra, 1989), 365-419
296.5.3 Edited with Bhavavijaya's *Vrtti* by Vijayendra Suri. Santipur, Saurashtra 1993
296.5.4 Edited by Samani Kusumaprajna in *Niryuktipancaka*. (Ladnum 1999)

297.**Bhartrprapanca** (550)
1.*General*
297.1.1 Mysore Hiriyanna, "Fragments of Bhartrprapanca", PAIOC 3, 1924, 439-450. Reprinted IPS 2, 6-16
297.1.2 Mysore Hiriyanna, "Bhartrprapanca: an old Vedantin", IA 53, 1924, 77-86. Reprinted in IPS 1, 79-94
297.1.3 Satyadeva Misra, "Bhartrprapanca--a Vedantin of pre-Samkara era". JOR 40-41, 1970-72, 125-134. Also TVOS 25.1-2, 2000, 126-136
297.1.4 Selections translated in HTR 252-259
297.1.5 Arvind Sharma, "Some differences in the *jnanakarmasamuccaya* approach of Bhartrprapanca and Bhaskara", JOI 31, 1981, 113-116
297.1.6 Sharada Gadgil, "Bhartrprapanca and Samkara on the conception of ultimate reality" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 343
297.1.7 Shoun Hino, "Suresvara's criticism of Bhartrprapanca's view of liberation", AligarhJOS 1, 1984, 137-148

298.**Candramati** or **Maticandra** or **Prajnacandra** (550)
1.*Dasapadarthasastra* (Vaisesika) (NCat VI, 363)
298.1.1 Hakuju Ui, *Vaisesika Philosophy according to the Dasapadarthasastra*. Chinese text, English translation and notes. London 1917; ChSSt 22, Banaras 1962
298.1.2 Erich Frauwallner, "Candramati und sein Dasapadarthasastram", BonnOS n.s. 3, 1955, 65-86
298.1.3 Restored into Sanskrit by Karunesha Shukla. JGJRI 19, 1963-63 - 20, 1963-65
298.1.4 Summarized by Masaaki Hattori. EnIndPh2, 1977, 275-281
298.1.5 Edited and translated in Keiichi Miyamoto, *The Metaphysics and Epistemology of Early Vaisesikas.*

Bhandarkar Oriental Series 28. Pune 1996
298.1.6 S. Sankaranarayanan, "Dasapadarthi of Candramati--a study", ALB 60, 1996, 199-218
298.1.9 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur in ODVS 169-170

299.**Siddhasena Divakara** (550)

1.(*Astadasani)Dvatrimsika* (Jain)(NCat I, 467; IX,l90)

299.1.1 Edited, with Siddhasena Mahamati's *Nyayavatara* and *Sanmatitarka*, by Anandasagara. Bhavnagar 1908
299.1.2 Edited by Sukhlalji Sanghvi. Bharatiyavidya Granthavali Granthaloka 7, Ahmedabad 1932; Bombay 1945;
299.1.3 Edited, with editor's *Kiranavali*, by Lavanyasuri. Botad (Saurashtra) 1951-55
299.1.3.1 Edited Madras 1956
299.1.4 A.N.Upadhye (ed.), *Siddhasena's Nyayavatara and Other Works* (Bombay 1971). Includes edition of *Dvatrimsika* by M.Desai, edition and translation of Siddhasena's *Sanmatitarka* with Vinaya Vijaya's *Nayakarnika* by Desai, edition, with Siddharsigani's *Vivrti*, and translation of *Nyayavatara* by Satischandra Vidyabhusana and introductory essay "Siddhasena and his works" by Upadhye.
299.1.5 Edited by Vijayalavanyasuri. Bhotad 1977
299.1.5.3 Edited and translated into Gujarati by Muni Bhuvanacandra. Gandhiodhama-Kaccha 2002
299.1.5.5 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 427-428
299.1.5.7 Ram Kumar Ratnam and P. Vari Prasada Murthy Panchadas, *"Buddhasantana Dvatrimsika* of Siddhasena Divakara ©. A.D.400-444)", Prasadam 204-245
299.1.6 Summarized by P.N.Dave. EnIndPh10, 2007, 177-191

4.*Sanmatitarka*

See a374.3:21, 21.5. **e**374.1.1. et374.1.4
299.4.1 Partially edited, with Abhayadevasuri's *Vadamaharnava* and editor's commentary, by Viracandra Dipacandra. YJG 13, 1910-17
299.4.2 Edited, with Abhayadevasuri's *Vadamaharnava*, by Sukhlalji Sanghvi and Bechardas Doshi. Five volumes. Ahmedabad 1921-31. Two volumes, Kyoto 1984
299.4.3 Gujarati translation by Sukhlalji Sanghvi and Bechardas Joshi of Allahabad 1932 translated into English by A.B.Athalye and A.S.Gopani, Banaras 1939. Section of this reprinted in Source Book 268-271. Also reprinted in two volumes, Kyoto 1984
299.4.4 Edited with editor Vijayadarsana Suri's *Maharnavatarika*. Madras 1956
299.4.5 Edited by Devendra Kumar Sastri as *Sammai Suttam*. Neemuch (M.P.) 1978; New Delhi 2003
299.4.6 Edited Kyoto 1984. Two volumes
299.4.6.5 Edited, with Abhayadeva Suri's *Tattvabodhavidhayini*, by Jayasundara Vijaya. Dholaka, Gujarat 1986
299.4.7 Edited with Abhayadeva Suri's *Vyakhya* and Jayasundaravijaya's commentary. Two volumes. Ahmedabad 1985-86
299.4.8 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh10, 2007, 191-201

5.(*Vadi) Gajagandhahastimahabhasya* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra* (NCat VIII,80)

6.*General*

299.6.0 Charlotte Krause, "Siddhasena Divakara and Vikramaditya" in Vikrama Volume (ed. Radha Kumad Mookerjee), Ujjain 1948, 213-280
299.6.1 M.A.Dhaky, "Some less known verses of Siddhasena Divakara", Sambodhi 10, 1981-82, 169-173
299.6.2 Phyllis Granoff, "The biographies of Siddhasena: a study in the texture of allusion and the weaving of a group image", JIP 17, 1989, 329-384
299.6.3 Sin Fujinaga, "Distinguishing the two Siddhasenas", JIBSt 43.1, 1999, 1-6

300.**Samkarasvamin** (555)

1.*Nyayapravesa*

300.1.1 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "Nyayapravesa", JASBe n.s. 3, 1907, 609-617
300.1.2 A.B.Dhruva, "The Nyayapravesa of Dinnaga", PAIOC 3, Summaries 1924, 4

300.1.3 M.Tubianski, "On the authorship of Nyayapravesa", BASR 1926, 975-982
300.1.4 Edited in Tibetan by Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya and in Sanskrit by A.B.Dhruva, with the commentaries of Haribhadra Suri and Parsvadeva. Two volumes. GOS 38-39, 1927-1930, 1968. Reprinted Delhi 1987
300.1.5 Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, "Nyayapravesa of Dignaga", IHQ 3, 1927, 152-160
300.1.6 N.D.Mironov, "Dignaga's Nyayapravesa and Haribhadra's commentary on it", AIK 37-46
300.1.7 Giuseppe Tucci, "Is the Nyayapravesa by Dignaga?", JRAS 1928, 7-14. Reprinted GTOM 169-174
300.1.8 Giuseppe Tucci, "Notes on the Nyayapravesa by Samkarasvamin", JRAS 1931, 381-413. Reprinted in GTOM 277-304
300.1.9 Giuseppe Tucci, "Samkarasvamin, Sivasvamin and Gopadatta", FMW 243-246. Reprinted in GTOM 277-304
300.1.10 Chapter One edited in Tibetan and Chinese and reconstructed into Sanskrit by N.D.Mironov. TP 28, 1931, 1-25
300.1.10.0 R.S.Y.Chi, Buddhist Syllogistic and its Relation to Modern Formal Logic: A Study mainly based on K'uei-chi's commentary on the Nyayapravesa. Ph.D.Thesis, King's College, U. of Cambridge 1964
300.1.10.1 Edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan by D.L.Tsulthim. Varanasi 1968
300.1.11 Richard S.Y. Chi, *Buddhist Formal Logic*. London 1969
300.1.12 Translated by Musashi Tachikawa, "A Sixth Century Manual of Indian Logic", JIP 1, 1970-71, 111-145
300.1.12.1 Douglas Dunsmore Daye, Metalogical Studies in Sixth-Century Buddhist Proto-Metalogic from the Sanskrit and Chinese Text of the Nyayapravesa; or Unpacking Ordinary Sanskrit. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin at Madison 1972; Ann Arbor 1978
300.1.13 Douglas D. Daye, "Remarks on early Buddhist protoformalism (logic) and Mr. Tachikawa's translation of the Nyayapravesa", JIP 3, 1975, 383-398
300.1.14 Brendan S. Gillon and Martha Lila Love, "Indian logic revisited: Nyayapravesa reviewed", JIP 8, 1980, 349-384. Reprinted IPACR 2, 65-100
300.1.15 R.Lance Factor, "What is the 'logic' in Buddhist logic?", PEW 33, 1983, 183-188
300.1.15.1 Edited with Haribhadra's Vrtti by Sempa Dorje. Varanasi 1983
300.1.16 Douglas Dunsmore Daye, "Metalogical remarks on the procrustean translation of the Buddhist *pararthanumana* into the Anglo-European predicate calculus", BLE 117-132
300.1.16.1 Walter Slaje, "Miscellanea zu den Wiener Sanskrithandschriften. 1. Nyayapravesa and Bilvamangalastava", WZKS 29, 1985, 151-154
300.1.17 Douglas D. Daye, "On translating the term *drstanta* into early Buddhist formal logic", PEW 38, 1988, 147-156
300.1.18 Edited, with Haribhadra's *Vrtti* and Sricandrasuri's *Panjika*, by Rajan Kumar Sharma. Sarnath 1999
300.1.19 Summarized by Douglas D. Daye, Musashi Tachikawa and K.H.Potter. EnIndPh9, 2003, 468-470
300.1.21 Gunapala P. Malalasekara, *Encyclopedia of Buddhism 7.1 Mind-Nyayapravesa.* Colombo 2003
300.1.25 Edited by Jambuvijaya. Pramanakirti 395-406

301.**(Arya) Vimuktisena** (555)
1.*Vrtti* on Asanga's *Abhisamayalamkara* (NCat I, 313-314)
See t174.3.46
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 470-471
301.1.1 Corrado Pensa, *L'Abhisamayalamkaravrtti di Arya-Vimuktisena*. Primo Abhisamaya. Texto e note critiche. SOR 37, 1967
301.1.2 David Seyfort Ruegg, "Arya and Bhadanta Vimuktisena on the *gotra*-theory of the Prajnaparamita", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 303-318
301.1.3 Hirofumi Isada, "Arya Vimuktisena's Abhisamayalamkaravrtti" (in Japanese with English summary). Bunka 39.1.2, 1975, 158-184

302.**Dharmapala** (560) (NCat IX, 253)
See a175.23C.1
1.Commentary on Dignaga's *Alambanapariksa* (NCat II, 182; IX, 253)
See **e**175.18.9. **et**268.2:5,10. **t**268.2:1,2
302.1.1 Translated into German by M. Schott in *Sein als Bewusstsein*. MKB 20, 1935

302.1.2 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh9, 2003, 471-474

2.*Vrtti* on Aryadeva's *Catuhsataka* (NCat IX, 253)
See b50.2.16.1. d50.2.15.1. e50.2.15
302.2.1 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh9, 2003, 474-479

3.*Vrtti* on Aryadeva's *Satasastra* (NCat IX, 253)
302.3.1 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh9, 2003, 479-486

4.*Vijnaptimatratasiddhi* on Vasubandhu's (*Vimsatika* and *Trimsika* (NCat VIII, 230; IX, 253)
See **e**175.18:9, 175.18.27.2. **t**135.1.4. **t**175.18.2.Cf. also EnIndPh9, 2003, 486
302.4.1 Chapter One translated by Wong Mow-Lan. Chinese Buddhist 2, 1932, 1-57
302.4.2 Sanskrit restoration of Yuan Chwang's Vijnaptimatratasiddhisastra by Rahula Sankrtyayana. JBRS 19, Appendix, 1933-34
302.4.3 Megumu Honda, "Dharmapala's report on Samkhya", JIBSt 33, 1968, 439-445
302.4.3.5 Prabal Kumar Sen, "A recent translation of Vijnaptimatratasiddhi", JDPaliUC 2, 1984-85, 67-80
302.4.4 Iso Kern, "Object, objective phenomenon and objectivating act according to the Vijnaptimatratasiddhi of Xuanzang (600-664)", PhIP 262-269
302.4.7 Charles Muller, *Buddhist Pehnomenology: a Philosophical Investigation of Yogacara Buddhism and the Ch'eng Wei-Shih Lun.* London 2002
302.4.6 Tao Jian, "*Alayavijnana* and the problematic of continuity in the Cheng Weishi Lun", JIP 33, 2005, 243-284
302.4.8 Lambert Schmithausen, *On the Problem of the External World in the Ch'eng wei shih lun*.Studia Philologica Buddhica Occasional Papers Series 13. Tokyo 2005

4A.Commentary on the *Nettiprakarana*
302.4A.1 Extracts edited by Edmund Hardy. London 1961

5.*General*
See **b**50.6.10; 294.5.15.5. **a**294.5:2,6
302.5.1 N. Aiyaswami Sastri, "On Dharmapala", JSVRI 2, 1941, 347 ff.
302.5.5 Toru Funayama, "Two notes on Dharmapala and Dharmakirti", Zinbun 35, 2000, 1-12

302A.**Paramartha** (560)
1.*Astadasasunyatasattva* on Asanga's *Madhyantavibhaga*
302A.1.1. K. Tamure, "Astadasasunyatasattva", EnBud 2.2, 1967, 236

1A.Commentary on Vasubandhu's *Trimsika*
302A.1A.1 Summarized by Diana Paul in 302A.2.1 (below), 121-130. Selections in EnIndPh9, 2003, 486-490

2.*General*
See **a**200.1.6; 423.1.5
302A.2.1 Diana Paul, "An introductory note to Paramartha's theory of language", JIP 4, 1976, 231-255
302A.2.2 Diana Paul, "The structure of consciousness in Paramartha's purported trilogy", PEW 31, 1981, 297-320
302A.2.3 Diana Paul, "The life and times of Paramartha (499-569)", JIABS 5.1, 1982, 37-69
302A.2.3.1 Diana Paul, *Philosophy of Mind in Sixth-Century China: Paramartha's 'Evolution of Consciousness'*. Stanford, Calif. 1984
302A.2.4 Swati Ganguly, "Paramartha and Hsuan Tsang on the Tathagatagarbha and the *alayavijna* causation: a perspective of the Buddhist idealism in China", JDBSDU 8.2, 1984, 7-12
302A.2.5 Sallie B. King, "Buddha nature and the concept of a person", PEW 39, 1989, 151-170
302A.2.6 Robert K. C. Forman, "Paramartha and modern constructivists on mysticism: epistemological monomorphism versus duo-morphism", PEW 39, 1989, 393-418
302A.2.8 Daniel Boucher, "Paramartha", EnB 2, 2004, 630-631

302A.2.12 Michael Radich, "The doctrine of **amalavijnana* in Paramartha (499-569) and later authors to approximately 800 C.E.", Zinbun 41, 2008, 45-174

304.**Sthiramati** (560)

1.*Tattvarthatika* on Vasubandhu's *Abhidharmakosa* (NCat I, 290)

304.1.1 Uigur translation edited by Sinasi Tekin. New York 1970

304.1.2 Masahiro Shogaito, "On the contents of the Uighur version of the Abhidharmakosabhasya Tattvartha" in *Turfan, Khotan und Dunhuang* (ed. Ronald E. Emmerick, Weimer Sundermann, Ingrid Warnke and Peter Zieme) (Berlin 1996)

304.1.3 Summaried by Robert E. Buswell Jr. in EnIndPh9, 2003, 491-495

304.1.4 Masaru Akimoto, "Abhidharmakosabh1a1sya commentary of Sthiramati–On the reality of the past, present and future", Bulletin of the International Cultural Research Institute of Chikashi Jogakan College 4, p. 54

2.Commentary on Asanga's *Abhidharmasamgitisastra* (Sanskrit ms.in Ngor, according to Warder, 543)

3.*Bhasya* on Asanga's *Abhidharmasamuccaya* (NCat I, 292)

304.3.1 Prahlad Pradhan, "A note on Abhidharmasamuccaya Bhasya and its author Sthiramati(?)", JBRS 35.1-2, 1950, 34 ff.

304.3.2 Edited by Nathmal Tatia. TSWS 17, 1976

304.3.2.5 Robert Kritzer, "On the 'additional leaf' in the Abhidharmasamuccaya manuscript", JIBSt 50.1, 2002, 32-35

304.3.2.6 R. Kritzer, "The 'additional leaf' of the Abhidharmasamuccayabhasya manuscript: the result of the ten bad courses of action", JA 290.2, 2002, 417-464

304.3.3 Summaried by Paul Griffiths. EnIndPh9, 2003, 495-510

4.Commentary on Nagarjuna's *Madhyamakakarika*s (available in Chinese)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 510

5.*Tika* on Vasubandhu's *Madhyantavibhagasutrabhasya*

See **et**174.6.2. **e**174.6:7,10. **t**174.6.4

304.5.1 Edited by Susumu Yamaguchi. OG 11, 1929 - 13, 1931

304.5.2 Partially edited by Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya and Giuseppe Tucci. COS 24, 1932

304.5.3 Edited by Sylvain Levi. Nagoya 1934

304.5.4 Book One translated by David L. Friedman. Utrecht 1937

304.5.5 Extracts edited by Chandradhara Sharma in JP 2, 1963 and Madhya Bharati 2, 1963. Reprinted Jabalpur 1963

304.5.6 Summaried by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh9, 200-3, 510-513

6.*Mahayanadharmadhavavisesatasastra* (available in Chinese)

7.*Tika* on Asanga's *Mahayanasutralamkara*

See **a**274.3.2.Cf. also EnIndPh9, 2003, 514

8.*Tika* on the *Kasyapaparivarta* (Vijnanavada)

304.8.1 Edited in Tibetan and Chinese by A. von Stael-Holstein, A *Commentary to the Kasyapaparivarta*. Peking 1933

304.8.2 Leslie Kawamura, "The middle path according to the Kasyapaparivartasutra", WCSU 221-232

304.8.3 Summaried by Jikido Takasaki. EnIndPh9, 2003, 526-532

9.*Vaibhasya* on Vasubandhu's *Pancaskandhaprakarana* or *-Vibhasa*

See **et**175.11.1

304.9.1 Summaried by Ronald Davidson. EnIndPh9, 2003, 514-523

304.9.5 Jowita Kramer, "On Sthiramati's Pancaskandhavibhasa: a preliminary survey", Sambhasa 27, 2008, 149-172

10.*Bhasya* on Vasubandhu's *Trimsika*

See **a**221.1.215. **et**175.18.18. **e**175.18:1,8-10,15,17, 27.1. **t**175.18.5

304.10.1 Hakuju Ui, "Commentaries by Sthiramati and Dharmapala on Vasubandhu's Trimsika-vijnaptimatra" (summary). JSR 5, 1954, 58-62
304.10.2 V.V.Gokhale, "Fragments of Sthiramati's Trimsikavijnaptibhasya in the Patna collection of Tibetan materials", JUP 27, 1968, 175-179
304.10.3 Summarized by K.H.Potter in EnIndPh9, 2003, 523-525
304.10.5 Kazuo Kano, "Two folios from Sthiramati's Trimsikabhasya in Sanskrit photographed by Rahula Sankrtyayana: diplomatic and critical editions of Gottingen Xc14/1e", WZKSOA 49, 2005, 113-150

11.*Bhasya* on Vasubandhu's *Vimsatika*
See **e**175.18:10,17,21. See also EnIndPh9, 2003, 525

12.*General*
See **a**175.24.17. **a**294.5.6
304.12.1 K.Kunjunni Raja, "Transfer of meaning--a Buddhist view", ALB 20, 1956, 345-348
304.12.2 Noriaki Hakamaya, "Sthiramati and Silabhadra", JIBSt 25.l, 1976, 36-37
304.12.2.1 Cuong Tu Nguyen, Sthiramati's Interpretation of Buddhology and Soteriology. Ph.d.Thesis, Harvard University 1990
304.12.3 Yuichi Kajiyama, "Sthiramati, Uddyotakara and Arcata on vyabhicara", AS 46.1, 1992, 212-221

304A.**Vasumitra** (560)
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 490-491

304B.**Author Unknown** (565)
1.*Sutra* on the original cause of raising the world
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 532

305.**Bhavivikta** (570)
1.*General*
305.1.1 See IndP 2, 1977: 281, 337

307.**Ananda** (570) (NCat I, 289; II, 113-114)
1. *Mulatika* on Buddhaghosa's *Atthasalini* (NCat I,289; IX, 235)
307.1.1 Edited in Burmese characters. Rangoon 1910
307.1.2 Edited in Burmese characters by Hsaya Kyi et al. Rangoon 1915

2.*Mulatika* on *Dhammasangani* (NCat I, 289; IX, 235)
307.2.1 Edited, with Culla Dhammapala's *Anutika*, by U Hpye in Burmese characters. Rangoon 1908
307.2.2 Edited Burma 1924-26
307.2.3 Edited by Pannasara and Vimaladhamma. Colombo 1938
307.2.4 Edited, with Dhammapala's *Anutika*. Burma 1958

3.*Mulatika* on *Dhatukatha* (NCat I, 289)
307.3.1 Edited in Burmese characters, with Ananda's commentaries on Buddhaghosa's *Kathavatthu*, *Puggalapannati*, *Vibhanga*, *Yamaka* and *Sammohavinodani*, by U Ngui. Three volumes. Rangoon 1910-1912
307.3.2 Edited in Burmese characters, with Ananda's commentaries on Buddhaghosa's *Kathavatthu*, *Puggalapannati*, *Vibhanga* and *Yamaka*, by Hsaya Kyi et al. Rangoon 1915
307.3.3 Edited Burma 1924-26, 1958

4.*Mulatika* on *Kathavatthu* (NCat I, 289)
See **e**307.3:1-2

5.*Mulatika* on *Patthana* (NCat I, 289)

307.5.1 Edited Burma 1924-26, 1958

6.*Mulatika* on *Puggalapannati* (NCat I, 289)
See **e**307.3:1-2
307.6.1 Edited Burma 1924-26, 1958

7.*Mulatika* on Buddhaghosa's *Sammohavinodani*
See **e**307.3.1
307.7.1 Edited in Burmese characters by Hsaya Kyi et al. Rangoon 1915

8.*Mulatika* on *Vibhanga* (NCat I, 289)
See **e**307.3:1, 2, 5.1**;** e3.1.5.1
307.8.1 Edited Burma 1924-26, 1958
307.8.2 Edited with Dhammapala's *Anutika* by Dhammapala Thera. Varanasi 1987

9.*Mulatika* on *Yamaka* (NCat I, 289)
See **e**307.3:1-2
307.9.1 Edited Burma 1924-26, 1958

308.**Vimalamitra** (580)
1.*Abhidharma(pra)dipa* and *Vibhasaprabhavrtti* thereon (Sarvastivada)(NCat I, 291)
See **a**134.1.4
308.1.1 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "A rare manuscript of Abhidharmadipavibhasa- Prabha-Vrtti", PAIOC 17, 1953, 284-289. Also Bh 1, 1956-57, 50-66
308.1.2 Edited by Padmanabh S. Jaini, TSWS 4, 1959. Includes 16 page summary
308.1.3 P.S.Jaini, "Abhidharmadipa", EnBud 1.1, 1963, 53-57. Reprinted CPBS 260-265
308.1.4 J.W.de Jong, "L'auteur de l'Abhidharmadipa", TP 52, 1966, 305-307
308.1.5 Tomoichi Hirose, "The criticism of the *isvara* doctrine in the Abhidharmadipa" (in Japanese with English summary). TISGR 7, 1980, 41-68
308.1.5.5 Kamaleswar Bhattahcayra, "Ontological realism and grammatical opportunities in the Abhidharmadipa and Vibhasaprabhavrtti", BSPF 8-9, 84-76
308.1.6 Summarized by Collett Cox, SarvastiBS 249-254
308.1.7 Summaried by Pamanabh S. Jaini. EnIndPh9, 2003, 532-558
308.1.10 Ken'yo Mitumo, "*Sastra*s quoted in the Abhidharmadipa", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 243-244

309.**Silabhadra** (580)
1.*Buddhabhumivyakhyana*
See **b**132.1.1. **e**132.1.2.
309.1.1 Edited in Tibetan by K. Nishio. Nagoya 1940; Tokyo 1982
309.1.1.5 J. K. Sharma, "Silabhadra, an eminent teacher. Administrator of Nalanda", NBWGJ 9-22
309.1.2 Summary based on **b**132.1.1 in EnIndPh9, 2003, 558-561

2.*General*
See **e**304.12.2
309.2.1 Puspa Niyogi, "Silabhadra and Santideva", JAIH 13, 1980-82, 169-178
309.2.5 Jayanti Chattopadhyay, "Silabhadra, the teacher of Hsuan-tsang at Nalanda Mahavihara", JDPUC 12, 2008, 55-57

310.**Gunaprabha** (580) (NCat VI, 49)
1.*Vrtti* on *Bodhisattvabhumi* section of Asanga's *Yogacarabhumi*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 561

310.1.1 Indumatie Karunaratne, "Bodhisattvabhumi-Vrtti", EnBud 3.2, 1972, 236-237

2.*Vivarana* on Vasubandhu's *Pancaskandha(prakarana)*
See **a**175.11.5
310.2.1 Summaried by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh9, 2003, 562-564

311.**Yasomitra** (580)
1.*Sphutarthavyakhya* on Vasubandhu's *Abhidharmakosa* (NCat I, 290)
See **a**192.3.4. **et**175.1.2. **e**175.1:11,15,35. **t**6.1.1.1
311.1.1 Chapter 1 edited by Sylvain Levi and Th. Stcherbatsky. BBudh 21, 1918
311.1.2 Vidhusekhara Bhattacarya, "A passage of the Abhidharmakosavyakhya", IHQ 2, 1926, 418-420
311.1.3 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "A passage of the Abhidharmakosavyakhya", IHQ 2, 1926, 656-657
311.1.4 Sylvain Levi, "Abhidharmakosa Vyakhya", ERE 1, 1926, 19-20
311.1.5 Chapter 2 edited by Unrai Wogihara, Th. Stcherbatsky and Ernst Obermiller. BBudh 21, 1931. Reprinted Osnabruck 1970; Delhi 1992
311.1.6 T.Rajapatirana, "Abhidharmakosa-Vyakhya", EnBud 1.1, 1961, 63-64
311.1.7 Bhikkhu Pasadika, "Zu der Zitaten in Yasomitra's Abhidharmakosa-vyakhya", Ananda 22-31
311.1.8 Summaried by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh9, 200-3, 565-593

2.*Bhasya* on Asanga's *Abhidharmasamuccaya* (NCat I, 292)
311.2.1 T. Rajapatirana, "Abhidharmasamuccaya-Bhasya", EnBud 1.1, 1961, 87

3.*Vyakhya* on Asanga's *Abhidharmasamuccaya*

312.**Jinabhadra Gani Ksamaramana** (580) (NCat VII, 262)
1.*Brhatsamgrahani or Brhatksetrasamasa* (Jain) (NCat VII, 262)
312.1.1 Edited with Malayagiri's *Vrtti* by Pannyasadana Vijaya Gani. JAG 47, Bhavnagar 1917
312.1.2 Edited with Malayagiri's *Tika*. Bombay 1920-21, 1987, 1988
312.1.3 Edited with Malayagiri's *Vrtti* by Vijaya Danasurisvara. Bombay 1987
312.1.4 Edited with Malayagiri's *Vrtti* by P.A.Kothari. Mahesana 2000

2.*Dhyanasataka* or *Jhanasaya* (Jain) (NCat VII, 262; IX, 307)
312.2.1 Edited and translated by Muni Dalaharaj. Delhi 1972. Translated reprinted in EnIndPh10, 2007, 210-224
312.2.2 Edited b Kanhaiyalal Lurha and Suchama Sanghvi. Jaipur 2007
3.*Vrtti* on Bhadrabahu's *Avasyakalaghunirukti*

4.*Visesavasyakabhasya* on Bhadrabahu's *Avasyakanirukti* (NCat VII,262; II, 189)
See **e**296.1: 1.1.5.; 1.3; 1.3.3; 1.4.1; 1.11.5
312.4.1 *Laghuvrtti* edited, with Maladhari Hemacandra's *Sisyahita* and digest by Dhrubhai P. Thaker of Ratnaprabha Vijaya's commentary, by Haragovinda. YJG 15, 1911-1950
312.4.2 Index to *gathas*. Mahsava 1923
312.4.2.1 Edited with Malladhari Hemacandra's *Sisyahita*. Bombay 1924-25
312.4.3 Edited, with Maladhari Hemacandra's *Sisyahita*, by Rajendra Vijayaji Maharaj. Three volumes. Ahmedabad 1962-63. Reprinted Bombay 1982-83, 1988
312.4.3.1 *Ganadharavada* and *Nihnavavada* sections edited and translated, with Maladhari Hemacandra's *Sisyahita*, by Ratna Prabha Vijaya and Dhirabhai P. Thakur. Ahmedabad 1947, 1950, 1951
312.4.4 Edited with Sanskrit autocommentary by Dalsukh Malvania. Three volumes. Ahmedabad 1966-68. Summary by Dalsukh Malvania (in LDS 21) reprinted in EnIndPh10, 2007, 224-233
312.4.4.1 *Ganadharavada* section translated, with Maladhari Hemacandra's *Sisyahita,* by Esther A. Solomon, *Ganadharavada*. (Ahmedabad 1966).
312.4.5 Edited by Nathmal Tatia. Vaishalli, Bihar 1972

312.4.5.1 Edited by Vijay Bhuvanabhanusuri. Delhi 1989
312.4.5.2 K. Butzenberger, *Beiträge zum Problem der personalen Identität in der indischen Philosophie: die jinistischen Beweiss für die Existenz einer jiva im Visesavasyakabhasya*. Inaugural Dissertation, University of Munich 1989
312.4.5.3 Partly translated in Acharya Vijay Bhuvanabhanasvami, *The Essential Bhagavan Mahavira* (Delhi 1989)
312.4.6 K. R. Chandra, "Editing of ancient Ardhamagadhi texts in view of the text of Visesavasyaka-Bhasya", Nirgrantha 1, 1995, 1-10

313.**Upasena** (580)
1.*Saddhdammapajotika* on the *Niddesa*
See e9.1:5, 8, 9
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 564

314.**Isvarasena** (580)
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 593
314.1.1 Ernst Steinkellner, "Bemerkungen zu Isvarasena's Lehre vom Grund", WZKS 10, 1966, 73-85

314A.**Bhadanta Vimuktisena** (590)
1.*Abhisamayalamkavarttika*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 593-594

314B.**Author Unknown** (598)
1. *Devatasutra*
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 599

313.**Author Unknown** *(600)*
1.*Buddhabaladhanapratiharyavikurvananirdesa* (Toh. 186)
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 593
313.1.1 Summarized by Nalinaksha Dutt, GilgitM 4, xxv-xxvii
313.1.2 Edited and translated in Gregory Schopen, "The five leaves of the Buddhabaladhana-prati-Haryavikurvananda-Sutra found at Gilgit", JIP 5, 1977, 319-336

315.**Author Unknown** (600)
1.*Rasmisamantamukhanirdesasutra* (T.310(11); Toh. 55)
315.1.1 Translated Treasury 191-218

317.**Gaudapada** (600) (NCat VI, 219)
1.*Mandukyakarika*s or *Gaudapadiyakarika*s or *Agamasastra* (Advaita)
See **b**221.1.169.5. e379.23:1,2
317.1.1 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya* and Anandagiri's *Tika*. Calcutta 1873
317.1.2 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*. Calcutta 1884
317.1.3 Edited by M.N.Ghoshal. Banaras 1889
317.1.4 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, Anandagiri's *Tika* and Samkarananda's *Dipika*, by A.Kathavate, ASS 10, 1890, 1900, 1928, 1977
317.1.5 Edited by Yamunasamkara Nagara. Lucknow 1891
317.1.6 Translated, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, by M.N.Dvivedi. Bombay 1894, 1909
317.1.7 Translated into German by Paul Deussen in *Sechzig Upanisaden des Veda* (Leipzig 1897, 1921)
317.1.8 Edited, with Samkara's and Ranga Ramanuja's commentaries on the Isa, Kena, Katha, Prasna, Mundaka, Mandukya, Aitareya, Brhadaranyaka, Chandogya and Taittiriya Upanisads, by A. Srinivasa Tatacarya Svami. Madras 1897-98

317.1.9 Edited, with Bhaskarananda Sarasvati's commentary, in *Upanisatprasada* (Banaras 1898-99)
317.1.10 Edited by Badaridatta Sarma. Meerut 1907
317.1.11 Books I and II edited by Darsananda Sarasvati. Lahore 1907, 1910
317.1.12 Edited, with Samkarananda's *Dipika* and Svayamprakasananda Sarasvati's *Mitaksara*, by R.G.Bhatta. KSS 48, 1910, 1986
317.1.13 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya* and Samkara's commentaries on Aitareya, Brhadaranyaka, Chandogya, Isa, Katha, Kena, Mandukya, Mundaka and Prasna Upanisads, by Durgacarana Samkhyavedantatirtha and Anilacandra Datta. Nine volumes. Calcutta 1911-1921
317.1.14 Edited by Nathurama Sarma. Ahmedabad 1911
317.1.15 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, Samkara's commentaries on Isa, Kena, Katha, Prasna, Mundaka, Mandukya, Aitareya, Taittiriya and Chandogya (incomplete) Upanisads, Narayana's commentary on Isa, Jayatirtha's *Vivarana* on Madhva's *Isopanisadbhasya*, Rangaramanuja's commentaries on Kena and Katha Upanisads, by Chintaman Gangadhara Bhanu. Bombay 1911-1915
317.1.16 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya* and Samkara's commentaries on Isa, Katha, Kena, Mandukya, Mundaka and Prasna Upanisads, by Durgacarana Samkhyavedantatirtha. Calcutta 1912
317.1.17 Edited with Samkara's *Bhasya* by Cintamana Gangadahra Bhanu. Bombay 1913
317.1.18 Hermann Jacobi, "On *mayavada*", JAOS 33, 1913, 51-54
317.1.19 Edited by V.V.Bapat. Poona 1917
317.1.20 Vidhusekhara Bhattacarya, "The Gaudapada-karika on the Mandukya Upanishad", PAIOC 2, 1920, 439-462
317.1.21 Summarized in Dasgupta I, 424-428
317.1.22 Edited, with Purusottama Pitambara's *Dipika*. Bombay 1923
317.1.23 Vidhusekhara Bhattacarya, "The Mandukya Upanisad and the Gaudapada Karika", IHQ 1, 1925: 119-125, 295-302
317.1.24 Edited by Damodar Patva Senvi. Bombay 1925
317.1.25 Edited with Samkara's *Bhasya* in WSS 5, 1927
317.1.26 Translated, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, by M.S.Rao. VK 18, 1931-32 - 21, 1934-35
317.1.27 B.N.Krishnamurti Sarma, "New light on the Gaudapada *karika*s", RPR 2.1, 1931 - 4.2, 1933
317.1.28 H.M.Bhattacharya, "The philosophy of Gaudapada", HMBSP 16-25
317.1.29 B.N.Krishnamurti Sharma, "Still further light on the Gaudapada-karikas", RPR 4.2, 1933, 1-22
317.1.30 Y.Subrahmanya Sarma, "The Upanisadic theory of the Gaudapada-karikas", RPR 4.2, 1933, 196-204
317.1.31 A.Venkata Subbiah, "The Mandukyopanisad and Gaudapada", IA 62, 1933, 181-193
317.1.32 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, by Munilal Gupta. Gorakhpur 1935
317.1.33 Summarized by N.B.Purohit, "Gaudapada-karikas and Buddhism", PAIOC 8, 1935, 352-382
317.1.34 Amarnath Ray, "Bhagavata Purana and the *karika*s of Gaudapada", BSOAS 8, 1935-37, 107-112
317.1.35 A. Venkata Subbiah, "Gaudapada's Agamasastra", IHQ 11, 1935, 783-790
317.1.36 Translated, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, by Nikhilananda. Mysore 1936, 1949
317.1.37 A.Venkata Subbiah,"Are the Gaudapada *karika*s *sruti*?", PO 1, 1936-37: 1, 7-18; 2, 1-12
317.1.38 B.N.Krishnamurti Sharma, "Upanisadic theory of Gaudapada's *karika*s", PO 1.2, 1936-37, 27-38
317.1.39 Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, "Agamasastra of Gaudapada", JBHU 1.1, 1937, 3-15
317.1.40 V.A.Gadgil, "The Mandukyopanisad and the Gaudapadakarikas", JUBo 6, 1937-38, 66-79
317.1.41 B.N. Krishnamurti Sharma, "Are the Gaudapada-karikas *sruti*-a rejoinder", PO 2.1, 1937-38, 20-30
317.1.42 Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, "Gaudapada", IHQ 14, 1938, 392-397. Also WMN 192-197; SHIP 3, 272-275
317.1.43 B.A.N.Roy, "The Mandukya Upanisad and the *karika*s of Gaudapada", IHQ 14, 1938, 564-569. Also WMN 364-369; SHIP 3, 276-281
317.1.44 K.Venkatarama Sastri, "Absolutism of Vedanta according to Gaudapada", PAIOC 10, Summaries 1939; 75-76
317.1.45 S.S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "Some observations on the Mandukya Karikas", JOR 13, 1939, 99-109. Reprinted CPSSS 262-271
317.1.46 P.C.Divanji, "Gaudapada's *asparsayoga* and Samkara's *jnanavada*", PO 4, 1940, 149-158
317.1.47 Prabhavananda, "The philosophy of experience", VK 27, 1940, 181-184
317.1.48 Edited and translated, with a 14 page summary, by Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, *The Agamasastra of*

Gaudapada (Calcutta 1943; Delhi 1989)
317.1.49 Edited and translated into French by E. Le Simple. Paris 1944
317.1.50 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Some problems of the Mandukya Karikas", JMU 15, 1944, 130-146. Also PQ 20, 1944, 18-34
317.1.51 Summarized in T.M.P.Mahadevan, "The *ajativada* of Gaudapada", BCLV I, 308-320
317.1.52 J.L.Majumdar, "The philosophy of Gaudapada", IHQ 23, 1947, 1-16
317.1.53 Book 4 translated in J.L.Majumdar, "Gaudapada's *karika*s", JGJRI 5, 1947-48 - 6, 1948-49
317.1.54 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Place of reason and revelation in the philosophy of an early Advaitin", PICP 10.1, 1949, 247-255
317.1.55 S.S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "The relation between Mandukya Upanisad and the *karika*s", BVK 2.2, 1950, 1-7
317.1.56 J.L.Majumdar, "Philosophy of Gaudapada (*alata-santi-prakaranam*)", JGJRI 8, 1950-51 - 9, 1951-52
317.1.57 R.D.Karmarkar, "'*Dvipadam vare'* in Gaudapadakarika (IV.1)", ABORI 32, 1951, 130-145
317.1.58 T.M.P.Mahadevan, *Gaudapada: A Study in Early Advaita*. Madras 1952
317.1.59 Edited and translated, with 12 page summary, by R.D. Karmarkar. GOSBORI B9, 1953
317.1.60 R.D.Karmarkar, "Yogavasistha, Lankavatara and Gaudapadakarika--mutual relation", PAIOC 17, Summaries 1953, 124-125
317.1.61 B.N.Krishnamurti Sharma, "The problem of the Upanishadic theory of the Agamaprakarana of Gaudapada", BhV 17.3-4, 1957, 96-121
317.1.62 Edited by Bhadanta Ananda Kosalyayan. Calcutta 1957
317.1.63 A.D.Shastri, "Gaudapada-karika IV.1--an interpretation", BCGV 2, 1958, 51-53
317.1.64 S.N.Bhattacharya, "Gaudapada on *maya* and *avidya*", PB 65, 1960, 210-212
317.1.65 Govinda Chandra Dev, "Notion of falsity of the world in Gaudapada and Samkara", JASP 5, 1960, 148-163
317.1.66 Translated in Chinmayananda. *Discourses on Mandukya Upanisad with Gaudapada's Karikas*. Madras 1966
317.1.67 Edited and translated. Gorakhpur 1967
317.1.68 A.G.Krishna Warrier, "Gaudapada and Samkara (a study in contrast)", ABORI 48-49, 1968, 179-186
317.1.68.5 S. S. Ray, "Advaita Vedanta and Buddhist absoltism", VandB 41-62
317.1.69 L.M.Joshi, "Gaudapada's rapprochement between Buddhism and Vedanta", Rtam 1.1, 1969, 179-186
317.1.70 Caterina Conio, *The Philosophy of Mandukyakarikas*. Varanasi 1971
317.1.71 Portions translated by Eliot Deutsch in SBAV 120-121
317.1.72 N.Aiyasvami Sastri, "A new approach to Gaudapada", Bulletin of Tibetology 8.1, 1971, 15-46
317.1.73 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya* and Anandagiri's *Tika*, by Vishnudevananda Giri. Varanasi 1972
317.1.73.0 Translated, with Samkara's *Atmabodha*, by Sulman Samuel Cohen as *Advaitic Sadhana, or The Yoga of Direct Liberation.* Delhi 1975
317.1.73.01 Colin A. Cole, The Soteriology of Gaudapada's Mandukyakarika. M.A.Thesis, U. of British Colmbia, 1975. Canadian thesis on microfiche no. 25118
317.1.73.1 Alexander Paul Hixon, Mahayana Buddhist Influence on the Gauda School of Advaita Vedanta: An Analysis of the Gaudapadakarikas. Ph.D.Thesis, Columbia University 1976
317.1.74 Selections translated in HTR 190-196
317.1.74.1 Edited, with Samkara's and Anubhuti Svarupacarya's commentaries, by S.R.Krishnamurti Sastri and P.V. Sivarama Dikshitar. Madras 1978
317.1.75 S.S.Deshpande, "A conceptual layout of Gaudapadakarikas", IPQ 6, 1978-79, 281-288
317.1.76 Karl H. Potter, "Was Gaudapada an idealist?", SISDI 183-200
317.1.77 Christian Bouy, Gaudapada. Agamasastra text transcrit, traduction et notes, accompagnes d'une introduction, d'une bibliographie et d'un index des mots et expressions du texte. Doctorat, Paris-Sorbonne, 1981
317.1.78 Summarized by Karl H. Potter in EnIndPh3, 1981, 105-114
317.1.79 Colin A. Cole, *Asparsa-Yoga. A Study of Gaudapada's Mandukyakarika*. Delhi 1982
317.1.79.1 Kazi Nurul Islam, "Influence of Buddhism on Gaudapada:a critical estimate", JASP 27.2, 1982, 113-125
317.1.80 Esho Kanakura, "Indian Buddhism and Indian philosophy: an essay on Gaudapada" (in Japanese with English summary). HNBTK 369-394
317.1.81 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Gaudapada and non-origination", MP 19, 1982, 49-52, 115-120
317.1.81.1 Kazi Nurul Islam, "Gaudapada and Samkara on the nature of dream and waking experience", JASP 28.1,

1983, 16-21
317.1.82 Stephen Kaplan, "A critique of an ontological approach to Gaudapada's Mandukyakarikas", JIP 11, 1983, 339-355
317.1.83 Edited and expounded by Karunesa Shukla. Gorakhpur 1983
317.1.84 Linda Kay Barabas Mackey, Reflections on Advaita Vedanta: The Approach of Gaudapada's Karika on the Mandukya Upanishad with Samkara's Commentary. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Texas 1983.
317.1.84.1 S. M. Shah, "The theory of two-fold truth according to Gaudapada and Kundakunda", CASSt 5, 1986, 41-48
317.1.84.2 Douglas A. Fox, "The Gaudapada riddle", AJOS 6, 1989, 101-114
317.1.85 Stephen Kaplan, *Hermeneutics, Holography and Indian Idealism. A Study of Projection and Gaudapada's Mandukya Karika*. Delhi 1987.
317.1.85.0 Edited and translated by Gambhirananda. Trichur, Kerala 1987
317.1.85.1 *Thirteen Principal Upanisads. Volume II. Mandukya Upanisad with Gaudapadakarikas and Samkara's Bhasyas on both*. Edited and translated by Jayant Krishna Dave. Bombay 1990
317.1.86 Richard King, "*Asparsa-Yoga* meditation and epistemology in the Gaudapadiyakarika", JIP 20, 1992, 99-132
317.1.87 Book 4 translated by Douglas A. Fox in *Alatasanti*. Albany, N.Y., 1992
317.1.87.1.Hajime Nakamura, "Buddhist influences as is noticed in the 4th chapter of the Gaudapadiya-karikas", PGI 241-258
317.1.88 Ranjan Umapathy, "The Mandukya Upanisad and karikas: the Advaitic approach", IndPQ 20, 1993, 243-264
317.1.88.1 S. Sobhana, "Glimpses of Mandukyakarika of Gaudapada", VIJ 31, 1993-94, 129-138
317.1.89 Walter Slaje, "Die angst yogis vor der Versenkung", WZKSOA 38, 1994, 273-291
317.1.89.1 Bina Gupta, "Samkara's notion of *saksin*: its anticipation in Upanisads and Gaudapada", IndPQ 22, 1995, 291-312
317.1.90 Richard King, "Early Advaita Vedanta: the date and authorship of the Gaudapadiyakarika", IIJ 38, 1995, 317-355
317.1.91 Richard King, *Early Advaita Vedanta and Buddhism: the Mahayana Context of the Gaudapadiya-Karika*. Albany, N.Y. 1995
317.1.92 Stephen Kaplan, "Culture, genome and the Mandukyakarikarikas. Philosophical inconsistency, historical uncertainty or textual discontinuity?", AsPOxford 6.2, 1996, 129-146
317.1.93 Christian Bouy, "La Mandukya-Upanisad et l'Agamasastra. Concordance esternes et citations", WZKSOA 41, 1997, 119-158
317.1.94 Douglas A. Fox, *Dispellling Illusion: Gaudapada's Alatasanti*. Delhi 1997
317.1.94.5 N. M. Kansara, "The Gaudapada-karika and Suddhadvaita", JOI 47, 1997, 227-236
317.1.95 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, Anandagiri's *Bhasya*, Visnudevanandagiri's *Govindaprasadini* and Vidyananda Giri's *Mitaksara*, by Umesananda Sastri. Rshikesh 1998
317.1.96 Richard King, "Early Advaita and Madhyamaka Buddhism: the case of the Gaudapadakarika", IJHS 2.1, 1998, 67-84
317.1.97 P.K.Sundaram, "Gaudapada and Buddhism", ALB 62, 1998, 95-98
317.1.100 G. Mishra, "Advaita--a reconciliation and reconstruction (An analysis of Upanisadic and Buddhist concepts vis-a-vis Gaudapada and Samkara)", JICPR 17.1, 1999, 99-112
317.1.102 Edited and translated into French by Christian Bouy. PICI 69, Paris 2000
317.1.103 Byungmoo Lee, The role of Gaudapada's *ajativada* in early Advaita Vedantist attempts to resolve the *satkaryavada*-monism contradictions. S.T.M. Thesis, Boston U. 2000
317.1.107 Alberta Palissena, *Strumenti per lo studio dell'Agamasastravivarana*. Torino 2002
317.1.109 N. Jayashanmugam, "Mandukya or Catuspadatma Siddhi", ABORI 83, 2003, 121-138
317.1.113 Srinivasa Rao, "The paradigm of metaphysics of experience: a study of Gaudapada's Mandukya-karika", PappuSV 3-11

2.*Sri Vidya Sutra*s (NCat VI, 219)
317.2.86.1 Edited, with Samkararanya's *Dipika* by Narayana Sastri Khiste. POWSBT 11, 1924
317.2.86.2 R.A.Sastri, "Gaudapada and his Devi Sutras", Theosophist 18:298, 345

3.*General*
See a23.1.128; 47.16:75,134; 196A.7.10.1; 175.24.36. b47.16.119; 221.1.169.5
317.3.1 L.M.Joshi, "Gaudapada", EnBud 5, 1991, 314-318
317.3.2 Michael Comans, *The Method of Early Advaita Vedanta (A Study of Gaudapada, Samkara, Suresvara and Padmapada).* Delhi 2000

318.**Visvarupadeva** (600)
1.*Vivekamartanda* (Vedanta)
318.1.1 Edited by K. Sambasiva Sastri. TSS 119, 1935
318.1.2 Edited by Sivagoraksa Mahayogi Goraksanatha. Gorakhpur 1983

319.**Simhasuragani** (600)
1.*Nyayagamanusarini* on Mallavadin's *Nayacakra*
See e293.1:1,3,5,7. a293.1.2
319.1.1 Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 233

320.**Priticandra** (600)
1.*General*
320.1.1 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 338

321.**Candrakirti** (600) (NCat VI, 346-347)
1.*Vrtti* on Aryadeva's *Catuhsataka* (NCat VI, 347)
See a47.16.168; **e**50.2:2, 6, 7, 10, 15, 28. **t**50.2:12, 16.0
321.1.1 Ratna Handurukanda, "Bodhisattva-Yogacara-Catuhsatika Tika", EnBud 3.2, 1972, 248
321.1.1.5 Chapter 14 edited and translated by Karen Christina Lang. M.A.Thesis, U. of Washington 1976
321.1.2 Ichigo Ogawa, "Criticism of *kalavada* from the standpoint of Mahayana Buddhism--a partial Japanese translation of Candrakirti's *Catuhsatikatika* (*kalarthapratisedha nama ekadasam prakaranam*) from a Tibetan text" (in Japanese with English summary). ODKN 29, 1977, 1-53
321.1.3 Koshin Suzuki, Index to the Sanskrit Fragments and Tibetan Translation of Candrakirti's Bodhisattvayogacara Catuhsakatika, Sanskrit-Tibetan. Two volumes. Tokyo 1994, 1996
321.1.4 Translated by Karen C. Lang as *Four Illusions. Candrakirti's Advice to Travelers on the Bodhisattva Path.* Oxford 2002; New York 2003
321.1.8 Koshin Suzuki, "A transliteration of the Sanskrit notes on the Catuhsatakatika in the *Laksanatika," GJWDJ 189-206

2.*Madhyamakavatara* and *Bhasya* (Madhyamika) (NCat VI, 347)
See a81.1.25
321.2.1 Text partly translated into French by Louis de la Vallee Poussin. LM n.s. 8, 1907 - 12, 1911
321.2.2 Text edited in Tibetan by Louis de la Vallee Poussin. BBudh 9, 1909, 1912. Reprinted Louvain 1970; Delhi 1992
321.2.3 Chapter 6 of text restored into Sanskrit, with autocommentary, by N.Aiyasvami Sastri. MOS 4, 1929. Also JOR 3-4, 1929-30, Supplement
321.2.4 Robert F. Olson, "Candrakirti's critique of Vijnanavada", PEW 24, 1974, 405-412
321.2.4.1 Chapter Two translated in Jeffrey Hopkins, *Analysis of Going and Coming.* 1976
321.2.5 Jeffrey Hopkins, "In praise of compassion", TJ 3.3, 1978, 21-28
321.2.6 Shiro Matsumoto, "The *satyadvaya* theory of the Madhyamakavatarabhasya", JIBSt 38.1, 1979, 11-15
321.2.7 Joe Wilson, *Chandrakirti's Seven-Fold Reasoning: Meditation on the Selflessness of Persons*. Dharamsala 1980
321.2.8 Chapter 6, verses 166-226 edited and translated into German, with *Bhasya*, by Helmut Tauscher. Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und Buddhismuskunde, Heft 5, Wien 1981
321.2.9 C.W.Huntington, Jr., "The system of the two truths in the Prasannapada and the Madhyamakavatara: a study in Madhyamika soteriology", JIP 11, 1983, 77-106

321.2.10 Peter G.Fenner, "A reconstruction of the Madhyamakavatara: analysis of the person", JIABS 6.2, 1983, 7-34
321.2.10.5 Translated by Rabten/Batchelor. London 1983. Partly reprinted in SourceBAP 272-297
321.2.11 Peter Fenner, "A study on the relationship between analysis (*vicara*) and insight (*prajna*) based on the Madhyamakavatara". JIP 12, 1984, 139-197
321.2.12 Part of Chapter 6 translated in Artemus Bertine Engle, A Buddhist Theory of Self according to Acarya Candrakirti. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin at Madison 1983.
321.2.13 Translated by C.W.Huntington in *The Emptiness of Emptiness: An Introduction to Early Indian Madhyamika.* Honolulu 1989
321.2.14 Translated by Peter G. Fenner as *The Ontology of the Middle Way*. Dordrecht 1990
321.2.15 Brian Galloway, "On Madhyamakavatara 6.26", IIJ 34, 1991, 199-202
321.2.16 Jose Ignacioo Cabezon, "On retreating to method and other post-modern turns: a response to C.W.Huntington, Jr.", JIABS 15, 1992, 134-143
321.2.17 C.W.Huntington, Jr., "The theory of objectivity: comments on Jose Cabezon's interpretations of mKos grub rje's and C.W.Huntington, Jr.'s interpretation of the Tibetan translation of a seventh century Indian Buddhist text", JIABS 15, 1992, 118-133
321.2.20 Yoshiyasu Yonezawa, "Sanskrit notes on the Madhyamakavatara-bhasya, Chapter I in the *Laksanatika", JIBSt 49.2, 2001, 47-49
321.2.23 Chapter Six translated from Tibetan by Ari Goldfield, Jules Levison, Jim Scott and Birgit Scott under the guidance of Khenpa T sultrim GyantsoRinpoche. Ithaca, N.Y.2005

3.*Pancaskandhapraka*
rana (NCat VI, 347)
321.3.1 Tibetan text edited, ActOD 40, 1979, 146-156. Reprinted 1995

4.*Prasannapada* on Nagarjuna's *Madhyamikakarika*s (NCat VI, 347)
See **a**44.1.8; 47.4.69; 268.7.38.5; 294.3.3**;** 294.5.7**;** 321.2.9. e47.4:2,5,21,23,52,61.**s**47.4.4. **t**47.4.12-14,17,20,22
321.4.1 Chapter 2 partially translated into Italian by Giuseppe Tucci in *Il Buddismo* (Foligno 1926), 234-246
321.4.2 Jacques May, "Récherches sur un système de philosophies bouddhique", BAFS 3, 1954, 21-33
321.4.3 Arnold Kunst, "The function and meaning of the *prasanga*", CIDO 24, Munich 1957, vol. 1, 550-552
321.4.4 Chapter 1 summarized by Satkari Mookerjee in NNMRP 1, 42-58
321.4.5 Johannes Rahder, "Jacques May's translation of Prasannapada", JIBSt 9.2, 1961, 753-755
321.4.6 J.W.de Jong, "La Madhyamakasastrastuti de Candrakirti", Oriens Extremus 91, 1962, 47-56
321.4.7 Chapter 15 translated by Mervyn Sprung and U.S.Vyas. Anviksiki 6.3-4, 1973, 201-214
321.4.8 Susumu Yamaguchi, *Index to the Prasannapada Madhyamakavrtti*. Volume I: Sanskrit-Tibetan. Volume II: Tibetan-Sanskrit. Kyoto 1974
321.4.9 J.W.de Jong, "Textcritical notes on the Prasannapada", IIJ 20, 1978, 217-252
321.4.10 Akira Yuyama, "Prajna-paramita-ratna-guna-samcaya-Gatha (Rgs) quoted by Candrakirti in his Prasannapada", JIBSt 27.1, 1978, 17-20
321.4.11 Partly translated into Italian by Raniero Gnoli in TBIS 381-413
321.4.11.5 Amalia pezzali, "L'importenze di Candrakirti e delle sue Prasannapada nel pensiero madhyamaka", SOL 1, 1983, 55-66
321.4.12 Charles Crittenden, "Serenity", JIP 12, 1984, 201-214
321.4.13 Akira Saito, "Textcritical remarks on the Mulamadhyamakakarikas as cited in the Prasannapada", JIBSt 33.2, 1985, 24-28
321.4.14 I.W.Mabbott, "An annotated translation of Chapter XVI of Candrakirti's Prasannapada", JAIH 15, 1985-86, 47-84. Also JDPaliUC 4, 1987-88. 100-112
321.4.15 Helmut Tauscher, "On *parabhava* and *paramartha*", WZKSOA 33, 1989, 183-202
321.4.16 Bibhuti S. Yadav, "Methodic deconstruction", IntptR 129-168
321.4.20 Anne MacDonald, "The Prasannapada: more manuscripts from Nepal", WZKS 44, 2000, 165-182
321.4.10 Anne MacDonald, "Interpreting Prasannapada 19.3-7 in context. A response to Claus Oetke", WZKSOA 47, 2003, 143-196
321.4.12 Claus Oetke, "Prasannapada 19.3-7 and its context", WZKSOA 47, 2003, 111-142

321.4.13 Dan Arnold, "Materials for a Madhyamika critique of foundationalism: an annotated translation of Prasannapada 55.11 to 75.13", JIABS 28, 2005, 411-468
321.4.15 Yoshiyasu Yonezawa, "*Laksanatika. Sanskrit notes on the Prasannapada", JNIBS 27, 2004, 114-154; 28, 2005, 159-179; 29, 2006, 135-163; 30, 2007, 203-235; 32, 2009, 157-228
321.4.18 Ultrich Timme Kragh, *Early Buddhist Theories of Action and Result: a Study of Karmaphalasambudha Candrakirti's Prasannapada verses 17.1-20.* Wien 2006
321.4.20 G. C. Nayak, *Nirvana in Candrakirti's Prasannapada*. Shimla 20-06

5.Commentary on Aryadeva's *Satasastra*

6.*Vrtti* on Nagarjuna's *Sunyatasaptati*
321.6.1 On *sutra*s 1-14 edited by Felix Raymond Erb. Stuttgart 1997

7.*Trisaranasaptati*
321.7.1 Edited and translated as *The Septuagint on the Three Refuges* by Peter K. Sorenson. Wien 1986.

8.*Vrtti* on Nagarjuna's *Yuktisastika*
See **e**47.15:2, 12
321.8.1 Edited and translated into French by Cristina Anna Scherrer-Schaub. MCB 25, 1991
321.8.2 Cristina Anna Scherrer-Schaub, "Candrakirti sur les traces du *jina* im marge de le Yuktisastikavrtti", BSPF 59-63

9.*General*
See **a**47.16:38,80,113,125.0; 50.6:9,11. **b**50.6.10
321.9.1 Nathmal Tatia, "The *avyakrtas* or indeterminables", NNMRP II, 1960, 139-160
321.9.1.5 Heramba Chatterjee, "Candrakirti", EnBud 3.4, 1971, 649-655
321.9.2 Robert A.F.Thurman, "Philosophical nonegocentrism in Wittgenstein and Candrakirti in their treatment of the private language problem", PEW 30, 1980, 321-338
321.9.3 William L. Ames, "The notion of *svabhava* in the thought of Candrakirti", JIP 10, 1982, 161-177
321.9.3.1 Artemus Bertine Engle, The Buddhist Theory of Self according to Acarya Candrakirti. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin at Madison 1983
321.9.4 Peter G. Fenner, "Candrakirti's refutation of Buddhist idealism", PEW 33, 1983, 251-262
321.9.5 Cesare Rizzi, *Candrakirti* (in Italian). Bologna 1983. Translated into English, Delhi 1988
321.9.6 James Duerlinger, "Candrakirti's denial of the self", PEW 34, 1984, 261-272
321.9.7 Christine A. Scherrer-Schaub, "Tendance de la pensée de Candrakirti, Buddhajnana et Jinakriya", BF 3, 1994, 249-272
321.9.8 John D. Dunne, "Thoughtless Buddha, passionate Buddha", JAAR 64, 1996, 525-536
321.9.11 Kodo Yotsuya, *The Critique of Svatantra Reasoning by Candrakirti and Tsong-kha-pa: a Study of Philosophical Proof according to Two Prasangika Madhyamaka Traditions of India and Tibet.* Stuttgart 1999
321.9.14 Dan Arnold, "How to do things with Candrakirti: a comparative study in anti-skepticism", PEW 51, 2001, 247-279
321.9.18 C.W.Huntington, Jr., "Was Candrakirti a Prasangika?", SPD 67-92
321.9.19 Roger R. Jackson, "Candrakirti", EnB 1, 2001, 111
321.9.21 Chizuko Yoshimizu, "Tsong khapa's reevaluation of Candrakirti's criticism of autonomous inference", SPD 257-288
321.9.25 Dan Arnold, "Candrakirti against bare particulars", BBB 143-174
321.9.26 Dan Arnold, "Is it really true that everything is empty? Candrakirti on essencelessness as the essence of things", BBB 175-204
321.9.28Manoru Kobayashi, "The Madhyamaka thought of Ton ston Sakya rgyal mtshan and its impact", MRDTB 63, 20-05, 13-40
321.9.30 Richard P. Hayes, "Candrakirti", EnBuddhism 194-195
321.9.35 Kevin A. Vose, *Resurrecting Candrakirti. Disputes in the Tibetan Creation of Prasangika.* Somerville, Mass.

2008

322.**Gaudapada** (600)
1.*Bhasya* on Isvarakrsna's *Samkhyakarika*s
See **a**423.1.4. **e**163.1:3,10,30,33,46,48,61. **t**163.1:55,60,92. et163.1.17,41,59. d163.1.24.
322.1.1 Selections translated in HTR 64-68
322.1.2 Summarized by G.J.Larson. Samkhya 219-224

2.*Dipika* on the *Uttaragita*
322.2.1 Edited by Gangadhara Bhatta Sarma. Bombay 1968

3.*General*
322.3.1 N.B.Chakraborty, "Gaudapada: his works and views", CR 145, 1957, 89-96

322A.**Aryasura** (600) (NCat II, 173)
1.*Paramitasara* (NCat II, 173)
322A.1.1 Edited by Alfonso Ferrari. Vatican City, Rome 1946

2.*Bodhisattvakarmaphalasamksiptanirdesasutra* (NCat II, 173)

3.*Paramitasamasa*
322A.3.0 Carol Jean Meadows, Arya-sura's 'Compendium of the Perfections'. Translation and Analysis of the Paramitasamasa. Ph.D.Thesis, Columbia University 1976. Printed New York 1976, 1978
322A.3.1 Edited and translated by Carol Meadows. Bonn 1986
322A.3.3 Naoki Saito, *Das Kompendium der imnoralischen Vollkommenheiten Vairocanaraksita: tibetische Ubertregung von Aryasura*s *Paramitasamasa samt Neuausgabe des Sanskrttextes.* Marburg 2000

322A.4.*Pranidhanasaptati*
322A.4.1 Edited in Tibetan and translated by Brian C. Beresford with L.T.Doboom Tulku, Gonsar Tulku, Sherpa Tulkuk. Dharamsala 1978, 1981

323.**Author Unknown** (610)
1.*Pancaparamitanirdesasutra*
See a33.1.30

325.**Author Unknown** (610)
1.*Mandalastasutra* (T.486)

326.**Author Unknown** (610)
1.*Aryatathagatanambuddhaksetragunoktadharmaparyayasutra* (T.290)

327.**Author Unkown** (610)
1.*Buddhahrdayadharanisutra* (T.918-919)

328.**Author Unknown** (610)
1.*Devatasutra* (T.592)

329.**Author Unknown** (610)
1.*(Arya)Nandimitravadanasutra* (T.2030)

330.**Author Unknown** (610)
1.*Prasantaviniscayapratiharyasutra* (T.648; Toh. 129)

331.**Author Unknown** (610)
1.*Sahasraprajnaparamitasutra* (T.220(1))

332-333.(unassigned)

334.**Uddyotakara** (610) (NCat II, 337)
1.*Nyayavarttika* on Vatsyayana's *Nyayabhasya*
See **a**220.1.13; 268.7:24.1, 27.1; 268.10.31; 304.12.3. **e**48.1:9,14,29,50,70. **t**48.1.25
334.1.1 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "Uddyotakara, a contemporary of Dharmakirti", JRAS 1914, 601-606
334.1.2 Erich Frauwallner, "Zu den Fragmenten buddhistischer Logiker im Nyayavarttikam", WZKM 40, 1933, 281-304
334.1.3 A.Vostrikov, "Nyayavarttika of Uddyotakara and the Vadanyaya of Dharmakirti", IHQ 11, 1935, 1-31
334.1.4 Anantalal Thakur, "Uddyotakara as a Vaisesika", PAIOC 15, 1949, 327-334
334.1.5 Gerhard Oberhammer, "On the sources in Jayanta Bhatta and Uddyotakara", WZKSOA 6, 1962, 91-150
334.1.6 Anantalal Thakur, "Textual studies in the Nyayavarttika", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 379-388
334.1.7 Selections translated in HTR 111-112
334.1.8 Summarized by Karl H. Potter. EnIndPh2, 1977, 303-437
334.1.9 Curtis F. Oliver, "Perception in early Nyaya", JIP 6, 1978, 243-266
334.1.10 Arindam Chakravarti, 'The Nyaya proofs for the existence of the soul", JIP 10, 1982, 211-238
334.1.10.0 Richard P. Hayes, "Uddyotakara on the whole and its parts", Tetsugaku (The Journal of Hiroshima Philosophical Society) 38, 1986, 17-29
334.1.10.1 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "*Apoha*: Uddyotakara's critique of Dinnaga", IJBS 1.2, 1989, 4-12
334.1.10.2 Citrarekha V. Kher, "Buddhism as presented by Uddyotakara in the Nyayavarttika", BPBS 13-46
334.1.11 Michael Torsten Much, "Uddyotakaras kritik des *apoha*-lehre (Nyayavarttika *ad* NS II.2.66)", WZKSOA 38, 1994, 351-366
334.1.12 Yosuhiro Okazaki, "Uddyotakara's *vyatireki-hetu*", JIBST 44.1, 1995, 1-4
334.1.13 Ernst Prets, "Dharmakirti's refutation of *kevalanvayin* and *kevalavyatirekin* reasons in the light of the Naiyayika's view", DTI 333-340
334.1.16 Yasuhiro Okazaki, "*Asadharana-hetvabhasa* and Uddyotakara's *vyatirekin*", Sambhasa 23, 2003, 39-52
334.1.18 Michiko Ishitohi, "The propositional logic of Uddyotakara", TMSR 393-406
334.1.20 Discussed in Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 373-380

335.**Author Unknown** (610)
1.*Avalokitesvaraikadasanukhadharanisutra*

337.**Author Unknown** (625)
1.*Caturdharmanirdesasutra* (T.772-773)
337.1.1 Translated into French in Feer 197-198
337.1.2 Ratna Handurukande, "Caturdharmanirdesasutra", EnBud 3.4, 1977, 718

338.-339.(unassigned)

340.**Author Unknown** (625)
1.*Ghanavyuhasutra* (T.681-682)

342.**Isvarasena** (625) (NCat II, 279)
1.*General*
342.1.1 Ernst Steinkellner, "Bemerkungen zu Isvarasena's Lehre vom Grund", WZKS 10, 1966, 73-85
342.1.2 Shri Nivas Shastri, "Acarya Isvarasena: a historical and philosophical study", Bh 12-14, 1968-71, 324-330
342.1.3 Ernst Steinkellner, "Kumarila, Israsena and Dharmakirti in dialogue: a new interpretation of Pramanavarttika I. 33", BVSK 625-646

342.1.4 Tom J. F. Tillemans, "Pre-Dharmakirti commentators on Dignaga's definition of a thesis", BF 3, 1994, 295-305

343.**Author Unknown** (635)
1.*Dirghanakhaparivrajakapariprcchasutra* (T.584)

344.**Dharmakirti** (640) (NCat IX, 240-241)
1.*Hetubindu* (NCat IX, 241)
344.1.1 Reconstructed into Sanskrit and edited, with Bhatta Arcata's *Tika* and Durveka Misra's *Aloka*, by Sukhlalji Sanghvi. GOS 113, 1949
344.1.2 Edited in Tibetan, reconstructed into Sanskrit, and translated into German by Ernst Steinkellner. OAWV 4-5, 1967. Two volumes
344.1.2.5 Rita Gupta, "The Buddhist doctrine of momentariness and its presuppositions: Dharmakirti's arguments in Hetubindu", JIP 8, 1980, 47-68. Reprinted ETB 525-546
344.1.3 Hisakuni Saito, "*Anupalabdhi* in Hetubindu", JIBSt 41.2, 1993, 37-39
344.1.4 Edited and translated by P. P. Gokhale. Delhi 1997
344.1.7 Chizuko Yoshimizu, "Augenblicklichkeit (*ksanikatva*) und Eigenwesen (*svabhava*): Dharmakitis Polemik im Hetubindu", WZKSOA 47, 2003, 197-216

2.*Laukikapramanapariksa*
344.2.1 Christian Lindtner, "À propos Dharmakirti: two new works and a new date", ActOD 41, 1980, 27-38
344.2.2 Ernst Steinkellner, "À propos of Lindtner's two new works", Prajnajyoti 277-286

3.*Nyayabindu* (Vijnanavada) (NCat IX, 240)
344.3.1 Edited by P. Peterson. BI 128, 1889. Reissued with Dharmottara's *Tika*, 1929
344.3.2 K.B.Pathak, "On the authorship of the Nyayabindu", JASBo 19, 1895-97, 47-57
344.3.3 Edited and translated into Russian, with Dharmottara's *Tika*, by Th. Stcherbatsky. BBudh 7-8, St. Petersburg 1903-1904, 1918. Reprinted Osnabruck 1970; Delhi 1992
344.3.4 G.A.Jacob, "Note on the authorship of Nyayabindu", JRAS 1905, 361-362
344.3.5 Edited in Tibetan, with Vinitadeva's *Tika*, by Louis de la Vallee Poussin. With a Tibetan-Sanskrit index prepared by Satischandra Vidyabhusana. BI 171, 1907-1913; 230, 1917. Reprinted Calcutta 1984
344.3.6 Summarized by Vidyabhusana in ILMS and HIL, 309-318
344.3.6.1 Translated, with Dharmottara's commentary, by Harisatya Bhattacharya. MB 31, 1923 - 33, 1925
344.3.8 Edited, with Dharmottara's *Tika*, by Candrasekhara Sastri. HSS 22, 1924. Reprinted 1954. Reprinted as KSS 22, 1982
344.3.9 Th. Stcherbatsky and E. Obermiller, *Indices Verborum Sanscrit-Tibetan and Tibetan-Sanscrit to Nyayabindu of Dharmakirti and the Nyayabindutika of Dharmottara*. BBudh 24-25, 1927-28; Delhi 1992
344.3.10 Rakesaranjan Sarma, "The Buddhistic theory of perception", PQ 5, 1929-30, 214-243
344.3.11 Translated, with Dharmottara's *Tika*, by Th. Stcherbatsky in BL II. Reprinted 'S-Gravenhage 1958; New York 1962; Osnabruck 1970; Tokyo 1977; Delhi 1992
344.3.12 D.Chatterji, "Collation of the editions of the Sanskrit text of the Nyayabindu and the Nyayabindutika, published in the Bibliotheca India and the Bibliotheca Buddhica", JASBe n.s. 28, 1932, 251-294
344.3.13 Satkari Mookerjee, "The grounds of inference as classified by Dharmakirti", SB 2, 63-67
344.3.13.1 Edited with Dharmottara's commentary by P.I.Tarkas. Akola, 1952
344.3.14 Edited, with Dharmottara's *Tika* and Durveka Misra's *Dharmottarapradipa*, by Dalsukh Malvania. TSWS 2, 1955, 1971
344.3.15 Edited in Bengali script by Bidhubhusan Nyaya-Tarkatirtha. OH 11.2, 1963, 1-20
344.3.16 Edited and translated, with Vinitadeva's *Tika*, by Mrinalkanti Gangopadhyaya. Calcutta 1971
344.3.17 Edited, with Dharmottara's *Tika*, by Srinivasa Sastri. Meerut 1975
344.3.18 Alex Wayman, "A reconsideration of Dharmakirti's 'deviation' from Dignaga on *pratyaksabhasa*", ABORI 58-59, 1977-78, 387-396
344.3.19 Edited with Dharmottara's *Tika* by Candra Sekhar Sastri. Varanasi 1982
344.3.20 Edited and summarized, with Dharmottara's *Tika*, Vinitadeva's *Tippani*, and an unknown author's *Tippani*, by

Dwarikadas Sastri. Varanasi 1985
344.3.20.1 Edited with Dharmottara's *Tika* by Nitina R. Desai. LDS 112, 1991
344.3.21 Edited and translated by G. C. Pande. Sarnath 1996
344.3.23 Translated by Alex Wayman in MBL
344.3.25 Piotr Balcerowicz, "Taxonomic approach to *drstantabhasa* in *Nyayabindu* and in Siddharsigani's *Nyayavataravrtti*--Dharmakirti's typology and the Jaina criticism thereof", DTI 1-15
344.3.28 Shodo Yamakami, "Dharmakirti vs. Bhasarvajna on perception", DTI 449-457
344.3.32 Neelima Sinha, "Nyayabindu on negation", NKWGI 45-107
344.3.35 Horst Lasic, "Placing the Taba *tshad ma* materials in the general development of *tshad ma* studies in Tibet. Part One: The study of the Nyayabindu", Pramanakirti 483-496

4.*Pramanavarttika* and *Bhasya* (Vijnanavada) (NCat IX, 240)

See **a**268.7:27, 29, 40.5; 342.1.3. e174.6.11
344.4.1 Verses 42-187 of Chapter One edited in Tibetan and translated into German, with Dharmottara's *Apohaprakarana*, by Erich Frauwallner in "Beiträge zur Apohalehre", WZKM 37, 1930 - 44, 1936
344.4.2 Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, "The Pramanavarttika of Dharmakirti", IHQ 13, 1937, 153
344.4.3 Edited, with Manorathanandin's *Vrtti*, by Rahula Sankrtyayana. JBRS 24, 1938, Appendix
344.4.4 Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, "Gunaratna's Tarkarahasyadipika and Dharmakirti's Pramanavarttika", IHQ 16, 1940, 143-144
344.4.5 Chapters 2-4 edited (including *karika*s of Sambandhapariksa), with Prajnakaragupta's *Bhasya* by Rahula Sankrtyayana. Allahabad 1943. In to volumes, Patna 1953, 1955
344.4.6 *Svarthanumana* chapter edited, with Karnagomin's *Tika*, by Rahula Sankrtyayana. Patna 1938; Allahabad 1943. Reprinted Kyoto 1982
344.4.6.1 Pramanasiddhi chapter translated in Masatoshi Nagatomi, A Study of Dharmakirti's Pramanavarttika. Ph.D.Thesis, Harvard University, June 1957
344.4.7 *Svarthanumana* chapter edited with autocommentary by Dalsukh Malvania. Varanasi 1959
344.4.8 Masatoshi Nagatomi, "The framework of the Pramanavarttika, Book One", JAOS 79, 1959, 263-266
344.4.9 Chapter One edited with autocommentary by Raniero Gnoli. SerOR 23, 1960
344.4.10 I. Yamada, "Pramanavarttika and Pramanaviniscaya", JIBSt 8, 1960, 42-45
344.4.10.2 Chapter one edited by Raniero Gnoli. Rome 1960
344.4.11 Tilmann Vetter, *Erkenntnisprobleme bei Dharmakirti*. OAWV 1, 1963
344.4.12 *Karika*s 1-51 edited and translated, with autocommentary, by Satkari Mookerjee and Hojun Nagasaki. Nalanda 1964
344.4.13 Edited, with Manorathanandin's *Vrtti*, by Dwarikadas Sastri. Varanasi 1968
344.4.14.1 Edited in Tibetan, with Sakyamati's *Tika*. Three volumes. Dharamsala 1970
344.4.15 *Karika*s edited by Yusho Miyasaka. ActInd 2, 1971-72, 1-206. Index: ActInd 3, 1973-75, 1-157
344.4.16 Ernst Steinkellner, "Wirklichket und Begriff bei Dharmakirti", WZKSOA 15, 1971, 179-212
344.4.16.1 Leonard Zwilling, Dharmakirti on Apoha. The Ontology, Epistemology and Semantics of Negation in the Svarthanumana-pariccheda of the Pramanavarttikam. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin at Madison 1976
344.4.17 G.L.Chaturvedi, "The concept of self-luminosity of knowledge in Pramanavarttika", Rtam 10, 1978-79, 27-36
344.4.17.5 Yosho Mioyasaka, "An Index to the Pramanavarttikakarika. Part II (Tibetan-Sanskrit Section). ActInd 4, 1976-79, 1-179
344.4.18 L.W.J. van der Kuijp, "Introductory notes to the Pramanavarttika based on Tibetan sources", TJ 4.2, 1979, 6-28
344.4.18.1 S. Ota and P.R.Vora, "A translation of Pramanavarttika I and Svavrtti (2)", Saga Ryukoku Tankridaigaku Kiyo 26, 1980, 1-19
344.4.19 Leonard Zwilling, "Sa skya Pandita's version of Pramanavarttika III.3--a case study in the influence of exegesis upon translation in Tibet", StIndPh 304-314
344.4.20 N.J.Shah, "Essentials of Dharmakirti's theory of knowledge (based on the Pramanavarttika)", SzumJB 251-260
344.4.21 Tadashi Tatani, "Pramanavarttika IV (Pararthanumana) (1) - *Vastubala pravrtanumana* from the standpoint of 'Transzendental Pragmatik' (Hermeneutik)" (in Japanese with English translation). KKKSG 17, 1981, 11-24

344.4.22 *Svarthanumana* and *Svavrtti* thereon translated by Pradyumna R. Vora. Part 3, SRTDK 28, 1982, 1-22
344.4.23 Roger Reid Jackson, Is Enlightenment Possible? An Analysis of Some Arguments in the Buddhist Philosophical Tradition with special attention to the Pramanasiddhi Chapter of Dharmakirti's Pramanavarttika. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin at Madison 1983.
344.4.24 *Pramanasiddhi* 1-6 translated in Shoryu Katsura, "Dharmakirti's theory of truth", JIP 12, 1984, 215-235
344.4.25 *Pramanasiddhi* edited and translated into German by Tilmann Vetter in *Der Buddha und Seine Lehre in Dharmakirti's Pramanavarttika*. Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und Buddhismuskunde, Heft 12, Wien 1984
344.4.26 Roger Jackson, "Dharmakirti's refutation of theism", PEW 36, 1986, 315-348
344.4.27 M. Inami and T.J.F.Tillemans, "Another look at the framework of the Pramanasiddhi chapter of Pramanavarttika", WZKSOA 30, 1986, 123-142.
344.4.28 Tom J.F. Tillemans, "Pramanavarttika IV", WZKSOA 30, 1986, 143-162; 31, 1987, 141-162.
344.4.29 Richard P. Hayes, "On the reinterpretation of Dharmakirti's *svabhavahetu*", JIP 15, 1987, 319-332
344.4.30 Mangala R. Chinchore, "Dharmakirti on the distinction between *svarthanumana* and *pararthanumana*", IndPQ 15, 1988, 177-188
344.4.31 K. Kunjunni Raja, "Pramanavarttika--textual problem of *pratyaksa*-I", ALB 52, 1988, 111-113
344.4.31.1 Georges Dreyfus, "Dharmakirti's definition of *pramana* and its interpreters", StBudEp 20-38
344.4.31.2 Eli Franco, "The disjunction in Pramanavarttika Pramanasiddhi Chapter Verse 5c", StBudEp 39-51
344.4.31.3 Brendan S. Gillon, "Dharmakirti and the problem of induction", StBudEp 53-58
344.4.31.4 Brendan S.Gillon, "Word order in the Svarthanumana chapter of Dharmakirti's Pramanavarttika", StBudEp 59-68
344.4.31.5 Kyo Kano, "On the background of Pramanavarttika II, 12ab - the origin of Dharmakirti's idea of *arthakriya*", StBudEp 119-128
344.4.31.6 Toshihiko Kimura, "Dharmakirtis Sprachtheorie - eine synopse", StBudEp 147-153
344.4.31.7 Christian Lindtner, "The initial verses of the Pramanasiddhi chapter in the Pramanavarttika", StBudEp 155-159
344.4.31.8 Tabe E. Meindersma, "A brief reference to *apoha* theory in the section on *paralokasiddhi* in Pramanavarttika II", StBudEp 169-174
344.4.32 Edited, with *Svopajnavrtti* and Manorathanandin's *Vrtti*, by Ram Chandra Pandeya. Delhi 1989
344.4.33 Chapter 2, verses 1-7 translated in Vittorio A. von Bijlert, *Epistemology and Spiritual Authority* (Vienna 1989).
344.4.33.1 Tom J.F.Tillemans, "Dharmakirti on some sophisms", StBudEp 403-418,
344.4.34 Chapter 2, edited and translated in T. Vetter, *Der Buddha und seine Lehre in Dharmakirtis Pramanavarttika. Der Abschnitt über den Buddha und die vieren Wahrheiten im Pramanasiddhi-Kapitel 2, verbessente Auflage*. Wien 1990
344.4.35 Richard P. Hayes and Brendan S. Gillon, "Introduction to Dharmakirti's theory of inference as presented in Pramanavarttika Svopajnavrtti 1-10", JIP 19, 1991, 1-74
344.4.36 C.S.Vyas, *Buddhist Theory of Perception with special reference to Pramanavarttika of Dharmakirti*. New Delhi 1991
344.4.36.1 Edited with Prajnakaragupta's *Bhasya* by Yogindrananda. Volume I. Varanasi 1991
344.4.38 Shoryu Katsura, "Pramanavarttika IV.202-206--towards the correct understanding of *svabhavapratibandha*", JIBSt 40.2, 1992, 35-40
344.4.38.1 Portions edited in Dwarika Das Shastri, *Apohavada. A Basic Principle of Buddhist Philosophy* (Varanasi 1992
344.4.39 Book Four, Section Three edited and translated in Tom J.F.Tillemans, "Pramanavarttika IB (3)", AS 46.1, 1992, 437-467
344.4.39.1 Chapter Two, *Pramanasiddhi*, edited and translated in Roger R. Jackson, *Is Enlightenment Possible? Dharmakirti and rGyaltshab rje on Knowledge, Rebirth, No-self and Liberation.* New York 1993
344.4.40 Tom J.F. Tillemans, "Pramanavarttika IV.14", WZKSOA 37, 1993, 135-164
344.4.41 Edition and translation of IV.48-71 in Tom J.F.Tillemans, "Pramanavarttika IV (4)", WZKSOA 37, 1993, 135-164
344.4.41.1 Takashi Iwata, *Prasanga und Prasangaparyaya bei Dharmakirti und seinem Kommentaren.* Wien 1993
344.4.42 Eli Franco, "*Alayavijnana* and *klistamanas* in the Pramanavarttika", WZKSOA 38, 1994, 367-378

344.4.43 Eli Franco, "Vaisesika or Carvaka? The mysterious opponent in Pramanavarttika 2.63-72", AS 48, 1994, 683-698
344.4.44 Tom J.F.Tillemans, "Pramanavarttika IV (5)", WZKSOA 39, 1995, 103-150
344.4.45 Chapter Two, *Pramanasiddhi*, edited and translated in Eli Franco, *Dharmakirti on Compassion and Rebirth.* Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und Buddhismuskunde. Heft 38. Wien 1997
344.4.46 Eli Franco, "Distortion as a price for comprehensibility? The rGyal tshab - Jackson interpretation of Dharmakirti", JIABS 20.1, 1997, 133-148
344.4.46.1 Eli Franco, "The Tibetan translation of the Pramanavarttika and the development of translation methods from Sanskrit to Tibetan", TibSt 277-288
344.4.47 Eli Franco, "A short response to Roger Jackson's reply", JIABS 20.1, 1997, 149-152
344.4.48 Motoi Ono, "A reconsideration of the controversy about the order of the chapters of the Pramanavarttika", TibSt 701-716
344.4.50 Eli Franco, "Two circles or parallel lines?", DTI 53-72
344.4.52 Jonardon Ganeri, "Dharmakirti's semantics for the particle *eva*", DTI 101-115
344.4.53 Brendan S. Gillon, "Another look at the Sanskrit particle *eva*", DTI 117-130
344.4.55 Roger R. Jackson, "Atheology and Buddhology in Dharmakirti's Pramanavarttika", FPh 16, 1999, 472-505
344.4.55.5 Verses 1-11 of each chapter translated by Alex Wayman in MBL
344.4.56 Claus Oetke, "The disjunction in the Pramanasiddhi", DTI 243-251. Response by Eli Franco, 253-259, and Clarification by Oetke, 261-266.
344.4.57 Tom J. F. Tillemans, "How much of a proof is scripturally based inference (*agamasritanumana*)", DTI 395-404
344.4.58 John Dowling Dunne, Foundations of Dharmakirti's Philosophy: A Study of the Central Issues in His Ontology, Logic and Epistemology with Particular Attention to the Svopajnavrtti. Ph.D.Thesis, Harvard University 1999
344.4.60 Chapter Four traslated by Tom J. F. Tillemans. I: k.1-148, OAWV 675, Wien 2000
344.4.70 Toshikazu Watanabe, "Causality and the notion of *bheda*", JIBSt 53.2, 2005, 27-30
344.4.75 Vincent Eltschinger, *Penser l'autorité des Ecritures: la polémique de Dharmakirti contra la notion brahmanique orthodoxe d'un Veda sans auteurs autor de Pramanavarttika 1.213-268 et Svavrti.* Wien 2007
344.4.77 Claus Oetke, "Some aspects of textual exegesis with regard to Dharmakirti's *sattvanumana"*, EMH 571-585
344.4.77 Parimal G. Patil, "Dharmakirti's white lie–philosophy, pedagogy, and truth in late Indian Buddhism", Pramanakirti 597-620
344.4.80 Koji Tanaka, "Dharmakirti and Priest on an inconsistent theory of change–a comment on Mortenson", PEW 57. 2007, 244-252. Responses by Moretnson (253-256) and by Tanaka (257-258)
344.4.85 R.S.Gillon and R.P.Hayes, "Dharmakirti on the role of causation in inference as presented in Pramanavarttika Svopajnavrtti 11-38", JIP 36.3, 2008, 335-404
344.4.90 Cristina Pecchia, "Is the Buddha like a man in the street?" Dharmakirti's answer", WZKSOA 31, 20-07-2008, 163-192
344.4.93 Ernst Steinkellner, "Further remarks on the compound *avinabhavanihama* in the early Dharmakirti", WZKSOA 31, 2007-2008, 193-206

5.*Pramanaviniscaya* (Vijnanavada) (NCat IX, 240)

See **a**268.4.10; 344.4.10. **b**419.6.1
344.5.1 *Pratyaksa* chapter edited by Tilmann Vetter. OAWV 3, 1966
344.5.2 *Svarthanumana* chapter edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan by Ernst Steinkellner. Two volumes. OAWV 12, 1973, 1978
344.5.3 Ernst Steinkellner, "New Sanskrit fragments of Pramanaviniscayah, first chapter", WZKSOA 16, 1973, 199-206
344.5.4 Shiro Matsumoto, "*Svabhavapratibandha*", JIBSt 30.1, 1981, 10-14
344.5.5 Christian Lindtner, "Marginalia to Dharmakirti's Pramanaviniscaya I-II", WZKSOA 28, 1984, 149-176
344.5.5.1 Takashi Iwata, "On the classification of the three kinds of reason in Pramanaviniscaya III - reduction of reasons to *svabhavahetu* and *karyahetu*", StBudEp 85-96
344.5.7.1 Sanjit Kumar Sadhukan, "Pramana-Viniscaya--in India and Tibet", JASBe 33, 1991, 66-71

344.5.7.2 Kazunobu Matsuda and Ernst Steinkellner, "The Sanskrit manuscript of Dharmakirti's Pramanaviniscaya (Report on a single folio fragment from the National Archives Collectioj, Kathmandu), WZKS 35, 1991, 139-150
344.5.7.3 Elliot Stern, "Additional fragments of Pramanaviniscayah I-II", WZKS 35, 1991, 151-168
344.5.7.4 Tilmann, Vetter, "Paramarthika-pramana in Dharmakirti's Pramana-viniscaya and in Gtsang-nag-pa's Tshad-ma rnam-pa nges-pa'i ti-ka legs-bshad bdus-pa", Tibetan Studies 5.1, 1992, 327-334
344.5.8 Takashi Iwata, "Pramanaviniscaya III. 64-67", WZKSOA 37, 1993, 165-200
344.5.9 Takashi Iwata, "Pramanaviniscaya III (1)", WZKSOA 39, 1995, 151-180; "(2)", WZKSOA 41, 1997, 207-232
344.5.10 Shodo Yamakami, "The Pramanaviniscaya I vv. 10-11ab as quoted in the Nyayabhusana", JIBSt 43.2, 1995, 10-16
344.5.11 Helmut Krasser, "rNgog lotsaba in the *sahopalambhaniyama* proof in Dharmakirti's Pramanaviniscaya", StudiaInd4 63-88
344.5.13 Takashi Iwata, "Pramanaciniscaya III (3). Die bedeutung der worter *artha* und *prakasana* in der definition des *pararthanumana*", WZKSOA 43, 1999, 213-230
344.5.15 Chizuko Yoshimizu, "The development of *sattvanumana* for the refutation of a permanent existence in the Sautrantika tradition", WZKSOA 43, 1999, 231-254
344.5.18 Takashi Iwata, "An analysis of examples for the interpretation of the word *istah* in Dharmakirti's definition of a thesis", Pramanakirti 315-344
344.5.21 Ernst Steinkellner, "Miszellen zufr erkenntnis-theoretischen-logischen Schule des Buddhismus X: corrigenda 2 et addenda to Dharmakirti's Pramanaviniscaya, Chapters 1 and 2. Critically edited by Ernst Steinkellner, Beijing-Vienna 2007", WZKSOA 31, 2007-2008, 207-208

6.*Sambandhapariksa* and *Vrtti* thereon (NCat IX, 241)

See **e**174.6.11

344.6.1 Edited in Tibetan and (in part) in Sanskrit and translated into German, with Samkarananda's *Anusara*, by Erich Frauwallner. WZKM 41, 1934, 261-300
344.6.2 Edited with Prabhacandra's *Vyakhya*, Dharmakirti's *Vadanyaya* and Santaraksita's *Vipancitartha* thereon, by Dwarikadas Shastri. Varanasi 1972
344.6.3 Edited and translated, with Prabhacandra's commentary, in V.N.Jha, *The Philosophy of Relations*. Delhi 1990
344.6.3.5 Edited in Madhumita Chattopadhyaya, *Philosophical Studies on the Sambandhapariksa of Dharmakirti: embodyiong the text, commentary of Prabhacandra, Bengali translation, and expository critical notes.* Calcutta 1993
344.6.4 Helmut Tauscher, "Tanjur fragments from the ms. collection at Ta pho monastery. Sambandhapariksa with its commentaries Vrtti and Tika", EAW 44, 1994, 173-184

7.*Samtanantarasiddhi* (Vijnanavada) (NCat IX, 241)

344.7.1 Edited, with Vinitadeva's *Tika*, by Th. Stcherbatsky. BBudh 19, 1916. Reprinted Osnabruck 1970; Taipei 1984; Delhi 1992
344.7.2 Translated into Russian, with Vinitadeva's *Tika*, by Th.Stcherbatsky. St. Petersburg 1922. This translated by Harish C. Gupta, ISPP 10, 1969, 335-383
344.7.3 Translated by Hidenori Kitagawa, JGIS 14, 1955. Reprinted in H. Kitagawa, *Dignaga no Taikei* (Kyoto 1965)
344.7.4 Shoryu Katsura, "Dharmakirti's Samtanantarasiddhi--Japanese translation and synopsis" (in Japanese with English summary). HDBK 43, 1983, 102-120
344.7.5 Ramesh Kumar Sharma, "Dharmakirti on the existence of other minds", JIP 13, 1985, 65-71
344.7.6 Noble Ross Reat, "A Buddhist proof for the existence of God", JIP 13, 1985, 265-272
344.7.7 Translated by Thomas E. Wood in *Mind Only: A Philosophical and Doctrinal Analysis of the Vijnanavada*. (Honolulu 1991), 207-218.
344.7.8 Restored and edited, with Vinitadeva's *Tika*, by M.R.Chinchore. Sarnath 1997
344.7.9 Edited with Vinitadeva's *Tika* by J. S. Nagi. Sarnath 1997
344.7.12 Shoryu Katsura, "Dharmakirti's proof of the existence of other minds", Pramanakirti 407-422

8.*Vadanyaya*

See **a**334.1.3. **e**344.6.2
344.8.1 Edited, with Santaraksita's commentary, by Rahula Sankrtyayana. JBRS 21.4, 1935 - 22.1, Appendix.
344.8.1.1 Edited with Santaraksita's *Vipanictartha* by Dwarikadas Shastri. Varanasi 1972
344.8.2 Mangala R. Chinchore, *Vadanyaya: A Glimpse of Nyaya-Buddhist Controversy*. BIBS 36, 1988
344.8.2.0 Edited with Santaraksita's commentary by Ramchandra Pandeya, Raghavendra Pandey and Manju. Delhi 1988
344.8.2.1 Mangala R. Chinchore, "Post-Udayana Nyaya reactions to Dharmakirti's Vadanyaya -- an evaluation", StBudEp 3-17. Also IndPQ 17.1, 1990, 1-32
344.8.2.2 Ernst Steinkellner, "The logic of the *svabhavahetu* in Dharmakirti's Vadanyaya", StBudEp 311-324
344.8.4 Edited and translated by Michael Torsten Much. Two volumes. Wien 1991
344.8.5 Edited and translated by Pradeep P. Gokhale. Delhi 1993
344.8.6 Roland Steiner, "Standard works on Indian literature--a critique with special reference to A.K.Warder's treatment of Dharmakirti's Vadanyaya 19.9-17", BVSK 615-623

9.*General*

See **a**47.16.31; 174.10.44; 268.7:15, 27.1; 268.10:14, 23, 30, 43.1, 31.1, 32, 34, 36, 39, 177; 294.5.17; 302.5.5; 334.1:1,13; 352.5.6; 417.1.3. **b**268.10.26; H3880
344.9.1 K.B.Pathak, "Dharmakirti and Samkaracharya", JASBo 18, 1890-94, 88-96
344.9.2 H.R.Diwakar, "Bhamaha, Bhatti and Dharmakirti", JRAS 1929, 825-842
344.9.3 K.B.Pathak, "Dharmakirti and Bhamaha", ABORI 12,1933, 372-395
344.9.4 K.B.Pathak, "Dharmakirti's *trilaksanahetu* attacked by Patrakesari and defended by Santaraksita", ABORI 12, 1930, 71-80
344.9.5 Vidhusekhara Bhattacarya, "Samkaracarya and Dharmakirti", IHQ 9, 1933, 979-980
344.9.6 Two Latvian Budhist priests, "Sri Dharmakirti, the Indian Kant", MB 49, 1941, 279-286
344.9.7 Erich Frauwallner, "Die Reihenfolge und Entstehung der Werke Dharmakirti's", Asiatica 142-154
344.9.8 Sivaprasad Bhattacharya, "The neo-Buddhist nucleus in Alamkarasastra", JAS 22.1, 1956
344.9.9 Satkari Mookerjee, "The criterion of valid knowledge in Dharmakirti's epistemology", JUBihar 2, 1956, 87-105
344.9.10 Shoren Ihara, "Dharmakirti's critics on *sphota*-theory", NBKN 26, 1961, 175-194
344.9.11 K.Kunjunni Raja, "Mandana and Dharmakirti", EPM 249-251. Reprinted in Rajasudha 80-84
344.9.12 Mithileswar Prasad, "Classification of Dharmakirti's works", Herald of Library Science 3, 1964, 20-22
344.9.13 Someshwar Prasad, "Nature of knowledge according to Dharmakirti", NUJ 16, 1964, 68-75
344.9.14 Nagin J. Shah, *Akalanka's Criticism of Dharmakirti's Philosophy*. Ahmedabad 1967
344.9.15 Ernst Steinkellner, "Die Entwicklung des Ksanikatvanumanam bei Dharmakirti", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 361-378
344.9.16 Hemanta Kumar Ganguly, "Dharmakirti and his disciples on the notion of causality", Our Heritage Special Number. CalSktCol 150th Anniversary 1824-1974, Calcutta 1979, 313-328
344.9.16.1 Christine Mullikin Keyt, Dharmakirti's Concept of the *Svalaksana*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Washington 1980
344.9.17 Ernst Steinkellner, "On the interpretation of the *svabhavahetu*", WZKSOA 18, 1984, 117-130
344.9.18 Karunesh Shukla, "Dharmakirti and Isvarasiddhi--a review", Rtam 2-6, 1975, 165-174
344.9.19 Friedrich V. Lustig, "The great guru Dharmakirti", MB 83, 1975, 368-370
344.9.20 Leonard Zwilling, "Some aspects of Dharmakirti's ontology reconsidered", Kailash 3, 1975, 303-313
344.9.21 Manoranjan Shastri, "Traditions about the birthplace of Kumarilabhatta and Dharmakirti", JUG 28-29, 1977-78, 65-76
344.9.22 Ernst Steinkellner, *Verse-Index to Dharmakirti's Works (Tibetan Versions)*. Wien 1977
344.9.23 Charlene McDermott, "Yogic direct awareness as means of valid cognition in Dharmakirti and Rgyal-tshab", MBMTP 144-166
344.9.24 Shoryu Katsura, "Dharmakirti's theory of truth", TICOJ 26, 1981, 98-99; also JIP 12, 1984, 215-235. Reprinted IPE 1, 99-120
344.9.25 Takashi Iwata, "Bemerkung zur *Sahopalambhaniyama*-Schlussfolgerung Dharmakirtis und seiner Kommentatoren", JIBSt 30.1, 1981, 486-493

344.9.26 Brendon S. Gillon and Richard P. Hayes, "The role of the particle *eva* in (logical) quantification in Sanskrit", WZKSOA 26, 1982, 195-204
344.9.27 V.N.Jha, "Dharmakirti on relations", PAIOC 31, 1984, 345-351. Reprinted SILLE 110-117
344.9.28 Lata Bapat, "Dharmakirti on *trairupya* and *trirupalinga*", IPQ 11.3, 1984, 9-18
344.9.29 Takashi Iwata, "One interpretation of the *samvedana*-inference of Dharmakirti", JIBSt 33.1, 1984, 19-22
344.9.30 Brendon S. Gillon, "Dharmakirti and his theory of inference", BLE 77-88
344.9.31 Michael Torsten Much, "Dharmakirti's definition of 'points of defeat' (*nigrahasthana*)", BLE 133-142
344.9.32 Shoryu Katsura, "*Svabhavapratibandha* revisited", JIBSt 35.1, 1986, 26-29
344.9.32.1 M. R. Chinchore, "Dharmakirti on the distinction between *svarthanumana* and *pararthanumana*", DM 3-4, 1986-87, 33-41
344.9.33 Eli Franco, "Once again on Dharmakirti's deviation from Dignaga on *pratyaksabhasa*", JIP 14, 1986,79-98
344.9.34 Kisor Kumar Chakrabarti, "The *svabhavahetu* in Dharmakirti's logic", PEW 37, 1987, 392-401
344.9.34.5 M.P.Marathe, "Dharmakiti on *drstanta*", SramV 65-80
344.9.35 Stephen H. Phillips, "Dharmakirti on sensation and causal efficiency", JIP 15, 1987, 231-260
344.9.36 H.G.A.van Zeyst, "Dharmakirti (1)", EnBud 4.4, 1987, 531-533
344.9.37 Tadashi Tani, "Dharmakirti's interpretation of antinomic indicators (*viruddhavyabhicarin*)", JIBSt 36.1, 1987, 1-10
344.9.38 Kazuhiko Yamamoto, "'Nonerroneous' in Dharmakirti's definition of perception", JIBSt 36.1, 1987, 14-18
344.9.39 Toru Furayama, "*Bhava* and *svabhava* in Dharmakirti", JIBSt 36.2, 1988, 16-19
344.9.39.1 Ernst Steinkellner, "Remarks on *niscitagrahana*", OITMD 3, 1988, 1427-1444
344.9.40 Lata Bapat, *Buddhist Logic: A Fresh Study of Dharmakirti's Philosophy*. Delhi 1989
344.9.40.1 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "Marginal notes on *antarvyapti*", StBudEp 1-2
344.9.41 Lata Bapat, "Dharmakirti on kinds of *anumana*", ABORI 69, 1989, 51-61
344.9.42 Mangala R. Chinchore, *Dharmakirti's Theory of Hetu-Centricity of Anumana*. Delhi 1989
344.9.43 Mangala R. Chinchore, "Dharmakirti on criteria of knowledge", IndPQ16, 1989, 319-344. Also Tulku 72-74
344.9.43.0 Bimal Matilal, "Dharmakirti and the universally negative inference", StBudEp 161-168. (Same as BL73.2)
344.9.43.1 Seitetsu Moriyama, "The later Madhyamika and Dharmakirti", StBudEp 199- 210
344.9.43.2 Claus Oetke, "*Svabhavapratibandha* and the types of reasons in Dharmakirti's theory of inference", StBudEp 243-268
344.9.43.3 Tadashi Tani, "Logic and time-ness in Dharmakirti's philosophy -hypothetical; negative reasoning (*prasanga*) and momentary existence (*ksanikatva*)", StBudEp 325-401
344.9.43.4 Alex Wayman, "Dharmakirti and the Yogacara theory of *bija*", StBudEp 419-430
344.9.44 Jonardon Ganeri, "Dharmakirti on inference and properties", JIP 18, 1990, 237-248
344.9.45 Arindam Chakrabarti, "On the purported inseparability of blue and the awareness of blue: an examination of *sahopalambhaniyama*", Tulku 17-36
344.9.46 Rita Gupta, "Dharmakirti's theory of language", Tulku 79-103
344.9.47 Ernst Steinkellner, "Is Dharmakirti a Madhyamika?", 7WSC2 72-89
344.9.47.0 George Bernard Jacques Dreyfus, Ontology, Philosophy of Language, and Epistemology in Buddhist Tradition: A Study of Dharmakirti's Philosophy in the Light of its Reception in the Later Indo-Tibetan Tradition. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Virginia 1991
344.9.47.1 Chr. Lindtner, "On the date of Dharmakirti", ALB 56, 1992, 56-62
344.9.47.3 Karunedh Shukla, "Some remarks on the metaphysical approaches of DharmakIrti, Kumarila and Samkara", SPP 22-23, 1992-93, 65-71
344.9.48.M. Simakov, "Truth false asymmetry in the logic of Dharmakirti", IndPQ 19, 1992, 66-67
344.9.48.2 Richard P. Hayes, "Dharmakirti on *punarbhava*", in Egaku Maeda (ed.), *Studies in Original Buddhism and Mahayana Buddhism* (Kyoto 1993). Volume One, pp. 111-130
344.9.48.5 Takashi Iwata, *Prasanga und prasangaviparyaya bei Dharmakirti und seine;m Kommentatoren.* WZTB heft 31, Wien 1993. Reviewed by Tadashi Tani in IIJ 44, 2000, 361-364
344.9.49 Shoryu Katsura, "On perceptual judgment", SBWarder 66-75
344.9.50 Lata Bapat, "Theory of *apoha* and its signiifcance in Dharmakirti's philosophy", ABORI 74, 1994, 191-202
344.9.50.1 Georges Dreyfus, "Is Dharmakirti a pragmatist?", AS 49, 1995, 671-692

344.9.51.Tom J.F. Tillemans, "Dharmakirti and Tibetans on *adarsanupalabdhi-hetu*", JIP 23, 1995, 129-149. Reprinted SLL 151-170
344.9.52 Georges Dreyfus, "Can the fool lead the blind? Perception and the given in Dharmakirti's thought", JIP 24, 1996, 209-229
344.9.52.5 V. N. Jha, "Dharmakirti's concept of *pramana*", BudIA 1996, 146-156. Also Srijnanamrtam 395-401
344.9.52.7 Ernst Steinkellner, "An explanation of Dharmakirti's *svabhavahetu* definitions", FDS 257-268
344.9.53 Georges B. Dreyfus, *Recognizing Reality. Dharmakirti's Philosophy and its Tibetan Interpretations.* Albany, N.Y. 1997
344.9.53.1 George Dreyfus, "Perception and apperception in Tibetan Buddhist epistemology", TibSt 237-252
344.9.55 Richard P. Hayes, "Whose experience validates what for Dharmakirti?", RSB 1997, 105-118
344.9.56 Tom J.F. Tillemans, "Dharmakirti on *prasiddha* and *yogyata*", BonnOS 4 177-194
344.9.57 Wilhelm Halbfass, "*Arthakriya* und *ksanikatva*: einige beobahtungen", BVSK 233-247
344.9.57.5 Manoranjan Sastri, "Traditions about the birthplace of Kumariulabhatta and Dharmakirti", JUG 39, 1997, 65-76
344.9.58 Masahiro Inami, "On the determination of causality", DTI 131-154
344.9.59 Toshihiko Kimura, "A new chronology of Dharmakirti", DTI 209-214
344.9.60 Helmut Krasser, "Dharmakirti's and Kumarila's refutations of the existence of God: a consideration of their chronological order", DTI 215-223
344.9.61 Horst Lasic, "Dharmakirti and his successors on the determination of causality", DTI 233-242
344.9.63 Futoshi Omae, "Dharmakirti as a *varnavadin*", DTI 295-300
344.9.64 Motoi Ono, "Dharmakirti on *asadharananaikantika*", DTI 301-315
344.9.66 Ernst Steinkellner, "Yogic cognition, tantric goal, and other methodological applications of Dharmakirti's *karyanumana* theory", DTI 349-362
344.9.68 Alex Wayman, "Does the Buddhist 'momentary' theory preclude anything permanent?", DTI 433-439
344.9.99 Rita Gupta, "Does Dharmakirti embrace a pragmatic theory of truth in his theory of knowledge?", JICPR 16.1, 1998, 93-108
344.9.102 Karunesh Shukla, "Philosophical background of Dharmakirti's works", BudCompL 276-305
344.9.103 Vincent Eltschinger, *Dharmakirti sur les mantra et la perception du supra-sensible.* WSTB 51. Wien 2001
344.9.103.5 John Dunne, "Dharmakirti", EnB 1, 2001, 225
344.9.104 Eli Franco, "Dharmakirti's reductionism in religion and logic", LPEIM 285-308
344.9.105 Raghunath Ghose, *Relation as Real: A Critique of Dharmakirti*. Delhi 2001
344.9.105.5 Harjeet Singh Gill, "Dharmakirti and Abelard: Buddhist *apohavada* and Abelardian conceptualism", SBFT 287-59
349.9.106 Birgit Kellner, "Negation–failure or success? Remarks on an allegedly characteristic trait of Dharmakirti's *anupalabdhi*-theory", JIP 29, 2001, 495-517
344.9.107 Helmut Krasser, "On Dharmakirti's understanding of *pramanabhuta* and his definition of *pramana*", WZKSOA 45, 2001, 173-200
344.9.110 John Taber, "Much ado about noting: Kumarila, Santaraksita and Dharmakirti on the cognition of non-being", JAOS 121, 2001, 72-88
344.9.115 Vincent Eltschinger, "Dharmakirtis critique de la theorie du *sphota*", AS 55, 2002, 243-290
344.9.116 H. S. Gill, "Conceptualis in Buddhst and French traditions", SLC 195-232
344.9.117 Rajendra Prasad, *Dharmakiti's Theory of Inference: Revaluation and Reconstruction.* Oxford; New Delhi 2002
344.9.120 Takashi Iwata, "An interpretation of Dharmakiti's *svabhavahetu*", JIP 31, 2003, 61-87
344.9.122 Birgit Kellner, "Inetgrating negative knowledge on to *pramana* theory: the development of the *drsyanupalabdhi* in Dharmakirti's earlier works", JIP 31, 2003, 121-159
344.9.123 Horst Lasic, "On the utilisation of causality as a basis of inference. Dharmakirti's statements and their interpretation", JIP 31, 2003, 185-197
344.9.123.3 John D. Dunne, *Foundations of Dharmakirti's Philosophy*. Boston 2004
344.9.123.7 Masamichi Sakai, "Dharmakirti on *viruddhavyaptopalabadhi* and *ksaniktvanumana*", JIBSt 53.1, 2004, 8-10
344.9.124 Karma Phuntsho, "Shifting boundaries: *pramana* and ontology in Dharmakirti's epistemology", JIP 33, 2005,

401-419
344.9.125 Amit Kumar Sen, "Inference: Dharmakirti and Hempel", IndPQ 30, 2003, 569-574
344.9.126 John Taber, "Dharmakirti against physicalism", JIP 31, 2003, 479-502
344.9.129 Jeson Woo, "Dharmakirti and his commentators on *yogipratyaksa*", JIP 31, 2003, 439-448
344.9.134 Chris Mortensen, "Dharmakirti and Priest on change", PEW 54, 2004, 20-28
349.9.137 Chizuko Yoshimizu, "Defining and redefining *svalaksana*: Dharmakirti's concept and its Tibetan modification", TMSR 117-134
349.9.139 Mangala R. Chinchore, "Some distinctive features of Dharmakirti's logic", IndPQ 32, 2005, 285-298
344.9.140 Vincent Eltschinger, "Recherches sur le philosophie relilgieuse de Dharmakirti. I.Le Bauddha comme *sastr* et comme *sugata*", AS 59, 2005, 395-442
344.9.141 Vincent Eltschinger, "Etude sur le philosophe de Dharmakirti (II). L'*asrayaparivrtti*", JA 293, 2005, 151-211
344.9.144 Taiken Kyuma, "On Dharmakirti's proof of the existence of external objects", JIBSt 53.2, 2005, 31-37
344.9.145 Sushma Singhvi, "Dharmakirti: the advocate of *bahyartha-astitvavada",* EnIW2 157-167
344.9.147 Karma Phuntsha, "Shifting boundaries" *pramana* and ontology in Dharmakirti's epistemology", JIP 33, 2005, 401-419
344.9.150 Johon D. Dunne, "Realizing the unreal–Dharmakirti's theory of yogic perception", JIP 34, 2006, 497-520
344.9.152 Richard P. Hayes, "Dharmakirti", EnBuddhism 283-284
344.9.152.5 Georges Dreyfus, "Is perception intentional? A preliminary exploraito of intentionality in Dharmakirti", Pramanakirti 95-114
344.9.152.5 Takashi Iwata, "Dharmakirti's interpretation of the word *ista* in the definition of the thesis", IETMH 275-88
344.9.153 Koji Tanaka, "Dharmakirti and Priest on an inconsistent theory of change–a comment on Mortensen", PEW 57, 2007. Reply by Mortenson; reply by Tanaka

345.**Author Unknown** (640)
1.*Jnanakadharanisutra* (T.1397-1398)

346-348.(unassigned)

349.**Author Unknown** (645)
1.*Anityatasutra* (T.758, 801)

350.**Author Unknown** (645)
1.*Bhadrakaratrisutra* (T.1362)

351.**Sakyayasas** (645)
1.*Hastadandasastra*

352.**Samantabhadra** (650)
1.*Jinasatalamkara* (Jain)(NCat VII, 270-271)

2.*Jivasiddhi* (Jain)(NCat VII, 296)

3.*Gandhahastimahabhasya* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra* (NCat V, 309; VIII, 79-80)
352.3.1 *Aptamimamsa* (or *Devagamastotra)* section edited, with Vasunandin Siddhantika's *Devagamavrtti*, by Pannalal and Vamsidhara. SJGM 1, 1905
352.3.2 *Aptamimamsa* edited, with Bhatta Akalanka's *Astasati* and Vidyananda's *Aptapariksa*, by Gajadharalal Jain. SJGM 7-8, 1914
352.3.3 *Aptamimamsa* edited, with Bhatta Akalanka's *Astasati*, Vidyananda's *Astasahasri* and Laghusamantabhadra's *Visamatatparya*, by Vamsidhara. Bombay 1915
352.3.4 *Aptamimamsa* edited by Jayacandra. Bombay 1923
352.3.5 *Aptamimamsa* edited, with Samantabhadra's *Yuktyanusasana*, in SS

352.3.6 *Aptamimamsa* edited, with Bhatta Akalanka's *Astasati*, Vidyananda's *Astasahasri*, and Yasovijaya's *Tatparyanirnaya*. Ahmedabad 1937
352.3.6.1 Edited with editor's *Tattvadipika* by Udaya Chandraq Jain. Varanasi 1975
352.3.6.2 Edited by Acarya Vidyasagara. Varanasi 1985
352.3.7 *Aptamimamsa* edited by Jugal Kishore Mukhtar. Varanasi 1978; Sonagira Datiya 1989
352.3.8 *Aptamimamsa* edited and translated, with an edition of Akalanka's *Astasati* by Nagin J. Shah. Ahmedabad 1999
352.3.10 *Aptamimamsa* edited by Sarathchandra Ghoshal. Nde Delhi 2002
352.3.12 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh10, 2007, 140-154

4.*Yuktyanusasana* (Jain)
See **e**352.3.5
352.4.1 Edited by Pannalal and Vamsidhara. SJGM 1, 1905
352.4.2 Edited, with Vidyananda's *Tika*, by Indralala and Srilala. MDJG 25, 1919
352.4.6 Summarized by Ratna Lahiri. EnIndPh10, 2007, 154-158

5.*General*
352.5.1 K.B.Pathak, "Santaraksita's reference to Kumarila's attacks on Samantabhadra and Akalankadeva", ABORI 11.2, 1929, 155-164
352.5.2 K.B.Pathak, "On the date of Samantabhadra", ABORI 11, 1929, 149-154
352.5.3 Jagalkishor Mukhtar, "Samantabhadra's date and Dr. Pathak", ABORI 15, 1933-34, 67-88
352.5.4 D.G.Mahajan, "Acharya Samantabhadra and Pataliputra", JainA 14, 1948, 36-43
352.5.5 Daya Krishna, "Advaita before Samkara: a discussion by Samantabhadra", JICPR 15.3, 1998, 144-146
352.5.6 Fujinage Sin, "Determining which Jaina philosopher was the object of Dharmakirti's criticisms", PEW 50, 2000, 378-384

353.**Jayarasi** (650)
1.*Tattvopaplavasimha* (Carvaka) (NCat VIII, 83)
See **a**47.16.165; 494.2.7. **a**655.1.14
353.1.1 Edited by Sukhlal Sanghvi and R.C. Parikh. GOS 87, 1940. Reprinted Varanasi 1987. Introduction reprinted CL 492-504
353.1.2 Janakivallabha Bhattacharya, "Jayarasi's refutation of some indirect proofs of the soul as offered by the different systems of Indian philosophy", CR 120, 1951, 155-175
353.1.3 R.C.Parikh, "A neglected work of philosophy in Sanskrit", PAIOC 17, Summaries 1953, 376-378
353.1.4 Partly translated by S.N.Shastri and S.K.Saksena and revised by Satischandra Chatterjee in Source Book 236-246
353.1.5 Walter Ruben, "Über den Tattvopaplavasimha des Jayarasi Bhatta, eine agnostizistische Erkenntniskritik", WZKSOA 2, 1958, 140-153
353.1.6 K.K.Dixit, "The ideological affiliation of Jayarasi, the author of the Tattvopaplavasimha", ISPP 4.1, 1962, 98-104. Reprinted CL 520-530
353.1.7 Walter Ruben, "On the Tattvopaplavasimha of Jayarasi Bhatta", ISPP 7, 1965, 53-64. Reprinted CL 505-519
353.1.8 Pradeep P. Gokhale, "The philosophical position of Jayarasibhatta", IndPQ 5, 1977-78, 489-498
353.1.9 Eli Franco, "Studies in the Tattvopaplavasimha", JIP 11, 1983, 147-166; 12, 1984, 105-137
353.1.10 First section translated in Eli Franco, *Perception, Knowledge and Disbelief: a Study of Jayarasi's Skepticism*. Stuttgart 1987 Second edition, with most of the remainder translated, Delhi 1994.
353.1.11 Dilip Mohanta, "A note on Jayarasibhatta's philosophical method", VJP 23.1, 1986, 133-138
353.1.11.1 J.M.Shukla, "Jayarasi's criticism of verbal testimony", AspJ 2, 57-69
353.1.12 Dilipkumara Mohanta, "Is Jayarasi a materialist?", IndPQ, Student's Supplement 16.3, 1989, 1-4
353.1.13 D.K.Mohanta, "A critique of Jayarasi's critique of perception", IndPQ 17, 1990, 285-312
353.1.18 See DKM 53-88
353.1,22 Dilipkumar Mohanta, "Reflections of Jayarasi Bhatta's philosophical positions", JIAP 41, 2002, 18-48

353A.**Campantar** (650?)
1.*Tirujnanasambandhar*
353A.1.1 V. K. S.N.Raghavan, "The Tiruvelukurrirukkai. A comparative study of the Tiruvelukarokkai of Tirumangai Alvar and the of Tirujnanasambandhar", IPQ 18, 1985-86, 265-298
353A.1.2 P. S. Somasundaran, *Tirujnanasambandhar: Philosophy and Religion.* Madras 1986

354.**Avalokitavrata** (650)
1.*Tika* on Bhavaviveka's *Prajnapradipa*

355.**(Hari)Vrsabhadeva** (650)
1.*Paddhati* on Bhartrhari's *Vakyapadiya*
See **e**221.1:12,60.1,67
355.1.1 Selections translated in HTR 237-238

357.**Author Unknown** (650)
1.*Aksayamatipariprcchasutra* (T.310(45))
357.1.1 Translated in Treasury 415-424

359.**Author Unknown** (650)
1.*Gangottarapariprcchasutra* (T.310(31); Toh. 75)
359.1.1 Translated Treasury 37-40

361.**Author Unknown** (650)
1.*Vairocanabhisambodhisutra*

362.**Brahmadatta** (660)
1.*General*
362.1.1 Mysore Hiriyanna, "Brahmadatta: an old Vedantin", JOR 2, 1928, 1-9. Also PAIOC 4, 1926, 787-798. Reprinted IPS 2, 17-25
362.1.2 Mysore Hiriyanna, "Two old Vedantins", IPS 2, 101-111

363.**Kumarila** (660)
1.*Slokavarttika* on Sabara's *Mimamsasutrabhasya*
See **a**342.1.3. e22.1:6,15,37,54,81.1; 174.6.11; 344.9.47.3; **e**198.1.18. **t**22.1:16,25
363.1.0 Edited by Rama Sastri Tailanga (Manavalli). Chowkhamba. Varanasi 1891.
363.1.1 N. Aiyasvami (Sastri), "The *mangalasloka* of the Slokavarttika", IHQ 1, 1925, 759-760
363.1.2 Edited from *akrti* section to the end, with Bhattaputra Jayamisra's *Sarkarika*, by C.Kunhan Raja. MUSS 17, 1946
363.1.3 Shoren Ihara, "Brahmasiddhi and Slokavarttika", JIBSt 22, 1963, 829-833
363.1.4 Tsugihiko Yamasaki, "The conception of *svatah-pramanya* in the Mimamsaslokavarttika", JIBSt 11.1, 1963, 32-37
363.1.5 Franis Xavier D'Sa, Kumarila's Theorie der Worterkenntnis Sabdapramanyam. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Vienna, 1973
363.1.6 Francis X. D'Sa, "Offenbarung ohne eine Gott, Kumarila's Theorie der Worterkenntnis", Offenbarung 93-106
363.1.7 Vijaya Rani, "Nature of cognition according to the Buddhist, with special reference to Mimamsa-Slokavarttika", KUJ 9, 1975, 230-233
363.1.8 Selections translated in HTR 89-94
363.1.9 Tomoyasu Takenaka, "*Samanya*, *sarupya* and *sadrsya*. Kumarila's criticism of the similarity theory (Slokavarttika Akrtivada, kk. 65 cd. ff)", JIBSt 26.1, 1977, 7-12
363.1.10 Edited, with Parthasarathi Misra's *Nyayaratnakara*, by Dvarikadasa Sastri. PBS 10, 1978
363.1.11 Selections edited, with selections from *Tantravarttika,* in Peri Sarvesvara Sharma, *Anthology of Kumarila*

Bhatta's Works. Delhi 1980

363.1.12 Vijaya Rani, *The Buddhist Philosophy as presented in Mimamsa-Sloka-Varttika*. Delhi 1982

363.1.13 K.K.Dixit, *Slokavarttika. A Study*. LDS 92, 1983

363.1.14 Govardhan P. Bhatt, *The Basic Ways of Knowing: An In-Depth Study of Kumarila's Contribution to Indian Epistemology*. Delhi 1989

363.1.14.1 Citrarekha V.Kher, "Buddhism as presented by Kumarila in the Slokavarttika", BPBS 357-454

363.1.15 Michiya Kawajiri, "Slokavarttika-Sphotavada vv. 5-9 and Sphotasiddhi v. 3", JIBSt 42.2, 1994, 14-16

363.1.16 John A. Taber, "Kumarila's refutation of the dreaming argument in the *niralambanavada-adhikarana*", StudinM 27-52

363.1.16.5 Lars Gohler, *Wort und Text bei Kumarila Bhatta: Studie zur mittelalterlichen indischen Sprachphilosophie und Hermeneutik.* Frankfurt-am-Main 1995

363.1.17 Amita Chatterjee, "Kumarila's refutation of the argument from illusion", EssInP 279-296

363.1.18 Ujjwala Panse Jha, "Kumarila Bhatta on 'yogic perception'", JICPR 15.3, 1998, 69-78

363.1.22 Chapter on *pratyaksa* edited and translated by John Taber, *A Hindu Critique of Buddhist Epistemology. Kumarila on Perception.* London 2005

363.1.25 Kiyotaka Yoshimizu, "Reconsidering the fragment of the *Brhattika* on inseparable connection (*avinabhava*)", Pramanakirti 1079-1103

2.*Tantravarttika* on Sabara's *Mimamsasutrabhasya* I.2 through III (NCat VIII, 93-94)

See **e**22.1:6,8,41,48,74,87,89.1. **e**363.1.11. **t**22.1.20

363.2.1 A.C.Burnell, "An interesting passage in Kumarila Bhatta's Tantravarttika", IA 1, 1872, 309-311

363.2.2 P.V.Kane, "The Tantravarttika and the Dharmasastra literature", JASBo n.s. 1, 1925, 95-102

363.2.3 Edited with Somesvara's *Nyasudha* and Mahaprabhulal Gosvami's *Bhavaprakasika*. Varanasi 1984

363.2.6 Kiyotaka Yoshimizu, "The theorem of the singleness of a goblet (*graha-ekatva-nyaya*)-a Mimamsa analysis of meaning and context", Acta Asiatica 90, 2006, 15-38

3.*Tuptika* on Sabara's *Mimamsasutrabhasya* IV-XII (NCat VIII, 2)

See **e**22.1:21,41,44,74

4.*Brhattika* on Sabara's *Mimamsasastrabhasya*

363.4.1 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri and K.A.Sankaran, "Kumarila and the Brhattika", PAIOC 3, 1924, 523-530

363.4.2 Erich Frauwallner, "Kumarila's Brhattika", WZKSOA 6, 1962, 78-98

363.4.3 John A. Taber, "Further observations on Kumarila's Brhattika", JOR 41-42, 1986-92, 179-189

5.*General*

See **a**221.1:5,167.2; 268.10.1; 344.9.21, 57.5, 60, 110; 352.5.1; H3633

363.5.1 K.B.Pathak, "The position of Kumarila in Digambara Jaina literature", CIDO 9.1, 1893, 186-214

363.5.2 P.T.Srinivas Iyengar, "Kumarila's acquaintance with Tamil", IA 42, 1913, 200-201

363.5.3 Emil Abegg, "Die Lehre der Ewigkeit des Wortes bei Kumarila", *Festschrift Wackneragel* (1923), 255-264

363.5.5 A.Chinnasvami Sastri, "Kumarila and Prabhakara", PAIOC 4.1, Summaries 1926, 64-65

363.5.6 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "Forgotten *karika*s of Kumarila", JOR 1, 1927, 101-144. Summarized in PAIOC 4.1, 1926, 81-84

363.5.7 A.Chinnasvami Sastri, "Kumarila and Prabhakara Misra", JOR 1, 1927, 203-210

363.5.8 K.B.Pathak, "Kumarila's verses attacking the Jain (and?) Buddhist notions of an omniscient being", ABORI 12, 1930, 123-131

363.5.9 Ganganatha Jha, "Kumarila and Vedanta", JASBo n.s. 6, 1930, 228-230

363.5.10 J.Samkhyatirtha, "Kumarila's conception of soul", PQ 6, 1930, 30-56

363.5.11 K.B.Pathak, "Milestones of Indian chronology: 2.Bhavabhuti and Kumarila", COJ 1, 1933-34, 327-343

363.5.12 S.K.Saksena, "*Svapramanatva* and *svaprakasatva*: an inconsistency in Kumarila's philosophy", RPR 9.11, 1940, 27-32. Also PQ 16, 1940-41, 192-198. Reprinted in SSEIP 77-81

363.5.13 G.P.Bhatt, "Kumarila's theory of intrinsic validity (a justification)", PB 62, 1957, 388-392

363.5.15 Rajagopala Sastri, "Kumarila Bhatta", VK 49, 1962-63, 65-69
363.5.16 Fritz Zangenberg, "Once more--Prabhakara and Kumarilah", CIDO 26, 1969, 504-508
363.5.17 K.V.Subbaratnam, "Where did Kumarila and Samkara meet?", Srngeri Souvenir 1970, 61-63
363.5.18 C.D.Bijelwan, "Critique of Kumarila's theory of s*rutarthapatti*", JGJRI 29, 1973, 159-172
363.5.18.0 John Taber, "The significance of Kumarila's philosophy", BOr 373-394. Reprinted IPR 5, 113-134
363.5.18.1 Shiv Kumar, "Kumarilabhatta's critique of the Samkhya-concept of the test of the validity of knowledge", CASSt 4, 1978, 103-107
363.5.19 K.Kunjunni Raja, "Kumarilabhatta on the Dravidian language", AOR 28, 1978. Reprinted in Rajasudha 209-218
363.5.20 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "Kumarila Bhatta", VRPRL 79-83
363.5.21 Vachaspati Upadhyaya, "Kumarila Bhatta--his date, place and works", CIS 177-184
363.5.22 Wilhelm Rau, *Anthology of Kumarila Bhatta's Works*. Delhi 1980
363.5.23 Wilhelm Halbfass, *Studies in Kumarila and Samkara*. Studien zur Indologie und Iranistik, Monographie 9, Reinbek 1983
363.5.24 Masaaki Hattori, "Kumarila's theory on the meaning of the sentence (*vakyartha)*: preliminary notes (in Japanese with English summary). TK 67.8, 1984, 200-206
363.5.25 K.L.Sharma, "Kumarila and Prabhakara's understanding of actions", IPQ 11, 1984-85, 119-130
363.5.26 Vachaspati Upadhyaya, "Kumarila's critique of the theory of *apoha*", SIRVJ 231-234
363.5.27 Roque Mesquita, "Der idee der erlösung bei Kumarilabhatta", WZKSOA 38, 1994, 451-484
363.5.28 R. Thiagarajan, "Samkara and Kumarila", TL 17.1, 1994, 32-35
363.5.29 P. Sri Rachandrudu, "Kumarila Bhatta on the *prayojana* of *vyakarana*", StudInM 243-256
363.5.30 Lars Gøhler, "The concept of truth in Kumarila Bhatta and K.R.Popper: a comparison", StudinM 79-86
363.5.31 Peri Sarveswar Sharma, "Kumarila Bhatta's denial of creation and dissolution of the world", StudinM 57-78
363.5.32 John Taber, "What did Kumarila Bhatta mean by *svatah pramanya*?", JAOS 112, 1992, 204-221
363.5.32.0 Biswanarayan Shastri, *Mimamsa Theory and Kumarila Bhatta*. New Delhi 1995
363.5.32.1 S.N.Roy, "Historical analysis of *purana* passages quoted by Kumarila and Samkara", JGJRI 52-53, 1996-97, 17-20
363.5.32.3 Lars Godler, "Vedische Weisung: Was Verstand Kumaila Bhatta unter einer Vedisches Weisung (*codana*)", IndBeyond 162-169
363.5.32.5 Kunio Harikai, "Kumarila's acceptance and modificaiton of categories of the Vaisesika school", BOr 395-416
363.5.32.7 John Taber, "The significance of Kumarila's philosophy", BOr 373-394
363.5.33 Tomoyuki Uno, "The soul (*atman*) and agency (*kartrtva*) according to Kumarila Bhatta and his followers", JIBSt 46.1, 1997, 8-12
363.5.35 Tomoyuki Uno, "Ontological affinity between the Jainas and the Mimamsakas by Buddhist Logicians", DTI 419-431
363.5.38 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Mimamsa versus Vaisesika: Parthasarathi and Kumarila on the creation and dissolution of the world", LPEIM 171-182
363.5.40 Kei Kataoka, "Scripture, man and heaven: causal structure in Kumarila's action theory of *bhavana*", JIBSt 49.2 2001, 10-13
363.5.42 Mohini Mullick, "Kumarila against relativism", JICPR 18.2, 2001, 206-210
363.5.45 Kiyotaka Yoshimizu, "Notes on Kumarila's approach to the ritual scripture", TMSR 735-751
363.5.50 Parimal G. Patil, "Consuming scripture: philosophical hermeneutics in classical India", CTCIP 47-60
363.5.55 John Taber, "Kumarila the Vedantin?", MVIC 159-184
363.5.60 Kiyaoka Yoshimizu, "Kumarila's reevaluation of the sacrifice and the Veda from the Vedanta perspective", MVIC 201-254
363.5.61 Sugura Ishimura, "Kumarila's theory of the intrinsic validity of knowledge (*svatah-parinama*), JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 136-187
363.5.62 Kiyotaka Yoshimizu, "Kumarila's propositional derivation (*arthapatti*) without pervasion (*vyapti*)", EMH 315-336
363.5.63 Kiyotaka Yoshimizu, "Verbal denotation and context of the Vedic prohibition of untruth", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 237-238

363.5.65 Elisa Freschi, "*Abhavapramana* and error in Kumarila's commentators", Sambhasa 27, 2008, 1-30
363.5.67 Kiyotaka Yoshimizu, "The intention of expression (*vivaksa*), the expoundiong (*vyakhya*) of a text, and the authorlessness of the Veda", ZDMG 58.1, 2008, 57-72

364.**Prthvibandhu** (670) (NCat XII, 193)
1.*Bhasya* on Vasubandhu's *Pancaskandha* (Cordier III, 388)

2.Commentary on the *Saddharmapundarikasutra* (Cordier III, 372)

365.**Devendrabuddhi** (670)
1.*Panjika* on Dharmakirti's *Pramanavarttika (*NCat IX, 159)
365.1.1 Erich Frauwallner, "Devendrabuddhi", WZKSOA 4, 1960, 119-123

366.**Author Unknown** (675)
1.*Yuktidipika* on Isvarakrsna's *Samkhyakarika*s
See a175.1.81. **e**163.1:46.1, 67, 77. **t**163.1.99
366.1.2 F.M.Nowotny-Pedain, *Die Samkhya-Philosophie auf Grund der Yuktidipika und der Fragmente der Werke alter Samkhya-Lehrer*. Dissertation, Wien 1941
366.1.3 V. Raghavan, "The Yuktidipika on Samkhyakarika: Corrections and emendations in the text", AOR 12, 1954-55 - 15. II, 1958-59
366.1.4 Gerhard Oberhammer, "On the *sastra* quotations of the Yuktidipika", JIBSt 26, 1955, 51-57
366.1.5 George Chemparathy, "The testimony of the Yuktidipika concerning the Isvara doctrine of the Pasupatas and Vaisesikas", WZKSOA 9, 1965, 119-146
366.1.5.5 Raj Chandra Pandeya, *Yuktidipika: an Ancient Commentary on the Samkhya-karika*. Delhi 1967
366.1.6 Naomichi Nakada, "Word and inference in the Yuktidipika", JIBSt 36, 1970 - 21.1, 1972. Also ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 485-486
366.1.7 A. Wezler, "Some observations on the Yuktidipika", ZDMG Supplement 18, 1974, 434-455
366.1.8 English summary of translation into Japanese by Shinkan Murakami, TDBKH 33, 1984, 37-69
366.1.9 Gerald James Larson, "The *pratyaya-sarga* or intellectual creation in classical Samkhya as interpreted by Yuktidipika", RSAI 60-71
366.1.9.1 Edeltraud Harzer, Samkhya Epistemology according to the Yuktidipika. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Washington 1986
366.1.10 Summarized by Raghunatha Sharma, Dayanand Bhargava and Shiv Kumar Sharma. Samkhya 227-270
366.1.11 Edited by Shiv Kumar and D.N.Bhargava. Two volumes. Delhi 1990, 1991
366.1.11.5 Albrecht Wezler, "Two medical verses in the Yuktidipika", JEAS 1, 1990, 127-148
366.1.12 Eli Franco, "Whatever happened to the Yuktidipika", WZKSOA 25, 1991, 123-138
366.1.12.1 Citrarekha V. Kher, "Buddhism as presented in the Yuktidipika", BJBS 543-556
366.1.12.5 Albrecht Wezler, "On a prose passage in the Yuktidipikof some significance for the history of Indian medicine", JEAS 3, 1993, 282-304
366.1.13.Shujun Motegi, "Some Vaisesika thoughts referred to in the Yuktidipika", AS 48, 1994, 807-818
366.1.14 Balraj Kumar Joshi, "L'isolement libérateur (*kaivalya*) selon le Samkhya et le lumiére de la Yuktidipika", L'Herme 131-137
366.1.15 Edited by Kedaranatha Tripati. Varanasi 1996
366.1.16 Mitali Chatterjee, "On the title of Yuktidipika", JASBe 39, 1997, 53-70
366.1.16.5 Ashok Aklujkar, "Vacaspati Misra's Tattvasamiksa and the last two verses in Yuktidipika manuscripts", ALB 62, 1998, 125-166
366.1.17 Albrecht Wezler and Shujan Motagi (eds.), *Yuktidipika: The Most Significant Commentary on the Samkhyakarikas*. Volume One. Alt- und Neu-Indische Studien (Hamburg) 44. Stuttgart 1998
366.1.18 Marek Mejor, "Some observations on the date of the Yuktidipika (a propos of a new edition)", StudiaInd 7, 2000, 255-290
366.1.19 Edeltraud Harzer, *The Yuktidipika: a Reconstruction of Samkhya Methods of Knowing.* Indologica Halensis 8. Aachen 2006
366.1.20 Shujun Motagi, "*Sabda* in the Yuktidipika*"*, Acta Asiatica 90-, 2006, 39-54

366.1.22 Thomas Oberlies, "Von 'stuff' der Koper der Gotter", WZKSOA 50, 2006, 177-198

368.**Santideva** (690)

1.*Bodhi(sattva)caryavatara* (Madhyamika)

See **e**174.6.11; **t**EFNW2. **d**21.1.63

368.1.1 Edited by I. Minayeff in Sap 4, 1890, 153-228

368.1.2 Chapters 1-4 and 10 translated into French by Louis de la Vallee Poussin. LM 11, 1892, 87-115

368.1.3 Edited by Haraprasad Sastri. JBTSI 2.1, 1894, 1-16; 2.2, 1894, 17-32

368.1.4 Chapter 5 translated into French by Louis de la Vallee Poussin. LM 11, 1896, 207 ff.

368.1.5 Edited, with Prajnakaragupta's *Panjika*, by Louis de la Vallee Poussin. BI 150, 1901, 1914

368.1.6 Translated into French by Louis de la Vallee Poussin. Revue d'histoire et de literature de religion 11, 1907, 430-458; 12, 1907: 59, 97, 389. Reprinted Ann arbor 1986; Paris 1993

368.1.7 Partially translated by L.D.Barnett as *The Path of Light*. London 1909

368.1.8 Chapter 9 edited, with Prajnakaragupta's *Panjika*, by Louis de la Vallee Poussin, in BEM

368.1.9 Translated into French by Louis Finot as *La Marche à la Lumière*. Paris 1920

368.1.10 Translated into German by R. Schmidt as *Der Eintritt in der Wandel in Erleuchtung*. Paderborn 1923

368.1.11 Translated into Italian by Giuseppe Tucci as *In commino verso la luce*. Torino 1925

368.1.12 Edited by Hariharananda. Calcutta 1927

368.1.12.1 Edited in Mongolian by Boris Akovlevich Vladimitsov. Leningrad 1929; Osnabruck 1970; Taipei 1984; Delhi 1992

368.1.13 F. Weller, *Index zum Bodhicaryavatara*. Two volumes. Berlin 1952, 1955

368.1.14 N.Aiyasvami Sastri, "Epitome of the Bodhicaryavatara with its Panjika", ALB 17, 1953, 36-44

368.1.15 Nicholas Poppe, "A fragment of the Bodhicaryavatara from Olon Sume", HJAS 17, 1954, 411-418

368.1.16 Edited by Santibhiksu Sastri. Lucknow 1955

368.1.16.1 Friedrich Weller, *Zum Blockdruckfragmente des mongolischen Bodhicaryavatara der Berlin Turefnsammlung.* Berlin 1955

368.1.17 K. Oedingen, "La conception de la realité dans *L'Entrèe dans la voie de l'illumination* de Santideva", translated from German into French by J. Carrere. Revue de l'histoire de philosophies et religion 38, 1958, 360-369

368.1.18 Edited, with Prajnakaragupta's *Panjika*, by P.L.Vaidya. Darbhanga 1960

368.1.19 Marion L. Matics, Bodhicitta and Bodhisattva. A Study of the Bodhicaryavatara of Santideva. Ph.D.Thesis, Columbia University 1960

368.1.20 Edited in Tibetan and Sanskrit by Vidhusekha Bhattacharya. BI 280, 1960

368.1.21 Ajitkumar Mukhopadhyaya, "An appendix to the new edition of the Bodhicaryavatara", IHQ 37, 1961, 287-292

368.1.22 Shuyu Kanaoka, "Regional characteristics of Mongolian Buddhism--a study on the basis of the Bodhicaryavatara", Bukkyo Shigaku 10.4, 1963, 15-24

368.1.23 Shuyu Kanaoka, "On the duplicated chapter of Mongolian Bodhicaryavatara", JIBSt 28, 1966, 825-833

368.1.24 Amalia Pezzali, "Santideva's statement about confession", IAHRC 1968, II 134-135

368.1.25 Translated by Marion L. Matics as *Entering the Path of Enlightenment*. New York 1970

368.1.26 Amarasiri Weeratne, "Bodhicaryavatara", MB 79, 1971, 406-409

368.1.27 D.J.Kalupahana, "Bodhicaryavatara", EnBud 3.2, 1972, 181-183

368.1.28 Luis O. Gomez, "Emptiness and moral perfection", PEW 23, 1973, 361-374

368.1.29 Edited in Mongolian with Tibetan commentary by Lokesh Chandra. New Delhi 1976

368.1.29.0 Chapter Ten edited in Mongollian by A. Luvsanbalden Luvsandendeva. Ulan Bator 1976

368.1.29.1 Michael Jay Sweet, Santideva and the Madhyamika: The Prajnaparamita-pariccheda of the Bodhicaryavatara. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin 1977

368.1.29.2 Sangharakshita, *The Endless Fascinating Cry: An Exploration of the Bodhicaryavatara*. Berkeley, Cal. 1977, 1978

368.1.30 Michael Sweet, "Bodhicaryavatara 9.2 as a focus for Tibetan interpretation of the two truths in the Prasangika Madhyamika", JIABS 2.2, 1979, 79-92

368.1.31 Translated by Steven Batchelor as *The Guide to the Bodhisattva's Way of Life*. Dharamsala 1979, 1987, 1992
368.1.32 Geshe Kelsan Gyatso, *Meaningful to Behold View, Meditation and Action in Mahayana Buddhism. An Oral Commentary on Shantideva's A Guide to the Bodhisattva Way of Life (Bodhisattvacaryavatara*). Translated by Tenzin Norbu. Cumbia, England 1980. Edited by Jonathan Landau with Jon Marshall, London 1986
368.1.33 Translated into German by Ernst Steinkellner as *Eintritt in das Leben zur Erlauchtung*. Dusseldorf 1981
368.1.34 Helmut Eimer, "Suvarnadipa's 'commentaries' on the Bodhicaryavatara", SzumJB 73-78
368.1.35 Heramba Chatterjee (Sastri), "A note on Mahayana Buddhism and the Bodhicaryavatara", JDPUYC 1, 1982-83, 112-118
368.1.36 Translated into Italian by Amalia Pezzali as *Santideva e il bodhicaryavatara*. Bologna 1982. Contains translation of the *karika*s of the *Siksasamuccaya.*
368.1.37 Translated into Italian by Raniero Gnoli in TBIS 427-526
368.1.37.1 Edited, with Prajnakaramati's *Panjika,* by Divyaraja Vajracarya. Lalitapur, Nepal 1986
368.1.38 Chiko Ishida, "Some new remarks on the Bodhicaryavatara", JIBSt 37.1, 1988, 34-37
368.1.39 Chapter 9 translated as *Transcendent Wisdom* by H.H. the Dalai Lama Tensin Gyatso. Edited by B. Alan Wallace. Ithaca 1988
368.1.40 Edited, with Prajnakaramati's *Panjika*, by Dwarikadas Sastri. Varanasi 1988, 2001
368.1.40.1 Edited by Ram Shankar Tripathi. Leh 1989
368.1.41 Edited and translated by Parmananda Sharma. Two volumes. New Delhi 1990
368.1.42 T.R.Sharma, "Santideva's criticism of Vijnanavada and *bodhicitta*", Glory of Knowledge 202-206
368.1.43 Mieko Kajihara, "On the *parinamana* chapter of the Bodhicaryavatara", JIBSt 40.2, 1991, 25-28
368.1.43.1 H.S.Prasad, "Santideva on roots and resolutions of violence", PGI 233-240
368.1.44 Paul Williams, "On *prakrtinirvana* and *prakrtinirvrta* in the Bodhicaryavatara: a study in the Indo-Tibetan commentarial tradition", AS 46.1, 1992, 516-550
368.1.44.1 *Wisdom: Two Buddhist Commentaries on the Ninth Chapter of Shantideva's Bodhicaryavatara.* Peyzac-de-Moustier, France 1992, 1993
368.1.44.3 Translated into French by Georges Driessens, *Vivre en héros pour l'éveil: Bodhisattvacaryavatara*. Paris 1993
368.1.44.5 Edited by Paramanand Singh. Varanasi 1993
368.1.44.7 Lobzang Teng'ye Geshe, *Sur l'ocean du mahayana: commentaire du Bodhisattvacharyavatara de Shantideva.* Marzens 1993
368.1.45 Paul Williams, "On altruism and rebirth: philosophical comments on Bodhicaryavatara 8:97-8", BF 3, 1994, 307-332
368.1.45.5 Bstan-dzin-rgya-mtsho (Dalai Lama XIV), *A Flash of Lightnin in the Dark of Night: A Guide to the Bodhisattva's Way of Life.* Boston 1994
368.1.46 Akira Saito, "On the textual problem of Santideva's Bodhi(sattva)caryavatara: with special reference to Chapter 9 entitled "Reflection of Wisdom (Prajnaparamita)" (summary). ToG 87, 1994, 11-12
368.1.47 Translated by Kate Crosby and Andrew Skilton. Oxford 1995, 1996, 1998
368.1.47.0 Selections from the first four chapters translated by Luis O. Gomez as "A Mahayana liturgy", BudinP 183-196
368.1.47.1 Paul Williams, "Identifying the object of negation: on Bodhicaryavatara 9:140 (Tib. 139)", AS 49, 1995, 969-985
368.1.48 Chiko Isida, "Action and its result in the Bodhicaryavacara", JIBSt 44.2, 1996, 23-28
368.1.48.5 Translated into French in Bstan-dzin-rgyu-mtsho (Dalai Lama XIV), *Tant que durera l/espace*. Paris 1996
368.1.49 Igor de Rachewiltz (ed.), *The Mongolian Tanjur Version of the Bodhicaryavatara*. Wiesbaden 1996
368.1.50 Vesna A. and B. Alan Wallace, *A Guide to the Bodhisattva Way of Life*. Ithaca, N.Y. 1997
368.1.50.3 Bstan-dzin-rgya-mtsho, *Healing Anger: The Power of Patience from a Buddhist Perspective.* Ithaca, N.Y. 1997
368.1.50.5 Edited by R.S.Tripathi. Avalokitesvara Series 6, 1998
368.1.51 Paul Williams, *Altruism and Reality: Studies in the Philosophy of the Bodhicaryavatara*. Richmond, Surrey 1998
368.1.51.3 P. Williams, "The selfless removal of pain--a critical glance at Santideva's argument in Bodhicaryavatara 8:101-103", ITaur 23-24, 1998-99, 321-350

368.1.51.4 Kate Crosby, "Blasphemie und Sakrileg in Buddhismus in Geschichte und Gegenwart mis besdonerer Berucksichtigung des Verses Bodhicaryavatara 6.64", BGG 207-221
368.1.51.5 Siglinde Dietz, "Santideva's Bodhicaryavatara--das Werter wirken des Werkes dargestellt an hand der Uberlieferungsgeschichte des Textes und seiner Kommentare", BGG 25-42
368.1.51.6 Tudolf Kaschewsky, "Die 'Vollkommenheiten' im BCA und seinem tibetichen Kommentariem", BGG 43-60
368.1.51.6.5 Anne MacDonald, "Zum Konzept dr Leeheit in BCa", bgg 61-80
368.1.51.7 Oliver Peterson (Gelan Dschampa Tardsin), "Das 7. Kapitel uber das Tatkraft in Santideva's Bodhicaryavatara", BGG 145-170
368.1.51.8 David Seyfort Ruegg, "Bodhi(sattva)caryavatara als Lehrschrift und Vorhaben. Zum Theme Ritual, Religion, Philosophie und Mystik im Buddhismus", BGG 111-128
368.1.51.9 Lambert Schmithausen, "Nichtsiebst, Leerheis und altruistische Ethik im Bodhicaryavatara", BGG 129-144
3668.1.51.9.1 Jan-Ulrich Sotisch, "Das ritual der Entschlussfassung im Bodhicaryavatara (Kap. II und III)", BGG 11-24
368.1.52 Francis Brassard, *The Concept of Altruism in Santideva's Bodhicaryavatara* . Albany, N.Y. 2000. Reviewed and discussed by Ludovic Viévard in Studia Asiatica III, 1-2, Bucarest, 2002
368.1.52.5 Akira Saito, *A Study of the Dun-huan Recension of the Bodhisattvacaryavatara*. Mio University 2000
368.1.53 Mark Siderits, "The reality of altruism: reconstruction of Santideva. A review of Altruism and Reality: Studies in the Philosophy of the Bodhicaryayavatara by Paul Williams, with discussion", PEW 50, 2000, 412-459
368.1.55 Akira Saito, "Remarks on the Tabo manuscript of the Bodhisattvacaryavatara", Tabo2 175-190
368.1.58 Paul Williams, "Bodhicaryavatara", EnB 1, 2001, 53-54
368.1.59 Translated by Neil Elliott under the guidance of Gesha Kelson Gyatso in *Guide to the Bodhisattva's Way of Life: How to Enjoy a Life of Great Meaning and Altruism.* Ulverston, England; Glen Spay, N.Y, 2002
368.1.59.5 Translated into French by Stéphane Arguillére, *L'opalescent joyau:=Nor-bu Ke-ta-ka: commentaire du neuvieme chapitre du Bodhicaryavatara du Santideva.* Paris 2004
368.1.60 Chiko Ishida, "On philosophical views of the Bodhisattvacaryavatara", JIBSt 52.2, 2004, 32-37
368.1.61 Karl Brunnhölzl, *The Center of the Sunlit Sky: Madhyamaka in the Kagyu tradition including a translation of Pawa Rinpoche's commentary on the knowledge section of Santideva's The Entrance to the Bodhisattva's Way of Life (Bodhicaryavatara).* Ithaca, N.Y. 2004
368.1.62 Akira Saito, "Notes on the interpretation of Bodhi(sattva)caryavatara V. 104-106", GJWDJ 135-148
368.1.62.5 Translated into Berman by Diego Hangartner, *Anweitungen auf dem Weg zur Gluckseligkei: Bodhicaryavatara*. Frankfurt am Main 2005
368.1.63 Paul Willliams, "Santideva", EnB 2, 2004, 749
368.1.65 Geshe Yeshe Tobden, *The Way of Awakening: a commentary on Santideva's Bodhicaryavatara.* Boston 2005
368.1.68 M. G. Chitkar, *A World Faith: Bodhicaryavatara: Governing the Bodhisattva's Way of Life*. Encyclopedia of Buddhism Vol. 18, 2007
368.1.69 Lambert Schmithausen, "Nichtselbst, Leerheit und altruistische Ethik im Bodhicaryavatara", EMV 551-570
368.1.70 Geri Larkin, *Plant Seed, Pull Weed: Nurturing the Garden of Your Life*. San Francisco 2008

2.*Saptamaithunasamyuktasutra*
368.2.1 Michael Hahn, "Das Saptamaithunasamyuktasutra: ein Sutra des Ekottarikagama", BIEW 205-244

3.*Sutrasamuccaya* (Madhyamika)
368.3.1 Moriz Winternitz, "Beitrag zur Buddhistischen Sanskrit-literatur: Ist Santideva der Verfasser eines Sutrasamuccaya?", WZKM 26, 1912, 246-248
368.3.2 Anukula Chandra Banerjee, "The Sutrasamuccaya", IHQ 17, 1941, 121-126
368.3.3 Shoshin Ichishima, "The rareness of great compassion in the Sutrasamuccaya", JIBSt 48.2, 1997, 19-23
368.3.4 Bhkkhu Pasadika, "Tib J 380, a Dunhuang manuscript fragment of the Sutrasamuccaya", BVSK 483-494

4.*Bhasya* on Vasubandhu's *Trimsika*
368.4.1 Shuyu Kanaoka, "Santideva's attitude toward *vijnana* theory", JIBSt 20, 1962, 345-350

4A.*Siksasamuccaya*

See a47.10:2,8; 174.3.23; 368.1.36

368.4A.0 U. Wogihara, "Contributions to the study of the Siksasamuccaya derived from Chinese sources", LM n.s. 5, 1904: 98-103, 309-215; 7, 1906, 255-261

368.4A.1 Edited by Cecil Bendall. BBudh 1, 1890, 1899, 1902; Osnabruck 1970; Delhi 1971, 1992

368.4A.2 Translated by Cecil Bendall and William Henry Denham Rouse. London 1922; Delhi 1981

368.4A.2.5 Edited by P.L.Vaidya. Buddhis Sanskrt Texts 11 (Darbhanga 1961)

368.4A.2.8 Leigh Ann Bastien, The Bodhisattva and the Ideal of Moral Wisdom in Santideva's Siksasamuccaya. M.A.Thesis, McMaster University 1982

368.4A.3 Jurg Hedinger, *Aspekte der Schulung in der Laufbahn eines Bodhisattva: dargestellt nach dem Siksasamuccaya des Santideva.* Wiesbaden 1984

368.4A.4 Konrad Klaus, "Einige textkritische und exegetischeBemerkungen zu Santideva's Siksasamuccaya (Kapitel XII und XIII)", BVSK 397-406

368.4A.5 Sections translated by Cecil Bendall in TMW 50-54

368.4A.6 Suzanne Petra Mrozik, The Relationship between Morality and the Body in Monastic Training according to the Siksasamuccaya. Ph.D.Thesis, Harvard University 1998

368.4A.6.5 Barbra R. Clayton, Ethics in the Siksasamuccaya: a study in Mahayana morality. Ph.D.Thesis, Faculty of Religious Studies (London?), 2001

368.4A.7 Barbra Clayton, "Compassion as a matter of fact: the argument for no-self in Santideva's Siksasamuccaya", ContB 2, 2001, 83-98

368.4A.8 Richard Mahoney, Of the Progress of the Bodhisattva: the Bodhisattva image in the Siksasamuccaya. M.A.Thesis, U. of Canterbury, 2002

368.4A.9 Keikyo Nakanukudo, "*Bharacaryavidhi* in the Siksasamuccaya", JIBSt 53.1, 2004, 4-7

368.4A.10 Kazunri Sasaki, "A precursory phrase of Tantra: definition of *bodhicitta* in Santideva's Siksasamuccaya", JIBSt 53.2, 2005, 38-40

368.4A.12 Barbra R. Clayton, *Moral Theory in Santideva's Siksasamuccaya: Cultivating the Fruits of Virtue.* London 2006

368.4A.13 Paul Harrison, "The case of the vanishing poet. New light on Santideva and the Santideva and the Siksa-samuccaya", IETMH 215-248

368.4A.14 Kazunori Sasaki, "On the Sanskrit manuscript of the Siksasamuccaya: Vibhuticandra as the scribe and transporter", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 251

5.*General*

See **a**309.2.1

368.5.1 Haraprasad Sastri, "Santideva", IA 42, 1913, 49-52

368.5.2 Amalia Pezzali, "Santideva, a mystic of Buddhism", Proceedings of the 9th International Congress for the History of Religions 1958 (published Tokyo 1960), 398-402

368.5.3 Amalia Pezzali, *Santideva, Mystique Bouddhiste des VIIe et VIIIe Siècles*. Firenze 1968

368.5.4 J.W.de Jong, "La legende de Santideva", IIJ 16, 1974, 161-183

368.5.5 Hammalava Saddhatissa, "Santideva and the Bodhisattva ideal", BudPhilCult 93-100

368.5.6 Angraj Chaudhury, "Acarya Santideva's humanism", EBPL 47-54

368.5.7 T.R.Sharma, "The philosophical basis of worship in the works of Santideva", AIBP 126-135

368.5.8 Akira Saito, "Santideva in the history of Madhyamika philosophy", BudIA 1996, 257-263

368.5.12 Richard P. Hayes, "Santideva", EBuddhsm 667-668

369.**Mandana Misra** (690)

1.*Bhavanaviveka* (Purvamimamsa)

369.1.1 Edited, with Umbeka's commentary, by Ganganatha Jha. Two parts. POWSBT 6, 1922-23

369.1.2 Erich Frauwallner, "*Bhavana* und *vidhi* bei Mandanamisra", WZKM 45, 1938, 212-232

369.1.3 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri and K.A.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Mandanamisra's Bhavanaviveka--a study", PVKF 408-410

369.1.4 Edited, with Narayana Bhatta's *Visamagranthibhedika*, by V.A.Ramaswami Sastri and K.A.Subrahmania

Sastri. AnUSS 16, 1952
369.1.5 Edited and translated by V.P.Bhatta, *Mandana Misra's Distinction of the Activity (Bhavanaviveka)*. Delhi 1994

2.*Brahmasiddhi* (Advaita)
See **a**363.1.3
369.2.1 Summarized in Dasgupta II, 87-98
369.2.2 Edited and translated by P.P.S.Sastri and S.Suryanarayana Sastri. Two volumes. Unpublished, handwritten ms. Madras University 1936
369.2.3 Edited, with Sankhapani's *Vyakhya*, by S.Kuppuswami Sastri. MGOS 4, 1937. Introduction reprinted in KSBC 23-65. Reprinted Delhi 1984
369.2.4 S.S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "Mandana and *bhavadvaita*", PQ 12, 1936. Also JIH 15, 1936, 320-329. Reprinted CPSSS 272-281
369.2.5 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "*Brahmadvaita* of Mandana Misra", KK 3, 1936, 504-507
369.2.6 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Can difference be perceived?", PQ 14, 1938, 142-151
369.2.7 S.S.Hasurkar, "The concept of transcendental reality as developed by Mandanamisra", PB 63, 1958: 275, 324, 359, 413
369.2.8 R.Balasubrahmanian, A Study of Mandanamisra's Brahmasiddhi. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Madras 1960. Contains partial translation. Selection in SBAV 229-241
369.2.9 Shoren Ihara, "A *pratibha* theory found in Mandanamisra's Brahmasiddhi" (in Japanese with English summary). HHKKR 97-l09
369.2.10 R.Balasubramanian, "*Jivanmukti*: a new interpretation", JOI 12, 1962, 119-129
369.2.11 R.Balasubrahanian, "The concept of *avidya*", IPA 2, 1966, 233-237
369.2.12 Ramaprasad Bhattachasrya, "A note on Mandana's Advaitavada", JDHUB 1, 1968, 140-143
369.2.13 Siegfried Lienhard, "Einige Bemerkungen über Sabdabrahman und Vivarta bei Bhavabhuti", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 53-64
369.2.14 *Brahmakanda* edited and translated into German by Tilmann Vetter in *Mandanamisra's Brahmasiddhih--Brahmakanda Übersetzung, Einleitung und Anmerkungen*. OAWV 7, 1969
369.2.15 Partly translated into French by Madeleine Biardeau, *La Philosophie de Mandana Misra vue à partir de la Brahmasiddhi*. Paris 1969
369.2.16 Allen Wright Thrasher, The Advaita of Mandana Misra's Brahmasiddhi. Ph.D.Thesis, Harvard University 1972
369.2.17 R. Balasubramanian, *Advaita Vedanta*. MUSS 23, 1976
369.2.18 Allen Wright Thrasher, "Mandana Misra on the indescribability of *avidya*", WZKSOA 21, 1977, 219-238
369.2.19 Allen Wright Thrasher, "Mandana Misra's theory of *vikalpa*", WZKSOA 22, 1978, 133-158
369.2.20 Summarized by Allen Thrasher, EnIndPh3, 1981, 346-419
369.2.21 Allen W. Thrasher, "*Vivarta* according to Mandana Misra", WZKSOA 25, 1981, 217-230
369.2.22 S.S.Sastry, "Mandana Misra and Brahma Siddhi", TL 5.4, 1982, 4-7
369.2.22.1 R. Balasubramanian, *A Study of the Brahmasiddhi of Mandana Misra.* Varanasi 1983
369.2.23 Allen Wright Thrasher, *The Advaita Vedanta of Brahma-siddhi*. Delhi 1993
369.2.24 G. Sundara Ramaiah, "The post-Samkara thought: the three *prasthana*s and Brahmasiddhi", JPS 2.1, 1994, 29-38
369.2.27 Edited by Kedaranatha Tripathi. New Delhi 1999
369.2.30 Pavel Sajdek, "Mandana Misra's conception of bliss", CracowIS 227-234

3.*Mimamsanukramanika* (Purvamimamsa)
369.3.1 Edited, wiith Ganganatha Jha's *Mimamsamandana*, by Dundhiraja Sastri. ChSS 68, 1928, 1930, 1986
369.3.2 Edited by Pattabhirama Sastri. New Delhi 1983
369.3.6 Hugh Nicholson, "Apologetics and philosophy in Mandana Misra's Brahmasiddhi", JIP 30, 2002, 575-596

4.*Sphotasiddhi* (Grammarian)
See **a**363.1.15
369.4.0 Edited by K. Sambasiva Sastri. TSS 89, Trivandrum 1927

369.4.1 Edited, with Rsiputra Paramesvara's *Gopalika*, by S.K.Ramanatha Sastri. MUSS 6, 1931
369.4.2 Edited and translated into French by Madeleine Biardeau as *La Demonstration du Sphota*. PIFI 13. Pondichery 1958
369.4.3 Edited and translated by K.A.Subramania Iyer. Poona 1966
369.4.4 Summarized by G.B.Palsule, Harold G. Coward, and Karl H. Potter, EnIndPh 5, 1990, 181-192
369.4.5 Kengo Harimoto, "Patanjalisastravivarana 3.17, Sphotasididhi k. 27 and Brahmasutrabhasya 1.3.28", JIBSt 41.2, 1993, 25-27
369.4.6 Michiya Kawajiri, "The meaning of the term *abheda* in Sphotasiddhi", JIBSt 45.2, 1997, 5-8
369.4.7 Usha Rajhore, *Sphotasiddhi of Mandana Misra, a Critical Study*. Delhi 2000

5.*Vibhramaviveka*

369.5.1 Edited by S.Kuppuswami Sastri and T.R.V.Dikshitar. MOS 1, 1927, 1932. Kuppuswami Sastri's introduction reprinted in KSBC 66-73
369.5.2 Edited and translated into German by Lambert Schmithausen, *Mandanamisra's Vibhramavivekah. Mit einer Studie Zur Entwicklung der indischen Irrtumslehre*. OAWV 2, 1965

6.*Vidhiviveka* (Purvamimamsa)

369.6.1 Edited, with Vacaspati Misra's *Nyayakanika*, by Rama Sastri Tailanga. Pan n.s. 25, 1903 - 28, 1906. Reprinted Banaras 1907
369.6.2 Edited, with Vacaspati Misra's *Nyayakanika*, by Mahaprabhu Lal Gosvami. PBS 8, 1978, 1986
369.6.3 D.V.Garge, "On the meaning of *vidhi* with reference to Mandanamisra", PWIAI 149-154
369.6.4 Edited, with Vacaspati Misra's *Nyayakanika*, by Srimohan Bhattacharya. CalSktColRS 93, 1980; 120, 1981
369.6.5.Kanchana Natarajan, *Vidhi Viveka of Mandana Misra: Understanding Vedic Injunctions*. Delhi 1995
369.6.6 Edited with Vacaspati Misra's *Nyayakanika* and Paramesvara's *Jusadhvankarani* and *Svaditankarani*, by Elliot M. Stern. Four volumes. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Pennsylvania 1988; Ann Arbor 1989

7.*General*

See a221.1.245; 79.67:444,470,510
369.7.1 Mysore Hiriyanna, "Suresvara and Mandanamisra", JRAS 1923, 259-263 - 1924, 96-97
369.7.2 V.N .Sastri, "Mandana and Bhavabhuti", JOR 54, 1925, 55 ff.
369.7.3 P.V.Kane, "The chronological postion of Mandana, Umbeka, Bhavabhuti, Suresvara", JASBo n.s. 3, 1928, 289-293
369.7.4 D.C.Bhattacharya, "Mandana, Suresvara and Bhavabhuti: the problem of their identity", IHQ 7, 1931, 301-308
369.7.5 A.Rai Bahadur Amarnath Ray, "A note on Suresvara and Mandana Misra", IHQ 7, 1931, 632
369.7.6 Ganganatha Jha, "Is the equation Mandana Misra = Suresvara correct?", MimP 1.1, 1936, 7
369.7.7 S.Kuppuswami Sastri, "Mandana-Suresvara equation in the history of Advaita", ABORI 18, 1936-37, 121-157
369.7.8 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "Mandana and Suresvara", JMU 11, 1939, 30-40. Also CPSSS 281-292
369.7.9 P.P.S.Sastri, "Problems of identity--Mandana Misra--Suresvara", JSS 2.6, 1940-41, 5 pp. Also Bhaktakusumanjali 3-5
369.7.10 David Seyfort Ruegg, "On the term *buddhiviparinama* and the...of illusory change", IIJ 2, 1958, 271-283
369.7.11 S.S.Hasurkar, "Mandana Misra's views on error", ALB 23, 1959, 19-38
369.7.12 R.Balasubramanian, "Identity of Mandanamisra", JAOS 82, 1962,
369.7.13 Shoren Ihara, "The date of Mandanamisra" (summary). SKenk 179, 1964, 62
369.7.14 K.Kunjunni Raja, "A so-called view of Mandana on word-meaning discussed by the Navyanyaya school", KAG 180-181. Also CIDO 26, 444-448
369.7.15 R.Balasubramanian, "Mandanamisra", PA 90-99
369.7.16 K.Kunjunni Raja, "The date of Mandanamisra", Pratibhanam 85-86
369.7.17 V.Swaminathan, "On *ahamkara* -- Mandana Misra and Samkaracarya", JOR 40-41, 1970-72, 105-116
369.7.18 Allen Wright Thrasher, "The dates of Mandana Misra and Samkara", WZKSOA 23, 1979, 117-140
369.7.19 K.Kunjunni Raja, "The date of Mandanamisra", Rajasudha 76-79
369.7.20 Jnanananda Bharati, "Samkara's confrontation with Mandana Misra", Dilip 9.1, 1983, 6-8

369.7.21 E.R.Sreekrsna Sarma, "Bhartrhari and Mandana", ALB 49, 1985, 66-78
369.7.21.1 Fernando Tola, "On the date of Mandana Misra and Samkara and their doctrinal relation", ABORI 70, 1990, 37-46
369.7.22 Ramaprasad Bhattacharya, "Mandana the monist", Prajnajyoti 349-354
369.7.22.1 Rabindra Kumar Pande, "Mandana on *avidyanivrtti*", JOI 40, 1991, 229-234. Reprinted RKBSSS 114-121
369.7.23 K.Kunjunni Raja, "On the dates of Samkara and Mandana", ALB 55, 1991, 104-118
369.7.24 R.T.Vyas, "Mandana on *avidyavrtti*", JOI 40, 1991, 229-234
369.7.25 Ramaprasad Bhattacharya, "Mandana Misra--an advocate of *sadadvaitavada*", Corpus 106-110
369.7.26 P. Gopalakrishnan, "Mandana Misra and Samkara", TL 17.1, 1994, 36-38
369.7.30 R. Balasubramanian, "Mandana and Suresvara: two complementary poles", AdV 175-241
369.7.33 Jonardon Ganeri, "Can error lead to truth? The procedural epistemology of Mandana Misra", Parampara 167-177

370.**(Bhattaputra) Jayamisra** (690) (NCat IV, 223)
1.*Sarkarika* on Kumarila's *Slokavarttika* (NCat VII, l86)
See **e**363.1.2

371.**Srigupta** (690)
1.*Tattvavataravrtti* (NCat VIII, 80)

372.**Aviddhakarna** *(700)* (NCat I, 426-427)
1.*General*
372.1.1 Esther A. Solomon, "Aviddhakarna--a forgotten Naiyayika", PAIOC 25, 1969, 337-352
372.1.2 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 338-340

373.**Prabhakara** (700)
1.*Brhati* on Sabara's *Mimamsasutrabhasya*
See **e**22.1.42. **s**22.1.27
373.1.1 Ganganatha Jha, "Prabhakara's theory of error", CERGB 167-178
373.1.2 S. Kuppuswami Sastri, "The Prabhakara school of Karma Mimamsa (I-II)", PAIOC 2, 1922, 407-412. Reprinted in KSBC 95-103
373.1.3 Edited, with Salikanatha Misra's *Rjuvimalapancika* and *Bhasyaparisista*, by S.K.Ramanatha Sastri. Three parts in MUSS 3 (renumbered 24-25), 1934. Part 4 edited by S.Subrahmanya Sastri, MUSS 24, 1962
373.1.4 J.C.Mookerjee, "Prabhakara's theory of error", IHQ 26, 1950, 193-200. Also FRSD 279-286
373.1.5 Shri Nivas Shastri, "Cognition (*jnana*) according to Prabhakara Misra", VIJ 5, 1967, 71-76
373.1.6 N.Veezhinathan, "On the significance of a sentence according to the Prabhakara school", TVOS 2, 1977, 332-341
373.1.7 Tara Chatterjee, "Did Prabhakara hold the view that knowledge is self-manifesting?", JIP 7, 1979, 267-276. Reprinted KFIP 1-9
373.1.7.5 K.T.Pandurangi, "Concept of *svarupabheda* in Prabhakara and Dvaita", Surabhi 170-175
373.1.8 Mark Siderits, "The Prabhakara Mimamsa theory of related designation", APCP 253-298
373.1.9 M. Srimannarayana Murti, "Import of the negative sentence according to Prabhakara", Prajnajyoti 217-225
373.1.10 Citrarekha V. Kher, "Buddhism as presented by Prabhakara in the Brhati", BPBS 465-474
373.1.10.5 Kiyotaka Yoshimizu, *Der 'Organismus' des geheiligten Veda. Eine Studie des Niyoga-Lehre Prabhakaras mit ausgewohlten Uberstzungen des Brhati*. Dissertation Wien 1994
373.1.11 Edited and translated into German in Kiyotaka Yoshimizu, *Der "Organismus" des urhaberlosen Veda: ein studie der Niyoga-Lehre Prabhakaras mit ausgewahlten Ubersetzungen der Brhati*. Wien 1997

2.*Laghvi* on Sabara's *Mimamsasutrabhasya*

3.*General*
See **a**158.1.2; 363.5:5,16,17,25.

373.3.1 T.R.Chintamani, "The works of Prabhakara", JOR 3, 1929, 231-291. Summary in PAIOC 5, 1930, 119-120
373.3.2 K.R.Pisharoti, "Three great philosophers of Kerala", IHQ 5, 1929, 676-692
373.3.3 Rajendra Nath Sharma, "Prabhakara's concept of relation", RelationsIP 169-178
373.3.4 Kalyan Sengupta, "Some reflections on the theory of *anvitabhidhana*", EssInP 451-460

374.**Siddhasena Divakara** (700)
3.*Nyayavatara* (Jain)
See **a**268: 5.6.5, 10.40. e374.1.1. **et**374.1.4
374.3.1 Edited, with extracts from Candraprabha Suri's *Vivrti* and translated by Satischandra Vidyabhusana. RAR 1.2, 1908, 1-14. Reprinted Calcutta 1909, 1981; Arrah 1915; also in 374.1.4 above
374.3.2 Edited, with Santyacarya's *Jainatarkavarttika*, by Vitthal Sastri. Pan n.s. 36, 1914 - 39, 1917. Reprinted Banaras 1917
374.3.3 Edited and translated, with Sidharsigani's *Vivrti*, by Satischandra Vidyabhusana. LJL 2, 1915
374.3.4 Edited, with Siddharsigani's *Vivrti* and Devabhadra's *Tippana*, by Bhagavandas Harakchand. Ahmedabad, Patan 1917
374.3.5 Edited, with Rajasekhara Suri's *Tippani*, by Nemacanda Devacanda and Bhagavan Das. Patan 1917
374.3.6 Edited by Anandasagara Suri. Ahmedabad 1919
374.3.7 Edited by Sukhlalji Sanghvi. Ahmedabad 1926
374.3.8 Edited, with Siddharsigani's *Vivrti* and Devabhadra's *Tippani*, by P.L.Vaidya. Bombay 1928
374.3.9 Edited, with Santisuri's *Jainatarkavarttika*, by Dalsukh Malvania. SJS 20, 1949
374.3.10 Edited, with Siddharsigani's *Vivrti*, by V.M.S.Acharya. Bombay 1950
374.3.11 Edited and translated in Satkari Mookerjee, "A critical and comparative study of Jaina logic and epistemology on the basis of the Nyayavatara of Siddhasena Divakara", VIRB I, 1-144
374.3.12 Edited, with Devabhadra's *Tippani* and Siddharsigani's *Tika*. VIRB I, 95 pp.
374.3.13 M.A. Dhaky, "The date and authorship of Nyayavatara", Nirgrantha 1, 1995, 39-49
374.3.15 Satya Ranjan Banerjee, "Siddhasena Divakara and his Nyavatara", JainJ 32, 1998, 93-114
374.3.17 Piotr Balcerowicz, "On the date of the Nyayavatara", Studia Indologiczny 7, 2000, 17-58
374.3.18 Bansidhar Bhatt, "A study in the Nyayavatara of Siddhasena", Vividha 65-82
374.3.21 Piotr Balcerowicz, "Two Siddhasenas and the authorship of the Nyayavatara and the Sanmatitarkaprakarana", JIP 29, 2001, 351-378
374.3.21.5 Piotr Balcerowicz, "On the relationship of the Nyayavatara and the Sanmatitarkaprakarana", ITaur 29, 2003, 29-80
374.3.22 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh10, 2007, 234-238

374A.**Author Unknown** (700?)
1.*Vijnanabhairava* (Kashmir Saiva)
374A.1.1 Edited with the commentary of Ksemaraja and Sivopadhyaya by Madhusudana S. Kaul and Mukunda Rama Sastri. KSTS 8-9, 1918
379A.1.2 Edited with Anandabhatta's *Kaumudi* by Mukunda Rama Sastri. Srinagar 1918
374A.1.3 Edited and translated into French by Lilian Silburn. Paris 1961
374A.1.4 Edited by Vrajavallabha Dvivedi. Delhi 1978, 1984
374A.1.5 Edited and translated by Jaideva Singh. Delhi 1979, 1981
374A.1 K.S.Avasthi, *Best Techniques of Yoga (as in Vigyan Bhairav Tantra and Upanishads*. Hardoi 1981
374A.1.6 Edited with Sivopadhyaya's *Vrtti* by Bapulal Ajnana. ChaukhambaSurbharati Granthamala 194, Varanasi 1991
374A.1.7 Edited and translated by Jaidev Singh as *The Yoga of Delight, Wonder and Astonishment.* Albany, N.Y. 1991
374A.1.8 Edited and translated into German by Wilhelmine Keyserling, *Das Tantra der Befreiung..* Sudergellersen 1994
374A.1.9 Muktananda, *Nothing Exists That Is Not Siva. Commentaries on the Siva-sutra, Vijnanabhairava, Gurugita and other sacred texts.* South Fallsburg, N.Y. 1997

374A.1.10 Edited and translated into French by Daniel Odier as *Tantra de la connaissance supreme*. Paris 1998, 2004. In Italian, Vicenza 1999, 2003
374A.1.11 Edited and translated by Lakshman Joo as *The Practice of Centring Awareness.* Varanasi 2002
374A.1.12 Edited and translated by Satyasangananda Saraswati as *Sri Vijnana Bhairava Tantra: the Ascent.*Munger, Bihar 2003
374A.1.13 Bettina Bäumer, "Attaining the form of the void: *sunya* in Vijnanabhairava", VFHBC 159-170
374A.1.14 Edited and translated into German by Bettina Baumer. Grafing 2004

375.**Jayaraksita** (700)
1.*Sphutartha Srighanacavasamgrahatika*
375.1.1 Sanghasen Singh, *A Study of the Sphutartha Srighanacavasamgraha-tika*. TSWS 24, 1968, 1983

377.**(Bhatta) Umbeka** (710) (NCat II, 397)
1.Commentary on Mandana Misra's *Bhavanaviveka*
See **e**369.1.1

2.Commentary on Kumarila's *Slokavarttika*
See **e**22.1.54

3.*General*
See **a**369.7.3
377.3.1 V.V.Mirashi, "Bhavabhuti and Umbeka", PAIOC 19.2, 1957, 45-51
377.3.2 V.V.Mirashi, "Dr. Kane on Bhavabhuti and Umbeka", SKBCV 91-94
377.3.3 K.Kunjunni Raja, "Umbeka Bhatta", JOR 40-41, 1970-72, 93-96

378.**Sakyamati** or **Sakyamati** (710)
1.*Tika* on Dharmakirti's *Pramanavarttika*
See e344.4.14.1
378.1.1 E.Steinkellner, "Philological remarks on Sakyamati's Pramanavarttikatika", SzumJB 283-296
378.1.1.1 Edited by M. Inami, K. Matsuda and T. Tani. Tokyo 1992
378.1.1.2 Masahiro Inami, *A Study on Pramanavarttikatika* by Sakyabuddhi. Studia Tibetica 23. Tokyo 1992
378.1.2 Ernst Steinkellner, "Sakyabuddi's commentary on Pramanavarttika I. 3 and its Vrtti", WZKSOA 38, 1994, 379-387
378.1.5 Kensho Okada, "An aspect of Sakyabuddhi's interpretation of *apoha* theory", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 224-225

379.**Samkara (Acarya)** (710)
1.*Adhyatmapatala*
379.1.0 Edited by T. Ganapati ?Sastri. TSS 41, 1915
379.1.1 Trevor Leggett, *The Chapter of the Self*. London 1978
379.1.2 Translated by R.S.Narasimha as *Yoga of Right Living for Self-Realization.* Ootacamund 1982

2.*Advaitanubhuti* (Advaita)
379.2.1 Edited by Ananda Kumara Roy Chaudhuri. Calcutta 1873
379.2.2 Edited by Jaganmohana Tarkalamkara. Calcutta 1875-76
379.2.3 Edited in WSS
379.2.4 Edited in Telugu characters. Madras 1921
379.2.5 Edited in MWS
379.2.6 Edited in SSG 11, 353-364
379.2.7 Edited and translated, Oslo 1995

3.*Advaitapancaratna* or *(Anubhava)Pancaratna* (two texts by this name, not distinguished here) (NCat I, 127; II,

49)
379.3.1 Listed in PSK
379.3.2 Edited, with Samkara's *Atmabodha* and *Nirvanasatka* and Advaitananda's *Dipika* on *Atmabodha*. Bombay 1881
379.3.3 Edited in BSR
379.3.4 Edited in VSS
379.3.5 Translated by S. Venkataramana Iyer. BV 7, 1902: 181 ff.
379.3.6 Edited version, by Vinayaka Lakshama Bhave in *Maharastrakavi* (Poona) 7, 1903-04, 115 pp.
379.3.7 Edited in Vidyavati (Madras) 2.1-3, 1907, 16 pp.
379.3.8 Edited, with Samkara's *Dhanyastaka* and *Manisapancaka*, by Udasi Paramananda. Lucknow 1912
379.3.9 Edited in WSS
379.3.10 Edited in BN
379.3.11 Edited in Telugu characters, with Balakrsna Sarasvati's *Kiranavali*. Madras 1914
379.3.12 Edited in Telugu characters. Madras 1923
379.3.13 Edited in MWS
379.3.14 Translated by K.R.Pisharoti. VK 36, 1949-50, 241-242. Same, plus text, PB 56, 1951, 301-305
379.3.15 Edited, with Balakrsna Sarasvati's *Kiranavali*, by Surnath Kanjan Pillai. JKUOML 9, 1957, 3: 69-84; 4: 37-48. Reprinted as TSS 190, 1958
379.3.16 Edited in SSG 11, 351-352
379.3.17 Summarized by K.H.Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 343-344

4.*Bhasya* on Aitareya Upanisad (NCat III, 86)

See **e**317.1:8,13,15
379.4.1 Edited, with Samkara's *Taittiriyopanisadbhasya* and Anandagiri's *Tika and* Samkara's *Svetasvataropanisadbhasya*, by E. Roer. BI 6, 1850, 1874
379.4.2 Edited in Telugu characters, with Narayana Sarasvati's *Tika*. Madras 1870
379.4.3 Edited, with Samkara's *Taittiriyopanisadbhasya* and Narayana Sarasvati's *Tippana*s on both, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1874
379.4.4 Edited with Samkara's *Isopanisadbhasya* by Pitambara. 1879
379.4.5 Edited Calcutta 1881
379.4.6 Edited Banaras 1884
379.4.7 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Tippana* and Vidyaranya's *Dipika*, by the Anandasrama pandits. ASS 11, 1889, 1898, 1911, 1921, 1931. Reprinted without Vidyaranya, Punyapattana 1980
379.4.8 Edited Lucknow 1891
379.4.9 Translated by H.M.Bhadramkar. Bombay 1893, 1899; Poona 1922; Delhi 2005
379.4.10 Edited Poona 1892
379.4.11 Introductory section translated in BV 3, 1898, 430-488
379.4.12 Edited by D.Sundararaja Sarma in *Vedantabodhini* (Madras 1908-1910)
379.4.13 Edited in WSS
379.4.13.1 Edited by Chintamani Gangadhara Bhanu. Two volumes. Bombay 1914
379.4.14 Edited by V.V.Bapat. Poona 1920
379.4.15 Edited, with Samkara's *Taittiriyopanisadbhasya*, by S.Sitarama Sastri. Madras 1923
379.4.16 Translated, with Samkara's *Taittiriyopanisadbhasya*, by S.C.Vidyarnava and M.L.Sandal. SBH 30, 1925
379.4.17 S.K.Belvalkar, "An authentic but unpublished work of Samkaracarya", JASBo n.s. 6, 1930, 241-246
379.4.18 Edited and translated, with Samkara's *Bhasyas* on Isa, Katha, Kena, Mandukya, Mundaka, Prasna, Svetasvatara, and Taittiriya Upanishads, Narayana Sarasvati's *Tika* on Aitareya-*Bhasya* and Anandagiri's *Tippana* on the rest, by E.Roer. Second edition. Adyar 1931
379.4.19 Edited and translated by D.Venkataramiah. Bangalore 1934; Mysore 1935
379.4.20 Edited by Munilal Gupta. Gorakhpur 1936, 1965
379.4.21 Edited and translated, with Samkara's commentaries on Mandukya, Mundaka and Prasna Upanisads, by Gambhirananda in *Eight Upanisads*, Volume II, Calcutta 1958, 1966. Translation only, Calcutta 1978
379.4.22 M.D.Paradkar, "Similes in Samkara's Bhasya on Aitareyopanisad", BhV 19, 1959, 71-76

379.4.23 Edited, with Samkara's commentaries on Isa, Katha, Kena, Chandogya, Brhadaranyaka, Mandukya, Mundaka, Prasna and Taittiriya Upanisads, Bhagavadgita and Brahmasutras. Varanasi 1964
379.4.24 Edited in SSG 4, 185-230
379.4.25 Summarized by K.H.Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 270-277
379.4.28 Edited with Samkara's *Taittiriyopanisadbhasya* by Som Raj Gupta. Delhi 1999

5.*Ajnanabodhini* or *Atmajnanaprakarana* or *Adhyatmavidopadesavidhi* or *Samksiptavedantasarvasvaprakriya* (Advaita)(NCat I, 152; II, 54)
379.5.1 Edited Calcutta 1874
379.5.2 Edited in MWS
379.5.3 Edited, with Svayamprakasamuni's commentary, by Pandurang Sastri Odlamana. Bombay 1936

6.*Anatmasrivigarhanaprakarana* (Advaita) (NCat I, 194)
379.6.1 Edited in WSS
379.6.2 Edited in MWS
379.6.3 Edited in SG
379.6.4 Edited in SSG 11, 364-367
379.6.8 T.P.Ramachandran, "The Anatmasrivigarhana of Samkara (some reflections)", TVOS 27.1, 2002, 114-129

7.*Aparoksanubhuti* (Advaita) (NCat I, 251-252)
379.7.1 Edited Bombay 1849
379.7.2 Edited Bombay 1856
379.7.3 Edited with Vidyaranya's *Dipika*. Bombay 1878
379.7.4 Edited Lucknow 1881
379.7.5 Edited in VR
379.7.6 Edited, with Vidyaranya's *Anubhutiprakasika*. 1884
379.7.7 Edited in Telugu characters. Madras 1885
379.7.8 Edited and translated by M.N.Dwivedi in CRYP. Reprinted Delhi 1982. Published with editions of Samkara's *Vakyasudha* and Bharatitirtha's *Tika*s on both as *Raja Yoga or The Practical Metaphysics of the Vedanta*. Bombay 1885, 1982
379.7.9 Edited with Samkara's *Manisapancaka* by A.V.Sarma. Poona 1889
379.7.10 Edited by Vaman Ekanath Sastri Kemkar. Poona 1889
379.7.11 Edited, with Samkara's *Atmabodha*, *Svatmanirupana*, *Vakyavrtti* and *Vivekacudamani*, by Jayarama Raghunatha as *Samkaracaryapancaratna*. 1892
379.7.12 Edited, with Vidyaranya's *Dipika* and Samkara's *Atmabodha*, by R.S.V.Sarma. Poona 1895, 1916
379.7.12.1 Edited with Madhava's commentary by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1897
379.7.13 Edited, with Samkara's *Dasasloki* and *Satasloki* and Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Siddhantabindu*, by A.Mahadeva Sastri and K. Rangacarya. MOLP 20, 1899
379.7.14 Partially translated in BV 6, 1901, 303-309
379.7.15 Edited by V.V.Bapat. Bombay 1903, 1928
379.7.16 Edited by Vinaya Lakshmana Bhava in *Maharastrakavi* (Poona) 1906, 94 pp.
379.7.17 Edited in WSS
379.7.18 Edited and translated, with Samkara's *Dasasloki*, *Daksinamurtistotra*, *Satasloki*, *Atmabodha*, *Vakyavrtti* and *Svatmanirupana*, by S.Venkataramanan in Select Works of Sri *Samkaracarya*. Madras 1911, 1921
379.7.19 Edited in ADR
379.7.20 Edited in Telugu characters by Chedaluvada Sundararama Sastri. Madras 1914, 1916
379.7.21 Edited in VS
379.7.22 Edited by Hamsa Svami. Poona 1918
379.7.23 Edited by Sivarama Maharaj. Bombay 1923-24
379.7.24 Edited in MWS
379.7.25 Edited in Tamil and Nagari characters by Paramananda Svami. Tanjore 1927

379.7.26 Edited, with Vidyaranya's *Anubhutiprakasika*, by Durgacarana Chattopadhyaya. Banaras 1934
379.7.27 Edited with Vidyaranya's *Anubhutiprakasika*. Bombay 1935, 1939
379.7.28 Edited and translated by Vimuktananda. PB 38, 1933 - 39, 1934. Reprinted Almore 1938, 1955; Calcutta 1966, 1977
379.7.29 Edited, with Vidyaranya's *Anubhutiprakasika*. Banaras 1941
379.7.30 M.K.Vankatarama Iyer, "Aparoksanubhuti of Sri Samkaracarya", KK 23, 1959, 113-121
379.7.31 Edited in SSG 10, 383-401
379.7.32 Edited with Madhava's *Dipika* by Akhandananda Sarasvati. 1970
379.7.32.1 Edited with Samkara's *Atmabodha, Vakyavrtti, and Laghuvakyavrtti* by Harshananda. Mysore 1972
379.7.32.1.5 Donald James Foster, The Phenomenology of Self-Realization: The Phgilosophy of Sankaracarya: a Study of Vivekacudamani and Aparoksanubhut. M.A.Thesis, McMaster U., 1973
379.7.32.2 Edited, with Samkara's *Upadesasahasri*, *Dasasloki* (with Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Siddhantabindu), Satasloki*, *Pancikarana*, *Atmabodha*, *Tripuri*, *Upadesapancaratna*, *Manisapancika*, *Atmajnanopadesavidhi*, *Svatmanirupana* and *Vakyavrtti*, with Anandagiri's commentaries, by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. Mt. Abu 1981
379.7.33 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 320-323
379.7.34 Translated, with Vidyaranya's *Anubhutiprakasika*, by Ram Swarup Dwivedi. Bombay 1986
379.7.35 Edited in Bengali script and translated into Bengali, together with Ramagita section of *Brahmapruana* with Mahidhara's commentary, by Ramapada Chattopadhyaya. Calcutta 1987
379.7.36 Translated by Douglas A. Fox in *Direct Awareness of the Self*. Lewiston 1995
379.7.10 Edited and translated by J.L.Gupta. Delhi 2004

8.*Atmabodha* (Advaita) (NCat II, 5l-53)

See **e** 379.3.2; 379.7:11,12,32.1-2. **et**379.7.18. **t**163.1.2; 317.1.73.0
379.
379.8.1 Translated by J. Taylor. London12; Bombay 1886, 1893
379.8.2 Edited by Puranam Venkata Narayana Krishna Sastri. Madras 1840
379.8.3 Edited by J. Haeberlin in KavS (Calcutta 1847, 1873-74)
379.8.4 Edited, with Samkara's *Tattvabodha*, by Fitzedward Hall. Mirzapore 1852
379.8.5 Edited and translated into German by K.F.L.Graul. Bibliotheca Tamulica 1, 1854, 174-203. Reprinted Osnabruck 1969
379.8.6 Translated into French by F.Neve. JA (6th series) 7, 1866, 5-96. Reprinted Paris 1866
379.8.7 Edited and translated by I.F.Kearns. Madras 1867. Also IA 5, 1876, 125-133
379.8.8 Edited, with Samkara's *Atmanatmaviveka*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1867-1876
379.8.9 Edited by G.S.Mudaliyar. Madras 1869
379.8.10 Edited, with Samkara's *Nirvanasatka*, by Kesavacandra Raya Karmakara. Calcutta 1869, 1878, 1884
379.8.11 Edited by Jivananda Vidyasagara in KavS (Calcutta 1872, 1886)
379.8.12 Portions translated by M.Monier-Williams in *Indian Wisdom* (London 1876)
379.8.13 Edited by Muktananda. Ahmedabad 1879
379.8.14 Edited in Telugu characters by Venkataramana Sastri. Madras 1881
379.8.15 Edited with Brahmananda's *Dipika*. Bombay 1881
379.8.16 Edited by Jvalaprasad and Govindaprasada. Moradabad 1884
379.8.17 Edited in VR
379.8.18 Translated, with Samkara's *Paramarthasara* and *Hastamalakiyabhasya*, by Amritalal Basu. Calcutta 1885
379.8.19 Translated by B.P.Narasimhiah in CRYP
379.8.20 Edited in Telugu characters by Prajnanaghanendra. Madras 1887, 1894, 1918
379.8.21 Edited in BSR
379.8.22 Edited in *grantha* characters with an anonymous *Tika*. Madras 1894
379.8.23 Translated into German by F.Hartmann. Leipzig 1895
379.8.24 Translated by Charles Johnston as *The Awakening of the Self*. New York 1897; Felinfach 1994
379.8.25 Translated by Sitanath Datta in *Sankaracarya* .Calcutta 1897, 1911
379.8.26 Edited, with Samkara's *Sarvavedantasiddhantasara*, *Svatmanirupana*, *Vakyavrtti* and *Vivekacudamani*, by

A.Mahadeva Sastri and K.Rangacarya. MOLP 22, 1899
379.8.27 Translated by N. Dhole in The Oriental (Calcutta) 1.9-10, 1899
379.8.27.5 Translated, with Samkara's *Atmanatmaviveka*, by M.M.Chatterjee. Bombay 1900, 1904
379.8.28 Translated by Chanilal C. Bohra. BV 6, 1901: 451, 527
379.8.29 Edited by Vedanta Venkata Subbaiya. Bangalore 1902
379.8.30 Edited and translated, wiith Samkara's commentary on Gaudapada's *Mandukyakarika*s, by M.L.Dvivedi. Chittur 1903
379.8.32 Edited in Malayalam characters, with Visvesvara's *Prakasika*, by P.Subrahmanya Sastri. 1904
379.8.33 Edited, with Samkara's *Tattvabodha*, by V.K.Raju. Tanjore 1910, 1921
379.8.34 Edited in WSS
379.8.34.5 Translated in Sita Nath Datta, *Samkaracarya, His Life and Teachings.* Third edition, Calcutta 1911
379.8.35 Edited in ADR
379.8.36 Edited, with Samkara's *Tattvabodha* and *Vakyavrtti*, in *Gitapancaratra* (Poona 1914)
379.8.37 Edited in BN
379.8.38 Edited in PS
379.8.39 Edited in VS
379.8.40 Edited by Sivananda Bharati. Belgaum 1915
379.8.40.1 Edited and translated into Polish by Stanislaw FranciszekMichaelski. Warsaw 1923
379.8.40.2 Edited by Srikrsna Pant. AG, Banaras 1933
379.8.41 Edited in MWS
379.8.41.5 Translated by Sivananda Sarasvati. Rishikesh 1936
379.8.42 Edited and translated by Siddhatmananda. PB 41, 1936: 41, 320, 352, 374, 421, 581, 632, 684, 732, 790
379.8.42.1 Edited by Mannilalal Abhimanyu. Banaras 1937
379.8.43 Edited and translated, with Krsnanandasrama Svami's *Pradipika* and editor's English notes, by P.N.Menon. Palghat 1942, 1964
379.8.44 Edited and translated by Nikhilananda. New York 1946, 1970, 1980, 1989; Madras 1947, 1962
379.8.45 V.A.Thiagarajan, "Samkaracarya's Atmabodha", Triveni 20, 1948-49, 226-229
379.8.46 Edited in SSG 10, 402-411
379.8.47 Edited with editor's *Tika* by D.C.Sastri. OH 7, 1959, 1-20
379.8.48 M.K.Venkatarama, "Atmabodha of Sri Samkaracarya", KK 23, 1959, 26-30
379.8.49 Edited, with Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Tika*, by D.C. Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1961
379.8.50 Edited and translated by T.M.P.Mahadevan. Madras 1964
379.8.51 Translated by Deb Kumar Das as *A Discourse on the Real Nature of Self*. Calcutta 1970
379.8.52 Edited and translated by A.Parthasarathy. Bombay 1971
379.8.53 Translated by Chinmayananda. Madras 1972
379.8.53.1 Edited in Telugu Script by Hanuman Janakirama Sarma. Mysore 1972; Tiruvannamalai 1980
379.8.54 Edited, with Samkara's *Atmanatmaviveka* and editor's *Vimala*, by Jagadisa Candra Misra. KSS 218, 1973
379.8.54.1 Translated by Roy Eugene Davis as *The Path of Soul-Liberation.* Lakemont, Georgia 1975
379.8.54.1.5 Translated by Sulman Samuel Cohen in *Advaita Sadhana, or The Yoga of Direct Liberation.* Delhi 1975
379.8.54.2 Rammurti S. Mishra, *Self Analysis and Self knowledge; basedon Atmabodha of Shankaracharya.* Lakemont, Georgia 1977
379.8.55 Harinamananda, "Samkara's Atmabodha", STM 91-93
379.8.55.3 Translated by Camille Svensson as *Atmabodha (Knowledge of the Soul).* Tustin, Calif. 1978
379.8.55.7 Edited and translated by Chinmayananda. Bombay 1981
379.8.56 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 323-324
379.8.57 Edited with editor's commentary by Harsanandapuri. Bangalore 1996
379.8.59 Edited and translated by Kaluri Suryanarayana. Hyderabad 1999
379.8.60 Edited and translated by K.V.Apte. PTG 34.3, 2000, 14; 35.4, 2000, 16; 35.1, 200, 14-26; 35.2, 2000, 14-25; 35.3, 2001, 12-24, 35.4, 2000, 11-17; 37.1, 2001, 10-18; 37.2, 2002, 10-21; 37.3, 2002, 13-24; 37.4, 2002, 15-18
379.8.61 R. Balasubramanian, "The Atmabodha of Samkara - I", TVOS 25.1-2, 230-265

379.8.64 N. Veezhinathan, "The Atmabodha of Samkara - II", TVOS 25.1-2, 2000, 266-277
379.8.70 Sung in Sanskrit. CD1011 of the American Sanskrit Institute. Warwick 2007

9.*Atmajnanopadesa* (Advaita) (NCat II, 45)

See e379.7.32.2
379.9.1 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Tika*, by S.Samasramin. THC I, 1967-68: II, 19, 27, 35, 45
379.9.2 Edited with Anandagiri's *Tika*. 1884
379.9.3 Translated, with Anandagiri's *Tika*, by Yogesa Chandra Sastri. Calcutta 1900
379.9.4 Edited in WSS
379.9.5 Edited and translated, with Samkara's *Vakyavrttti*, by Jagadisvarananda. Deoghar 1941; Madras 1959
379.9.6 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Tika*, by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. AOR 10.2, 1953, 24 pp.
379.9.7 Translated into French by R.Allar. ET 58, 1957: 231, 263
379.9.8 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 326-328

10.*Atmanatmaviveka* (Advaita) (various versions; cf. NCat II, 60-61)

See **e**379.8:8,54. t379.8.27.5
379.10.1 Edited, with Samkara's *Vivekacudamani* and *Kaupinapancaka*, by Nilakamala Vandhopadhyaya in *Pancamrta* (Calcutta 1861)
379.10.2 Translated by M.M.Chatterjee in CRYP
379.10.3 Edited by Kalicandra Lahidi. Calcutta 1887
379.10.4 Translated Bombay 1901
379.10.5 Edited by Ram Mohan Roy in *Raja Rammohana Rayera Samskrta-Vangala-granthavali* (Calcutta 1905)
379.10.6 Edited by Prasannakumara Sastri Bhattacharya. Calcuta 1908
379.10.7 Edited in Telugu characters. Madras 1908, 1920
379.10.8 Edited in MWS
379.10.9 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 328-331
379.10.9.1 Edited by Sivaprasada Dvivedi. Varanasi 1991
379.10.10 Edited and translated by K. V. Apte. PTG 30.2, 1996, 38; 30.3, 1996, 39; 30.4, 1996, 49; 31.1, 1996, 52; 31.2, 1997, 43; 31.3, 1997, 54, 31.4, 1997, 44; 33.1, 1998, 61-64; 33.2, 1999, 39-43

11.*Balabodha(samgraha*) or *Balabodhini* (Advaita)

379.11.1 Edited and translated into Latin by F.H.Windischmann. Bonn 1832
379.11.2 Edited by Jaganmohana Tarkalamkara. 1875
379.11.2.1 Edited with Samkara's *Mundakopanisadbhasya* by Sridhara Sastri Pathak. Poona 1925
379.11.3 Edited in ASDJ
379.11.4 Malati Gokhale, "Authorship of the Balabodhini ascribed to Samkaracarya", BDCRI 18, 1957, 186-191

12.*Bhasya* on the Bhagavadgita (Advaita)

See **e**23.1.272; 379.4.23
379.12.1 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Vivarana* and Sridhara Svamin's *Subodhini*, by Jagannatha Sukla. Calcutta 1853, 1859, 1870, 1879, 1884
379.12.2 Edited by S. Kuppuswami Sastri. Madras 1865
379.12.3 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Vivarana* and Sridhara Svamin's *Subodhini*, by Hiralala Misra. Calcutta 1873, 1882
379.12.4 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Vivarana* and Sridhara Svamin's *Subodhini*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1879
379.12.4.1 Translated by Ramavatara Ojhe. Patna 1880
379.12.5 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Vivarana* and Sridhara Svamin's*Subodhini*, by Kailasacandra Simha. Calcutta 1884
379.12.6 Edited in *grantha* characters by Tirumalaivilangupam Tatacharya. Madras 1884
379.12.7 Edited with Sridhara Svamin's *Subodhini* by MadhavacandraTarkacudamani. Dacca 1885
379.12.8 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Vivarana* and Surya Pandita's*Paramarthaprapa*, by S.J.Gondhalekar. Poona 1886
379.12.9 Edited, with Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Gudharthadipika*, byPrasannakumara Sastri. Calcutta 1886, 1908
379.12.10 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Vivarana* and Sridhara Svamin's *Subodhini*, by Umadatta Tripathi. Lucknow 1888

379.12.11 Edited in Telugu characters. Bangalore 1889
379.12.12 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Vivarana*, by K.S.Agase. ASS 34, 1896, 1908, 1909 1936, 1967, 1968
379.12.13 Edited, with Ramanuja's *Gitabhasya*, Baladeva Vidyabhusana's *Bhagavadgitabhasya*, Anandagiri's *Vivarana*, Madhusudana Sarasvati"s *Gudharthadipika*, Nilakantha's *Bhagavadgitabhasya*, Yamuna's *Gitarthasamgraha*, Sridhara Svamin's *Subodhini* and Visvanatha Cakravartin's *Tika* by DamodaraMukhopadhyaya Vidyananda. Calcutta 1897-1905
379.12.14 Translated by A.Mahadeva Sastri. Madras 1897, 1918, 1947, 1972, 1977, 1985; Mysore 1901
379.12.15 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Vivarana*, Sridhara Svamin's *Subodhini* and Ramanuja's *Gitabhasya*, by Adya Prasada Misra. Banaras 1905-09
379.12.16 Edited by Sundararaja Sarma. Madras 1906
379.12.17 Translated into Dutch by Barend Faddegon. Amsterdam 1906
379.12.18 Edited in *grantha* and Tamil characters. Madras 1907
379.12.19 Edited, with Samkarananda's *Gitabhasya*, Ramanuja's *Gitabhasya*, Vedanta Desika's *Tatparyacandrika*, Madhva's *Gitabhasya* and Jayatirtha's *Prameyadipika* on it, by A.V.Narasimhacarya and T.C.Narasimhacarya. Three volumes. Madras 1909-1910
379.12.20 Edited by Gangadhara Bhanu. Poona 1909-1910
379.12.21 Edited in WSS
379.12.22 Edited in Telugu characters, with Anandagiri's *Vivarana*, Samkarananda's *Gitabhasya*, Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Gudharthadipika*, Sridhara Svamin's *Subodhini*, Surya Pandita's *Gitabhasya*, Ramanuja's *Gitabhasya*, and Madhva's Gitabhasya, by Caduluvada Sundararama. Madras 1911-1916
379.12.23 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Vivarana*, Nilakantha's *Nilakanthi*, Dhanapati's *Utkarsini*, Sridhara Svamin's *Subodhini*, Abhinavagupta's *Gitarthasamgraha*, Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Gudharthadipika* and Dharmadatta (Baccha) Jha's *Gudharthatattvaloka*, by V.L.S.Pansikar. Bombay 1912, 1936. Delhi 1978
379.12.24 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Vivarana*, by Pramathanatha Tarkabhusana. Second edition. Calcutta 1913
379.12.25 Edited, with Bellamkonda Rama Rau's *Arthaprakasa*, by Pratibanda Venkataramayya. Bezwada 1917
379.12.26 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Vivarana*, Ramanuja's *Gitabhasya*, Madhva's *Gitabhasya*, Jayatirtha's *Prameyadipika*, Vallabha's *Tattvadipika* and Nilakantha's Nilakanthi, by Dundhiraja Sastri. Bombay 1918
379.12.27 Edited by Krsnanada Mahodaya. Calcutta 1918-19
379.12.28 Edited by V.V.Bapat. Poona 192l, 1922
379.12.29 Edited by Manahsukharana Suryarama Tripathi. Bombay 1926
379.12.30 Book XI edited, with Sridhara Svamin's *Subodhini*, by Sisirkumar Maitra and translated by Annie Besant. Calcuta 1929
379.12.31 Edited by D.V.Gokhale. POS 1, 1931, 1950
379.12.32 B.N.Krishnamurti Sarma, "Samkara's authorship of the Gitabhasya", ABORI 14, 1932, 39-60
379.12.33 R.B.A.Ray, *Yogaksema*. BSOAS 7, 1933-35, 133-136
379.12.34 Edited, with Ramanuja's *Gitabhasya* and Sridhara Svamin's *Subodhini*. Bombay 1936
379.12.35 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Vivarana*, Ramanuja's *Gitabhasya*, Vedanta Desika's *Tatparyacandra*, Madhva's *Gitabhasya*, Jayatirtha's *Prameyadipika*, Vedanta Desika's *Brahmanandagiri*, Vallabha's *Tattvadipika*, Nilakantha's *Nilakanthi* and Yamuna's Gitarthasam*graha* with Vedanta Desika's *Raksa* thereon, by Dundhiraja Sastri. Bombay 1938
379.12.36 T.G.Mainkar, "Samkara and the *moksa* passages in the Bhagavadgita", PKCV 101-105
379.12.37 P.M.Modi, "Philosophical ideas of the Gita, with special reference to Samkara's interpretation", GRSJ 12, 1950, 123-140
379.12.38 P.M.Modi, "Verses of the Gita in which Samkaracarya finds *samnyasa*, but which do not mention it", PAIOC 16, Summaries 1951, 229-230
379.12.39 S.S.Bhawe, "How far is Samkara right in holding that the Bhagavadgita teaches *jnana* as the means to release?", JIB 1.1, 1952, 73-92
379.12.40 Edited in SSG 8
379.12.41 Edited by P.M.Modi in *The Bhagavadgita: A Fresh Approach*. Baroda 1955
379.12.42 T.G.Mainkar, *The Gita Bhasya Prakasa*. 1955
379.12.43 R.Karmarkar, "Did Samkaracharya write a *bhasya* on the Bhagavadgita?", ABORI 39, 1958, 365-371
379.12.44 W.R.Antarkar, "Sri Samkaracarya's authorship of the Gita Bhasya", OT 6.2, 1962, 1-26

379.12.45 M.D.Paradkar, "Similes in Samkara's Bhasya on the Gita", HDVCV 91-107
379.12.46 Edited and translated with commentary by Chinmayananda, Madras 1967
379.12.47 Churamani Datta, "Brahman and *isvara* in Samkara's Gita Bhasya", Bh 12-14, 1968-71, 117-133
379.12.48 Edited by Harikrishnadas Goenka. Gorakhpur 1969
379.12.49 T.G.Mainkar, *A Comparative Study of the Commentaries on the Bhagavadgita*. Second edition. Delhi 1969
379.12.50 Anam Charan Swami, "Authenticity of the Bhagavadgitabhasya attributed to Samkaracarya", MO 2.1, 1969, 32-38
379.12.51 A.G.Krishna Warrier, "Sri Samkara on the Bhagavad-Gita", Gitasamiksa 1-11
379.12.52 Arvind Sharma, "A comment on Samkara's commentary on Bhagavadgita 18.1", JBRS 58, 1972, 171-182. Also PURB 5.1, 1974, 53-64. Also IIJ 17, 1975, 183-194. Reprinted in his *Textual Studies in Hinduism* (New Delhi 1980), 103-120
379.12.53 V.Panoly, *Gita in Sankara's Own Words*. Chapters 1-3, Calicut 1975
379.12.54 S.S.Deshpande, "A comparative and critical study of Samkaracharya's and Ramanujacharya's interpretations of *karmayoga* in the Bhagavadgita", JUB 25-26, 1976-77, 77-82
379.12.55 Selections translated in HTR 196-199
379.12.55.1 Shirley Anne McMurtry, Doctrines and Methods Used by Samkara and Ramanuja to Elucidate the Relation between Self-Knowledge and Dharma with special reference to their Commentaries on the Bhagavadgita. Ph.D.Thesis, McMaster University 1977
379.12.56 C. Kuppuswamy, Samkara and Aurobindo on the Bhagavadgita: a Critical Examination. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Madras 1980
379.12.57 Anon., "Acarya Samkara through his Gita-commentary", PB 83, 1978: 283, 322
379.12.58 Arvind Sharma, "A note on the use of the word *amsa* for Krsna's incarnation in Samkara's Gitabhasya", TVOS 6, 1981, 172-175
379.12.59 A.G.Krishna Warrier, "Sri Samkara's introduction to his commentary on the Gita", VK 68, 1981, 375-377
379.12.60 A.G.Krishna Warrier, "On Samkara's commentary on theBhagavadgita", VK 70, 1983, 154-158
379.12.61 Edited and translated by A.G.Krishna Warrier. Madras 1983
379.12.62 G.V.Saroja, *Tilak and Samkara on the Gita*. New Delhi 1985
379.12.63 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 294-308
379.12.64 Anima Sen Gupta, "Devotion as expounded by Samkara in his commentary on the Bhagavad Gita", VK 71, 1984, 180-183
379.12.64.0 Edited and translated by Gambhirananda. Calcutta 1984, 1991
379.12.64.1 Roger Marcaurella, "Samkara's hermeneutics of renunciationin the Gita", NEB 127-137
379.12.64.2 Edited by Gajanana Sambhu Sadhale. Three volumes. Parimal Sanskrit Series 17, Delhi 1985
379.12.65 Francis X. D'Sa, *Word-Index to Samkara's Gitabhasya*. Pune 1985; Chambersburg, Pa. 1989
379.12.66 Phani Mahanthi, *The Concept of Purusa and Purusottama in the Commentary of Samkara on the Prasthanatrayi*. Delhi 1986
379.12.66.1 Tryambakeswarananda, "Bhagavatpada's commentary on the Gita--some unique features", TL 10.1, 1987, 43-46
379.12.67 Translated by C.V.Ramachandra Aiyar. Bombay 1988
379.12.68 Chapters 1-8 edited and translated in V. Panoli, *Gita in Samkara's Own Words.* Calicut 1989
379.12.68.1 Translated into German by Jurgen Dunnabier and Gerhard Riemann. Munich 1989
379.12.68.2 Translated by Svarupananda. Calcutta 1989
379.12.69 Iwao Shima, "Samkara's interpretation of the Bhagavadgita, JIBSt 39.1, 1990, 5-10
379.12.70 M.V.B.S.Sarma, "Samkara on Gita". TL 15.4, 1993, 33-35
379.12.70.1 Trevor Leggett, *Realization of the Supreme Self. The Bhagavad Gita Yoga-s*. London 1995
379.12.70.2 Trevor Leggett, *A Trainiong Manual for Spiritual Practice: a New Revelation of the Bhagavad Gita Yogas: Based on Samkara's Commentary.* New York 1995, 1999
379.12.71 R. Naga Swamy, "The sixty-four *yoginis* and *bhuta* worship as mentioned by Samkara in his commentary on the Bhagavadgita", BIS 9-10, 1996, 237-246
379.12.73 Edited with Vidyananda Giri's *Lalita* by Svarnalala Tuli and Umesananda Sastri. Hrsikesh 1998
379.12.75 Viswanath Prasad Varma, "Samkaracarya and the Gita, FacIC 152-176
379.12.78 Nancy Ann Nayar, "*Sraddha* in the Bhagavadgita: the divergent perspective of two classical and two

modern commentaries", JVaisS 9.2, 2001, 195-208
379.12.85 T.S.Rukmani, "The problematic of karma and *karmajnanasamuccaya* in the Bhagavadgitabhasya of Samkaracarya", Parampara 191-211
379.12.88 Peter Stephen, *Erlosung in Spannungsfeld von aktivem Leben und Entsagung: Ein Studie zu Samkara;s Exegese der Bhagavadgita*. Aachen 2002
379.12.92 S. Sankaranarayanan, "Chronology of the Prasthanatrayi–light from the Bhagavadgitabhasya of Samkara", TVOS 29, 2004, 78-93

13.*Bhajagovinda*
379.13.1 Edited by A.V.Suryanarayana. Hyderabad 1975
379.13.1.1 Edited by Purusottamatirtha. Palikatta 1964
379.13.1.2 Translated by R.N.Westbrook Aingar and Jessie Duncan as *A Lyric of Life and a Psalm of the Soul.*. Bombay 1965
379.13.1.3 Edited by Chinmayananda and translated by Saradapriyananda. Madras 1967; Bombay 1979
379.13.1.4 Edited by Ravindra Kelekara. Gaya 1973
379.13.1.5 Edited and translated by Gurudasananda. Tanjore 1974
379.13.2 Saradapriyananda, "Bhaja Govindam", STM 94-99
379.13.3 Edited and translated in TVOS, 39-88
379.13.3.1 Edited and translated by Kasturilala Kharabande. New Delhi 1990
379.13.3.2 Edited by Maharapuram Nataranjan Krishnamani. New Delhi 1996
379.13.4 Edited with commentary by S. Geethamuni Amma and S. Sobhanna, and translated by R. Bindu. Delhi 1998
379.13.6 Edited and translated by Suresh Parashottamdas Dalal. Mumbai 2000
379.13.9 Peter Stephen, *Erlösung im Spannungsfeld von aktiven Leben und Entsagung. Eine Studie zu Samkaras Exegesis des Bhagavadgita.* Aachen 2002

14.*Brahmajnanavalimala* (Advaita)
379.14.1 Edited in WSS
379.14.2 Edited in MWS
379.14.3 Edited in SG
379.14.4 Edited and translated by N. Gangadharan. TVOS 21.1, 1996, 60-66

15.*Brahmanucintana* or *Atmacintana* (Advaita) (NCat II, 45)
379.15.1 Edited in WSS
379.15.2 Edited Poona 1917
379.15.3 Edited in MWS
379.15.4 Edited in SG
379.15.5 Edited in SSG 11, 412-415
379.15.6 Edited by Narayananda Tirtha. Varanasi 1976

16.*Bhasya* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s
See **a**23.1:106,182,192,226,295; 369.4.5; 379.65.13. **b**23.1:103-104,229.1, 272, 273.2, 288. **e**23.1:1-3,5,7,9,13,17,20,21,23,25,31,33,34, 46,47,55,56,66,69,75,78,87,88,92,93,98,105,114,115,119,120,126, 130,141,144,149,150,152,152.1, 161,163,164,168,171,172,179,202, 206,210,212,214,215,224,236,239,240,255,263,266,267,280. **e**174.6.11; 379.4.23. **et**23.1:138,143,176,180,211. **t**23.1:12,24,139,183,190,191,207,233.
379.16.1 A.Bruining, "Samkaracarya's commenta of de opohorismen van den Vedanten", Bijdragen totode taal-, land- en volken-kunde van Nederlandisch-Indie 3 reeks 8, 1873; 10, 1875; 4 reeks 2, 1878
379.16.2 K.T.Telang, "Gleanings from the Sariraka Bhasya of Samkaracarya", JASBo 18, 1894, 1 ff.
379.16.3 T.R.Amalnerkar, "Dr. G. Thibaut on the Sankarabhasya", JASBo 20, 1897-1900, 49-77
379.16.4 Paul Deussen, *Das System des Vedanta*. Second edition Leipzig 1906. Translated into English by Charles Johnston as *The System of the Vedanta*, Chicago 1912; New York 1973
379.16.5 Introductory section edited in Telugu characters and translated by Susurla Gopalasastry. Amalapuram 1918

379.16.6 Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, "Samkara's reference to a Buddhist passage", IHQ 9, 1933, 981
379.16.6.5 K. S. Ramaswami Sastri, *The Science of the Soul.* 1935
379.16.7 N.Aiyasvami Sastri, "Sarvastivada in Samkara's Bhasya", JOR 11, 1937, 27-36
379.16.8 Introductory section translated into French by Olivier Lacombe. RT 43.1, 116-123
379.16.9 W.T.Saskurikar, *Samkara on Brahmasutra 1.1 Only--A Critical Study*. Poona 1946
379.16.10 Srinivas Dixit, "Argumentative faults in Samkara's commentary on the Brahma-Sutras", JUP 1, 1953, 71-73
379.16.11 Sri Samkaracarya (Dr. Kurtakoti), "Samkara's interpretation of the Brahmasutras", OT 2, 1956, 1-60
379.16.12 P.M.Modi, "Sri Samkaracarya's Catuh-sutribhasya on the Brahmasutras", GRSJ 19, 1957, 15-25
379.16.13 Selections translated in SIT
379.16.14 M.D.Paradkar, "*Nyayas* in Samkarabhasya on the Brahmasutras", JUBo 27, 1958, 155-167
379.16.15 T.K.Gopalaswamy Ayyangar, "Buddhism as interpreted in the Brahmasutras by Samkaracharya", SVUOJ 4.1-2, 1961, 75-86
379.16.16 Hajime Nakamura, "Conflict between traditionalism and rationalism: a problem with Samkara", PEW 12, 1962, 153-161
379.16.17 Daniel H.H. Ingalls, "*Atmanatman*", Jnanamuktavali 101-110
379.16.18 V.Anjaneya Sarma, "The concept of *adhyasa* in Samkara's commentary on the Brahmasutra", SVUOJ 6, 1963, 34-40. Summarized in CIDO 26, Summaries 1964, 215
379.16.19 P.K.Sundaram, "The conception of soul in Samkara's Sutrabhasya", VK 52, 1965-66, 46-50
379.16.20 A.S.Narayana Pillai, "The theory of *maya* as a theory of reality", IPA 2, 1966, 215-219
379.16.20.5 Edited and translated by Balkoba Bhave. three volumes. Paranara 1965
379.16.21 Rasvihary Das, *Introduction to Samkara*. Calcutta 1968
379.16.22 Narasimha Bhatta, "The Brahma-Sutra-Sankara-Bhasya--its uniqueness", Srngeri Souvenir, Srirangam 1970, 63-74
379.16.23 Shoren Ihara, "A revised index to the Brahmasutra-Sankarabhasya (1 Adhyaya, 1 Pada)", ActInd 1, 1970, 9-54
379.16.24 Arthur L. Herman, "Indian theodicy: Samkara and Ramanuja on Brahmasutra II.1.32-36", PEW 21, 1971, 265-282
379.16.25 P.K.Sundaram et al., comp., *Word Index to the Brahmasutrabhasya of Sankara*. MUPS 17. Two volumes, 1971, 1973
379.16.26 M.P.Maratha, Critical Examination of the Philosophy of Samkara, with special reference to the Brahmasutrabhasya. Ph.D.Thesis, Poona University 1974
379.16.27 Mario Piantelli, "*Kramamukti*. A few notes", ITaur 2, 1974, 259-278
379.16.28 S.R.Mukherji, "A note on Samkara's Adhyasa Bhasya", PAOPA 5, 1975, 56-62
379.16.29 Louis Thomas O'Neil, Maya in Samkara with reference to Samkara's Bhasya on the Brahmasutra from a Phenomenological Viewpoint. Ph.D.Thesis, McMaster University 1975
379.16.30 Frank Podgorski, "Samkara's critique of Samkhyan causality in the Brahmasutrabhasya", PEW 25, 1975, 49-58
379.16.31 Selections translated in HTR 199-200
379.16.32 Gerhard Oberhammer, "An unknown source in Samkara's refutation of the Pancaratra", ABORI 58-59, 1977-78, 221-233
379.16.33 Bensidhar Bhatt, "Interpretation of some crucial problems of Samkara's Adhyasa-Bhasya", JIP 5, 1978, 337-354
379.16.34 Mario Piantelli, "Samkara's treatment of *sabdaprabhavatva* in Brahmasutrabhasya l.3.28 and the problem of a nexus between the so-called *sabdabrahman* and *sphota*. Some considerations", ITaur 6,1978, 241-250
379.16.35 Vireswarananda, "Sri Bhagavatpada's Adhyasa Bhasya (superimposition)", Dilip 6.3, 1980, 23-29
379.16.36 Shlomo Biderman, "A constitutive God--an Indian suggestion", PEW 32, 1982, 425-438
379.16.37 Arvind Sharma, "Samkara's attitude to scriptural authority as revealed by his gloss on Brahmasutra I.1.3", JIP 10, 1982, 179-186
379.16.38 S.S.Raghavachar, "Samkara on the Brahmasutra", PB 87, 1982, 506-511
379.16.39 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 119-180
379.16.40 K. Krishna Josi, "*Mulavidya* according to Bhasya and Varttika", TL 6.2, 1983, 20-28
379.16.40.1 Edited, with Vacaspati Misra's *Bhamati* and Allalasuri's *Tika*, by V.S.V.Guruswamy Sastri. Madrapuri

1984
379.16.41 Prabhakar Apte, "Interpretation of Pancaratradhikarana of Brahmasutra by Samkara vis-a-vis temple-oriented religion of the Agamas", POSankara 340-345
379.16.42 Mukund Lalji Wedekar, "Identification of some *smrti* citations from the Brahmasutra-Samkarabhasya", ABORI 69, 1989, 276-267. Also AsIS 215-219
379.16.42.1 Citrarekha V. Kher, "Buddhism as presented by Samkara in the Brahmasutrabhasya", BPBS 479-514
379.16.43 T.S.Rukmani, "Samkara's views on *yoga* in the Brahmasutrabhasya in the light of the authorship of the Yogasutrabhasya-Vivarana", JIP 21, 1993, 395-404
379.16.44 B. Vimalabhai, "An account of the texts quoted by Sri Samkara in his Brahmasutrabhasya", VIJ 31, 1993-94, 149-158
379.16.45 Natalia Isayeva, "Samkara's commentary on the Brahmasutras", HIndPh 107-118
379.16.46 Vijay Pandya, "Refutation of the Jaina Darsana by Samkaracarya with special reference to *syadvada* in the Brahmasutra Samkarabhasya 2.2", Nirgrantha 2, 1996, 9-13
379.16.47 K. Jayanmal, *A Glossary of Technical Terms in the Commentaries of Samkara, Ramanuja and Madhva on the Brahma-Sutras. Part On*e. New Delhi 1997
379.16.48 Chapter 16 translated by Klaus K. Klostermaier. ALB 61, 1997, 149-253
379.16.49 S. M. Srinivasa Chari, *The Philosophy of the Vedantasutra: a Study Based on the Evaluation of the Commentaries of Samkara, Ramanuja and Madhva.* New Delhi 1998
379.16.51 Francis X. Clooney, "Samkara's theological realislm: the meaning and usefulness of gods (*devata*) in *Uttaramimamsasutrabhasya*", NPAV 30-50
379.16.53 Kumudini, *Doctrines of Samkarabhasya and Bhaskarabhasya on Brahmasutras.* Delhi 2001
379.16.55 Lalita Sengupta, "Acceptance of mundan world in Samkarabhasya*"*,Anviksa 24, 2003, 46-53
379.16.56 Viktoria Lysenko, "Samkara, critique du Vaisesika: une lecture de Brahmasutrabhasya (II.2.11-17)", AS 59, 2005, 533-580

17.*Bhasya* on the Brhadaranyaka Upanisad (Advaita)

See **e**317.1:8,13. **e**379.4.23

379.17.1 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Tippana*, and translated by E.Roer. BI 2, 1849-56, 1908. Reprinted Osnabruck 1980
379.17.2 Edited in Telugu characters, with Samkara's *Bhasya*s on Chandogya and Taitiriya Upanisads, Anandagiri's *Tika*s on all three Upanisads, and Rangaramanuja's commentaries on Brhadaranyaka, Chandogya, Isa, Katha, Kena, Mandukya, Mundaka, Prasna, Svetasvatara and Taittiriya Upanisads. Madras 1869
379.17.3 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Tippana*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1875
379.17.4 Edited Banaras 1884
379.17.5 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Tippana*, by K.S.Agase. ASS 15, 1891, 1902, 1915, 1927, 1982
379.17.5.1 Edited by Sivasamkara Sarma. Rohtak 1911, 1983
379.17.6 Translated by Mysore Hiriyanna. Srirangam 1919
379.17.7 Edited in WSS
379.17.7.5 Translated by Madhavananda. Almora 1931, 1941, 1950, 1951. Sections reprinted in SBAV 204-213; also Calcutta 1965
379.17.8 Kathe Marschner, *Zur Verfasserfrage des dem Samkaracarya zugeschriebenen Brhadaranyakopanisad-Bhasya*. Berlin Inaugural Dissertation, Breslau 1933
379.17.9 II.1.20 commented on by Madhavananda. PB 38, 1933: 285,333
379.17.10 S.Kuppuswami Sastri, "Samkara and the Brhadaranyakopanisad", PB 39, 1934, 374-378
379.17.10.1 Edited with Anandagiri's *Tika* by Ramacandra Sastri Pansikar. Kasi 1942
379.17.12 N.K.Brahma, "Studies in the Brhadaranyaka Upanisad", PB 56, 1951: 141, 174, 221, 261, 296, 342, 377
379.17.13 Edited in SSG 6
379.17.14 Edited Gorakhpur 1955
379.17.15 Introduction to Book II edited and translated, with the *Sambandhavarttika* section of Suresvara's *Varttika*, by T.M.P.Mahadevan. Madras 1958
379.17.16 Wilhelm Rau, "Bemerkungen zu Sankaras Brhadaranyakopanisad-bhasya", Paideua 7, 1960, 293-299

379.17.17 Edited by S. Kuppuswami Sastri. Fourth edition. Calcutta 1965
379.17.18 Edited Gorakhpur 1968
379.17.19 Heidrun Bruckner, *Zum Beweisfehren Samkaras. Eine Untersüchung der Form und Funktion von Drstantas im Brhadaranyakopanisadbhasya und im Chandogyopanisadbhasya des Samkara Bhagavatpada*. Berlin 1979
379.17.20 Mario Piantelli, "The conception of the two *drsti*s in Samkara's Brhadaranyakopanisadbhasya 1.4.10", ITaur 8-9, 1980-81, 313-332
379.17.20.1 Mario Piantelli, "Some observations concerning the two *drsti*s in Sri Samkara's Brhadaranyakopanisadbhasya I.4.10 and the role of *atman* in human experience as a criterion of individuation", BhV 41.1-2, 1981, 16-39
379.17.20.2 Edited by S.Venkataramana Aiyar and translated by K.N.Chatterjee. Varanasi 1981
379.17.21 Heidrun Bruckner, "Revelation and argumentation--some references to the relation of *sruti* and *tarka* in Samkara's Brhadaranyakopanisad-bhasya", IATW 209-220
379.17.22 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 190-204
379.17.23 Mahesananda Giri, *Introduction to Brhadaranyaka Bhasya*. Advaita-Grantha Ratna Manjusa 29. Varanasi 1986
379.17.24 Edited by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. Two volumes. Mt. Abu, 1982-1990
379.17.25 Jacqueline Suthren Hirst, "Strategies of interpretation: Samkara's commentary on Brhadaranyakopanisad", JAOS 116, 1996, 58-76

18.*Bhasya* on Chandogya Upanisad (NCat VII, 117-118)
See **b**379.17.2. **e**317.1:8,13,15. **e**379.4.23
379.18.1 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Tippana*, by E.Roer. BI 3, 1850, 1873
379.18.2 Edited and translated by Rajendralal Mitra. Two volumes. Calcutta 186l-62. Extracts from this published in BI 24, 1862
379.18.3 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Tippana*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1873
379.18.4 Edited by Mahesacandra Pala. Calcutta 1885
379.18.5 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Tippana*, by K.S.Agase. ASS 14, 1890, 1983
379.18.6 Edited and translated by S.Sitarama Sastri. BV 1897-98. Sections reprinted in BV 9, 1974, 100-118
379.18.7 Translated by Ganganatha Jha. Madras 1899, 1923; POS 78, 1942
379.18.8 Extracts from commentaries on the Chandogya by Samkara, Madhva, Raghavendra, Rangaramanuja, and Vedesatirtha, edited by Haligeri Krishna Rau. Mangalore 1909
379.18.9 Edited in WSS
379.18.10 Edited with Anandagiri's *Tippana*. Banaras 1914
379.18.11 Edited with Anandagiri's *Tippana* by Durgacarana Sastri. Calcutta 1914-15
379.18.12 Edited. Bombay 1915
379.18.13 Edited by V.V.Bapat. Poona 1918
379.18.14 Edited in *Sastrapracaragranthamala* (Calcutta 1924-25)
379.18.15 Edited in WS
379.18.16 Edited in SSG 5
379.18.17 Edited in *Works of Samkara* (Delhi 1964) I, 113-334
379.18.18 Edited Gorakhpur 1966
379.18.19 Edited by T.N.N.Bhattatirippata. Trivandrum 1981
379.18.20 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 254-269
379.18.22 Translated by Som Raj Gupta in *The Word Speaks to the Faustian Man* Volume 4, 2001
379.18.25 Madhavi Kolhatkar, "A note on Samkara's commentary on Chandogya Upanisad 2.13.1:, JOI 54, 2004-2005, 17-18
379.18.30 D. Rauch, "*Aham aham asmiti*: self-consciousness and identity in the eighth chapter of the Chandogya Upanisad vs. Samkara's Bhasya", JIP 36.1, 2008, 319-333

19.*Daksinamurtistotra* or *-astaka* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 298-300)
See **et**379.7.18

379.19.1 Edited in PSK
379.19.2 Edited in Telugu characters, with Svamisastri's *Vyakhya*, by Colavendan Svami. Madras 1873
379.19.3 Edited in Tamil characters, with Samkara's *Manisapancaka*, Sadasiva Brahmendra's *Advaitarasamanjari* and Rama Kavi's *Advaitanubhava*, by A.R.Svami. Madras 1888
379.19.4 Edited in BSR
379.19.5 Edited in VSS
379.19.6 Edited, with Suresvara's *Manasollasa*, Svayamprakasa's *Tattvasudha*, Ramatirtha's *Vrttantavilasa*, by A.Mahadeva Sastri and K.Rangacharya. MOLP 6, 1895
379.19.7 Edited and translated, with Suresvara's *Manasollasa* and *Pranavavarttika*, by A.Mahadeva Sastri in *The Vedanta Doctrine of Sri Samkaracarya*. Madras 1899, 1920, 1978
379.19.7.1 Malur Srinivasa Rau, *The Outlines of Vedanta, based on Sri Samkara's Dakshinamurthy Stotra.* Bangalore 1900, 1975
379.19.8 Edited in Malayalam characters, with Svayamprakasa's *Tattvasudha*, by Samkarananda. Palamkotta 1904
379.19.9 Edited, with Suresvara's *Manasollasa*, by T.Sundararaja Sarma in Vedantabodhini (Madras) 4, 1908-10
379.19.10 Edited by Govinda Ratha. Cuttack 1911
379.19.11 Edited in BSM
379.19.12 Edited in WSS
379.19.13 Edited in Telugu characters. Madras 1916
379.19.14 Edited in MWS
379.19.15 Edited in Telugu characters by Malladi Nagabhusana in his *Gurulila* (Tenali 1924)
379.19.16 Edited, with Svayamprakasa's *Tattvasudha* in *Vedantasara* (1924)
379.19.17 Edited in Altar Flowers
379.19.18 Translated by Ernest Wood, *The Glorious Presence*. London 1952
379.19.18.5 Edited with Suresvara's *Manasollasa* by T. Cuntararaja Carma. Madras 1965
379.19.19 Edited and translated, with a portion of Suresvara's *Manasollasa*, by T.M.P.Mahadevan. Madras 1956. Portions of translation reprinted MP 5, 1968, 53-56
379.19.20 Edited in SSG 11, 85-94, 257-262
379.19.21 Edited with Suresvara's *Manasollasa* by Mahesananda Giri. Agra 1963
379.19.22 R.Satyanarayana, "Sri Daksinamurti: symbolic synthesis of Advaita", BV 4, 1969, 82-95
379.19.23 Edited in HS
379.19.24 Edited in Kannada script with Suresvara's *Manasollasa* by Saccidanandendra Sarasvati. Holenarsipur 1972
379.19.25 Edited, with Svayamprakasa's *Tattvasudha* and Suresvara's *Manasollasa* with Ramatirtha's commentary, and Samkara's *Pancikarana* with Suresvara's *Varttika*, by E.E.Venkatanathacarya. Two volumes. Mysore 1972
379.19.26 Mukhyananda, "Acharya Shamkara and the concept of Dakshinamurti", PB 83, 1978, 406-4l0
379.19.27 Edited and translated by P. Thirugnanasambandham. TVOS 6, 1981, 59-76
379.19.28 Edited in Telugu script, with editor's commentary, by Mutya Venkataramana Murti. Visakhapatnam 1982
379.19.29 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 317-318
379.19.30 D.S.Subbaramaiya,. "Sri Dakshinamurti Stotram: a study based on the commentaries *Manasollasa* and *Tattvasudha*", TL 5.6, 1983, 25-32; 6.1; 1983, 39-46; 6.2, 1983, 45-52; 6.4, 1983, 41-48; 6.5, 1983, 41-48; 7.4-6, 1984-85, 21-44. Reprinted Srngeri 1988, 1990
379.19.31 Edited and translated by S.Venkataramana in Siddhanta Dipika (Madras) 4.10, 217-218
379.19.32 M.Srinivasa Rau, *The Outlines of Vedanta based on Sri Samkara's Daksinamurti Stotra*. Bangalore n.d.
379.19.33 Translated into German in Ralph M. Steinmann, "Das Daksinamurtistotram", AS 42, 1988, 175-210
379.19.34 Edited and translated with Suresvara's *Manasollasa* by Harshananda. Bangalore 1992
379.19.35 Translated, with a translation of Samkara's Manisapancaka, in P. Sankaranarayana, *What is Advaita*?. Third edition, Mumbai 1999
379.19.38 Edited and translated with Svayamprakasa Yati's *Haritattvamuktavali* by N. Veezhinathan as *In Adoration of the Self.* Chennai 2001
379.19.40 Edited with *Tattvaprakasika* by Tattvavidanananda Sarasvati. New Delhi 2002

20.*Dasasloki* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 357)

See **e**379.7:13, 32.2. **et**379.7.18.
379.20.1 Edited, with editor's *Sara*, by Taranatha Tarkavacaspati. Calcutta 1865
379.20.2 Edited with editor's *Sarvasudhakara* by Sadananda Svamin. 1865
379.20.3 Edited in PSK
379.20.4 Edited in *Upadesavidhi* (1878)
379.20.5 Edited, with Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Siddhantabindu*, by Amaresvarananda. Bombay 1883
379.20.6 Edited, with Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Siddhantabindu*, by Dvivedi Harinatha Manisini. Banaras 1887-1888
379.20.7 Edited in BSR
379.20.8 Edited in VSS
379.20.9 Edited, with Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Siddhantabindu* and Brahmananda Sarasvati's *Nyayaratnavali*, by Harihara Sastri. AManjS 3, 1893
379.20.10 Edited in Tamil characters, with Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Siddhantabindu*, by V.S.R.Sastri, G.V.Chetti and M.S.Mudaliyar. Madras 1906
379.20.11 Edited in WSS
379.20.12 Edited by Sivananda Subrahmanya. Mysore 1910
379.20.13 Edited in BSM
379.20.14 Edited in ADR
379.20.15 Edited in MWS
379.20.16 Edited, with Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Siddhantabindu* and Brahmananda Sarasvati's *Nyayaratnavali*, by Aksayakumar Sastri in SG
379.20.17 Edited, with Brahmananda Sarasvati's *Nyayaratnavali*, Narayana Tirtha's *Laghuvyakhya* and Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Siddhantabindu*, by T.S.Vedantacharya. KSS 65, 1928, 1989
379.20.18 Edited, with Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Siddhantabindu* and editor's commentary, by V.S.Abhyankar. GOSBORI A2, 1928, 1962
379.20.19 Translated, with Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Siddhantabindu*, by P.M.Modi. Baroda 1929; Allahabad 1985
379.20.20 Edited, with Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Siddhantabindu*, Narayana Tirtha's *Laghuvyakhya* and Purusottama Sarasvati's *Sandipana*, by M.S. Bakre. Bombay 1929; Varanasi 1986
379.20.20.1 Edited by Srikrsna Panta. AG 3, Banaras 1932; Delhi 1986
379.20.21 Edited and translated, with Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Siddhantabindu* and edition of Purusottama Sarasvati 's *Sandipa*, by P.C.Divanji. GOS 64, 1933
379.20.22 Edited in SSG 11, 82-84, 386
379.20.23 Edited and translated by T.M.P.Mahadevan and N.Veezhinathan. Madras 1965. Reprinted TVOS 1, 1976,48-74. Portions reprintedTVOS 29, 2004, 111-118; 30.1, 2005, 93-101; 30.2, 2005, 103-109
379.20.24 Edited, with Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Siddhantabindu* and Brahmananda Sarasvati's *Nyayaratnavali*, by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. Mt. Abu 1978
379.20.25 Translated by Gambhirananda. VK 66, 1979, 122-124
379.20.26 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 333-334
379.20.27 Edited with an edition and translation of Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Siddhantabindu* by K.N.Subramanian. Varanasi 1989

21.*Dhanyastaka* (Advaita)
See **e**379.3.8
379.21.1 Edited in BSR
379.21.2 Edited in BSM
379.21.3 Edited by Hiralala Jadavaraya in *Samkaracarya-dvadasaratna* (1912)
379.21.4 Edited in WSS
379.21.5 Edited in BN
379.21.6 Edited by Aksayakumar Sastri in SG
379.21.7 Edited and translated by K.Pisharoti. PB 57, 1952, 425-428
379.21.8 Edited in SSG 11, 370
379.21.9 Edited and translated by T.V.Savithri, TVOS 6, 1981, 37-44

22.*Ekasloki* (Advaita)(NCat III, 54)
379.22.1 Edited in WSS
379.22.2 Edited in SG
379.22.3 Edited, with Svayamprakasa Yogi's *Tattvadipana*, by S.S.Vedantachari. BGOMLM 1, 1948, 57-66
379.22.4 Edited in SSG 11, 370
379.22.5 Edited and translated by P.K.Sundaram. VK 53, 1966-67, 354-357

23.*Bhasya* on Mandukya Upanisad and Gaudapada's *Mandukyakarikas*
See **a**317.1.46. d317.1.84. **e**317.1:1,2,4,8,13,15-17,25,26,32,73, 74.1,95; 379.27.1. **et**317.1.85.1. **et**379.4:18,21,23; 379.8.30. t317.1.36
379.23.1 T.R.Chintamani, "Samkara, the commentator on the Mandukyakarikas", PAIOC 3, 1924, 419-426
379.23.2 R.D.Karmarkar, "Was Samkara the author of the commentary on Gaudapada Karikas generally attributed to him?", PAIOC 17, Summaries 1953, 125-126
379.23.3 Edited in SSG 4, 59-184
379.23.4 Edited by Kumudranjan Ray, Calcutta 1965
379.23.5 Portions edited and translated in RS
379.23.6 Paul Hacker, "Notes on the Mandukyopanisad and Samkara's Agamasastravivarana" in *India Major (Congratulatory Volume presented to J. Gonda)*. Leiden 1972, 115-132
379.23.7 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 308-317
379.23.8.Translated,with Samkara's Mundakopanisadbhasya, by Som Raj Gupta in *The Word Speaks to the Faustian Man*, Volume 2, Delhi 1995
379.23.8.5 J.K. Barthakur, "A Journey Towards the Essence of the Mandukya Upanishad for a Theory of Time", IPQ 25.1, 1998, 15-41.
379.23.9 J. K. Barthakur, *Time*. New Delhi 1999

24.*Gurvastaka* (Advaita) (NCat VI, 87)
379.24.1 Edited in BSR
379.24.2 Edited in WSS
379.24.3 Edited in BSM
379.24.4 Edited by Jansingh Govindsingh in *Gurugita* (Arvi 1918)
379.24.5 Edited in SG
379.24.6 Edited in SSG 11, 275-277
379.24.7 Edited and translated, with Totaka's *Totakastaka* by T.M.P.Mahadevan in *Homage to Samkara* (Madras 1959)
379.24.8 Edited in HS

25.*Haristuti* or *Harimidestotra*
379.25.0 Edited by Badrinatha Bhattarci. Laliapura, Nepal 1972
379.25.1 Edited, with Anandagiri's commentary, by T.H.Viswanathan. ALB 35, 1971, 273-314
379.25.2 M.K.Venkatarama Iyer, "The Hari Stuti of Sri Samkaracarya", VK 57, 1970-71, 422-427

26.*Hastamalakiya Bhasya* or *Vedantasiddhantadipika* on verses ascribed to Hastamalaka--or the verses themselves?
See **t**379.8.18
379.26.1 Verses edited and translated by E.B.Cowell, "The Hastamalaka", IA 9, 1880, 25-27
379.26.2 Edited by Kailasacandra Simha. Calcutta 1885
379.26.3 Edited, with Sadananda's *Vedantasara*, Nrsimhasrama's *Subodhini* and Ramatirtha's *Vidvanmanoranjini*, by Narayanacandra Kaviratna and Navacandra Siromani. Calcutta 1886
379.26.3.5 Edited by Nandalal Dhole. Calcutta 1900
379.26.4 Edited in WSS
379.26.5 Edited in BN

379.26.6 Edited in VS
379.26.7 M.K.V.Iyer, "Hastamalakiyam", PB 65, 1960, 142-146
379.26.8 B.H.Kapadia, "A note on Hastamalakasloka", VK 48, 196l-62, 24-25
379.26.9 Edited in SSG 9, 375-384
379.26.10 R.Krishnaswami Aiyar, "Hastamalakiyam Bhasyam", Srngeri Souvenir, Madras 1965, 68-70
379.26.10.5 Edited and translated by P. Krishnamurti. Hyderabad 1967
379.26.11 Translated by T.M.P.Mahadevan. MP 5, 1968, 53-56
379.26.12 S. Ramaswamy, "The theme of self in modern writings in English in the light of Adi Samkaracharya's Hastamalakiyam", TL 8.3, 1985, 38-46

27.*Bhasya* on Isa(vasya) Upanisad (Advaita) (NCat II, 268-269)

See **e**317.1:8,13,15,16. **e**379.4:4,23. **et**379.4.18
379.27.1 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*s on Katha, Kena, Mundaka and Prasna Upanisads and the *Mandukyakarika*s, and on Anandagiri's glosses on all, by E.Roer. BI 7, 1850
379.27.2 Edited in Telugu characters, with Anandagiri's *Tika* and Rangaramanuja's *Bhasya*, by Srinivasacarya. Madras 1868
379.27.3 Edited with Anandagiri's *Tika*. Calcutta 1873
379.27.4 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*s on Katha, Kena, Mundaka and Prasna Upanisads and the *Mandukyakarikas*, with Anandagiri's glosses on all, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1873
379.27.5 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Tippana*, Samkarananda's *Dipika*, Brahmananda Sarasvati's *Rahasya*, Ramacandra Pandita's *Vivrti*, Uvatarya's *Bhasya*, Anandabhatta's *Bhasya* and Anantacarya's *Bhasya*, by R.S.Bodas. ASS 5, 1881, 1888, 1927, 1980
379.27.6 Edited Calcutta 1882
379.27.7 Translated by S. Ramaswamier in *Vajasaneyasamhitopanisad* (Madras 1884)
379.27.8 Edited and translated, with Anandagiri's *Tika* and Baladeva Vidyabhusana's *Bhasya*, by Gosvami Siddhanta Vacaspati. Calcutta 1895
379.27.9 Translated by S.C.Vasu. Bombay 1896
379.27.10 Edited and translated, with Samkara's *Bhasyas* on Kena and Mundaka Upanisads, by S.Sitarama Sastri. Madras 1898
379.27.11 Edited by Brahmanista Ganda Brahmachari. Bombay 1906
379.27.12 Edited, with Samkara's commentaries on Kena and Katha Upanisads, Balakrsnadasa's *Prakasika* on Isa, Kuranarayana's *Prakasika* on Isa, Rangaramanuja's Prakasikas on Katha and Kena, Mukundadasa's *Prakasika* on Kena and Manadasa's *Prakasika* on Katha Upanisads, by Kundur Rangacarya. Srirangam 1911
379.27.13 Translated by Mysore Hiriyanna. Srirangam 1911; Mysore 1972
379.27.14 Edited, with Narayana Sarasvati's *Prakasika*, Madhva's *Bhasya*, Jayatirtha's *Vivarana* and Bhimasena's *Bhasya* by Cintamani Gangadhara Bhanu. Bombay 1911
379.27.15 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*s on Katha, Kena and Mundaka, Narayana Sarasvati's *Dipika*s on Brahma, Garbha, Brahmabindu, Nadabindu and Rama Upanisads, Samkarananda's *Dipika* on Kaivalya Upanisad, by Upendranatha Mukhopadhyaya. Calcutta 1912
379.27.16 Edited, with Samkara's commentaries on Taittiriya, Kena, Mundaka Upanisads, by V.V.Bapat in *Brahmavidyagrantharatnamala* (1913-14)
379.27.17 S .C.Vasu, *Studies in the First Six Upanisads and the Isa and Kena Upanisads with the Commentary of Samkara.* Also contains Anantacarya's *Bhasya*. SBH 22, 1919, 69-116
379.27.18 Edited by V.V.Bapat. Poona 1922
379.27.19 Edited in WSS
379.27.20 Edited by Munilal Gupta. Gorakhpur 1935
379.27.21 Edited and translated, with Samkara's commentaries on Katha, Kena and Taittiriya Upanisads, by Gambhirananda. Calcutta 1938
379.27.21.1 Edited Poona 1949
379.27.22 Selections translated by T.M.P.Mahadevan. VK 44, 1957-58, 357-360
379.27.23 Edited by Vasudeva Mahasankar Josi. Ahmedabad 1959
379.27.23.1 Edited by Sitanath Gosvami. Second edition. Calcutta 1960, 1964

379.27.24 Edited in RS
379.27.25 Edited in SSG 3, 1-24
379.27.26 Edited by Vacaspati Pandeya. Meerut 1964
379.27.27 V.P.Limaye, "An untraced Upanisadic citation from Samkaracarya", VIJ 2, 1964, 353-354
379.27.29 Edited Gorakhpur 1967
379.27.29.1 Edited by Vidyananda Giri. 1967, 1968
379.27.30 Edited by Lokesananda Sastri. Varanasi 1968
379.27.31 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Tika* and Jayamangalacarya's (Svamikasikananda's) *Rahasyavivarana*. Bombay 1971
379.27.32 Translated by Saccidanandendra Sarasvati. Holenarsipur 1972
379.27.32.1 Minal M. Vora, "Samkara's interpretation of Isa-Upanisad St. 2", BCGV 18, 1974, 48-52
379.27.33 K.B.Archak, "A brief study of the Isavasyopanisad in the light of the Bhasyas of Samkara, Vedanta Desika and Madhva", KUJ 22, 1978, 47-57
379.27.34 Richard H. Jones, "*Vidya* and *avidya* in the Isa Upanisad", PEW 31, 1981, 79-88
379.27.34.1 K.B.Archak, *Samkara and Madhva on the Isavasya Upanisad*. Dharwad 1981
379.27.35 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 278-280
379.27.36 Edited, with editor's *Jayamangaliya*, by Kasikananda Giri. Bombay 1986
379.27.37 Edited by Sivanarayana Sastri. Delhi 1986
379.27.39 Edited with Vidyananda Giri's *Bhasyarthadipika* and Visnudevamalagiri's *Govindaprasadini* by Umesananda Sastri and Niscalananda Giri. Rishikesh 1993
379.27.40 Daya Krishna, "Can there be categories of freedom? What was the Mimamsakas reply to Samkara's contention in his commentary on the Isopanisad?", JICPR 15.3, 1998, 149
379.27.43 Edited, with the commentaries of Uvatat, Sayana, Mahidhara and a *Prakasa* and others, by Devendra Nath Pandeya. Jaipur 2001
379.27.47 Edited byDipak Kukmar. Varanasi 2008

28.*Jivanmuktanandalahari*

379.28.1 Edited and translated by C.S.Venkateswaran. TVOS 5, 1978, 76-91
379.28.3 Edited and translated by Tejomayananda. Mumbai 1993, 1999

29.*Bhasya* on Katha Upanisad (Advaita) (NCat III, 123-124)

See **e**23.1.1; 317.1:8,13,15,16; 379.4.23; 379.27:1,4,12,15,21. **et**379.4.18
379.29.1 Edited in Telugu characters, with Anandagiri's *Tika*, by Srinivasacarya. 1868
379.29.2 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Tika*. Calcutta 1872
379.29.3 Edited Banaras 1873
379.29.4 Edited by Mahesacandra Pala. Calcutta 1883
379.29.5 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Tika* and Gopalayogin's *Tika*, by Vaijanatha Sarma Rajavada. ASS 7, 1889, 1897, 1977
379.29.6 Introduction edited and translated into Italian by P.E. Pavolini. Roma 1892
379.29.7 Edited with Samkara's commentary on Mundaka, Narayana Sarasvati's commentary on Muktika, Garbha, Sarva, Brahmabindu, Rama, Nadabindu and Kaivalya, Samkarananda's commentary on Kaivalya, by Prasannakumara Sastri. Calcutta 1896
379.29.8 Edited and translated, with Samkara's *Bhasya* on Prasna Upanisad, by Sitarama Sastri. Madras 1898
379.29.9 Edited, with Madhva's *Bhasya*, Rangaramanuja's *Bhasya*, by Cintaman Gangadhara Bhanu. Bombay 1912
379.29.10 Edited by K.V.Lele, Wai 1913
379.29.11 Translated by Mysore Hiriyanna. Srirangam 1915
379.29.12 Edited with Rangaramanuja's *Bhasya* and editor's *Balabodhini*, by Sridhara Pathak. POS 4, 1919
379.29.13 Edited by V.V.Bapat. Second edition. Poona 1925
379.29.14 Edited in WSS
379.29.15 Edited by Munilal Gupta. Gorakhpur 1935
379.29.16 Edited in SSG 3, 99-183

379.29.17 Edited by Saccidananendra Saraswati. Holenarsipur 1962
379.29.18 Edited and translated. Gorakhpur 1967
379.29.19 Edited by Surendradeva Sastri. Varanasi 1968
379.29.20 Minal Vora, "Samkara's interpretation of Katha Upanisad I.1.20", Indica 16, 1979, 185-190
379.29.21 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 280-281
379.29.22 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Bhasya*, Visnudevanandagiri's*Govindaprasadini* and Vidyanandagiri's *Mitaksara*, by Umesananda Giri. Rshikesh 1992
379.29.25 Edited by Puspa V. Gupta. Varanasi 2006

30.*Kaupinapancaka* or *Yatipancaka* (Advaita) (NCat V, 107-108)
See **e**379.10.1
379.30.1 Edited and translated by G.R.S.Pantulu. IA 33, 1904, 161-162
379.30.2 Edited in SGr
379.30.3 Edited in BSM
379.30.4 Edited by Nakado Raja Gupta. Calcutta 1912
379.30.5 Edited in *Ratnapancaka* (1919)
379.30.6 Edited in Telugu characters in *Sivasahasranamastotra* (1923)
379.30.7 Edited in MWS
379.30.8 Edited in SG
379.30.9 Edited in SSG 11, 429-438
379.30.10 Translated, with Samkara's *Manisapancaka*, *Mayapancaka* and *Upadesasahasri*, by R.Krishnaswamy Aiyar. Srirangam 1964
379.30.11 Edited and translated by C.S.Venkatesvaran. TVOS 8, 1980, 89-94

31.*Bhasya* on Kena Upanisad (Advaita) (NCat V, 38-40)
See **b**379.27.17. **e**23.1.1. **e**317.1:8,13,15,16. **e**379.27:1,4,12,15,16. **et**379.4:18,23; 379.267:10,21
379.31.1 Edited in Telugu characters, with Anandagiri's *Tika*, by Srinivasacarya. Madras 1868
379.31.2 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Tika*. Calcutta 1872
379.31.3 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Tippana*, Samkarananda's *Dipika* and Narayana's *Dipika*, by K.S.Agase. ASS 6, 1888, 1909
379.31.4 Sections translated in BV 3, 1897: 99, 182. Reprinted BV n.s. 9, 1974, 100-118
379.31.5 Translated by Mysore Hiriyanna. Srirangam 1912, 1915
379.31.6 Edited, with Rangaramanuja's *Bhasya*, by S.S.Pathak. POS 3, 1919
379.31.7 Sridhar Shastri Pathak, "The *pada* and *vakya bhasyas* of Kenopanisad", PAIOC 1.1, Summaries 1919, 98-109
379.31.8 Edited in WSS
379.31.8.1 Edited by V.V.Bapat. Poona 1924
379.31.9 Edited Banaras 1927
379.31.10 Edited by Munilal Gupta. Gorakhpur 1935
379.31.11 Upanisad edited and translated by T.M.P.Mahadevan with notes based on Samkara's commentary. Madras 1958
379.31.12 Edited in SSG 3, 95-97
379.31.13 Edited with editor's commentary by Saccidanandendra Sarasvati. Holenarsipur 1959
379.31.14 Portions edited and translated in RS
379.31.15 Edited and translated by Kumudranjan Ray. Calcutta 1963
379.31.16 Edited and translated, with commentaries in Sanskrit and English, by Sitanath Gosvami. Calcutta 1964
379.31.17 Edited and translated Gorakhpur 1965
379.31.18 Sengaku Mayeda, "On Samkara's authorship of the Kenopanisadbhasya", IIJ 10, 1967, 33-35
379.31.18.1 Edited by Mysore Hiriyanna. Mysore 1974
379.31.19 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 281-284
379.31.20 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Bhasya*, Vasudevanandagiri's *Govindaprasadini* and Vidyananda Giri's *Mitaksara*, by Umeshananda Giri. Rshikesh 1998

379.31.21 Shashaprabha Kumar, "Samkara on 'Kena' Upanisad", JICPR 17.1, 1999, 113-126

32.*Laghuvakyavrtti* (Advaita)
See 379.7..32.1
379.32.0 Translated by Hari Prasad Shukla . London 1956
379.32.1 Edited and explained in Kshitish Chandra Chakravarti, *Vision of Reality*. Calcutta 1969
379.32.2 N.S.Dakshinamurthy, "Significance of Laghuvakyavrtti", Srngeri Souvenir, Srirangam 1970, 48-65
379.32.3 Edited, with editor's *Puspanjali*. Almora 1963; Calcuta 1983; Delhi 1993
379.32.5 Edited and translated by N. Gangadharan. TVOS 22.2, 1997, 87-96

32A.*Laksminrsimharatna*
379.32A.1 T.P.Ramachandran, "The Laksminrsimhapancaratnam of Samkara (some thoughts)", TVOS 27.2, 2002, 56-66

32B.*Laksminrsimhakaravadambhstotra*
379.32B.1 T. P. Ramachandran, "The Laksminrsimhakaravadambhastotram of Samkara (some reflections). TVOS 28.1, 2003, 88-103

33.*Manisapancaka* (Advaita)
See **e**379.3.8. **e**379.7:9, 32.2. **e379.19.3 t**379.30.10
379.33.1 Edited in *grantha* characters, with Yamuna's *Gitarthasamgraha*, by Ramakrishna Sastri. Palghat 1905
379.33.2 Translated, with Patanjali's commentary, by G.R.Subramiah Pantulu. IA 34, 1905, 120-123
379.33.3 Edited by A.Svaminath Aiyar. Madurai 1911
379.33.4 Edited in WSS
379.33.5 Edited in BN
379.33.6 Edited in MWS
379.33.7 Edited, with a summary of Sadasiva Brahmendra's *Vyakhya*, by T.K.Balasubrahmanyam Aiyar. JSS 2.1, 1940-41. Also SSGS 8
379.33.8 Edited in SSG 11, 418-419
379.33.8.1 Translated by Hari Prasad Shastri. London 1956
379.33.9 Edited and translated by T.M.P.Mahadevan. Madras 1967. Also TVOS 2, 1977, 187-231
379.33.10 Edited with Nrsimhasrama's *Madhumanjari* in FMA
379.33.11 Edited in Malayalam script by G.Balakrsnan Nayar. Puranattukara 1974
379.33.12 Edited and translated, with Samkara's *Nirvanasatka*, by Chinmayananda. Bangalore 1980, 1984
379.33.13 Edited and explained by Viditatmananda. Ahmedabad 1988-
379.33.14 Edited and translated, with Sadasivendra Sarasvati's *Tatparyadipika*, by K. Kamala and Vuppal Srinivasa Sarma. Hyderabad 2005

34.*Mayapancaka* (Advaita)
See **t**379.30.10
379.34.1 Edited in WSS
379.34.2 Edited in SG
379.34.3 Edited and translated by K.R.Pisharoti. PB 66, 1950, 173-175
379.34.4 Edited and translated by R.Balasubramanian. TVOS 2, 1977, 139-142

35.*Mayavivarana* (Advaita)
379.35.1 Edited by T.Chandrasekharan. BGOMLM 1.1, 1948, 23-48

36.*Bhasya* on Mundaka Upanisad (Advaita)(NCat I, 108)
See **e**23.1.1; 317.1:8,13,15,16; 379.4.23; 379.11.2.1; 379.27:1,4,10,15,16; 379.29.7**.** et379.4:18,21 **t**379.23.8.

379.36.1 Edited in Telugu characters, with Anandagiri's *Tippana.* 1868
379.36.2 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Tippana*. Calcutta 1872
379.36.3 Edited by Mahesacandra Pala. Calcutta 1884
379.36.4 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Tippana* and Narayana's *Dipika*, by the Anandasrama pandits. ASS 9, 1888, 1890, 1897, 1909, 19l8, 1925
379.36.5 Sections translated in BV 3, 1898, 360-365
379.36.6 Translated by S.Suryanarayana Sastri. Madras 1898, 1923
379.36.7 Edited by Upendranatha Mukhopadhyaya. Calcutta 1912
379.36.8 Edited by V.V.Bapat. Poona 1914, 1925
379.36.9 Edited and translated into German, with Anandagiri's *Tippana*, by J. Hertel. IIQF 3, 1924
379.36.9.1 Edited with
379.36.10 Edited in WSS
379.36.11 Edited by Munilal Gupta. Gorakhpur 1935
379.36.12 Edited in SSG 3, 303-361
379.36.12.1 Edited by Satchidanandendra Sarasvati. Holenarsipur 1960
379.36.13 M.D.Paradkar, "Similes in Samkara's Bhasya on the Mundakopanisad", VIJ 2, 1964, 81-86
379.36.14 Edited and translated. Gorakpur 1966
379.36.14.1 Translated into French by Paul Martin-Dubost. Paris 1978
379.36.15 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 284-289
379.36.16 Edited by Satyavrata Sastri. New Delhi 1986
379.36.17 Edited and translated, with Samkara's *Prasnopanisad*, by Jayantkrishna H. Dave. Bombay 1988

37.*Navaratnamalika*
379.37.1 Edited and translated by P.Thirugnanasambandham. TVOS 6, 1981, 148-158

38.*Nirvanamanjari* (Advaita)
379.38.1 Edited in WSS
379.38.2 Edited in SG
379.38.3 Edited in SSG 11, 391-393
379.38.4 Translated, with Samkara's *Nirvanasatka* and *Svarupasamdhana*, by R.Krishnaswamy Aiyar. Srirangam 1965

39.*Nirvanasatka* or *Atmasatka* or *Muktisopana* (Advaita) (NCat II, 58)
See **e**379.3.2; 379.8.10. **et**379.33.12. **t**379.38.4
379.39.1 Edited by Ramakrsna Vidyaratna. Calcutta 1865
379.39.2 Edited by Kesavacandra Raya Karmakara in *Paramartharatnakara* (Calcutta 1869, 1878)
379.39.3 Edited in BSR
379.39.4 Edited in VSS
379.39.5 Edited in Telugu characters by Pattisapu Venkatesvaru. Madras 1917
379.39.6 Edited in SGr
379.39.7 Edited by Hiralala Jadavaraya. 1912
379.39.8 Edited in WSS
379.39.9 Edited and translated into Telugu by K.G.Yajna Sarma. Madras 1915
379.39.10 Edited in Altar Flowers
379.39.11 Edited in SSG 11, 394-395
379.39.11.1 Edited and translated by Chinmayananda. Bangalore 1980, 1984
379.39.12 Edited and translated. TVOS 14.4, 1990, 60-64
379.39.15 Edited (translated?)with Ksemaraja's *Pratyabhijnahrdaya* by Prem Prakash in *Three Paths of Devotion.* St. Paul, Minn. 2002
379.39.18 C. A. Reddy, "Meditating on inherent divinity", VK 94, 2007, 175-178

40.*Bhasya* on Nrsimhottaratapani(ya) Upanisad (Advaita)

379.40.1 Edited by Ramaraya Tarkaratna. BI 70, 1871
379.40.2 Edited by Mahesacandra Pala. Incomplete. Calcutta 1887
379.40.3 Edited, with Vidyaranya's commentary, by the Anandasrama pandits. ASS 30, 1895, 1929
379.40.4 Edited in SSG 4, 231-344

41.*Pancakosaviveka* (NCat XI, l0)

42.*Pancikarana* (Advaita)
See **e**379.7.32.2; 379.19.25
379.42.1 Edited, with Suresvara's *Varttika* and Narayana Sarasvati's *Abharana*. Vidyodaya 20, parts 5-12, Calcutta 189l
379.42.2 Edited, with Ramatirtha's *Candrika* and Anandagiri's *Vivarana*, by J.Sarma. Bombay 1902
379.42.3 Edited, with Sadasiva Brahmendra's *Advaitasamdhana*, by Balakrsna Sastri. Kumbakonam 1906
379.42.4 Edited in WSS
379.42.5 Edited in *Prakaranaprabandhavali* XVI, volumes 1-2. Srirangam 1910, 1913
379.42.6 Edited, with Suresvara's *Varttika*, by Bhatta Panjabhai Somesvara. Ahmedabad 1918
379.42.7 Edited in Telugu characters, with Suresvara's *Varttika*, by Kuvuru Pattabhirama Sarma. Ellore 1919
379.42.8 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Vivarana*, Ramatirtha's *Candrika* and Narayana Sarasvati's *Abharana*, with a summary of Suresvara's *Varttika*, by B.S.Vajhe. KSS 7, 1923, 1984
379.42.9 Edited in Telugu characters, with Suresvara's *Varttika*. Madras 1923
379.42.10 Edited, with Suresvara's *Varttika*, Narayana Sarasvati's *Abharana*, Anandagiri's *Vivarana*, Ramatirtha's *Candrika*, Santyananda's *Advaitagamahrdaya* and Gangadhara's *Candrika*, by Gajana Sambhu Sadhale. Bombay 1930; Varanasi 1983
379.42.11 Edited in SSG 10, 412-413
379.42.12 Edited, with Suresvara's *Varttika*, in *Kamakoti Kosasthanam*. Madras 1954
379.42.13 Edited and translated, with Suresvara's *Varttika*. Vrndaban 1962
379.42.14 Edited. 1964
379.42.15 Edited and translated, with Suresvara's *Varttika*. Second edition, Calcutta 1972; third edition, Calcutta 1776.
379.42.15.1 Edited, with Narayana Sarasvati's *Abharana*, Suresvara's *Varttika*, Ramatirtha's *Candrika*, Anandagiri's *Vivarana*, and editor's *Tippani* and *Bhumika*, by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. Mt. Abu, 1978
379.42.16 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 318-319
379.42.16.1 Edited, with Narayana Sarasvsati's *Abharana*, Suresvara's *Varttika*, Anandagiri's *Vivecana*, Ramatirtha's *Tattvacandrika*, Santyananda's *Advaitagamahrdaya*, and Gangadhara's *Candrika*, and editor's Hindi *Tika*, by Kamesvara Natha Misra. KSS 229, 1983
379.42.17 Edited, with a *Sanmisrapancikarana*, *Pancikrta*, and *Sadhana-catustayasampatti*. SVVSS n.d.
379.42.18 C. Bouy, "Le Pancikarana: contribution a l'étude philologique d'un texte attribué à Samkara", PNRBFV 1994, 207-310
379.42.19 Vidyasankar Sundaresan, "What decides Sankara's authorship? The case of the Pancikarana", PEW 52, 2002

43.*Paramanandadipika* (NCat XI, 181-182)

44.*Paramarthasara(samgraha)* (Advaita)
See **t**379.8.18
379.44.1 Edited as *Aryapancasiti* by Bala Sastri. Pan 5, l870-71, 188-191
379.44.2 Edited by Kevaladina. Lucknow 1876
379.44.3 Translated by Amrtalal Basu, Dhole's Vedanta Series 1883
379.44.4 Edited in VR
379.44.5 Translated by N.Dhole in The Oriental 1, 1899, 11-12
379.44.6 Edited, with Raghavananda's *Vivarana*, by T.Ganapati Sastri. TSS 12, 1911
379.44.7 Edited, with Raghavananda's *Vivarana*, by S.N.Sukla. AG 9, 1932
379.44.8 Edited and translated by Satalur Suhara Suryanarayana Sastri. NIA Extra Series IV, Bombay 1941 Bombay

1941
379.44.9 S.Srikantha Sastri, "Paramarthasara and Sri Bhagavata", IHQ 22, 1946, 105-111
379.44.10 Translated in VK 53, 1966-67 - 54, 1967-68
379.44.11 Edited and translated as *The Essence of Supreme Identity* by Henry Danielson. Leiden 1980
379.44.12 L. Sulochana Devi, "Earliest *prakarana* on Advaita Vedanta", V*I*J 30, 1992, 97-100
379.44.13 Edited by L. Sulochana Devi. Calcutta 1996

46.*Bhasya* on Prasna Upanisad (Advaita)
See **e**317.1:8,13,15,16. **e**379.27:1,4. **et**379.4:18,21,23. **et**379.29.8. **et**379.36.17
379.46.1 Edited in Telugu characters, with Anandagiri's *Tippana*. Madras 1868
379.46.2 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Tippana*. Calcutta 1872
379.46.3 Edited by Mahesacandra Pala. Calcutta 1884
379.46.4 Edited, with Narayana Sarasvati's *Vivarana*. Banaras 1884
379.46.5 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Tippana* and Samkarananda's *Dipika*, by Anandasrama pandits. ASS 8, 1888, 1896, 1911, 1922, 1980
379.46.6 Sections translated in BV 3, 1897, 57-62
379.46.7 Translated by Suryanarayana Sastri. Madras 1898
379.46.8 Edited by V.V.Bapat. Poona 1925
379.46.9 Edited in WSS
379.46.10 Edited by Munilal Gupta. Gorakhpur 1935
379.46.11 Edited in SSG 4, 1-58
379.46.12 Edited and translated. Gorakhpur 167
379.46.13 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 289-294
379.46.14 Edited and translated with Paramahansa Niranjanananda's *Yogasiddhantabhasya*. Munger, Bihar 1992
379.46.15 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Bhasya*, Visnudevanandagiri's *Govindaprasadini* and Vidyanandagiri's *Mitaksara*, by Umesananda Giri. Rshikesh 1995

47.*Prasnottararatnamalika*
379.47.0 Edited Kumbakonam 1945
379.47.0.0 Ediged by Ramacandra Jha. Benares 1954
379.47.0.1 Edited by Anton Schiefner. Petropolo 1958
379.47.1 Edited and translated by T.M.P.Mahadevan. TVOS 5, 1978, 5-45. Selections reprinted TVOS 30, 2005, 71-80
379.47.2 Edited and translated by Tapasyananda. VK 77, 1190 - 78, 1991

48.*Praudhanubhuti* (Advaita)
379.48.1 Edited in WSS
379.48.2 Edited in MWS
379.48.3 Edited in SG
379.48.4 Edited by Krsna Pant Sastri. AG 1932

49.*Sadacaranusamdhana* (Advaita)
379.49.1 Edited in WSS
379.49.2 Edited in ADR
379.49.3 Edited in MWS

50.*Sarvasiddhantasamgraha* (Advaita)
379.50.1 Edited and translated by M. Rangacarya. Madras 1909; New Delhi 1983
379.50.2 Edited and translated by Prem Sunder Bose, Calcutta 1929. Translation of Carvaka chapter reprinted in Source Book 234-235
379.50.3 B.N.K.Sarma, "A note on the authorship of the Sarvasiddhanta Sangraha", ABORI 12, 1930-31, 81-83
379.50.4 Bruno Liebich, "Bemerkungen zu Samkara's Sarva-Siddhanta-Samgraha", ZII 2, 1933, 123-132

379.50.8 Discussed by Anantalal Thakukr, ODVS 430-431

51.*Sarva(vedanta)siddhantasarasamgraha* (Advaita)

See **e**379.8.26
379.51.1 Edited in MWS
379.51.2 V.Raghavan, "Minor works wrongly ascribed to Adi Samkara", AOR 6, 1941-42 (Sanskrit section) 5-8
379.51.3 Translated by Tattvananda as *The Quintessence of Vedanta*. Ernakulam 1960; Calcutta 1971
379.51.4 Edited Tiruchirapalli 1971-73
379.51.5 Edited by Satyananda Sarasvati. Varanasi 1972
379.51.5.1 Selections translated in Bishnupada Bhattacarya (ed.), *Carvakadarsanam* (Calcutta 1985)
379.51.6 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 339-343
379.51.6.5 Edited and translated by M. Rangacarya. New Delhi 1983; Delhi 2006
379.51.7 Translated by V.K.S.N.Raghavan. TVOS 15.1, 1990 - 20, 1995. In progress.

52.*Satasloki* (Advaita)

See **e**379.7:13, 32.2. **et**379.7.18
379.52.1 Edited, with Anandagiri's commentary, by Janardana Balaji Modak in Kavyetihasasamgraha (Poona 1885-86) 8.5-12, 9.9
379.52.1.5 Edited with Anandagiri's commentary by Janardana Mahadev Gurjara. Bombay 1886
379.52.2 Edited, with Anandagiri's commentary, by U.J.Gore. Bombay 1886
379.52.3 Edited, with Anandagiri's commentary, by K.S.Navare. Bombay 1895, 1905
379.52.4 Edited in WSS
379.52.5 Edited by Naradalala Popatbhai Vaishnava. Bombay 1913
379.52.6 Edited in ADR
379.52.7 Edited by R.B.Godbole
379.52.8 Edited, with editor's *Vivarana*, by V.V.Bapat.Poona 1921, 1932
379.52.9 Edited in MWS
379.52.10 Edited by Narahara Amtaji Kelakara. Satara 1927
379.52.11 Edited by Narayana Visnu Padhya. Bombay 1927
379.52.11.1 Edited by P. Gopala Nayar. Calcutta 1936
379.52.12 Edited in SSG 10, 451-476
379.52.13 Edited with Anandagiri's *Tika* by S. Subrahmanya Sastri. Mt. Abu 1978
379.52.14 Edited and translated by R. Balasubramanian. TVOS 7, 1982, 57-70
379.52.15 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 324-325
379.52.16 Sulabha S. Kalledar, "Satasloki and Rgveda *mantra*s" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 349
379.52.17 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Vyakhya*, by Krsnananda Sagara. Varanasi 1987
379.52.20 Translated by R. Venkataraman. New Delhi 2001

53.*Sivabhujangam*

379.53.1 Editd and translated by P. Thirugnanasambandham. TVOS 2, 1977, 106-138

54.*Sivanandalahari*

379.54.0 Edited Rajamundry 1927
379.54.0.1 Edited by Telliyavaram Mahadeva Punnambalan Mahadevan. Madras 1963
379.54.1 Edited and translated in TVOS 3, 1978: 131, 241, 343
379.54.2 Edited and translated by V.K.Subramanian. Palghat 1969; New Delhi 2006
379.54.3 Edited Srirangam 1971
379.54.3.5 Edited and translated by Tapasyananda. Madras 1985. This translated in to Dutch, Amsterdam 2002
379.54.4 Edited and translated as *Inundation of the Divine Bliss by Sri Samkaracarya*. Madras 1988
379.54.5 Edited and translated by Kamala Chidambaram. Bombay 1989
379.54.6 Edited with an anonymous commentary by Svayampraka Giri. Varanasi 1991

379.54.8 Translated by C. V. Sundaram in *Mukundamala of Kulasekhara Alwar.* Bangalore 1997
379.54.10 Edited and translated by S. Balakrishnan in *Samkara on Bhakti.* Mumbai 2000

55.*Svarupasamdhana* (Advaita)
See **t**379.38.4
379.55.1 Edited in WSS
379.55.2 Edited in SSG 11, 446-448

56.*Svatmanirupana* (Advaita) (ascribed to Daksinamurti, pupil of Srinivasa, in NCat VIII, 293)
See **e**379.7:11, 32.2. **e**379.8.26. **et**379.7.18
379.56.1 Edited, with Saccidananda Sarasvati's *Aryavyakhya*. Bombay 1867
379.56.2 Translated by J. Harihara Aiyar. BV 6, 1901: 3, 219
379.56.3 Edited in WSS
379.56.4 Edited by Nagesa Jivaji Bapat. Poona 1912
379.56.5 Edited in VS
379.56.6 Edited in ADR
379.56.7 Edited in MWS
379.56.8 Edited in SSG 10, 477-496

57.*Svatmaprakasika* (Advaita)
379.57.1 Edited in WSS
379.57.2 Edited in MWS
379.57.3 Edited in SSG 11, 449-458
379.57.4 Edited and translated in Michael Gainer Burk, an Exposition and a Relative Chronology of the Phonological Transformations from Indo-European to Sanskrit: Svatmaprakasika: Light on One's Real Self. M.A.Thesis, U. of Texas (Austin) 1976

58.*Bhasya* on Svetasvatara Upanisad (Advaita)
See **et**379.4.18. e379.4.1
379.58.1 Edited, with Samkarananda's *Dipika*, Narayana's *Dipika* and Vijnanatman's *Vivarana*, by the Anandasrama pandits. ASS 17, 1890, 1905, 1927, 1966
379.58.1.1 Edited with Samkarananda's *Dipika*, Narayana's *Dipika* and Vijnanatman's *Vivarana*. Third edition TSS 17, 1927
379.58.2 Edited Gorakhpur 1958
379.58.3 Edited and translated. Gorakhpur 1966

59.*Bhasya* on Taittiriya Upanisad (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 219-220)
See **e**317.1:8,15. **e**379.4:1,3,15,23. e379.17.2; 379.27.16 **et**379.4.18; 379.27.21. **t**379.4.16,28
379.59.1 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Vivarana* and Samkarananda's *Dipika*, by the Anandasrama pandits. ASS 12, 1889, 1897, 1909, 1922, 1929
379.59.2 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Vivarana*, Samkarananda's *Dipika* and Vidyaranya's *Vyakhya*, by Vamana Sastri Islampurkar. Poona 1889
379.59.3 Partly translated, with Suresvara's *Varttika*, by S.Sitarama Sastri. BV 2, 1897: 131, 136, 143, 160, 167, 201
379.59.4 Translated, with Suresvara's *Varttika* and Vidyaranya's V*yakhya* thereon, by A.Mahadeva Sastri. Four volumes. Mysore 1899-1903
379.59.5 Translated by S.Suryanarayana Sastri. Madras 1901
379.59.6 Edited, with Krsnanandatirtha's *Vanamala*, by G.R.Sastri. SVVSS 13, 1913
379.59.7 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Vivarana*, Samkarananda's *Dipika* and Vidyaranya's *Vyakhya*, by D.V.Gokhale. Bombay 1914
379.59.8 Edited in WSS
379.59.9 Edited by Munilal Gupta. Gorakhpur 1936

379.59.10 Edited in SSG 3, 185-300
379.59.11 Edited by Sacchidanandendra Saraswati. Holenarsipur 1961-62
379.59.12 Edited and translated. Gorakhpur 1966
379.59.13 Mario Piantelli, "Attention and communication: some observations on the contribution of Samkara to the lexicon of Sanskrit as a metalanguage in Taittiriyopanisadbhasya II.1.1", ITaur 3-4, 1975-76, 387-396
379.59.13.1 Edited with Anandagiri's *Tika*. Punyapattane 1977
379.59.14 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 204-216
379.59.15 Chris Bartley, "Interpreting *satyam jnanam anantam bhumi*", OUP 1, 1986, 103-115
379.59.16 R. Balasubramanian, "The Taittiriyopanisadbhasya of Sri Samkara", 1989, 19-32; 14.4, 1990, 43-59
379.59.17 Vijaya Pandya, "*Anandamimamsa* of the Taittiriya Upanisad and Samkara *Bhasya*s", Samamnaya 2, 1993, 71-75
379.59.20 Edited, with Visnudevanandagiri Mahraj's *Govindaprasadini* and Vidyananda Giri's *Vidyanandamitaksara*, by Umesananda Sastri and Svarnalala Tuli. Hrsikes, U.P. 1999
379.59.21 Translated by Som Raj Gupta in *The Word Speaks to the Faustian Man* 3, 2001
379.59.22 Kamaleshwar Bhattacharya, "*Laksana, laksana*, and apophatism in Samkara's commentary on Taittiriya Upanisad II.1", LPEIM 85-96
379.59.25 Edited and translated into French by Michael Angot. PICI 75.1-2. Two volumes. Paris 2007

60.*Tattvabodha* or *Tattvopadesa* (Advaita)

See **e**379.8:4,33,36
379.60.1 Translated by Lala Simha. Sialkot 1877
379.60.2 Edited by Kalicandra Lahidi. Calcutta 1883
379.60.3 Edited by Prem Shankar. Banaras 1892
379.60.4 Translated into German by F.Hartmann. Leipzig 1894, 1895, 1934. This translated into russian, Moscow 1912
379.60.5 Edited in Kanarese characters, with commentary, by Sundarananda. Mysore 1910
379.60.6 Edited in Kanarese characters by Sivananda Paramahamsa. Belgaum 1911
379.60.7 Edited by Surendra Mohana Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1911
379.60.8 Edited in WSS
379.60.9 Edited in ADR
379.60.10 Edited by Pandita Rama. Bombay 1914
379.60.11 Edited in VS
379.60.12 Edited by Dayananda. Calcutta 1916
379.60.13 Edited Lucknow 1918
379.60.14 Edited in *grantha* and Tamil characters by Subrahmanya Bhagavat. Madras 1920
379.60.15 Edited by M.M.Pathak. Banaras 1920
379.60.16 Edited by Bhatta Ramasamkara Monaji. Second edition. Ahmedabad 1923
379.60.16.1 Edited with Svatmarama's *Hathayogapradipika* by Surendra Mohan Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1927
379.60.17 Edited by Premasamkara Thapa. Banaras 1928
379.60.18 Edited in VR
379.60.18.1 Edited Banaras 1933
379.60.19 Edited in SSG 11, 375-385
379.60.19.5 Translated, with Vasudeva's *Laghuvasudevamanana* by Tejomayananda. Sivanandanagar 1972
379.60.20 Edited and translated by Svarupa Chaitanya. Bombay 1981
379.60.21 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 331-333
379.60.22 Edited by Viditatmananda. Ahmedabad 1987

60A.*Tripuri*

See e379.7.32.2

61.*Upadesasahasri* (Advaita) (NCat II, 355-357)

See **t**379.7.32.2; 379.30.10. **a**131.1.274

379.62.1 Edited by Bala Sastri. Pan 3, 1868-69 - 5, 1870-71
379.61.2 Edited, with Ramatirtha's *Padayojanika*, by K.S. Navare. Bombay 1886
379.61.3 Edited with Ramatirtha's *Padayojanika*, by A.Mahadeva Sastri and K.Rangacarya. MOLP 21, 1899
379.61.4 Edited by S.M.Phadke. Poona 1911
379.61.5 Edited, with Ramatirtha's *Padayojanika*, by V.L.S.Pansikar. Bombay 1914, 1918
379.61.6 Edited in ADR
379.61.7 Edited, with Ramatirtha's *Padayojanika*, by Aksayakumara Sastri. Calcutta 1915
379.61.8 Edited in VS
379.61.9 Edited, with Ramatirtha's *Padayojanika*, by Dinkar Vishnu Gokhale. Bombay 1917
379.61.10 Edited in MWS
379.61.11 Edited in WSS 4, 1925
379.61.12 Edited, with Ramatirtha's *Padayojanika*, by Karanera Motilala Ravisamkara Bhoda. Ahmedabad 1931
379.61.13 Partly translated by Jagadananda. VK 27, 1940, 144-155
379.61.14 Edited and translated by Jagadananda as *A Thousand Teachings.* Madras 1949, 196l, 1970, 1973, 1979, 1984, 1989
379.61.15 Translated into German by Paul Hacker. Bonn 1949
379.61.16 Edited in SSG 10, 101-229
379.61.16.5 Giorgio Renato Franci, *L'Upanisasahasri (gadyabhaga) di Samkara: contributo dello stdio del Kevaladvaitin.* Bologna 1958
379.61.17 Edited by Girisamkara Mayasamkara Sastri. Ahmedabad 1959
379.61.18 Sengaku Mayeda, Upadesasahasri of Samkaracarya. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Pennsylvania 1959
379.61.19 Sengaku Mayeda, "The authenticity of the Upadesasahasri ascribed to Samkara", JAOS 85, 1965, 178-196
379.61.20 Sengaku Mayeda, "Samkara's Upadesasahasri: its present form", JOI 15, 1966, 252-257
379.61.21 Chapter 18 of the verse section translated by Anthony J. Alston as *That Thou Art (From the Thousand Teachings of Sri Samkara*). London 1967, 1982
379.61.22 V.Raghavan, "The Upadesasahasri of Samkaracarya and the mutual chronology of Samkaracarya and Bhaskara", WZKSOA 11, 1967, 137-140
379.61.23 Sections 45-110 of prose section translated by Deb. Kumar Das as *A Discourse on the Real Nature of the Self*. Calcutta 1970
379.61.24 Prose section translated by Sengaku Mayeda. SBAV 124-150
379.61.24.1 Edited by V.S.Gopalakrsna Aiyar and T.A.Venkatarama Aiyar. Madras 1971
379.61.25 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Tika* and editor's *Tippani*, by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. Varanasi 1978
379.61.25.1 Edited by S. Subrahmanya Sastri. Mt. Abu 1978
379.61.26 Translated by Sengaku Mayeda as *A Thousand Teachings*. Tokyo 1979; Albany, N.Y. 1992. Reprinted in SourceBAP 93-115
379.61.27 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 217-254
379.61.27.1 Edited by E.R.Sreekrishna Sarma and A. Sankara Sarma. Kalati 1984
379.61.27.2 Edited Bombay 1984
379.61.28 Mayawati, A Study of the Upadesasahasri. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Delhi 1987.
379.61.28.0 Translated into Spanish by Fernando Tola as *Las mil consenanzas del marstro Shankara.* Pueblo, Mexico 1988
379.61.28.1 Translated by A.J.Alston as *The Thousand Teachings*. London 1990
379.61.29 Part One edited Delhi 1991
379.61.29.5 Tuvia Gelblum, "Some observations on Mayeda's study of Samkara's Upadesasahasri", SAR 13, 1993, 66-95
379.61.30.Michael Comans, "Samkara and the *prasankhyanavada*", JIP24, 1996, 49-71
379.61.30.5 Edited and translated by V. Narasimhan. Bombay 1996
379.61.31 Donald R. Tuck, "Lacuna in Samkara studies: A Thousand Teachings (Upadesasahasri)", AsPOxford 6.3, 1996, 219-232
379.61.36 Jacqueline Suthren Hirst, "Weaving the strands: cognition, authority and language in Samkara's Upadesasahasri", Parampara 141-166

379.61.40 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Sahasrivivrti*, by Ramakrisor Tripathi. Varanasi 2003
369.61.41 Christine Marguerite Fillian, The Roile of Scriptural Testimony, Reason and Spiritual Practice in Upadesasahasri; a non-Commentarial work of Samkara. M.A.Thesis, Faculty of Religious Studies (London?), 2003

61A.*Upadespancaratna*

See e379.7.32.2

62.*Vakyasudha* or *Drgdrsyaviveka* (Advaita) (NCat IX, 97)

See et379.7.8
379.62.1 Edited and translated, with Vidyaranya's *Vivarana*, by M.N.Dvivedi in CRYP
379.62.1.5 Edited by Manilal Nabhubhai Dvivedi. bombay 1890, 1899
379.62.2 Edited, with Brahmananda Bharatitirtha's *Tika* and Ramananda Sarasvati's *Vivaranopanyasa*, by Damodara Sastri Sahasrabuddha. BenSS 55-56, 1901
379.62.3 Edited by Aparoksanubhavi Vakulabharana Paradesi. Madras 1901
379.62.4 Edited by E.P.Subrahmanya Sastri. Palghat 1903
379.62.5 Edited Banaras 1911
379.62.6 Edited by K.V.V.Chetti and M.S.Mudaliyar. Second edition. Madras 1912
379.62.7 Edited in ADR
379.62.8 Edited in VS
379.62.9 Edited, with Atmananda Sarasvati's *Atmanandaprabhakara*, by Gadadharaprasada Sukla. Bombay 1917
379.62.10 Edited, with Brahmananda Bharati's *Tika*, by Brahmachari Chetanasvarupa; and Vidyaranya's *Anubhutiprakasa* edited, with Kasinatha's *Mitaprakasavivrti*, by Venimadhava Misra and revised by N.D.Sarma and R.Sarma. Banaras 1923
379.62.11 Edited, with Vidyaranya's *Anubhutiprakasika* and Kasinatha's *Mitavrtti*, by Devakinandana Sastri. Banaras 1924
379.62.12 Edited in MWS
379.62.13 Edited in WSS 4, 1925
379.62.14 Edited, with Brahmananda Bharati's commentary, by Durgacarana Chattopadhyaya. Calcutta 1927
379.62.15 Edited and translated by Nikhilananda. Mysore 1931, 1944, 1956. This translated into French as *Comment Discriminer le Specteur du Spectacle? Drg-drsya-viveka* by M. Sauton. Paris 1945, 1946, 1964
379.62.16 Edited, with Bhimadasa Bhupala's *Vyakhya*, in FMA
379.62.17 Edited and translated by A.J.Alston as *Self and Non-Self* (Poona 1978)
379.62.18 Edited and translated by Raphael as *Self and Non-Self*. New York 1990
379.62.19 Edited by Irinnal S.K. Vaidyar. Vatakara 1997
397.62.19.5 Edited b Tejomayananda. Mumbai 1997
379.62.20 S. Revathy, "The metaphysics of Advaita with reference to the Drgdrsyaviveka", TVOS 24.2, 1999, 63-75
379.62.21 Sharadasubramanian, "The seer (relative and absolute) with reference to Vidyaranya's Drgdrsyaviveka", JVOS 24.2, 1999, 46-62
379.62.22 Yatishwarananda, "Notes on Drig Drishya Viveka", VK 86, 1999: 50, 93, 173, 215, 252, 293, 333
379.62.30 Edited, with the editor's *Vivrti* and Vidyaranya's *Anubhutprakasa* and Brahmananda Bharati's commentary, edited by Raghunath Narayan Dutta. Delhi 2006
379.62.31 Translated into Spanish by Copnsuelo Martin (Martin Diaz) as *Discernimento: estudio y commentario del tratade Drig-Drisya-Viveka de Samkara*. Madrid 2006

63.*Vakyavrtti* (Advaita)

See **e**379.7:11,32.1,32.2. **e**379.8:26,36. **et**379.7.18; 379.9.5
379.63.1 Edited in BSR
379.63.2 Translated by Chunilal C. Bohra. BV 6, 1901, 751
379.63.3 Edited, with Visvesvara's *Prakasika*, by Subrahmanya Sastri. Palghat 1904
379.63.4 Edited by B.B.Joshi. Poona 1910, 1914
379.63.4.1 Franz Hartmann's edition translated into Russian. Moscow 1912

379.63.5 Edited in WSS
379.63.6 Edited in BSM
379.63.7 Edited, with Visvesvara's *Prakasika*, by Jnanandagiri. Bombay 1913
379.63.8 Edited in ADR
379.63.9 Edited in VS
379.63.10 Edited, with Visvesvara's *Prakasika*, by R.S.Vaidya. ASS 80, 1915, 1978
379.63.11 Edited in MWS
379.63.12 Edited in SG
379.63.13 Edited by Paramahamsa Yogananda. Agra 1929, 1932
379.63.14 Edited in SSG 11, 429-438
379.63.15 Edited by Sripada Sastri Jere. Kolhapur 1957
379.63.16 Edited with Visvesvara's *Prakasika* by Ranganatha Sastri Vaidya. Poona 1978
379.63.17 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 334-335
379.63.20 Edited and translated by N. Gangadharan. TVOS 21.2, 1996, 121-136; 22.1, 1997, 91-106
379.63.22 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Vivarana* and Visve'vara Pandit's *Prakasika*, by Svayamprakasa Giri. Kasi 2000

64.*Vivekacudamani* (Advaita)

See **e**379.7.11. **e**379.8.26. **e**379:10.1, 64, 32.1.5
379.64.1 Edited Calcutta 1870
379.64.2 Edited by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1872
379.64.3 Edited by Isvaracandra Bandyopadhyaya. Calcutta 1876
379.64.4 Edited in Telugu characters. Madras 188l
379.64.5 Translated by Mohini M.Chatterjee as *The Crest-Jewel of Wisdom* in CRYP; also Bombay 1890, 1899. Reprinted Adyar 1932, 1973. Translated into German by M.M.Chatterji as *Das Palladium der Weisheit* (Leipzig 1895)
379.64.7 Edited by R.Trikrama Sastri. Bellary 1898
379.64.8 Edited, with editor's *Subodhini,* by Haridatta Misra. Banaras 1901
379.64.9 Edited by Nrsimha Deva Sarma. Lahore 1902; Bombay 1907
379.64.10 Edited by Kovuru Pattabhiramayya. Nellore 1906
379.64.11 Edited by Korath Narayana Menon. Palghat 1906
379.64.12 Edited by Doddabele Narayan Sastri. Vidyananda (Bangalore) 1-3, 1909-1911. Incomplete
379.64.13 Edited Srirangam 1910
379.64.14 Edited, with Krsna Sastri's notes, by Samkara Sastri and Sahajananda Svami. Bangalore 1910
379.64.15 Edited, with Kesavananda Svami's *Prabha*, by Narayana Muni. Moradabad 1910
379.64.16 Translated by Chunilal C. Bohra. BV 17, 1912: 394, 445, 480
379.64.17 Edited by Nanabhai Sadanandaji Rele. Second edition. Poona 1914
379.64.18 Edited by R.L.Gharat. Belgaum 1914
379.64.19 Edited by S.Subbarama Sastri. Madras 1914
379.64.20 Edited in ADR
379.64.21 Edited in VS
379.64.22 Edited by Sarat Chandra Chakravarti. Calcutta 1918
379.64.22.1 Translated PB 25, 1920, 18 ff.
379.64.23 Edited by Candrasekhara Sarma. Bombay 1922, 1932
379.64.24 Edited and translated by Madhavananda. Mayavati 1921; 1952, 1995; Calcutta 1926, 1966, 1992; Almora 1944, 1966
379.64.25 Edited by R.S.Sarma. Moradabad 1924
379.64.26 Translated by Charles Johnston as *The Crest-Jewel of Wisdom*. New York 1925; Felinfach 1994
379.64.27 Edited in MWS
379.64.28 Translated by Christopher Isherwood and Prabhavananda as *The Crest-Jewel of Discrimination*. Hollywood, California 1947
379.64.29 Edited in SSG 10, 1-100

379.64.30 R.S.Betai, "Comparison between the definitions of *sthitaprajna* in the Gita and the Vivekacudamani", JUBo 33, 1964, 73-84. Also BCGV 11, 1964, 1-16
379.64.31 Edited by Munilal, Gorakhpur 1966
379.64.31.1 Translated by Ernest Wood as *The Pinnacle of Indian Thought*. Wheaton, Ill. 1967
379.64.32 Chinmayananda, *Talks on Samkara's Vivekachudamani*. Contains text and translation. Two volumes. Bombay 1970
379.64.33 Selections translated in Joseph Head and S.L. Cranston, *Reincarnation in World Thought*. New York 1967
379.64.34 Edited Madras 1971
379.64.34.1 Edited in Bengali script by Narayananda Tirtha. Varanasi 1971
379.64.35 Edited by K.K.Kolhatkar. Bombay 1972
379.64.36 Edited and translated, with translation of Candrasekhara Bharati"s commentary, by P.Sankaranarayanam. Bombay 1973, 1979, 1988
379.64.36.1 Chinmayananda, *Talks on Samkara's Vivekachoodamani*. Bombay 1974, 1977
379.64.37 Arvind Sharma, "The Vivekacudamani, verse 2", JAIH 7, 1974-75, 270-275
379.64.38 Robert E. Gussner, "Samkara's Crest Jewel of Discrimination: a stylometric approach to question of authorship", JIP 4, 1977, 265-27
379.64.39 Edited and translated in HinduReg 7, 1977 - 10, 1980
379.64.40 Edited by Candrakanta Vasudeva Dandekar. Poona 1979
379.64.41 Iantha H. Hoskins, "Viveka-chudamani", AB 102, 1981, 260-262
379.64.41.1 Edited and translated Calcutta 1982
379.64.42 Edited and translated by R.Balasubramanian, TVOS 7, 1982 - 10, 1985
379.64.43 Edited with editor's *Bhavaprakasa* by Pandit Venkatanatha. Varanasi 1982
379.64.43.1 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 335-338
379.64.44 N. Jayashanmukham, "The yoga of knowledge as expounded in the Vivekacudamani", TVOS 15.2-3, 1990, 103-111
379.64.44.1 Edited in Telugu script by Anumula Venkatasesakari. Karnulu 1990
379.64.44.2 Edited and translated by Paravrajika Brahmaprana and Turiyananda. Madras 1992
379.64.44.2.5 Sita Krilshna Nambiar, "*Prarabdha* in Vivekacudamani", SSV 192-196
379.64.44.2.8 K. Kapoor, "L'analogie comme argument dans l'Vivekacudamani d'Adi Samkara", RAL 23, 1994, 133-141
379.64.44.3 Edited by Nandalal Kishore. Hardwar 1994
379.64.45 M. M. Dakshina Murty, "The Crest-Jewel of Wisdom", Dilip 22.2, 1996, 10-14
379.64.46 Edited with Kesavananda's *Prabha* by Anandaraghava. Hardwar 1997
379.64.47 Sections translated by Dayanand Sarasvati Rishikesh 1997
379.64.48 Edited by Ramesh S. Betai. Bandhinagar 1998
379.64.52 John Grimes, "Samkara and the Vivekacudamani", Parampara 73-100
379.64.54 Francis X. Clooney with Hugh Nicholson, "To be heard and done, but never quite seen: the human condition according to the Vivekacudamani", in Robert C. Neville, ed., *The Human Condition*, Albany, N.Y. 2001
379.64.58 Thomas A. Forsthoefel, "Retrieving the Vivekacudamani", PEW 52, 2002, 311-325
379.64.59 Translated by John Grimes. Delhi 2004
379.64.60 Translated into German by Raphael. Bielefeld 2004

65.*Vivarana* on Vyasa's *Yogabhasya*

See **a**379.16.43; e131.1.91; et131.1.258
379.65.1 Hajime Nakamura, "Samkara's *Vivarana* on the Yogasutra-Bhasya", ALB 44-45, 1980-81, 475-485
379.65.2 Translated by Trevor Leggett as *Samkara on the Yogasutras*. Volume I: Samadhi, London 1981. Volume 2: Means. London 1983. Complete, London 1990. Reprinted as *Meditation Practice and Yoga Techniques: an Authoritative guide by Samkara, india's Greatest Religion and Philosophical Genius.* London 1999
379.65.3 Albrecht Wezler, "Philological observations on the so-called Patanjalayogasutrabhasyavivarana (Studies in the Patanjalayogasastravivarana 1)", IIJ 25, 1983, 17-40

379.65.4 A. Wezler, "On the quadruple division of the Yogasutra, the Caturvyuhatva of the Cikitsasastra and the 'Four Noble Truths' of the Buddha (Studies in the Patanjalayogasastravivarana II)", ITaur 12, 1984, 289-341
379.65.5 Albrecht Wezler, "Further references to the Vaisesikasutra in the Patanjalayogasastravivarana (Studies in the Patanjalayogasastravivarana III)", Amrtadhara 457-472
379.65.6 Albrecht Wezler, "On the *varna* system as conceived by the author of the Patanjalayogasastravivarana", DBSFV 142-188
379.65.7 Wilhelm Halbfass, "Samkara, the Yoga of Patanjali, and the so-called Yogasutrabhasyavivarana", POSankara 178-211
379.65.8 Trevor Leggett, "Samkara's yogic practice: notes on the Yogasutrabhasyavivarana", POSankara 212-227
379.65.9 Tuvia Gelblum, "Notes on an English translation of the Yogabhasyavivarana", BSOAS 55, 1992, 76-89
379.65.10 T.S.Rukmani, "The problem of the authorship of the Yogasutrabhasyavivaranam", JIP 20, 1992, 419-424
379.65.11 Trevor Leggett, "New Samkara commentary", TL 13.1, 1990, 8-25
379.65.12 Ko Endo, "Notes on the Trivandrum manusciprt of the Patanjaliyogasastravivarana", JIBSt 41.2, 1993, 19-24
379.65.12.5 Kapil Kapoor, "Analogy as argument in Adi Samkara's Vivekacudamani", SVUOJ 39, 1994, 1-32
379.65.13 T. S. Rukmani, "The Yogasutrabhasyavivarana is not a work of Samkaracarya the author of the Brahmasutrabhasya", JIP 26, 1998, 263-274
379.65.18 Samadhi- and Sadhana-padas edited and translated by T. S. Rukmani. New Delhi 2001. Two volumes.
379.65.25 Summarized by T. S. Rukmani,; EnIndPh 12, 2008, 240-260

66.*Yogataravali*

379.66.0 Edited with a *Bhavaprakasa* in *Mandalabrahmopanisad*, Third eiditon, Mysore 1899
379.66.1 Edited in WSS
379.66.2 Edited in MWS
379.66.3 Edited in SG
379.66.3.1 Edited and translated by Ramarayachar. Kerala 1975
379.66.3.2 Edited in Marathi script by Candrakanta Vasudeva Dandekar. Poona 1979
379.66.4 Edited by Sri Dayananda Sastri. Varanasi 1982
379.66.5 Translated by R.M.Umesh. TL 13.1, 1990, 48-58
379.66.7 Summarized by Ram Sankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 20-08, 574-576

67.*General*

See **a**47.16:11,57,85,127,128,148.0; 221.1:141.3, 167.4.5; 235.1.3; 268.10.15; 297.1.6; 317.1:46,65,68,81.1,89.1,100; 344.9.47.3; 363.5:17,28; 369.7:17,18,20,21.1,23,26; 637.7:16,166. **a**AV1262.4; KS68.6, 80.5. **b**23.1.272; 47.16:51,119; 175.24.40 363.5.23; 317.3.2. **d**47.16:41,50.2
379.67.1 F.H.H.Windischmann, *Sancara sive de Theologumenis Vedanticorum*. Bonn 1833
379.67.2 James Burgess, "On the date of Samkaracarya", IA 11, 1882, 263
379.67.3 K.T.Telang, "The date of Samkaracarya", IA 13, 1884, 95-103
379.67.4 J.C.Fleet, "A note on the date of Samkaracharya", IA 16, 1887, 41-42
379.67.5 M.N.Dvivedi, "Advaita philosophy of Samkara", WZKM 2, 1888, 95-114
379.67.6 V.B.Kameswar Aiyar, "Sri Samkara and *bhakti*", SJ 2, 1897: 69, 85
379.67.7 Charles Johnston, "Shankara, teacher of India", PB 2, 1897, 58. Also OC 11, 1898, 559-563
379.67.8 V.S.Aiyar, "Sri Samkaracarya", IR 4, 1903, 674-677
379.67.9 Sitanath Tattvabhusan, "Philosophy of Samkaracarya", IR 4, 1903: 140, 205
379.67.9.5 Lionel D. Barnett, *Brahman-Knowledge: an Outline of the Philosophy of the Vedanta as set forth by the Upanishads and by Samkara.* London 1907, 1920; New York 1910, 1911
379.67.10 V.Subrahmanya Iyer, "An apotheosis of Samkara", Madras Mail 1907. Reprinted VSIPT 1-3
379.67.11 K.T.Telang, *Sankaracarya, Philosopher and Mystic*. Adyar 1911
379.67.12 D.R.Bhandarkar, "Can we fix the date of Samkaracarya more accurately?", IA 41, 1912, 200
379.67.13 D.R.Bhandarkar, "Solecisms of Samkaracarya and Kalidasa", IR 41, 1912, 214
379.67.14 D.N.Pillai, *Samkara the Sublime*. Calcutta 1912
379.67.15 A.Desai, *The Vedanta of Samkara expounded and vindicated*. London 1913

379.67.16 P.D.Sastri, "Plato and Samkara", HR 30, 1914, 11-21
379.67.17 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "Critical study of Samkara", CR 2, 1914, 125-152
379.67.18 S.V.Venkatesvaran, "The date of Samkaracarya", IA 43, 1914, 238
379.67.19 N.Bhasyacharya, *The Age of Sri Samkaracarya*. Adyar 1915
379.67.20 V.S.Aiyar, "Samkara: reason or revelation?", SR 1, 1915, 29-36
379.67.21 Y.Subbarao, "Was Samkara the propagator of a new system of thought?", SR 1, 1915, 119-132
379.67.22 T.S.Narayana Sastri, *The Age of Sri Samkara*. Madras 1916. Enlarged edition 1971
379.67.23 N.K.Venkatesan, *Sri Samkaracarya and his Kamakoti Peetha*. Kumbakonam 1915
379.67.24 S.V.Venkateswara, "The date of Sankaracharya", JRAS 1916, 151-161
379.67.25 Bhakti Chaitanya, "The conception of *mukti* according to Samkaracharya", PB 21, 1916, 178
379.67.26 N.C.Ghosh, "Some parallels between Plato and Samkara", JIIP 1, 1918, 169-173
379.67.27 Pandit Mahabhagvat, "Samkaracarya's criterion of truth", IPR 1, 1917, 26-31
379.67.28 R.Zimmerman, "Truth and its criterion in Samkara's Vedanta", IPR 2, 1918-19, 304-339
379.67.29 R.Allar, "Shankara et la dialectique" in *Approches de l'Inde* (Paris 1919)
379.67.30 N.C.Ghosh, "Thoughts preceding and leading up to Sankara", JIIP 2.3, 1919, 16-33
379.67.31 N.C.Ghosh, "The idea of the Good and God of Plato as compared with the ideas of Brahman and *isvara* of Samkara", JIIP 2.2, 1919, 19-29
379.67.32 N.C.Ghosh, "The ideal world and the world of appearances of Plato as compared with the transcendental and empirical worlds of Samkara", JIIP 2.1, 1919, 17-29
379.67.33 Panduranga Sharma, "Samkara on Buddha", PAIOC 1.1, 1919, 97-98
379.67.34 V.S.Iyer and R.Zimmerman, "*Anubhava*: the criterion of truth in Samkara", IPR 3, 1920: 189, 395
379.67.35 M.A.Buch, *The Philosophy of Samkara*. Baroda 1921
379.67.36 V.Subrahmanya Iyer, "The philosophy of Samkara", JMysoreU 5, 1921, 354-358
379.67.37 Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, "Samkara's commentaries on the Upanisads", SAMSJV 3.2, 101-110
379.67.38 R.Zimmerman, "Samkaracarya and Kant: a comparison", JASBo 25, 1922, 187-200
379.67.39 A.Guha, "Samkara and Ramanuja", CR 9, 1923, 74-81
379.67.40 S.Thirumalai, "Paralogisms of pure reason--Kant and Samkara", JMysoreUJ 8, 1924, 294-301
379.67.41 Jwala Prasad, "Some reflections on the philosophy of Samkara", PAIOC 3, Summaries 1924, 165
379.67.42 S.K.Padmanabha Sastri, "The relation between the systems of Samkara and other systems of philosophy", PAIOC 3, Summaries 1924, 34
379.67.43 K.C.Bhattacharya, "Samkara's doctrine of *maya*", ProcIPC 1, 1925, 45-57. Reprinted in KCBSP I, 93-108 and in RIndPh 1-14
379.67.44 Dhirendra Mohan Datta, "Some realistic aspects of the philosophy of Samkara", ProcIPC 1, 1925, 120-128. Reprinted in RIndPh 341-350
379.67.45 V.S.Ghate, "Samkaracharya", ERE 11, 1925, 185-189
379.67.46 M.G.Sastri, "An examination of Samkara's refutation of the Samkhya theory", Jayakrsnadas Krsnadas Polra Series 3, Ahmedabad 1925
379.67.47 Nagaraja Sharma, "Samkara's critique of Jainism", JainG 21, 1925, 337-350
379.67.48 Asokananda, "Sri Samkaracarya, a study", VK 12, 1925-26, 49-53
379.67.49 B.V.Kamesvar Iyer, "The probable date of Samkara", PAIOC 4.1, Summaries 1926, 38-40
379.67.49.1 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "Elements of realism and idealism in the philosophy of Samkaracarya", Jignyasa 1.1, 1926, 1-9
379.67.50 S.C.Dutt, "Dialectics of Samkara and Ramanuja", JDL 15, 1927, 131-148
379.67.50.1 K.G.Natesa Sastri, "Sri Samkaracarya", Jignyasa 1.3, 1927, 1-28; 1.4, 1927, 29-44
379.67.51 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "Elements of realism and idealism in the philosophy of Samkaracarya", Jignyasa 1.1, l927, 1-9. Summarized in PAIOC 4.1, 1926, 75-76
379.67.52 M.N.Sircar, *Comparative Studies in Vedantism*. Oxford 1927
379.67.53 N.K.Venkatesan, "Last days of Sri Samkaracarya", JOR 1, 1927, 330-335
379.67.54 A.C.Mukerji, "Some aspects of the absolutism of Samkaracarya", AUS 4, 1928, 375-433
379.67.55 T.R.Chintamani, "Date of Sri Samkaracarya and some of his predecessors", JOR 3, 1929, 39-56. Summarized in PAIOC 5, 1928, 119

379.67.56 Satindra Kumar Mukherjee, "Samkara on the nature of the object", PQ 5, 1929-30, 200-213
379.67.57 Sambidananda, "Advaita philosophy of Samkara", VK 16, 1929-30, 253
379.67.58 Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, "The date of Samkaracarya", IHQ 6, 1930, 168
379.67.59 D.G.Londhe, "The Advaita philosophy of Samkara and its later development", RPR 1.1, 1930, 30-52
379.67.60 Satindra Kumar Mukherjee, "Samkara on the relation between the Vedas and reason", IHQ 6, 1930, 108-113
379.67.61 Satindrakumar Mukherjee, "Samkara on the limits of empirical knowledge", ABORI 12, 1930, 64-70
379.67.62 K.B.Pathak, "Samkara attacked by Vidyanandin", ABORI 12, 1930, 84
379.67.63 S.Srikantha Sastri, "Vidyananda and Samkara-*mata*", ABORI 12, 1930, 252-255
379.67.64 Raghuvira Mitthulal Sastri, "Samkara and the Upanisads", PAIOC 5, 1930, 691-720
379.67.65 V.Subrahmanya Iyer, "Samkara and our own times", AP 2, 1931, 137
379.67.66 Satindra Kumar Mukherjee, "Samkara on empirical and transcendental knowledge", JDL 21, 1931, 1-30
379.67.67 Satindra Kumar Mukherjee, "Samkara on *vivartavada*", CR 39, 1931, 388-409
379.67.68 V.Subrahmanya Iyer, "Samkara and his view of life", VK 18, 1931-32, 92
379.67.69 K.A.Krishnaswamy Aiyar, "Samkara: was he a crypto-Buddhist?", VK 19, 1932-33, 1-31
379.67.70 G.Deb-Purkayastha, "Doctrine of *maya* in Samkara", CR 45, 1932, 313-325
379.67.71 E.P.Horrwitz, "Samkara and Vedanta", VL 19, 1932-33, 62ff
379.67.72 B.Kumarappa, "Place of morality in the philosophy of Samkara", PQ 7, 1932, 417-429
379.67.73 Satindra Kumar Mukherjee, "Samkara on the Absolute Being", JDL 22, 1932, 1-9
379.67.74 D.L.Murray, "'Natural' and 'spiritual' mysticism--Samkara and Eckhart", AP 3, 1932, 549ff.
379.67.75 B.N.Krishnamurti Sarma, "A critique of Samkara's rendering of *yeyam prete*", JAU 1, 1932, 241-249
379.67.76 Kokileswar Sastri, "Was Samkara a pantheist?", RPT 3.1, 1932, 1-12
379.67.77 P.T.Raju, "The problem of the infinite: Hegel, Bradley, and Samkara", PQ 8, 1932-33, 301-319
379.67.78 V.Subrahmanya Iyer, "Samkara and his modern critics", PQ 37, 1932: 377, 428
379.67.79 G.V.Budhakar, "Is the Advaita of Samkara Buddhism in disguise?", QJMS 24, 1933: 1, 160, 252, 314
379.67.80 J.N.Chubb, "Liberation according to Samkara", AP 4, 1933, 833 ff.
379.67.81 N.K.Venkatesam Pantulu, "Samkara and his philosophy in the epics, the Puranam and other literary works", PAIOC 7, Summaries 1933, 127-128
379.67.82 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, "Intellect and intuition in Samkara's philosophy", Triveni 6.1, 1933, 8-16
379.67.83 K.A.Nilakantha Sastri, "A note on the date of Samkara", JOR 7, 1933, 25-26
379.67.84 Kokilesvar Sastri, "An interpretation of Samkara's doctrine of *maya*", KBPCV 159-165
379.67.85 C.T.Srinivasan, "Some modern views on Samkara", JAU 2, 1933, 156-163. Also PB 42, 1937, 317-323
379.67.86 C.Mahadeviah, "Samkara--a philosopher", VK 21, 1934-35, 338 ff.
379.67.87 Ranganthananda, "Buddha and Samkara", VK 21, 1934-35, 93 ff.
379.67.88 D.S.Desai, "Some stock objections against Samkaracarya's Advaitism considered", PB 40, 1935, 479-487
379.67.89 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Kant and Samkara", AP 6, 1935, 382 ff
379.67.90 G.Ramakantacharya, "The place of Samkara in Hinduism", PAIOC 7, 1935, 359-372
379.67.91 K.R.Srinivasiengar, "*Sarvamukti*: Appayya Diksita and Samkara", RPR 6.2, 1935, 39-44
379.67.92 R.Brakell Buys, "Het wereldbeeld bij Shankara", TWP 30, 1936, 19-22
379.67.93 D.S.Desai, "Critical remarks on the idea of the Absolute found in Hegel and Samkara", PB 41, 1936, 573-576
379.67.94 D.S.Desai, "Samkaracarya's idea of the Absolute", PB 41, 1936, 290-292
379.67.95 Mysore Hiriyanna, "The world and the individual", KK 3, 1936, 589-590. Also PEIP 49-50
379.67.96 R.M.Nath, "Samkaracarya and Buddhism in Assam", JAssamRS 4, 1936, 31-38
379.67.97 J.C.Archer, "Samkara and the Hindu One", Review of Religions 1, 1937, 238-248
379.67.98 Olivier Lacombe, *L'absolu selon le Vedanta*. Paris 1937
379.67.99 A.C.Mukerji, "Samkara's theory of consciousness", AUS 13, 1937, 43-59
379.67.100 Kokileswar Sastri, "Samkara and the world", KSCF 73-80
379.67.101 P.T.Raju, "Skepticism and its place in Samkara's philosophy", PQ 13, 1937, 46-57
379.67.102 P.T.Raju, "The empirical and the noumenal truths in Samkara's philosophy", PAIOC 9, 1937, 575-583
379.67.103 B.G.Roy, "Bosanquet compared with Bradley and Samkara", DUS 2.1, 1937, 1-15
379.67.104 Kokileswar Sastri, "*Maya* in Samkara-Vedanta: its objectivity", POS 39, 1937, 327-342

379.67.105 Rasvihary Das, "Samkara and modern idealism", PQ 14, 1938, 248-257
379.67.106 Prabhavananda, "Samkara's philosophy of non-dualism", VATW 1.9, 1938, 12-16; 2.3, 1939, 4-9
379.67.107 W.Thomas, "The non-dualistic theism of Samkara", ME 27, 1938, 86-91
379.67.108 Ganganatha Jha, *Samkara Vedanta*. Allahabad 1939, 1941
379.67.109 N.Aiyaswami Sastri, "Samkaracarya on Buddhist idealism", JSVRI 1.3, 1940, 71-86
379.67.110 Y.Subrahmanya Sarma, "Samkaracarya and Yoga", KK 7, 1940, 177-179
379.67.111 G.C.Dev, "Samkara and Bradley", PB 46, 1941, 500 ff.
379.67.112 N.K.Devaraja, "Meaning and status of reasoning in Samkara", AUS 941 (Philosophy) 1-8
379.67.113 P.K.Gode, "References to nose-ornament in some works ascribed to Samkaracarya and their effect on the authorship and chronology of these works", Ratnadipa (Rajapur 1941) 22-24. Reprinted in PKGS 5, 167-173
379.67.114 S.Sampath Iyangar, "Samkara and Ramanuja", VK 28, 1941-42, 433-438
379.67.115 V.Subrahmanya Iyer, "Samkara's philosophy and action", Triveni 13.4, 1941, 73-81
379.67.116 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Bergson and Samkara", AP 12, 1941, 174 ff.
379.67.117 M.N.Sircar, "The absolute experience", CR 80, 1941, 185-201
379.67.118 S.V.Sastri, "Samkara and his modern interpreters", PQ 17, 1941-42, 125-130. Reprinted PB 106, 2001, 402-404
379.67.119 Jagadiswarananda, "Acarya Samkara and Meister Eckhart", VK 29, 1942-43: 347, 372
379.67.120 Nand Kishore, Criteriology in Samkara. Ph.D.Thesis, Allahabad University 1942
379.67.121 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Sri Samkara's idealism and its message", JBHU 7.1, 1942, 65-80
379.67.122.Srikantha Sastri, "Sri Samkara in Cambodia?", IHQ 18, 1942, 175-179
379.67.123 N.M.Sastri, *A Study of Samkara*. Calcutta 1942
379.67.124 A.K.Sarkar, "Samkara: a non-intellectualist", VK 29, 1942-43, 48-54
379.67.125 A.K.Banerjee, "Acarya Samkara", VK 30, 1943-44, 340-343
379.67.126 B.Mahadevan, "Towards a healthy understanding of Samkara", VK 30, 1943-44, 70-72
379.67.127 A.K.Banerjee, "Samkara's Advaitavada and its bearing on practical life", PB 50, 1945, 392-398
379.67.128 A.K.Banerjee, "Samkara's message of unity", VK 32, 1945-46, 228 ff.
379.67.129 S.V.Ramamurti, "Samkara as a scientist sees him", VK 32, 1945-46, 27 ff.
379.67.130 A.K.Sarkar, "Western philosophy and Samkara", UCR 3, 1945, 58-76
379.67.131 D.S.Sarma, "Samkara and Ramanuja", VK 32, 1945-46, 56 ff.
379.67.132 A.K.Banerjee, "Some aspects of Samkara's philosophy", PB 51, 1946, 186-189
379.67.133 N.K.Brahma, "The finite and the infinite", VK 33, 1946-47, 11-14
379.67.134 Mysore Hiriyanna, "Samkara and Suresvara", DCKRPV 1-4. Reprinted in IPS 2, 97-100
379.67.135 Olivier Lacombe, "The grammatical theory of *laksanartha* as applied by Samkara to the definition of Brahman", PAIOC 13.6, Summaries 1946, 11-12
379.67.136 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Samkara's *Isvara* and Whitehead's God", AP 17, 1946, 454 ff.
379.67.137 D.Andreani, "Conoscenza sacra e conoscenza profana nel vedanta di Sankara", Rivista di storia della filosofia (Milano) 1947
379.67.138 Paul Hacker, "Samkaracarya and Samkara-bhagavat-pada", NIA 9, 1947, 175-186. Reprinted in PHKS 41-58; also PhilCon 41-56
379.67.139 Prabhavananda and Christopher Isherwood, "Samkara's philosophy of non-dualism", VATW 10, 1947: 29, 48
379.67.140 Bhumananda, "Influence of the Yogavasistha on Samkaracarya", PAIOC 14, Summaries 1948, 137
379.67.141 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Whitehead and Advaita Vedanta of Samkara", JGJRI 5, 1947-48 - 6, 1948-49
379.67.142 Paul Hacker, "Vedanta-Studien 1: Bemerkungen zum Idealismus Samkaras", Die World des Orients 3, 1948, 240-249. Reprinted in PHKS 59-68
379.67.143 Sriramulu, "Samkara's interpretation of *sannyasa* texts", PAIOC 14.2, Summaries 1948, l8
379.67.144 Adyananda, "Samkaracarya", PB 53, 1948, 338-339. Translated into French in LB 53, 1949, 513-517
379.67.145 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "Sri Samkaracarya's gospel of *bhakti* and *mukti*", BVK 1.1, 1948, 4-7
379.67.146 Helmut von Glasenapp, *Der Stufenweg zum Gottlichen Sjankara's Philosophie der All-Einheit*. Baden-Baden 1948
379.67.147 Zacarias de Santa Teresa, "Une studio sobre filosofia indiana (teoria cosmologica de Samkaracarya)", PICP

1948, part 2, 441-465
379.67.148 R.B.Athavale, "Samkaracarya's contribution to the interpretation of the Vedas", PAIOC 15, Summaries 1949, 2
379.67.149 J.Lambermont, "L'absolu selon Samkara", RPL 47, 1949, 248-258
379.67.150 S.Sampath Iyengar, "Sri Samkara", VK 36, 1949-50, 57-60
379.67.151 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Sri Samkara the mastermind", VK 36, 1949-50, 507-508
379.67.152 R.Rao, "Psychological standpoint of Samkara", BVK 10, 1949, 88-103
379.67.153 R.P.Singh, "Vedantic world-view of Samkara", PB 54, 1949, 364-371
379.67.154 R.P.Singh, *The Vedanta of Samkara*. Jaipur 1949
379.67.155 S.Sriramulu, "*Sannyasa-vidhi* or a criticism of Samkara's interpretation", PAIOC 15, Summaries 1949, 15-16
379.67.156 P.Seshadri, *Sri Samkaracarya*. Trivandrum 1949
379.67.157 R.N.Dandekar, "Samkaracarya", KK 16, 1950-51, 458-463
379.67.158 G.R.Malkani, "*Mayavada*: Sri Samkara and Sri Aurobindo", PQ 23, 1950-51, 87-104
379.67.159 Ram Pratap Singh, "The individual self in the Vedanta of Samkara", PQ 23, 1950-51, 227-234
379.67.160 G.V.Devasthali, "Samkaracarya's indebtedness to Mimamsa", JOI 1, 1951-52, 23-30
379.67.161 Paul Hacker, "Eigentumlichkeiten der Lehre und Terminologie Samkaras: *avidya*, *namarupa*, *maya*, *isvara*", ZDMG 100, 195l, 246-286. Reprinted in PHKS 69-109. Translated into English by John Taber, PhilCon 57-100.
379.67.162 P.Horsch, Le notion d'*upadhi* dans le philosophie de Samkara. These de Lettres. University of Paris 1951
379.67.163 A.K.Mazumdar, "The nature of Self--Gentile and Samkara", Mahendra 167-173
379.67.164 Ram Pratap Singh, "Samkara and Aurobindo", URS 1951, 32-60
379.67.165 B.Tivari, "Samkara the reconciler", PAIOC 16, Summaries 1951, 239-241
379.67.166 Helmut von Glasenapp, "The Vedantic Buddhism", MB 59, 1951, 290-293
379.67.167 Mysore Hiriyanna, "Samkara's conception of ultimate value", QAP 89-93
379.67.168 Daniel H.H. Ingalls, "The study of Samkaracarya", ABORI 33, 1952, 1-14
379.67.169 Y.Krishan, "Samkara's contribution to Indian thought", VQ 18, 1952-53: 247, 330
379.67.170 Surendranath Bhattacharya, "The philosophy of Samkara", CHI 3, 237-244
379.67.171 E.Brehier, "Les analogies de la creation chez Samkara et chez Proclus", RP 143, 1953, 329-333
379.67.172 R.V.de Smet, The Theological Method of Samkara. Ph.D.Thesis, Rome 1953
379.67.173 Daniel H.H. Ingalls, "Samkara on the question: whose is *avidya*?", PEW 3, 1953, 69-72
379.67.174 S.K.Ramacandra Rao, "Psychological speculations of Samkara", Scientia 88, 1953, 141-145
379.67.174.1 Candrodaya Bhattacharya, "Shankara on subjective idealism", JPA 1.3-4, 1954, 15-20
379.67.175 Roma Chaudhuri, "Brahman or the ultimate reality according to Samkara and Ramanuja", PB 59, 1954, 269-272
379.67.176 R.V. de Smet, "Correct interpretations of the definition of the Absolute according to Samkara and Saint Thomas Aquinas", PQ 27, 1954, 187-194. Also ProcIPC 29.2, 1954, 3-10
379.67.177 R.V. de Smet, "Language et connaissance de l'absolu chez Samkara", RPL 52, 1954, 31-7
379.67.178 A.Elenjimittam, "Aquinas and Samkara", VK 41, 1954-55, 17 ff.
379.67.179 P.G.Kulkarni, "Nature of the sensible world according to Plotinus and Samkara", JPA 2, 1954, 33-39
379.67.180 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "The metaphysics of Samkara", PEW 3, 1954, 359-364
379.67.181 G.Patti, "L'Absoluto secondo il pensiero di Samkara e la sua importenza nell induismo", LCC 105, 1954, 256-269
379.67.182 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Samkara's mysticism", ABORI 35, 1954, 84-90
379.67.183 S.N.L.Shrivastava, "Was Samkara an illusionist?", PB 59, 1954, 23-27
379.67.184 V.B.Athavale, "Date of Adya Samkaracarya", PO 19, 1955, 35-39
379.67.185 S.A.Chattopadhyay, "Is Samkara a realist?", PQ 28, 1955, 139-144
379.67.186 Brahmachari Durgachaitanya, "Sri Samkara, his life, work and inspiration", VK 42, 1955-56, 181-185
379.67.187 V.Subrahmanya Iyer, various articles on Samkara in VSIPT 301-440
379.67.188 C.Kunhan Raja, "The infinite", PB 60, 1955, 593-606
379.67.189 Ajit K. Sinha. Problems of Appearance and Reality in Samkara and Bradley. Ph.D.Thesis, University of

Illinois 1955
379.67.190 S.Ramachandra Sastri, "Samkara and Vaisnavism", PAIOC 18, 1955, 499-504
379.67.191 B.K.Sengupta, "Is Samkara a crypto-Buddhist?", JOI 5, 1955-56, 19-28. Summary in PAIOC 17, 1953, 131
379.67.192 A.R.Bhattacharya, "Brahman of Samkara and *sunyata* of Madhyamikas", IHQ 32, 1956, 270-285
379.67.193 K.C.Chakravarti, "The transcendental ego and the transcendental Self", PB 61, 1956, 449-455
379.67.194 Ganananda, "Sri Samkara's ideal of conduct", VK 43, 1956-57, 276-279
379.67.195 Ram Svarupa Naulakha, Samkara's Brahmavada. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Agra 1956
379.67.196 J.J.Navone, "Samkara and the Vedic tradition", PPR 17, 1956-57, 248-255
379.67.197 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Philosophy of Samkara", JKU 1956-57, 81-91; 2, 1958, 31-36
379.67.198 S.N.L.Shrivastava, "The Absolute in Bradley and Samkara", PEW 6, 1956, 99-112
379.67.199 Ram Pratap Singh, "Samkara and Bhaskara", PQ 29, 1956, 75-82
379.67.200 P.B.Vidyarthi, "Absolute in Samkara", JUBihar 1, 1956, 70-78
379.67.201 Evelyn Berry, A Comparative Study of the Metaphysics of Samkara, Vijnanavada Buddhism and Berkeley. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Lucknow 1957
379.67.202 Govind Chandra Dev, "Activism in Samkara and his followers", JASP 2, 1957, 50-55
379.67.203 C.T.Kenghe, "No antinomy imputable to Sri Samkaracarya", OT 3.2-4, 1957, 13-19
379.67.204 T.L., "Meditation on Shri Samkara and Zen Buddhism", MW 31, 1957, 147-152
379.67.205 A.V.S.Rao, "Life and works of Sri Samkara", PB 62, 1957: 473, 499
379.67.206 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Religious significance of Samkara's Advaita", Vid 2, 1957, 13-19
379.67.207 S.N.L.Shrivastava, "Samkara's Weltanschauung (in contemporary philosophical thought)", PB 62, 1957, 189-195
379.67.208 S.N.L.Shrivastava, "Samkara on God, religion and morality", PEW 7, 1957-58, 91-106
379.67.209 Anan C. Swain, A Study of Samkara's Concept of Creation. Ph.D.Thesis, Cornell University 1957
379.67.210 J.A.B.Van Buitenen, "*Kapyasam pundarikam*", BDCRI 18, 1957, 336-343
379.67.211 Atmananda, *Sri Samkara's Teachings in His Own Words*. Bombay 1958
379.67.212 D.Chaitanya, "Essentials of Samkara's thought", VK 45, 1958, 190 ff.
379.67.213 Rasik Goven, "The absolutism of Samkaracarya as compared with Maulana Jalaluddin Rumi's school of thought", P 1, 1958, 92-99
379.67.214 Arthur Isenberg, "Reflections on the concept of *karma* and *dharma* in Samkara's Advaita Vedanta", VK 45, 1958, 145 ff.
379.67.215 James H.K. Norton, "Samkara and Ramanuja on *sat*", JMU 30, 1958, 141-148
379.67.216 A.Vedantasastri, "Acarya Samkara in the light of Krsnadas Kaviraj", CR 149, 1958, 285-288
379.67.217 Madeleine Biardeau, "Quelques reflexions sur l'apophatisme de Samkara", IIJ 3, 1959, 81-101
379.67.218 Roma Chaudhuri, "Samkara and Ramanuja", BRMIC 10, 1959, 57-63
379.67.219 Kalyan Chandra Gupta, "The self and the body", PQ 32, 1959, 43-48
379.67.220 Arthur Isenberg, "Samkara's system of philosophy", IR 60, 1959, 311-313
379.67.221 R.B.Joshi, "The origin of *maya* in Samkara's philosophy", JIH 37, 1959: 179, 289
379.67.232 Olivier Lacombe, "Samkara, héraut de l'hindouisme", RTP 9, 1959, 201-207
379.67.233 Ganeswar Misra, "An examination of an instance of metaphysical logic--analysis of identity-propositions by Bradley and Samkara", PQ 31, 1959, 281-288
379.67.234 Sangam Lal Pandey, "Samkara and philosophy of science", Islamic Culture (Hyderabad) 1959. Reprinted in WIP 378-389
379.67.235 M.D.Paradkar, "Field of observation of Samkaracarya--similes from the nature-world", JUBo (Arts) 28, 1959, 78-131
379.67.236 N.Ramesan, *Sri Samkaracarya*. Ponnur 1959, 1971
379.67.237 T.Visvanathan, "Samkara and modern thought", VK 46, 1959, 454 ff.
379.67.238 S.S.Raghavachar, "Some observations of Sri Samkara on *bhakti*", VK 46, 1959, 141-146
379.67.239 Brahm Swarup Agrawal, Samkara and Spinoza--A Comparative Study. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Agra 1960
379.67.240 A.R.Bhattacharya, "Samkara and Buddhistic speculation", JAssamRS 14, 1960, 141-146

379.67.241 B.R.Chaitanya, "Life and thought of Sri Samkaracarya", VK 47, 1960, 43-53
379.67.242 R.V. de Smet, "Fundamental antinomy of Sri Samkaracarya's methodology", OT 4, 1960, 1-9
379.67.243 N.K.Devaraja, "Samkara's alleged indebtedness to Buddhist thinkers", Bh 4, 1960-61, 36-42
379.67.244 N.S.Dravid, "Is Samkara's critique of causation unjustified?", JPA 7, 1960, 163-172
379.67.245 M.K.Venkatarama Iyer, "Samkara's contribution to philosophy and religion", KK 24, 1960, 166-170
379.67.246 B.G.Ketkar, "An examination of Samkara's theory of causation", JPA 7, 1960, 21-28
379.67.248 Y.K.Menon and R.F.Allen, *The Pure Principle*. East Lansing, 1960
379.67.249 K.Satchidananda Murty, "Samkara's views on religious life", Religion and Society 7.2, 1960, 46-60
379.67.250 K.Kunjunni Raja, "On the date of Samkaracarya and allied problems", ALB 24, 1960, 125-148. Reprinted in Rajasudha 47-75
379.67.251 S.K.Ramacandra Rao, *Samkara: A Psychological Study*. Mysore 1960
379.67.252 V.P.Varma, "Samkara and Kant", VK 46, 1960, 505-515
379.67.253 Brahm Swarup Agarwal, "Mechanism in knowledge: a comparison of Samkara and Spinoza", IPC 6, 1961, 357-361
379.67.254 Candrodaya Bhattacharya, "Transcendental consciousness in the philosophy of Samkara", JIAP 1, 1961-62, 89-112
379.67.255 Karuna Bhattacarya, "Samkara's criticism of Nagarjuna", JIAP 1, 1961-62, 53-65
379.67.256 Manjulal Sevaklal Dave, "Shri Adya Sankaracharya: his *math*s andmemorials", SPP, special number March 1961, 25-36
379.67.257 B.G.Ketkar, "Samkara's critique of causation", JPA 8.29-30, 1961, 49-52
379.67.258 Trivedi Krishnaji, "Sri Samkaracarya and Krishna *bhakti*", VK 48, 1961-62, 509-511
379.67.259 A.K.Mukherji, "The epistemological realism of Samkara", PQ 34, 1961-62, 183-185
379.67.260 M.D.Paradkar, "Samkara's similes", OT 5.1-3, 1961, 15-17
379.67.261 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Samkara and his philosophy", VK 48, 1961, 360-366
379.67.262 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "Samkara and the schools of Advaita", CPSSS 122-128
379.67.262.1 Chelkuzil Thomas, Apearance and Reality in Samkara and Francis Herbert Bradley. Ph.D.Thesis, The Hartford Seminary 1961
379.67.263 J.A.B.Van Buitenen, "The relative dates of Samkara and Bhaskara", ALB 25, 1961, 268-273. Reprinted SILP 187-190
379.67.264 A.Nataraja Aiyar and S.Lakshinarasimha Sastri, *The Traditional Age of Sri Samkaracarya and the Math*. Madras 1962
379.67.265 N.K.Devaraja, *An Introduction to Samkara's Theory of Knowledge*. Delhi 1962
379.67.266 M.K.Venkatarama Iyer, "Sri Samkara as a philosophical and religious thinker", KK 26, 1962, 145-152
379.67.267 R.B.Joshi, "Was Samkara influenced by Islam?", OT 6.4, 1962, 1-16
379.67.268 Ashok Lal, "Liberation in Vedanta: a comparative estimate of Samkara and Ramanuja", UJP 1, 1962, 59-64
379.67.269 Hajime Nakamura, "A conflict between traditionalism and rationalism: a problem with Samkara", EW 12.2, 1962, 153-162
379.67.270 S.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Some differences between Samkara and Vacaspati Misra", EPM 257-263
379.67.271 M.K.Venkatarama Iyer, "Philosophy and religion of Sri Samkara", KK 27, 1963, 141-146
379.67.272 M.K.Venkatarama Iyer, "Sri Aurobindo and Samkara on the Absolute", PB 68, 1963, 98-104
379.67.273 Georg Landmann, "Die analoge Gotteserkenntnis nach Shankara", Kairos 5, 1963, 262-276
379.67.274 Leta Jane Lewis, "Fichte and Samkara", PEW 12, 1963, 301-310
379.67.275 V.G.Lokare, A Critical Comparison of Spinoza's 'Substance' and the 'Brahman' of Samkara. Ph.D.Thesis, University of London 1963-64
379.67.276 P.Nagaraja Rao, "The substance and structure of Sri Samkara's Advaita Vedanta", SVUOJ 6, 1963, 41-56
379.67.277 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, "Samkara", HPE 272-286
379.67.278 P.S.Sastri, "The *pithas* and the date of Samkara", IHQ 39, 1963, 160-184
379.67.279 P.S.Sastri, "Samkara's conception of the world in Prapancasaratantra", PB 68, 1963, 62-66
379.67.280 A.K.Sinha, "Samkara's theory of the Self", IPC 8, 1963, 7-13
379.67.281 R. de Smet, "Samkara's nondualism (Advaitavada)", in Religious Hinduism

379.67.282 N.S.Dravid, "Samkara's justification of philosophical inquiry", VVMFV 302-305
379.67.283 M.K.Venkatarama Iyer, *Advaita Vedanta according to Samkara*. Bombay 1964
379.67.284 M.K.Venkatarama Iyer, "Darwin, Alexander, Aurobindo and Samkara on evolution", PB 69, 1964, 103-108
379.67.285 Daya Krishna, "Reflections on an alleged incident in Samkara's life", Q 43, 1964, 31-35
379.67.286 Sengaku Mayeda, "Adi Samkaracarya's teaching on the means to *moksa*: *jnana* and *karman*", JOR 34-35, 1964-66, 66-75
379.67.287 R.S.Naulakha, *Samkara's Brahmavada*. Kanpur 1964
379.67.288 Anima Sengupta, "Samkara and Ramanuja: a comparative study", PB 69, 1964, 170-177. Also ESOSIP. Summary in CIDO 26, Summaries 1964, 223-224
379.67.289 Ram Pratap Singh, "Sankara and Radhakrishnan", RSV 440-452
379.67.290 Guru Dass. "The disciples of Sri Samkara", Srngeri Souvenir, Madras 1955, 83-86
379.67.291 C.P.Ramaswami Iyer, "Uniqueness of Samkaracarya", Srngeri Souvenir, Madras 1965, 41-47
379.67.292 T.L.Venkatarama Iyer, "Samkara--his life and teachings", Srngeri Souvenir, Madras 1965, 87-89
379.67.293 Daya Krishna, "*Adhyasa*--a non-Advaitic beginning in Samkara Vedanta", PEW 15, 1965, 243-250
379.67.294 T.M.P.Mahadevan. "The philosophy of Samkara", VATW 174, 1965, 26-30
379.67.295 Nityabodhananda, "Samkara and Meister Eckhart", VK 52, 1965-66, 66-69
379.67.296 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, "Date and life of Samkara", Srngeri Souvenir, Madras 1965, 38-39
379.67.297 S.Roy, *The Heritage of Samkara*. Allahabad 1965
379.67.298 Hari Prasad Shastri, "In what sense is the world unreal in Sri Samkara's philosophy?", Self Knowledge (London) 16, 1965, 124-127
379.67.299 Apurvananda, "Acarya Samkara", VK 53, 1966 - 58, 1971-72
379.67.300 T.N.Dave, "Sri Samkaracarya and *sphota*", SPP 6, 1966, 19-27
379.67.301 Aditi De, "Samkara and the concept of *maya*", PatUJ 21.3, 1966, 1-4
379.67.302 Raghunath Damodar Karmarkar, *Samkara's Advaita.* Dharwar 1966
379.67.303 Sangam Lal Pandey, "Samkara's dialectic", AUS 1966, 25-42. Reprinted in WIP 355-377
379.67.304 P.Nagaraja Rao, "The mind and message of Sri Samkara", PB 71, 1966, 491-502
379.67.305 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Sri Samkara and the Upanisads", VK 53, l966-67, 449-453
379.67.306 L.P.N.Sinha, "A critical note on Samkara's doctrine of *maya*", IPC 11.1, 1966, 8-9
379.67.307 Cedomil Veljacic, "An existentialist's approach to Samkara", Shakti 3.7, 1966, 31-34
379.67.308 C.P.Ramaswamy Aiyar, "Uniqueness of Samkaracarya", SPP 7, 1967, 62-71
379.67.309 Kalyan Kumar Bagchi, "Sankara's emphasis on the point of view of *jnana*: its philosophic significance", IPC 12.4, 1967, 44-46
379.67.310 Richard Brooks, The Rope and the Snake: A Study of Samkara's Concept of Superimposition (*adhyasa*). Ph.D.Thesis, University of Minnesota 1967
379.67.311 Rasvihary Das, "Samkara as a religious teacher, philosopher and mystic", JIAP 6, 1967, 1-20
379.67.312 Manjulika Guha, "The concept of reality in Samkara and Bradley", JASBe 9, 1967, 208-211
379.67.313 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Samkara, the great Indian philosopher", IAC 16, 1967, 5-16
379.67.314 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Samkara's contribution to world philosophy", SIUM 103-106. Reprinted in PNREIPR
379.67.315 Satchidanandendra Saraswati, *Salient Features of Samkara's Vedanta*. Holenarsipur 1967
379.67.316 Ram Nath Sharma, "Samkara: a mystic or rationalist?", AUJR 15, 1967, 89-92
379.67.317 Noel Sheth, "Samkara on how effects pre-exist their cause", IPQ 7, 1967, 298-304
379.67.318 Ram Lal Singh, Nature and Status of Reason in Kant and Samkara. Ph.D.Thesis, Allahabad University 1967
379.67.319 Ajit Kumar Sinha, "The nature of space, time and causality according to Samkara and F.H.Bradley", KAG 218-223
379.67.320 Brahma Swarup, "Absolutism and pantheism (Samkara and Spinoza)", Darshana 26, 1967, 23-27
379.67.321 K.R.Venkataraman, *The Throne of Transcendental Wisdom.* Second edition, revised. Madras 1967
379.67.322 Ananyananda, "Sri Samkara: his life and thought", PB 73, 1968, 213-221
379.67.323 Candrodaya Bhattacharya, "The intuition of Brahman in Samkara's philosophy", JIAP 7.1, 1968, 1-11
379.67.324 Paul Hacker, "Samkara der Yogin und Samkara der Advaitin. Einige Beobachtungen", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 119-148. Reprinted PHKS 213-242. Translated into English by Jarava Lal Mehta, PhilCom 101-134.

379.67.325 Sy-Quy Hoang, *Le Moi qui me depasse selon le Vedanta*. Paris 1968
379.67.326 M.K.Venkatarama Iyer, "The practical aspect of Sri Samkara's teaching", PB 73, 1968, 221-227
379.67.327 Shanti Joshi, *The Message of Samkara*. Allahabad 1968
379.67.328 T.M.P.Mahadevan, *Sankaracharya*. New Delhi 1968
379.67.329 S.S.Mukherji, "*Jiva* according to Sri Caitanya and Samkara", IPC 13.3, 1968, 34-37
379.67.330 Max Nolan, "Samkara and the causal concept", PB 73, 1968, 60-69
379.67.331 Sangam Lal Pandey, "Authentic works of Samkaracarya", JGJRI 24, 1968, 161-178
379.67.332 V.Raghavan, "The Sukanusasana (Sukanuprasna)", ABORI 48-49, 1968, 421-426
379.67.333 N.Ramesan, "Samkara Bhagavatpada", PA 47-52
379.67.334 A.K.Sarkar, "Samkara's interpretation of the Self and its influence on later Indian thought", Self 142-155
379.67.335 S.N.L.Shrivastava. *Samkara and Bradley*. Delhi 1968
379.67.336 Tilmann Vetter, "Zur Bedeutung des Illusionismus bei Samkara", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 407-423
379.67.337 Amiya Chakravarti, "Samkara--Advaitism and *bhakti*", in Sankara and Shanmata
379.67.338 R.V.de Smet, "Samkara and Aquinas on liberation (*mukti*)", IPA 5, 1969, 239-247
379.67.339 Will Durant, "The system of Samkara" in Sankara and Shanmata
379.67.340 Ganeswar Misra, "The logical foundations of Samkara Vedanta", Bh 3, 1969, 95-111. Reprinted in Ganeswar Misra, *Analytical Studies in Indian Philosophical Problems* (Bhubaneshwar 1971), 1-33
379.67.340.5 J.N.Mohanty, "The logical foundations of Samkara Vedanta", Bharati 3, 1969. Reprinted LRA 41-56
379.67.341 S.G.Mudgal, Impact of Buddhism and Samkhya on Samkara's Thought. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Poona 1969
379.67.342 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Philosophy of Sankaracharya" in Sankara and Shanmata
379.67.343 P.Sankaranarayanan, "Life and work of Sri Samkara" in Sankara and Shanmata
379.67.344 Satchidanandendra Sarasvati, *Samkara's Clarification of Certain Vedantic Concepts.* Holenarsipur 1969
379.67.345 K.R.R.Sastry, "The works of Samkara", VK 56, 1969-70, 102-104
379.67.346 B.N.Sinha, "Reality and appearance in Samkara and Bradley", PB 74, 1969, 301-308
379.67.347 Ninian Smart, "Samkara and the West", in Samkara and Shanmata
379.67.348 Anam Charan Swain, "Samkara's attitude towards the accounts of creation", VK 56, 969-70, 230-233
379.67.349 K.R.Venkataraman, *Samkara and his Sarada Pitha in Srngeri*. Calcutta 1969
379.67.350 Sobharani Basu, "Sri Samkaracharya as a *bhakta*", VK 57, 1970-71, 149-152
379.67.351 Donald H. Bishop, "Samkara and Kant", BV 5, 1970, 57-69
379.67.352 Paul Hacker, "Samkara's conception of man", Studia Missionalia (Rome) 19, 1970, 123-131. Also in *Man, Culture and Religion* (Roem 1970), 123-131. Also in *German Scholars in India* 1 (Banaras 1973), 99-106. Reprinted in PHKS 243-250; also PhilCom 177-186
379.67.353 D.S.Jakatey, "God and personality in the light of Samkara Vedanta", in K.D.Tangod (ed.), *The Doctrine of God*. Seminar Proceedings, 1970 (Belgaum 1970), 146-164
379.67.354 K.Krishnamurthy, "Samkara's *stotras*", Srngeri Souvenir, Srirangam 1970, 38-42. Also BV 11, 1976, 126-133
379.67.355 K.Kunjunni Raja, "Samkaracarya and Kerala", Srngeri Souvenir, Srirangam 1970, 77-78
379.67.356 K.Padmanabhan, "Advaita and Sri Samkara", MP 7, 1970, 12-16
379.67.357 O.Ramachandran, "Age of Samkara and the social conditions of the times", Srngeri Souvenir, Srirangam 1970, 22-24
379.67.358 B.N.K.Sharma, "Out-Samkaraing Samkara", JOR 40-41, 1970-72, 37-40
379.67.359 Santosh Chandra Sen Gupta, "The metaphysics of inwardness: Samkara's contributions to Indian metaphysics", Srngeri Souvenir, Srirangam 1970, 81-85
379.67.360 A.K.Sinha, "Samkara's doctrine of nescience in the context of present-day science", Rtam 1.2, 1970, 55-68
379.67.361 N.Subramania Sastri, "Sri Samkaracharya's life in the light of Vyasacala's Samkaravijayam", SVUOJ 13, 1970, 27-36
379.67.362 Ramananda Tirtha, *A Writer's Study of Samkara versus the Six Preceptors of Advaita*. Trichinopoly 1970
379.67.363 Donald Richard Tuck, *Maya*: Interpretive Principle for an Understanding of the Religious Thought of Samkara and Radhakrishnan. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Iowa 1970
379.67.364 V.Venkatachalam, "The Sudhanvan copper plate", Srngeri Souvenir, Srirangam 1970, 86 ff.

379.67.365 D.Venkatavadhani, "The path and the goal according to Sri Samkara", Srngeri Souvenir, Srirangam 1970, 15-21
379.67.366 J.G.Wilson, "Samkara, Ramanuja and the function of religious language", Religious Studies 6, 1970, 57-68
379.67.367 N.K.Devaraja and N.S.Hirematha, *A Source Book of Samkara*. Banaras 1971
379.67.368 K.A.Nilakantan Enyather, "Metaphysics and ethics in Samkara", VK 58, 1971-72, 503-506
379.67.369 R.K.Garg, "Aurobindo and Samkaracarya--a comparative study", Darshana 43, 1971, 22-26
379.67.370 Manjulika Guha, "The theories of knowledge of Bradley and Samkara", JASBe 13, 1971, 178-186
379.67.370.5 A. L. Herman, "Indian theodicy: Samkara and Ramanuja on Brahmasutra II.1.32-36", PEW 12, 1971, 265-281. Reprinted IPE 4, 1-18
379.67.371 Herbert Herring, "The concept of appearance in Plato, Samkara and Kant", IPA 7, 1971, 19-28
379.67.372 A.G.Javadekar, "Some unparalleled distinctive aspects of Sankaracharya's philosophy", IPA 7, 1971, 29-35
379.67.373 Boniface Lewis, "Samkara and Christianity" in PBDFV 416-420
379.67.374 A.K.Majumdar, "Impact of Samkaracarya on Indian thought", VQ 37, 1971-72, 1-51
379.67.375 M.P.Marathe, "Concept of *adhyasa* in Samkara's philosophy", JUP 35, 1971, 47-58
379.67.376 Ram Shankar Mishra, "Reality and process in the light of Aruni" in RMSPR
379.67.377 S.G.Moghe, "Samkaracarya and Purvamimamsa", MO 4, 1971, 79-89
379.67.378 James Ramlall, Problem of Being in Samkara and Heidegger. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Poona l971
379.67.379 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Samkara's Advaita Vedanta" in PNREIPR 143-159
379.67.380 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Samkara's contribution to world philosophy" in PNREIPR 160-162
379.67.381 Gaurinath Sastri, "Samkara and Tantra literature", FRSD 316-320
379.67.382 P.K.Sundaram, "Some reflections on Samkara's concept of God", JMU 43.1-2, 1971, 144-149
379.67.383 Anam Charan Swain, "Concept of *hiranyagarbha* in the philosophy of Samkara", FRSD 126-133
379.67.384 Ramananda Bharati, "Samkara and Ramanuja (a comparative study)", PTG 7.1, 1972, 22-27
379.67.385 Bakutnath Bhattacharya, "Acharya Samkara the transcendentalist", OH 20, 1972, 21-32
379.67.386 S.K.Chattopadhyaya, "Samkara's philosophy of language", VJP 8.2, 1972, 23-33
379.67.387 John B. Chethimattam, "Samkaracharya's theological method", UandU 90-113
379.67.388 Sitanath Goswami, "Life and teachings of Sri Samkaracharya", Anviksa 6, 1972, 99-107. Reprinted IndTradII, 113-119
379.67.389 Manjulika Guha, "The idea of self in the philosophies of Samkara and Bradley", JASBo 47-48, 1972-73, 48-53
379.67.390 B.R.Kulkarni, "Summum bonum in Samkara", PTG 7.1, 1972, 77-81
379.67.391 A.Kuppuswami, *Sri Bhagavatpada Samkaracharya*. Varanasi 1972
379.67.392 Ram Murti Sharma, "The doctrine of *maya* of Samkara", JDSUD 1.2, 1972, 59-64
379.67.393 C.Sivaramamurti, *Bhagavatpada Sri Samkaracharya*. New Delhi 1972
379.67.394 S.P.Verma, Evaluation of Samkara's Critique of Rival Metaphysical Systems. Ph.D.Thesis, Kurukshetra University 1972
379.67.395 Haripada Chakraborti, *Asceticism in Ancient India in Brahmanical, Buddhist, Jaina and Ajivika Societies from the earliest times to the period of Samkaracarya*. Calcutta 1973
379.67.395.5 J. Dash, "Knowledge - *a priori* and *svatah pramanam* in Samkara", PAOPA 4, 1973, 49-55
379.67.396 Sara Grant, "Reflections on the mystery of Christ suggested by a study of Samkara's concept of relation", GWAM 105-116
379.67.397 Robert Erwin Gussner, Hymns of Praise: A Textual-Critical Analysis of Selected Vedantic Stotras Attributed to Sankara with reference to the Question of Authenticity. Ph.D.Thesis, Harvard University 1973
379.67.398 Paul Martin-Dubost, *Samkara et le Vedanta Sein*. Paris 1973
379.67.399 Gajendra Narain Mishra, Samkara's Doctrine of *Maya* and Aurobindo's Refutation of It: A Critical Study. Ph.D.Thesis, Agra University 1973
379.67.400 Ganeswar Misra, "Samkara's analysis of moral arguments", BUUJH 7, 1973, 1-6
379.67.401 G.C.Nayak, "The philosophy of Sankaracarya: a reappraisal", IndPQ 1, 1973-74, 52-81
379.67.401.1 K.N.Neelakantham Elayath, *The Ethics of Samkara***.** Kerala 1973
379.67.402 Satchidanendra Saraswati, *Misconceptions about Samkara*. Holenarsipur 1973
379.67.403 R.B.Athavale, "Samkara's spiritual interpretation of some Rgvedic *rks*", JASBo 49-50, 1974-76, 15-22

379.67.404 R.Balasubramanian, "The philosophical prose style of Samkara", JMU 46.2, 1974, 42-64
379.67.405 Karuna Bhattacharya, "Sankarism and pessimism", JIAP 13.1, 1974, 44-51
379.67.406 Rama Shankar Bhattacharya, "Was Samkara ignorant of the Ramayana and the Atharva Veda?", Hindutva 5.2, 1974, 26-28
379.67.406.5 Shlomo Biderman, Reality and Illusion in the Philosophy of Samkara. Dissertation, Tel-Aviv 1974
379.67.407 Mario Piantelli, *Samkara e le Rinascite de Brahmanisime*. Fossano 1974
379.67.408 G.Sundara Ramaiah, *Brahman: A Comparative Study of the Philosophies of Sankara and Ramanuja*. Waltair 1974
379.67.409 A. Ramamurti, *Advaita Mysticism of Samkara*. Santiniketan 1974
379.67.410 K.J.Shah, "A note towards the discussion of Samkara's theory of error", IndPQ 2, 1974-75, 1-8
379.67.411 H.S.Ursekar, "Contribution of Samkaracarya to philosophy", Shankara Matham Souvenir Volume, Bombay 1974. Reprinted in HSUEI 199-201
379.67.412 D.Ramaswamy Ayyangar, "Samkara and Ramanuja", Dilip 2.3, 1975, 3-5
379.67.412.1 Dipankar Chatterjee, Morality and Liberation in the Philosophies of Samkara and the Bhavadgita. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Washington 1975
379.67.413 V.A.Devasenapati, *Kamakottam Nayanmars and Adi Samkara*. Madras 1975
379.67.414 K.N.Nilakantan Elayath, "Freedom of will and action in Samkara's philosophy", VK 62, 1975-76, 401-406
379.67.415 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Samkara", ITAI 283-300
379.67.416 Sengaku Mayeda, "On the cosmological view of Samkara", ALB 39, 1975, 186-204
379.67.417 Harihar Misra, "Is Samkara an acosmist?", AOPA 5, 1975, 17-21
379.67.418 S.G.Mudgal, *Advaita of Samkara: A Reappraisal*. Varanasi 1975
379.67.419 Kenneth H. Post, "Samkara's objection to the *sphotavada*", ABORI 56, 1975, 67-76
379.67.420 C.V.Raval, "Radhakrishnan's interpretation of the nature and status of the philosophical world in Samkara Vedanta", SPP 15-16, 1975-76, 64-86
379.67.421 Sukhamay Sarkar, "Acharya Sankara and Acharya Pranavananda", HinduReg 5, 1975, 142-146
379.67.422 Edith Wyschograd, "The concept of the world in Samkara: a reply to Milton K. Munitz", PEW 25, 1975: 301, 347
379.67.423 K.Guru Dutt, "Shri Samkaracharya", BV 11, 1976, 154-159
379.67.424 S.L.Gupta, "Sankaracharya and social responsibility", ICQ 31.3, 1976, 12-14
379.67.426 David N. Lorenzen, "The life of Samkaracharya", in Frank E. Reynolds and D.Capps (eds.), *The Biographical Process: Studies in the History and Philosophy of Religions* (The Hague 1976). Reprinted in ESEHD 155-176
379.67.427 M.P.Marathe, "Samkara's criticism of *syadvada*: a reconsideration", BandJ 2, 25-33
379.67.428 Sengaku Mayeda, "Samkara's view of ethics", PhilEW 192-207
379.67.429 Y.Keshava Menon, *Mind of Adi Samkara*. Bombay 1976
379.67.429.5 J.N.Mohanty, "Samkara's philosophy of language", in *The Advaita Conception of Philosophy: Its Method, Scope and Limits* 1976; Reprinted LRA 21-40
379.67.430 G.C.Nayak, "The Vedantic concept of liberation: an analysis of the views of Samkara and Yajnavalkya", CIDO 29, 1976, 280-287
379.67.431 R.P.Nipanikar, "An incident in the life of Samkaracarya", JSU 9, 1976, 69-72
379.67.432 Sangam Lal Pandey, "Samkara and the philosophy of science", IndPQ 4, 1976-77, 75-82
379.67.433 K.Thiagarajan, "Buddha, Samkara and Vivekananda: a study in kinship", VK 63, 1976-77, 184-186
379.67.434 K.Thiagarajan, "Samkara and Ramanuja, two embodiments of spiritual regenerators", VK 63, 1976-77, 402-403. Also Dilip 4.2, 1977, 15-17
379.67.435 Vandanamandara, "Samkara prefaces to his commentaries on the Upanisads", PB 81, 1976, 203-209
379.67.436 Yutaka Yuda, "Hegel and Samkara--a comparison between the eastern and western way of thinking" (in Japanese with English summary). JGK 10, 1976, 18-35
379.67.437 Achalananda, "Reality--as defined by Samkara", VK 64, 1977, 13-16
379.67.437.5 T. R. Anantharaman, *Erkenntnis durch Meditation nach Samkara*. Stuttgart 1977
379.67.438 Shiv Kumar Chaturvedi, "Etymologies of Sankaracharya--the chief characteristic", JGJRI 33.3, 1977, 55-76
379.67.439 Ganesh Prasad Das, "Samkara's conception of *adhyasa*: has Prof. S.K.Chattopadhyaya refuted Prof. G.

Mishra?", IndPQ 4, 1976-77, 627-642
379.67.440 M.K.Deshpande, "Gita and the *maya* of Sri Samkara", PTG 11.4, 1977, 32-37
379.67.441 Robin Ghosh, "Samkara's concept of Absolute Reality", PB 82, 1977, 493-496
379.67.441.1 Daniel S. Goldenberg, A Comparative Analysis of Wittgenstein's Tractatus and Samkara's Advaita Vedanta with an Introduction to the Logic of Comparative Methodology. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Hawaii 1977
379.67.442 Saral Jhingram, "Samkara and the philosophy of science: an evaluation", IndPQ 5, 1977-78, 173-182
379.67.443 S.Vittala Sastri, "*Mulavidya-vada* is against Samkara's Advaita", BRMIC 28, 1977, 147-152
379.67.443.1 J.J.Shukla, "Vedanta (Shankara) and phenomenology:, Darshana 17.2, 1977, 15-27
379.67.444 Tapasyananda, "Samkara in confrontation with Mandana (translation from Dig-vijaya)", VK 64, 1977, 199-201, 238-242
379.67.445 K. Thiagarajan, "The life and teachings of Samkara", Dilip 4.1, 1977, 28-30
379.67.446 Tilmann Vetter, "Sankara's 'system'", ZDMG Supplement 19, 1977, 1015-1021
379.67.447 Shlomo Biderman, "Sankara and the Buddhists", JIP 6, 1978, 405-414
379.67.447.5 Kshitish Chandra Chakravarti, *Samkaracarya and God-Realization.* Calcutta 1978
379.67.448 S.K.Chattopadhyaya, "The concept of *adhyasa* and the Vedanta of Samkara", IndPQ 6, 1978: 81-100, 683-696
379.67.449 Chinmayananda, "Samkara, the sprititual general", STM 3-5
379.67.450 Chinmayananda, "An introduction to *prakrtagranthas*", STM 88-90
379.67.451 Paul Hacker, "Samkara der Yogin und Samkara der Advaitin", PHKS 213-242
379.67.451.1 Alaknanda Kate, "On the *laksana* in "*styam jnanam anantam brahma*", CASSt 4, 1978, 35-43
379.67.452 Sengaku Mayeda, "The teachings of Samkara", TVOS 5, 1978, 376-378
379.67.453 Mukhyananda, "Acharya Samkara and his contribution to Indian spiritual regeneration", VK 65, 1978: 182, 225
379.67.454 Karl H. Potter, "Can the truth be told?", KCV 3, 73-80
379.67.455 C.Ramakrishnan, "Samkara, the effulgent efflorescence of India's national genius", STM 6-10
379.67.456 Sakhyanand, "The three great Sankaracharyas", Hindutva 9.4, 1978, 5-8
379.67.457 Jayendra Sarasvati, "Sri Adi Samkara and his teachings", TVOS 5, 1978, 46-58
379.67.458 K.Thiagarajan, "Essentials of Samkara's thought", Dilip 5.3, 1978, 23-25
379.67.459 Tilmann Vetter, "Erführung des Unerfahrbaren bei Samkara", TVH 45-59
379.67.460 Gautam N. Dwivedi, "Advent of Samkara in the central Himalayas", JOI 29, 1979, 55-58
379.67.461 Iswarananda, "Simhavalokanam: Buddha and Samkara", VK 66, 1979, 192-196
379.67.462 Karunakaran, "Samkara's philosophy and religion", VK 66, 1979, 283-286
379.67.463 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Mission of Samkara", TVOS 4, 1979, 22-30
379.67.464 Hajime Nakamura, "Meditation in Samkara", JD 7.1, 1979, 1-18
379.67.465 N.A.Nilakantam Elayath, "Freedom of will and action in Samkara's philosophy", JOI 28, 1979, 36-43
379.67.466 K.S.Ramakrishna Rao, "Samkara on cause and effect--*vivartavada* of Samkara and Suresvaracarya", BVa 14, 1979, 93-102
379.67.467 Sibnath Sarma, "Impact of Samkara on Rudolf Otto", JUG 30-33, 1979-82, 98-104
379.67.468 C.Sivaramamurthi, "Influence of Samkara in India and abroad", TVOS 4, 1979, 62-71
379.67.469 Frank Whaling, "Samkara and Buddhism", JIP 7, 1979, 1-42
379.67.470 Ramaprasad Bhattacharya, "Samkara, Mandana and Ramanuja on *mantra* XI, Isopanisad", CIS 132-137
379.67.471 Budhananda, "Sri Samkara's teachings on the steps to concentration", VK 67, 1980, 417-424
379.67.472 Tapash Shankar Dutta, "Influence of Buddha and Samkara on Vivekananda's philosophy", PB 85, 1980, 381-383
379.67.473 V.Subramanya Iyer, "Samkara's philosophy", VSIPT 4-14
379.67.474 Nilima Kushari, "An evaluation of *drstisrsti* in Samkara's Vedanta", JIAP 20.1, 1981, 33-50
379.67.475 Sengaku Mayeda, "Samkara and Suresvara: their exegetical method to interpret the great sentence '*tat tvam asi*'", ALB 44-45, 1980-81, 147-160
379.67.476 Fred Miller, "Relation and salvation as exemplifying Samkara's Madhyamika hermeneutic", JRS 8.1, 1980, 83-96

379.67.477 Subodh Kumar Mohanty, "Samkara's autograph: a philosophical excavation", IndPQ 8, 1980-81, 401-410
379.67.477.1 Carl Olson, "Samkara and Buber on the self", Darshana 20.3, 1980, 1-10
379.67.478 L.Thomas O'Neil, *Maya in Samkara: Measuring the Immeasurable*. Delhi 1980
379.67.479 S.S.Raghavachar, "Sri Samkara on world thought", PB 85, 1980, 213-216
379.67.480 R.V.Raghavan, "Sri Bhagavatpada's works: the occasions on which they were composed", Dilip 6.3, 1980, 9-22
379.67.481 Anil K. Sarkar, "Plotinus and Samkara: where do they meet?", Triveni 48.4, 1980, 15-21. Reprinted Darshana 31.4, 1991, 30-38
379.67.482 E.R.Sreekrishna Sarma, "*Sphota* and Samkara", ALB 44-45, 1980-81, 223-228
379.67.483 S.Vittala Sastri, *Sri Samkara's Advaitasiddhanta*. Mysore 1980
379.67.484 Rajendra Prasad Acharya, "The universal mind of Samkara", TVOS 6, 1981, 176-189
379.67.485 Amalatmananda, "Sri Samkara and his teachings", BVa 16.3, 1981, 1-5
379.67.486 Nathuram Bhoothalingam, *Had Samkara Lived Today*. Madras 1981
379.67.487 Kaushitaki Charan, "The monism of Samkara", JIAP 30.2, 1981, 34-47
379.67.488 Lina Gupta, Two Levels of Knowledge in the Philosophy of Samkara and F.H.Bradley. Ph.D.Thesis, Claremont University 1981
379.67.489 Lina Gupta, "Samkara on two levels of knowledge", JBRS 67-68, 1981-82, 362-377
379.67.490 Bijayananda Kar, "A study in the arguments from theology with reference to Hume and Samkara", Philosophica 10, 1981, 18-22
379.67.491 M.M.Kothari, "Refutation of Samkara's doctrine of Brahman", IndPQ 9, 1981-82, 77-96
379.67.492 V.G.Ramchandran, "Date of Samkara *stotram*", TVOS 6, 1981, 77-88
379.67.493 Candrasekhara Sarasvati, "Adi Samkara", TVOS 6, 1981, 209-236
379.67.494 Jayendra Sarasvai, "Sri Samkara's service to mankind", TVOS 6, 1981, 237-241
379.67.495 Panduranga Sharma, "The conception of *svaprakasa* (self-luminous) in Samkara Vedanta", JIAP 20.1, 1981, 1-20
379.67.496 Udayavir Shastri, *The Age of Samkara*. Translated by Lakshmi Datt Dikshit. Gaziabad 1981
379.67.497 R.P.Singh, "Bradley and Samkara", CPP 25-38
379.67.498 P.K.Sundaram, *Advaita and Other Systems.* Madras 1981
379.67.499 John Taber, "Reason, revelation and idealism in Samkara's Vedanta", JIP 9, 1981, 283-307. Reprinted IPE 4, 161-186
379.67.500 R.M.Umesh, *Shankara's Date*. Madras 1981
379.67.500.1 Amrtananda, "Sri Samkara and rational integration", TL 5.2, 1982, 11-16
379.67.500.9 Francisco Garcia Bazan, *Neoplatonism y Vedanta: le doctrine de la materia en Plotino y Shankara.* Buenos Aires 1982
379.67.501 Francisco Garcia Bazan, "Matter in Plotinus and Samkara", NIT 181-208
379.67.501.1 S.P.Dubey, "Hermeneutics in Samkara's Advaitism", TL 5.5, 1982, 11-19
379.67.502 Russell Hatton, "Samkara and Erigena on causality", NIT 209-226
379.67.502.1 Kazi Nurul Islam, "Somenew lights on Samkara's doctrine of *adhyasa*", JASP 27.1, 1982, 4-9
379.67.503 Prem Lata, *Mystic Saints of India. Samkaracharya*. Delhi 1982
379.67.504 G.Sundara Ramaiah, *A Philosophical Study of the Mysticism of Samkara*. Calcutta 1982
379.67.505 Ramakant Sinari, "The concept of human estrangement in Plotinism and Samkara Vedanta", NIT 243-256
379.67.506 Heather Thompson, Paradox and Negation in the Upanishads, Buddhism and the Advaita Vedanta of Samkaracharya. Ph.D.Thesis, California Institute of Integral Studies 1982
379.67.507 R.T.Vyas, "Roots of Samkara's thought", JOI 32, 1982, 35-49
379.67.508 Boyd Henry Wilson, Samkara's Use of Scripture in His Philosophy. Ph. D. Thesis, University of Iowa 1982
379.67.508.5 Apurvananda, *Acharya Shankara.* Mysore 1983
379.67.509 R. Balasubramanian, "The philosophical prose style of Samkara", TL 6.2, 1983, 5-19
379.67.510 Jnanananda Bharati, "Samkara's confrontation with Mandana Misra", Dilip 9.1, 1983, 6-8
379.67.511 Ram Shankar Bhattacharya, "Is Samkara's assertion of the Puranic view about Naraka valid?", Puranam 25, 1983, 196-202
379.67.512 Mike Bos, "After the rise of knowledge", WZKSOA 27, 1983, 165-184

379.67.513 William Cenkner, *A Tradition of Teachers: Samkara and the Jagadgurus Today*. Delhi 1983
379.67.514 Jaya Chemburkar, "*Stotra* literature of Sankaracharya", JOI 33, 1983, 247-256
379.67.515 Kazi Nurul Islam, "*Maya* and *avidya*: an analysis of a controversy", JIAP 22.1, 1983, 57-61
379.67.516 G.N.Kundargi, "Samkara's conception of reality", Tattvaloka 6.4, 1983, 9-17
379.67.517 Ranganathananda, "Buddha and Samkaracharya Simhavalokanam", VK 70, 1983, 187-189
379.67.518 K.N.Ramakrishna Rao, "Sri Samkara's theory of truth", Tattvaloka 5.6, 1983, 5-12
379.67.519 Sakhyananda, "Historicity of Shankaracharya in the light of Kerala traditions and Tamil epigraphic records", SRC 73-80
379.67.520 D.S.Sharma, "Samkara and Ramanuja--Simhavalokanam", VK 70, 1983, 152-154
379.67.521 Bhagwant Singh, "Nature and destiny of man in the light of Acharya Samkara", P 28.2-29.1, 1983, 107-114
379.67.522 John A. Taber, *Transformative Philosophy. A Study of Samkara, Fichte and Heidegger*. Honolulu 1983
379.67.522.5 L. Stafford Betty, "A death-blow to Samkara's non-dualism? A dualist refutation", Religious Studies 20, 1984, 281-290. Reprinted IPE 4, 77-86
379.67.523 Bata Kishore Dalai, "Examination of Samkara's arguments refuting *samavaya*" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 339
379.67.524 S.K.Dave, "Is Samkara the author of Saundarya Lahari?" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 119
379.67.525 Bina Gupta, "Brahman, God, substance and nature in Samkara and Spinoza", IndPQ 11, 1984-85, 265-284
379.67.526 M.P.Marathe, "Samkara on Sarvastivada Buddhism", RandP 113-125
379.67.527 S.G.Moghe, "Samkaracarya and Purva-Mimamsa", SPM 1-13
379.67.527.5 S.G.Moghe, "Samkaracarya's approach to *arthavhda*", SVUOJ 27, 1984, 43-56
379.67.528 S.S.Raghavachar, "Sri Samkara's universal view", VK 71, 1984, 105-108
379.67.528.1 Ram Murti Sharma, "Samkara and I'sense", SVUOJ 27, 1984, 29-42
379.67.528.5 Ram Murti Sharma Shastri, "Modern monism and the Vedanta of Samkara", Bharati 15, 1971-84, 73-78
379.67.529 E.R.Sreekrishna Sharma, "Significance of Samkara's Adhyasa-bhasya", Amrtadhara 399-402
379.67.530 Swaminatha Sarma, *Srisamkaravijayamakaranda*. New Delhi 1984
379.67.530.1 Abheda Nanda Bhattacharya, *The Idealistic Philosophy of Samkara and Spinoza: Some Typical Problems of Idealism of the Two Philosophers.* Delhi 1985
379.67.531 Klaus Klostermaier, "*Moksa* and critical philosophy", PEW 35, 1985, 61-77
379.67.532 I.S.Madugula, *The Acarya Samkara of Kaladi. A Study*. Delhi 1985
379.67.533 S. Panneerselvan, "The hermeneutical approach of Gadamer and Samkara", IPQ 18, 1985-86, 169-180
379.67.533.1 Nyshadham Prabhakara Rao, "Samkara's Advaita philosophy", TL 8.3, 1985, 33-37
379.67.533.2 P.S.Sastri, "Philosophy of Sri Samkara's Advaita Vedanta", TL 8.1-2, 1985, 29-33
379.67.534 Yoshitsugu Sawai, "On a legendary biography of Samkara--especially in regard to the date of Madhava's Samkaradigvijaya", JIBSt 34.1, 1985, 10-15
379.67.535 Craig Schroeder, "Levels of truth and reality in the philosophies of Descartes and Samkara", PEW 35, 1985, 285-294
379.67.536 P.Thirugnanasambandham, "Saiva Nayanmars in Sri Samkara's devotional hymns", SaivS 20, 1985, 1-8
379.67.537 Anantanand Rambachan, "Samkara's rationale for *sruti* as the definitive source of *brahmajnana*: a refutation of some contemporary views", PEW 36, 1986, 25-40
379.67.538 R. Balasubramanian, "Samkara on *jnana-yoga*", TVOS 11, 1986-87, 26-41
379.67.538.1 Richard de Smet, "Forward steps in Shankara research", Darshana 26.3, 1986, 33-46
379.67.539 G.C.Nayak, "Samkara and linguistic analysis", IPQ 13, 1986, 289-298
379.67.539.1 Sengaku Mayeda, "Samkara and Narayana Guru", ALB 50, 1986, 58-84
379.67.540 Ganeswar Misra, *Sources of Monism: Bradley and Samkara*. Meerut 1986
379.67.541 Yoshitsugu Sawai, "Samkara's theory of *samnyasa*", JIP 14, 1986, 371-388
379.67.541.1 T.V.Anantharamaseshan, "*Avinayam apanaya visno*", Tattvaloka 10.1, 1987 - 12.1, 1989
379.67.542 D. Chatterjee, "Karma and liberation in Samkara's Advaita Vedanta", POV 158-169
379.67.542.1 V. Subrahmania Iyer, "Is Samkara's philosophy modern?", TL 10.1, 1987, 33-38
379.67.542.2 Satyajit Layak, "Samkara on dream knowledge", VIJ 25, 1987, 130-137
379.67.543 Y. Masih, *Shankara's Universal Philosophy of Religion*. Calcutta 1987

379.67.544 Jagat Narayan Misra, "Samkara: some logical reflections", IndPQ 14, 1987, 389-396
379.67.545 Satya Deva Mishra, "The theory of appearance in Samkara's Vedanta", TVOS 12, 1987: 129, 261
379.67.546 G.C.Nayak, "Does Samkara advocate enlightenment through analysis? A reappraisal of the Vedantic conception of enlightenment vis-a-vis the Madhyamika", POV 318-332
379.67.546.1 G. C. Nayak, "Significance of knowledge in Samkara and Yajnavalkya", GCNPR 1, 1987, 54-60. Reprinted in GCPNR 2
379.67.547 H.J.Nersoyan, "Self-knowledge and the Samkara-Ramanuja disagreement", POV 42-61
379.67.548 S. Panneerselvam, "The philosophical 'I' of Wittgenstein and the 'self' of Samkara", JMU 52.9, 1987, 15-21
379.67.548.1 T. Ramalingeswara Rao, "*Sakti* and Samkara", TL 10.4, 1987, 15-18
379.67.549 Yoshitsugu Sawai, "The legend of Samkara's birth", JIBSt 36.1, 1987, 14-18
379.67.550 Anima Sen Gupta, "Advaita-*bhakti* of Sankaracharya", VK 74, 1987, 417-419
379.67.550.1 K.N.Neelakantam Elayath, "Samkara's system of *karma-samnyasa*", VIJ 26, 1988, 153-157
379.67.551 M. Venkatrao, "Buddha and Sankara", SKGIB 7-14
379.67.551.1 T.S.Devadoss, "Perspectives on ethical and moral discipline in Samkara's philosophy", SVUOJ 30-31, 1987-88, 1-10
379.67.551.1.5 M. Dhavamony, "Samkara as commentator on Hindu scriptures", Studia Missionali 37, 1988, 141-164
379.67.551.2 K.A.Neelakantan Elayath, "Samkara's system of *karma-samnyasa*", SVUOJ 26, 1988, 153-157
379.67.552 Andrew O. Fort, "Beyond pleasure: Samkara on bliss", JIP 16, 1988, 177-190
379.67.552.1 Kazi Nurul Islam, "Is '*mayavada*' a misnomer in Samkara's philosophy?", JASP 33.1, 1988, 47-52
379.67.552.2 Kazi Nurul Islam, "Samkara's appearance theory of causation: some observations", DUS 45.1, 1988, 7-18
379.67.553 David Loy, "The path of no-path: Samkara and Dogen on the paradox of practice", PEW 38, 1988, 127-146. Also summary in TICOJ 33, 1988, 119-120
379.67.553.1 N. Hariharan, "Search for reality", TL 11.1, 1988, 34-37
379.67.554 Charles Hartshorne, "Samkara, Nagarjuna and Fa Tsang, with some Western analogies", IAB 98-115
379.67.554.1 Kazi Nurul Islam, *A Critique of Samkara's Philosophy of Appearance.* Allahabad 1988
379.67.555 Sengaku Mayeda, "Samkara and Narayana Guru", IAB 184-202
379.67.555.1 G. Mukhopadhyaya, "The unique teaching of Samkara", TL 11.1, 1988, 38-41
379.67.556 K.S.Murthy, "The philosophy of Sri Samkaracharya", Triveni 57, 1988, 394-390
379.67.556.1 N.S.Dakshina Murthy, "Dr. Radhakrishnan on Samkara", JMysoreU 52, 1988, 90-99
379.67.557 Gaya Ram Pandeya, *Samkara's Interpretation of the Upanisads*. Delhi 1988
379.67.557.1 Punarnava, "Samkara's criticism of Samkhya", Tattvaloka 11.1, 1988, 24-29
379.67.558 Raja Ramanna, "Logic, Samkara and Subrahmanya Iyer", FPS 61-72
379.67.558.1 Bharati Tirtha Sannidhanam, "Sri Samkara Bhagavatpada--11.2, 1988, 24-30
379.67.558.2 S.Srinivasan, "Vyasa-Samkara encounter: a clash of titans", TL 11.2, 1988, 24-30
379.67.559 P.M.Upadhye, "Shrimat Shankaracharya as a writer of knowledge", PTG 23.1, 1988, 45-50
379.67.560 R.Balasubramanian, "The Absolute and God according to Advaita", POSankara 11-23
379.67.561 Pratima Bowes, "Mysticism in Upanisads and in Samkara's Vedanta", Yoga and Mystic 54-68
379.67.561.1 Purusottama Billimoria, "Self, not-self and the ultimate--Samkara's two-tiered definition-cum-description revisited", JICPR 6, 1989, 155-167
379.67.562 Himamsu Chakravarti, "Samkaracarya as a successful organizer", POSankara 416-424
379.67.563 Richard de Smet, "Radhakrishnan's interpretation of Samkara", RadhContVol 53-70
379.67.563.1 Richard de Smet, "The Buddha, Meister Eckhart and Samkara on 'nothing'", JRS 17.2, 1989, 56-69
379.67.564 M.N.Deshpande, "Influence of the philosophy of Samkara on Hindu temple architecture and symbolism", POSankara 425-432
379.57.564.1 Richard de Smet, "Radhakrishnan's second presentation of Samkara's teaching", P 34, 1989, 83-96
379.57.564.2 M. Dhavamony, "The self and consciousness in Samkara's Advaita" in *Self and Consciousness: Indian Interpretations* (ed. Augstine Thottakara), Bangalore 1989, 32-43
379.57.564.3 M. Dhavamony, "Shankara", Dictionaire de spiritualite 92-94, Paris 1989), 792-797
379.67.565 S.P.Dubey, "Hermeneutics in the Vedanta of Samkara", POSankara 88-103
379.67.565.1 K.A.Neelakantha Elayath, "Samkara's attitude towards *sudra*s", Purnatrayi 16.2, 1988, 49-52
379.67.566 Sitanath Goswami, "Samkara's views on the relation between philosophy and spirituality", POSankara 284-

292. Reprinted (different title) IndTrad I, 55-61

379.67.567 Som Raj Gupta, "The word that became the Absolute: relevance of Samkara's ontology of language", JICPRF 7, 1989, 27-42

379.67.567.5 N. Isayeva, "Samkara's polemics with Sarvastivada", ActOP 43.1, 1989, 415-430

379.67.568 G.G.Joshi, "Acharya Shankara--the poet and devotee", PTG 24.1, 1989, 51-57

379.67.568.1 Julius J. Lipner, "Samkara on metaphor with reference to Gita 13.12.18", IndPhRel 167-182

379.67.569 K.Satchidananda Murty, "What we owe to Samkara", POSankara 440-449

379.67.570 P. Srirama Murty, "Samkara's interpretation of Vedanta", POSankara 38-41. Reprinted TVOS 25.1-2, 200, 149-162

379.67.571 G.C.Nayak, "Samkara's formulation of Vedanta", POSankara 1-10

379.67.572 G.C.Pande, "On the historical and cultural significance of Samkara", POSankara 450-452. Reprinted TVOS 25.1-2, 2000, 163-166

379.67.573 K.Kunjunni Raja, "Samkara and Mimamsa", POSankara 228-232

379.67.574 P.Ramacandralu, "Samkara and Purvamimamsa", POSankara 233-240

379.67.575 G.Sundara Ramaiah, "The theological postion of Samkaracarya", POSankara 330-339

379.67.576 S.O.Ramakrishnan, "Samkara the integrator of Indian culture", POSankara 404-415

379.67.577 G.Parthasarathy Rao, "Samkara's hymns--their philosophic significance", POSankara 277-283

379.67.578 Hiltrud Rustau, "The place of Samkara in Indian philosophy and his influence on modern Indian thinkers", POSankara 381-392

379.67.578.1 Bharati Tirtha Sannidhanam, "Samkara's Advaita", Tattvaloka 11.5, 1989, 60-66

379.67.579 V.R.Kalyanasundara Sastri, "Sankara on *jnanayoga*", POSankara 297-306. Reprinted TVOS 25.1-2, 2000, 85-98

379.67.580 D.N.Shanbhag, "Samkaracarya--the great devotee of Lord Visnu", POSankara 317-329; also JKU 33, 1989, 124-138

379.67.581 Kim Skoog, "Samkara on the role of *sruti* and *anubhava* in attaining *brahmajnana*", PEW 39, 1989, 67-74

379.67.582 S.Sankaranarayanan, "Samkara and the Vaisesika-Naiyayika schools", POSankara 143-155

379.67.583 N.S.Ramanuja Tatacharya, "The influence of Samkara's writing on Ramanuja", POSankara 241-252. Reprinted TVOS 29, 2004, 119-132

379.67.584 V.Venkatachalam, "Is there an independence of spirit in the philosophic thought of Acarya Samkara's commentators and later followers", POSankara 455-466

379.67.585 Alex Wayman, "'*Bija*' according to Samkara and Buddhism", POSankara 104-115

379.67.586 Anthony J. Alston, *Samkara Source Book*. London 1990

379.67.586.1 J.G.Arapura, "Sri Samkaracharya--the great philosopher", IPA 21, 1989-90, 89-99

379.67.587 Dindigul Ramaswamy Ayyangar, "Samkara and Ramanuja", Dilip 16.3, 1990, 21-22

379.67.587.1 R. Kesava Ayyangar (tr. J. Parthasarathi), "Adi Samkaracharya as a Vaishnava Ekantin", SRV 13.2, 1990, 50-61

379.67.587.2 K.P.Balakrishnan, "Understanding Samkara--a viewpoint", TL 13.1, 1990, 78-79

379.67.588 Pranab Bandyopadhyaya, *Shankaracharya*. Calcutta 1990

379.67.588.1 Jonathan Bader, *Meditation on Samkara's Vedanta*. New Delhi 1990

379.67.588.2 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "Evaluation of Samkara's critique of Nyaya-Vaisesika", IPA 21, 1989-90, 8-27

379.67.589 Andrew O. Fort, "Knowing Brahman while embodied: Samkara on *jivanmukti*", JIP 19, 1991, 369-390

379.67.590 J.G.Suthren Hirst, "The place of teaching techniques in Samkara's theology", JIP 18, 1990, 119-150

379.67.591 N.Jayashanmukham, "*Sruti*, *tarka* and Samkara", TVOS 14.1-2, 1990, 48-54

379.67.591.0 J.N.Mohanty, "Samkara's doctrine of *adhyasa*", LRA 7-20

379.67.591.1 G.C.Pande, "Samkara and Buddhsm", IPA 21, 1989-90, 28-49

379.67.591.2 K. T. Pandurangi, "Sri Samkara and Purvamimamsa", IPA 21, 1989-90, 75-88

379.67.591.3 K. Puligandla, "An analytical interpretation of Samkara's philosophy", IPA 21, 1989-90, 50-62

379.67.592 K. Kunjunni Raja, "*Parisamkhyana* versus *prasamkhyana* in Samkara's philosophy", ALB 54, 1990, 191-193

379.67.592.1 C.L.Ramakrishnan, "Sri Samkara's teachings in his own words", TVOS 15.1, 1990, 75-84

379.67.592.2 C.L.Ramakrishnan, "Sri Samkara: the supreme dialectician", TVOS 15.2-3, 1990, 89-102

379.67.593 S.Sankaranarayana. "Sri Samkara and Nyayadarsana--a new perspective", ALB 54, 1990, 111-150
379.67.593.1 S.Sankaranarayana, "The technique of taking refuge in God and Samkara Vedanta", Kalyanamittam 123-126
379.67.593.2 A. P. Sharma, "Krishnamurti and Samkaracarya: a close perspective on their views of freedom", Darshana 3-4, 1990, 80-83
379.67.594 Arvind Sharma, "Samkara's *bhakti* and Swami Abhishiktananda's 'adult faith'", JD 15, 1990, 140-144
379.67.595 D.K.Tripathi, *The Philosophy of Samkara*. Varanasi 1990
379.67.595.1 Vedwati Vaidik, "Relevancy of Samkara's thoughts in modern times", MO 16, 1990, 150-157
379.67.596 N. Veezhinathan, "Sri Samkara and the Purvamimamsa school", TVOS 14.1-2, 1990, 33-47
379.67.596.1 Cedomil Veljacic, "An existentialist's approach to Samkara", HHF 86-90
379.67.597 Edakunniu Ituthra Warrier, *Sri Aurobindo's Integral Yoga and Samkara's Advaita: a Comparative Study*. Allahabad 1990
379.67.597.1 D.B.Gangolli, *The Essential Adi Shankar.* Bangalore 1991
379.67.597.2 Amalia pezzali, "Samkara e il probleme dell'assoluto", *Atti del Quarto e del Quinto Convegne Nazionale di Studi Sanscriti* (ed. O. Botto) (Torino 1991) 209-219
379.67.598 Hirudananda Ray, *Samkara as a Romantic Philosoher*. Cuttack 1991
379.67.599 K.N.Upadhyaya, "Samkara on reason, scriptural authority and self-knowledge", JIP 19, 1991, 121-132
379.67.600 Godavorisha Mishra, "Samkara and Ramanuja, their visits to and influence on *purusottama-ksetra*", StudCJag 141-153
379.67.600.1 Ram Murti Sharma, "Ultimate principle in Samkara's philosophy", UAITD 19-22
379.67.601 D.N.Shanbhag, "Sorry, Rashtrapati has misunderstood Sri Samkara", DhP 20.1-2, 1991, 38-48
379.67.602 R.C.Dwivedi, "Two models of non-dualism: the Vedanta of Samkara and the Kashmir Saivism", JOR 55-62, 1986-92, 114-121
379.67.602.1 John Grimes, "Samkara's siren of *sruti*", JD 17, 1992, 196-202
379.67.603 Ian Kesarcodi-Watson, "Samkara, Ramanuja and *bhakti*", BhakStud 98-158
379.67.603.0 Bijayananda Kar, "International significance of Samkara's Vedanta", in *Adi Samkaracarya* (ed. Gautama Patel) (Ahmedabad 1992. Reprinted VPIP 39-44
379.67.603.1 Bijayananda Kar, "Samkara Advaita and its social relevance", VQ 3, 1992-93, 28-33.
379.67.603.2 R.A.Mall, "Metonymic reflections on Samkara's concept of Brahman and Plato's seventh epistle", JICPR 9.3, 1992, 89-102
379.67.604 Bimal K. Matilal, "A note on Samkara's theodicy", JIP 20, 1992, 363-376. Reprinted BKMPCR 2, 421-432
379.67.604.0 Harry Oldmeadow, "Samkara's doctrine of *maya*", AsPOxford 2.2, 194.02, 131-146
379.67.604.1 Jagat Pal, "The concept of bliss", JICPR 9.3, 1992, 113-122
379.67.604.2 V. Narayan Karan Reddy, *Adi Samkara and Aurobindo.* Delhi 1992
379.67.605 Arvind Sharma, "Is *anubhava* a *pramana* according to Samkara?", PEW 42, 1992, 517-526
379.67.606.1 Yoshisugu Sawai, *The Faith of Ascetics and Lay Smartas. A Study of the Samkaran Tradition of Srngeri.* Vienna 1992
379.67.606.1.1 A. Ungemach (ed.), *Samkara-Mandara-Saurabha. Eine Leben des Philosophen Samkara.* Stuttgart 1992
379.67.606.1.2 Vedwati Vaidik, "Relevancy of Samkara's thougohts in modern times", MO 16, 1992, 150-157. Also RIPMC 137-141
379.67.606.1.5 W. R. Antarkar, "The date of Samkaracarya", JASBo 67-68, 1992-93, 1-20
379.67.606.2 N.S.Anantharangachar", "Karma and *jnana*", TL 15.4, 1993, 36-38
379.67.606.3 Sunitri M. Gautama, "Samkara's teraching--basic tenets", TL 15.4, 1993, 43-48
379.67.607 Natalia Isayeva, *Samkara and Indian Philosophy*. Albany, N.U. 1993
379.67.608 Ram Prasad Chakravarti, "Dreams and reality: the Samkarite critique of Vijnanavada", PEW 43, 1993, 405-456
379.67.608.1 C.P.Ramaswami Aiyar, "Uniqueness of Samkara", Dilip 19.2, 1993, 11-20
379.67.608.1.1 Anisuzzaman, "A comparative study of some aspects of the philosophies of Samkara and Bradley", DUS 50.2, 1993, 15-29
379.67.608.2 M.L.Friquegnon, "Meditation, momentariness, Samkara and Sangarakshita", HBISS 107-116
379.67.608.5 Jacqueline Hirst, "The place of *bhakti* in Samkara Vedanta", LDSBDM 117-146

379.67.609 N. Jayashanmukham, "The *phala-tatparyalinga* as a principle of interpretation", JICPR 10.2, 1993, 71-76
379.67.609.0 Victoria Lysenko, "Sankara's critique of the Vaisesika atomism", in Sergei Dimitriyevich Sarebriany (ed.0, *The IXth World Sanskrit Conference (January 10-16, 1994, Melbourne Australia. Contributions of Russian Scholars* (Moscow 1993), 31-40
379.67.609.1 Bharati Tirtha Mahaswamigal, "Samkara Bhagavatpada--commentator par excellence", TL 15.4, 1993, 27-30
379.67.609.2 Sengaku Mayeda, "Samkara's revival of Vedanta", TL 15.4, 1993, 39-42
379.67.609.3 Narendranath B. Patel, "On the Upanisads", TL 15.4, 1993, 31-32
379.67.609.4 S.S.Raghavachar, "Samkara and world thought", TL 15.4, 1993, 15-19
379.67.609.4.1 Michael Saeedkhan, "The genesis of Shankara's attack on the Buddhists", JRS 23.2, 1993, 101-115
379.67.609.5 Sridananda, "Realism in Samkara", TL 15.4, 1993, 20-23
379.67.609.6 N. Subramanian, "Samkara and modern science", TL 15.4, 1993, 69-72
379.67.609.7 Olga Mezentseva, "Neo-Cedantism and Samkara's concept of the illusory nature of the world", HIndPh 154-174
379.67.609.7.5 Vedavati Vaidik, "Relevance of Sankara's thought in modern era", RIPMC 134-141
379.67.609.8 R. S. Betai, "Free-will in Samkaracarya", BhV 54, 1994, 32-38; 55, 1995, 25-38
379.67.610 L. Stafford Betty, "Samkara's fatal mistake", AsPOxford 4, 1994, 3-8
379.67.610.0 Ramaprasad Bhattacharya, "Samkara: advocate of *pratibimbavada* or *avacchedavada* or *abhasavada*?, CultInd 220-222
379.67.610.1 Satyajyoti Chakravorty, "The concept of *ajnana* in Samkara and Advaitism", VJP 30.2, 1994, 8-16
379.67.610.2 Diane Collinson and Robert Wilkinson, Samkara section, 350P 1994, 68-77
379.67.610.2.1 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Samkara and Lalitadvaita", TVOS 19, 1994, 60-76
379.67.610.3 S. P. Narang, "Samkaraacarya's concept of aesthetics, theory and practice", PNRBFV 1994, 17-19
379.67.611 Govind Chandra Pande, *Life and Throught of Samkaracarya*. Delhi 1994
379.67.611.05 K. T. Pandurangi, "Sri Samkara and Purvamimamsa", StudinM 415-426
379.67.611.05.5 G. Parthasarathi Rao, "Samkara's philosophy in the context of sorrow, suffering and human bondage", CultInd 247-248
379.67.611.06 Michael Saeedkan, "A statement of Samkara's main doctrines", JRSA 24, 1994, 71-77
379.67.611.07 S. Sankaranarayanan, "Saranagati in God and Samkara Vedanta", TVOS 19, 1994, 142-150
379.67.611.1 Arvind Sharma, "Is *mukti* possible only through *sruti* according to Samkara?", Dilip 20.4, 1994, 17-19
379.67.612 M.V.B.S.Sarma, "Samkara refutes other systems", TL 17.1, 1994, 47-52
379.67.612.0 Ram Murti Sharma, "Samkara's relevance to the present age", Krsna Pratibha 415-420
379.67.612.1 T.R.Sharma, "Samkara on Vijnanavada", AIBP 58-62
379.67.612.1.5 Frederick M. Smith, "Samkara's Vedanta and the transmission of the Veda in the Samkara tradition", Sruticintamani 132-146
379.67.613 Anantanand Rambachan, "Response to Professor Arvind Sharma", PEW 44, 1994, 721-724
379.613.01 W. R.Anatarkar, "The Candaka incident in the life of Samkaracarya", BhV 55, 1995, 39-42
379.613.02 Girish Baruah, Samkara and Radhakrishnan representing clasical and modern Vedanta", Darshana 35.2, 1995, 50-57
379.67.613.03 Purusottama Bilimoria, "Misconception of the Self: ancient and modern critiques of Samkara metaphysics of *atman*", in Douglas Allen (ed.), *Culture and Self: Philosophical Perspective, East and West* (New York 1995)
379.67.613.04 Suresh Chandra, "Seeing and seeing as: Pradhan and Panneerselvam", JICPR 12.3, 1995, 111-122
379.67.613.04.1 G.R.Franci, "Il pposto dell'*anubhava* e Samkara: une ghirlande di ossevazioni in ordine *sparsa*", Studi orientale e Linguistica (Bologna) 5, 1994-95, 289-297
379.67.613.05 Sakunthala Gangadharan, "The Advaita of Samkara and Radhakrishnan", NEPSR 1995, 443-460
379.67.613.1 Robert A. Holland, "Toward a resolution of Samkara's *atmavidya* and the Buddhist doctrine of *anatman*", IPQ 35, 1995, 71-86
379.67.613.1.5 N. Isayeva, "Sitting at the feet of Samkara", PKSM 1995, 149-156
379.67.613.1.6 V. Kutumba Sastry, "Samkara and Sanskrit literature", TVOS 20.1, 1995, 92-103
379.67.613.2.Michael Levine, "Appearance and reality: misinterpreting Samkara", AsPOxford 5.2, 1995, 151-158

379.67.613.2.5 G. C. Nayak, "Understanding Samkara's Vedanta", JICPR 13.1, 1995, 71-82
379.67.613.2.7 Gerhard Oberhammer, "Bemerkungen zur Transzendenz des Brahma bei Sankara", Sauhrdayamangalam 259-266
379.67.613.3 S. Panneerselvam, "Seeing and seeing as: a reply to Suresh Chandra", JICPR 12.3, 1995, 132-138
379.67.613.4 R.C.Pradhan, "Seeing and seeing as: a response to Suresh Chandra", JICPR 12.3, 1995, 123-131
379.67.613.5 S. Sankaranarayanan *Sri Samkara: His life, Philosophy and Relevance to Man in Modern Times.* Madras 1995
379.67.613.6 S. Sankaranarayanan, "Date of Sri Samkara--a new perspective", ALB 59, 1995, 132-176. See also note by K.K.Raja , p. 177
379.67.613.6.1 S. Sankaranarayanan, "Sri Samkara and Kashmir Saivism: a perspective", TVOS 20.2, 1995, 105-129
379.67.613.7 M. L. Sharma, "Professor Date's new light on the Vedanta of Samkara", Darshana 35.3, 1995, 39-44
379.67.614 Frits Staal, "Changing one's mind", JIP 23, 1995, 53-56
379.67.615 Arvind Sharma, "A reply to Anantanand Rambachan", PEW 45, 1995, 105-114
379.67.616 K. P. Aleaz, *The Relevance of Relation in Samkara's Advaita Vedanta*. Delhi 1996
379.67.616.1 W. R. Antarkar, "The place of Samkara's final disappearanca", JASBo 71, 1996, 1-22
379.67.616.9 Thomas Kulangara, *Absolutism and Theism: a Philosophical Study of S. Radhakrishnan's Attempt to Reconcile Samkara's Absolutism and Ramanuja's Theism.* Trivandrum 1996
379.67.617 Jacob Kurian, *Philosophy and Life of Sri Samkara.* 1996
379.67.617.5 Lance E. Nelson, "Living liberation in Samkara and classical Advaita: sharing the holy writing of God", LKLHT 1996, 17-60
379.67.618 Satchidanandendra Sarasvati, *Introduction to Vedanta Texts*. Karnatak 1996
379.67.619 Satchidanandendra Sarasvati, *The Pristine Pure Advaita Philosophy of Adi Samkara*. Karnataka 1996
379.67.620 Michael Zammit, "His You are what I am" from the unique to the universal", AsPOxford 6.2, 1996, 109-116
379.67.623 K. P. Aleaz, *An Indian Jesus from Samkara's Thought.* Calcutta 1997
379.67.625 Bhuteshananda, "*Jnana* and karma are complementary", BRMIC 48, 1997, 67-72
379.67.705 Purushottama Bilimoria, "On Samkara's attempted reconciliation of 'you' and 'I': *yusmadasmatsamanvaya*", RSB 1997, 252-277
379.67.710 Brian Carr, "Samkaracarya", CEAP 189-210
379.67.715 Samghamitra Dasgupta, "Some reflections on the status of the world (*jagat*) in Samkarite Vedanta", IndPQ 24, 1997, 359-372
379.67.716 Richard de Smet, "Contemplation in Shankara and Ramanuja", PC 209-220
379.67.717 Andrew O. Fort, "Shankara and Vivekananda on *jivanmukti* and social service", VCA 214-230
379.67.730 K. Jayammal, *A Glossary of Technical Terms in the Commentaries of Samkara, Ramanuja and Madhva.* New Delhi 1997
379.67.755 Julius Lipner, "Samkara' on *satyam jnanam anantam brahma*", RSB 1997, 301-318
379.67.758 Sengaku Mayeda, "Tradition and modernity: Samkara and Narayana Guru with special reference to the problem of caste", TMIJ 17-31
379.67.780 Anantanand Rambachan, "Where words can set free: the liberating potency of Vedic words in the hermeneutics of Samkara", TCon 1997, 33-46
379.67.781 Shankar Dayal Sharma, "Adi Sakara's holistic philosophy of otherness", TVOS 22.1, 1997, 12-20
379.67.782.2 Sanghamitra Dasgupta and Dilip Kumar Mohanta, "Some reflections on the relation between Samkara and Buddhism", IndPQ 25, 1998, 349-366
379.67.782.5 M.L.Wadekar, "Samkaracarya's preference to the readings from the Madhyandina recension", JOI 47, 1997, 61-64. Reprinted AsIS 210-214
379.67.782.7 K. P. Aleaz, "Meaning of the true significance of 'this world' in the Advaita spirituality of Samkara", STEVL 77-103
379.67.782.8 W. R. Antarkar, "The incident of *parakiyapravesa i*in the life of Adi Sankaracarya", BhV 58, 1998, 1-20
379.67.788 Daya Krishna, "Was Acarya Samkara responsible for the disappearance of Buddhist philosophy from India?", JICPR 17.1, 1998, 127-130
379.67.789 Jacob Kurian, *Life in Philosophy of Sri Sankara*. Delhi 1998
379.67.790 Michael W. Myers, "Sankaracarya and *ananda*", PEW 48.4, 1998, 553-567

379.67.791 G. C. Nayak, "The concept of freedom in Sartre and Samkara", IndPQ 25, 198, 119-132
379.67.792 G.C.Nayak, "*Mayavada*--an approach from Acarya's point of view", SVUOJ 41, 1998, 1-12
379.67.793 Sunirmalananda, "Renunciation according to Samkara and Swami Vivekananda", BRMIC 49, 1998, 138-142
379.67.793.5 P. Govindarajan, "The mind of Sri Adi Sankar", Dilip 25.1, 1999, 21-24
379.67.793.7 S. Ramaswamy, "The approach to Samkara", TVOS 24.2, 1998, 133-138
379.67.794 Gopal Stavig, "The supreme *atman* of Samkara's Advaita and the Absolute Essence in the philosophy of Ibn Al-'Arabi", JD 23, 1998, 303-326
379.67.795 K.P.Sinha, "Samkara's conception of the personal Absolute", IndTradI 181-183
379.67.796 K. P. Aleaz, "Advaita relation: a search in the authentic writings of Samkara", VCA 29-58
379.67.796.5 Girish Barua, "Samkara and Radhakrishnan representing classical and modern Vedanta", Darshana 39, 1999, 1-8
379.67.797 Brian Carr, "Samkara on memory and the continuity of the self", Religious Studies 36, 2000, 419-434
379.67.798 Brian Carr, "Samkara and the principle of material causation", Religious Studies 35, 1999, 425-440
379.67.799 John B. Chettimatham, "Brahman-Atman of Samkara", DHCCR 171-185
379.67.799.2 N.G.Kulkarni, "Levels of reality in the context of Samkara's *mayavada*", DHCCR 75-78
379.677.799.4 Park Ho Nam, "On transmigration and *maya* in Samkaracarya", DHCCR 53-66
379.67.799.6 Lalita Namjoshi, "Brahman-Atman relationship in the hymns of Samkaracarya", DHCCR 165-170
379.67.799.8 S.P.Narang, "Rality vs. fiction of the world--Samkara's approach", DHCCR 67-74
379.67.799.9 M.D.Paradkar, "Samkaracarya's Vedanta and the modern science", DHCCR 47-52
379.67.800 Sara Grant, *Samkacarya's Concept of Relation.* Delhi 1999
379.67.800.0 Minoru Hara, "Atman in the Bhagavadgita as interpreted by Samkara", Cat 67-89
379.67.800.1 I. Panduranga Rao, "Adi Samkara and his spiritual vision", DHCCR 119-124.
379.67.800.1.5 Gopal Stravig, "Samkara, Kant and Schopenhauer", Darshana 39.4, 1999, 17-35
379.67.800.2 G.V.Tagare, "The word as *maya* in Samkaracarya", DHCCR 79-86
379.67.800.3 S.R.Talghatti, "The world as *maya* in Samkaracarya", DHCCR 39-46
379.67.800.4 Shrinivas Tilak, "Samkaracarya's myth of *maya*", DHCCR 87-102
379.67.800.5 Anthony J. Alston, "Samkara in East and West today", NPAV 84-108
379.67.801 Jonathan Bader, *Conquest of the Four Quarters. Traditional Accounts of the Life of Samkara.* New Delhi 2000
379.67.801.0 Subramanian Balakrishnan, *Samkara on Bhakti*. Mumbai 2000
379.67.801.1 R. Balasuramanian, "Samkara", AdV 66-124
379.67.801.2 Shyama Kumar Chattopadhyaya, *The Philosophy of Samkara's Advaita Vedanta*, New Delhi 2000
379.67.801.3 N.S.Dravid, "Samkara vis-a-vis other systems - II", AdV 148-174
379.67.801.5 Sara Grant, "The contemporary relevance of the Advaita of Samkaracarya", NPAV 148-164
379.67.803 Yohanon Grinshpan, "Adult liberationand infantile liberties: a note on Samkara's view of childhood", JIP 28.5-6, 2000, 549-566
379.67.806 Julius J. Lipner, "The self of being and the being of self: Samkara on 'that you are'", NPAV 51-69
379.67.808 Bradley J. Malkovsky, "Samkara on divine grace", NPAV 70-83
379.67.809 Bradley J. Malkovskly, *The Role of Divine Grace iln the Soteriology of Samkaracarya*. Leiden 2000
379.67.810 Roger Marcaurelle, *Freedom through Inner Renunciation. Samkara's Philosophy in a New Light*. Albany 2000
379.67.812 Sengaku Mayeda, "Samamkara and Buddhism", NPAV 18-29
379.67.813 G.C.Nayak, "Samkara vis-a-vis other systems - I", AdV 125-147
379.67.813.1 G. C. Nayak, "Samkara's formulation of Vedanta", TVOS 26.2, 2001, 60-75
379.67.814 Y.G.Nighoskar, "Truth and Advaita Vedanta of Samkara", PTG 34.3, 2000, 38-44
379.67.815 Carl Olson, "The problematic and liberating nature of language in the philosophies of Derrida and Samkara", JIPR 5, 2000, 37-59
379.67.815.1 C.S.Radhakrishnan, "Sri Samkara as an Alamkarika", FIC 453-460
379.67.815.2 K. Kunjunni Raja, "On the date of Samkara", FIC 194-212
379.67.815.3 F. Tola and C. Dragonetti, "The system of Samkara: reality, illusion, perspectivism", ITaur 26, 2000,

161-186
379.67.815.5 V. K. Bharadvaj, "Sankaracarya's argument from *sruti*", IndPQ 28, 2001, 201-214
379.67.815.5.5 Himamsu Chakravarti, "*Bhakti* in Samkara' philosophy", JUJI 6, 2001, 158-168
379.67.815.6 S.K.Chintamani, "The role of Samkara's etymologies in the exposition of his philosophy", JGJRI 57, 2001, 253-276
379.67.815.7 N. Usha Devi, "'Brahman according to Samkara'. Reply to query published in the JICPR, Vol. 17, No. 3", JICPR 18.2, 2001, 242-245
379.67.816 Michel Hulin, *Shankara et le non-dualitè*. Paris 2001
379.67.816.4 M. N. Krishnamani, *Samkara, the Revolutionary*. New Delhi 2001
379.67.816.4.5 Radha Kumar, "*Sakti*and Samkara", JAIRI 3, 2000-2001, 61-68
379.67.816.4.8 Angelika Malinar, "Samkara as *jagadguru* according to *Sankara-Digvijaya*", CCERHI
379.67.816.5 Bradley J. Malkovsky, *The Role of Divine Grace in the Soteriology of Samkaracarya*. Leiden 2001
379.67.816.6 Sangeetha Menon, "Towards a Sankarite approach to consciousness studies: a discussion in the context of recent interdisciplinary scientific perspectives", JICPR 18.1, 2001, 95-112
379.67.816.7 G.C.Nayak, "Samkara's formulation of Vedanta", TVOS 26.2, 2001, 60-75
379.67.816.9 Stephen H. Phillips, "Could there be mystical evidence fo a nondual Brahman? A causal objection", PEW 51, 2001, 492-506
379.67.817 Alexander R. Pruss, "Samkara's principle and two ontomystical arguments", IJPR 49, 2001, 111-120
379.67.817.0 N., Veezhinathan, "On the cause of the world", TVOS 26.1, 2001, 80-86
379.67.817.1 T.R.Anantharaman, "Samkara and classical Yoga", TVOS 27.2, 2002, 67-81
379.67.817.1.5 Krishna S. Arjunwadkar, "Prapacasara ascribed to Samkara", JOI 51, 2002, 65-84
379.67.817.2 S.R.Bhakshi and Sangh Mitra (eds.), *Sankaracharya*. New Delhi 2002
379.67.817.3 Sailaja Bapat, "Samkara's interpretation of *srutiprajna*", ITH 250-261
379.67.817.5 Joel A. Dubois, "Each in its proper place: Samkara's approach to diversity in Upanisadic insight-texts", IJHS 6, 2002, 275-318
379.67.817.8 Satya Deva Misra, "The concept of *saksi caitanya* on Samkara Vedanta", VedS 114-122
379.67.818 S.N.Rao, "Samkara in contemporary inter-religious dialogue--a Brahmin's perspective", NPAV 122-147
379.67.819 Candrasekarendra Sarasvati, "Sri Adi-Samkara", TVOS 27.2, 2002, 17-30
379.67.820 Arvind Sharma, "Samkara's life and works as a source for a hermeneutics of human rights", NPAV 109-121
379.67.821 Ramakant Sinari, "The real and the constructed: Samkara and Husserl", IndPQ 29, 2002, 277-290
379.67.822 S.M.Srinivasa Chari, *The Philosophy of the Upanisads: A Study Based on the Evluation of the Comments of Samkara, Ramanuja and Madhva.* New Delhi 2002
379.67.822.5 J. Rangaswami, "Refutation of Samkara's *mayavada* by Ramanuja and Jnanadeva: a critical analysis", JTS 62, 2002, 91-118
379.67.823 C. S. Stephen, "Samkara and Husserl on consciousness", WEIP 187-208
379.67.825 P. George Victor, *Life and Teachings of Adi Samkaracarya*. Andhra University Philosphy Series 1. New Delhi 2002
379.67.830 Sengaku Mayeda, "Samkara and Buddhism", Parampara 59-72
379.67.832 Rajendra Prasad Acharya, "The universal mind of Samkara", Dilip 30.3, 2004, 19-23
379.67.833 Jnanananda Bharati, "Sri Samkaracharya and *bhakti*", Dilip 29.4, 2003, 13-16
379.67.840 Bhaktivilas Tirtha Goswami, "Acharya Samkara's place in the evolution of Indian theism", The Gaudiya 67.1, 2003
379.67.842 N. Hariharan, "A new definition of *bhakti*", VK 90, 2003, 229-231
379.67.843 Natalia V. Isayeva, "The concept of *jiva* in the systems of Samkara and Suresvara", BhV 60-63, 2000-2003, 69-78
379.67.843.5 Thomas Jackson, "Samkara–a child philosopher", BrB 65-78
379.67.844 Krishnan Unni Pettapallath, "Socialism and Advaita of Srl Samkara", VK 90, 2003, 193-195
379.67.846 K. V. Raghupati, "Therapeutic value of *yama* and *niyama*", VK 90, 2003, 189-192
379.67.847 Hiltrud Rüstau, "The place of Samkara in Indian philosophy and his influence on modern Indian thinkers", TVOS 28.1, 2003, 130-144

379.67.848 Gordon Stavig, "Shankara, Kant and Schopenhauer on reality and phenomenality", VK 90, 2003, 62-67
379.67.848.5 N.Veezhinathan, "Samkara: his message to mankind", TVOS 28.2, 2003, 118-127
379.67.849 Rajendra Prasad Acarya, "The universal mind of Samkara", Dilip 30.3, 2004, 19-23
379.67.849.5 Shailaja Bapat, "Adi Samkaracarya's Kevaladvaitavada", SVBLB 22-72
379.67.849.5 S. R. Bhatt, "Samkaracarya's philosophy of Advaita and his critique of other schools", TVOS 29, 204, 59-68
379.67.850 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Samkara and Bhaskara on Vaisesika", GJWDJ 27-38
379.67.851 Nalini Chapekar, "Vedanta *darsana kevaladvaita* system of philosophy of Sri Samkaracarya", IndPT 79-98
379.67.853 Peter Stephen, "Gottliche Gnade in Sankaras soteriologie", ZDMG 154, 2004, 397-416
379.67.854 Jacqueline Suthren Hirst, "Images of Samkara: understanding the other", IJHS 8, 2004, 157-182
379.67.854.5 Daniel Rauch, "Transformative education: Samkara and Krishnamurti on the encounter between teacher and student", JICPR 21.3, 2004, 137-160
379.67.854.7 S. Balakrishnan, "Superimposition as presented by Samkara and Vidyaranya", TVOS 30.2, 2005, 110-117
379.67.855 Alan Jacobson (ed.), *Ramana, Shankara and the Forty Verses. The Essential Teachings of Advaita.* Delhi 2005.
379.67.859 Ram Murti Sharma, "Commonality Samkara", EnIW2 34-37
379.67.860 V. K. Kalyanasundara Sastri, "Samkara on *jnanayoga*", TVOS 30, 2005, 81-92
379.67.890 Sushit Kumar Sarkar, "Samkara's Brahman and Hegel's Absolute: a comparative study", UPEWP 203-212
379.67.895 L. Vijai, "On consciousness: Sri Samkara and Sri Aurobindo", UPEWP 238-246
379.67.896 Vimalananda, *Sadacarah of Adi Samkara*. Mumbai 2005
379.67.897 Bijayananda Kar, "Samkara Vedanta on *sruti, tarka* and *adhyasa*", PappuSV 59-66

379.67.897.2 R. Balasubramaniam, "Thus spake Samkara", TVOS 31.1, 2006, 3-25
379.67.897.3 R. Balasubrahmanyam, "Life, message, and mission of Adi Samkara", TVOS 31.2, 2006, 75-111
397.67.897.5 Arabinda Basu, "Samkara's doctrine of *maya*", NRMIC 57, 2006, 449-451
379.67.898 Kanchi Mahasrami, "Sri Samkara Bhagavatpada: the *guru* who innitiated the Vedic revival", Dilip 32.1, 2006, 40-51
379.67.898.5 Mukhyananda, *Shri Shankaracharya's Life and Philosophy: an Elucidative and Reconciliatory Interpretation.* Calcutta 2006
379.67.898.6 Mukhyananda, "Sri Sankara's methodology", BRMIC 57, 2006, 530-532
379.67.899 K. T. Pandurangi, "Sri Samkara and Purvamimamsa", PIPV 453-459
379.67.900 Gyananda Saraswati, *Adi Samkara (Life and Philosophy).* New Delhi 2006
379.67.903 S. Balakrsnan, "Relevance of Samkara's refutation of the combination of karma and knowledge (*jnanakarmasamuccaya*) in the present times", TVOS 32, 2007, 23-30
379.67.910 John Grimes, *Samkara and Heidegger (Being, Truth, Freedom).* Varanasi 2007
379.67.911 Tatsuoki Kato, "On the usage of *avidya* by Samkara: *avidya-kama-karman*", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 188
379.67.912 Roopen Majithia, "Samkaraon action and liberation"m AsPOxford 17, 2007, 231-250
379.67.913 T. S. Rukmani, "Ethics in Samkara's Advaita Vedanta", TVOS 32, 2007, 59-76
379.67.914 Daniel P. Sheridan, "The dueling sacred biographies of Madhva and Samkara", JVaisS 15.2, 2007, 123-144
379.67.918 Johannes Bronkhorst, "What was Samkara's *sastrarambha*?", Sastrarambha 121-130
379.67.925 S. K. arun; Murthi, "The *mulavidya* controvery among A dvaita Vedantinas: was Samkara himself responsible?", JIP 37, 2009, 149=177

380.**Cirantanacarya** (715)

1.*Tippana* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra*

See **e**196B.1.29

2.*Pancasutra*

380.2.0 Edited by Vrajlal Mohanlal Shah. Prakrta Granthamala 3, Ahmedabad 1934
380.2.1 Edited with Haribhadra's *Tika,* Yasobhadra Suri's *Vivarana* and Yasovijaya's *Yogadipika,* by Sobhadrasuri

Mahopadhyaya. Ahmedabad 1980
380.2.2 Edited with Haribhadra's *Vyakhya* and English summary by Jambuvijaya. Delhi 1986
380.2.4 Acarya Vijaysilacandrasuri, "Who is the author of the Pa`casutra? Cirantanacarya or Yakinisunu Haribhadra?", Jambujyoti 183-202

3.*Cudamani* on Sivasarman's *Bandhasataka*
See **e**577.2.1

381-390.(unassigned)

391.**Author Unknown** (715)
1.*Samantabhadracaryapranidhanarajasutra* (T.297)

392.-396.(unassigned)

397.**Samkarasvamin** (720)
1.*General*
397.1.1 Ernst Steinkellner, "On the date and works of the Naiyayika Samkarasvamin", WZKSOA 21, 1977, 213-218
397.1.2 Cf. EnIn 2, 1977, 340-341

398.**Jnanagarbha** (720)
1.*Anantamukhanirdharanitika*
See **be**284.1.4. t176A.1.8

2.*Bhasya* on *Sandhinirmocanasutra*
See **t**135.1.9
398.2.1 Edited in Tibetan by Josho Nozawa. Kyoto 1957
398.2.2 John Powers, *Jnanagarbha's Commentary on Just the Maitreya Chapter from the Samdhinirmocana-Sutra. Study, Translation and Tibetan Text.* New Delhi 1998
3.*Bhavanamarga*

4.*Satyadvayavibhangakarika* and *Vrtti* thereon
398.4.1 Edited in Tibetan and translated, with a translation of Santaraksita's *Satyadvayavibhagapanjika*, by Malcolm David Eckel. Albany, N.Y., 1987
398.4.2 Malcolm David Eckel, "The concept of reason in Jnanagarbha's Svatantrika-Madhyamaka", BLE 265-290
398.4.3 Ilkka, Pyysiänen, "Jnanagarbha and the 'God's-eye' view", AsPOxford 6.3, 1996, 197-206
398.4.6 Ritsu Akahane, "Study on the Satyadvayabhangabhanga (2); Tibetan commentary and its author", JIBSt 53.2, 2005, 41-44; 54.3, 2006, 109-113

398A.**Author Unknown** (725)
1.*Mahavairocanasutra*
398A.1.0 Chapter One translated in Wilhelm Kuno Müller, Shingon-mysticism: Subhakarasimha and I'hsing's commentary to the Mahavairocanasutra, Chapter One. Ph.D.Thesis, Universityof California at Berkeley, 1976. Ann Arbor 1980
398A.1.1 Translated by Chikyo Yamamoto. New Delhi 1990
398A.1.2 Translated in Minoru Kiyota, *Tantric Concept of Bodhicitta: a Buddhist Experiential Philosophy*. Madison, Wisconsin 1982, 1983
398A.1.3 Ryujun Tajima, Etude sur le Mahavairocana-sutra. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Paris 1936, 1983. Translated in A. Wayman and R. Tajima, *The Enlightenment of Vairocana*, Part 2. Delhi 1992, 1998
398A1.4 Kumchok Sithar, "Mahavairocanasutra in the studies on Tsong kha pas's sNgags rin chen mo", Tibetan Studies 5.1, 1992, 245-256
398A.1.7 Edited and translated, with Buddhaguhya's commentary, by Stephen Hodge. New York, London 2003

398A.1.9 Translated by Rolf W. Gibel in *The Vairocanabhisambodhi Sutra.* Berkeley, Calif. 2005

398B.**Kotyacarya** or **Silanka** (725)(NCat V, 90)

1.Commentary on Jinabhadra's *Visesavasyakabhasya* (NCat V, 90)

See **e**296.1.3.3. Cf. EnIndPh10, 2006, 233

398B.1.1 Edited by Nathmal Tatia. Vaishal, Bihar 1972

2.*Vrtti* on Bhadrabahu's *Acaranganiryukti*

See **d**296.2.4 **e**296.2:1-3,7,8

398B.2.1 Edited Bombay 1932

398B.2.2 Edited by Hiralal Hamsaraj. Jamnagar 1935

398B.2.3 Edited by Acarya Mahaprajna. Ladanum, Rajasthan 1994

3.*Tika* on Bhadrabahu's *Su(tra)krtangasutraniryukti*

See **e**296.4:1,2,3,7

398B.3.1 Edited, with Parsvacandra's *Balavabodha*, Sadhurangani's Dipika, and Harsakula's *Vakyaprakasatika*, by Bhimasimha Manaka. Bombay 1879, 1880

398B.3.2 Edited with Candrasagaragani's *Dipika* by Rangopadhyaya.

(former 398C renumbered 398B)

398C. **Ravigupta** (730)

1.*Vrtti* on Dharmakirti's *Pramanavarttika* (available in Tibetan)

399.**Subhagupta** or **Kalyana Raksita** (740)

1.*Anyapohasiddhi* (Vijnanavada) (NCat I, 239; III, 257)

399.1.1 Ratna Handurukande, "Anyapohavicarakarika", EnBud 1.4, 1965, 786

2.*Bahyarthasiddhikarika* (Sautrantika) (NCat III, 257)

399.2.1 Fragments collected by Masaaki Hattori. JIBSt 8.1, 1960, 9-14

399.2.2 Edited in Tibetan and translated by N.Aiyasvami Sastri. Bulletin of Tibetology 4.2, 1967, 1-96

399.2.2.1 Tibetan text with Sanskrit fragments edited by Shiro Matsumoto, "Sahopalambhaniyama", Sotoshu Kenkyuin Kenkyusci Kenkyu Kiyo 12, 1980, 298-265.

399.2.3 Edited by Esho Mikogami. Ryukoku-Daigaku-Ronshu No. 429, 1986

399.2.3.1 Katsumi Mimaki, "Bahyarthasiddhikarika KK.59-60 de Subhagupta", ITaur 14, 1987-88, 275-284

399.2.3.2 Esho Mikogami, "Subhagupta's criticism of the *vasana* therory, disputes between realists and the Vijnanavadins", Ryukoku-Daigaku-Ronshu No. 434/435, 1989, 31-46. Also SBWarder 86-99

3.*Bodhisattvacaryavatarasamskara*

4.*Isvarabhanga* (Sautrantika) (NCat II, 277; III, 257)

5.*Nairatmyasiddhi*

6.*Sarvajnasiddhi* (NCat III, 258)

399.6.1 Edited in Tibetan by Shigeoki Watanabe, "Subhagupta's Sarvajnasiddhikarika", Naritasan Bukkyo Kenkyo Kiyo (Chiba) 10, 1987, 55-74

7.*Srutipariksakarika* (NCat III, 257)

399.7.1 Vincent Eltshinger, "Subhagupta's Srutipariksa *karika* (vv. 10cd-19) and its Dharmakirtian background", DTI 47-61

8.*Paralokasiddhi* and commentary

399.8.1 Ernst Steinkellner, "Paralokasiddhi-Texts", in *Buddhism and its Relation to Other Religions, Essays in Honour of Dr. Shozen Kumoi* (Kyoto 1985), 215-224

400.**Hastamalaka** (740)
1.*Anubhavavedantaprakarana* or *Vivekamanjari* (Advaita) (NCat I,206; IX, 195)
400.1.0 Edited, with Bhagavatpujya's commentary, and Sadananda Yogindra's Vèdantasaraarasvati's *Subodhini*, Ramatirtha's *Vidvanmanoranjini*, all edited by Ananachandra Vedantavagisa. Calcutta 1849
400.1.1 E.B.Cowell, "The Hastamalaka", Journal of Philology 6, 1876, 161-169
400.1.2 Edited by E.B.Cowell. IA 9, 1880, 25 ff.
400.1.3 Edited in SSG
400.1.4 A.G.Krishna Warrier, "Hastamalaka", PA 57-62
400.1.5 Passages translated by into German by Paul Hacker in AV334. This translated by Edeltraud Harzer in EnIndPh3, 1981, 601-602

401.**Totaka** or **Trotaka** (740)(NCat VIII, 224)
1.*Atmanatmavivekavidhi* (Advaita) (NCat II, 62)

2.*Srutisarasamuddharana* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 224)
401.2.1 Edited, with Saccidanandayogindra's *Tattvadipika*, by V.G.Apte. ASS 103, 1936
401.2.2 Edited, with Saccidanandayogindra's *Tattvadipika*, by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. Srirangam 1939
401.2.3 Summarized in AV334, 156ff.
401.2.4 Edited in HS
401.2.5 Edited in Malayalam script by Prakasananda. Aliyoor (Mahe) 1971
401.2.6 Edited by Vidyanandagiri. Rsikesh 1972
401.2.7 Kumari R. Pattammal, "Sri Totakacarya's Srutisamuddharanam--a study", TVOS 6, 1981 - 8, 1983
401.2.8 Summary based on 401.2.3 in EnIndPh3, 1981, 598-600
401.2.9 Edited and translated by M. G. Hampholi. PTG 29 (1994): 1. 2-9; 2. 1-13;3.1-13; 4. 1-13. 30 (1995): 1. 1-11; 2. 1-11; 3. 42-59; 4. 14-24. 31 (1996): 1. 15-24; (1997): 2. 24; 3. 16-22; 4. 16-23
401.2.10 Edited and translated as *Extracting the Essence of the Sruti* by Michael Comans. Delhi 1996

3.*Totakastaka* (Advaita)
See **et**379.24.7
401.3.0 Edited and translated by T.M.P.Mahadevan in HS
401.3.1 Translated by Padmapadacarya. TL 11.1, 1988, 73-74

402.**Padmapada** (740)
1.*Tika* on Samkara's *Atmabodha* (NCat II, 53)
402.1.1 Edited in BVK 1958, 1-17
402.1.2 Edited in ASDJ

2.*Atmanatmaviveka* (Advaita) (NCat II, 61)

3.*Karmanirnaya* (NCat XI, 132)

4.*Mahavakyavivekalaghuvrtti* (NCat XI, 132)

5.*Pancapadika* (Advaita)
See **e**23.1:144, 273.2; 551.1.8
402.5.1 Edited by R.S.Bhagavatacharya. VizSS 2, 1891
402.5.2 Partially translated by Arthur Venis. Pan n.s. 23, 1901 - 25, 1903
402.5.3 Summarized in Dasgupta II, 104-106
402.5.4 E.P.Radhakrishnan, "The Pancapadika literature", PO 6, 1941-42, 57-73

402.5.5 M.M.Gurunath, "Padmapada's Pancapadika", PAIOC 12.1, Summaries 1944, 103
402.5.6 Translated by D.Venkataramaiah. GOS 107, 1948. Selections from this in SBAV 243-251
402.5.7 A.S.Nayar, "The Pancapadika and its commentaries", BVK 1.2, 1939, 4-8
402.5.8 H.R.Bhide, "A note on Padmapada's Pancapadika", PAIOC 15, Summaries 1949, 145
402.5.9 N.B.Chakraborty, "The concept of falsity (the Pancapadika view)", OH 2, 1955, 105-110
402.5.10 Edited, with Citsukha's *Tatparyadipika*, Prakasatman's *Vivarana*, Nrsimhasrama's *Bhavaprakasika*, Atmasvarupa's *Prabodhaparisodhini* and Vijnanatman's *Tatparyadyotini*, by S.Srirama Sastri and S.R. Krishnamurti Sastri. MGOS 155, 1958, 1985.

402.5.11 Sacchidanandendra Saraswati, *Bhasyasayavarnane prasthanabhedahtatra Pancapadikaprasthanam*. Holenarsipur l966. Partly in English.
402.5.12 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1981, 564-597
402.5.12.1 Emery Robert Boose, Philosophical Developments in Padmapada's Pancapadika. Ph.D.Thesis, Harvard U. 1988
402.5.13 Edited and translated by T.R.Srinivasacarya. Madras 1989
402.5.16 Edited by Kisordasa Svami. Volume One. Madras 2001
402.5.20 J. M. Verpoorten, "Mimamsa and Vedanta-sentences in Padmapada's Pancapadika (Chapter 2)", MVIC 185-200

6.Commentary on Samkara's *Prapancasara* (NCat XI, l32)
402.6.2 Edited by Arthur Avalon as *štisriprapancasarstantram.* Two parts. Calcutta 1935

7.*Tattvamasipancaka* (NCat XI, l32)

8.*Vijnanadipika* (Advaita)
402.8.1 Summarized in Umesh Mishra, "The annihilation of *karman*", PAIOC 7, 1935, 467-480
402.8.2 Edited, with a 23 page summary, by Umesh Mishra. AUSS 1, 1940

9.*General*
402.9.1 B.H.Kapadia, "Padmapada as an interpreter and an independent thinker", HDVCV 57-63
402.9.2 M. Ramakrishna Sastri, "Padmapada", PA 53-56. Also TVOS 21.1, 1996, 12-17
402.9.3 S.S.Sastry, "Padmapadacarya", TL 5.2, 1982, 4-5
402.9.4 Stephen H. Phillips, "Padmapada's illusion argument", PEW 37, 1987, 3-23. Reprinted IPE 1, 209-230

403.**(Bhatta) Arcata** or **Dharmakaradatta** (745) (NCat I, 379)
1.*Tika* or *Vivarana* on Dharmakirti's *Hetubindu* (NCat I, 379)
See **a**304.12.3. **e**344.1.1
403.1.1 Jain Muni Jambuvijaya, "A comparative study of the Utpadadisiddhitika and the Hetubindutika", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 187-192
403.1.1.1 Ernst Steinkellner, "On a newly identified manuscript of the Hetubindutika in the Asiatic Society of Bengal", JASBe 27.4, 1985, 78-83
403.1.2 Toru Funayama, "Arcata, Santaraksita, Jinendrabuddhi and Kamalasila on the aim of a treatise (*prayojana)* in Buddhist logic in India". Summary in TICOJ 38, 1993, 125-126. Entire article at WZKSOA 39, 1995, 181-202

404.**Santaraksita** (750)
1.*Madhyamalamkarakarika* and *Vrtti* (Madhyamika)
See **et**161.1.47
404.1.1 Masamichi Ichigo, "A synopsis of the Madhyamakalamkara of Santaraksita", JIBSt 20.2, 1962, 36-42
404.1.2 Translated by C.I.Waldo. Buddhist 48, 1978, 54-58
404.1.2.5 Edited with Kamala'ila's commentary by Masanichi Ichigo. Kyoto 1985
404.1.3 David P. Jackson, "A recent study of Santaraksita's Madhyamakalamkara", BIS 2, 1986, 13-22

404.1.4 Kennard Lipman, A Study of Santaraksita's Madhyamakalamkara. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Saskatchewan. Canadian theses on Microfiche 44383
404.1.5 Peter della Santina, "The *sakara-nirakara* controversy", JIPR 5, 2000, 26-36
404.1.3 Translated by James Blumenthal in *The Adornment of the Middlel Way: Santaraksita's Madhyamalankara* with Commentaryby Jamon Miphon. Ithaca, N.Y 2004; Boston 2005

2.*Samvaravimsakavrtti*

3.*Satyadvayavibhangapanjika*

See **t**398.4.1
404.3.1 Tae-seung Lee, "*Samvrti-satya* theory in Santaraksita's Satyadvayavibhanga-panjika" (summary), TICOJ 36, 1991, 118-120

4.*Tattvasamgraha* (Vijnanavada) (NCat VIII, 68)

See **a**221.1.128; 268.7.40.5. e174.6.11
404.4.1 Summarized in four pages by Vidyabhusana in ILMS and HIL
404.4.2 Edited, with Kamalasila's *Panjika*, by Embar Krishnacharya. GOS 30-31, 1926, 1984-1988. Two volumes.
404.4.3 Several sections summarized in Dasgupta II, 171-189
404.4.4 Vidhusekhara Bhattacarya, "Quotations from the Tattvasamgraha", IHQ 5, 1929, 811-821
404.4.5 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Some notes on the Tattvasamgraha", IHQ 5, 1929, 354-355
404.4.6 *Prakrtipariksa* section translated into German, with Kamalasila's *Panjika*, by Walther Liebenthal in *Satkarya in der Darstellung einiger buddhistischen Gegner*, Stuttgart 1933
404.4.7 Translated, with Kamalasila's *Panjika*, by Ganganatha Jha, GOS 80, 83, 1937. Two volumes. Volume 2, pp. 861-886 reprinted ETB 383-408
404.4.7.1 Stanislaw Schayer, "Santaraksita's analysis of the three times with the commentary of Kamalasila (TS 1786-1856 and TDSP)" in his *Contributions to the Problem of Time in Indian Philosophy* (Krakow 1938), 28-70
404.4.8 *Anumanapariksa* edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan, and translated into German with Kamalasila's *Panjika*, by Arnold Kunst in *Probleme der Buddhistischen Logik in der Darstellung des Tattvasamgraha*. Krakow 1939
404.4.9 Hajime Nakamura, "A glimpse into pre-Samkara Vedanta philosophy", POORI 1, 1954, 1-13
404.4.10 Heramba Chatterjee, "Buddhist view *re* eternality of the Vedas", NNLGB 230-232
404.4.11 J.Kyota, "A Sanskrit text and Chinese translation of Tattvasamgraha (Kon-go-cho-kyo)", JIBSt 4.1, 1956, 89-92
404.4.12 A.Suganuma, "The examination of the external object in the Tattvasamgraha", JIBSt 10.2, 1962, 51-57
404.4.13 A.Suganuma, "On self-cognition (*svasamvedana*) in the Tattvasamgraha", JIBSt 22, 1963, 893-899
404.4.14 A.Suganuma, "Santaraksita's criticism of the *paramanuvada* in the Tattvasamgraha", JIBSt 24, 1964, 26-32
404.4.15 Edited, with Kamalasila's *Panjika*, by Dvarikadasa Sastri. Two volumes. Varanasi 1968
404.4.16 Anantalal Thakur, "Santaraksita and Kamalasila", JGJRI 28.1-2, 1972, 663-674
404.4.17 Toshihiko Kimura, "Gottesbeweiskritik Santaraksitas zu Nyaya-Vaisesika" (summary). SKenk 213, 1973, 131
404.4.18 Kunio Hishida, "On *samanya* introducted in the Tattvasamgraha", JIBSt 25.1, 1976, 26-31
404.4.19 V.P.Androssov, "Correlation between philosophy and religion (the Isvarapariksa in Tattvasamgraha of Santaraksita)", JDBSDU 8, 1984, 15-30. Reprinted HIndPh 34-41
404.4.19.1 Dale Allen Todaro, An Annotated Translation of the Tattvasamgraha (Part 1). Ph.D.Thesis, Columbia University 1985;. Ann Arbor 1987
404.4.20 *Sthirabhavapariksa* section edited and translated by K.N. Chatterjee. Calcutta 1988
404.4.20.5 Rita Gupta, "The doctrine of momentariness in Tattvasamgraha", EDOM 1990, 142-176
404.4.20.7 Toru Funayama, "A study of *kalpanapodha*: a translation of the Tattvasamgraha by Santaraksita and the Tattvasamgrahapanjika by Kamalasila on the definition of direct perception", Zinbun 27, 1992, 33-128
404.4.20.8 Birgit Kelner, Nichts bleibt nichts. Die buddhistische Zuruckweisung von Kumarilas abhavapramana. Ubersetzung und Interpretation von Santaraksitas Tattvasamgraha vv. 1649-1690. Diplomarbeit, Universitat Wien 1994. Publislhed as WSTB 39, Vienna 1997
404.4.22 J.M.Verpoorten, "The 24th chapter of the Tattvasamgraha: refutation of the Mimamsa doctrine of *vedapauruseyatva*", StudinM 117-130

404.4.23 Rasmakrsna Bhattacharya, "Yogacara against the Carvaka: a critical survey of Tattvasamgraha, Chapter 22", Anviksa 21, 2000, 46-55
404.4.25 Sara McClintock, "Knowing all through knowing one: mystical communion or logical trick in the Tattvasamgraha and Tattvasamgrahapanjika", JIABS 23.2, 2000, 225-244
404.4.22 Discussed in Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 410-411
404.4.25 Christian Coseru, Sensation, Perception and Imagery: A Study of the Buddhist Epistemology of Perception with particular reference to the Tattvasamgraha and the Tattasamgraha-Panjika. Ph.D.Thesis, Australian National University 2004

5.*Tattvasiddhi*
404.5.1 Kameshwar Nath Mishra, "The unpublished Tattvasiddhi of Santaraksita: a resumé", ITaur 13, 1985-86, 123-130
404.5.2 Ernst Steinkellner, "Is the ultimate cognition of the *yogin* conceptual or non-conceptual? Part I: a critical edition of the Tantristic Tattvasiddhi, final section", LPEIM 835-852

6.*Vipancitarthatika* on Dharmakirti's *Vadanyaya*
See **e**344.8:1,1.1,2.0
404.6.1 Ernst Steinkellner, "A page missing from the editions of Santaraksita's Vadanyayatika", WZKS 29, 1985, 211-213
404.6.2 Gustav Roth, "A lost passage of Santaraksita's Sanskrit commentary on Dharmakirti's Vadanyaya", *Philosophical Essays, Professor Anantalal Thakur Felicitatio Volume* (Calcutta 1987), 3-6.
404.6.3 Edited, with Santaraksita's *Tika*, by Ram Chandra Pandeya. Delhi 1988

7.*Vipancitartha* on Dharmakirti's *Sambandhapariksa*
See **e**344.6.2

8.*General*
See **a**175.24.27; 294.5.21; 344.9:4, 110; 352.5.1; 403.1.2
404.8.1 Kenjo Shirasaki, "Jitari and Santaraksita", JIBSt 27.1, 1978, 8-11
404.8.2 Anukul Chandra Banerjee, "Acarya Santaraksita", Bulletin of Tibetology 1982.3, 1-5
404.8.2.1 Dipak Kumar Barua, "Santaraksita--the first Buddhist teacher in Tibet", MB 90, 1982, 95-97
404.8.3 Shiv Kumar, "Santaraksita's critique of Samkhya concept of *purusa*" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 363
404.8.4 Mark Siderits, "Was Santaraksita a 'positivist'?", BLE 193-206
404.8.5 Matthew Kapstein, "Santaraksita on the fallacies of personalistic vitalism", JIP 17, 1989, 43-60
404.8.6 Mamori Chisho Nanai, "On Santaraksita's refutation of *ahetuvada*: Santaraksita on Jatakamala XXIII.27", ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 655-656
404.8.7 Helmut Krasser, "On the relaitonship between Dharmottara, Santaraksita and Kamalasila", Tibetan Studies 5.1, 1992, 151-158
404.8.8 Marie-Louise Friquegnon, *On Shantarakshita*. Australia ?
404.8.9 Jim Blumenthal, "Remarks on the dGe-lugs-pa analysis of Santaraksita's views on the status of Hinayana *arhat*s", IIJBS 3, 2002, 33-56
404.8.10 S.K.Pathak, "Contribution of Santaraksita in the new *tantra*", NNMRP 8, 2002, 108-126
404.8.11 Sara L. McClintock, "The role of the 'given' in the classification of Santaraksita and Kamalasila as Sautrantika-Madhyamikas", SPD 125-172
404.8.13 Chamali Chowdhury, "A critical review of Santaraksita's proof of non-conceptuality (*nirvikalpaprakarana*) of perception (*pratyaksa*)", JICPR 20.1, 2003, 179-188
404.8.15 Ernst Steinkellner, "An old transmissional mistake in Patrasvamin's definition of the logical reason as quoted by Santaraksita and Jinendrabuddhi", GJWDJ 185-188
404.8.17 James Blumenthal, *The Ornament of the Middle Way: a Study of the Madhyamaka Thought of Santaraksita*. Ithaca 2004
404.8.18 Chandi Chowdhury, "Santaraksita's reaffirmation of Dignaga and Dharmakirti's views on perception and his defense of the Nyaya-Mimamsa criticisms", IIJBS 5, 2004, 21-40

404.8.20 Tom Tillemans, "What are Madhyamikas refuting? Santaraksita, Kamalasila *et alia* on superimposition (*samaropa*)", TMSR 225-238
404.8.22 Dan Arnold, "Is *svasamvitti* transcendental? A tentative reconstruction following Santaraksita", AsPOxford 15, 2005, 77-111
404.8.25 Richard P. Hayes, "Santaraksita", EnBuddhism 668-669
404.8.30 James Blumenthal,, "Cynamic and syncretic dimensions to Santaraksita's presentatin of the two truths", AsPOxford 19, 2009, 51-62

405. **Nagarjuna** (750)

1.*Bodhicittavivarana*

See a47.7.18.5
405.1.1 Studied in N. Simonsson, *Indo-tibetische Studien* (Uppsala 1957)
405.1.2 Edited in Tibetan with Sanskrit fragments and translated by Christian Lindtner in Nagarjuniana 180-217 (Danish version) 40-54
405.1.2.1 Carmen Dragonetti, "On Suddhamati's Pratityasamutpadahrda-yakarikas and on the Bodhicittavivarana", WZKSOA 30, 1986, 109-122
405.1.3 Edited with Kamalasila's *Bodhicittabhavana* by Gyaltsen Nasmdol. Sarnath 1991
405.1.4 Carmen Dragonetti, "On the authenticity of the Bodhicittavivarana attributed to Nagarjuna", AS 53, 1999, 983-986
405.1.6 Translated by Thubten Jinpa with commentary by Bstan-dzun-rgya-mrtshe (Dalai Lama XIV). On four video discs. Long Beach, Calif. 2007

406.**Bhaskara** (750)

1.*Bhasya* on Bhagavadgita

406.1.1 B.N.K.Sharma, "Bhaskara--a forgotten commentator on the Gita", IHQ 9, 1933, 663-677
406.1.2 Edited by D. Subhadropadhyaya. Sarasvati Bhavana Granthamala 94, Varanasi 1965
406.1.2.5 P.M.Dave, "The concept of *aksara* in the Gita as discussed by Shri Swaminarayan and Sri Bhaskaracharya", BBR 167-177
406.1.3 V.Raghavan, "Bhaskara's Gitabhasya", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 281-294. Reprinted Purana 32.2, 1990, 398-413
406.1.4 T.K.Gopalaswamy Aiyengar, "Bhaskara on the Gita", Gitasamiksa 51-64

2.*Bhasya* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutras* (Bhedabhedavada)

See **e**23.1:94,168,288; b379.16.53
406.2.1 Roma Chaudhuri, "Brahman-*jiva-jagat* relation: a unique theory (*aupadhika-bhedabheda-vada*), PAIOC 22, 1965, 232-238
406.2.2 Selections translated in HTR 261-267
406.2.3 A.B.Khanna, *Bhaskaracarya. A Study with spoecial reference to his Brahmasutrabhasya.* 1998

3.*General*

See **a**297.1.5; 379.67.850. **a**379.61.22. **a**379.67:199,263, 850. **a**530.1.5
406.3.1 M.L.Sircar, "The philosophy of Bhaskara", PQ 3, 1927, 107-139
406.3.2 P.N.Srinivasachari, "The philosophy of Bhaskara", JMU 1, 1928, 114-124
406.3.3 Ashokanath Sastri, "A critique of Bhaskara's doctrine of simultaneous difference and nondifference", CR 65, 1937, 41-46
406.3.4 Mysore Hiriyanna, "Bhaskara's view of error", JGJRI 1, 1943-44, 48-56. Reprinted in IPS 1, 39-44
406.3.5 Umesh Mishra, "The Bhaskara school of Vedanta", AUS 127-157
406.3.6 Jogendranath Tarkavedantatirtha, "The world as a real modification of the Absolute (Bhaskara's theory of Brahmaparinamavada)" (summary). OH 1, 1953, 317-318
406.3.7 Daniel H.H. Ingalls, "Bhaskara the Vedantin", PEW 17, 1967, 61-88
406.3.8 Hajime Nakamura, "Bhaskara, the Vedantin, in Buddhist literature", ABORI 48-49, 1968, 119-122
406.3.10 Lalita Deodhar, "Bhaskara's refutation of *jivanmukti*", TMSR 639-644

406.3.15 Umendranath Roy, "The death of Bhaskaracarya", JGJRI 54-55, 1998-99, 132-136
406.3.18 Shailaja Bapat, "Bhatta Bhaskara's Tridandi school of the Vedanta", SBVLB 73-88

407.**Dharmadasa Gani** or **Anantakirti** (750) (NCat I, l62; II, 349; IX,248)
1.*Upadesamala(prakarana)* with *Balabodha* thereon (Jain) (NCat II, 349-350)
See **e**687.3.6; EnIndPh11, 2006, 264
407.1.1 Edited Ahmedabad 1878
407.1.1.1 Tryambaklal Nandikeshwar, A Study of the Gujarati Language in the 16th century (v.s.) with special reference to the ms. Balavabodha to Upadesamala. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of London 1931. Printed London 1935
407.1.2 Edited, with Siddharsi's *Vivarana* and Ramavijaya Gani's *Vivarana*. Jamnagar 1936
407.1.3 Edited with Ratnaprabha Suri's *Doghatittika* by Hemasagar Suri. Bombay 1958
407.1.5 Edited by Dinanatha Sarma. Ahmedabad 2000

408.**Vadibha Simha** (750)
1.*Gadyacintamani* (Jain)
408.1.1 Edited by Pannalal Jain. Varanasi 1968

2.*Navapadarthaniscaya* (Jain) (NCat IX, 397)
See EnIndPh10, 2007, 264

3.*Syadvadasiddhi* (Jain)
408.3.1 Edited by Darbarilal. MDJG 44, 1950
408.3.2 Summarized by Bhagchandra Jain. EnIndPh10, 2007, 264

4.*Vadanyaya* (Jain) (NCat IV, 207)

5.*General*
408.5.1 S.Srikantha Sastri, "Vadibha Simha and Vadi Raja", JainA 5, 1939, 89-95

409.**Kumaranandi Bhattaraka** (750) (NCat IV,207)
1.*Vadanyaya* (Jain) (NCat IV, 20
Cf. EnIndPh11, 2007, 468

409A.**Yogindudeva** (750)
1.*Adhyatmasandoha* (Jain) (NCat I, 153)
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 260

2.*Paramatmaprakasa*
409A.2.1 Edited by Suryabhanu Vakil. Moradabad 1909
409A.2.2 Translated by R. D. Jain. LJL 1, 1915
409A.2.4 Edited, with Yogindudeva's *Yogasara* and Brahmadeva's *Vrtti*, by A. N. Upadhye. RJSM 3, 1937. Reprinted Sonagiri, M.P. 1990; Agasa 1960, 1973, 1988, 1990, which contains edition of Yogindu's *Yogasara*.. Pp. 10-24 of the Introduction reprinted EnIndPh10, 2007, 238-260
409A.2.5 A. N. Upadhye, "Age of the Paramatmaprakasa", ABORI 34, 1953, 166-167

409A.2.5.3 Edited, with Brahmadeva's commentary, by Manoharalal Sastri. RJSM 1916. Re-edited by A.N.Upadhye, Agas 1973, 1990, Third edition edited by Kalpana Jain, Calcutta 2000
409A.2.5.5 Nalini Balbir, "Glossaire du Paramatmaprakasa et du Yogasara", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 16, 1998, 249-295. Texts (Prakrit) on pp. 297-318
409A.2.6 Translated into French by Nalini Balbir and Colette Caillat. Paris 1999
409A.2.7 Edited byi Jagdish Prasad Jain 'Sadhak' and translated by Rikhab Dass Jain, with summary by A.N.Upadhye,

in *Spiritual Enlightenment.* New Delhi 2000

3.*Yogasara* or *Amrtsiti* (Jain) (NCat I, 356)
See **e**409A.2.4. **i**409A.2.5.5
409A.3.1 Edited by Pannal Soni in *Siddhantasaradisamgraha*. MDJG 21, 1923
409A.3.1.3 Edited by Kamalesa Kumara Jain. Varanasi 1987
409A.3.1.5 Edited by Sudipa Jaina. Udaipur 1990
409A.3.2 Edited by S. Dasaratha Jain. Delhi 1998
409A3.3 Translated into French in Colette Caillat, "Le quintessence du yoga de Yogindu", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 16, 1998, 233-247.
409A.3.4 Summarized by R.S.Betai. EnIndPh10, 2007, 260-263

409B.**Purandara** (8th century?)
1.*Purandarasutra*
409B.1.1 Ramakrsna Bhattacharya, "Purandarrsutra revisited", JIP 27, 1999, 485-497

410.**Haribhadra Suri** (770)
1. *Anekantajayapataka* and *Tika* or *Vrtti* thereon (Jain) (NCat I, 219)
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 422
410.1.1 Edited with *Vrtti* by Haragovind Dasa and Becaradasa.YJGM 40,1909-1913
410.1.2 Erich Frauwallner, "Zu den Fragmenten buddhistischer Autoren in Haribhadra's Anekantajayapataka",WZKM 44, 1936, 65-74
410.1.3 Edited with *Vrtti* and Municandra Suri's *Vivarana*, by H.R.Kapadia. Two volumes. GOS 88, 1940; 105, 1947
410.1.4 Edited by Mansukhbhai Bhagubhai. Ahmedabad
410.1.5.Frank van den Bossche, "Existence and non-existence in Haribhadra Suri's Anekantajayapataka", JA 23, 1995, 429-468
410.1.6 Edited, with Jinavallabha Suri's *Vivarana*, in *Jinavallabhasurigranthavali* (Jaipur 2004)

2.*Anekantapraghatta* (Jain) (NCat I, 220)
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 424

3.*Anekantavadapravesa* (Jain) (NCat I, 220)
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 424
410.3.1 Edited by Prabhudasa. Patan 1919

4.*Anekantasiddhi* (Jain) (NCat I, 220)
Cf. En IndPh 10, 2007, 425

5.*Laghuvrtti* on an *Anuyogadvarasutra* (Jain) (NCat l, 212)
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 425

6.(*Brhad*)*Vrtti* or *Sisyahita* on Bhadrabahu's *Avasyakasutraniryukti* (Jain) (NCat II, 190-191)
See **e**296.1:1,2,3,3.2;4.2,5,6. **t**296.1.3.2. Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 425

6A.*Tika* on the *Dasavaikalikasutranirukti* of Bhadrabahu
410.6A.1 Edited with Samayasundara's *Sabdarthavrtti* by Bhimasena Manika. Bombay 190
410.6A.2 Edited Bombay 1942
410.6A.3 Edited Pindavada, Rajasthan 1980-81

7.*Dharmabindu* (Jain) (NCat IX, 257)
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 425-426
410.7.1 Edited and translated into Italian by Luigi Suali. GSAIF 21, 1887

410.7.2 Edited, with Municandra's *Vrtti* by Ramacandra Cinanantha. Ahmedabad 1894
410.7.3 Edited, with Municandra's *Vrtti*. JAG 1910
410.7.4 Edited, with Municandra's *Vrtti*, by Luigi Suali. BI 220, 1912, 1940; Calcutta 1940
410.7.5 Edited by M.N.Doshi. Ahmedabad 1912
410.7.6 Edited Bombay 1922
410.7.7 Edited with Municandra's *Vrtti*. Ahmedabad, Bombay 1924
410.7.7.1 Edited Bhavnagar 1926
410.7.7.2 Edited with editor's *Tika* by Candrasuri. Ahmedabad 1950, 1991
410.7.7.3 Edited with Municandra's *Vrtti* by Ambadala Premacandra Saha. Ahmedabad 1951
410.7.7.4 Edited by Rajasekhara Vijaya. Patna 1968
410.7.7.5 Edited with Candrasuri's commentary by Vijaya Vajrasena. Bombay 1991
410.7.8 Edited with Municandra's *Vrtti* by Jambuvijaya. Bombay 1993
410.7.9 Edited with Padmasagarasuri's commentary by Devendrasagara. Koba, Gujarat 1996
410.7.10 Edited with Jinavallabha Suri's *Vrtti* in *Jinavallabhasurigranthavali* (Jaipur 2004)

8.*Dharmasamgrahani*
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 458-459
410.8.0 Edited by Hamsavijayal Bhavnagar 1901
410.8.1 Edited with Malayagiri's *Tika* by Kalyanavijaya Muni. Two volumes. DLPS 39, 42. Bombay 1916-18
410.8.2 Paul Dundas, "Haribhadra on giving", JIP 30, 2002, 1-44

9.*Laghuvrtti* on *Jivajivabhigamasutra* (Jain) (NCat VII, 299)
Cf.EnIndPh10, 2007, 426

10.*Lokatattvanirnaya* (Jain)
Cf. EIP 10, 2007, 426-427
410.10.1 Edited Ahmedabad 1902
410.10.2 Edited and translated into Italian by Luigi Suali. GSAIF 18, 1'905, 263-319
410.10.4 Translated in Christian Lindtner, "The humanism of Haribhadra", Jambujyoti 203-268

11.*Lokavinisika* (Jain)
410.11.1 Edited, with Anandasagara Suri's commentary, by Manikyasagarasuri Kapadwaj. Two parts. 1964

12.*Vivarana* on *Nandisutra*s (Jain) (NCat IX, 338)
410.12.1 Edited, with Jinadasagani Mahattara's *Curni*. Ratlam 1928
410.12.2 Edited by Vijayadarsanasuri. 1931
410.12.3 Edited with Sricandrasuri's *Durgapadavyakhya*. Nandi 1966
410.12.4 Edited with *Visamapadaparyaya* (A.U.) by Muni Punyavijaya. Varanasi 1966
410.12.5 Edited with Sricandra's *Durgapadavyakhya*. DLJP 113. Surat 1969

13.Commentary on Samkarasvamin's *Nyayapravesa*
See **e**300.1:4,6,15.1,18

14.*Pancasakasutra*
410.14.1 Edited, with Abhayadeva's *Sisyahita*, by Padmavijaya in Jaina Dharma Prasaraka Sabha, Bhavnagar 1912
410.14.3 Edited by Sagaramala Jain and Kamalesa Kumara Jain. Varanasi 1997

15.*Tika* on Cirantanacarya's *Pancasutra*
See **e**380.2:1-2. a380.2.4
410.15.1 Edited by Jaina Atmananda Mahasabha. Bhavnagar 1914
410.15.1.5 Edited by Kirtitrayi. Ahmedabad 2006

410.15.2 Summarized in Jambuvijaya's *Pancasutraka of Cirantanacarya* (Delhi 1986), pp. 21-81. Reprinted EnIndPh10, 2007, 427-434

15A.Commentary on Umasvati's *Prasamaratiprakarana*

See **e**196B.2.0.4.5

16.*Saddarsanasamuccaya*

Cf. EnIndPh11, 2007, 435-436
410.16.l Edited by F.L.Pulle. GSAIF 1, 1887, 47-73
410.16.2 Edited by Candrasimhasuri. Ahmedabad 1892
410.16.3 Edited, with Gunaratna's *Tarkarahasyadipika*, by F.L.Pulle. GSAIF 8, 1894 - 12, 1899
410.16.4 Edited, with Gunaratna's *Tarkarahasyadipika*, by Luigi Suali. BI 167, 1905, 1914
410.16.5 Edited, with Manibhadra's *Laghuvrtti*, by D.L. Gosvami. ChSS 27, 1905; Varanasi 1957, 1979
410.16.6 Partially translated into Italian, with Gunaratna's *Tarkarahasyadipika*, by Luigi Suali. GSAIF 17, 1904 - 20, 1907
410.16.7 Chapter 6 (on Carvaka) translated into French by Luigi Suali. LM n.s. 9, 1908, 277-298
410.16.8 Edited, with Haribhadra's *Sastravarttasamuccaya*, Bhavnagar 1907
410.16.9 Edited with Gunaratna's *Tarkarahasyadipika*, by Dhanavijaya Gani. JAG 49, 1918
410.16.10 Edited, with Rajasekhara's *Saddarsanasamuccaya*. Surat 1918
410.16.10.5 Edited with Gunaratna's *Tarkarahasyadipika* by Becaradasa Jinaraja in Gujarati script. Rajkot 1921
410.16.11 H.G.Narahari, "The Saddarsanasamuccaya of Haribhadra with a commentary by his pupil", ALB 4.3, 1940, 107-114
410.16.11.1 Edited by Vijayajamba Suri, with Somatilaka Suri 's *Laghuvrtti*. Dabhoi 1948
410.16.12 Translated by K. Sacchidananda Murty. Tenali 1957; Delhi 1986
410.16.13 Edited, with Gunaratna's *Tarkarahasyadipika*, Manibhadra's *Laghuvrtti*, Somatilaka Suri's *Laghuvrtti*, and an anonymous *Avacurni*, by Mahendra Kumar Jain. JPMJG 36, 1970
410.16.14 Edited and translated by M. Sivakumara Swamy. Bangalore 1977
410.16.18 Edited, with Rajasekhara Suri's *Saddarsanasamuccaya* and Manibhadra's *Laghuvrtti* by Kanesvaranatha Misra and Damodaralala Gosvami. Varanasi 1979
410.16.20 Ramakrishna Bhattacharya, "Haribhadra's Saddarsanasamuccaya verses 81-84: a study", JainJ 36, 2001, 134-148
410.16.23 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 428-430
410.16.25 Edited with Manibhadra SUri's *Laghuvrtti* by Srinivasa Sarma and Sri Narayana Misra. Varanasi 2002
410.16.26 Edited, with Rajasekhara's *Saddarsanasamuccaya* and Somatatilaka Suri's *Laghuvrtti*, by Vairagyavijaya. Poona 2002

17.*Sastravartasamuccaya* (Jain) and *Dikprada* thereon

Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 436-437
See **e**410.16.8
410.17.1 Edited, with Yasovijaya's commentary, by Hargovinda Trikamchand Shah. Bombay 1914
410.17.2 Edited with *Dikprada*. Bombay 1929
410.17.2.5 Edited with Ya'ovijaya's *Syadvadakalpalata*, byVijayamrtasuri. Sivapura 1957
410.17.3 Edited and translated by Krsna Kumara Diksita. LDS 22, Ahmedabad 1969, 2002
410.17.4 Edited, with Yasovijaya's *Syadvadakalpalata*, by Badrinatha Shukla. Chaukhambha Prachyavidya Granthavali 7, Varanasi 1977

18.*Sodasakaprakarana* (Jain)

Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 437
410.18.1 Edited, with Yasobhadra's *Vivarana* and Yasovijaya's *Yogadipika*, by Buddhisagara. JPU 6, 1911, 1980
410.18.2 Edited by Keshavlal Jain. Surat 1936
410.18.3 Edited with a *Balavabodha*. Ahmedabad 1952

410.18.4 17-18 translated into French in W.B.Bollee, "Le végetarisme défendu par Haribhadrasuri contre un bouddhiste et un brahmane", SBWarder 22-28
410.18.8 Edited with Jinesvara Suri's commentary by Mansukhbhai Bhagubhai. Ahmedabad n.d

19.*Tattvaprakasa*(ka) (Jain)
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 461
410.19.1 Edited in Prakrt. Ahmedabad 1952

20.*Laghuvrtti* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra* (NCat VIII, 80)
See **e**196B.1.36; EnIndPh10, 2007, 438

21.*Upadesapada* (Jain) (NCat II, 347-348)
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 438
410.21.1 Partly edited Bhavnagar 1908
410.21.1.5 Edited by Pratapavijaya Gani. 1923
410.21.2 Edited with Candrasuri's *Vrtti*. Two volumes. Bombay 1989

22.*Yogabindu* (Jain)
410.22.1 Edited with autocommentary by Luigi Suali. Bhavnagar 1911; Ahmedabad 1940
410.22.2 Edited and translated by Krishna Kumar Dixit. LDS 19, 1968
410.22.3 Suvrata Muni Shastri, *Jaina Yoga in the Light of the Yoga Bindu: an Analytical Study*. Delhi 1995
410.22.5 Phyllis Granoff, "Other people's rituals: ritual eclecticism in early medieval Indian religions", JIP 28, 2000, 399-424
410.22.6 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh10, 2007, 438-448

23.*Yogadrstisamuccaya* (Jain)
410.23.1 Edited by Luigi Suali. JPI 12, 1911
410.23.2 Edited by Devavijayaji. Bombay 1935
410.23.2.5 Edited and translated by K. K. Dixit. LDS 19, 1968
410.23.3 Edited and translated, with Haribhadra's *Yogavimsaka*, by Krishna Kumar Dixit. LDS 27, 1970, 1978
410.23.4 Edited by Bhaganadasa Manahsukhabhai Maheta. Bombay 1978
410.23.5 Edited by Dhirajalala Dahyalala Maheta. Surat 2000
410.23.5.5 Translated by Christopher Key Chapple and John Thomas Casey in 410.26.13
410.23.6 Summarized by K.K.Dixit. EnIndPh10, 2007, 448-453

24.*Yogavimsika* (Jain)
See **e**131.1.80.1. **et**410.23.3.
410.24.1 Edited, with Yasovijaya's *Vyakhya*, by Sukhlalji Sanghvi. Ahmedabad 1921, 1979, 1991; Agra 1922 (same as e131.1.63.1)
410.24.2 Nathmal Tatia, "Acarya Haribhadra's comparative studies in yoga", PAIOC 16, Summaries 1951, 229
410.24.2.5 Edited in Gujarati script by Hirocanda Jhaveri. Ahmedabad 1956
410.24.3 Summarized by K.K.Dixit in LDS 4, 1965; reprinted in EnIndPh10, 2007, 454-455
410.24.5 Edited with Yasovijaya's *Tika* by Jayaghrasuri Dholaka. 1998
410.2.4.6 Edited in Gujarati script by Dhirajalada Dahyalal Maheta. Surat 1999

25.*Yogasataka* (Jain)
410.25.1 Edited and translated with autocommentary by Krishna Kumar Dixit. LDS 4, 1965. Summary reprinted EnIndPh10, 2007, 455-458. Also contains edition of the *Brahmasiddhantasamuccaya.*

25A.*Vimsati-Vimsika*
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 459-461

410.25A.0 Edited by Kashinath Vasudev Abhyankar. Poona 1925, 1932
410.25A.0.1 Edited by Maniksagara Suri Kapadvanja. 1964
410.25A.1 V.M.Kulkarni, "Haribhadrasuri's Vimsati-Vimsika: an approach", JPAMI 129-132

25B. *Astakaprakarana*
See t410.10.4; EnIndPh10, 2007, 462;
410.25B.1 Edited by Krishna Kumar Dixit. Ahmedabad 1999
410.25B.2 Edited and translated by Sagaramala Jain. Varanasi 2000

25C.*Brahmasiddhantasamuccaya*
Se e410.25.1. Also cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 458

25D.*Samyaktvasaptati*
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 458

25E.*Darsanasaptatika*
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 458

25G.*Sarvajnasiddhi* and *Svopajna* thereon
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 436

25H.*Vrtti* on the *Caityavandanasutra*

25J.*Vrtti* on Umasvati's *Sravakaprajnapti*
See 196B.2A.1

26.*General*
See **a**131.1.207.1
410.26.1 Muni Jnanavijaya, "The date of Haribhadrasuri", PAIOC 1, 1919, 124-126
410.26.2 P.K.Gode, "The Bhagavadgita in the pre-Samkaracarya Jain sources", ABORI 22, 1940, 188-194. Reprinted SILH 1, 14-21
410.26.3 R. Williams, "Haribhadra", BSOAS 28, 1965, 101-111
410.26.4 Ludwik Sternbach, "Haribhadra, Jainism and Yoga", Sambodhi 8, 1979-80, 144-170
410.26.5 Shantilal M. Desai, "Haribhadra's synthesis of yoga", Sambodhi 9, 1980-81, 1-39
410.26.6 S.M.Desai, *Haribhadra's Yoga Works and Psychosynthesis*. LDS 94, 1983
410.26.7 Phyllis Granoff, "Jain lives of Haribhadra: an inquiry into the sources and logic of the legends", JIP 17, 1989, 105-128
410.26.8 R. S. Shukla, *India as Known to Haribhadra Suri*. Meerut 1989
410.26.8.8 Christopher Chapple, "Centrality of the real in Haribhadra's Yoga texts", AJSP 91-100
410.26.9.6 Olle Qvarnström, "Haribhadra and the beginning of doxography in India", AJSP 169-210
410.26.10 Ramkrishna Bhattacharya, "Haribhadra's views on *svabhavavada* and the Lokayata", JainJ 36, 2001, 46-51
410.26.13 Christopher Key Chapple, *Reconciling Yogas: Haribhadra's Collection of Views on Yoga*. Tr. John Thomas Casey. Albany, N.Y.2003
410.26.14 Christopher Key Chapple, "Religious dissonance and reconciliation: the Haribhadra story", AAJ 137-159
410.26.17 Yasunori Harada, "*Moksa* in Jainism with special reference to Haribhadra Suri", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 14-20
410.26.20 Yasunori Harada, "Haribhadra Suri on momentariness", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 34-39

411.**Viryasridatta** (750)
1.*Nibandhana* on the *Arthaviniscayasutra*
See **e**134.1.2
411.1.0 Edited by Naraya Hemandas Samtani in his Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Delhi 1961. Printed Patna 1971

411.1.1 N. H. Samtani, "Sectless *acarya*s: a study into Viryasridatta's commentary on the Arthaviniscayasutra", JDBSDU 15, 1991, 80-87
411.1.2 Edited and translated by N.H.Samtani as *Gathering the Meanings: the Compendium of Categories.* Berkeley, Calif. 2002

413.**Siddhasena Gani** or **Gandhahastin** (900) (NCat V, 309)
1.*Tika* or *Vrtti* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra* (NCat VIII, 80)
See **a**196B.1.34. **e**196B.1.31. **t**196B.1.62
413.1.1 Summary by Nathmal Tatia (from his edition/translation of Umasvati's work, San Francisco 1994), EnIndPh10, 2007, 462-468.

414.**Aryadevapada** (750)
1.*Cittavisuddhiprakarana*
414.1.1 Edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan by Prabhubhai Bhikkubhai Patel. Calcutta 1949; Santiniketan 1981

2.*Jnanasarasamuccaya*
414.2.1 Portion translated into French in Katsumi Mimaki, *La Refutation bouddhique de la Permanence des Choses (Sthirasiddhidusana) et La Preuve de la moomentaneite des Choses* PICI 41, Paris 1976, pp. 181-188
414.2.2 Katsuri Mimaki, "Jnanasarasamuccaya kk. 20-28: mise-au-point with a Sanskrit manuscript", WCSU 233-244

3.*Skhalitapramathanayuktihetusiddhi*
414.3.1 Translated into French by Giuseppe Tucci. TP (2d series) 24, 1936, 16-31
414.3.2 Sections translated by Hajime Nakamura. HJAS 18, 1955
414.3.3 Summarized in 15 pages by Hajime Nakamura, "The Vedanta philosophy as was revealed in Buddhist scriptures" in Madan Mishra (ed.), *Pancamrtam* (Delhi 1968), 1-76
414.3.4 Translated from Tibetan by Robert C. Clark and Lobzang Jamspal as 'The Dialectic Which Refutes Errors Establishing Logical Reasons", TJ 4.2, 1979, 29-50

4.*Madhyamakabhramagata*
414.4.1 Giuseppe Tucci, "Un traité d'Aryadeva sur le '*nirvana*' des heretiques", TP 24, 1936, 16-317

5.*Svadisthanaprabodha*
414.5.1 Edited by Janardan Pandey. BLSam 169-177

415.**Vinitadeva** (750)
1.*Tika* on Dignaga's *Alambanapariksa* (NCat II, l82)
See **e**175.18.10. **et**268.2.10. t268.2.1

2.*Tika* on Dharmakirti's *Hetubindu* (available in Tibetan)

3.*Tika* on Dharmakirti's *Nyayabindu*
See **e**344.3.5. **et**344.3:16,20

4.*Tika* on Dharmakirti's *Pramanaviniscaya* (available in Tibetan)

5.*Tika* on Dharmakirti's *Sambandhapariksa* (available in Tibetan)
See **a**344.6.4

6.*Tika* on Dharmakirti's *Samtanantarasiddhi*
See **e**344.7:1,8,9. **t**344.7.2

7.Commentary on Vasubandhu's *Trimsika*

See **e**175.18.10
415.7.1 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "The Sanskrit fragments in Vinitadeva's Trimsika-Tika", BSOAS 48, 1985, 470-492. Reprinted CPBS 417-447

8.*Vyakhya* on Dharmakirti's *Vadanyaya* (available in Tibetan)

9.*Tika* on Vasubandhu's *Vimsatika*
See **e**175.18.10

10.*General*
See a200.1.8
415.10.1 Leslie Sunio Kawamura, Vinitadeva's Contribution to the Buddhistic Mentalistic Trend. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Saskatchewan 1976
415.10.3 Toru Funagami, "On the date of Vinitadeva", LPEIM 309-326

416.**Niskriyanandatirtha** (760)
1.*Vatulanathasutra*
416.1.1 Edited and translated, with Anantasaktipada's *Vrtti*, by Madhusudana Kaul Shastri. KSTS 39, 1923
416.1.2 Duschan Pajin, "Release from merit and demerit through the 'great awakening". Study in the Vatulanathasutras", WZKSOA 36, 1992, Supplement 179-188
416.1.2.1 Edited with Anantasaktipada's *Vrtti,* translated into French by Lilian Silburn. PICI 8, 1959, 1995
416.1.3 Edited by N. K. Gurtoo and M. L. Kukiloo, with translation by Laksman Joo. Srinagar 1996

417.**Suresvara** (740)
1.*Varttika* on Samkara's *Brhadaranyakopanisadbhasya*
See **et**379.17.15
417.1.1 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Sastraprakasika*, by K.S.Agase. ASS 16, 1892-94
417.1.2 *Sambandhavarttika* (Introductory) section translated by S.Venkataramana Aiyer. Pan n.s. 23, 1901 - 26, 1904. Reprinted Banaras 1905, 1981
417.1.3 Section dealing with Dharmakirti's logic edited and translated by K.B.Pathak in "Milestones of Indian chronology. 1.Dharmakirti and Samkaracarya", COJ 1, 1933-34, 327-343
417.1.3.0 Partly edited in Bengali script by Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1950
417.1.3.1 Shoun Hino, "An observation on Suresvara's Varttika 2-5 of Yajnavalkya-Maitreyi dialogue", CASSt 5, 1980, 169-178
417.1.4 Alakananda Kate, "Surevsara on the *samanadhikaranya* in the proposition *aham brahma'smi* (Br.Up. 1.4.10)", PAIOC 29, 1980, 449-453
417.1.5 Summarized by S.Subrahmanya Sastri in EnIndPh3, 1981, 420-520
417.1.6 Shoun Hino, *Suresvara's Varttika on Yajnavalkya-Maitreyi Dialogue. Brhadaranyakopanisad 2.4 and 4.5.* Delhi 1982
417.1.6.5 Edited with Anandagiri's *Srutaprakasika* by S. Subrahmanya S'astri. Mt. Abu 1982, 1990
417.1.7 Shoun Hino and K.P.Jog, *Suresvara's Varttika on Madhu Brahmana*. Delhi 1988, 1991
417.1.8 Shoun Hino, "Suresvara's comment regarding Udgitha Upasana referring to BUBV 1.3", JIBSt 38.2, 1990, 1-7
417.1.9 Portion edited and translated by Shoun Hino. Delhi 1990
417.1.9.0 *Udgitha Brahmana* (BrUp 1.3) seciotn edited by shoun Hino and K.P.Jog. Delhi 1991
417.1.9.1 *Sisu* and *Murtamurta* sections edited and translated by Shoun Hino. Delhi 1996
417.1.10 Shoun Hino, "Suresvara's view on a commentator of Bhartrprapanca--with reference to Brhadaranyaka Upanisad I.4.9-10", JIBSt 41.2, 1993, 28-31
417.1.11 K.P.Jog and Shoun Hino, *Suresvara's Varttika on Purusavidha Brahmana*. Delhi 1993
417.1.12 Shoun Hino, *Suresvara's Varttika on Saptanna Brahmana*. 1995
417.1.13 *Ajatasatru Brahmana* section edited and translated by K. P. Jog and Shoun Hino. Delhi 1997
417.1.14 *Khila Kanda* section edited and translated by Shoun Hino and K.P.Jog. Delhi 1998
417.1.15 Sections on *Yajnavalkya's Dialogue with Artabhaga and Others* edited and translated by Shoun Hino and

K.P.Jog. Delhi 1999
417.1.16 Edited by Mahesananda Giri. Varnasi 1999
417.1.17 Section on Jyotis Brahmana edited and translated by Shoun Hino and K.P.Jog. New Delhi 2001
417.1.20 *Suresvara's Vartika on Sariraka Brahmana,* edited and translated by Shoun Hino and K.P.Jog. Delhi 2005

2.*Manasollasa* on Samkara's *Daksinamurtistotra* (NCat VIII, 300-301)
See **a**379.19.30. **e**379.19:6,9,21,24,25. **et**379.19:7,19,34.
417.2.1 Edited by S.A.Sarasvati. Bhavnagar 1911
417.2.2 Translated by Brahmacari Anadicaitanya. VK 54, 1967-68 - 55, 1968-69. Continued by Bodhisvarupananda, VK 56, 1969-70.
417.2.3 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1981, 550-560

3.*Kasimoksanirnaya* or *Kasimuktinirnaya* (NCat IV, 137)
417.3.1 Edited Bangalore 1878
417.3.2 Edited. Second edition, Calcutta 1929-30
417.3.3 Edited by Suryanarayana Sukla. Allahabad 1936

4.*Naiskarmyasiddhi* (Advaita)
417.4.0 Edited with Vajracandra Suri's *Sara* by Ramadatta Samra. Kasi 1880
417.4.1 Edited, with Jnanottama's *Candrika*, by Rama Sastri Manavalli. BenSS 11, 1890, 1904
417.4.2 Edited, with Jnanottama's *Candrika*, by G.A.Jacob. Vidyabhavan Sanskrit Series 3, 1890; BSPS 38, 1891, 1906. Revised by Mysore Hiriyanna, Poona 1925, 1980
417.4.3 Edited by Mukunda Simha. Lahore 1925
417.4.4 Edited by Sri Nagapudi Kuppuswami. Madras 1926
417.4.5 Summarized in Dasgupta II, 99-102
417.4.6 O. Strauss, "A contribution to the problem of the relation between *karma*, *jnana* and *moksa*", KSCV 159-166
417.4.7 Rasvihary Das, *The Essentials of Advaitism*. PunOS 21, 1953
417.4.8 Edited by Sridhara Sastri Pathak. Poona 1942
417.4.9 Edited in AG 14, 1950
417.4.9.1 Edited by Premavallabha Tripathi and Srikrsna Pant. Kasi 1950
417.4.10 Translated by Anthony J. Alston as *The Realization of the Absolute*, London 1959, 1971. Selections from this reprinted in SBAV 224-228
417.4.11 R.V. de Smet, "The logical structure of 'tat tvam asi' according to Suresvara's Naiskarmyasiddhi", PQ 33, 1961, 255-266
417.4.12 Edited and translated, with 12 page summary, by S.S.Raghavachar. Mysore 1965, 1984
417.4.13 Edited with editor's commentary by Saccidanandendra Saraswati. Holenarsipur 1968
417.4.14 Translated into French as *La demonstration du non-agir* by Guy Maximilien. PICI 37, 1975
417.4.15 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "An introduction to the Naiskarmyasiddhi of Suresvaracarya", TVOS 4, 1979, 255-304
417.4.16 Summary by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1981, 530-550
417.4.17 Edited and translated by R. Balasubramanian. MUPS 47, 1988
417.4.18 Edited, with Jnanottama's *Candrika*, by Krsnananda Sagara. Varanasi 1990
417.4.19 John Grimes, *The Naiskarmyasiddhi of Suresvara: a Monograph*. Delhi 1992
417.4.20 John Grimes, "Interpretation of *mahavakya*s in Suresvara's Naiskarmyasiddhi", JRS 23.2, 1993, 123-130
417.4.21 Edited with Citsukha's *(Bhava)Tattvaprakasika* by Prajnananda Sarasvati. Varanasi 1996
417.4.24 Masahiko Taniguchi, "The position of *prasamkhyana* as an aspect in the theory of practice by Suresvara", JIBSt 49.2, 2001, 25-27
417.4.26 N. Veezhinathan, "A critique of some Advaitic concepts in the Naiskarmyasiddhi", Parampara 270-291

5.*Varttika* on Samkara's *Pancikarana*
See **e**379.19:7,25; 379.42:1,6,7,9,10,12,15.1, 16. **et**379.42:13,15. **s**379.42.8
417.5.1 Edited with Narayana Sarasvati's *Abharana* in Vidyodaya 20.5-12, 1891

417.5.2 Edited by Poul Tuxen. AIK 134-138
417.5.3 Dinesh Chandra Shastri, "The method of Advaita realization in the Pancikaranavarttika of Suresvara", PAIOC 20.2, 1959, 343-346
417.5.3.1 Edited and translated Calcutta 1962, 1979
417.5.3.2 Edited Vrndaban 1962
417.5.4 Edited with Narayana Sarasvati's *Abhiprayaprakasika* by T.H.Viswanatha Sastri. Sriranga 1970
417.5.5 Summary by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1981, 560-562
417.5.5.1 (See 379.42.16.1)
417.5.6 Jaidev Janio, "Contribution of Suresvaracarya with reference to the Pancikarana", Glory of Knowledge 196-201

6.*Varttika* on Samkara's *Taittiriyopanisadbhasya* (NCat VIII, 22l)

See **t**379.59:3,4
417.6.1 Edited by the Anandasrama pandits. ASS 13, 1889, 1891, 1911. 1977
417.6.2 B.R.Gupta, "Taittiriya Varttika of Suresvara", AUS 8, 1932, 223-252
417.6.3 Translated by J.M. Van Boetzelaer. Leiden 1971
417.6.4 Translated by R. Balasubramanian. MUPS 20, 1974, 1984
417.6.4.1 Shoun Hino, "About Suresvara's observation on *brahmavid apnoti param* (TU 2.1.1):, CASSt 4, 1978, 115-124
417.6.5 Summary by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1981, 521-530

7.*General*

See a369.7.30; 379.67.843.b317.3.2
417.7.1 M.Ramakrishna Kavi, "Identity of Suresvara", QJAHRS 5, 1931, 187-102
417.7.2 R.Krishnaswamy Aiyar, "Visvarupa--Suresvara", JSS 2.7, 1940-41, 39-42
417.7.3 P.P.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Visvarupa the author of Balakrida and Visvarupa alias Suresvaracarya", PVKF 405-407
417.7.4 Veermani Prasad Upadhyaya, Some Aspects of the Advaita Philosophy as Expounded by Suresvara. Ph.D.Thesis, Banaras Hindu University 1945
417.7.5 S.P.Upadhyaya, "Some of the outstanding features of the Advaita philosophy according to Suresvara", JGJRI 6, 1948-49: 57, 107
417.7.6 Veermani Prasad Upadhyaya, *Lights on Vedanta. A Comparative Study of the Various Views of Post-Sankarites, with special emphasis on Suresvara's Doctrines*. ChSSt 6, 1959
417.7.7 B.H.Kapadia, "Suresvara, his works and his mind", SVUOJ 9, 1966, 27-38
417.7.8 R.Balasubramanian, "Suresvara", JMU 40, 1968, 105-147
417.7.9 S.V.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Suresvara", PA 69-74
417.7.10 T.Ramalingeswara Rao, *Sri Sureswara Acharya*. Vijayawada 1970
417.7.11 V.Venkatachalam, "Acarya Suresvara--the unique syncretist", SPP 10, 1970, 12-26
417.7.12 Jayachamaraja Wadiyar, "Sri Suresvaracharya", Srngeri Souvenir, Srirangam 1970, 1-8
417.7.13 C.Markandeya Sastri, *Suresvara's Contribution to Advaita*. Hyderabad 1973
417.7.14 Anima Sengupta, "Suresvaracarya", ESOSIP 323-326
417.7.15 Shoun Hino, "Suresvara's critique of two pre-Samkara views of knowledge-and- action combination", Sambhasa 4, 1982, 29-43 (same as 417.7.20)
417.7.15.1 S.S.Sastry, "Sri Suresvara and his works", TL 5.3, 1982, 4-14
417.7.16 Padma Iyer, "Visvarupa and Suresvara" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984,346
417.7.16.1 Tryambakeswarananda, "Sureshwaracharya--Samkara's offering to Saradamba", TL 11.1, 1988, 42-45
417.7.17 R. Balasubramanian, "The role of scripture and reason according to Suresvara", TVOS 14.1-2, 1989, 59-84
417.7.18 R. Balasubramanian, "Suresvara on the nature of the self", TVOS 13.4, 1989, 47-56
417.7.19 R. Balasubramanian, "Suresvara on the locus and content of *avidya*", TVOS 15.1, 1990, 41-49
417.7.20 Shoun Hino, "Suresvara's critique of two pre-Samkara views of knowledge-and-action combination", Sambhasa 4, 1982, 29-43 (same as 417.7.15)

417.7.21 R. Balasubramanian, "Suresvara on the nature and means of liberation", TVOS 16, 1991, 49-76
417.7.22 John Grimes, "Suresvara's interpretation of *mahavakya*s", TVOS 21.2, 1996, 78-98
417.7.24 D.B.Gangolli, *The Essential Sureshwara and the Essential Satchidananda*. Kerala 1999
417.7.26 Shoun Hino, "Suresvara on *vijnaya prajnam kurvita*", *Spiritual Cultivation in Buddhism: Dr. Jion Abe Memorial Volume* (Tokyo 2003)

417A.**(Bhatta) Akalanka** (770) (NCat I, 3-5)
1.*Astasati* on Samantabhadra's *Aptamimamsa* (NCat IX, l28)
See e213A.3:2,3,6,8
417A.1.1 Summary taken from comments by Saratchandra Ghoshal (Delhi 2002). EnIndPh10, 2007, 266-269

2.*Laghiyastraya* (Jain)
417A.2.1 Edited, with Abhayacandra's commentary, Anantakirti's *Tatparyavrtti*, Akalanka's *Svarupasambodhana*, Anantakirti's *Laghu*- and *Brhat-Sarvajnasiddhi*s, by Kallapa Bharamappa Nitve. MDJG 1, 1915
417A.2.2 Edited, with Prabhacandra's *Nyayakumudacandra*, by Mahendra Kumar. MDJG 38, 1939; 39, 1941. Two volumes. Reprinted Sri Garib Das Oriental Series 121-122, Delhi 1991
417A.2.3 Edited, with Akalanka's *Nyayaviniscaya* and *Pramanasamgraha* and editor's commentary, by Mahendra Kumar. SJGM 12, 1939
417A.2.5 Jayendra Soni, "Epistemological categories in the Akalankagranthatraya", IndTibS 185-192
417A.2.5.5 Piotr Balcerowicz, "Akalanka und die buddhistischen Tradition: von der nichtwahrnehmung von Unsichtbarem (*adrsyanupalabdhi*) zur Allwissenheit", WZKSOA 49, 2005, 151-226
417A.2.6 Summary, taken from Nagin J. Shah's 343.9.14, with Ratna Lahiri. EnIndPh10, 2007, 270-284

3.*Nyayaculika* (cf. JainA 3.4, 1938, 160)

4.*Nyayaviniscaya* (Jain)
See **e**367.2.3
417A.4.1 Edited, with Vadiraja Suri's *Vivarana*, by Mahendra Kumar. JPMJG 3, 1949; 12, 1954. Two volumes. Second edition New Delhi 2000
417A.4.2 Summary taken from Nagin J. Shah's 343.9.14 and Mahendra Kumar's 417A.4.1, EnIndPh10, 2007, 284-297

5.*Pramanalaksana* (NCat I, 4)

6.*Pramanaratnapradipa* (cf. JRAS l5, 299)

7.*Pramanasamgraha*
See **e**367.2.3
417A.7.1 Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 298

8.*Siddhiviniscaya* (Jain)
417A.8.1 H.R.Kapadia, "Siddhiviniscaya and Srstipariksa", ABORI 13, 193l-32, 335-336
417A.8.2 Edited with autocommentary, Anantavirya's *Tika* and editor's *Aloka*, by Mahendra Kumar. JPMJG 22, 1956-59. Two volumes
417A.8.3 Summary taken from Mahendra Kumar (at JPMJG 22-23, 1959), with Ratna Lahiri. EnIndPh10, 2007, 299-305

9.*Svarupasambodhana* (by Mahasena, according to A.N.Upadhye)
See **e**367.2.1
417A.9.1 Edited by Jnanananda in *Santisopana* (Banaras 1922)
417A.9.2 A.N.Upadhye, "Authorship of Svarupa-sambodhana", ABORI 13, 1931-32, 88-91
417A.9.4 Edited by Jagdish Prasad Jain 'Sadhak' and translated b Devendra K. Goy al as *The Enlightened Vision of the Self*. New Delhi 2005

10.*Rajavarttika(alamkara)* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra* (NCat VIII, 78)
See e196B.1:21, 30, 44, 67
417A.10.1 Edited by Gajadharalal Jain. SJGM 4, 1916
417A.10.2 Chapter Eight translated by N.L.Parsvanatha Vidyapitha Jain as *Jaina Karmology*. Varanasi 1998
417A.10.3 Summarized by Mahendra Kumar and Ratna Lahiri. EnIndPh10, 2007, 306-421

11.*General*
See **b**343.9.14. a268.110.177
417A.11.1 K.B.Pathak, "On the date of Akalankadeva", ABORI 13, 1931-32, 157-160

418.**Kamalasila** *(770)* (NCat III, 158)
See aGB1689
1.*Avikalpapravesadharanitika* (NCat III, 158)

2.*Astaduhkhavisesanirdesa* (NCat III, 158)

3.*Bhavanakrama*s
418.3.1 *Krama* 1 edited and translated, and *krama* 3 edited, by Guiseppe Tucci in MBT
418.3.1.5 Edited (and translated?) in Shuki Yoshimura, *Tibetan Buddhistology*. Two volumes. Kyoto 1951, 1953
418.3.2 *Krama* 3 edited and translated into Russian by E.E.Obermiller. Moscow 1963
418.3.2.1 Translated into Italian by Corrado Pensa. RDSO 39, 1964, 211-242
418.3.3 E.E.Obermiller (tr. S.Frye), "A Sanskrit manuscipt from Tibet: The Bhavanakrama of Kamalasila", TJ 2.1, 1977, 28-34
418.3.4 First *krama* translated as *Le Progression dans le Meditation* by Jose van den Broeck. Bruxelles 1977
418.3.5 Edited by Nandal Gyatsen. Sarnath 1985
418.3.5.5 Fujio Taniguchi, "Quotations from the First Bhavanakrama of Kamalasila found in some Indian texts", Tibetan Studies 5.1, 1992, 303-308
418.3.6 Translated by Parmananda Sharma. Delhi 1997
418.3.7 *Krama* 2 translated by Geshe Lhundup Sopa, Elvin W. Jones and John Newham as *The Stages of Meditation: Middle Volume*. Madison, Wisconsin 1998
418.3.8 Edited and translated by Geshe Lobsang Jordhen, Lobsang Choephal Gonchanpa and Jeremy Russell as *Stages of Meditation: Commentary*. Ithaca, New York 2001
418.3.10 Martin T. Adams, "Two concepts of meditation and three kinds of wisdom in Kamalasila's Bhavanakramas: a problem of translation", BudSR 23.1, 2006, 71-92

4.*Bhavanayogavatara* (NCat III, 158)

5.*Bodhicaryapradipa* (Vijnanavada)
418.5.1 Indumatie Karunaratna, "Bodhicaryapradipa", EnBud 3.2, 1972, 181

6.*Cittasthapanasamanyasutrasamgraha* (NCat III, 158)

7.*Panjika* on Santaraksita's *Madhyamakalamkara* (NCat III, 158)
418.7.1 Portions translated by Seitetsu Moriyama, "The Yogacara-madhyamika refutation of the position of the *satyakara*- and *alikakara-vadin*s of the Yogacara school. Part III", Journal of Humanistic Studies (Uimbungaku-Ronshu) 18, 1984, 1-28

8.*Madhyamakaloka* (Madhyamika) (NCat III, 158)
418.8.1 Ryusei Keira, "Kamalasila's interpretation of *anupalabdhi* in the Madhyamakaloka", DTI 185-192
418.8.2 Edited by Ramasankara Tripathi. Varanasi 2001
418.8.3 Edited by Penpa Dorje. Sarnath 2001

418.8.6 Ryusei Keira, *Madhyamika and Epistemology: A Study of Kamalasila's Method for Proving the Voidness of All Dharmas.* Introduction and annotated translations of Tibetan text and selected sections of the Madhyamakaloka. WSTB 59, 2004

418.8.8 Ryusei Keira, "The absence of *sadhaka pramana* and presence of *badhaka pramaqna*: the Madhyamkaloka's two-fold proof of *nihsvabhavata*", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 199-200

9.*Tika* on (*Prajnaparamita)Hrdayasutra* (NCat III, 158)

10.*Purvapaksasamksepa* on Dharmakirti's *Nyayabindu* (NCat III, 158)

418.10.1 Sanjit Kumar Sadhukan, "Nyayabindu-Purvapaksa-Samksipti of Kamalasila", JOI 46, 1996, 55-60

418.10.2 Translated by Alex Wayman in MBL

11.*Pranidhanaparyantadvaya* (NCat III, 158)

11A.*Tika* on the *Salistambasutra*

418.11A.1 Jeffrey Davis Schoening, "The Arya-Salistambaya-Tika: Kamalasila's commentary on the Salistamba-sutra", Tibetan Studies 5.1, 1992, 221-236

12.*Sarvadharma(nih)svabhavasiddhi* (NCat III, 159)

418.12.1 Edited and translated into Japanese by Seitetsu Moriyama. BDDKK 9, 1981, 60-100; 10, 1982, 109-158

418.12.2 Seitetsu Moriyama, "A synopsis of the Sarvadharmanihsvabhavasiddhi of Kamalasila", JIBSt 30.2, 1982, 7-11

418.2.3 Seitetsu Moriyama, "An annotated translation of Kamalasila's *Sarvadharmanihsvabhavasiddhi* Part IV", Journal of Bukkyo University 69, 1960, 1-28

13.*Tika* on *Saptasatikaprajnaparamitasutra* (NCat III, 159)

14.*Tattvaloka* (NCat III, 158)

15.*Tika* on *Vajracchedikasutra* (NCat III, 158)

See e161.1.49.1

16.*Panjika* on Santaraksita's *Tattvasamgraha* (NCat III, 158; VIII,68)

See **a**221.1.128; 404.4:20.7,25. **b**404.4.7.1. **e**404.4:2,15, 25. **et**404.4.8. **t**404.4:6,7. d404.4.25

418.16.1 Stanislaw Schayer, "Kamalasila's Kritik der Pudgalavada", RO 8, 1931-32, 68-93

418.16.2 *Anumanapariksa* section edited in Tibetan by Arnold Kunst. MCB 8, 1946-47, 106-211

418.16.3 J.Nagasawa, "Kamalasila's theory of the Yogacara", JIBSt 19, 1962, 363-371

418.16.4 Ernst Steinkellner, "Zur Zitierweise Kamalasila's", WZKSOA 7, 1963, 116-150

418.16.5 Seitetsu Moriyama, "Kamalasila's and Haribhadra's refutation of the *satkara*- and *alikakaravadi*s of the Yogacara school", JIBSt 33.1, 1984, 389-393

418.16.5.5 Shoko Watanabe, *Glossary of the Tattvasamgrahapanjika*. Tibetan-Sanskrit-Japanese. Part I. ActInd 5, 1985, 1-267

418.16.6 Jose Pereira, "The systematics of Mahayana in Kamalasila", JIBSt 37.2, 1989, 1-9

418.16.7 1311-1328 edited by Sakae Ishibashi. BBSRU 6, 1993

418.16.8 Toru Funayama, "Kamalasila's interpretation of 'non-erroneous' in the definition of direct perception and related problems", DTI 73-99

418.16.10 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 411

418.16.15 Shinsei Fuji, "On the Salistambasutra in the Tattvasamgrahapanjika", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 229-230

418.16.18 Toru Funayama, "Kamalasila's distinction between the two sub-schools of Yogacara: a provisional survey", Pramanakirti 187-202

17.*Bodhicittabhavana*

See **et**405.1.3

18.*General*
See **a**404.8.11; 294.5.21; 403.1.2; 404.8.20
418.18.0 K. K. Mittal, "Kamalasila", JGJRI 50-51, 1994-95, 523-540
418.18.1 A.G.S.Kariyawasan, "Kamalasila", EnBud 6, 1996, 107
418.18.4 Izumi Miyazaka, "The gradualist chapter of the bSan gtan mig sgron and the teaching of Kamalasila", JIBSt 52.2, 2004, 53-56
418.18.6 Jeson Woo, "Kamalasila on *yogipratyaksa*", IIJ 48, 2005, 111-121
418.18.8 Mukio Hitoni, "Kamalasila's theory of causality", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 199
418.18.10 Martin T. Adam, "Soomenotes on Kamalasila's understanding of insight considered as thediscernment of reality (*bhuta-pratyaveksa*)", BudSR 25, 2008, 194-209
418A **Jinendrabuddhi** (830) (NCat VII, 278)
1.*Visalamavati* on Dignaga's *Pramanasamuccaya* (NCat VII, 278)
See **e**268.7.20.1. **t**268.7.6-7. a404.8.15
418A.1.1 K.B.Pathak, "Bhamaha's attacks on the Buddhist grammarian Jinendrabuddhi", JASBo 23, 1914, 18-31
418A.1.3 I.9 and V.11 translated in Th. Stcherbastky, BL I
418A.1.4 Ernst Steinkellner, "Some Sanskrit fragments of Jinendrabuddhi's Visalamalavati", CIS 96-105
418A.1.8 Chapter 1 edited by Ernst Steinkellner, Helmut Krasser and Horst Lasic. Wien 2005
418A.1.9 Eli Franco, "On Pramanasamuccayavrtti again", JIP 33, 2005, 631-633

2.*Tippani* on Dharmottara's *Nyayabindutika*

3. General
See a403.1.2
418A.3.1 K.B.Pathak, "Jinendrabuddhi, Kaiyata and Haradatta", ABORI 12, 1930, 246-251
418A.3.2 Richard B. Hayes, "Jinendrabuddhi", JAOS 103, 1993, 709-717

419.**Dharmottara** or **Dharmatrata** (770) (NCat I, 257; IX, 280)
1.*Apohaprakarana* (Vijnanavada)
See a404.8.7. **t**344.4.1
419.1.1 Ratna Handurukanda, "A(nya)pohaprakarananama", EnBud 1.4, 1965, 785-786
419.1.2 Ernst Steinkellner, "Der Einleitungsvers von Dharmottaras Apohaprakaranam", WZKSOA 20, 1976, 123-134

2.*Ksanabhangasiddhi* (Vijnanavada) (NCat V, 144)
419.2.1 Edited in Tibetan and translated into German by Erich Frauwallner. WZKM 42, 1935, 217-258

3.*Tika* on Dharmakirti's *Nyayabindu*
See **e**174.8.31; 344.3:1,8,13.1,14,17,19,20,20.1. et344.3:3,21. **i**344.3:9,12. **t**344.3:6.1,11
419.3.1 Edited, with Mallavadin's *Tippani*, by Th. Stcherbatsky. BBudh 11, 1909

4.*Paralokasiddhi* (NCat IX, 280)
419.4.1 Translated from Tibetan by G.N.Roerich. IC 15, 1948-49, 223-228
419.4.2 Edited and translated into German by Ernst Steinkellner. Wien 1986

5.*(Laghvi)Pramanyapariksa* (NCat IX, 280)
419.5.1 Edited and translated into German by Helmut Krasser, *Dharmottaras kurze Untersüchung der Gültigkeit einer Erkenntnis Laghupramanyapariksa*. Two volumes. OAW, phil.-hist. Kl. 578. Band. Wien 1991
419.5.2.Helmut Krasser, "Dharmottara's theory of knowledge in his Laghupramanyapariksa", JIP 23, 1995, 247-271

5A.(*Brhat)Pramanyapariksa*

6.*Tika* on Dharmakirti's *Pramanaviniscaya* (NCat IX, 280)

419.6.0 Ernst Steinkellner, "Sanskrit-fragmenrte der Pramanaviniscayatika, 2. Kapitel", WZKS 23, 1979, 150-154

419.6.1 E. Steinkellner and H. Krasser, *Dharmottaras Exkurs zur Definition gültiger Erkenntnis im Pramanaviniscaya: Materialen zu Definition gültiger Erkenntnis in der Tradition Dharmakirtis.* Wein 1989

419.6.3 Ernst Steinkellner, "Mizsellen zur erkenntnis-theoretisch-logischer Schulder des Buddhismus. IX. The colophon of Dharmottara's Pramanaviniscayatika", WZKSOA 50, 2006, 199-206

7.*General*

419.7.1 Shiro Matsumoto, "On the philosophical positions of Dharmottara and Jitari", JIBSt 29.2, 1981, 9-12

419.7.2 Nagin J. Shah, "A puzzle for the scholars of Buddhist history", Sambodhi 19, 1994-95, 48-49

419.7.3 Birgit Kellner, "Levels of (im)perceptibility: Dharmottara's views on the *drsya* in *drsyanupalabadhi*", DTI 193-208

420.**Atreya** (780) (NCat II, 67)

1.*Bhasya* on Kanada's *Vaisesikasutras*

See **a**164.1.3

420.1.1 S.Kuppuswami Sastri, "Ravana-Bhasya", JOR 3, 1929, 1-5

420.1.2 Anantalal Thakur, "Atreya--the Bhasyakara", IC 13, 1947, 185-188. Discussion with V.Raghavan in same issue, p. 227

420.1.3 A.N.Pandeya, "Atreya and his Bhasya on the Vaisesika Sutras", PAIOC 17, Summaries 1953, 258-260

420.1.4 Anantalal Thakur, "The problem of the Vaisesikabhasya", CIDO 26, 1969, 489-493

420.1.5 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 337-338

420.1.7 Discussed by Anantalal Thakkur in ODVS 122-130

421.**Gopalasrama** (780)

1.*Varttika Gopala*, resumé of Suresvara's *Sambandhavarttika* section of Brhadaranyakopanisadbhasyavarttika (NCat VI, 156)

421A.**Prajnakaragupta** (780)

1.*Alamkara* or *Bhasya* on Dharmakirti's *Pramanavarttika*

See **e**344.4.5; 344.4.36.1

421A.1.0 Rahula Sankrtyayana, *Indices to Pramanavarttika Bhashya of Prajnakaragupta*. TSWS 1.2, 649-692

421A.1.1 Rupendra Kumar Pagariya, *Index of Half Verses in Pramanavarttikabhasya*. LDS 29, 1970

421A.1.2 Takahashi Iwata, "Ein aspekt des Sakaravijnanavada bei Prajnakaragupta (PVBh)", JIBSt 31.1, 1982, 17-20

421A.1.3 Takashi Iwata, "On *prasangaviparyaya* in Dharmakirti's tradition--Prajnakaragupta and gTsanag pa", TibSt 427-438

421A.1.4 Motoi Ono, Prajnakaraguptas Erklärung zue Definition gültiger Erkenntnis (Pramanavarttikalamkara zu Pramanavarttika II 1-7). Edited and translated. Two volumes. Dissertation, Universitat Wien 1993

421A.1.5 Edited by Shigeaki Watanabe. Patna 1998

421A.1.6 *Bhasya* on 2.1abc and 2.4d-2.5ab edited by Shigeaki Watanabe. JNIBS 23, 2000, 1-88

421A.1.9 Eli Franco, "Toward a critical edition and translation of the Pramanavarttikalamkarabhasya: a propos two recent publications", WZKS 48, 2004, 151-170

421A.1.12 Koji Ezaki, "Udayana and Prajnakaragupta: a Sanskrit fragment of the Pramanavarttikalamkara found in the Nyayavarttikatatparyatikaparisuddhi", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 155-156

421A.1.15 Eli Franco, "Prajnakarabupta on *pratityasamutpada* and reverse causation", Pramanakirti 163-186

421A.1.17 Shinyu Morioyan, Omniscience and R eligious Suthority: Prajnakaragupta's Commentary on PV II.8-10 and 29-33. Dissertation University Wien 2006

2.*Sahopalambhaniyama* (available in Tibetan)

421A.2.1 Edited by Takashi Iwata. Two volumes. Alt- und Neu-Indische Studien (Hamburg University) 29 (Stuttgart 1991.

3.General
421A.3.1 Takashi Iwata, "Prajnakaragupta's proof of the Buddha's authority", TMSR 355-374
421A.3.5 Hisayashi Kobayashi, "Prajnkaragupta on other minds", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 219-220

422.**(Bhatta) Udbhatta(svamin**) (800)
1.*Visesastava*
422.1.1 Esther A. Solomon, "Bhatta Udbhata", ABORI 58-59, 1977-78, 985-992
422.1.2 Edited in Tibetan and translated by Sangye T. Naga in Kenneth Liberman, "A note on the Visesastava (khyad par, 'phags bstad): 'Superior Verses in Praise (of Buddha Sakyamuni)", TJ 23.2, 1998, 49-83

423.**Mathara** (800)
1.*Vrtti* on Isvarakrsna's *Samkhyakarika*s
See **e**163.1:32, 110. **a**243.1.2. **t**163.1.99; EFNW2
423.1.1 S.K.Belvalkar, "Matharavrtti and the date of Isvarakrsna", CERGB 171-184
423.1.2 A.B.Keith, "The Mathara-vrtti", BSOAS 3, 1923-25, 551-554
423.1.3 S.K.Belvalkar, "Mathara-vrtti", ABORI 5, 1924, 133-168. Reprinted 1924
423.1.4 Umesh Mishra, "Gaudapadabhasya and Matharavrtti", AUS 7, 193l, 371-386
423.1.5 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "Mathara and Paramartha", JRAS 1931, 625-639
423.1.6 Summarized by Harsh Narain. Samkhya 291-300

424.**Vidyakaraprabha** (800)
1.*Madhyamakanayasarasamasaprakasana*

2.*Tarkasopana*
424.2.1 Edited by Giuseppe Tucci, *Minor Buddhist Texts. Parts I and II.* SerOR 9, 1956, 275-310; Delhi 1986, pp. 275-310
424.2.2 Edited by Jai Govind Mishra. Nagarjuna Bauddhabharatitattva-vidyanusandhana Pitha, Introduction and Activities 1988-89. Gorakhpur 1989
424.2.3 Edited by Dorje Penpa. Sarnath 1994

425.**Samkaranandana** (800) (NCat l, 257)
1.*Apohasiddhi* and commentary (NCat I, 257)
425.1.1 E.J.Perera, "Apohasiddhi", EnBud 2.1, 1964, 28
425.1.2 Von Gudrun Bühnemann, "Identifizierung von Sanskrittexten Samkaranandanas", WZKS 24, 1980, p. 191-198. [Lists texts known from Tibetan sources]

2.*Pratibandhasiddhi* (available in Tibetan)
See a425.1.2

3.*Anusara* on Dharmakirti's *Sambandhapariksa*
See a425.1.2. et344.6.1

4.*Sarvajnasiddhisamksepa or -karika* and commentary
See a425.1.2

5.*Tika* on Dharmakirti's *Pramanavarttika* (NCat XIII, 44)
See a425.1.2

6.*Laghupratibandhasiddhi*
See a425.1.2

7.*Suksmapramanyakarika*
See a425.1.2

8.*Madhyapramanyakarika*
See a425.1.2

9.B*rhatpramanyakarika*
See a425.1.2

10.*Dharmalankarakarika*
See a425.1.2

11.*Prajnalamkarakarika*
See a425.1.2

12.*Svalpasarvajnasiddhikarika* and commentary
See a425.1.2

13.*Isvarapakaranakarika* and commentary
See a425.1.2
425.13.1 Helmut Krasser, *Sankaranandanas Isvarapakaranasanksepa mit einem Kommentar und weiteren Materialen zu buddhistischen Gottespolemik.* Two volumes. Wien 2002

14.*Samksiptesvarapakaranakarika*
See a425.1.2

15.*Agamasiddhikarika* and commentary
See a425.1.2

16.General
425.16.1 Helmut Krasser, "On the dates and works of Samkaranandana", LPEIM 489-508

425A.**Author Unknown** (800)
1.*Bodhigarbhalamkaralaksasutra*

425B.**Author Unknown** (800)
1.*Bodhimanalalaksalamkaradharanisutra*

425C.**Author Unknown** (800)
1.*Dasabuddhakasutra*

426.**Author Unknown** (800)
1.*Mahaprajnaparamitasutra* on the *Hrdayasutra*
426.1.1 Edited in Bailey
426.1.2 Translated by H.W.Bailey in PRS 153-162
426.1.3 Lewis Lancaster, "A study of a Khotanese Prajnaparamita text after the work of Sir Harold Bailey", PRS 163-183
426.1.4 H.W.Bailey, "The Bodhisattva in the Prajna-paramita", *Senarat Paranavitana Commemoration Volume* (ed. Leelananda Prematilleke et al.), Leiden 1978, 20-21

427.**Author Unknown** (800)
1.*Kalpadrumavadanamalasutra*

428.**Author Unknown** (800)
1.*Ratnamalavadhanasutra*
428.1.1 Edited by K. Takahata. Tokyo 1954

429.**Author Unknown** (800)
1.*Sarvakarmavaranavisodhanidharanisutra*

430.**Author Unknown** (800)
1.*Sarvaprajnantaparamitasiddhicaityadharanisutra*

431.**Author Unknown** (800)
1.*Tathagatanambuddhaksetragunoktadharmaparyayasutra*

432.**Author Unknown** (800)
1.*Vajraketusutra* (Toh. 30)
432.1.1 Translated Conze, ShortPP 152-153

433.**Author Unknown** (800)
1.*Vajrapanyabhisekhasutra*

433A.**Karna(ka)gomin** (800) (NCat III, 183)
1.*Tika* or *Vrtti* on Prajnakaragupta's *Pramanavarttikalamkara* (NCat III, 183)
See **e**344.4.6, 363.1.25
433A.1.1 Edited by Shoren Ihara. Patna 1998

434.**Author Unknown** (810)
1.*Pratibhanamatipariprcchasutra* (T.544)

435.**Visvarupa** (8l0)
1.*General*
435.1.1 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 34l

436.**Dhairyarasi** (810)
1.*General*
436.1.1 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 341

437.**Aviddhakarna** (820) (NCat I, 427)
1.*Tattvatika* (Carvaka) (NCat I, 427)

438.**Candra** (820) (NCat VI, 344)
1.*Amrtabindu* (Prabhakara Mimamsa) (NCat I, 349)
438.1.1 A few pages edited in TRC

2.*Nyayaratnakara* on Jaimini's *Mimamsasutras* (NCat VI, 345)

3.*General*
438.3.1 Umesh Mishra, "Mahamahopadhyaya Candra", POS 39, 1940, 241-248

439.**Mallavadin** (825)
1.*Tippani* on Dharmottara's *Nyayabindutika*
See **e**419.3.1

439.1.1 Portion translated by Th. Stcherbatsky in BL I
439.1.2 Jambuvijaya, "Mallavadi--the great Jaina logician", KKIBR 73-78
439.1.3 Wilhelm Halbfass, "Mallavadin and early Vaisesika ontology", ALB 50, 1986, 58-84
439.1.4 *Svarthanumana* chapter edited by Hideomi Yaita. JNIBS 20, 1997, 49-93. *Pratyaksa* chapter edited JNIBS 22, 1999, 63-104
439.1.5 Chapter 3 edited by Hideomi Yaita. JNIBS 23, 2000, 107-164
439.1.8 Jan E. M. Houben, "Doxographicintroductions to the ohilosophical systems: Mallavadin and the Grammarians", sastrarambha 83-96

439A.**Author Unknown** (825)
1.*Manjusrinairatmyavatarasutra*
439A.1.1 Lines 5-54 edited and translated in Ronald E. Emmerick, "From the Manjusrinairatmyavatarasutra", BVSK 81-90

440.**Salikanatha Misra** (825)
1.*Angaparayana* (NCat I, 63)

2.*Rjuvimalapancika* on Prabhakara's *Brhati*
See **e**22.1.42. **e**373.1.3
440.2.1 Irene Wicher, "*Svargakama*", WZKSOA 38, 1994, 509-522

3.*Bhasyaparisista* on Prabhakara's *Brhati*
See **e**373.1.3

4.*Dipasikha* on Prabhakara's *Laghvi* (NCat IX, 67)

5.*Nayakaratna* (NCat IX, 348)

6.*Prakaranapancika* (Prabhakara Mimamsa)
440.6.1 Edited by Vitthala Sastri and Vecanarama Sarma. Pan 1, 1866 - 5, 1870-71
440.6.2 Edited by Mukunda Sastri. ChSS 17, 1903, 1904
440.6.3 Partly edited, with Jayapura Narayana Bhatta's *Nyayasiddhi* and editor's *Tippani*. MimP 3, 1938, 32 pp.
440.6.4 Edited, with Jayapura Narayana Bhatta's *Nyayasiddhi*, by A.Subrahmanya Sastri. Banaras 1961
440.6.5 Selections translated in HTR 95-99
440.6.6 Rajendra Nath Sharma, "Epistemology of the Prabhakara Mimamsa (as presented in Salikanatha's Prakaranapancika)", BhV 45-47, 1985-87, 99-103
440.6.7 Joachim Prandstetter, Salikanatha's Lehre von der Wahrnehmung in Pratyaksapariccheda des Pramanaprayana der Prakaranapancika. Dissertation Wien 1993 (and cf. WZKSOA 39, 223-224)
440.6.8 Gerdi Gerschheimer, "Mimamsa", Annuaire ePHE 106, 1997-98, 173-182
440.6.9 Edited with an English exposition by K.T.Pandurangi. New Delhi 2004
440.6.12 Jean-Marie Verpoorten, "Le theorie optique au chapitre VI de le Prakaranapancika de Salikanatha", EMH 337-346

7.*Vakyarthamatrka* and *Vrtti* thereon
440.7.1 Edited by Brahma Mitra Awasthi. Delhi 1979
440.7.2 Translated by Rajendra Nath Sarma. SGDOS 47, 1987

8.*General*
440.8.1 Lambert Schmithausen, "Vorstellungsfreie und vorstellende Wahrnehmung bei Salikanatha", WZKSOA 7, 1963, 104-115
440.8.2 Ananta Lal Thakur, "Salikanatha--the Vaisesika", PAIOC 24, 1968, 421-426. Also JOI 19, 1969-70, 46-52. Also ODVS 251-256

441.**Vasugupta** (840)

1.*Sivasutra*s (Kashmir Saiva)

See b634A.1.9

441.1.1 Edited, with Ksemaraja's *Vimarsini*, by J.C.Chatterji. KSTS 1, 1911, 1990

441.1.2 Translated, with Ksemaraja's *Vimarsini*, by P.T.Srinivas Iyengar. IT 3, 1912 - 4, 1912. Reprinted as Indian Thought Series 2, 1912; Delhi 1994

441.1.2.5 Edited, with Bhatta Kallata's *Vrtti* and Bhaskaracarya's *Varttika*, by Jagdish Chandra Chatterji and Satkari Mookerjee. Navadehali 1916, 1990

441.1.3 Edited, with Nandikesvara's *Kasika* and Upamanyu's commentary. CalSS 24, 1937

441.1.3.1 Edited with Pitharapitasvami's *Rjvarthabodhini*. Datiya 1960

441.1.3.2 Edited in two volumes by Vishvatirtha. Devasa, M.P. 1965, 1967

441.1.3.2.5 George Cardona, *Studies in Indian Grammarians.* Philadelphia 1969

441.1.4 Edited Datiya 1970

441.1.5 Edited and translated by I.K.Taimni. Madras 1976

441.1.6 Selections translated in HTR 360-364

441.1.7 Edited and translated by Jaideva Singh as *Siva Sutras. The Yoga of Supreme Identity*. Delhi 1979

441.1.8 Translated, with Ksemaraja's *Vimarsini*, by Lilian Silburn. PICI 47, 1980

441.1.9 Edited, with Bhattakallata's *Vrtti*, Bhatta Bhaskara's *Varttika*, Ksemaraja's *Vimarsini*, Varadaraja's *Varttika* and Krishnananda Sagar's *Ranjani*, by K Krishnananda Sagara and Akhandananda Sagara. Dharmaja (Dist. Kheda) 1984

441.1.9.1 Edited by Abhayananda Sarasvati. Omkaresvara, M.P. 1985

441.1.10 Koshelya Walli, "A comparative study of Lalla-Vakyani with the *sutra*s of Vasugupta", MGKCV 94-106

441.1.11 Edited by Ramakanta Angirasa in *Trilogy of Tantra* (Karnal 1989)

441.1.12 Lalita Natu, "Comparative study of Bhaskara and Ksemaraja on Siva-Sutra 1.3: 'yonivargah kalasariram'", BhV 50, 1990, 58-68

441.1.13 Edited and translated, with Bhaskara's *Varttika*, by Mark Dyczkowski as *The Aphorisms of Siva*. Varanasi 1991; Albany, N.Y.1992

441.1.14 Koshelya Walli, "A comparative study of Lalla-Vakh with the *sutra*s of Vasugupta in the light of Kashmir Saivism", Navonmesa 94-106

441.1.17 Susmita Pande, "Abhinavagupta's concept of aesthetic experience and the tradition of Sivasutra", HIPP 507-510

2.(with Bhatta Kallata) *Spandakarika*s (Kashmir Saiva)

441.2.1 Edited, with Utpala Vaisnava's *Pradipika*, by Vaman Sastri Islampurkar. VizSS 14, 1898

441.2.2 Edited, with Ramakantha's *Vivrti*, by J.C.Chatterji. KSTS 6, 1913

441.2.3 Edited, with Kallata's *Vrtti*, by J.C.Chatterji. KSTS 5, 1916

441.2.4 Edited, with Ksemaraja's *Spandasamdoha*, by Mukunda Rama Sastri. KSTS 16, 1917

441.2.4.5 Edited by Akhandnananda Sarasvati. Bombay 1972

441.2.5 Edited, with Ksemaraja's *Spandasandoha*, by M.S.Kaul. KSTS 42, 1925; Delhi 1986

441.2.6 Selections translated in HTR 378-380

441.2.7 Edited and translated, with Ksemaraja's *Spandanirnaya*, as *Spanda-karikas. The Divine Creative Pulsation*, by Jaideva Singh. Delhi 1980, 2005

441.2.7.1 Edited by Nilakantha Gurutu. Delhi 1981

441.2.8 Edited, with Ramakantha's *Vrtti*, Ksemaraja's *Spandasamdoha*, Utpala's *Spandapradipika* and editor's *Ranjani*, by Krsnananda Sagara. Varanasi 1984

441.2.9 Edited by Jnanananda Sarasvati and Harishankara Sarma Ojhe. Onkaresvara, M.P. 1985

441.2.10 Edited and translated, with the Bhavana and Kaula Upanisads, by Ramakant Sharma Angiras. Karnal 1989

441.2.11 Edited and translated into French, with Ksemaraja's *Spandakarika*s, Utpala's *Spandapradipika* and Chapter One of Somananda's *Sivadrsti*, in Lilian Silburn, *Spandakarika. Stances sur la vibration de Vasugupta.* PICI 58, Paris 1990

441.2.12 Translated, with Ksemaraja's *Spandasandoha*, Kallatabhatta's *Vrtti*, Rajanaka Rama's *Vivrti* and Utpala's

Spandapradipika, by Mark S.G. Dyczkowski as *The Stanzas on Vibration*. Albany, N.Y. 1992
441.2.13 Edited with Bhatta Kallata's *Vrtti* by Rajendra. Delhi 1994
441.2.14 Hirohisa Toda, "*Udaya* and *pralaya* in the Spandasastra", JIBSt 45.2, 1997, 1-4
441.2.16 Edited, with Utpala's *Spandapradipika*, Ksemaraja's *Spandanirnaya* and Ramakantha Bhatta's Spandakarikavivrti , by Syamakanta Dvivedi Ananda. Chaukhamvb Surabharati Prakarana 370. Varnasi 2004
441.2.17 Translated by Clare Frock from Daniel Odier's French translation. Rochester Vt. 2005

442.(renumbered 418A)

443.**Jinasena** (with **Virasena**)(837) (NCat VII, 273-4)
1.*Jayadhavala* on Gunadhara's *Kasayaprabhrta* [*Kasayapahuda*] (NCat VII, 274)
See e557.2.3,4; cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 468
443.1.1 Edited by Phulcandra Jain, Mahendra Kumar Jain and Kailash Chandra Jain.Vols 1-15. Mathura 1944-1984
443.1.3 N. L. Jain, "Mathematical expositions of Virasena in Dhavala commentary", Nandanavana 193-213

444.**Bhatta Narayana** (840)
1.*Stavacintamani* (Kashmir Saiva)
444.1.1 Edited and translated into French in Lilian Silburn, *La bhakti: le Stavacintamani de Bhattanarayana*. Paris 1964
444.1.2 Edited, with Ksemaraja's *Vrtti* and editor's *Bhumi*, by Krsnananda Sager. Varanasi 1985
444.1.3 Edited b Ramasankar Simha. Delhi 2002

444A.**Sumatisila** or **Sumatisena** (840)
1.*Tika* on Vasubandhu's *Karmasiddhiprakarana* (NCat III, 2l6)
See **e**175.7.2

445.**(Bhatta) Kallata** (850) (NCat III, 262)
1.*Madhuvahini* and *Tattvarthacintamani* on Vasugupta's *Sivasutras* (NCat III, 262; VIII, 76)
See **e**441.1:2.5,9
445.1.1 Edited with Ksemaraja's *Vrtti* by Krsnananda Sagara. Varanasi 1985

2.*Vrtti* on Vasugupta's *Spandakarika*s
See **e**441.2:3,13, 16. **t**441.2.12

446.**(Culla) Dhammapala** (850)
1.*Saccasamkhepa*
446.1.1 Edited by Dhammarama. JPTS 1917-1919, 1-25
446.1.2 Edited by Lakshi Narayana Tivari. Varanasi 2000
446.1.3 Edited and translated by Dipak Kumar Barua. Sankaran 203-227

447.**Anandavardhana** (850)
1.*Tika* on Dharmottara's *Pramanaviniscayavrtti* (available in Tibetan)

2.*General*
See **a**582.27:13, 25

448.**Haribhadra** (850)
1.*Aloka* on the *Astasahasrikaprajnaparamitasutra* and *Abhisamayalamkara*
See **e**26.1:10, 14.2, 35; 174.3:3, 6, 15, 46
448.1.1 Edited by Giuseppe Tucci. GOS 62, 1932

448.1.2 Chapter 18 translated by G.H.Sasaki and G.W.F.Flygare as *The Doctrine of Non-Substantiality*. Kyoto 1953
448.1.3 W.S.Karunatilleke, Astasahasrika- Prajnaparamita- Vyakhyabhisamayalamkaralokah", EnBud 2.2, 1967, 252-255
448.1.4 Ryukai Mano, "'*Tathagata'* in Haribhadra's commentary", JIBSt 32, 1968, 968-975
448.1.5 Ryukai Mano, "'*Gotra*' in Haribhadra's theory", JIBSt 30, 1967, 963-972
448.1.6 P.S.Jaini, "The Aloka of Haribhadra and the Saratama of Ratnakara-Santi: a comparative study of the two commentaries on the Astasahasrika", BSOAS 35, 1972, 211-284. Reprinted CPBS 397-416
448.1.7 Hirofusa Amano, *A Study on the Abhisamaya-Alamkara-Karika- Sastra-Vrtti*. Tokyo 1975
448.1.8 Seitetsu Moriyama, "The Yogacara-Madhyamika refutation of the position of the Satyakara- and Alika-vadins of the Yogacara school, part I: a translation of portions of Haribhadra's Abhisamayalamkaraloka", BDDKK 12, 1986, 1-58
448.1.9 Alexander T. McNaughton, The Buddhist Path to Omniscience. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Wisconsin 1989
448.1.10 Rusei Keira and Noboru Ueda, *Sanskrit Word-Index to the Abhisamayalamkaraloka Vyakhya (U. Wogihara edition)*. Tokyo 1998
448.1.12 *Abhisamayalamkara-karika-sastra-vivrti* ed. Koei Amano. Kyoto 2000. Index Kyoto 2005
448.1.13 Translated by Gareth Sparham. Fremont, Calif. 2006

2.*Pancasamgraha* (NCat ll, 59)

3.*Samcayagathapanjika Subodhini* (ms. in Salu, acc. to Warder, p. 549)
448.3.1 Zhongxin Jiang, "A Sanskrit fragment of the Prajna-paramita-ratna-guna-samcaya-gatha-vyakhya of Haribhadra: a romanized text", ARIRSU 11, 1999, 115-124

4.*Sphutartha* on the *Abhisamayalamkara* (NCat I, 314)(ms. in Rome, acc. to Warder, p. 549)
See **a**53.1.1.

5.*Vrtti* on Dignaga's *Nyayamukha*
See **e**268.5.6

5A.*Vyakhya* on the *(Prajna-paramita)Ratnagunasamcayagatha*
448.5A.1 Zhongxin Jiang, "A Sanskrit fragment of the Prajna-paramita-ratna-guna-samcaya-gatha-vyakhya of Haribhadra", IRIABSU 115-124
448.5A.2 Akira Yuyama, "Prajna-paramita-ratna-guna-samcaya-gatha-vyakhya of Haribhadra", ARIRSU 12, 2001, 27-42

6.*General*
See **a**418.16.5
448.6.1 Koei Amano, "Buddhakaya theory of Haribhadra" (summary). SKenk 179, 1964, 62
448.6.2 Upali Karunaratne, "Haribhadra", EnBud 5, 1992, 410-411

450.**Candrananda** (850)
1.*Tika* or *Vrtti* on Kanada's *Vaisesikasutras* (NCat VI, 374)
See **e**29.1.41
450.1.1 George Chemparathy, "The *isvara* doctrine of the Vaisesika commentator Candrananda", Rtam 1.2, 1970, 47-52
450.1.2 Ashok Aklujkar, "Candrananda's date", JOI 19, 1969-70, 340-341
450.1.3 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 685
450.1.5 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 131
450.1.7 Takanori Suzuki, "The theory of inference in the Vaisesikasutra interpretation in Candrananda's Vrtti", Sambhasa 25, 2006, 91-98

451.**Dharmendra** (850)

1.*Tattvasarasamgraha* (NCat IX, 279)
451.1.1 Christian Lindtner, "Gleanings from Tattvasarasamgraha", in "Adversaria Buddhica", WZKSOA 26, 1982, 167-194
451.1.2.*Yogavataropadesa* section edited in Tibetan, restored into Sanskrit and translated by D.C.Chatterjee. JASBe n.s. 23, 1927, 249-259

451A.**Medhatithi** (850?)
1.Commentary on the *Manusmrti*
451A.1.1 Albrecht Wezler, "Medhatithi on *samanyato drstam (anumana)*", JIP 27, 1999, 139-157

452.**Ajita Kalyana Misra** (860) (NCat I, 82)
1.*Tika* on Nagarjuna's *Ratnavali* (NCat I, 82)
See e47.7.17.1
452.1.1 Edited in Tibetan by Yokihiro Okada. India et Tibetica 19, Bonn 1990

453.**Jayasimhasuri** (86l)
1.*Vrtti* on Dharmadasa's *Upadesamala* (NCat II, 351; VII, 196)
453.1.1 Edited by Lalacandra Bhagavandasa Gandhi. SJS 28, Bombay 1949

455.**Jayanta Bhatta** (870) (NCat VII, 180-181)
1.*Nyayakalika* (Nyaya)
455.1.1 Edited by Ganganatha Jha. POWSBT 17, 1925
455.1.2 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 394-395
455.1.4 Hiroshi Marui, "Some remarks on Jayanta's writing: is Nyayakalika his authentic work?", WL 91-106

2.*Nyayamanjari* on Gautama's *Nyayasutras*
See **a**334.1.5. **e**48.1.13; 174.6.11; EFNW2
455.2.1 Satkari Mookerjee, "Jayanta Bhatta--the author of the Nyayamanjari", CR 40, 1931, 251-277
455.2.2 Edited by S.N.Sukla. KSS 106, 1934-36, 1971
455.2.3 Erich Frauwallner, "Beiträge zur Geschichte des Nyaya: I. Jayanta und seine Quellen", WZKM 44, 1937, 263-278
455.2.4 Gaurinath Sastri, "Doctrine of *sabdabrahman*--a criticism by Jayantabhatta", IHQ 15, 1939, 441-453
455.2.5 H.G.Narahari, "The Atharvaveda and the Nyayamanjari of Jayantabhatta", IC 6, 1940, 369-376
455.2.6 M.Ramakrishna Kavi, "Bhatta Jayanta and Yasovarman of Kashmir", DRBV 45-52
455.2.7 Paul Hacker, "Jayantabhatta and Vacaspatimisra", FWS 160-169. Reprinted in PHKS 110-119
455.2.8 Translated by Janakivallabha Bhattacharya. CR 125, 1952 - 145, 1957. Incomplete. Reprinted Delhi 1978
455.2.9 H.G.Narahari, "Jayantabhatta and the Vedas", BDCRI 18, 1957, 30-35
455.2.10 H.G.Narahari, "Nyayamanjari studies", PO 22.1-2, 1957 - 26.3-4, 1961.
455.2.11 V.Raghavan, "Why was Jayantabhatta known as the Vrttikara?", POS 93, 1960: 3, 173
455.2.12 Brahmananda Gupta, *Die Wahrnehmungslehre in der Nyayamanjari*. Beitrage zur Sprach- und Kulturgeschichte des Orients l6, Walldorf-Hessen 1963
455.2.13 Brahmananda Gupta, "On the common source of Jayanta andVyomasiva", CIDO 26, Summaries 1964, 113-114
455.2.14 B.H.Kapadia, "Jayantabhatta and Vacaspati Misra: their date and their significance for the chronology of Vedanta", JGJRI 22, 1965-66, 159-176
455.2.15 H.G.Narahari, "The conception of God in the Nyayamanjari of Jayantabhatta", PAIOC 22, 1965, 229-231
455.2.16 H.G.Narahari, "Jayanta-bhatta: poet-philosopher of Kashmir", AP 37, 1966, 23-28
455.2.17 H.G.Narahari, "On some important citations in the Nyayamanjari of Jayantabhatta", JGJRI 24, 1968, 111-114
455.2.18 Edited, with editor's *Nyayasaurabha*, by K.S.Varadacarya. Volume One. Mysore 1969
455.2.19 C.D.Bijelwan, "Bhatta Jayanta's theory of the test of the truth of a knowledge", JGJRI 28.3-4, 1972, 149-158

455.2.20 Edited by N.J.Shah. LDS 48, 1975; 67, 1978; 97, 1984
455.2.21 Albrecht Wezler, "Zur Identität der 'Acaryah' und 'Vyakhyatarah' in Jayantabhatta's Nyayamanjari", WZKSOA 19, 1975, 135-l46
455.2.22 Translated by V.N.Jha. BDCRI 36, 1976-77, 36-43. Incomplete
455.2.23 Sarbani Ganguli, "Jayanta on the nature of karma", CR n.s. 2, 1976-77, 115-121
455.2.24 C.D.Bijelwan, *Indian Theory of Knowledge based upon Jayanta's Nyayamanjari*. New Delhi 1977
455.2.25 R.D.Hegde, "The definition and nature of *pramana* according to Jayanta Bhatta", Sambodhi 7, 1978-79, 56-63
455.2.26 Shiv Kumar, "Jayantabhatta's critique on the Samkhya concept of sequential stages in evolution", ABORI 60, 1979, 159-165
455.2.27 Sabujkali Sen, "An examination of the Nyaya theory of memory with special reference to Jayanta's Nyayamanjari", Philosophica 8.1-2, 1979, 1-16
455.2.27.1 V.N.Jha, "Jayanta's concept of *pramana*", ChSSt 5, 1980, 41-48. Reprinted SILLE 26-35
455.2.28 Summarized by Janakivallabha Bhattacharya, Usharbudh Arya and Karl H. Potter in EnIndPh2, 1981, 341-394
455.2.29 R.D.Hegde, "Number of *pramanas*", Sambodhi 10, 1981-82, 63-66
455.2.30 Edited, with Cakradhara's *Granthibhanga*, by Gaurinath Sastri. Part One: LDS 35, 1972. Part Two: M.M.Sivakumarasastri-Granthamala 5, Varanasi 1983-1984.
455.2.30.0 R.D.Hegde, "Bhatta Jayanta", ABORI 64, 1984, 1-15
455.2.30.1 Nagin J. Shah, *A Study of Jayanta Bhatta's Nyayamanjar*i (A Mature Sanskrit Work on Indian Logic, Pt. 1). Ahmedabad 1984, 1993
455.2.31 Sabujkali Sen, "A note on the Nyaya theory of *pramanasamplava* (based on Jayanta Bhatta's Nyayamanjari)", VJP 21.2, 1985, 90-95
455.2.33 V.N.Jha, "Jayanta's critique of the Bhattta theory of knowledge", ABORI 68, 1987, 581-588
455.2.34 Santimoy Chowdhury, "An examination of the Mimamsaka view of *prama* and pramana (based on Jayanta's Nyayamanjari)", VJP 25.2-26, 1989, 44-49
455.2.34.1 Madhusudan Mishra, "Jayanta's doctrine of *karana*: a reappraisal", AJOS 6, 1989, 93-100
455.2.35 V.N.Jha, "Jayanta on remembrance", Glory of Knowledge 133-145
455.2.35.1 Madhusudan Mishra, "Jayanta's doctrine of *karana*: a reappraisal", AJOS 6, 1989, 93-100
455.2.35.2 V. N. Jha, "Jayanta on *pratibhajnana*", PGI 399-402
455.2.35.2.3 Nagin J. Shah, "Jayanta on the Buddhist definition of perception", Sambodhi 16, 1991, 3-17
455.2.35.2.5 Ujjvala Panse, "Jayanta on the relation between word and meaning", RelationsIP 99-108
455.2.35.3 Citrarekha V. Kher, "Buddhism as presented by Jayanta Bhatta in the Nyayamanjari", BPBS 179-286
455.2.36 Pratap Bandyopadhyay, "A doubtful reading in the Nyayamanjari: an editorial problem", VIJ 33-34, 1995-96, 195-198
455.2.37 Translated by V.N.Jha. Ahnika I. Delhi 1995
455.2.38 Sections translated in V.N.Jha, "On the notion of *pramana*- a dialogue between Jayantabhatta and the Vaibhasikas and Yogacarins", Sambhasa 17, 1996, 1-25
455.2.39 Tapan Kumar Chakrabarti, "Jayanta Bhatta's theory of *karana*: a defense", EssInP 197-211
455.2.40 V. N. Jha, "Prabhacandra's critique of Jayanta's general definition of *pramana*", JLE 123-125
455.2.41 Helmut Krasser, "Zur buddhistischen definition vom gültiger erkenntnis (*pramana*) in Jayantabhatta;s Nyayamanjari", SII 21, 1997, 105-132
455.2.42 Nagin J. Shah, "Jayanta Bhatta's Nyayamanjari: an appraisal", JASBo 73, 1998, 134-148
455.2.44 Edited by Siddheswara Bhatt and Sasiprabha Kumar. Delhi 2001
455.2.45 Takamichi Fujii, "Jayantabhatta on *tatparyasakti*-theory", JIBSt 49.2, 2001, 14-16
455.2.45.5 Ramkrishna Bhattacharya, "Jayanatabhatta's representation of the Carvaka–a critique", ICCD 85-94
455.2.46 Kei Kataoka, "Critical edition of the Vijnanadvaitavada section of Bhatta Jayanta's Nyayamanjari", TBKK 144, 2003, 318-357
455.2.47 Discussed in Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 381-385
455.2.48 Nandita Bandyopadhyay, *Jayantabhatta's Interpretation of Anumana*. Kolkata 2004
455.2.48.3 Kei Kataoka, "Crticial edition of the *Agamapramanya* section of Bhatta Jayanta's Nyayamanjari", TBKK 146, 2004, 131-178

455.2.49 Kei Kataoka, "Critical edition of the *Isvarasiddhi* section of Bhatta Jayanta's Nyayamanjari", TBKK 148, 2005, 57-110
455.2.50 Masaaki Hattori, "The *apoha* theory as referred to in the Nyayamanjari", Acta Asiatica 90, 2006, 55-70
455.2.52 Hiroshi Marui, "Some notes on the controversies between the '*acaryah*' and the *vyakhyacarah*' in the Nyayamanjari", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 33-41
455.2.58 S. Revathy, "Review of Purvamimamsa doctrines by Jayanta Bhatta", PIPV 461-494
455.2.60 Kei Kataoka, "Critical editio of the *Sastrarambha* sectio of Bhatta Jayantya's Nyayamanjari", TBKK 150, 2007, 204-245

456.**Gunabhadra** (870) (NCat II, 62)
1.(with **Jinasena**) *Atmanusasana* (Jain) (NCat II, 62)
456.1.1 Edited by Pannalal and Vamsidhara. SJGM 1, 1905
456.1.2 Edited by Jivaraja Gautamacandra Dosi. Sholapur 1909
456.1.3 Edited by Hirabhag. Bombay 1916
456.1.4 Edited by Manoharalal Sastri. MDJG 7, 1917
456.1.5 Edited in SS
456.1.6 Edited and translated by J.L.Jaini. SBJ 7, 1928, 1956, 1961, 1974. Introduction reprinted EpJ 140
456.1.7 Edited by Vamsidhara Sastri. Agra 1929
456.1.8 Edited, with Prabhacandra's commentary, by A.N.Upadhye. JJG 11, 1961
456.1.9 Edited by Aryika Abhayamati. Meerut 1990
456.1.10 Summary by A.N.Upadhye (from JJG 11, 1961), reprinted EnIndPh10, 2007, 468-471

457.**Pradyumna Bhatta** (875)
1.*Tattvagarbhastotra* (Kashmir Saiva)

458.**Dharmamitra** (880) (NCat IX, 258)
1.*Prasphutapada* on Haribhadra's *Abhisamayalamkara-Sphutartha* (NCat I, 314; NCat IX, 258)
458.1.1 D. Seyfort Ruegg, "An Indian source for the Tibetan hermeneutical term *dgons gzi* 'intentional ground'", JIP 16, 1988, 1-4

459.**Dharmakirti Sri** (880)
1.*Durbodhaloka* on Asanga's *Abhisamayalamkara* (NCat I, 313; IX, 89, 241)

2.*Satasahasrikavivarana* (NCat IX, 241)

460.**Mukula Bhatta** (884)
1.*Abhidhavrttimatrka* (Grammarian)
460.1.0 Edited with Mammatacarya's *Sabdavyaparavicara*by Mangesha Ramakrsna Telang. Bombay 1916
460.1.0.5 Edited by RewatiPrasad Dwivedi. Varnasi 1973
460.1.1 Edited and translated by K. Venugopalan. JIP 4, 1977, 203-264
460.1.2 G.L.Chaturvedi, "A critique of the theory of meaning as propounded in Abhidhavrttimatrka" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 65
460.1.5 Partly edited, with Mammatacarya's *Sabdavyaparavvicara*m by Nirupama Tripathi. Delhi 2007

461.**Sadyojyoti** (890)
1.*Bhogakarika* (Saiva Siddhanta)
See **e**589.1.1
461.1.1 Favio Boccio, "Die Konzeption der *buddhi* als 'Genussobjekt' in Sadyojyoti's Bhogakarika", IndTibS 11-26
461.1.3 Edited and translated by Wayne A. Borody. Delhi 2005

2.*Moksakarika* (Saiva Siddhanta)

See **e**589.1.1

3.*Naresvarapariksa* (Saiva Siddhanta) (NCat IX, 372)

461.3.1 Edited Pan 2, 1867-68: 71 ff.
461.3.2 Edited, with Ramakantha's *Tika*, by M.S.Kaul.KSTS 45, 1926, 1985, 1989
461.3.3 Magan Bihari Lal, Naresvara-Pariksa, a Critical and Comparative Study with Hindi translation. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Lucknow 1975
461.3.4 Edited with Ramakantha's *Tika* by Krsnananda Sagara. Dharmaraj 1985
461.3.6 Edited with Ramakantha's *Prakasa* by Ramaji Malaviya. Varanasi 2000

4.*Paramoksanirasakarika* (Saiva Siddhanta)

See **e**589.1.1

4A.*Tika* on Vidyapada's *Svayambhusutrasamgraha*

461.4A.1 Edited by Pierre-Sylvain Filliozat, Geneva 1991. Reprinted with English translation, New Delhi 1994

5.*Tattvasamgraha* (Saiva Siddhanta) (NCat VIII, 69)

See **e**589.1.1
461.5.1 Verses l-57 translated into German, with German translation of 1.1-88 and 2.1-8 of Utpaladeva's *Pratyabhijnakarika*s, by Erich Frauwallner in *Aus der Philosophie der sivaischen Systeme*. Berlin 1962
461.5.2 Edited and translated into French in Pierre-Sylvain Filliozat, "Le Tattvasamgraha 'Compendium des Essences' de Sadyojyoti", BEFEO 77, 1988, 97-164

6.*Tattvatrayanirnaya* (Saiva Siddhanta) (NCat VIII, 44)

See **e**589.1.1
461.6.1 Translated by P. Thirugnanasambandhan, SaivS 22, 1987, 47-62; 23, 1988: 1, 12
461.6.2 Edited and translated into French b y Pierre-Sylvain Filliozat. BEFEO 78, 1991, 133-158
461.6.3 Richard H. Davis, "Sadyojyoti's Tattvatraya Nirnay (with a summary of Aghorasiva's comentary), JOR 68-70, 1997-2000, 191-206

7.*General*

461.7.1 Leon Hannette, Philosophy of God in Kashmir Saiva Dualism. Sadyojyoti and His Commentators. Ph.D.Thesis, McMaster University, 1987

462.(unassigned)

15 November 2009

PART I
TEXTS WHOSE AUTHORS CAN BE DATED
AUTHORS LISTED CHRONOLOGICALLY
10th through 14th century

[For other time frames, or an alphabetical index, click on the images above.]

463.**Author Unknown** (900)
1.*Kausikasutra* (T.249) (NCat V, 116)
463.1.1 Edited by Edward Conze, SIS 5.2, 1956. Reprinted in Mahayanasutrasamgraha I, Darbhanga 1961, 95-96. Also in *Selected Sayings* no. 57
463.1.2 Edited in Bailey Volume 3, 102, 118-119

464.**Ratnasekhara** (900?)
1.*Saddarsanasamuccaya*
See **e**410.16.18; 419.16.10.
464.1.1 Published in YJG 1909, 1912
464.1.2 Edited AgSS, Surat 1918
464.1.3 Translated by Kenneth W. Folkert, op.
464.1.4 Summarized by Bhagachandra Jain. EnIndPh 10, 2007, 472

466.**Somananda** (900)
1.*Sivadrsti* (Kashmir Saiva)
See **et**441.2.11
466.1.1 Edited, with Utpaladeva's commentary, by M.S.Kaul. KSTS 54, 1934
466.1.2 Chapter I translated by Raniero Gnoli. EAW 8, 1957, 16-22
466.1.3 Chapter II translated into Italian by Raniero Gnoli. RDSO 34, 1959
466.1.4 Sarojini Rastogi, A Critical Study of the Sivadrsti. Ph.D.Thesis, Lucknow University 1975
466.1.5 Selections translated in HTR 364-368
466.1.6 Edited with Utpaladeva's *Vrtti* by Radhesyama Caturvedi. Varanasi 1986
466.1.7 Birgit Mayur Konig, "Omniscience according to Somananda", Srijnanamrtam 283-289
466.1.8 Birgit Mayer-Konig, *Die Gleichheit in den Unterschiedenheit: eine Lehre des monoistischen Sivaisumus, untersucht anhand des funften Kapitels der Sivadrsti des Somananda Nath.* Dissertation, U. of Heidelberg 1993. Published Rankfurt-am-Main 1996
466.1.10 John Nemec, Saiva Arguments against the Grammarians: Somananda's Sivadrsti, Chapters 1-2. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Pennsylvania 2005

2.*Paratrimsikavivrti* (Kashmir Saiva) (NCat I, 201)
466.2.1 Edited by Mukunda Rama Sastri. KSTS 18, 1918
466.2.2 Edited by Krsnananda Sagara. Varanasi 1987

3.*Sakrtavijnana*
466.3.1 Edited by Jagaddharajadu Sastri. KSTS 74, Srinagar 1947

466A.**Jinamitra** (890) (NCat VII, 263-264)
1.*Pindartha* on Dharmakirti's *Nyayabindu* (NCat VII, 263)

2.Commentary on Asanga's *Yogacarabhumi* (NCat VII, 264)

467.**Jnanaghana** (900) (NCat VII, 322)
1.*Tattva(pari)suddhi* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 322; VIII, 49-50, 65)
467.1.1 Edited by S.Suryanarayana Sastri and E.P.Radhakrishnan. AOR 1.1, 1936-37 - 5.2, 1940-41. Reprinted Madras 1941
467.1.2 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "Tattvasuddhi and subjectivism", IHQ 10, 1934, 577-581. Also CPSSS 369-374
467.1.3 E.P.Radhakrishnan, "Jnanaghana Pujyapada", NIA 3, 1940, 62-72
467.1.4 E.P.Radhakrishnan, "Jnanaghana's contribution to Advaita", ABORI 22, 1941, 186-201. Summarized in PAIOC 10, Summaries 1939, 68
467.1.5 S.O.Ramakrishnan, "*Maya*: its locus and content as expounded by Jnanaghanapada", IPA 2, 1966, 255-258
467.1.6 S.O.Ramakrishnan, "Jnanaghanapada", PA 109-118
467.1.7 Summarized by P. C. Subbamma. EnIndPh11, 2006, 163-405

468.**Jinacandra** or **Jinendra(dev)acarya** (900)
1.*Siddhantasara* (Jain) (NCat VII, 251, 278)
See EnIndPh 10, 2007, 472
468.1.1 Edited, with Jnanabhusana's commentary, by Pannalal Soni. MDJG 21, 1923

469.**Siddharsigani** (920)
1.*Vivarana* on a *Heyopadeya* (Jain) (NCat II, 351)

2.*Vivrti* on Siddhasena Divakara's *Nyayavatara*
See a344.3.25. e374.3:3,4,8,10,12
469.2.1 Edited by Jnanachandra. Lahore 1898
469.2.2 Edited by Nemacanda Devacanda Patan. Gujarat 1917
469.2.3 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh10, 2007, 472-483

3.*Vrtti* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra* (NCat VIII, 80)

4.*Vivarana* on Dharmadasa's *Upadesamala*

470.**Jina** (920) (NCat VII, 249)
1.*Tika* on Dharmakirti's *Pramanavarttika* (NCat VII, 249)

2.*Tika* on Prajnakaragupta's *Pramanavarttikalamkara* (NCat VII, 249)

471.**Author Unknown** (925)
1.*Svalpaksarasutra* (Prajnaparamita)
471.1.1 Edited by Edward Conze in Sino-Indian Studies. Reprinted in Mahayanasutrasamgraha I
471.1.2 K.T., "Alpaksara-Prajna-Paramita", EnBud l.3, 1964, 396-397

472.**Utpala(deva)** (925) (NCat II, 3l7)
1.*Isvarapratyabhijnakarika*s and *Vrtti* thereon (Kashmir Saiva) (NCat II, 275-276)
See **t**461.5.1
472.1.1 Edited, with Abhinavagupta's (*Laghu*)*Vimarsini*, by Bala Sastri. Pan 2, 1867-68 - 3, 1868-69
472.1.2 Edited, with Abhinavagupta's *Vimarsini*, by Mukunda Rama Sastri and Madhusudana Kaul Sastri. KSTS 22, 1918; 33, 1921; 1938-43
472.1.3 *Vrtti* edited, with Utpala's *Siddhitrayi*, by M.S.Kaul. KSTS 34, 1921
472.1.4 Edited, with Abhinavagupta's *Vimarsini*, by K.C.Pandeya, with an outline of Saiva philosophy, in *Bhaskari*, Volumes 1-3, Lucknow 1938, 1954, 1986, 1987
472.1.5 Edited and translated by R.K.Kaw. Srinagar 1975

472.1.6 Edited, with Abhinavagupta's *Vimarsini*, by Krsnananda Dasa.Dharmaraja, Kheda Dist. 1981
472.1.7 David Allport, Utpaladeva's Doctrine of Recognition. D.Phil.Thesis, Oxford University 1982
472.1.7.1 Edited by Surya Prakasa Vyasa. Kashi Samskrta Granthamala 259, Varanasi 1989
472.1.7.2 Edited and translated by Rafaelle Torella. SerOR 71, Roma 1994; Delhi 2002
472.1.8 Johannes Bronkhorst, "The self as agent: a review article", AS 50, 1996, 603-622
472.1.12 Translated by B. N. Pandit. Delhi 2003
472.1.15 Kooshiya Walli, "Agamadhikara of Acarya Utpaladeva", VarPl 160-167
472.1.20 Translated into French by David Dubois, *Las stances sur la reconnaissance du seigneur avec leur glose.* Paris 2005

1A.*Vivrti* on Utpaladeva's *Isvarapratyabhijnakarika*s and -*Vrtti*
472.1A.1 Raffaele Torella, "A fragment of Utpaladeva's Isvarapratyabhijna-Vivrti", East and West 38, 1988, 137-174
472.1A.2 Raffaele Torella, "Studies in Utpaladeva's Isvarapratyabhijnavivrti. Part I: *Anupalabdhi* and *apoha* in a Saiva garb", EMH 473-490
472.1A.3 Raffaele Torella, "Studies in Utpaladeva's Isvarapratyabhijnavivrti: Part IV: Light of the subject, light of the object", Pramanakirti 925-940
472.1A.4 Raffaele Torella, "Studies on Utpaladeva's Isvarapratyabhijna-Vivrti. Part II. What is memory ?", IETMH 539-564

2.*Siddhitrayi* [includes *Ajadapramatrsiddhi*, *Isbarasiddhi* and *Sambandhasiddhi*] (last two have autocommentaries) (NCat I, 78)
See **e**472.1.3
472.2.0 John A. Taber, "Utpaladeva's Isvarasiddhi", ALB 50, 1986, 106-137
472.2.1 Edited by Suryaprakasa Vyasa. Varanasi 1989

3.*Vrtti* on Somananda's *Sivadrsti*
See **e**466.1:1,6

4.*Sivastotravali*
472.4.0 Edited by Rajanaka Laksmana. ChSS 15, 1902, 1903, 1964
472.4.1 Constantina Eleni Rhodes, The Sivastotravali of Utpaladeva. Saivite Devotional Hymns of Kashmir. Ph.D.Thesis, Columbia University 1983; Ann Arbor 1989
472.4.2 Edited and translated by N.K.Kotru. Delhi 1985
472.4.3 Constantina Rhodes Bailly, *Shaiva Devotional Songs of Kashmir. A Translation and Study of Utpaladeva's Shivastotravali*. Albany, N.Y. 1987, 1990
472.4.4 Edited and translated into French in Rosaline Bonnet, Shivastotravali. Les Hymnes de Louange a Shiva. Paris 1989

5.General
472.5.1 B.N.Pandit, "Utpaladeva", VRPRL 69-78
472.5.2 Harvey P. Alper, "*Svabhavam Ambhasasya Vimarsan*: judgment as a transcendental category in Utpaladeva's Saiva theology", ALB 51, 1987, 176-241
472.5.2.1 R. Torella, Importanza di Utpaladeva", *Atti del Quarto e del Quinto Convegano Nazionale di Studi Sanscriti* (ed. O. Botto) (Torino 1991), 101-106
472.5.2.5 David Peter Lawrence, Argument as Recognition of Siva: the Philosophical Theology of Utpaladeva and Abhinavagupta. Ph. D. Thesis, U. of Chicago 1992
472.5.3 Bruno M.J. Nagel, "Unity and contradiction: some arguments in Utpaladeva and Abhinavagupta for the evidence of the self as Siva", PEW 45, 1995, 501-526. Reprinted IPE 4, 33-58
472.5.6 David Lawrence, "Tantric argument: the transfiguration of philosophical discourse in the Pratyabhijna system of Utpaladeva and Abhinavagupta", PEW 46, 1996, 165-204
472.5.7 Jankinath Kaul, "Utpala and the philosophy of recognition", Dilip 23, 1997, 9-11

473.Amrtacandra **Suri** (925) (NCat I, 346-347)
1.*Laghutattvasphota* (Jain)
473.1.0 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "The Jina as a Tathagata: Amrtacandra's critique of Buddhist doctrine", *Malalasekara Commemoration Volume* (ed. O. H. de A. Wijesekere) (Colombo 1976), 148-156. Reprinted CPBS 123-131
473.1.1 Edited and translated by P.S.Jaini. LDS 62, 1978. Abridged version of the Introduction reprinted in CPJS 39-82. Portion of Introduction reprinted (as summary) in EnIndPh10, 2007, 507-521
473.1.2 Edited by Pannalal Jain. Varanasi 1981
473.1.3 Edited by Jnanacandra Bitivala. sonagar, Dateiya, Madhya Pradesh 1993

2.*Tattva(pra)dipika* on Kundakunda's *Pancastikayasara* (NCat I, 346)
See **e**196A.4:2,3,5
473.2.1 Summaried by K.C.Jain. EnIndPh10, 2007, 487-502

3.*Tattva(pra)dipika* on Kundakunda's *Pravacanasara* (NCat I, 347)
See **e**196A.5:1,5, 6,7,10,11. et196A.5.6. t196A.5.5
473.3.1 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh10, 2007, 502-507

4.*Purusarthasiddhyupaya* or *Jinapravacanarahasyakosa* (Jain)(NCat I, 346-347; XII, 136)
473.4.1 Edited RJSM 1, 1905
473.4.2 Edited Banaras 1925
473.4.3 Edited and translated by Ajit Prasada. SBJ 4, 1933, 1956, 1990
473.4.4 Edited by Ravajibhai Desai. Ahmedabad 1966
473.4.5 Summaried by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh10, 2007, 484-487
473.4.6 Klaus Bruhn, "Die *ahimsa* in der Ethik der Jaina-autors Amrtacandra", BIS 18, 2007, 1-78

5.*Atmakhyati* on Kundakunda's *Samayasara* (NCat I, 347)
See **e**196A.6:1,6,13,14.2. **et**196A.6.11. See EnIndPh10, 2007, 507
473.5.1 Nine *adhikara*s edited, with Subhacandra's commentary, by Jayacandra. SJGM 15, 1918

6.*Tattvarthasara* (summary of Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra*) (NCat I, 346; VIII, 76-77)
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 483
473.6.1 Edited by Pannalal and Vamsidhar in SJGM, Part I, Bombay 1905
473.6.2 Edited by Vamsidhar Sastri. Calcutta 1919
473.6.3 Edited Varanasi 1970

7.*Balavabodha*
See e610:11.1, 24.1
473.7.1 Edited, with Abhayadeva Suri's *Vrtti* on the *Aujpapatikasutra,* by Satyavrat. Calcutta 1879

474.**Author Unknown** (930)
1.*Kramastotra* (Kashmir Saiva)
See **e**582.10.1

475.**Candra(maha)rsi Mahattara** (930)
1.*Pancasamgraha* and autocommentary (Jain) (NCat VI, 365)
475.1.1 Edited, with Malayagiri's commentary. Jamnagar 1909
475.1.2 Edited Indore 1922
475.1.3 Edited AgSS 47, 1927

2.*Saptatika* and autocommentary (NCat VI, 365; III, 196-7)
475.2.1 Edited in Prakaranaratnakara 4 (Bombay 1876-78)
475.2.1.5 Edited, with Abhayadeva Suri's *Bhasya* and Vanararsigani's commentary. JAG 12, Bhavnagar 1919
475.2.2 Edited with Ramadevagani's *Tippana* by Virasekhara Vijaya. Pindivara, Rajasthan 1974, 1975

476.**Devasena** (934) (NCat IX, 126)
1.*Aradhanasara*
476.1.1 Edited with editor's *Tika* by Ratnakirti Deva. Varanasi 1984

2.*Darsanasara* (Jain)
476.2.1 Edited Bombay 1917
476.2.2 Edited by A.N.Upadhye. ABORI 15, 1936-37, 198-206
476.2.3 Summarized by Bhagchandra Jain. EnIndPh10, 2007, 532-533

3.*Nayacakra* with supplement *Alapapaddhati* (Jain)
(NCat II, l83; IX, l26, 345)
See **e**492.6.3
476.3.1 Edited by Pannalal and Vamsidhara. SJGM 1, 1905
476.3.2 Edited by Vamsidhara. MDJG 16, 1920, 1990
476.3.3 Edited, with Vidyananda's *Nayavivarana* from his *Tattvarthatika* and Malla Dhavalla's *Nayacakra*, by Kailash Chandra Sastri. Varanasi 1971, 1999
476.3.4 Summaried by Ratna Lahiri. EnIndPh10, 2007, 521-527

4.Commentary on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra* (NCat VIII, 78)

5.*Tattvasara* (Jain)(NCat VIII, 72)
476.5.1 Edited by Manoharalal Sastri. MDJG 13, 1918
476.5.2 Edited by Pannalala Chaudhuri. Ahmedabad 1981
476.5.3 Summarized by Jay Soni. EnIndPh10, 2007, 527-532

6.General
476.6.1 Jyoti Prasad Jain, "Jaina authors of the name of Devasena", JainA 25.2, 1971, 1-6; 26.1, 1974, 1-7

477.-478.(unassigned)

479.**Author Unknown** (935)
1.*Bimbisarasutra* (T.41)

480.**Author Unknown** (935)
1.*Candraprabodhabodhisattva(carya)avadanasutra* (T.166)

481.**Author Unknown** (935)
1.*Danadhikara(mahayana)sutra* (T.705)

482.**Author Unknown** (935)
1.*Dharmasarirasutra* (T.766)
482.1.1 Edited and translated by G.M.Bongard-Levin and E. Tjomkin in Russian (Moscow 1967), translated into "Fragment of the Saka version of the Dharmasarirasutra from the E.N.Petrvosky collection", IIJ 11.4, 1969, 269-280. Reprinted in G.M.Bongard-Levin, *Studies in Ancient India and Central Asia* (Calcutta 1971, 257-272. Portions edited from Khotanese and Sanskrit by the same authors in *New Buddhist Texts from Central Asia* (Moscow 1967), 13. For the Sanskrit fragments cf. G.M.Bongard-Levin and M.I.Vorob'ëva-Desjatovskaja, Pamjatniki indijskoj pis'mennosti iz central'noj Azii, part 1, Moskva 1985, 65-76

483.**Author Unknown** (935)
1.*Mahasammatarajasutra* (T.191)

485.**Author Unknown** (935)
1.*Sakraprasnasutra* (T.15)

486.**Author Unknown** (935)
1.*Saptasuryodayasutra* (T.30)
486.1.1 Sieglinde Dietz, "The Saptasuryodayasutras", IETMH 93-112

488.**Author Unknown** (940)
1.*Sarvadharmaratnottara(artha)sangitisutra*

489.**Trilocana** (940)(NCat VIII, 261)
1.*Nyayamanjari* (Nyaya)
489.1.1 Anantalal Thakur, "The Naiyayika Trilocana as a teacher of Vacaspati", IC 14, 1948, 36-40
489.1.2 Anantlal Thakur, "Nyayamanjari of Guru Trilocana--a forgotten work", JBRS 41, 1955, 507-511
489.1.3 Shri Nivas Shastri, "Acarya Trilocana: his contribution to Indian philosophy", KAG 202-206
489.1.4 Krishna Chakraborty, "The Nyaya concept of *svabhavikasam- bandha*: a historical retrospect", JIP 5, 1978, 385-392
489.1.5 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 396-398

491.**Author Unknown** (940)
1.*Kramasasadbhava* (Kashmir Saiva)

492.**Vidyananda** (940)
1.*Aptapariksa* on *Alamkrti* thereon (Jain) (NCat II, 143)
See e213A.3:2,3,6
492.1.1 Edited by Pannalal and Vamsidhara. SJGM 1, 1905, 915
492.1.2 Edited, with Vidyananda's *Patrapariksa*, by Gajadharalal Jain. SJGM 1, 1913
492.1.2.1 Edited Bombay 1929
492.1.3 Edited in SS
492.1.4 Edited, with *Alamkrti*, by Biharilala Kathnera Jain. Bombay 1930
492.1.5 Edited, with *Alamkrti*, by Darbarilal Jain Kothiya. Sarsawa 1946, 1949, 1992
492.1.6 Summarized by Jayendra Soni and K.H.Potter. EnIndPh10, 2007, 542-546

2.*Astasahasri* on Bhatta Akalanka's *Astasati* (NCat IX, l28)
See e213A.3:3,6
492.2.1 Edited with editor's *Nyayasara* by Aryika Jnanamati. 1974
492.2.2 Edited by Darbarilala Kothiya. Bombay 1997
492.2.3 Edited and summarized by Saratchandra Ghoshal, New Delhi 2002. Summary reprinted in EnIndPh10, 2007, 546-554

3.*Patrapariksa* (Jain)
See **e**492.1.2
492.3.1 Summarized by Bhagachendra Jain. EnIndPh10, 2007, 554

4.*Pramanapariksa* (Jain)
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 555
492.4.1 Edited by Darbarilal Jain (Kotiya). Varanasi 1977

5.*Satyasasanapariksa* (Jain)
492.5.1 Edited by Gokul Chandra Jain. JPMJG 30, 1964
492.5.2 Summarized by Nathmal Tatia in JPMJG 30, 1964, 11-48. Reprinted in EnIndPh10, 2007, 555-594

6.*Slokavarttika* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra* (NCat VIII, 79)
See e196B.1:25, 41.1; 476.3.3
492.6.1 Edited by Manikcandraji Kaundeya. Kalyan 1941
492.6.2 Edited , with Hindi commentary of Manikcandraji Kaundeya by Vardhamana Parsvanatha Sastri. Five volumes. Sholapur 1949-64
492.6.3 Partly edited, with Devananda's (Devasena's) *Alapapaddhati*, by Kailash Chandra Jain. Delhi 1971
492.6.4 Sections translated in Jayendra Soni, *Aspects of Jaina Philosophy* (Madras 1996), pp. 45-55
492.6.5 Summarized in EnIndPh 10, 2007, 594-600

7.*Tarkaparibhasa* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 115)

8.*Tarkasaila* (Jain)
492.8.1.Cf. JainA 19.l, 1953, 1-13)

9.*Tika* on Samantabhadra's *Yuktyanusasana*
See **e**213A.4.2. Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 600

10.*General*
See **a**379.67:62,63
492.10.1 M. A. Dhaky, "The date of Vidyananda: literary and epigraphical evidence", Nirgrantha 2, 1996, 25-28
492.10.2 Jayendra Soni, "Aspects of Jaina epistemology with special reference to Vidyananda", AJSP 138-168

492A.**Ananyanubhavananda** (945)
1.*Atmatattva*
Cf. EnIndPh11, 206, 72

492B.**(Nitya)Bodhagani** (945?)
See EnIndPh 11, 2006, 73

493.**Anantakirti** (950) (NCat I, 162-163)
1.*Jivasiddhinibandha* (Jain) (NCat I, 162; VII, 297)
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 600

2.*Tatparyavrtti* on Akalanka's *Laghiyastraya*
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 600
See **e**417A.2.1

3.*Sarvajnasiddhi* (*Brhat*- and *Laghu*-) (Jain)
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 600
See **e**417A.2.1

4.*Svatahpramanyabhanga* (Jain) (NCat I, 162-163)
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 600

494.**Bhasarvajna** (950)
1.*Nyayasara* (Nyaya)

494.1.1 Edited, with Jayasimha Suri's *Nyayatatparyadipika*, by SatischandraVidyabhusana. BI 188, 1910
494.1.2 Edited by V.P.Vaidya. Bombay 1910, 1921
494.1.3 Summarized by Vidyabhusana in HIL 359-372
494.1.4 Edited, with Vasudeva Sarvabhauma's *Padapancika*, by K.Sambasiva Sastry Abhyankar and C.R.Devadhar. Poona 1922
494.1.5 Edited Dharwar 1922
494.1.6 Edited, with Vasudeva Sarvabhauma's *Padapancika*, by K.Sambasiva Sastri. TSS 109, 1931
494.1.7 Edited, with Anandanubhava's *Nyayakalanidhi* and Apararka's *Nyayamuktavali*, by S.Subrahmanya Sastri and V.S.Sastri. MGOS 167, 1961
494.1.8 Edited, with autocommentary *Nyayabhusana* and editor's commentary, by Yogindrananda. Varanasi 1968
494.1.9 Edited, with Bhatta Raghava's *Vicara*, by Uma Ramana Jha. Jammu 1976
494.1.10 Summarized by Karl H. Potter. EnIndPh2, 1977, 398-410
494.1.11.2 Laxmesh V. Joshi, "'*Tatpurvakam*' in '*tatpurvakam trividham anumanam*' (NS I.1.5) in Bhasarvajna's view", Sambodhi 11, 1983, 180-192
494.1.11.3 L.V.Joshi, "Bhasarvajna's definition of *anumana*: an observation", Sambodhi 14, 1990, 83-98
494.1.11.4 T.K.Narayanan, "A novel concept of *moksa* by Bhasarvajna", SVUOJ 26, 1983, 11-22; Journal of Manuscript Studies 27-28, 1987-88, 172-187
494.1.12 Ganeshukak Suthor, *The Nyayasara of Bhasarvajna: A Critical and Analytical Study*. Ahmedabad 1991
494.1.13 Tharayil Koppunny Narayanan, *Nyayasara of Bhasarvajna: A Critical Study*. New Delhi 1992
494.1.14 T.K.Narayanan, *Nyayasara of Bhasarvajna*. New Delhi 1992
494.1.18 Takuyo Ono, "One view of *samanyatodrsta* referred to by Bhasarvajna", JIBSt 49.2, 2001, 22-24
494.1.20 Discussed by Anantlal Thakur, ODVS 381, 385-388
494.1.23 Edited with editor's *Padapancika* by Vasudeva Suri. Delhi 2005

2.*Nyayabhusana* on his own *Nyayasara*

See **e**494.1.8; **a**334.1.13; 344.3.28; 344.5.10;
494.2.1 Anantalal Thakur, "Nyayabhusana: a lost work of medieval Indian logic", JBRS 45, 1959, 89-101
494.2.2 Gerhard Oberhammer, "Der Worterkenntnis bei Bhasarvajna", Offenbarung 107-120
494.2.3 Gerhard Oberhammer, "Bhasarvajnas Lehre von der Offenbarung", WZKSOA 18, 1974, 131-182
494.2.4 Summarized by Bimal Krishna Matilal. EnIndPh2, 1977, 410-424
494.2.5 Toshihiko Kumare, "*Sakalajagadvidhatranumanam* (I)--the proof of the God Siva by Bhasarvajna", JIBSt 28.1, 1979, 7-10; 30.2, 1982, 26-29
494.2.6 L.V.Joshi, *A Critical Study of the Pratyaksa Pariccheda of Bhasarvajna's Nyayabhusana*. Ahmedabad 1986
494.2.7 Eli Franco, "Bhasarvajna and Jayarasi: the refutation of skepticism in the Nyayabhusana", BerlinIndStud 3, 1987, 23-50
494.2.8 Prabal Kumar Sen, "Some textual problems in Nyayabhusana", Prajnajyoti 199-205
494.2.11 Pascale Haag-Bernede with K. Venugopaladas, "Une vue dissidente sur le nombre: le Nyayabhusana de Bhasarvajna", BEFEO 88, 2001, 125-159

3.*Ratnatika*

SeebGS8.1
494.3.1 Minoru Hara, "Quotations found in the Ratnatika of Bhasarvajna", IBSDJ 187-2l0

4.*General*

See **a**48.1.91
494.4.1 V.P.Vaidya, "Bhasarvajna", PAIOC 3, 1924, 583-587
494.4.2 Dasaratha Sarma, "The name of the author of the Nyayasara", IHQ 10, 1934, 163-164
494.4.3 T. K. Narayanan, "Anovel concept of *moksa*", SVUOJ 26, 1983, 11-22
494.4.3.5 E. Prets, "Die Erkenntnis des logisches Nexus bei Bhasarvajna", ZDMG Supplement Vol. 7, 1989, 402-409
494.4.4 T.K.Narayanan, "Bhasarvajna's concept of the number of *pramana*s", JOI 38, 1988-89, 253-259
494.4.5 T.K.Narayanan, "Bhasarvajna and the Samkhya-Yoga systems", MO 16, 1992, 138-144

494.4.6 Ernst Prets, Der Beweis bei Bhasarvajna. Dissertation, University of Wien 1992 (summary at WZKSOA 39, 1995, 221-222)

496.**Author Unknown** (950)
1.*Aryabhagatipancasikhasutra* (T.248)

498.**Author Unknown** (950)
1.*Aryasamgitigathasataka* (T.1686)

499.**Author Unknown** (950)
1.*Astasatakasutra* (T.230; Toh. 25, 553)
499.1.1 Translated by Conze, SPP 196-198. Also *Selected Sayings* No.124

501.**Author Unknown** (950)
1.*Ayurparyantasutra* (T.759)
501.1.1 Edited in *Gilgit Buddhist Manuscripts*, Sata-Pitaka Series 10.1-10, New Delhi 1959-73
501.1.2 Translated by Hisashi Matsumura, Review of the Shitennoji International Buddhist University 1981
501.1.3 Hisashi Matsumura, "The Ayuhparyantasutrsa", Amala Prajna 61-77

502.**Author Unknown** (950)
1.*Bodhicittabhavanavivaranasutra* (T.1663)

504.**Author Unknown** (950)
1.*Kutasagarasutra* (T.704)

505.-506.(unassigned)

507.**Author Unknown** (950)
1.*Mahasamajasutra* (T.19)

508.**Author Unknown** (950)
1.*Mahavadanasutra* (T.2-4)
508.1.1 Edited by Ernst Waldschmidt. Berlin 1953, 1956
508.1.3 Takanicohi Fukuta, *The Mahavadanasutra: a New Edition Based on Manuscripts Discovered in Northern Turkestan.* Gottingen 2003
510.**Author Unknown** (950)
1.*Nairatmyapariprcchasutra* (T.846, 1643; Toh. 173)
510.1.1 Translated into French by Leon Feer. AMG 50, 1883, 180-186
510.1.2 Text published in Sylvain Levi, "Encore Asvaghosa", JA 1928, 207-211. Translation from Levi's French in Eric Fallick, "The question of not-self in the exposition of the great path ('attributed' to Asvaghosa). Translation from Sanskrit of the Nairatmyapariprccha", BudSR 16.1, 1999, 1-6
510.1.3 Restored to Sanskrit by Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1931
510.1.3.1 Edited by Sujitkumar Mukhopadhyay. VBS 4, 1931
510.1.4 Edited by P.L.Vaidya in Mahayanasutrasamgraha I, 174-176
510.1.5 Biswanath Bhattacharya, "A critical appraisal of the Nairatmya-pariprccha ascribed to Asvaghosa", WZKSOA 10, 1966, 220-223

511.**Author Unknown** (950)
1.*Ratnolkadharanisutra* (T.299; Toh. 145, 847)

513.-514.(unassigned)

515.**Sanatani** (950)

1.*General*

515.1.1 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 424

516.**Manorathanandin** (950)

1.*Vrtti* on Dharmakirti's *Pramanavarttika*

See **e**344.4:3,13,32

516.1.1 Edited by Shigeki Watanabe. Patna 1998

2.Commentary on Prajnakaragupta's *Pramanavarttikalamkara* (available in Tibetan)

517.**Manikyanandin** (950)

1.*Pariksamukha* (Jain)

517.1.1 Edited, with Anantavirya's *Prameyaratnamala*, by Natha Rangji Gandhi. Kolhapur 1883

517.1.2 Edited by Pannalal and Vamsidhara. SJGM 1, 1905

517.1.3 Edited, with Anantavirya's *Laghuvrtti*, by Satischandra Vidyabhusana. BI 180, 1909

517.1.4 Summarized in 5 pages by Vidyabhusana in ILMS and HIL

517.1.5 Edited, with Prabhacandra's *Prameyakamalamartanda*, by Mahendra Kumar. MDJG 36, 1912, 1941

517.1.6 Edited by Gajadharalal Jain. SJGM 11, 1916

517.1.7 Champat Rai Jain, *Nyaya: The Science of Thought*. Allahabad 1916

517.1.8 Edited by Ramaprasada Jain and Pannalal Soni. Bombay 1923

517.1.9 Edited in SS

517.1.10 Edited, with Anantavirya's *Prameyamartanda* and editor's *Tippana*, by Phulacandra Sastri. Banaras 1927

517.1.11 Partially edited and translated by S.C.Ghoshal. JainG 33, 1936 - 34, 1937

517.1.12 Edited by Kalacandra Jinadatta Upadhyayaya. Sholapur 1937

517.1.13 Edited, with Anantavirya's *Prameyaratnamala*, and translated by Sarat Chandra Ghoshal. SBJ 11, 1940. Introduction reprinted EpJ 203-223

517.1.13.1 Edited with Abhinava Carukirti's *Prameyaratnalamkara* by A. Santiraja Sastri. Mysore Oriental Research Institute Publications, Sanskrit Series 88, Mysore 1948

517.1.14 Edited, with Anantavirya's *Prameyaratnamala* and editor's commentary, by Hiralala Jain. Varanasi 1964

517.1.15 Edited with Jnanottama Misra's *Vivarana* by Krsnananda Sagara. Varanasi 1986

517.1.20 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh10, 2007, 533-542

2.*Pramanapariksa* (NCat XIII, 38)

519.**Samkara** (950)

1.*Jayamangala* on Isvarakrsna's *Samkhyakarika*s (NCat VII, 185)

See **e**163.1.35

519.1.1 M.R.Kavi, "Jayamangala", QJAHRS 2, 1927, 133-140

519.1.2 H.D.Sharma, "The Jayamangala and other commentaries on the Samkhyasaptati of Isvarakrsna", IHQ 5, 1929, 417-431. Also PAIOC 5.2, 1930, 1024-1040

519.1.3 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. Samkhya 271-288

520.**Bhaskara(acarya)** (950)

1.*Varttika* on Vasugupta's *Sivasutras*

See **e**441.1:2.5, 9. **et**441.1.13. **y**441.1.12

520.1.1 Edited by J.C.Chatterji. KSTS 4, 1916

522.**Vimuktatman** (950) (NCat II, 260)

1.*Istasiddhi* (Advaita) (NCat II, 260)

See **a**716.4.2

522.1.1 Mysore Hiriyanna, "Istasiddhi--an old Advaita work", JOR 5, 1931, 326-332. Reprinted in IPS 2, 36-42
522.1.2 Summarized in Dasgupta II, 199-204
522.1.3 Edited, with extracts from Jnanottama's *Vivarana* and 22 page summary, by Mysore Hiriyanna. GOS 65, 1933
522.1.4 C.Hayavadana Rao, "Date of Istasiddhi", QJMS 24, 1933, 276-283
522.1.5 E.P.Radhakrishnan, "The *siddhantasloka* in the Istasiddhi", JOR 12, 1938, 159-168
522.1.6 E.P.Radhakrishnan, "The date of Vimuktatman", NIA 4, 1941-42, 239-242
522.1.7 P.K.Sundaram, "Reality is joy: Vimuktatman's conception", JMU 27, 1955, 41-50
522.1.8 P.K.Sundaram, *Advaita Epistemology with special reference to Istasiddhi*. Madras 1968
522.1.9 Selections translated by P.K.Sundaram in SBAV 278-280
522.1.10 P.K.Sundaram, "Vimuktatman", PA 75-83
522.1.11 Edited and traslated by P.K.Sundaram. Two volumes. Madras 1980
522.1.11.5 Edited with Jnanottasma's *Vivarana* by Krsnananda Sagara. Varanasi 1986
522.1.12 Marcus Schmucker, "Raum-zeitliche 'Wirklichkeit' bei Vimuktatman. Zu *bheda-, prapanca-* and *poramana-* in der Istasiddhi", WZKSOA 42, 1998, 167-180
522.1.15 Marcus Schmucker, *'Weden als beiend noch als nichtes eiend bestimber'. Vimuktatmans Lehre von der 'Realität' der Welt.* Wien 2001
522.1.18 Summarized by K.H.Potter and P.K.Sundaram. EnIndPh11, 2006, 73-163

523.**Vyomasiva** (950)
1.*Vyomavati* on Prasastapada's *Padarthadharmasamgraha*
See **a**455.2.13; e278.1.3
523.1.1 Dasaratha Sharma, "Vyomasiva, the author of Vyomavati", IHQ 10, 1934, 165-166
523.1.2 Kshetresa Chandra Chattopadhyaya, "Vyomasiva author of Vyomavati", IHQ 10, 1934, 576
523.1.3 V.Varadachari, "Vyomavati, Nyayakandali and Kiranavali", ABORI 42, 1963, 168-174
523.1.4 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh2, 1977, 424-453
523.1.5 P.S.Ramanujan, *A Study of Vaisesika Philosophy with special reference to Vyomasivacarya*. Mysore 1979
523.1.6 Wilhelm Halbfass, "Vyomasiva on *sattasambandha*", StudIndCult 65-80
523.1.7 Edited by Gaurinatha Sastri. Two volumes. Varanasi 1983-84
523.1.10 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 257-264
523.1.11 Katsunori Hirano, "On the theory of *avayavin* in the Vy omavati: a disute about the relation between the whole and its parts", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 185-186
523.1.12 Elliot M. Stern, "Padarthasamgrahatika of Vyomasiva: a partial reconstruction of folios 2-3a", EMH 401-414

524.**Adhyayana** (950)
1.*Rucitika* (on Vatsyayana's *Nyayabhasya*?)
524.1.1 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 484

525.**Narasimha** (950)
1.*General*
525.1.1 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 484

526.**Khema** (950) (NCat V, 190)
1.*Namarupasamasa*
526.1.1 Edited by Dhammarama. JPTS 1915-1916, 1-19
526.1.1.1 Translated by Hammavala Saddhatissa. JPTS 11, 1987, 5-32
526.1.2 Edited by Rama Sankara Tripathi. Varanasi 1989

527.**Amitagati I** (950)
1.*Yogasara*(*prabhrta*) (Jain) (NCat I, 344)
527.1.1 Edited by Gajadharalal. SJGM 16, 1918
527.1.2 Edited by A.N.Upadhye. JPMJG 33, 1968

527.1.3 Edited by Jugalkisora Muktar (Yugrir). Varanasi 1968; New Delhi 1999
527.1.3.5 Edited and translated by Sumati Chand Jain. New Delhi 2003
527.1.4 Summarized by H.L.Jain and A.N.Upadhye in the Introductio to JPJMG 33, 1968. This reprinted in EnIndPh10, 2007, 601-602

527A.**Ramasimha** (950?)
1.*Dohapahuda* (Jain)
527A.1.1 Edited by Hirald Jain as *An Apabhramsa Work on Jaina Mysticism.* Karanja, Bihar 1933
527A.1.2 Translated into French by Colette Caillat. JA 264. 1976. 63-96
527A.1.3 Edited by Harivallabh Chunilal Bhayani, Ranaika M. Saha and Pritane Sanghavi. Ahmedabad 1999

528.**Laksmanagupta** (950)
1.*Saradatilakatantra*
528.1.0 Edited by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1892
528.1.1 Edited and translated by Arthur Avalon (Sir John Woodroffe). Tantrik Texts 16-17, Calcutta 1933, 1982
528.1.2 Edited with Raghavabhatta's *Padarthadarsa* by Mukunda Jha Bakshi. KSS 107, Varanasi 1934, 1963
528.1.3 Edited and translated by Fabrizia Baldissera. Poona 1980
528.1.4 Edited in Bengali script by Pancanana Sastri. Calcutta 1982
528.1.5 Edited Sri Garib Oriental Series 82, Delhi 1988
528.1.8 Gudrun Bühnemann, *The Iconography of Hindu Tantric Deities. Volume II: The Pantheons of the Prapancasara and the Saradatilaka*. Groningen 2001

530.**Vacaspati Misra** (960)
1.*Bhamati* on Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya*
See a744.1.2. e23.1:17,20,34,46,69,87,88,98,105,119,144,239,255,263; e379.16.40.1. **et**23.1.143. **t**23.1.139.
530.1.1 Edited by Dundhiraja Sastri. KSS 116, 1935, 1956-57
530.1.2 S.S.Hasurkar, *Vacaspati Misra on Advaita Vedanta*. Darbhanga 1958
530.1.3 J.C.Mookerjee, "Vacaspati Misra on illusion", IPC 4.2, 1969, 77-83
530.1.4 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "Vacaspati's criticism of *sphotavada*", CPSSS 292-301
530.1.5 J.A.B.Van Buitenen, "Vacaspati's critique of the Bhedabheda doctrine of Bhaskara", MVV 145-151
530.1.6 V.N.Seshagiri Rao, "Vacaspati on the place of karma in *sadhana*", JMysoreU 41, 1979, 46-50
530.1.7 V.N.Seshagiri Rao, "Vacaspati on *sadhana catustaya*", TL 6.3, 1983, 16-17
530.1.8 Rajendra Prasad Gaur, *Vacaspati Darsanam*. Bombay 1983
530.1.9 S.Samkaranarayanan, "The colophon in the Bhamati: a new study", ALB 49, 1985, 34-61
530.1.10 V.N.Seshagiri Rao, *Vacaspati's Contribution to Advaita*. Jayanagar 1984
530.1.11 V.N.Seshagiri Rao, "The distinctive contributions of Vacaspati Misra to Advaita", TVOS 12, 1987, 9-15
530.1.12 S. Ranganath, "Vacaspati's interpretation of the *sutra* 'sastra-yonitvat", TVOS 15.2-3, 1990, 59-63
530.1.13 C. Ram Prasad, "Is the experienced world a determinate totality? Vacaspati on *anyathakhyativada* and *anirvacaniyakhyativada*", JICPR 12.1, 1995, 107-132
530.1.14 S. Ranganatha, "Vacaspatimisra's interpretation of the *sutra 'tat tu samanvayat'*", TVOS 17, 1992, 85-96
530.1.15 V. N. Sheshagiri Rao, "Vacaspati on the nature of individual self (*jiva*)", PTC 26.3, 1992, 1-13
530.1.16 V.N.Seshagiri Rao, "Vacaspati on *jivan-mukti*:, TVOS 21.2, 1996, 55-62
530.1.20 Summarized by Edeltraud Harzer, Sri Narayana Misra and K.H.Potter. EnIndPh11, 2006, 33-72

2.*Nyayasucinibandhana* on Gautama's *Nyayasutras*
See **e**t48.1.51
530.2.1 Edited in 48.1.67

3.*Tatparyatika* on Uddyotakara's *Nyayavarttika*
See **e**48.1:9,14,50,70. **s**48.1.25. **a**421A.1.12

530.3.1 Edited by G.S.Tailanga. VizSS 13, 1898
530.3.2 Edited by L.S.Dravid. KSS 24, 1925-26
530.3.3 Sections translated by Th. Stcherbatsky in BL II, 287-298, 303-308, 405-432
530.3.4 Anantalal Thakur, "Abhayatilaka's interpretation of an obscure passage of the Nyayavarttikatatparyatika", JOI 16, 1966, 157-160
530.3.5 Summarized by Bimal Krishna Matilal. EnIndPh2, 1977, 453-483
530.3.6 Citrarekha V. Kher, "Vacaspati's exposition and criticism of the Buddhist view of 'perception'", FRSD 200-209
530.3.7 Anantalal Thakur, "Vacaspatimisra's Nyayavarttikatatparyatika and the Vaisesika system", VRFV 425-435
530.3.8 J.M.Shukla, "The verbal cognition according to Vacaspati Misra", Aruna-Bharati 207-224
530.3.8.1 Citrarekha V. Kher, "Buddhism as presented by Vacaspati Misra in the Nyayavarttikatatparyatika", BPBS 105-178
530.3.8.5 Scott Garvin Cremer, The Early Nyaya Theory of Perceptual Knowing and Vacaspati Misra's Revision of It. Ph. D. Thesis, Harvard University 1993
530.3.9 Edited by Anantalal Thakur. New Delhi 1996
530.3.12 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 389-395

4.*Tattvakaumudi* on Isvarakrsna's *Samkhyakarika*s

See **e**131.1.112. **e**163.1:4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 19, 22, 23, 25, 26, 29, 31, 36, 40, 43, 45-47, 64, 68, 86. 163.1.16. t163.1.14.
530.4.1 Sections translated into German by Richard Garbe in "Die Theorie der indischen Rationalisten von den Erkenntnismitteln", Berichte Verhandl. Sächs. Gesellschaft d. Wissenschaften phil-hist. Kl. 1-2, Leipzig 1888, 1-30
530.4.2 A. Burk, "Die Theorie der Schlussfolgerung (*anumana*) nach der Samkhya-tattvakaumudi des Vacaspatimisra", WZKM 15, 1901, 251-264
530.4.3 Margaret Steiner, *Das Verhältnis der Samkhyatattvakaumudi zu den älteren Kommentaren*. Dissertation, Tubingen 1926
530.4.4 Umesh Mishra, "A few stray thoughts on the Tattva-Kaumudi of Vacaspati Misra I", PAIOC 8, 1935, 393-400
530.4.5 S.K.Saksena, "The problem of experience in Samkhyayoga metaphysics, with special reference to Vacaspati and Vijnanabhiksu", PO 4, 1940, 174-182
530.4.6 Translated into French by R. Allar. ET 42, 1941, 130-139
530.4.7 Jayadeva Yogendra, "Differences of interpretation between Vacaspati and Bhiksu on Samkhya-Yoga", PAIOC 17, Summaries 1953, 269
530.4.8 Yensho Kanakura, "The Samkhyatattvakaumudi" (summary). TDBKN 7, 1956, 5
530.4.9 R.L.Joshi, "Samkhyatattvakaumudi", OT 7.1-2, 1963, 17-36
530.4.10 Anima Sengupta, "Vacaspati and Vijnanabhiksu on the *bhoktrbhava* of *purusa*", VK 50, 1963, 387-390. Also ESOSIP 21-27
530.4.11 Janakivallabha Bhattacharya, "Vacaspati Misra's misinterpretation of the Samkhya theory of perception", SVUOJ 8, 1965, 9-20. Also CIDO 26, Volume Three, Part One, 1969, 345-351
530.4.12 Srinivas Ayyar Srinivasan, *Vacaspatimisra's Tattva Kaumudi. Ein Beitrag Textkritik bein Kontaminierter Überlieferung*. Hamburg 1967
530.4.13 G.C.Nayak, "*Satkaryavada* and *asatkaryavada*--two doctrines of causality", JIAP 8.2, 1969, 71-73
530.4.14 Edited by Gajanana Sastri Musalagamvakara. KSS 208, 1971
530.4.15 Selections translated in HTR 68-70
530.4.16 Summarized by G.J.Larson. Samkhya 301-312

5.*Tattvabindu* (Mimamsa) (NCat VIII, 54)

530.5.1 Edited Banaras 1889, 1917
530.5.2 Edited by Gangadhara Sastri. Pan n.s. 14, 1892: 49, 105, 161, 217, 273. Second edition by Kasinath Sarma, reprinted Banaras 1917
530.5.3 Edited, with Rsiputra Paramesvara's *Tattvavibhavana*, by V.A.Ramaswami Sastri. AnUSS 3, 1936, 1991
530.5.4 Edited and translated into French by Madeleine Biardeau. Pondichery 1956, 1979
530.5.5 Edited by A.Subrahmanya Sastri. Varanasi 1975
530.5.7 Edited by Rajanisa Kumara Sukla. Varanasi 2001

530.5.9 Edited, with Rsiputra Paramesvara's *Tattvavibhavana*, by Brij Kishore Tripathi. Varanasi 2003

6.*Nyayakanika* on Mandana Misra's *Vidhiviveka*
See **e**369.6:1,2,4,*6*
530.6.1 Th. Stcherbatsky, "Über die Nyayakanika des Vacaspatimisra und die indische Lehre vom kategorischen Imperativ", BZLGI 369-380
530.6.2 Sections translated by Stcherbatsky in BL II, 318-321, 352-372
530.6.3 Jeson Woo, "*Yogipratyaksa* in Vacaspati Misra's Nyayakanika*", EMH 347-356*

7.*Tattvavaisaradi* on Patanjali's *Yogasutras* (NCat VIII, 65)
See **e**131.1:2,12,20,28,47,57,75,139,140. t131.1:35,37,57
530.7.1 D.S.Robinson, "Vacaspati and British Absolute idealism", PEW 1.1, 1951, 63-66
530.7.2 Koki Aruga, "On Vacaspatimisra's explanation of the cause of *samyoga*", JIBSt 41.2, 1993, 32-36
530.7.3 Citrarekha V. Kher, "Buddhism as presented by Vacaspati in the Tattvavaisaradi", BJBS 529-542
530.7.5 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 218-239

7A.*Tattvasamiksa*
See a366.1.16.5
530.7A.1 S. Sankaranarayanan, "Tattvasamiksa of Vacaspatrimisra: a fresh view", ALB 61, 1997, 115-138
530.7A.2 Edited by Diwakar Acarya. Wiesbaden 2006
8.*General*
See **a**379.67.270. **a**455.2:7,14
530.8.1 A.Berriedale Keith, "The date of Udayanacarya and of Vacaspati Misra", JRAS 1908, 522-526
530.8.2 R.G.Bhandarkar, "Dates of Vedantakalpataru, Vacaspati, Udayana and Ramananda", CWRGB 298-300
530.8.3 D.C.Bhattacharya, "Date of Vacaspati Misra and Udayanacarya", JGJRI 2, 1945, 349-356
530.8.4 Anantalal Thakur, "Tatparyacarya", JASBe (Letters) 17, 1951, 241-243
530.8.5 Raja Ram Laxman Joshi, *Vacaspati Misra: A Study*. Poona 1958
530.8.6 Anantanandendra Sarasvati, "Vacaspati Misra", PA 100-108, Reprinted TVOS 24.1, 1999, 22-33
530.8.7 Lambert Schmithausen, "Some remarks on the problem of the date of Vacaspati Misra", JBRS 54, 1968, 158-164
530.8.8 K.R.Joshi, "Vacaspati Misra", JYI 17, 1971-72, 30-32
530.8.9 Ramaprasad Bhattacharya, "Vacaspati, the follower of Mandana", CDSFV 344-347
530.8.10 Naresh Chanda Jha, "Misconceptions about some of the scholars of Mithila", JGJRI 31, 1975, 259-264
530.8.11 Madeleine Biardeau, "Vacaspati Misra: a syncretist?", MVV 137-142
530.8.12 Anantalal Thakur, "Studies in Vacaspati Misra (I)", MVV 132-136
530.8.12.1 S.S.Sastry, "Sri Vacaspati Misra", TL 5.5, 1982, 4-10
530.8.13 S. Sankaranarayanan, "Date and patron of Vacaspati Misra--a new study", in A.V.Narasimha Murthy and K.V. Ramesh (eds.), *Giridharasri. Essays in Indology: Dr. G.S.Dikshit Felicitation Volume* (Delhi l987), 227-234
530.8.14 V.N.Seshagiri Rao, "A note on Vacaspati Misra", TL 14.5, 1991, 26-33
530.8.14.2 A. Aklujkar, "The prologue and epilogue verses of Vacaspati-misra I", RDSO 73, 1999, 105-130
530.8.14.5 S. Ranganath, *Contribution of Vacaspati Misra to Indian Philosophy*. Delhi 1999
530.8.15 Jason Woo, 'Oneness and manyness: Vacaspati Misra and Ratnakirti on an aspect of causality", JIP 28, 2000, 225-231
530.8.16 Jeson Woo, "Vacaspati misra and Ratnakirti on *sahakaritva*", WZKS 44, 2000, 211-220
539.16.19 Ko Endo, "The eight-limbed *yoga* in Vacaspatimisra's understanding of the Advaitavedanta", TMSR 789-801

531.**Vittoka** (960)
1.*General*
531.1.1 Esther A. Solomon, "Vittoka--logician and poet", Indica 16, 1979, 177-1

532-546.(unassigned)

547.**(Rajanaka) Ramakantha** (970)
1.*Vivaranasaramatra* or *Vivrti* on Vasugupta's *Spandakarika*s
See **e**441.2:2,8; 441.2.16 t441.2.12

2.*Sarvatobhadra* on Bhagavadgita (Kashmir Saiva)
547.2.1 Edited by S.N.Tatpatrikar. ASS 112, 1931, 1939
547.2.2 Edited by T.R.Cintamani. MUSS 14, 1941
547.2.3 Edited by M.Kaul. KSTS 64, 1943

549.**Author Unknown** (970)
1.*Pancasatikaprajnaparamitasutra* (T.260)
549.1.1 Edited and translated in Conze, ShortPP 108-125, 154-156

549A **Author Unknown** (970)
1.*Manjusrinairatmyavatarasutra*
549A.1.1 Edited in Bailey, 133-135

550.**Dhammapala** (970)
1.*Anutika* on *Dhammasangani* (NCat I, 289)
See e1.1.10.4; 307.2:1,4
550.1.1 Edited by U Hpye in Burmese characters. Rangoon 1908
550.1.2 Edited in Burmese script. Rangoon 1977, 1991
550.1.3 Edited in Thai script. Bangkok 1979
550.1.4 Edited by Ram Shankar Tripathi. Varanasi 1988

2.*Anutika* on *Dhatukatha* (NCat I, 289)
550.2.1 Edited Rangoon 1958
550.2.2 Edited Bangkok 1970

3.*Anutika* on *Kathavatthu* (NCat I, 289)
550.3.1 Edited Rangoon1958, 1977

4.*Tika* on *Nettippakarana*
See e9.1.5.; 18.1:1-3
550.4.1 Edited, with Saddhammapala's *Nettivibhavani*, by U Hpye. Rangoon 1909
550.4.1.5 Edited by Piyatissa Vidurupola. Colombo 1921, 1991
550.4.2 Edited in Burmese script. rangoon 1960, 1961, 1977
550.4.3 Edited in Thai script. Krungthep 1982

5.*Anutika* on *Patthana* (NCat I, 289)
550.5.1 Edited Rangoon 1958, 1977

6.*Anutika* on *Puggalapannati* (NCat I, 289)
550.6.1 Edited Rangoon 1958, 1977

7.*Anutika* on *Vibhanga* (NCat I, 289)
See **e**3.1.5.1; 307.8.2
550.7.1 Edited in Burmese script. Rangoon 1960

550.7.2 Edited by Brahmadeva Narayana Sarma. Varanasi 1987

8.*Tika* or *Paramatthamanjusa* on Buddhaghosa's *Visuddhimagga*
See **e**210.7.25, 210.7.14.1
550.8.0 Edited in Thai script. Krong Thep Maha Nakhon 1900, 1987
550.8.1 Edited Rangoon in Burmese script. 1909-1910, 1960, 1977, 1985, 1986
550.8.2 Edited Bangkok, 1925-27, 1987. Three volumes
550.8.3 Partly edited by Dhammananda. Colombo 1928, 1930, 1949. Three volumes
550.8.4 J.H.Woods, "Integration of consciousness in Buddhism", ISCRL 137-139
550.8.5 Edited by Revatadhamma. Varanasi 1969
550.8.7 Edited Igatapuri 1998. Two volumes

9.*Anutika* on *Yamaka* (NCat I, 289)
550.9.1 Edited in Burmese script. Rangoon 1958, 1960, 1977

10.*General*
See **a**210.9.14
550.10.1 E.Hardy, "Ein Beitrag zur Frage, ob Dhammapala in Nalandasangha-rama seine Kommentare geschrieben", ZDMG 51, 1897, 105-127
550.10.2 P.V.Bapat, "Dhammapala and the Bhagavadgita, IHQ 13, 1937, 720
550.10.3 N.Aiyasvami Sastri, "On Dharmapala", JSVRI 2.2, 1941, 347-352
550.10.4 Edited Burma 1958
550.10.5 Lance S. Cousins, "Dhammapala and the Tika literature", Religion 2, 1972, 159-165
550.10.6 Ole H. Pind, "Pali miscellany: Dhammapala's reference to Dinnaga's *apoha* theory and the question of his date", BVSK 523-527

550A.**Kakudasuri** (970)
1.*Pancapramanipancasika* (NCat III, p. 109)

551.**Prakasatman** (975) (NCat XII, 213)
1.*Vivarana* on Padmapada's *Pancapadika*
See **e**23.1:144; 273.1.273.2; 402.5.10
551.1.1 Edited, with extracts from Akhandananda's *Tattvadipana* and Nrsimhasrama's *Bhavaprakasika*. VizSS 5, 1892
551.1.2 N.B.Chakraborty, "The concept of falsity (the Vivarana view considered)", OH 3, 1955, 105-110
551.1.3 First *varnaka* translated by S.Suryanarayana Sastri. Unpublished, handwritten manuscript. Madras
551.1.4 Bratindra Kumar Sengupta, *A Critique on the Vivarana School*. Calcutta 1959
551.1.5 Klaus Cammann, "Reflections on the validity of knowledge in the Vivarana", JOR 34-35, 1964-66, 54-57
551.1.6 Klaus Cammann, *Das System des Advaita nach der Lehre Prakasatmans*. Wiesbaden 1965
551.1.7 Selections translated in HTR 201-206
551.1.8 Edited by P. S. Sastri. Tenali (Puri) 1997
551.1.12 Summaried bv S.S.Suryanarayana Sastri and Satchidanendendra in EnIndPh11, 2006, 405-433

2.*Sabdanirnaya* (Advaita)
551.2.1 Edited by T.Ganapati Sastri. TSS 53, 1917
551.2.2 M.Mukherji, "Note on the Sabdanirnaya", IHQ 15, 1939, 435-440. Selections reprinted at EnIndPh11, 2006, 433-434
551.2.3 T.R.Chintamani, "A note on the Sabdanirnaya", IHQ 16, 1940, 169-171

3.*Sarirakamimamsanyayasamgraha* or *Nyayamuktavali* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutras*
See **e**23.1:14,155,163. EnIndPh11, 2006, 434

4.*General*
551.4.1 Bratindra Kumar Sengupta, "Prakasatman", PA 119-125. Reprinted TVOS 26.1, 2001, 15-23

552.**Kanakanandin (Acarya)** (975)
See 557.1 (*Gommatasara*)
1.*Karmaprakrti* (Jain) (NCat III, 142, 202)
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 602

2.*Brhad*- and *Laghu-Dravyasamgraha* (Jain) (NCat III, l42)
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 603

3.*Pancaprarupana* (Jain) (NCat III, l42)

553.**Prajnakaramati** or **-gupta** (975) (NCat XII, 229)
1.*Pindartha* on Asanga's *Abhisamayalamkara* (NCat I, 313; XII, 229)

2.*Panjika* on Santideva's *Bodhicaryavatara*
See **e**368.1:5,8,18,37.1,40
553.2.1 Indumatie Karunaratne, "Bodhicaryavatara-Panjika", EnBud 3.2, 1971, 183-184
553.2.2 Rupendra Kumar Pagariya, *Index of the Half-Verses in Pramanavarttikabhasya.* Ahmedabad 1970
553.2.4 Chapter traslated in Peter R. Oldmeadow, A Study of the Wisdom Chapter (Prajnaparamita pariccheda) of the Bodhicaryavatarapanjika of Prajnakaramati. P.D.Thesis, Australian National University 1994

3.*Vrtti* on Candragomin's *Sisyalekha* (Cordier III, 431)

554.**Helaraja** (980)
1.*Prakirnaprakasa* on Book 3 of Bhartrhari's *Vakyapadiya*
See **a**221.1.148. **e**221.1:4,13,49,91. **t**221.1:78,93,122,167.8. d221.1.100
554.1.1 V.Varadachari, "On the date of Helaraja", SVUOJ 10, 1967, 23-35

2.*Sabdaprabha* on Book 1 of Bhartrhari's *Vakyapadiya*
554.2.1 K.A.Subramania Iyer, "Some lost works on Vyakarana", VRFV 137-144

3.*Advaitasiddhi* (NCat 1, l22)

4.*General*
554.4.1 K.Madhava Krishna Sarma, "Helaraja not a disciple of Bhartrhari", IHQ 19, 1943, 79-82
554.4.2 V.Swaminathan, "On the date of Helaraja", SVUOJ 10, 1967, 23-36
554.4.3 V.Raghavan, "The dates of Helaraja and Kaiyata", Rtam 2-6, 1970-75, 105-110

555.**Vamanadatta** (980)
1.*Samvitprakasa*
555.1.1 Edited by Mark S.G. Dyczkowski. Varanasi 1990
555.1.1.5 Edited by Bhagirathaprasada Tripathi. Varanasi 1993
555.1.2 Rafaelle Torella, "On Vamanadatta", PNRBFV 1994, 481-498

556.**Anantavirya** (980) (NCat I, 180)
1.*Vrtti* on Akalanka's *Nyayaviniscaya* (NCat I, 181)
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 604

2.*Bhasya* on Akalanka's *Pramanasamgraha* (NCat I, 180)
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 603

3.*Tika* on Akalanka's *Siddhiviniscaya* (NCat I, 180)
See **e**417A.8.2. Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 604-605

557.**Nemicandra Saiddhantika** or **Siddhantacakravartin** (980)
1.*Gommatasara* (with the help of Kanakanandin) (Jain)
See e441.2
557.1.0 *Jivakanda* edited by Manoharalal. Bombay 1911
557.1.1 *Karmakanda* edited by Manoharalal. RJSM 9, 1912; 33, 1925; Bombay 1928. Two volumes.
557.1.3 *Jivakanda* edited by Gopaladas and Khubcandra Jain. RJSM 32, 1968, 1969; 1971, 1972, 1982
557.1.4 Edited, with Abhayacandra's *Mandaprabodhika* on the *Jivakanda*, by Gajadharalal Jain and Srilal Jain. Calcutta 1919-1921
557.1.5 *Jivakanda* edited and translated by J. L. Jaini. SBJ 5, 1927; New York 1974. New Delhi 1990. Introduction reprinted EpJ 94-139
557.1.6 *Karmakanda* part 1 edited and translated by J. L. Jaini. SBJ 6, 1928; New York 1974, 1990. Introduction reprinted EpJ 141-186
557.1.7 *Karmakanda* part 2 edited by Sitala Prasad and Ajit Prasad. SBJ 10, 1937, 1974, 1990. Introduction reprinted EpJ 179-202
557.1.8 A. N. Upadhye, "Jivatattva-pradipika on Gomatasara: its author and date". IC 7, 1940, 23-33. Reprinted in A. N. Upadhye, *Papers* (Mysore 1983), 202-210
557.1.9 *Karmakanda* edited Agas 1971
557.1.10 Edited by Khubcandra Jain. Two volumes. 1971-72
557.1.11 Edited by Adinatha Neminatha Upadhye and Kailash Chandra Jain. Two volumes. New Delhi 1978
557.1.12 Jyoti Prasad Jain, "Facts about Gomatasara", VIRB 3, 1982, 53-62
557.1.13 Portions edited by Yashpal Jain in *Samyagjnanacandrika* (Jaipur 1989)
557.1.15 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh10, 2007, 605-626

2. *Labdhisara* (NCat VI, 175)
557.2.1 Edited with Toadaramala's *Samyagjnanacandrika*, an anonymous Sanskrit commentary, and Nemicandra's *Ksapanacara*, by Phulchandra Siddhantasastri. Calcutta 1919; Agas 1980
557.2.2 L.C.Jain, "Elements of operational details in the Labdhisara", JainA 36.1, 1983, 21-32
557.2.3 Edited, with Gunabhadra(=Gunadharaj)'s *Kasayapahuda* and the *Jayadhavala* thereon, by Laxmi Chandra Jain. Katni, M.P. 1994
557.2.4 Edited and summarized in L.C.Jain, *The Labdhisara of Nemicandra Siddhanta Cakravartin.* Volume One (Jabalpur 1994), the summary with the text from the *Kasayapahuda* of Gunabhadracarya and its commentary the *Jagadhavala*, with the assistance of Kumari Prabha Jain. Portions of summary reprinted in EnIndPh10, 2007, 626-632

3. *Ksapanasara* (supplement to Gomatasara)
See 557.2.1. Cf. EnIndPh 10, 2007, 632-633

4. *Vrtti* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra* (NCat VIII, 79)
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 639
557.4.1 Edited and translated by Sarat Chandra Ghoshal. Arrah 1917; Delhi 1989, 1990

5. *Trilokasara*
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 633
557.5.1 Edited, with Madhavacandra Traividya's *Karananuyoga*, by Manoharalal Sastri. MDJG 12, 1917, 1984,1990
557.5.2 Edited with Sakalakirti's *Dipika*. 19981

6. *Dravyasamgraha*

557.6.1 Partially translated by Bharatendu Hariscandra. Benares 1873
557.6.2 Edited and translated by S. Chandra Ghoshal, Sacred Books of the Jains 1, Arrah 1917; Delhi 1956, 1989, 1990
557.6.3 Edited with Brahmadeva's *Subodhinivrtti* by Manoharalal Sastri. 1919, 1966, 1976
557.6.4 Edited Bombay 1926
557.6.5 Edited with Puttaya Svami's *Tika*. Delhi 1956
557.6.5.5 Edited with Brahmadeva's comentary by Rajakishore Jain. Bhavnagar 1976
557.6.6 Edited with an anonymous author's *Avacuri* by Gokul Chandra Jain and Rsabhacandra Jain. Varanasi 1989
557.6.6.5 Edited by Niranjana Vora. Ahmedabad 1998

557.6.7 Edited by Dhakumara Jain. Jaipur 2000
557.6.7.5 Edited by Jabacanda Chabara. Jaipur 2000
557.6.8 Summaried by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh10, 2007, 634-639

7. *Traivar(n)ikacara* or *Pratisthanatilaka* (NCat VIII, 281)

8.*Tribhangisara* (NCC VIII, 256)
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 634

9.*Upadesasiddhantaratnamala*
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 639

10.*Sukhabodha* on the *Uttaradhyayanasutras*
557.10.1 Jarl Charpentier, "Uber eine alte Handschrift der Uttaradhyayanatika des Devendragani", ZDMG 67, 1913, 668-678
557.10.1.5 Edited in *Atmavallabha Granthavali*, Ahmedabad 1937
557.10.2 Edited Ahmedabad 1957, 1982
557.10.3 Edited by Jayacandra Chabala. Jaipur 2000

558.**Jnanottama Misra** (980) (NCat VII, 349-350)
1.*Vivarana* on Vimuktatman's *Istasiddhi* (NCat II, 261; VII, 350)
See **e**522.1.3; ff8.1.11.5. Also cf. EnIndPh 11, 2006, 593

2.*Candrika* on Suresvara's *Naiskarmyasiddhi* (NCat VII, 350)
See **e**417.4:1,2,18
558.1.1 Summarized by V.S.V.Guruswamy Sastri. EnIndPh11, 2006, 593-601

559.**Aniruddha** (980) (NCat I, 198)
1.*Vivaranapanjika* on Vatsyayana's *Nyayabhasya*, Uddyotakara's *Nyayavarttika*, and Vacaspati Misra's *Tatparyatika* (NCat I, 198)
559.1.1 J.S.Jetly,"The Vivaranapanjika (in ms. form) of Aniruddha", JOI 4, 1954-55, 240-244. Summary in PAIOC 17, Summaries 1953, 124)
559.1.2 Edited by Anantlal Thakur. Darbhanga 1969
559.1.3 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 521

560.**Udayana** (984) (NCat II, 326-327)
1.*Atmatattvaviveka* or *Bauddhadhikkara* (Nyaya)
560.1.1 Edited by Jayanarayana Tarkapancanana and Madanamohana Tarkalamkara. Calcutta 1849
560.1.2 Edited in Vidyodaya 22, 1893
560.1.3 Edited, with Raghunatha Siromani's *Didhiti*, Gadadhara's *Tika* and Mathuranatha's *Rahasya*, by Y. Sarvabhauma. Navadipa 1900; Calcutta 1901
560.1.4 Edited up to *Ksanabhangavada*, with Sankara Misra's *Kalpalata*, Bhagiratha Thakkura's commentary,

Raghunatha Siromani's *Didhiti* and Mathuranatha's *Rahasya*, by V.P. Dvivedin and L.S.Dravid. BI 170, 1907-1939, 1986
560.1.5 Partially edited, with Samkara Misra's *Kalpalata*, Raghunatha Siromani's *Didhiti*, Rama Tarkalamkara's *Tippani* on the last, by Rajeswara Sastri Dravida. ChSS 63, 1925-1927
560.1.6 Edited, with Atreya Narayana's commentary, Raghunatha Siromani's *Didhiti* and Gadadhara's *Tika* on the latter, by Dundhiraja Sastri. ChSS 84, 1936-1940, 1997
560.1.7 Edited with Samkara Misra's *Kalpalata*, Bhagiratha Thakkura's commentary and Raghunatha Siromani's *Didhiti*, by V.P.Dvivedin and L.S.Dravida. BI 170, 1939, 1986
560.1.8 Selections translated in HTR 112-116
560.1.9 Summarized by V.Varadachari in EnIndPh2, 1977, 525-557
560.1.10 Edited by Kedaranatha Tripathi. Varanasi 1983
560.1.11 Edited in Bengali script by Dinanatha Tripathi. Three volumes. Calcutta 1984
560.1.12 Part One edited and translated by Citrarekha V. Kher and Shiv Kumar. Delhi 1987
560.1.12.1 Billy David Burke, an Analysis of Udayana's Arguments against the Buddhist Doctrine of Ksanabhanga as Presented in the Atmatattvaviveka. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Minnesota 1989
560.1.13 Joy Laine, "Some remarks on the Gunagunibhedabhanga chapter in Udayana's Atmatattvaviveka", JIP 21, 1993, 261-294
560.1.13.1 Edited and translated by N.S.Dravid. Simla 1995
560.1.14 Translated by Kisor K. Chakrabarti. JIPR 1, 1996, 148-167; 5, 2000, 125-146; 7, 2002, 147-171
560.1.14.5 Jakob Stuchllik, Die Sakaravijnanavada-Abschnitt im Bahyarthabhasga-kapitel des Atmatattvaviveka von Udayana. Der Idealismus des Nyaya und des Realismus des Vijnanavada. Thesis Wien 1996
560.1.15 Joy Laine, "Udayana's refutation of the Buddhist thesis of momentariness in the Atmatattvaviveka", JIP 26, 1998, 51-97

2.*Laksanamala* (Nyaya)
560.2.1 Edited by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. JOR 19, 1949-50, 44-52
560.2.2 Anantalal Thakur, "The Laksanamala of Udayanacarya", BhV 20-2l, 1960-61, 174-181
560.2.3 Edited with commentary by Sasinath Jha. Mithila Institute Series (Ancient Texts) 13, Darbhanga 1963, 1964
560.2.4 Summarized by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. EnIndPh2, 1977, 525-526
560.2.5 Anantalal Thakur, "On the authorship of the Laksanamala", IndTradI 187-189

3.*Laksanavali* (Nyaya)
See **e**29.1.14. **e**278.1.11
560.3.1 Edited, with Sesa Sarngadhara's *Nyayamuktavali,* by Surendra Lal Gosvamin. Pan n.s. 21, 1899 - 22, 1900. Reprinted Banaras 1900
560.3.2 Edited, with Visvanatha Jha's *Prakasa*, by Lokanatha Upadhyaya. Banaras 1901
560.3.3 Edited, with Kesava Bhatta's *Prakasa*, by Sasinath Jha. Mithila Institute Series (Ancient Texts) 14, Darbhanga 1963
560.3.4 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh2, 1977, 523-525
560.3.5 Edited and translated, with translation of Udayana's *Kiranavali*, by Masashi Tachikawa. *Studies of Classical India* 4, Varanasi, Dordrecht 1981
560.3.8 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 305

4.*Nyayakusumanjali* (Nyaya)
560.4.1 *Karikas* edited, with Haridasa Nyayalamkara's *Vyakhya* and editor's commentary, by M.Candrakanta Tarkalamkara. Calcutta 1845, 1847, 1872, 1888, 1909
560.4.2 *Karika*s edited and translated, with Haridasa Nyayalamkara's *Vyakhya*, by E.B.Cowell and Mahesa Candra Nyayaratna. Calcutta 1864. Section of translation reprinted in Source Book 379-385
560.4.3 Edited, with editor's *Vyakhya*, by Gangadhara Kaviratna Kaviraja. Calcutta 1872
560.4.4 Kashinath Telang, "Note on the date of the Nyayakusumanjali", IA 1, 1872, 208, 353
560.4.5 *Karika*s edited, with Haridasa Nyayalamkara's *Vyakhya*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1884, 1909
560.4.6 Edited, with Vardhamana's *Prakasa* and Rucidatta's *Makaranda*, by M.Candrakanta Tarkalamkara. BI 123,

1888-1895
560.4.7 Edited, with Sivacandra's commentary, in Vidyodaya 20, 1891, *et passim*
560.4.8 *Karika*s edited, with Haridasa Nyayalamkara's *Vyakhya*, by K.N.Tarkavagisa. Calcutta 1892, 1914
560.4.9 Edited, with Vardhamana's *Prakasa* and Rucidatta's *Makaranda*, by L.S.Dravida. KSS 30, 1912
560.4.10 Edited, with Haridasa Nyayalamkara's *Vyakhya*, by Ambadas Sastri. Banaras 1913
560.4.11 Part of Book One translated by Gopinath Kaviraj. POWSBSt 2, 1923, 159-191
560.4.12 Edited, with appendix explaining technical terms, by Ramakrsna Tarkatirtha. Dacca 1923-1924
560.4.12.1 Edited by Peri Laksminarayana Sastri. Cennapuri 1939
560.4.13 Edited, with editor's *Amoda*, by Kolluru Somasekhara Sastri. Tirupati 1940
560.4.14 Books One and Two translated by Ravitirtha. ALB 5, 1941 - 10, 1946. Reprinted 1946
560.4.15 Edited with editor's commentary by T.Viraraghavacarya. Tirupati 1941,1991
560.4.16 *Karika*s edited, with Ramabhadra Sarvabhauma's *Vyakhya*, by N.C.Vedantatirtha. AshSS 2, 1944
560.4.17 Hem Chandra Joshi, "Udayana's criticism of the Samkhya", JOR 18, 1948-49, 25-31
560.4.18 Hem Chandra Joshi, "Udayana on causality", JGJRI 8, 1950-51, 261-269
560.4.19 Edited, with Samkara Misra's *Amoda* and Gunananda Vidyavagisa's *Tatparyaviveka*, by N.C.Vedantatirtha. Two volumes. AshSS 4, 1954, 1964
560.4.20 Hem Chandra Joshi, "An aspect of causality according to Udayanacarya", PAIOC 16.2, 1955, 322-329
560.4.21 Edited, with Varadaraja's *Bodhani*, Vardhamana's *Prakasa* and Megha Bhagiratha Thakkura's *Prakasika* on it, Rucidatta's *Makaranda*, and Dharmadatta (Baccha) Jha's *Tippani*, by Padmaprasada Upadhyaya and Dundhiraja Sastri. KSS 30, 1956, 2002
560.4.22 *Karika*s edited, with Haridasa Nyayalamkara's *Vyakhya*, by Visvesvara Siddhanta Siromani. Banaras 1962
560.4.23 Hem Chandra Joshi, "Udayana's refutation of an antitheistic argument", JGJRI 20-21, 1963-65, 85-96
560.4.24 V.Varadachari, "Udayana on Vedas and *darsana*s", SVUOJ 7, 1964, 1-10
560.4.25 Hem Chandra Joshi, "God as the author of the Vedas", JGJRI 22, 1965-66, 177-192. Summarized in CIDO 26, Summaries 1964, 138
560.4.26 Hemanta Kumar Ganguli, "The problem of generalization and the limit of doubt", Anviksha 1, 1966, 1-12
560.4.27 Gopinath Kaviraj, "*Nirmanakaya*", AOIT 137-147
560.4.28 Edited, with Haridasa Nyayalamkara's *Vrtti* and editor's *Prabha*, by Narayana Misra. Varanasi l968
560.4.29 Hem Chandra Joshi, "Causal argument according to Udayana", PAIOC 24, 1968, 411-416
560.4.30 Hem Chandra Joshi, "Udayana's arguments for God's existence", SMFV 614-625
560.4.31 Albrecht Wezler, "Der Gott des Samkhya zu Nyayakusumanjali 3", IIJ 12, 1970, 255-262
560.4.32 George Chemparathy, *An Indian Rational Theology: Introduction to Udayana's Nyayakusumanjali*. Wien 1972
560.4.33 Toru Yasumoto, "Die Beweise für des Dasein des Isvaras und das grammatische System--die Kommentierte Übersetzung aus der Sanskrit-text des Nyayakusumanjali (V.6-l4)" (in Japanese with German summary). TBKK 58, 42-1 ,
560.4.34 Edited, with Samkara Misra's *Amoda*, Gunananda Vidyavagisa's *Viveka,* Varadaraja's *Bodhani*, Harihara Krpalu Dvivedin's *Parimala*, and editor's *Sara*, by Mahaprabhulal Goswami. Darbhanga 1972
560.4.35 Edited by Durgadhara Jha. Varanasi 1973
560.4.36 Bhasvati Bhattacharya, The Nyaya-Kusumanjali of Udayanacarya: An Interpretive Exposition. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Madras 1975
560.4.37 Selections translated in HTR 116-121
560.4.38 Summarized by Karl H. Potter and Sibajiban Bhattacharya in EnIndPh2, 1977, 557-588
560.4.39 Edited, with Ayya Devanatha Tatacharya's *Nyayavasana*. Navalpakkam (Tamilnadu) 1979
560.4.40 Edited, with Jayarama Nyayapancanana's *Vivrti*, by Ramacandra Misra. Darbhanga 1986
560.4.41 Edited and translated by N.S.Dravid. New Delhi 1996
560.4.42 *Karika*s edited and translated in Bhaswati Bhattacharya, *Nyayakusumanjali: Hindu Rational enquiry into the Existence of God*. New Delhi 1999
560.4.44 Ramakrishna Bhattacharya, "What does Udayana mean by '*lokavyavaharasiddhi iti carvakah'?", JICPR 19.2, 2002, 157-160*
560.4.45 Hem Chandra Joshi, *Nyayakusumanjali of Udayanacarya (A Critical Study).* Delhi 2002

5.*Nyayaparisista* on Vacaspati Misra's *Tatparyatika*, Book 5

560.5.1 Edited, with Vardhamana's *Prakasa*, by N.C. Vedantatirtha. CalSS 22, 1938
560.5.2 Edited, with Vamesvaradhvaja's *Pancika*, by S.N. Srirama Desikar. Tirupati 1976
560.5.3 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 588
560.5.4 Summarized by Esther A. Solomon. EnIndPh 6, 1993, 349-362

6.*Parisuddhi* on Vacaspati Misra's *Nyayavarttikatatparyatika*

See **e**48.1.70. **s**48.1.25. **a**421A.1.12
560.6.1 Edited through I.1.5, with Vardhamana's *Prakasa*, by V.P.Dvivedin and L.S.Dravid. BI 205, 1911-24
560.6.2 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 588
560.6.5 Discussed by Anantalal Takur. ODVS 396-397

7.*Kiranavali* on Prasastapada's *Padarthadharmasamgraha*

See **e**29.1.14. **e**278.1:11,13. **a**523.1.3. **t**560.3.5
560.7.1 Edited, with Vardhamana's *Prakasa* and Rucidatta's *Vivrti* thereon, by S.C.Sarvabhauma. BI 200, 1911-1912. Completed, with Vadindra's *Rasasara*, by N.C.Vedantatirtha. 1956
560.7.2 Edited in Bengali script by Gaurinatha Bhattacarya Sastrin. Calcutta 1956, 1980
560.7.3 Summarized by Bimal Krishna Matilal in EnIndPh2, 1977, 589-603
560.7.5 Musashi Tachikawa, "The introductory part of the Kiranavali", JIP 29.1-2, 2001, 275-291
560.7.7 Takanori Suzuki, "Udayana's theoryof inference in his Kiranavali", JIBSt 51.1, 2002, 64-66
560.7.9 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 286-294

8.*General*

See **a**344.8.2.1; 530.8:1-3
560.8.1 D.C.Bhattacharya, "Udayanacarya and Sriharsa", SB 2, 138-143
560.8.2 Kedarnath Mahapatra, "Gobardhana and Udayana Acharya", OHRJ 7, 1958, 40-46
560.8.3 V.Varadachari, "A note on the date of Udayana", IHQ 36, 1960, 1-5
560.8.4 Anantalal Thakur, "Udayana's reference to some less-known Buddhist *acarya*s", SKBCV 221-226
560.8.5 Otto Grohma, Die Lehre vom *avayavi* in Nyaya und Vaisesika vor Udayana. Dissertation, University of Vienna 1971. Summarized in WZKSOA 17, 1973, 198-199
560.8.6 K.Visweswari Amma, "Udayana's refutation of the Buddhists' notion of *abhava* or non-existence", JKUOML 19.2, 1974, 47-56
560.8.7 Anantlal Thakur, "Udayanacarya and his contribution", CSFV 400-406
560.8.8 Otto Grohma, "Theorien zur bunten Farbe in Älteren Nyaya und Vaisesika bis Udayana", WZKSOA 19, 1975, 147-182
560.8.9 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 521-523
560.8.10 Umesh Mishra, "Udayanacharya", VRPRL 84-90
560.8.11 V.Varadachari, "Udayana and Vaisnava *acarya*s", PBh 1, 1981, 40-56
560.8.12 Visweswari Amma, *Udayana and his Philosophy*. Delhi 1985
560.8.13 K. Visweswari Amma, "Udayana on the attributes of God", Rtam 16-18, 1984-86, 473-478
560.8.13.1 Srilekha Datta, "Udayana's doctrine of *jatibadhaka*: a defence", JJP 1.1, 1989, 75-87
560.8.13.2 Rita Gupta, "Udayana's critique of the doctrine of momentariness", EDOM 1990, 197-226
560.8.14 Nandita Bandyopadhyay, "A critique of Udayana's definition of *visayata* (cognitive) objectivity", Prajnajyoti 149-159
560.8.15 Daya Krishna, "Is Udayana a *pracchanna* Advaitin?", JICPR 13.3, 1996, 151. Reprinted in DDIP 167-168
560.8.16 Kasinatha Misra, *Udayanacaryah* (in Sanskrit). New Delhi 1996
560.8.17 N. S. Dravid, "Is Udayana a *prachanna* Advaitin? a reply", JICPR 14.3, 1997, 168. Reprinted in DDIP 168-169
560.8.20 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 281-285

560.8.25 Kaji Ezaki, "A controversy between Udayana and Buddhists over the theory of *trairupya*", JIBSt 53.2, 2005, 5-7
560.8.27 Uma Chattopadhyay, "Udayanacarya on *upamana* (knowledge by analogy)", JASBe 49.4, 2007, 58-82
560.8.28 Taisei Shida, "Udayana's critique of the intrinsic theory of validity with respect to the origination of the validity", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 28-33

561.**Parsvanaga** (986) (NCat XII, 64)
1.*Atmanusasana* (Jain) (NCat II, 63)
561.1.0 Edited by Setabcand Nahar. Calcutta 1874
561.1.1 Edited Sri Satyavijaya Jaina Granthamala 12, Ahmedabad 1928

563.**Author Unknown** (990)
1.*Buddhamakutasutra* (T.438)

564.**Jitari** (990) (NCat VII, 300)
1.*Apohasiddhi*
564.1.1 Editions of Jitari's *Vedapramanyasiddhi*, *Sarvajnasiddhi*, *Nairatmyasiddhi*, *Isvaravadimatapariksa* and *Jatinirakrti*, with manuscript citations of *Apohasiddhi*, *Ksanabhanga*, *Srutikartrsiddhi*, *Vyapakanulambha* and others, by Gudrun Buhnemann, *Jitari: Kleine Texte*. Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und Buddhismuskunde, Heft 8, Wien 1982

2.*Balavataratarka* (NCat VII, 300)
564.2.1 Fragments studied in Kenjo Shirasak, "The Balavataratarka", KJDKBB (?) 15, 1983, 63-134

3.*Bodhipratidesanavrtti* or *Bodhisutrasiksakrama* (NCat VII, 300)

4.*Cittaratnavisodhana*

5.*Dharmadharmiviniscaya* (NCat VII, 300)

6.*Hetutattvopadesa* (NCat VII, 300)
564.6.1 Edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan by D.Chattopadhyaya. Calcutta 1939
564.6.2 Edited by Giuseppe Tucci. SerOR 9, 1956, 247-274
564.6.3 Yusho Miyasaka, "A Sanskrit-Tibetan and Japanese index to the Hetutattvopadesa of Jitari, compared with Chinese Buddhist terms of logic", Mikkyo Bunka 68, 1964, 31-57

7.*Jatinirakrti* or -*nirakarana* (NCat VII, 300)
See **e**564.1.1
564.7.1 Edited by Giuseppe Tucci. ABORI 11, 1930, 54-58. Reprinted GTOM I, 249-254

8.*Nairatmyasiddhi* (NCat VII, 300)
See **e**564.1.1

9.*Sahopalambhaprakarana (*Skt. manuscript in Ngor; copy in Patna, acc. to Warder)
564.8.1 Francesco Sferra, "Sanskrit manuscripts and photos of Sanskrit manuscripts in Giuseppe Tucci's collection–a preliminary report", Studia Indologiczny 7, 2000, 347-448

10.*Sugatamatavibhangakarika* (NCat VII, 300)

11.*Vadasthana*
564.11.1 Edited, with Moksakaragupta's *Tarkabhasa*, by H.R.R. Rangaswami Iyengar. Mysore 1944, 1952
564.11.2 Edited, with Moksakaragupta's *Tarkabhasa*, by Raghunath Giri. Varanasi 1969

12.*Ksanabhanga*
See **e**564.1.1

13.*Srutikartrsiddhi*
See **e**564.1.1

14.*Vedapramanyasiddhi*
See **e**564.1.1
564.14.1 V. Eltschinger, "Le Vedapramanyasiddhi de Jitari. Introduction et translation", JA 291, 2003, 137-172

15.*Sarvajnasiddhi*
See **e**564.1.1

16.*Vyapakanulambha*
See **e**564.1.1

17.*Isvaravadimatapariksa*
See **e**564.1.1

17A.*Anekantavadanirasa*
564.17A.1 Edited and translated, with Moksakara Gupta's *Tarkabhasa*, by Raghunath Giri. Varanasi 1969

18.*General*
See **a**404.8.1. **a**419.7.1
564.18.1 Narendra Kumar Dash, "Jitar'is concept of reasoning on logic", JDPaliUC 8, 1998, 41-50

565.**Sridhara** (991)
1.*Nyayakandali* on Prasastapada's *Padarthadharmasamgraha*
See **a**523.1.3. **e**278.1:1,7,16.1,21. **t**278.1.2
565.1.1 Chamupati, "The position of soul in Nyaya", VMGS 12, 1918, 349-354
565.1.2 Susil Kumar Maitra, "Sridhara's presentation of the Vaisesika theistic argument", SPR 124-145. Also RIndPh 351-368
565.1.3 Mrinalkanti Gangopadhyaya, "A description of the comparative views of Sridhara and Udayana", CR 175, 1965, 57-60
565.1.4 George Chemparathy, "The doctrine of *isvara* exposed in the Nyayakandali", JGJRI 24, 1978, 485-520
565.1.5 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh 2, 1977, 485-520
565.1.5.1 Citrarekha V. Kher, "Buddhism as presented by Sridhara in the Nyayakandali", BPBS 287-342
565.1.6.Michiya Kawajiri, "Criticism of *sphota* in the Nyayakandali and the Tarkabhasaprakasika", JIBSt 43.2, 1995, 17-19
565.1.7 L. Gogai-Chutia, "Sridhara's approach to *sabda vrtti*", JUG 38, 1996, 126-133
565.1.9 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 265-276

2.*Advayasiddhi* (NCat I, l22)

3.*General*
565.3.1 Sabel Singh, "Works of Sridharacarya", ABORI 22, 1940-41, 254-257

566.**Jayasena** (998)
1.*Dharmaratnakara*
566.1.1 A.N.Upadhye, "Jayasena, the author of Dharmaratnakara", VIRB 2, 1974, 12-14
566.1.2 Edited with analysis of contents by A.N.Upadhye. JJG 24, 1974. Pp. 6-17 reprinted in EnIndPh10, 2007, 639-

567.**Vardhamana Suri** (999)
1.*Vrtti* on Haribhadra Suri's *Upadesapada* (NCat II, 348)

568.**Bodhibhadra** (1000)
1.*Bodhisattvasamvaravimsakapanjika*
568.1.1 Discussed in Mark Tatz, *Asanga's Chapter on Ethics with the Commentary of Tsong-kha-pa* (New York 1986)

2.*Jnanasarasamuccayanibandhana*
568.2.1 Edited in Tibetan and translated into French by Katsumi Mimaki, *Le refutation bouddhique de la permanence des choses (sthirasiddhi-dusana) et Le preuve de la momentaneite des choses (ksana-bhangasiddhi*). Paris 1976

569.**Dharmapala** of Suvarnadipa (1000)
1.*Bodhisattvacaryavatarapindartha*

2.*Siksasamuccayabhisamaya*

570.**Parahita(bhadra)** (1000)
1.*Adislokadvayavyakhyana* on Asanga's *Mahayanasutralamkara* (available in Tibetan)

2.*Vivrti* on Nagarjuna's *Sunyatasaptati* (available in Tibetan)

3.Commentary on Nagarjuna's *Pancakrama*

572.**(Pandita) Asoka** (1000) (NCat I, 422, 432)
1.*Avayavinirakarana* (NCat I, 422)
572.1.1 Edited by Haraprasad Sastri in SBNT 75-96
572.1.2 Yuichi Kajiyama, "The Avayavinirakarana of Pandita Asoka", JIBSt 9, 1961, 366-371. Reprinted StudBudPhilos 491-496
572.1.3 Edited, with Asoka's *Samanyadusana*, by Anantlal Thakur. TSWS 15, 1974
572.1.4 Edited and translated by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti. Studia Philologica Buddhica Monograph Series X. Tokyo 1994

2.*Samanyadusana(adiprasarita)*
See **e**572.1.3
572.2.1 Edited by Haraprasad Sastri in SBNT 96-102

573.**Muktakalasa** (1000)
1.*Vivarana* on Dharmottara's *Ksanabhangasiddhi* (NCat V, 144)

574.**Devasvamin** (1000)
See 22.1.72
1.Commentary on Jaimini's *Mimamsasutra*s (NCat IX, 127)

575.**Akhilatman** (1000) (NCat I, 18)
1.*Vivarana* on Suresvara's *Naiskarmyasiddhi* (cf. Ad IX, 329 for ms. citation)

576.**Kalyana Candra** (1000) (NCat III, 251)
1.Commentary on Sakyamati's *Pramanavarttikatika* (NCat III, 1)

577.**Sivasarman** (1000)

1.*Karmaprakrti* (Jain) (NCat III, 197, 201-202)
577.1.1 Edited, with Malayagiri's *Tika*. JPU 17, 1913
577.1.2 Edited, with Malayagiri's *Tika* and Yasovijaya's *Vrtti*. Jaina Dharma Prasaraka Sabha, Bhavnagar 1917
577.1.3 Edited, with Yasovijaya's *Gurutattvaviniscaya*. JAG 78, 1925
577.1.4 Edited Ratlam 1928
577.1.5 Edited with Ramadeva Gani's *Tippani*, by Virasekhara. Pindavad, Rajasthan 1974

2.*Bandhasataka(prakarana)*
577.2.0 Edited with Cakresvara's commentary, in *Viryasamajagrantharatna* 3, Ahmedabad 1923.
577.2.1 Edited, with Cirantana's *Cudani*, Udayaprabha Suri's gloss, and Municandra Suri's commentary. 1969

3.*Gathasatakaprakarana* (NCat V, p. 342)

578.**Author Unknown** (1000)
1.*Prameyasamgraha* on Book 2 of Bhartrhari's *Vakyapadiya*
578.1.1 Edited by Wilhelm Rau. Munchen 1981

579.**Punyaraja** (1000) (NCat XII, 111)
1.*Tika* on Book 2 of Bhartrhari's *Vakyapadiya*
See **a**221.1.121.2. **e**221.1:4,20

580.**Yamuna(acarya)** (1010)
1.*Agamapramanya* (Visistadvaita) (NCat II, 13)
580.1.1 Edited in Telugu characters. Madras 1883
580.1.2 Edited by R.M.Sastri. Pan 22, 1900. Reprinted Banaras 1900,1937
580.1.3 Edited, with Parankusacarya's *Tippani*, by Raghunanda Acarya. Mathura 1936
580.1.3.5 Edited, with Vedanta Desika's *Pancaratraraksa* and Vedantarama Vararaja's *Pancaratradhikaravyavasthasarasamgraha*. 1942-1962
580.1.4 Edited and translated by J.A.B.Van Buitenen. Madras 1971
580.1.4.5 (old580.8.8) Gerhard Oberhammer, *Yamunamunis Interpretation von Brahmasutram 2.2.42-45, eine Untersüchung zur Pancaratra-Tradition der Ramanuja-Schule.* OAWV 10, 1971

580.1.5 Edited by M. Narasimhacharya. GOS 160, 1976
580.1.6 Selections translated in HTR 285-287

2.(*Bhagavad*)*Gitarthasamgraha* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VI, 41)
See **e**23.1.267; 379.12:13,35; 379.33.1. **et**637.2.9
580.2.1 Edited by A.S.Tatacharya and K.R.Nayudu. Madras 1899
580.2.2 Edited by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 6, 1901
580.2.3 Edited, with Vedanta Desika's *Rahasyaraksa*, by P.B. Ananthachariar. SMS 10, 1901
580.2.4 Partly translated in BV 17, 1912, 372-379
580.2.5 Edited, with Vedanta Desika's *Rahasyaraksa*. Vrndavana 1917
580.2.6 Edited, with Ramanuja's *Gadyatraya*, Vedanta Desika's *Vairagyapancaka*, by K.Rangasvami Diksita in *Sanmargadipika* (Kumbakonam 1921)
580.2.7 Edited, with Ramanuja's *Gitabhasya* and Vedanta Desika's *Tatparyacandrika* thereon, by S.S.Marulakara. ASS 92, 1923. Revised by V.N.Apte, Third edition. ASS 34, 1936
580.2.8 Adidevananda, "A resumé standpoint", VK 29, 1942-43: 267, 306
580.2.9 Studied by D.T.Tatacarya. JSVRI 12, 1951 - 14, 1953
580.2.10 Edited and translated by V.K.Ramanujachariar. Madras 1971
580.2.11 Edited by Uttamur T. Viraraghavacarya. Madras 1972

580.2.12 Summarized in 13 pages by Narasimhacary. See 580.8.7
580.2.13 M.N.Parthasarathy, "The Gitarthasamgraha of Sri Yamuna", SRV 7.4, 1984, 5-12
580.2.14 Edited and translated by Sri Sankaranarayanan. Two volumes. SVOS 11-12, 1985
580.2.15 Edited and translated by M.N.Parthasarathy. Dilip 11.3-5, 1985, 14-20
580.2.18 Edited by S.K.Ramacandra Rao, with Abhinavagupta's *Gitarthasamgraha,* in *Gitartha-sutrani = Apohorism concerning the Import of the Gita*. Kalpatharu 2004

3.*Catuhsloki* (Visistadvaita)
580.3.1 Edited in Telugu characters, with Vedanta Desika's *Rahasyaraksa*. Madras 1872
580.3.2 Edited, with Vedanta Desika's *Rahasyaraksa*, Yamuna's *Stotraratna* and Vedanta Desika's *Rahasyaraksa* thereon, by K.T.I.Srinivasacarya and A.V.Nrsimhacarya. Madras 1907-1908
580.3.3 Edited by Nayanarhachan Pillai. Conjeeveram 1912
580.3.4 Edited, with Yamuna's *Stotraratna*, in *Venkatesasuprabhrta* (Kumbakonam 1922)
580.3.5 Edited in Telugu characters by Ayyavaralu. Vizagapatam 1923
580.3.6 Edited in *Laksmistotra* (Srirangam 1926-27)
580.3.7 Translated in VK 42, 1955-56: 56, 63
580.3.7.5 Edited with Yamuna's *Stotraratna* by Uttamur T. Viraraghavacharya. Cennai 1969
580.3.8 Mariasusai Dhavamony, "Yamuna's Catussloki: an analysis and interpretation", ITaur 3-4, 1975-76, 197-208

4.*Prameyaratna* (Visistadvaita)
580.4.1 Edited by V.M.S.A.Svami. Madras 1904

5.*Siddhitrayi* (fragments of Atmasiddhi, Isvarasiddhi, and Samvitsiddhi) (Visistadvaita)
580.5.1 Edited by Rama Misra Sastri. ChSS 10, 1900
580.5.2 Partly translated in BV 18, 1913: 61, 134
580.5.3 Sections translated into German by Rudolf Otto in Zeitschrift fur Religionpsychologie 2.3, 1939, 232-253. Also in Zeitschrift fur Theologie und Kirche 1929, 241-293
580.5.4 Edited and translated by R. amanujachariar and K. nivasacharya. AnUSS 4, 1943.Revised 1972
580.5.5 Summarized in 5 pages in K.C.Varadachari, *Visistadvaita and its Development* (Tirupati 1969)
580.5.6 M.Narasimhacharya, "One more missing passage of the Samvitsiddhi", AOR 26, 1976, 1-7
580.5.7 S.Gopalan, "Yamuna's Siddhitrayam: an outline study", JMU 50.2.2, 1978, 7-22
580.5.8 Critical study by Roque Mesquita in *Yamunacarya's Philosophie der Erkenntnis: eine Studie ze seiner Samvitsiddhi.* Vienna 1988,

6.*Stotraratna* (Visistadvaita)
See **e**580.3:2,4,7.5
580.6.1 Translated in BV 4, 1899, 696-705
580.6.1.1 Edited Bombay 1910, 1987
580.6.2 Edited by Anantaprasada Trikamlal Srivaisnava. Ahmedabad 1912
580.6.3 Edited by P.T.Venkatacarya and P.Tiruvenkatacarya. Conjeeveram 1914
580.6.4 Edited in Tamil and *grantha* characters by Laksmi Narasimhacarya. Madras 1918
580.6.5 Edited in *grantha* and Tamil characters by Vankapuram Srivasudevacarya. Madras 1918
580.6.6 Edited and translated by Adidevananda. Madras 1950, 1979
580.6.6.1.Edited by Tumminakatti Bheemacharya. 1972
580.6.7 Edited by Shokei Matsumoto. NBKK 6, 1981, 101-128
580.6.8 Edited and translated by S. Satyamurthi Ayyangar. Gwalior 1981

7.*Tattvabhusana* (Visistadvaita)
580.7.1 Edited and translated by Adidevananda. Madras 1950

8.General

580.8.1 T.Rajagopalachariyar, "Yamunacarya", IR 9, 1908, 585-592
580.8.2 Prabhavananda, "Yamuna", VATW 2, 1939, 13-15
580.8.3 Prabhavananda, "Visistadvaita: two of its great teachers", VK 27, 1941: 332, 418
580.8.4 R.Ramanujacarya, "Yamunacarya", PAIOC 18, 1955, 397-400
580.8.5 Roque Mesquita, Das Problem der Gotterkenntnis bei Yamunamuni. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Vienna 1971. Summarized in WZKSOA 17, 1973, 195-197
580.8.6 M.Narasimhacharya, "Yamuna's influence on Ramanuja", VRSFV 191-194
580.8.7 M.Narasimhacharya, *Contribution of Yamuna to Visistadvaita*. Madras 1971; Hyderabad 1998

580.8.9 Roque Mesquita, "Yamunamuni: Leben, Datierung und Werke", WZKSOA 17, 1973, 177-194
580.8.10 Roque Mesquita, "Recent research on Yamuna", WZKSOA 18, 1974, 183-208
580.8.11 M.Narasimhacharya, "*Visesatodrsta*--a type of *anumana* referred to by Yamunacharya", AOR 25, 1975, 536-540
580.8.12 Walter G.Neevel, *Yamuna's Vedanta and Pancaratra: Integrating the Classical and the Popular*. Harvard Dissertations in Review 10, Missoula, Montana 1977
580.8.13 V.Varadachari, *Yamunacharya*. Madras 1984
580.8.14 V.Varadachari, "Did Yamunacarya visit Kashmir?", JOR 55-62, 1986-92, 19-30
580.8.16 M. Narasimhacharya, *Contribution of Yamunacarya to Visistadvaita*. Hyderabad 1998
580.8.18 Kritarthananda, "Yamunacarya, the saint of Sri Vaishnavism", VK 89, 2002, 214-217

580A.**Madhavacandra Traividya** (1010)
1.*Karananuyoga* on Nemicandra's *Trilokasara*
See **e**557.5.1
580A.1.1 Edited by Manoharalal Sastri. MDJG 12, 1917, 1919
580A.1.2 Discussed by L.C.Jain in his edition of *Labdhisara* Vol. I (New Delhi 1994)

2.*Vrtti* on Nemicandra's *Ksapanasara*

581.**Amitagati II** (1010) (NCat I, 343-344)
1.*Bhavana* or *Tika* on Siddhasena Divakara's *Dvatrimsika* (NCat I, 344)
581.1.1 Edited by Manoharlal Sastri. MDJG 13, 1918
581.1.2 Edited by Sitalaprasad Brahmachari. Bombay 1922
581.1.3 Edited in SS
581.1.4 Edited by Pannalal in *Prathamagucchaka* (Banaras 1925)

2.*Pancasamgraha* (Jain) (NCat I, 344)
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 641
581.2.1 Edited by Darbarilal Nyayatirtha. MDJG 25, 1926, 1927, 1990

3.*Paramatmasvarupa* (Jain) (NCat I, 344)

4.*Samayikapatha* or *Dvatrimsika* (Jain) (NCat I, 344)
581.4.1 Edited by Ravaji Nemacandra Saha. Sholapur 1912
581.4.2 Translated by Ajitaprasad. Allahabad 1915. This published with Sitala Brahmachari's edition (next item) as *Pure Thought*. Arrah 1919; Aligarh 1955
581.4.3 Edited by Sitalaprasad Brahmachari. Bombay 1916; Agra 1922; Surat 1926, 1930, 1972. See previous entry
581.4.5 Edited by Pannalal Soni. MDJG 21, 122
581.4.6 Edited by Jayacandraji Chavada. Bombay 124
581.4.7 Edited in JVS
581.4.8 Edited, with Ratnakara's *Paccisi*, by Pramaraja Bogavata and translated by Himmat Sinha Sarupria. Jaipur

1975
581.4.9 Summaried by Padmanabh S. Jaini, EnIndPh10, 2007, 641-661

582.**Abhinavagupta** (1014) (NCat I, 300-302)

1.*Anuttarastika* (Kashmir Saiva) (NCat I, 202)

582.1.1 Edited and translated into French, with Abhinavagupta's *Bodhapancadasika*, *Paramarthacarca*, *Anubhavanivedana*, *Bhairavastava*, *Paramarthadvadasika*, *Mahopadesavimsatika* and *Dehasthadevatacakrastotra*, by Lilian Silburn, *Hymnes de Abhinavagupta*. PICI 1970
582.1.2 Edited and translated by Bettina Baumer. VarPl 168-180

2.*Arthasamgraha* on the Bhagavadgita (Kashmir Saiva) (NCat I,302)

See **e**379.12.23; 580.2.18
582.2.1 Edited in Abhinavagupta 943-944
582.2.2 V.Varadachari, "Gita according to Abhinavagupta", Gitasamiksa 65-73
582.2.3 Vachaspati Upadhyaya, "Abhinavagupta's commentary on the Bhagavadgita: a study", Smrtigrantha 15-19
582.2.4 Translated into Italian by Raniero Gnoli. Turin 1976
582.2.4.1 Arvind Sharma, The Gitarthasamgraha of Abhinavagupta. Ph.D.Thesis, Harvard University 1979
582.2.5 Translated by Arvind Sharma. Leiden 1983
582.2.6 Edited and translated by S. Sankaranarayanam. Two volumes. Tirupati 1985
582.2.7 Edited, with editor's commentary (in Hindi), by Prabhadevi. Srinagar 1987
582.2.7 Arvind Sharma, "Abhinavagupta's Gitarthasamgraha: one meaning, one meanings, many meaning or many meanings?", TTTIW 151-160
582.2.9 Translated by Boris Marjanovic. Varanasi 2002

3.*Anubhavanivedana* (Kashmir Saiva)

See **et**582.1.1

4.*Bhairavastava* (Kashmir Saiva) (NCat I, 302)

See **et**582.1.1

5.(*Pra*)*Bodhapancadasika* (Kashmir Saiva) (NCat I, 301)

See **et**582.1.1
582.5.1 Edited by Mukund Ram Shastri. KSTS 14-15, 1918
582.5.2 Edited, with Harabhatta Sastri's commentary and Abhinavagupta's, *Paramarthacarca*, by J.D.Zadoo. KSTS 76-77, 1947

6.*Dehasthadevatacakrastotra* (Kashmir Saiva) (NCat I, 301)

See **et**582.1.1
582.6.1 Edited in Abhinavagupta 952-953

7.*Gurumataparamarsa* (prob. not by Abhinavagupta)

582.7.1 V.Raghavan, "Gurumataparamarsa", VRA 1-16

8.(*Laghu*)*Vimarsini* on Utpala's *Isvarapratyabhijnakarika* (NCat I, 300; II, 276)

See **e**472.1:1,2,4,6
582.8.1 Edited by Madhusudan Kaul. KSTS 60, 1938; 62, 1941; 65, 1943. Three volumes
582.8.2 Harvey Paul Alper, Abhinavagupta's Concept of Cognitive Power: A Translation of the Jnanasaktyahnika of the Isvarapratyabhijnavimarsini with Commentary and Introduction. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Pennsylvania 1976; Ann Arbor 1977
582.8.3 Bruno Nagel, Herkennig van he zelf. Abhinavagupta's Isvara-pratyabhijna-vimarsini I.1.2-3, vertaald en nader beschouud. Thesis, U. of Amsterdam. Delft 1986

582.8.6 Isabelle Ratié, "La mémoire et le Soi dans I'Isvarapratyabhijnavimarsini d'Abhinavagupta", IIJ 49.1-2, 2006, 39-103

9.(*Brhati*)*Vivrtivimarsini* on Utpala's *Isvarapratyabhijnakarika*s (NCat I, 300; II,276)
582.9.3 Rafaelle Torella, "The word in Abhinavagupta's Brhad-Vimarsini", LPEIM 853-872

10.*Kramastotra*
582.10.1 Translated into French with Sivananda Natha's *Srikalikastotra*, *Pancadasika* and an old *Kramastotra*, by Lilian Silburn. PICI 40, 1975
582.10.2 Navjivan Rastogi, "The Kramastotra and its authorship", BhM 3, 1977-78, 35-40

11.*Mahopadesavimsatika* (Kashmir Saiva) (NCat I, 302)
See **et**582.1.1
582.11.1 V.Raghavan, "Pratyabhijna and Advaita", NIA 3, 1940-41, 32-34
582.11.2 Edited in Abhinavagupta 946-947
582.11.3 V.Raghavan, "Abhinavagupta's Mahopadesa-Vimsatika and Samkara's Nirguna-Manasa-Puja-Pratyabhijna and Advaita", VRA 70-75

12.(*Sri)Malinivijaya(uttara)tantra(varttika*) (Kashmir Saiva) (NCat I, 301-302)
582.12.1 Edited by Madhusudan Kaul. KSTS 31-32, 1921-1922
582.12.2 Portion translated in HTR 368-369
582.12.2.5 Alexis Sanderson, "The doctrine of the Malinivijayottaratantra", in T. Goudriaan, ed. *Ritual and Speculation in Early Tantrism. Studies in Honor of Andrè Padoux* (Albany, N.Y. 1992), 381-312
582.12.3 I.1-399 edited and translated in Jürgen Hannader, *Abhinavagupta's Philosophy of Revelation.* Groningen 1998

582..12.6 Somadeva Vasudeva, *The Yoga of the Malinivijayottaratantra, Chapter 1-4, 7, 11-17.* Pondichery 2004

13.*Paramarthacarca* (Kashmir Saiva) (NCat I, 301)
See e582.5.2. et582.1.1
582.13.0 Edited with editor's *Vivarana* by Harabhatta Shastri. KSTS 77, Srinagar 1947
582.13.1 Edited in Abhinavagupta 946

14.*Paramarthadvadasika* or *Advaya(dva)desika* (Kashmir Saiva)
See **et**582.1.1
582.14.1 Edited in Abhinavagupta 944-945
582.14.2 V.Raghavan, "The authorship of the Paramarthadvadasika (otherwise called Advayadvadasika)", VRA 76-77

15.*Paramarthasara* (perhaps by "Adisesa") (Kashmir Saiva) (NCat I, 301)
582.15.1 Edited Calcutta 1888
582.15.2 Translated, with notes from Yogaraja's *Vrtti*, by L.D.Barnett, "The Paramarthasara of Abhinavagupta", JRAS 1909, 707-748
582.15.3 L.D.Barnett, "Exegetical notes on the Paramarthasara", JRAS 1909, 1338-1339
582.15.4 L.D.Barnett, "The Paramartha-sara", JRAS 1912, 474-475
582.15.5 V.V.Sovani, "Origin of Abhinavagupta's Paramarthasara", JRAS 1912, 257-261
582.15.6 Edited, with Yogaraja's *Vrtti*, by J.C.Chatterji. KSTS 7, 1916
582.15.7 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "Paramarthasara", NIA 1, 1938-39, 37-42. Reprinted in CPSSS 317-324
582.15.8 Edited and translated by S.Suryanarayana Sastri. NIA 4, 1940-41, 355-370
582.15.9 Translated into French, with a summary of Yogaraja's commentary, by Lilian Silburn. PICI 5, 1958, 1979
582.15.9.1 Edited by Prabhadevi. Guptagunga, Kashmir 1977
582.15.10 Edited and translated by Henry Danielson, *Adisesa. The Essence of Supreme Truth (Paramarthasara)*. Leiden 1980.

582.15.10.1 Edited by Kamala Devi. Delhi 1984, 1994
582.15.11 Alberto Pellisserom, "The soul as a grain of rice: the way out of *karman* in Abhinavagupta's Paramarthasara", EAW 42, 1992, 261-279
582.15.14 L. Sulochana Devi, "Adisesa and the codification of Advaitic principles", South IS 137-144
582.15.15 N. K. Gurtoo, *Paramarthasara of Acarya Abhinavaguptapada (Quintessence of the Highest Spiritual Knowledge*). Delhi 2004

16.*Laghuvrtti* on *Paratrimsika* (Kashmir Saiva) (NCat I, 201)
582.16.0 Edited by Mukunda Rama Sastri. KSTS 18, 1918; New Delhi 1990
582.16.1 Edited, with Rajanaka Laksmirama's commentary, by Jagaddhara Zadoo. KSTS 68-69, 1947
582.16.2 Edited and translated into French by Andre Padoux. PICI 38, 1975
582.16.3 R. Torella, "Une traduzione francaise della Paratrimsikalaghuvrtti di Abhinavagupta", RDSO 54, 1980, 171-200

17.(*Tattva)Vivarana* on *Paratrimsika* (Kashmir Saiva) (NCat I, 20l-202, 300-30l)
582.17.1 Edited by Mukund Ram Sastri. KSTS 18, 1918
582.17.2 Raniero Gnoli, "Miscellanea Indica (4). Corrections and emendations to the text of the Paratrimsikavivarana", EAW 10, 1959, 192-212
582.17.3 Raniero Gnoli, "Vac. Passi scelti e tradotti del Paratrimsikavivarana", RDSO 40, 1965, 215-245; 42, 1967, 45
582.17.4 Portion translated in HTR 369-372
582.17.5 Edited and translated into Italian by Raniero Gnoli as *Il Commento di Abhinavagupta alla Paratrimsika*. SerOR 58, 1985
582.17.6 Edited by Nilakantha Guru. Delhi 1985
582.17.7 Translated by Jaideva Singh as *A Trident of Wisdom*. Albany, N.Y. 1989
582.17.8 Edited by Bettina Bäumer. Delhi 2000
582.17.9 John R. Dupuche, "Person to person: Vivarana of Abhinavagupta on Paratrimsika verses 3-4", IIJ 44, 2001, 1-16

18.*Paryantapancasika* (Kashmir Saiva)
582.18.1 Edited by V.Raghavan. AOR 8, 1950-51, 22 pp. Reprinted Madras 1951. Reprinted in VRA 33-69

19.*Rahasyapancadasika* (Kashmir Saiva) (NCat I, 302)

20. *Alocana* on Somananda's *Sivadrsti* (NCat I, 302)
582.20.1 V.Raghavan, "A quotation in the Locana of Abhinavagupta", in VRA 88-93

21.*Tantraloka* (Kashmir Saiva) (NCat I, 301; VIII, 104)
582.21.1 Edited, with Jayaratha's *Viveka*, by Mukund Ram Sastri and M.S.Kaul. 12 volumes. KSTS 23, 1918; 28, 1921; 29, 1921; 30,1922; 35, 1922; 36, 1922; 41; 1924; 47, 1926; 52, 1933; 57, 1936; 58, 1936; 59, 19, 38
582.21.2 First three *ahnikas* translated by Era Bajpai in his Ph.D.Thesis, The Philosophy of the Tantraloka. University of Lucknow 1971
582.21.3 Translated into Italian by Raniero Gnoli as *Luce Delle Sacre Sritture (Tantraloka) di Abhinavagupta*. Torino 1972
582.21.3.0 Edited with Jayaratha's *Viveka* by Krsnananda Sagara. Three volumes. Dharmaraj 1984-1988
582.21.3.1 Navjivan Rastogi, "A note on the five-source theory of the Tantric origin in the Tantraloka", ALB 50, 1986, 548-560
582.21.4 Edited, with Jayaratha's *Viveka*, by Paramahamsa Misra. Varanasi 1992
582.21.5 Jun Takashima, "*Diksa* in the Tantraloka", TBKK 119, 1992, 45-84
582.21.5.5 Enrica Garzilli, "Abhinavagupta's *Tantr¹loka*", GWP
582.21.6 Edited with Jayaratha's *Viveka* and Paramahamsa Misra's *Nirakisraviveka*. Six volumes. Varanasi 1992, 1998
582.21.7 Chapters 1-5 edited and translated into French in Lilian Silburn and Andre Padoux, *La lumiere sur les*

tantras. Paris 1998

582.21.8 Eivind Kahrs, *Indian Semantic Analysis: the 'Nirvacana' Tradition*. Cambridge 1998

582.21.11 John R. Dupuche, "Abhinavagupta's presentation of the Kula ritual in Tantraloka", ITaur 29, 2003, 147-158

582.21.12 Paul Muller-Ortega, "Ciphering the supreme: mantric encodoing in Abhinavagupta's Tantraloka", IJHS 7, 2003, 1-30

582.21.15 Elisabeth Hofstatter, *Erleuchtung durch göttliche Energie: Untersuchung der Lehre von 'Saktipata' anhand einer annotiertne Ubersetzung des XIII Ahnika-s von Abhinavagupta's Tantraloka*. Diss. University Wien 2005

582.21.16 Andrè Padoux, "On the *parvana* rites acording to Abhinavagupta's Tantraloka", Samarasya 49-56

582.21.18 John R. Dupuche, *The Kula Ritual of Abhinava Gupta as elaborated in Chapter 29 of the Tantraloka*. Delhi 2006

582.21.20 Takashima Jun, "The Tantraloka of Abhinavagupta. Annotated translation of the 13th Ahnika with the commentary of Jayaratha", TBKK 149, 2006, 286-311 (summarized vi-vii); 150, 2007, 204-245 (summarized vii).

582.21.23 Chapters 2-4 translated by Gauatama Chatterjee. Varanasi 2008

582.21.26 Edited, with Jayaratha's commentary, by M.Pandita Mukund Rama Shastri. Eight volumes. New Delhi 2009

582.21.29 Kerry Skara, "The hermeneutics of touch: uncovering Abhinavagupta's tactile terrain", MTSR 21, 2009, 87-106

22.*Tantrasara* (Kashmir Saiva) (NCat I, 301; VIII, 99)

582.22.1 Edited by Mukund Ram Sastri. KSTS 17, 1918; Delhi 1982, 1983

582.22.2 Translated into Italian by Raniero Gnoli as *L'essenze dei Tantra (Tantrasara)*. Torino 1960, 1980

582.22.3 Selections translated in HTR 372-378

582.22.6 Alexis G.J.S.Sandersen, "The opening verses of the Tantrasara of Abhinavagupta", Samarasya 89-148

23.*Tantravatadhanika* (Kashmir Saiva) (NCat I, 301; VIII, 3)

582.23.1 Edited by Mukund Ram Sastri. KSTS 24, 1918

582.23.3 Francesco Sferra, "Le Tantravatadhanika di Abhinavagupta", LPE 743-770

24.*Tantroccaya*

582.24.1 R.Torelli and R.Gnoli, "The Tantroccaya of Abhinavagupta. Critical Ediition", *Studi in onore di Luciano Petech* (roma 1990), 153-189

25.*Prakirnakavivarana* on Bhartrhari's *Vakyapadiya*

25A.*Tattvajnanasamsiddhi*

582.25A.1 Edited and translated into Italian by Raniero Gnoli, RDSO 41, 1966, 335-354

27.*General*

See **a**235.1.2; 441.1.17; 472.5:3,6. b221.1.169.5. d472.5.2.5

582.27.1 S.N.Tadpatrikar, "Abhinavagupta and Bhagavata", ABORI 15, 1933, 248

582.27.2 K.C.Pandeya, *Abhinavagupta: an Historical and Philosophical Study*. ChSSt 1, 1936. Revised second edition 1963. Third ed., Varanasi 2000

582.27.3 K.C.Pandeya, "Abhinavagupta's theory of meaning", NIA 5, 1943, 241-248. Summary in PAIOC 10, Summaries 1939, 134-135

582.27.4 V.Raghavan, "The works of Abhinavagupta", JOR 14, 1940, 318-328

582.27.5 K.C.Pandey, "Dhananjaya and Abhinavagupta", NIA 6, 1943-44, 245-251

582.27.6 J.Tilakasiri, "Abhinavagupta--the literary critic and commentator", ABORI 47, 1966, 1-10

582.27.7 Raniero Gnoli, *The Aesthetic Experience according to Abhinavagupta*. ChSSt 62, Second edition 1968

582.27.8 J.L.Masson and M.V.Patwardhan, *Santarasa and Abhinavagupta's Philosophy of Aesthetics*. Poona 1969

582.27.9 Richard Francis Cefalu, Shakti in Abhinavagupta's Concept of Moksa. Ph.D.Thesis, Fordham University 1973

582.27.10 Gerald J. Larson, "The sources for *sakti* in Abhinavagupta's Kashmir Saivism: a linguistic and aesthetic category", PEW 24, 1974, 41-56

582.27.11 Umakant P. Shah, "A reference to Bhatta Candrananda by Abhinavagupta", Sambodhi 4.1, 1975, 7-8
582.27.12 Gerald J. Larson, "The aesthetic *(rasasvada)* and the religious (*brahmasvada*) in Abhinavagupta's Kashmir Saivism", PEW 26, 1976, 371-388
582.27.13 T.G.Mainkar, "Anandavardhana and Abhinavagupta", JASBo 52-53, 1977-78, 187-199
582.27.14 B.Baumer, "Die Unvermittelheit des höchsten Erfahrung bei Abhinavagupta", TVH 61-79
582.27.15 A.Ramamurti, "The nature of consciousness", IPA 11, 1976, 109-118
582.27.16 Harvey P. Alper, "Siva and the ubiquity of consciousness: the spaciousness of an artful yogi", JIP 7, 1979, 345-407
582.27.17 K.Krishnamoorthy, "Abhinavagupta's integral view of aesthetic concepts", Rtam 11-15, 1979-83, 221-230
582.27.18 K.Krishnamoorthy, "Bhagavadgita and mysticism: Abhinavagupta's views", PTG 13.2, 1979, 1-8
582.27.18.1 V.N.Kulkarni, "Abhinavagupta's contribution to *rasa*-theory", BhV 39.2, 1979, 25-29
582.27.19 G.Suryanarayana Murti, "The impact of Advaita philosophy on Abhinavagupta's interpretation of the Rasa-sutras as reported by Jagannatha", VIJ 17, 1979, 49-52
582.27.20 V.Raghavan, "The works of Abhinavagupta", VRA 17-32
582.27.21 V.Raghavan, "Abhinavagupta's polymathy", VRA 94-98
582.27.22 D.C.Mathur, "Abhinavagupta and Dewey on art and its relation to morality", PPR 42, 1981-82, 224-235
582.27.23 Pheroze S. Wadia, "The aesthetic nonnaturalism of Abhinavagupta--a non-Aristotelian interpretation", PEW 31, 1981, 71-78
582.27.24 Motilal Pandit, "Abhinavagupta--a study", PTG 17.4, 1983, 18-51
582.27.25 K.Kunjunni Raja, "Anandavardhana and Abhinavagupta--a contrastive study", ALB 47, 1983, 15-24
582.27.25.1 K.S.Arjundwadker, "The *rasa* theory and the *darsana*s", ABORI 65, 1985, 81-100
582.27.26 Navjivan Rastogi, "Some more *nyayas* as employed by Abhinavagupta", ABORI 65, 1984-85, 27-42
582.27.26.1 Paul Eduardo Muller-Ortega, The Triadic Heart of Siva. Kaula Tantricism in Abhinavagupta's Kashmir Shaivism. Ph.D.Thesis, University of California at Santa Barbara 1985
582.27.27 Richard McCarty, "The aesthetic attitude in India and the West", PEW 36, 1986, 121-130
582.27.27.5 Annie Montaut, "Abhinavagupta et Cage", RAL 153-4, 1986, 32-55
582.27.28 Gary A.Tubb, "Abhinavagupta on phonetic texture", JAOS 105, 1985, 567-578
582.27.29 Navjivan Rastogi, "Theory of error according to Abhinavagupta", JIP 14, 1986, 1-33
582.27.29.0 Ganesh Tryambak Deshpande, *Abhinavagupta*. New Delhi 1989
582.27.29.1 S.G. Moghe, "Abhinavagupta's novel interpretation of the Gautama-dharma-sutra IX. 35", JGJRI 46, 1990, 13-18
582.27.30 Anand Amaladass, "The concept of *vyutpatti* in Indian aesthetics. Does aesthetic delight bring about a change in the person experiencing it?", WZKSOA 36, 1992, Supplement 261-272
582.27.31 P.K.Agrawala, "On Abhinavagupta's *sadharanikarana*", Bharati n.s. 19.1-2, 1992-93, 11-14
582.27.31.5 Raghunath Ghosh, "The concept of *rasa* according to Abhinavagupta", Darshana 32.3, 1992, 22-27
582.27.31.7 Birgit H. Mayer, "The concept of *vidya* and *vikalpa*: a study", VIJ 30, 1992, 55-76
582.27.32.Bettina Bäumer, "*Vac* as *samvada*. Dialogue in the content of Advaita Saivagamas", HermE 11-20
582.27.33 Edwin Gerow, "Abhinavagupta's aesthetic as a speculative paradigm", JAOS 114, 1994, 186-208
582.27.33.5 Narasinghe Ch. Panda, "The mystical experience according to Abhinavagupta", VIJ 33-34, 1995-96, 179-194
582.27.34 S.S. Barlingay, "*Rasa* theory of Bhattanayaka and Abhinavagupta", Srijnanamrtam 135-146
582.27.35 Birgit H. Mayer-König, "The concept of *vidya* and *vikalpa* according to Abhinavagupta: a study", JASBe 38.3, 1996, 30-53
582.27.36 Navjivan Rastogi, "Re-accessing Abhinavagupta", Vanmayi 5, 1997, 1-15. Also VarPl 135-153
582.27.45 Rekha Jhanji, "Abhinavagupta's concept of *pratibha*", Sandhana 3.2, 2003, 67-78
582.27.47 Bettina Baumer, "Grace", VarPl 154-159
582.27.48 Paul E. Muller-Ortega, "Luminous consciousness: light in the Tantric mysticism of Abhinavagupta", PresLight 45-79
582.27.50 Raffaele Torella, "How is verbal signification possible: understanding Abhinagagupta's reply", JIP 32, 2004, 173-188
582.27.50.5 Koshalya Walli, "Relevance of Abhinavagupta in modern era", ITaur 30-31, 2004, 303-311

582.27.51 Arindam Chakrabarti, "The repose of the heart: a phenomenological analysis of the concept of *visranti*", Samarasya 27-36
582.27.52 Yohei Kawajiri, "On the proof of the identity of the self with the Lord in Pratyabhijna school", JIBSt 53.2, 2005, 8-10
582.27.53 David Peter Lawrence, "Remarks on Abhinavagupta's use of the analogy of reflection", JIP 33, 2005, 583-599
582.27.54 Paul E. Muller-Ortega, "'*Tarko yogangam uttamam*': on subtle knowledge and the refinement of thought in Abhinavagupta's liberative tantric method", TPY 181-212
582.27.55 Kailash Pati Mishra, *Aesthetic Philosophy of Abhinavagupta*. Varanasi 2006
582.27.60 Kerry Martin Skora, "Abhinavagupta's erotic mysticism: the reconciliation of spirit and flesh", IJHS 11, 2007, 63-88
582.27.61 Kerry Martin Skora, "The pulsating heart and the divine sense energies: bodyand touch in Abhinavagupta's Trika Saivism", Numen 54, 2007, 420-458
582.27.65 C. Wallis, "The descent of power possession, mysticism, and initiation in the Saiva theology of Abhinavagupta", JIP 36.1, 2008, 247-296

583.(**Bhatta**) **Utpala Vaisnava** (1015) (NCat II, 318)
1.*Pradipika* on Vasugupta's *Spandakarika*s (NCat II, 3l8)
See **e**441.2:1,8. **et**441.2.11. **t**441.2.12

584.**Devagupta** or **Jinacandragani** or **Jinacandra Battaraka** or **Kulacandra** (1017) (NCat VII, 251)
1.*Navapadaprakarana* and *Sravakanandi* thereon (Jain) (NCat VII, 25l; IX, 396, 413)
584.1.1 Edited JPU 68, 1926
584.1.2 Edited, with Yasodeva's *Brhadvrtti*. JPU 73, 1927
584.1.3 Edited in two volumes. Bombay 1988
584.1.4 Edited by Vijaya Jinendra Suri. Saurashtra 1992

2. *Navatattvaprakarana* (Jain) (NCat IX, 393)
584.2.1 Edited, with Abhavyadevasuri's *Vyakhya* and Yasodeva's *Brhadvrtti*, by Caturvijayamuni. JAG 10, 13, Bhavnagar 1912-1913

3.Commentary on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra*s
See **e**196B.1.31

4.*Jivabhaktiprakarana* (cf. Velankar, JRK p. 142)

585.**Durveka Misra** (1020)
1.*Aloka* on Bhatta Arcata's *Hetubindutika* (NCat IX, 92)
See **e**344.1:1
585.1.1 Kiyokuni Shiga, "Durvekamisra's reference to a Jaina theory", JIBSt 53.1, 2004, 11-14

2.*Dharmottarapradipa* on Dharmottara's *Nyayabindutika* (NCat IX, 92)
See **e**344.3.14

586.**Buddhisagarasuri** (1024)
1.*Pancagranthi* or *Buddhisagara Vyakarana* (NCat XI, 12)
586.1.1 Edited with autocommentary by Narayan M. Kansara. Delhi 2005

2.*Linganusasana*
586.2.1 Edited with autocommentary by N.M.Kansara, AspJ 2, 1987, 38-47

587.**Vadiraja Suri** (1025)
1.*Vivarana* on Akalanka's *Nyayaviniscaya*
See **e**417A.2.4
587.1.1 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 412

2.*Pramananirnaya* (Jain)
587.2.1 Edited by Indralal Sahitya Sastri and Khubcand Sastri. MDJG 10, 1917
587.2.2 Edited and translated into Hindi by Surajamukh Jaina. Bina 2001

3.*Adhyatmastaka*
587.3.1 Edited in *Tattvanusasanadisangrahah*. MDJG 13, 1918

3.*General*
See **a**408.5.1

588.**Jnanasrimitra** (1025) (NCat VII, 339)
1.*Abhisamayahrdaya* (NCat I, 3l3)

2.*Advaitabindu(prakarana)* (Vijnanavada) (NCat I, 128)
588.2.1 Edited, with Jnanasrimitra's *Anupalabdhirahasya*, *Apohaprakarana*, *Isvaradusana*, *Karyakaranabhavasiddhi*, *Ksanabhangadhyaya*, *Bhedabhedapariksa*, *Sakarasiddhisastra*, *Sarvasabda(bhava)carca*, *Sakarasamgrahasutra*, *Vyapticarca* and *Yoginirnaya*, by Anantalal Thakur in *Jnanasrimitranibandhavali*. TSWS 5, 1959

3.*Anekacintamani* (NCat I, 219)

4.*Anupalabdhirahasya* (Vijnanavada)
See **e**588.2.1
588.4.1 Edited with Jnanasrimitra's Sarvasasabdabhavacarca by Birgit Kellner. Wien 2007

5.*Apohaprakarana* (Vijnanavada) (NCat I, 257)
See **e**588.2.1
588.5.1 Akihiko Akamatsu, Evolution de la Theorie de l'Apoha (L'Apohaprakarana de Jnanasrimitra). These pour le doctorat de neme cycle, Universite de la Sorbonne Nouvelle (Paris III) 1983
588.5.4 Lawrence J. Moore and Parimal G. Patil, "Traditionalism and innovation: Philosophy, exegesis, and intellectual history in Jnanasrimitra's Apohaprakrana", JIP 34, 2006, 303-366

6.*Bhedabhedapariksa* (Vijnanavada)
See **e**588.2.1

7.*Isvaradusana* (Vijnanavada)(NCat II, 275)
See **e**588.2.1
588.7.1 Kyo Kano, "Two types of *vikalpa* asserted by Jnanasrimitra", JIBSt 39.2, 1991, 35-41

8.*Karyakaranabhavasiddhi* (Vijnanavada) (NCat IV, 9)
See **e**588.2.1
588.8.1 Partially translated by Yuichi Kajiyama, "Trikapancakacinta: Development of the Buddhist theory on the determination of causality", MIK 4-5, 1963, 1-16
588.8.2 Esther A. Solomon, "Karyakaranabhavasiddhi of Jnanasrimitra", PAIOC 24, 1968, 305-315

9.*Ksanabhangadhyaya* (Vijnanavada) (NCat V, 144)

See **e**588.2.1
588.9.1 Anantalal Thakur, "Jnanasrimitra's Ksanabhangadhyaya", JBRS 36.1-2, 1950, 67-69
588.9.2 Taiken Kyuma, "*Bheda* and *virodha*", DTI 225-232
588.9.3 Tadashi Tani, "Reinstatement of the theory of external determination of pervasion (*bahirvyaptivada*): Jnanasrimitra's proof of momentary existence", DTI 383-386

588.9.5 Taiken Kyuma, *Sein und Wirklichkeit in der Augerblicklichkeitslehre Jnanasrimitra's Ksanabhangadhyaya I.Paksadharmatadhikara: Sanskrittext und Ubersetzun. Wien 2005*

10.*Pindartha* on Asanga's *Mahayanasutralamkara* (available in Tibetan)

11.*(Adhyardha)Prajnaparamita(naya)satapancasatika* (NCat VII, 333)
588.11.1 Ernst Leumann, "Die Adhyardhasatika-prajnaparamita in der mit nordarischen Abschnitten durch setzten Sanskrit Fassung aus der Gegend von Khotan", in Leumann 92-99
588.11.2 Shorun Toganoo and Hokei Izumi, *Prajnaparamitanayasatapancasatika.* A *Sanskrit Text compared with Tibetan and Chinese*. Chizan Kangakuin 1917
588.11.3 Edited and translated by Ernst Leumann in TDG 6-7.2, 1930, 47-87
588.11.4 Edward Conze, "The Adhyardhasatika Prajnaparamita", Mikkyogaku Mikkyoshi Ronbunshu (Koyasan) 1965, 105-115
588.11.5 Shuyu Kanaoka, "The lineage of *visuddhi-pada* thought in the Prajnaparamitanayasatapancasatika", JIBSt 16.2, 1968, 976-982

12.*Sakarasiddhisastra* (Vijnanavada)
See **e**588.2.1
588.12.1 Sixth chapter translated with commentary by Mukan Kakei, Hokkaido Komazawa Daigaku Kenkyu Kiyo 5, 1970, 1-20

13.*Sakarasamgrahasutra* (Vijnanavada)
See **e**588.2.1

13A.*Sarvajnasiddhi*
588.13A.1 Ernst Steinkellner, "Jnanasrimitra's Sarvajnasiddhi" in L. Lancaster (ed.), *Prajnaparamita and Related Systems: Studies in Honour of Edward Conze* (Berkeley 1977), 383-393

14.*Sarvasabdabhavacarca* (Vijnanavada)
See **e**588.2.1; 588.4.1

15.*Tarkabhasa*
588.15.1 E.P.Radhakrishnan, "A few works entitled Tarkabhasa", PO 6, 1942, 181-187

16.*Vyapticarca* (Vijnanavada)
See **e**588.2.1
588.16.1 Edited and translated into German by Horst Lasic. WSTB 48. Wien 2000

17.*Yoginirnaya(prakarana*) (Vijnanavada)
See **e**588.2.1

18.Commentary on a *Prajnaparamitahrdayasutra* (NCat VII, 333)

19.*General*
588.19.1 Erich Frauwallner, "Jnanasri", WZKM 38, 1932

588.19.2 E.P.Radhakrishnan, "Jnanasri and his works", KVRACV 397-402
588.19.3 Anantalal Thakur, "Jnanasrimitra and his works", JBRS special number I, 1952, 186-192
588.19.4 Hideyo Ogawa, "Concept theory of Jnanasrimitra" (in Japanese with English summary). Tet 33, 1981, 67-80
588.19.5 Shoryu Katsura, "Jnanasrimitra on *apoha*", BLE 171-184
588.19.6 Anantalal Thakur, "Jnanasrimitra--a link between Vacaspati and Udayana", JDBSUD 11.1, 1987, 27-34. Also Corpus 444-448
588.19.7 Katsurmi Mimaki, "The intellectual sequence of Ratnakara Santi, Jnanasrimitra and Ratnakirti", AS 46.1, 1992, 297-306
588.19.10 Tadashi Tani, "Jnanasrimitra's proof of the momentary destruction of existence: a philosophical investigation from the standpoint of intuitionistic logic", TMSR 375-392

589.**Srikantha** (1025)
1.*Ratnatrayapariksa* (Saiva Siddhanta)
589.1.1 Edited, with Aghorasiva's and Ramakantha's commentaries; Sadyojyoti's *Moksakarika*; Sadyojyoti's *Paramoksanirasakarika* with Ramakantha's commentary; Sadyojyoti's *Bhogakarika*, *Tattvasamgraha* and *Tattvatrayanirnaya* with Agorasiva's commentaries; Bhojadeva's *Tattvaprakasa* with Aghorasivacarya's commentary; and Ramakantha's *Nadakarika* with Aghorasiva's commentary, by Vrajavallabha (Dvivedi) in *Astaprakarana* (Devakottai 1923-25)

591.**Jayananda** or **Ananda** (1025)
1.*Arthaprakasika* on Candrakirti's *Madhyamakavatara*
(NCat VII, 199)
591.1.1 N. Aiyasvami Sastri, "Extracts from Jayananda's commentary", JOR 6.4-7.3, 1932-33

2.*Tarkamudgarakarika* (Madhyamika) (NCat VII, 199; VIII, 122)

592.**Sarvajnatman** (1027)
1.*Pancaprakriya* (Advaitin)
592.1.1 Edited, with Anandagiri's commentary and Purnavidyamuni's commentary, by T.R.Chintamani. Bulletin of the Sanskrit Dept. of the University of Madras 4, 1946
592.1.2 Edited and translated by Ivan Kocmarek. Ph.D.Thesis, McMaster University. Available in Canadian theses on microfiche 52254. Published as *Language and Release*. Delhi 1985. The translation is reprinted in EnIndPh11, 2006, 489-511

2.*Pramanalaksana* (Advaita)
592.2.1 Edited by T.R.V.Dikshitar and T.R.Chintamani. JOR 10, 1936, 1-8. 15, 1945-46, 9-16
592.2.2 Edited by E.Isvaran Namputiri. Trivandrum 1973
592.2.4 Edited by Ramesa Bharadvaja. Delhi 2006

3.*Samksepasariraka* (Advaita)
See e23.1.101
592.3.1 Edited, with Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Sarasamgraha*, by H.S.Dviveda. Pan n.s. 4, 1882 - 10, 1888.
592.3.2 Edited, with Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Sarasamgraha*, by Govinda Dasgupta. Banaras 1887
592.3.3 Edited, with Ramatirtha's *Anvayarthaprakasika*, by B.S.Vajhe. KSS 2, 1913, 1992
592.3.4 Edited, with Purusottama Sarasvati's *Subodhini* and Ramatirtha's *Anvayarthaprakasika*, by V.R.Sastri. ASS 83, 1918
592.3.5 Edited, with Madhusudana's *Sarasamgraha*, by B.S.Vajhe. Two volumes. KSS 18, 1924
592.3.6 Summarized in Dasgupta II, 112-115
592.3.7 Edited, with Nrsimhasrama's *Tattvabodhini*, by S.N. Sukla. POWSBT 69, 1936
592.3.7.5 Translated by T. Mahadevan. Photocopy of typescript, U. of Madras, June 7, 1943
592.3.8 Portions translated by S.N.Sharma in his LL.D.thesis The Teachings of Sarvajnatma Muni. Utrecht 1954
592.3.9 P.R.Joshi, Samksepa Sariraka--A Study. Ph.D.Thesis. Poona University 1962

592.3.10 Edited and translated by N.Veezhinathan. MUSS 18, 1972
592.3.11 Chapter One edited and translated into German by Tilmann Vetter. OAWV 11, 1972
592.3.12 Kamala Chattopadhyaya, "On the definition of Brahman", JIAP 13.2, 1974, 27-34
592.3.13 Tilmann Vetter, "Die Funktion von Zentralsätzen der vedischen Offenbarung im System Sarvajnatmans", Offenbarung 121-134
592.3.14 Edited with Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Sarasamgraha* end editor's *Lalita*, by Vidyananda Giri. Hardwar, Rishikesh 1999
592.3.17 Summarized by K.H.Potter, EnIndPh11, 2006, 436-489

4.General
592.4.1 G.D., "The date of Sarvajnatman", IA 43, 1914, 272
592.4.2 K.Sitaramaiya, "A note on the date of Sarvajnatman", PAIOC 13.2, 1946, 206-211
592.4.3 S.S.Hasurkar, "The concept of *ajnana* as evolved by Sarvajnatman", OT 3.2-4, 1957, 920-926
592.4.4 N.Veezhinathan, "Sarvajnatman", PA 84-89
592.4.4.1 E. Easwaran Nampoothiry, "A note on Sarvajnatman in the light of fresh evidence", Journal of Kerala Studies 4.1, 1977; reprinted Vidyotini 1995, 104-107
592.4.5 Kamala Chatterjee, "Brahman as ignorant", JIAP 17.2, 1978, 1-16
592.4.5.1 Sujata Purkayastha, "Mutual superimposition advocated by Sarvajnatman", JAssamRS 31, 1989-90, 87-91
592.4.6 N. Veezhinathan, "Sarvajnatman--his contribution to Advaita", TVOS 15.2-3, 1990, 74-82
592.4.8 Surjata Purkayastha Bhattacharya, *Sarvajnatman's Contribution to Advaita Vedanta.* Calcutta 2000
592.4.9 Hiroyuki Sato, "Sarvajnatman's theory of definition", WL 193-208

594.**Padmasimha** (1029)
1.*Jnanasara* (Jain)(NCat VII, 34l)
594.1.1 Edited in Prakrit and Sanskrit, by Manoharlal Sastri. MDJG 13, 1918.
594.1.2 Edited and translated by Kailash Chandra Jain. Varanasi 1984

595.**Ratnakara Santi** (1030)
1.*Antarvyaptisamarthana* (Vijnanavada) (NCat I, 227)
595.1.1 Edited by Haraprasad Shastri in SBNT 103-114.
595.1.2 Ratna Handurukanda, "Antarvyapti", EnBud 1.4, 1965, 705-709
595.1.3 Translated by Alex Wayman, JASBe 27.1, 1985, 31-44. Reprinted MBL
595.1.4 Edited and translated by Yuichi Kajiyama. Tokyo 1999

2.*Saratama* or *Panjika* on the *Astasahasrikaprajnaparamitasutra* (NCat I, 457)
See **a**448.1.6
595.2.1 Ratna Handurukanda, "Astasahasrika-Prajnaparamita-Panjika- sarottama-nana", EnBud 2.2, 1967, 248.
595.2.2 Edited by Padmanabh S. Jaini. TSWS 18, 1979.

3.*Saratama* on Haribhadra's *Abhisamayalamkaratika* (ms. in Sasky, copy at Patna, acc. to Warder)

4.*Pancaraksavidhi* (NCat XI, 46)

6.*Prajnaparamitopadesa* (Vijnanavada)
595.6.1 Takanori Umino, "The *vijnaptimatrata* theory of Ratnakarasanti in the Prajnaparamitopadesa--on the concept of *akara*", JIBSt 33, 1968, 434-439.
595.6.2 Shoryu Katsura, "A synopsis of the Prajnaparamitopadesa of Ratnakarasanti", JIBSt 25.1, 1976, 38-41

7.Commentary on Dharmapala's *Vijnaptimatratasiddhi*
595.7.1 Giuseppe Tucci, "Ratnakarasanti on *asrayaparavrtti*", Asiatica 765-767. Reprinted in GTOM, Part 2.
595.7.2 Takanori Umino and Tsultrim Kalsang, "The Vijnaptimatrata-siddhi of Ratnakarasanti", MDJR 28.1, 1982, 18-31

8.*General*

See a268.5.6.5; 268.10.40

595.8.1 Michael Hahn, "On the *pratyaya* rules of Ratnakarasanti", PAIOC 29, 1981, 271-278

595.8.1.5 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "Ratnakara Santi and Ratnakirti", Surabhi 131-140

595.8.2 Alex Wayman, "Three Tanjur commentators--Buddhaguhya, Ratnakarasanti and Smrtijnanakirti", TJ 8.3, 1983, 24-36.

596.**Atisa** or **Dipamkara Srijnana** (1035) (NCat IX, 61-64)

1.*Pradipa* on Prajnakaramati's *Abhisamayalamkarapindartha*

(NCat I, 313)

596.1.1 Kaie Mochizuki, "On the Prajnaparamitpindarhtapradipa of Dipamksarasrijnana", JIBSt 49.2, 2001, 50-56

2.*Bodhipathapradipa* and *Bodhimargadipapanjika* thereon (Vijnanavada) (NCat IX, 63)

596.2.1 Text restored into Sanskrit by Mrinalkanti Gangopadhyaya. ISPP 8, 1966, 81-96.

596.2.2 Text translated in Lama Chimpa and Alaka Chattopadhyaya, "Selected writings of Dipamkara Srijnana, alias Atisa, translated from the existing Tibetan versions", ISPP 8, 1966, 41-80.

596.2.3 Fa-tsun, "Bodhipatha-Pradipa", EnBud 3.2, 1971, 212-217.

596.2.4 Richard Sherburne, Historical and Textual Background of the Lamp of the Enlightened Path and its Commentary. M.A.Thesis, University of Washington 1972

596.2.4.1 *Kon-Sprul Blo-gros-mtha-'yas. A Direct Path to Enlightenment; Being a Commentary Which will Completely Introduce Ordinary People to the Mahayana Teaching of the Seven Points of Mind Training*. Vancouver, B.C. 1975.

596.2.5 Richard F. Sherburne, A Study of Atisa's Commentary on his Lamp of Enlightenment Path (Byang-chub lan-gyi sgron-ma'i dka'-gre). Ph.D.Thesis, University of Washington 1976.

596.2.6 Edited in Tibetan and translated into French with Sanskrit annotations as *Le flambeau sur le chemin de l'éveil* by Jose van den Broeck. Bruxelles 1976

596.2.7 Edited in Tibetan and translated into German by Helmut Eimer. Asiatische Forschungen 59. Wiesbaden 1978.

596.2.8 Text translated in Alex Wayman, *Calming the Mind and Discerning the Real: Buddhist Meditation and the Middle View* (New York 1978).

596.2.9 Translated by Richard Sherburne as *A Lamp for the Path*. London 1983. Reprinted CWA 1-345

596.2.10 Edited in Tibetan, reconstructed into Sanskrit, and translated by Lobsang Norbu. Varanasi 1984. Summary in PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 214

596.2.11 Helmut Eimer, "On Bodhipathapradipa", Bulletin of Tibetology 1985.1, 15-18

596.2.12 Helmut Eimer, "Again: on Atisa's Bodhipathapradipa", Bulletin of Tibetology 1986.2, 5-15

596.2.13 Kaie Mochizuki, "Seeking refuge to Ratnatraya in the Bodhipathapradipa II, 25-36", JIBSt 37.1, 1988, 38-46

596.2.13.5 Translated by Ronald M. Davidson as "Atisa's A Lamp of the Path to Awakening", BudinP 290-301

596.2.14 Edited and translated by Ramprasad Mishra. 1995, 1996, 1998

596.2.15 Ruth Sonam, *Atisha's Leap for the Path: An Oral Teaching.* Ithaca, N.Y. 1997

596.2.20 Kaie Mochizuki, "The root verses cited in the Bodhimargadipapanjika", JIBSt 51.2, 2002, 27-31

3.*Satyadvayavatara*

596.3.1 Edited and translated by Christian Lindtner, "Atisa's introduction to the two ktruths and its sources", JIP 9, 1981 161-214

596.3.1.5 Mauric Salan, *Quel bouddhisme pour le Tibet? Atisa, 982-1054*. Paris 1986

596.3.2 Translated into Danish by Christian Lindtner in LindM 244-248

596.3.3 Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 353-359

4.*Sutrasamuccayasancayartha* (NCat IX, 64)

596.4.1 Kaie Mochizuki, "Die von Atisa im Mahasutrasamuccaya zitieren *sutren*", JIBSt 44.1, 1996, 16-19

596.4.4 Kaie Mochizuki, *A Study of the Mahasutrasamuccaya of Dipamkarasrijnana*. Minobu 2002

5. *Bodhisattvadidharmikamargagavataradesana*
596.5.1. Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 420-429

6. *Bodhisattvamanyavali*
596.6.1 Helmut Eimer, "Die ursrpungliche Reihensfolge des Verzeihen in der Bodhisattvamanyavali", ZASS 15, 1981, 323-330
596.6.3 Edited and translated into German by Lobsang Dorje Rabling, Zurich 1978. That translated into English. FTAD 1-29;

7.*Bodhisattvasamvaravimsakapanjika*
596.7. 1 Edited in Tibetan and translated into German as *Atisa's 'Juwelenkranz des Bodhisattva'*. Zurich 1978
596.7.2 Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 378-385

8.*Bhasya* on a *Bodhisattvacaryavatara*
596.8.1 Kaie Mochizuki, "Zum Bodhisattvacaryavatarabhasya des Dipamkarasrijnana", HBK 25, 1999, 39-121
596.8.4 Akira Saito, "Notes on the interpretation of Boodhi(sattva)caryavatara V. 104-106", GJWDJ 135-148
596.8.5 Chiko Ishida, "On the philosophical view of the Bodhisattvacaryavatara", JIBSt 52.2, 2004, 30-37

9.*Caryagiti*
596.9.1. Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 406-413
596.9.2 Kaie Mochizuki, "On the three *giti* texts attributed to Dipankarasrijnana", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 249-250

10. *Caryasamgrahapradipa*
596.10.0 Ratna Handurakande, "Caryasamgrahapradipa", EnBud 3.4, 1971, 690
596.10.1. Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 346-351

11. *Cittotpadasamvaravidhikrama*
596.11.1. Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 536-551

12. *Ekasmrtyupadesa*
596.12.1. Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 414-419

13. *Hrdayaniksepa*
596.13.1. Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 370-377

14. *Karmavibhanganama*
596.14.1. Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 494-517

15. *Madhyamakopadesa*
596.15.1. Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 360-365

16. *Mahayanapathasadhanasamgraha*
596.16.1. Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 462-465

17. *Mahayanapathasadhanavarnasamgraha*
596.17.1. Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 438-461

18. *Garbhasamgraha*
596.18.1. Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 366-369

19. *Samhdhisambharaparivarta*
596.19.1. Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 518-521

20. *Samsaramanoniryanikaragiti*

596.20.1. Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 396-405

21. *Saranagacchamidesa*

596.21.1 . Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 430-437

22. *Sutrarthasamuccayopadesa*

596.22.1. Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 472-487

22A. *Lokatitasaptangavidhi*

596.22A.1 Edited and translated by Lobsang Dorje Rabling. FTAD 30-41

22B. *Sancodanasahitasvakrtyakramavarnasangra*

596.22B.1 Edited and translated by Lobsang Dorje Rabling. FTAD 42-65

22C. *Dharmadhatudarsana*

596.22C.1 Edited and translated by Lobsang Dorje Rabling. FTAD 66-214

22D. *Vimalaratnalekha*

596.22C.1 Edited and translated by Lobsang Dorje Rabling. FTAD 215-311

23.*General*

See a52.1.19; 294.5.23.5

596.23.1 Sarat Chandra Das, "Life of Atisa (Dipankara Srijnana)", JASBe 60, 1891, 46-52

596.23.2 L. Austine Waddell, "Atisa", ERE 2, 1926, 194

596.23.3 Rahula Sankrtyayana, "Life of Acharya Dipankara Srijnana", Buddhist Annual 1932. Reprinted in 2500 Years 225-237, and in Rahula Sankrtyayana, *Selected Essays* (New Delhi 1984), 70-81

596.23.3.1 Paresh C. Majumdar, "A Bengali word spoken by Atisa Dipamkara", ISPP 7, 1966, 439

596.23.4 Chang K'e-ch'iang, "Atisa", EnBud 2.2, 1967, 311-315

596.23.4.1 Alaka Chattopadhyaya, *Atisa and Tibet: Life and Works of Dipamkara Srijnana in Relation to the History and Religion of Tibet*. Calcutta 1967; Delhi 1981

596.23.5 Jampal Kunzang, "How the Tibetan Bodhisattva kings invited Atisa Dipamkara Sri-Jnana to Tibet", Bulletin of Tibetology 1.2, 1975, 19-31

596.23.5.5 Hubert Decleer, "Master Atisa in Nepal: the Tham Bahil and five *stupas'* foundations acording to the 'Bram ston itinerary", JNRC 10, 1996, 27-54

596.23.6 Helmut Eimer, *Berichte über des Leben des Atisa (Dipamkarasrijnana). Eine Untersuchung der Quellen*. Asiatische Forschungen, Band 51. Thesis, Bonn University 1974. Printed Wiesbaden 1977

596.23.7 Bireschwar Prasad Singh, "On Atisa's itinerary in Tibet", Bulletin of Tibetology 1.3, 1977, 15-20

596.23.8 Helmut Eimer, *Rnam Thar Rgyaspa. Materialen zu einer Biographie des Atisa Dipamkarasrijnana*). 2 Teils. Asiatische Forschungen 67, 1979

596.23.9 Anukul Chandra Banerjee, "Atisa--his contribution to Buddhism in Tibet", MB 88, 1980, 55-57

596.23.10 Bhabatosh Chakraborty, "Did Atisa Dipamkara Srijnana visit Sikkim?", Bulletin of Tibetology 1982.3, 6-9

596.23.11 Alaka Chattopadhyaya, "Dipankara Srijnana alias Atisa", BRMIC 33, 1982, 243-251. Repriinted in Hans-Joachim Peuke (ed.), *Zum Indienbild in der DDR* (Halle 1983).

596.23.11.1 Manindra Prasad Chawdhury, "Atisa Dipankara Srijnama: a friend, philosopher and guide", MB 90, 1982, 237-243

596.23.12 Helmut Eimer, "The development of the biographical tradition concerning Atisa (Dipamkarasrijnana)", JTibS 2, 1982, 41-52

596.23.12.1 *Atisha and Buddhism in Tibet*. New Delhi 1983

596.23.13 Nirmal C. Sinha, "About Dipankara Atisa", Bulletin of Tibetology 1984.2, 30-34

596.23.13.0 *Atisha: a Biography of the Renowned Buddhist Sage*. Bangkok, New Delhi 1974; 1984

596.23.13.1 Helmut Eimer, "Life and activities of Atisa Dipamkarasrijnana: a study of investigations undertaken", JASBe 27.4, 1985, 3-12
596.23.14 Nirmal Chandra Sinha, "*Dharma*, *tantra* and Atisa", Bulletin of Tibetology 1985.2, 33-48
596.23.15 Nirmal C. Sinha, "What constitutes the importance of Atisa?", Bulletin of Tibetology 1986.1, 5-16
596.23.16 H.B.Sarkar, "A note on Atisa Dipankara and the geographical personality of Suvarnadipa", Bulletin of Tibetology 1986.3, 36-41
596.23.16.1 Selections translated inot French by Marice Selon, *Quel boudodhisme pour le Tibet? Atisa, 982-1054.* Paris 1986
596.23.16.3 Mark Tatz, "Maitri-pa and Atisa", Tibetan Studies 4.2, 1988, 473-482
596.23.16.5 D. Seyfort Ruegg, "Deux probleme d'exegese et de pratique tantriques selon Dipamkarasrijnana et la Paindatika de Yavadvipa/Suvarnadipa", MCB 20, 1991, 212-226
596.23.16.7 *Atisavivacita Ekadasagrantha: Eleven Treatises by Atisa.* Edited by Ramesh Chandra Nagi. Varanasi 1992
596.23.17 Anil Kumar Sarkar, *The Mysteries of Vajrayana Buddhism from Atisha to Dalai Lama.* New Delhi 1993
596.23.18 Digo Khyantsa Rinpoche, *Enlightened Courage: An Explanation of Atisha's Seven Point Mind Training*. Peyzac-le-Moustier 1992; New York 1993; Ithaca 1993; Delhi 1994. Published in French as *Audace et Compassion* (Peyzac-le-Monstier 1993).
596.23.19 Rab-gsal-zla-ba, Dis-mgo Mkhyen-btsu, *Audace et compassion: L'entrainement de l'esprit en sept points selon Atisha.* Peyzac-le-Moustier 1993
596.23.21 Helmut Eimer, "Hymns and stanzas praising Dipamkara-srijnana", GSVL 9-32
596.23.23 Alicia H. Vogel, Atisha and the Kadam School: the reformation of Buddhist Practice in Tibet. M.A.Thesis, U. of Wisconsin (Madison) 1997
596.23.24 Helmut Eimer, "The sources for Sarat Chandra Das' *Life of Atisa* (Dipamkarasrijnana)", ZASS 28, 1998, 7
596.23.26 P.D.Dharwarkar, "Acarya Dipankar Srijnana--the great Buddhist missionary from India to Tibet", PTG 36.1, 2000, 49-62.
596.23.27 Gareth Sparham, "Atisha", EnB 1, 2001, 35-36
593.23.28 Izumi Miyazaki, "Atisa (Dipamkarasrijnana)–his philosophy, practice and its sources", MRDTB 65, 2007, 61-90
596.23.20 Kaie Mochizuki, "Is Dipamkarasrijnana a Madhyamika?", Sambhasa 26, 2007, 99-126

597.**Ksemaraja** (1040) (NCat V, 163-164)
1.*Bodhavilasa* (Kashmir Saiva)
597.1.1 Corrado Pensa, "Il Bodhavilasa di Ksemaraja", RDSO 36, 1961, 125-134.

2.Commentary on Abhinavagupta's *Paramarthasara* (cf. BP 270 for ms.)

3.*Pratyabhijnahrdaya* (Kashmir Saiva) (NCat V, 163)
See e379.39.15
597.3.1 Edited by Jagdisa Candra Chatterji. KSTS 3, 1911
597.3.2 Edited by Mukund Ram Shastri. KSTS 17, 1918
597.3.2.1 Translated into German in Emil Baer, *Das Geheimnis des Widerkennens Pratyabhijna-hridaya; eine neuauflebende Heilslehre des indischen Mittlalten.* Zurich 1926
597.3.3 Translated into German by E. Baer, Missions-Wissenschaftliche Arbeiten, Heft 1, Zurich 1926. This translated into English by Kurt Leidecker as *The Secret of Recognition*, and published with Sanskrit text, Adyar 1938; Madras and Wheaton, Ill. 1974; Delhi 1977, 1980, 1982
597.3.4 Edited with an edition of Rajanaka Anandacarya, by Swamiji Maharaj. Dhatiya, Madhya Pradesh 1962
597.3.4.1 Edited and translated by Jaideva Singh. Delhi 1963, 1977, 1990. In French as *Le secret de la reconaissance de coeur.* paris 1987
597.3.4.2 Edited in Bengali script by Govindagopal Mukhopadhyaya. Burdwan 1966
597.3.4.7 Edited by Kamala Bhava. Srinagar 1973
597.3.5 Edited and translated by I.K.Taimni. Madras 1974
597.3.6 Edited by Visal Prasad Tripathi. Delhi 1969
597.3.7 Edited by Sivasankar Avasthi. Varanasi 1970, 1990

597.3.8 Edited by Kamala Baba. Srinagar 1973

4.*Parapravesika* (Kashmir Saiva) (NCat V, 163)
597.4.1 Edited by Mukund Ram Sastri. KSTS 15, 1918, 1990
597.4.2 V. Krishnamacharya, "Svarupaprakasavyakhya Svarupavimarsini by Cidanandanatha", ALB 12.2, 1948, 101-105
597.4.3 Edited by Prabhudevi. 1973
597.4.4 Edited by Nilakantha Gurutu. Kashmir 1996

5.*Vimarsini* on Vasugupta's *Sivasutras* (NCat V1, 163-164)
See **a**441.1.12. **e**441.1:1,9. t441.1:2,8
597.5.0 Harvey P. Alper, "The cosmos as Siva's language-game: '*mantra*' according to Ksemaraja's Sivasutravimarsini", UnM 249-294
597.5.1 Laksman Joo, *Sivasutras: The Supreme Awakening with the commentary of Kshemaraja.* Edited by John Hughes. Delhi 2001, 2007

6.*Nirnaya* on Vasugupta's *Spandakarika*s (NCat V, 164)
See **et**441.2:7,11; e
597.6.1 Koshalya Walli, "Significance of Ksemaraja's Spandanirnaya", Srijnanamrtam 302-305. Also CultInd 271-280

7.*Spandasamdoha* (Kashmir Saiva) (NCat V, 164)
See **e**441.2:4,5,8. t441.2.12
597.7.1 Translated into Italian by Enrica Garzilli. Istituto Universitario Orientale 49.2, Supplement 59. Napoli 1989
597.7.3 Enrica Garzilli, "One birth from the encounter between text and translator, and the non-other: the translation of the Spandasamdoha of K¬emaraja", TTTIW 11-23

7A.*Vrtti* on Bhatta Narayana's *Stavacintamani*
See 444.1.2

8.*Svacchandatantroddyota* (Kashmir Saiva) (NCat V, 164)
597.8.1 Edited by Madhusudan Kaul Shastri. Seven volumes. KSTS 31, 38, 44, 48, 51, 53, 56: 1921-1935
597.8.3 Edited by Vrajvallabh Dviveda. Delhi 1985
597.8.4 A. Sironi, "Il commento di Ksemaraja alla stanza V, 88 della Svacchanda-Tantra: nature e scopo della *Diksa*", RDSO 61, 1987, 89-113
597.8.5 Edited in five volumes. Varanasi 1992-1993
597.8.10 Eivind Kahrs, "'What's in a name?' Ksemaraja and the doctrine of the Svacchandatantra", VarPl 114-119
597.8.11 Edited in three volumes by Paramahamsa Misra 'Hamsa'. Varanasi 2002
597.8.12 Edited by Radhyesyama Caturvedi. Varanasi 2004. Two volumes.

9.*Vrtti* on Kallata's *Madhuvahini*
See **e**445.1.1

10.*(*with Sivopadhyaya) *Vivrti* on the *Vijnanabhairava*
597.10.1 Edited with Sivopadhyaya's *Vivrti* by Mukunda Rama Sastri. KSTS 8-9, 1918
597.10.2 Edited with Sivopadhyaya's *Vivrti* by Bapulala Anjana. Varanasi 1991

11.*Vyakhya* on the *Netratantra*.
597.11.1 Edited by Madhusudana Kaul. Two volumes. KSTS 46, 1926; 61, 1939
597.11.2 Edited by V.V.Dvivedi. Delhi 1985

598.**Jinesvara** (1040) (NCat I, 445; VII, 280)
1.*Vrtti* on Haribhadra's *Astaka* (eight of the *Sodasakaprakarana*) (completed by Abhayadeva) (NCat I, 445)

See **e**410.18.8
598.1.1 Edited by Sheth Mansukhbhai Bhagubhai. Ahmedabad 1911

2.*Pancalingiprakarana* (Jain) (NCat VII, 280)
598.2.1 Edited with the commentaries of Jinapati and Jinapalagani. Bombay 1919

3.*Pramalaksma* (Jain)
598.3.1 Published in Tattvavivecaka Sabha, Ahmedabad

4.*Satsthanaprakarana* (Jain) (NCat VII, 280)
598.4.1 Published with Jinapala's commentary by the Jinadatta Pracinapustakoddhara Fund, Surat 1933

5.*Upadesaratnakosa* or -*mala* or -*manimalakulaka* (Jain) (NCat II, 348-349)
598.5.1 Edited Ahmedabad 1906
598.5.2 Published in Sukhasadhanagranthamala 1, Agra 1920
598.5.3 Published in Suritipracarakatravimala. Jhansi 1922

6.*Vivarana* on the *Caityavandanasutras*

599.**Prabhacandra** (1040)
1.Commentary on Gunabhadra's *Atmanusasana* (NCat II,63)
See **e**456.1.8

2.Commentary on Samantabhadra's *Aptamimamsa* (NCat IX, 129)

3.*Nyayakumudacandra* on Akalanka's *Laghiyastraya*
See **e**417A.2.2
599.3.1 Summarized by Nirmala Kulkarni in JLE 145-154
599.3.2 *Stramuktivada* chapter translated by P.S.Jaini in GandS

4.*Tika* on Yogindudeva's *Paramatmaprakasa* (NCat XI, 177; XIII, 26)

5.*Prameyakamalamartanda* on Manikyanandin's *Pariksamukha*
See **a**455.2.40. **e**517.1.5
599.5.1 Edited by Mahendra Kumar Shastri. Bombay 1941; Delhi 1990
599.5.2 S. C. Dash, "Prabhacandra's concept of *smrti*", JLE 164-172
599.5.5 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 413

6.*Tika* on Pujyapada's *Samadhitantra*
See **e**257.2:1,2,7

7.*Siddhantasara* (Jain) (Cf. IOL 7567 for ms.)

8.*Tattvartharatnaprabhakara* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra*
(NCat VIII, 76, 79)
599.8.1 Edited by Jugalkisor Mukhtar. Sarsawa 1944
599.8.2 Edited by Kailasa Candra Siddhantasastri. Delhi 1971

9.*Vyakhya* on Dharmakirti's *Sambandhapariksa*
See **e**344.6.2. **et**344.6:3, 3.5

10.*Pradipa* on Kundakunda's *Pancastikaya* (JRK p. 231)

11.Commentary on Kundakunda's *Samayasara* (NCat XIII, 26)

12.*Pramanadipika* (NCat XIII, 28)

13.*Moksapancasika*
599.13.1 Edited by Manohalal Sastri in MDJG 13, Bombay 1918

13A.*Siddhantasara* (cf. IOL 7567)

13B.*Tika* on Kundakunda's *Pravacanasara* (Ncat 13, p. 80)

13C.*Tika* on Devanandin's *Istopadesa*
599.13C.1 Edited and translated into Hidni by Devendkrakumar Jain. Bombay 2003

14.General
See a455.2.40

600.**Srivatsa** (1040)
1.*Lilavati* on Prasastapada's *Padarthadharmasamgraha*
600.1.1 D.C.Bhattacharya, "Srivatsacarya, a long-forgotten Naiyayika", IHQ 22, 1946, 152-154.
600.1.2 V. Varadachari, "Nyaya-Vaisesika writers Srivatsa and Sanatani", JGJRI 17.3-4, 1961, 287-292.
600.1.3 Cf. En IndP 2, 1977, 520-521

600.**Pradyumna Suri** (1043)
1.*Vicarasara*
600.1.0 Edited adited and translated in *Prakrtasuktaratnamala*, JVVS 11, Calcutta 1919
600.1.1 Edited with Manikyasagara's commentary in AgSS 35, Surat 1923

2.*Mulasuddhiprakarana* or *Sthanakasutra* or *Siddhantasara*
600.2.1 Edited witih Devacandra Suri's *Vrtti*. Ahmedabad 1971
600.2.2 Edited by Dharmadhurandharasuri and Amrtalal Mohanalal Bhojaka. Volume One. Ahmedabad 2002

601.**Nagasena** or **Ramasena** (1050)
1.*Tattvanusasana* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 74)
601.1.1 Edited by Manoharalal Sastrin. MDJG 13, 1918, 1963
601.1.2 Edited in SJGM 19-20, 1921
601.1.3 Edited by Jugalkisor Mukthor. Delhi 1963
601.1.4 Edited by Bharatasagara Upadhyaya. Rajasthan 1993
601.1.5 Edited by Upadhyaya Bhavatsagara et al., Hirak Jayanti Prakashanumamala of Acharya Vimalsagara (Silver Jubilee Publication Series) No. 15, n.d.

602.**Bhavadeva** (1050)
1.*Tautatitamatatilaka* on Kumarila's *Tantravarttika* (NCat VIII, 95)
602.1.1 Edited by A.Chinnasvami Sastri and P.N. Pattabhirama Sastri. POWSBT 79, 1939, 1999: 139-144.

602A.**Al-Bhiruni** (ca. 1050)
1."Book of Patanjali"
602A.1.1 Summarized by Tuvia Gelblum. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 261-266

603.**Bhavanatha Misra** (1050)

1.*Nayaviveka* (Prabhakara) (NCat IX, 349)
See 22.1:51,78
603.1.0 Edited with Ravideva's *Vivekatattva* by S.K.Ramanatha Sastri. MUSS 12, Madras 1937
603.1.1 *Pada* One up to Chapter Two edited, with Varadaraja's *Dipika* and Ravideva's *Vivekatattva*, by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. New Delhi 1977

603A.**Kuranarayana** (1050?)
1.*Bhasya* or *Prakasika* on the *Isa Upanisad*
See e379.27.12; 793.12:2, 3
603A.1.1 Edited with editor's *Balabodhini* by S.T.Pathak. Poon 1921
603A.1.2 Edited in *Ubhayavedantagranthamala* (Tirupati 1948)

2.*Prakasika* on the *Kathopanisad*
See e1148.7.1

3.*Bhasya* on the *Mandukyopanisad*
See 793.12.2

4.*Bhasya* on the *Tattiriyopanisad*
603A.4.1 Edited SMS 24, 1905

5.Poems
See t681.5.1

604.**Cakradhara** (1050) (NCat VI, 282)
1.*Granthibhanga* on Jayanta Bhatta's *Nyayamanjari*
See **e**455.2.30
604.1.1 Edited by Nagin J. Shah. LDS 35, 1972
604.1.2 Bisvanatha Bhattacharya, "Identification of a citation in Cakradhara Bhatta's Nyayamanjarigranthabhaga", JGJRI 31, 1975, 71-78

605.**Vadi Vagisvara** (1050)
1.*Manamanohara* (Nyaya)
605.1.1 E.P.Radhakrishnan, "Manamanohara", JOR 13, 1938, 240-262
605.1.2 V.Raghavan, "The works of Vadi Vagisvara", ALB 6.1, 1942, 35-40
605.1.3 Edited by Yogendrananda. Varanasi 1973
605.1.4 Esther A. Solomon, "Ideal syllogism according to Vadivagisvaracarya", JOI 25, 1976, 268-271
605.1.5 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977
605.1.8 Discussed by Anantalal Thakkur. ODVS 310-312

606.**(Bhatta) Vamadeva** or **Yogaraja** (1050) (NCat VII, 156)
1.*Janmamaranavicara*
606.1.1 Edited by Mukund Ram Sastri. KSTS 19, 1918

2.*Vivrti* on Abhinavagupta's *Paramarthasara*
See **e**582.15:2,6. **s**582.15.9

607.**Yamari** or **Jamari** (1050)
1.*Suparisuddhi* on Prajnakaragupta's *Pramanavarttikalamkara*
(NCat VII, 161)

608.**Haradatta** (1050)
1.*Pancaratnamalika* and Srutisuktimala thereon
608.1.1 Edited, with Haradatta's *Srutisuktimala*. Tinnevelly 1925
608.1.2 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "Divine omnipotence: a medieval view", Triveni 1, 1928, 372-382

608A.**Cakrapaninatha** (1050)
1.*Bhavopahara* (Kashmir Saiva)
608A1.0 Edited with Ramyadeva Bhatta's *Vivarana* by Mukunda Rama Sastri. KSTS 14, 1918
608A.1.1 Translated by Enrica Garzilli. Istituto Universitario Orientale 53.1, Supplement 74. Napoli 1992, 1993
608A.1.2 Priya Vat Sharma, "On the *dravyagunasamgraha* of Cakrapanidatta", JEAS 2, 1992, 82-88

609.**Bhojadeva** or **Bhojaraja** (1055)
1.(*Siva)Tattvaprakasa* (Saiva) (NCat VIII, 50)
See e589.1.1
609.1.1 Edited, with Sri Kumara's *Tatparyadipika*, by T. Ganapati Sastri. TSS 68, 1920
609.1.2 Translated by E.P.Janvier. IA 54, 1925, 151-156
609.1.3 Summarized in Dasgupta V, 159-172
609.1.4 Translated into French, with Aghorasivacarya's and Srikumara's commentaries, in P. Filliozat, "Le Tattvaprakasa du roi Bhoja et les commentaires de Aghorasivacarya et de Srikumara", JA 1971, 247-296
609.1.5 Edited in Kannada script by N.J.Nanjunaradhya. 1974
609.1.6 Edited, with Srikumara's *Tatparyadipika* and Aghorasivacarya's *Vrtti*, by Kamesvar Nath Sastri. Varanasi 1976
609.1.7 Selections translated in HTR 168-175

2.*Rajamartanda* on Patanjali's *Yogasutras*
See **e**131.1:1,4,6,10,20,27,28,30,42,56,69,79,113,134,300. **t**131.1.66
609.2.1 Paul Markus, *Die Yoga-Philosophie nach dem Rajamartanda*. Leipzig 1886
609.2.2 Edited by Vaidya Jadavji Tricumji Acharya. AGM 4, 1924
609.2.3 Edited by Brahmasankar Misra. Varanasi 1966
609.2.5 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 266-282

609A.**Uvatacarya** (1060)
1.*Isopanisadbhasya*
See EnIndPh 11, 2006, 511

610.**Abhayadeva Suri** (1080) (NCat I, 275)
1.*Bhasya* on Jinacandra's *Navatattvaprakarana* (NCat I, 275; IX, 393)
See **e**584.2.1-2

2.*Agamastottari* (Jain) (NCat I, Revised edition p. 275)

3.*Vrtti* on the *Samavayamgasutra* (NCat I, 276)
610.3.0 Edited with Megharaja's *Vrtti*. Banaras 1880
610.3.1 Edited by Anandasagara. AgSS 15
610.3.1.1 Edited by Naginadasa Nemacandra. Ahmedabad 1917
610.3.1.2 Edited Mehesana 1918
610.3.1.3 Edited Ahmedabad 1938
610.3.2 Edited, with the *Sthanangasutra* and Abhayadeva Suri's *Vrtti* thereon, by Sagarananda Suri and Jambuvijay Lal Sundaralal Jain. Agamagranthamala VII, Delhi 1985
610.3.3 Edited by Vijayajinendrasuri. Part I. Santipur, Saurashtra 1989

4.*Vadamaharnava* or *Tattvabodhavidhayini* on Siddhasena Divakara's Sanmatitarka (NCat VIII, 55)

See **e**299.4:1,2, 6.5, 7

5.Completion of Jinesvara's *Vyakhya* on Haribhadra's Sodasakaprakarana (cf. under Jinesvara) (NCat I, 275-276) Cf. JRK p. 405 for mss. cits.

6.*Tika* on the *Sthanangasutra* (NCat I, 276)
See **e**610.3.2
610.6.0 Edited with Megharajamuni's *Dipika* by Ganadhara Sudharma Svami. Banaras 1880
610.6.1 Edited by Mahesana. Two volumes. AgSS 21, 1918; 22, 1920; Delhi 1985
610.6.1.1 Edited by Vallabhavijaya. Ahmedabad 1937
610.6.1.2 Edited by Devacandra Maharaja. Four volumes. Mundra, Kaccha 1942-51
610.6.2 Edited by Hiralal Sastri. Jinagama Granthamala Publication 7, Beawar, Rajasthan 1981
610.6.3 Edited by Jambuvijaya Muni. Bombay 1985
610.6.4 Edited by Dharmacandravijaya. Delhi 1985; Bombay 2002

7.*Sisyahita* on Haribhadra Suri's *Pancasakasutra*
See **e**410.14.1
610.7.1 Edited by R.K.Samstha. Ratlam 1941
610.7.2 Edited by Padmavijaya, Hastinapur, Meerut 1999

8.*Tika* or *Vivarana* or *Vrtti* on the *Bhagavati*- or *Vyakhyaprajnapti-sutra*
610.8.1 First *uddesaka* edited Bombay 1876
610.8.2 Edited with Megharaja Muni's *Tika*. Banaras 1881
610.8.2.1 Edited with Ramacandra Gani's *Nanakacanda*. Benares 1882
610.8.3 Edited by Becara Dasa. Four volumes. Bombay 1917-31
610.8.4 Edited in two volumes. Mehesana 1918-21
610.8.5 Chapter 15 edited in P.L.Vaidya, *The Uvasadasao, the Seventh Anga of the Jaina Canon* (Poona 1930). Reprinted in 610.8.6 below
610.8.6 Edited by N.V.Vaidya. Bombay 1954
610.8.7 Notes based on this work in K.C.Lalwani's edition of the *Bhagavatisutra*. Four volumes. Calcutta 1973-85
610.8.8 Edited with Jinadasa Mahattara's *Curni*, by Acarya Mahaprajna. Volume One. Ladanum, Rajasthan 1994.
610.8.9 Edited, with Jinadasa Mahattara's *Curni*, by Ganadhipati Tulasi, AgSS 12, 14. Two volumes. Ladanum, Rajasthan 1994

9.Commentary on the *Paramanukandasattrimsika*
610.9.1 Edited, with Abhayadeva's *Nigodasattrimsika* and *Pudgalasattrimsika*, with Ratnasimha Suri's commentaries on all three. JAG 13,.Bhavnagar 1913
610.9.2 Edited as AgSS 8, Surat, n.d.

10.Commentary on a *Prasnavyakaranasutra*
610.10.1 Edited by Ray Dhanapatisimha Bahadur. Calcutta 1876
610.10.2 Edited AgSS, Bombay 1919
610.10.3 Edited by Vijayarajinendra Suri. Santipur, Saurashtra 19989

11.Commentary on the *Aupapatikasutra (Ubabaisutra)*
610.11.1 Part One edited with Amrtacandra's *Balavabodha*. Calcutta 1879
610.11.2 Edited in AgSS, Bombay 1916

12.Commentary on a *Vipakasutra*
610.12.1 Edited by Vijaya Sadhu as Raya Dhanapati Sinha Bahaduraka Agamasamgraha 11, Calcutta 1876
610.12.2 Edited by Hargovind Das. Calcutta 1919

610.12.3 Edited in Maheswari, *The Agamodaya Samiti*, AgSS 23, 1920
610.12.4 Edited in Muktimala Jain Mohanamala, Baroda 1920
610.12.5 Edited by V.J. Chokshi and M.C.Modi, Ahmedabad 1935

13.*Vrtti* on Dharmasvami's (?) *Sivaprakasasutra*
610.13.1 Edited by Har Govind Das. Palitana 1920

14. *Tika* on a *Prajnapanatrtiyapadasamgrahani* (= the third *pada* of the *Jivajivabhigamasutra*)
610.14.1 Edited in JAG 62, Bhavnagar 1918; Bombay 1974

15.Commentary on the *Upasakadasasutra*
610.15.1 Edited by Vijaya Sadhu, DSA 7, Calcutta 1876
610.15.2 Edited and translated by A.F.Rudolf Hoernle. Two volumes. BI 105, 1888, 1890
610.15.3 Edited with commentary by Samra Shri Atmaram J. M., Ludhiana 1953

16. *Nigodasattrimsika*
See e610.9.1
610.16.1 Edited AgSS 9, 1876

17. *Pudgalasattrimsika*
See 610.9.1

18.*Pancanirgranthasamgrahani*
610.18.1 Edited JAG, Bhavnagar 1918

19.*Bandhasattrimsika*
610.19.1 Edited, with Vanararsigani's commentary. JAG 12, Bhavnagar 1912
610.19.2 Edited AgSS 11, Surat, n.d.

20.*Bhasya* on Jinesvara's *Satsthanaprakarana.* Cf. JRK p. 401

21. *Bhasya* on Candrarsi Mahattara's *Saptatika*
See e475.2.1.5

22. *Pradesavakya* on a *Jnatadharmakathasutra*
610.22.1 Edited by Vijayasadhu in Raya Dhanapati Sinha Bahaduraka Agamasamgraha 6, Calcutta 1876
610.22.1.5 Cf. P. Steinthal, *Specimen der Nayadhammakaha. Inaugural Dissertation, Konigliche Ak. zu Munster* (Leipzig 1881)
610.22.2 Edited in AgSS 1919
610.22.3 Edited in Sri Harsapuspamrta Jaina Granthamala, Shantipur 1987

23.*Vrtti* on the *Anantakrdanga*- and *Anuttarapataka-sutra*
610.23.1 Edited, with Abhayadeva's *Vrtti* on the *Anuttarapatikasutra*, by M.C.Modi. Ahmedabad 1932
610.23.1.5 Edited and translated into Gujarati. Bhavnagar 1933
610.23.2 Edited, with Abhayadeva's *Vrtti* on the *Anuttarapatikasutra*, by Muni Arunavijaya. Bombay 1954
610.23.3 Edited and translated by Amar Muni, with the Seventh and Ninth Angas edited by Sudharma Svami. Delhi 2001

25. *Vrtti* on the *Aupapatikasutra*
See 473.7.1
610.25.1 Edited with editor's *Vrtti* by Dronacarya. AgSS 1916
610.25.2 Edited with Dronacarya's Vrtti (here, *Vivarana*), by Vijayajivendra Suri. Santipur, Saurashtra 1985

26.*Prajnapanatrtiyapadasamgrahani*
610.26.1 Edited in JAG, Bhavnagar 1918
610.26.2 Edited by Caturvijaya in JAG 62, Bombay 1974

610A.**Nemisadhu** (1069)
1.*Vrtti* on Haribhadra Suri's *Sadavasyaka-Sisyahita*
610A.1.1 Edited in *Vijayadhanasurisvaragranthamala* 9, Surat 1939

2.*Padavivrti* on (a part of) the *Avasyakasutra*s (NCat 12, p. 253

611.**Ratnakirti** (1070) (NCat I
1.*Kirtikala* on Asanga's *Abhisamayalamkara* (NCat I, 313)

2.*Apohasiddhi* (Vijnanavada) (NCat I, 257)
611.2.1 Edited by Haraprasad Sastri in SBNT 1-19
611.2.2 Edited, with Ratnakirti's *Ksanabhangasiddhi*, *Citradvaitasiddhi*, *Isvarasadhanadusana*, *Pramanantarbhavaprakarana*, *Samtanantaradusana*, *Sarvajnasiddhi*, *Sthirasiddhidusana*, and *Vyaptinirnaya*, by Anantalal Thakur. TSWS 3, 1957. Second revised edition 1975
611.2.3 Edited and translated by Dhirendra Sharma, *The Differentiation Theory of Meaning in Indian Logic*. The Hague 1969.
611.2.4 Translated by G. C. Pandey. Sarnath 1995
611.2.5 Heramba Chatterjee Sastri, "Notes on the Buddhist concept of *apoha* in the light of Ratnakirti"s text", JDPaliUC 7, 1997, 66-69

3.*Avayavinirakarana* (Vijnanavada) (NCat I, 422)
611.3.1 Edited in SBNT.

4.*Bhedapratibhasadusana* (Vijnanavada) (available in Tibetan)

5.*Citradvaitasiddhi* or *-prakasa* (Vijnanavada) (NCat VII,45)
See **e**611.2.2

6.*Dharmaviniscayaprakarana* (Vijnanavada) (available in Tibetan)

7.*Isvara(sadhana)dusana* (Vijnanavada) (NCat II, 275)
See **e**611.2.2

8.*Kalyanakandaprakarana* (Vijnanavada) (NCat III, 250)

9.*Ksanabhangasiddhi* (Vijnanavada) (NCat V, 144)
See **e**611.2.2
611.9.1 *Anvaya* section edited by Haraprasad Sastri in SBNT 20-77
611.9.2 *Vyatireka* section edited and translated by A.Charlene Senape McDermott as *An Eleventh-Century Buddhist Logic of 'Exists'*. Dordrecht 1969
611.9.3 A.C.S.McDermott, "Empty subject terms in late Buddhist logic", JIP 1, 1970-71, 22-29
611.9.4 Edited in Tibetan and translated into French, with Ratnakirti's *Sthirasiddhidusana*, by Katsumi Mimaki, *La refutation bouddhique de la permanence des choses (Sthirasiddhidusana) et La preuve de la momentaneité des choses (Ksanabhangasiddhi*). PICI 38, 1975.
611.9.7 Jason Woo, "An approach to the Ksanabhangasiddhi-Anvayatmika", BDK Fellowship Newsletter 8, 2005, 6-10

10.*Pramanantarbhavaprakarana* (Vijnanavada)
See **e**611.2.2

11.*Samsargapariksa* (Vijnanavada) (available in Tibetan)

12.*Sarvajnasiddhi* (Vijnanavada)
See **e**611.2.2
611.12.1 Translated into German by Gudrun Buhnemann, *Der Allwissende Buddha. Ein Bewis und Seine Probleme*. Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und Buddhismuskunde, Heft 4. Wien 1980
611.12.2 Steven B. Goodman, A Buddhist Proof for Omniscience. The Sarvajnasiddhi of Ratnakirti. Ph.D.Thesis, Temple University 1989

13.*Sthirasiddhidusana* (Vijnanavada)
See **e**611.2.2. et611.9.4

14.*Udayananirakarana*
611.14.1 Edited by R.N.Pandey. BIBS 10, 1984
611.14.2 Prabal Kumar Sen, "Some problems regarding Udayananirakarana ", JASBe 28.1, 1986, 3-9

15.*Vyaptinirnaya* (Vijnanavada)
See **e**611.2.2
611.15.1 Horst Lasic, Ratnakirtis Vyaptinirnaya. Edited and translated into German. Diplomarbeit, Universitat Wien 1994. Published Wien 2000. Printed WZTB 49, 2000

16.*Samtanantaradusana*
See **e**611.2.2
611.16.1 Yuichi Kajiyama, "Buddhist solipsism. A free translation of Ratnakirti's Samtanantaradusana", JIBSt 13.1, 1965, 420-435

17. *General*
See **a**268.10.55; 530.8:15, 16; 588.19.7; 595.8.1.5
611.17.1 Anantalal Thakur, "Ratnakirti and his works", JBRS 37.2, 1951, 25-31. Summarized in PAIOC 16, 1951, 197-198
611.17.2 D.Seyfort Ruegg, "On Ratnakirti", JIP 1, 1971, 300-309
611.17.3 A.Charlene McDermott, "Mr. Ruegg on Ratnakirti", JIP 2, 1972, 16-20
611.17.4 Gopikamohan Bhattacharya, "Ratnakirti on *apoha*", BLE 291-298
611.17.5 Rita Gupta, "Some principal issues connected with momentariness as found in the works of Ratnakirti and some Naiyayikas:, IJBS 2.1, 1990, 13-27. Reprinted EDOM 177-196
611.17.6 Vibha Aggarwal, "Buddhist Logician Ratnakirti and the theory of *ksanabhanga*", Srijnanamrtam 442-451
611.17.8 Madhumati Chattopadhyay, "Positivists, negativists, and Ratnakirti", SLC 371-382
611.17.9 Parimal G. Patil, "On what it is that Buddhists think about : *apoha* in the Ratnakirtinibandhavali", JIP 31, 2003, 229-256
611.17.12 Richard P. Hayes, "Ratnakirti", EnBud 611.17.12

612.**Anandasuri** (1070)
1.Commentary on Jinabhadra's *Ksetrasamasa* (NCat II, 117; V 159)

613.**Samkhapani** (1070)
1.*Vyakhya* on Mandana Misra's *Brahmasiddhi*
See **e**369.2.3; EnIndPh 11, 2006, 511

614.**Parthasarathi Misra** (1075) (NCat XII, 51)

1.*Nyayaratnamala* (Bhatta)
See **e**22.1.16
614.1.1 Edited by Gangadhara Sastri. ChSS 7, 1900
614.1.2 Edited, with Ramanujacarya's *Nyayaratnakara*, by K.S.Ramaswami Sastri. GOS 75, 1937
614.1.3 Edited by A.Subrahmanya Sastri. Varanasi 1972

2.*Sastradipika* (Bhatta)
See **e**22.1.11,23,28,31,48,52,55
614.2.1 Edited by A.Subrahmanya Sastri. Mimamsa Dharma Sastra Text Series 7-9. Varanasi 1975, 1977
614.2.2 Selections translated in HTR 99-104
614.2.3 Part One edited, with Tatsat Vaidyanatha's *Prabha*, by P.N.Pattabhirama Sastri. New Delhi 1978-81. Two volumes
614.2.4 Edited, with Ramakrsna's *Yuktisnehaprapurani*, by Dharmadatta Jha. Two volumes. Varanasi 1988

3.*Nyayaratnakara* on Kumarila's *Slokavarttika*
See **e**22.1:15,16. **e**198.1.18. **e**363.1.10

4.*Tantraratna* on Kumarila's *Tuptika* (NCat VIII, 2, 91-92)
See **e**22.1.44

5.*General*
See a363.5.38
614.5.1 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "Date of Parthasarathi-misra and sequence of his works", IHQ 13, 1937, 488-497
614.5.2 C. Ram-Prasad, "Liberation without annihilation: Parthasarathi Misra on *jnanasakti*", Sambhasa 20, 1999, 1-20
614.5.3 Purusottama Bilimoria, "Liberating language: Parthasarathia Misra on the sentence and its meaning", IndBeyond 27-49

614A.**Santisuri** or **Santyacarya** (1080)
1.*Brhatsamgrahaniprakarana* (Jain)
614A.1.1 Edited, with Santisuri's *Jivavicaraprakarana*, *Laghusamgrahaniprakarana*, and *Navatattvaprakarana*, by Umangavijaya Gani in *(Sri)Laghuprakaranasamgraha* (Bombay 1925)

2.*Jivavicaraprakarana* and *Avacuri* thereon (Jain)
See 614A.1.1
614A.2.1 Edited by Bhimasimha Manaka. Bombay 1874, 1876, 1885
614A.2.2 Edited in Roman script and translated into French in A.Guerinot, "Le Jivavicara de Santisuri. Un traité Jaina sur les etres vivants", JA, 9th series 19, 1902, 231-238
614A.2.3 Edited Ahmedabad 1904, 1906
614A.2.4 Edited in *Pancapratikramanasutra* (Ahmedabad 1908, 1911)
614A.2.5 Edited with Ratnakara's *Tika*. Ahmedabad 1915
614A.2.6 Edited Bombay 1915.
614A.2.7 Edited with *Avacuri* by Venicandra Suracanda Saha. Ahmedabad 1918
614A.2.8 Edited by Jagjivan Punachand Desai in *Prakaranaratna* (Ahmedabad 1920)
614A.2.9 Edited Bombay, Bikaner 1924
614A.2.10 Edited, with Santisuri's *Navatattva* and *Nayacakra*. Bombay, Surat 1928
614A.2.11 Edited with Ratnakara Pathaka's *Brhadvrtti* by Jayant Premshankar Thaker. Ahmedabad 1950
614A.2.12 Edited Ahmedabad 1976
614A.2.13 Edited, with Ksamakalyanagani's *Vrtti*, a *Navatattvaprakarana* with Samayasundara's *Vrtti*, and Gajasaramuni's *Dandhakaprakarana* with Samayasundara's *Vrtti*, by Mahabodhivijaya in *Prakaranatrayi*. Bombay 1989

3.*Laghusamgrahaniprakarana* (Jain)
See **e**614A.1.1

4.*Navatattva(prakarana*) (Jain)
See **e**614A.1.1; 614A.2:10,13

5.*Nayacakra* (Jain)
See **e**614A.2.10

6.*(Jainatarka)varttika* on Siddhasena Divakara's *Nyayavatara*
See 374.3:2,9

7.*Sisyahita* on the *Uttaradhyayanasutra*
See e296.5.1
614A.7.1 Edited Surat, Ujjain 1950

8.(*Maha)bhasya* on the *Caityanandanasutra*
614A.8.1 Edited with a *Chaya* . Bombay 1986

9.*Dharmaratnaprakarana*
614A.9.1 Edited Jainadharmavidyaprasarka Varga, Palitana 1905-06
614A.9.2 Edited with autocommentary. JAG 30, Bhavnagar 1912
614A.9.3 Edited with Devendra Suri's *Vrtti*. Two volumes. Bombay 1988

616.**Jnanasribhadra** (1080) (NCat VII, 338)
1.*Vrtti* on the *Lankavatarasutra* (NCat VII, 338)
616.1.1 Hakuju Hadaon, "A note on the Arya-Lankavatara-vrtti by Jnanasribhadra, Toh. 4018", Acta Asiatica 29, 1975, 75-94
616.1.2 Koichi Furusaka, "Criticism on Samkhya in the Arya-Lankavatara-vrtti", JIBST 47.1, 1998, 12-18
616.1.3 Toshiya Unebe, "Jnanasribhadra's interpretation of Bhartrhari as found in the Lankavataravrtti ('Phags pa Langkar gshegs pa'i 'grol pa)", JIP 28, 2000, 329-360
616.1.4 Toshiya Unebe, "What is the ground for the application of the term '*akasa*'? Jnanasribhadra's reference to Bhartrhari", JIBSt 49.2, 2001, 42-46

2.*Tika* on Dharmakirti's *Pramanaviniscaya* (NCat VII, 338)

617.**Varadaraja** or **Krsnadasa** (1085) (NCat IV, 317)
1.*Vimarsini* on Abhinavagupta's *Paratrimsikalaghuvrtti* (NCat I, 201; IV, 317)

2.*Varttika* on Vasugupta's *Sivasutra*s (NCat IV, 318)
See **e**441.1.9
617.2.1 Edited by Madhusudan Kaul. KSTS 43, 1925

617A.**Maitripa** (1007-1085)
1.*Amanskaradhara*
617A.1.1 Edited in AICSB 11, 1989, 136-143

2.*Apratisthanaprakasika*
617A.2.1 Edited in AICSB 13, 1991, 78-81

3.*Pancatathagatamudravivarana*

617A.3.1 Edited in AICSB 10, 1988, 44-57

4.*Sekanirdesa* or *Sekanirdesa*
Edited in AICSB 13, 1991, 48-66

5.*Tattvaratnavali*
617A.5.1 Edited by Haraprasad Shastri. Gaekwad's Oriental Series 40, 1927, 14-22

6.*Tattvadesika*

7.General
617A.7.1 Klaus-Dieter Mathes, "Can *sutra mahamudra* be justified on the basis of Matiripa's *apratisthanavada*?", Pramanakirti 545-565

618.**Krsna Misra** (1090) (NCat IV, 344)
1.*Prabodhacandrodaya* (NCat IV, 344)
618.1.1 Translated by J. Taylor. Bombay 1811, 1886, 1893, 1916. Section reprinted in Source Book 247-249
618.1.2 Edited by Hermann Brockhaus. Leipzig 1835
618.1.3 Translated into German by T. Goldstucker. Konigsberg 1842
618.1.4 Translated into German by Bernard Hirzel. Zurich 1846
618.1.5 Edited, with Mahesacandara's *Tika*, by Hrshikesh Sastri. Calcutta 1874, 1895
618.1.6 Edited, with Nandillagopaprabhu's *Candrika* and Ramadasa's *Prakasa*, by V.L.S.Pansikar. Bombay 1878, 1898, 1904, 1916; Poona 1886
618.1.6.5 Edited and translated into Dutch as *Maansopgang der ontwaking* by Jan Wilhelmn Boissevain. Amsterdam 1905; The Hague 1951
618.1.6.7 Edited with editor's *Natakabharana* by Sri Govindamrta Bhagavan. TSS 122, Trivandrum 1936
618.1.7 Edited by Ramacandra Misra. Varanasi 1955
618.1.7.1 Sita Krishna Nambiar, Prabodhacandroodaya: a Philosophical and Theological Analysis. Thesis, Bonn University 1960
618.1.8 Edited and translated by Sita Krishna Nambiar. Delhi 1971
618.1.9 Edited and translated into French by Armell Pedraglio. Paris 1974
618.1.10 Edited by Ram Nath Tripathi. Varanasi 1977

619.**Narayana Kantha** (1090)
1.*Mrgendravrtti* (Saiva)
619.1.1 Translated by A.Mahadeva Sastri in Siddhanta Deepika 4-6, 1904-06
619.1.2 Edited, with Aghorasivacarya's commentary, by N.Krishna Sastri. Devakottai 1928
619.1.3 Edited by Madhusudan Kaul Sastri. KSTS 50, 1930
619.1.4 Edited by N. R. Bhatt. Pondichery 1962
619.1.5 Partly translated into French, with Narayana's *Vrtti* and Aghorasiva's *Dipika*, by Michael Hulin. Pondichery 1980

620.**Yadava Prakasa** (1090)
1.*General*
620.1.1 K.C.Varadachari, "Philosophy of Yadava Prakasa", SB 2, 109-115
620.1.2 Shokei Matsumoto, "Yadava Prakasa", JIBSt 33, 1968, 421
620.1.3 S Satyamurti Aiyangar, "Some thoughts on Ramanuja's association with Yadavaprakasa", SRV 11.2, 1988, 17-23
620.1.4 Gerhard Oberhammer, *Materialen zur Geschichte der Ramanuja-Schule III. Yadavaprakasa, der vergessene Lehrer Ramamunjas.* Wien 1997

621.**Candraprabha Suri** (1092) (NCat VI, 360)

1.*Darsanasuddhi* or *Samyaktvaprakarana* (Jain) (NCat VI, 359; VIII, 328)
621.1.1 Edited, with Devabhadra's commentary, by Hiralal Hamsaraj. Jamnagar 1913.

2.*Vivrti* on Siddhasena Divakara's *Nyayavatara* (NCat VI, 359)
See **e**374.3.1

3.*Prameyaratnakosa* (Jain)
621.3.1 Edited by Luigi Suali. Bhavnagar 1912

4.*Cittasamadhiaprakarana* See JRK p. 123

621A.**Sahavarya** (11th century)
1.*Tika* on Maitripa's *Tattvadesaka*
621B.**Ramapala** (11th century)
1.*Panjika* on Maitripa's *Sekanirdesa* (ms. cited at Pramanakirti, p. 565)

622.**Anantavirya** (1100) (NCat I, 180)
1.*(Pariksa)prameyaratnamala* or *Laghuvrtti* or *Panjika* on Manikyanandin's Pariksamukha
See **e**517.1:1,3,10,13,14. Cf. EnIndPh11, 2001, 604
622.1.1 Edited by Biharilal Kothanera Jain. Bombay 1927

623.**Municandra Suri** (1100)
1.Commentary on Abhayadeva's *Agamastottari* (NCat II, 16)
623.1.1 Edited Ahmedabad

2A.*Panjika* on Bhadrabahu's *Avasyakasutranirukti*
See e296.1.9.1

3.Commentary on the *Devendranarakendraprakarana* (NCat IX,159)
623.3.1 Edited. JAG 74, 1922

4.*Vrtti* on Haribhadra Suri's *Dharmabindu* (NCat IX, 257)
See e410.7:2,3,4,7,7.3,8
623.4.1 Edited Bombay 1924

5.*Tippanaka* or *Curni Visesavrtti* on Sivasarman's *Karmaprakrti* (NCat III, 202)
See e577.2.1

6.*Upadesamrta* (Jain) (NCat II, 358)
623.6.1 Edited in *Prakaranasamuccaya* (Indore 1923), 28-30

7.*Kalasataka*

8.(*Lalitavistara)Panjika* on Haribhadra Suri's *Caityavandanavrtti*
623.8.1 Printed as Seth Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund Series 29, Bombay 1915
623.8.2 Published Ahmedabad 1965
623.8.3 Printed Madras 1990

9.*Tika* on the *Uttaradhyayanasutra* (JRK 45)

10.*Curni* on Jinavallabha Suri's *Sardhasatakaprakarana* (JRK p. 435)

11.*Darsanasaptatika* (JRK p. 167)

12.*Moksopadesapancasat*
623.12.1 Edited in *Prakaranasamuccaya*, Indore 1923

13.*(Jiva*)Upadesapancasikha
623.13.1 Published in *Prakaranasamuccaya* (Indore 1923)

14.*Sukhasambodhani* on Haribhadra Suri's *Upadesapada*
623.14.1 Edited by Vijaya Gani Pratapa in *Muktimalajainamohanamala* 19-20, Baroda 1923-25

15.*Darsanasaptatika*

16.Commentary on Haribhadra Suri's *Anekantajayapataka*
See e410.1.3

624.**Jinavallabha Suri** (1100) (NCat VII, 253, 266-267)
1.*Agamikavastuvicarasaraprakarana* or *Sadasati* (Jain) (NCat I, 16)
624.1.1 Edited with Yasobhadra's *Isvarapranitatika* on Ramadeva's *Tika*, by Virasekharavijaya in (*Sadasiti)Caturkarmagrantha* (Ahmedabad 1974) (BL2015.K3.J55)
624.1.2 Edited Pindavara 19074-75

2.*Brhatsamgrahani* and *Vrtti* thereon (Jain) (NCat VII, 268)

3.*Dvadasakulaka* (Jain) (NCat VII, 267; IX, 191)
624.3.1 Edited, with Jinapala's commentary, in the Jinadattasuri Pracina Pustakoddhara Fund Series, Bombay 1934

4.*Jinavijnapti* (Jain) (NCat VII, 268)

5.*Kalasvarupakulaka* (Jain) (NCat VII, 268)
624.5.1 Edited with Suraprabha's *Vivarana*, and Jinavallabha Suri's *Upadesarasayana* and *Carcari* with Jinapala Upadhyaya's commentaries, by Lal Chandra Bhagavan Das. GOS 37, 1927
624.5.2 Edited with Jinavallabha Suri's *Carcari*. Surat 1946

6.*Karmagrantha* (Jain) (NCat III, 196)
624.6.1 Edited, with Yasobhadra Suri's *Tika* and Ramadeva Gani's *Vrtti*, by Virasekhara Vijaya. 1974

7.*Mithyatvamathanacaccariprakarana* (Jain) (NCat VII, 267)

8.*Pausadhavidhiprakarana* (Jain) (NCat VII, 267)

9.*Prasnasataka* or *Prasnottaraikasataka* (Jain) (NCat VII, 267)
624.9.1 Edited with an *Avacuri* in *Stotraratnakara* (Bombay 1914).

10.*Upadesakulaka* (Jain) (NCat II, 346)

11.*Upadesarasayana* (Jain) (NCat II, 353)
See e624.5.1

13.*Carcari*
See e624.5.1

14.*Tippanaka* on a *Karmaprakrti*
624.14.1 Edited by Jivaghravijaya. Pindavada 1969

15.*Samghapattakaprakarana*
624.15.1 Edited with Jinapati's commentary. Ahmedabad 1907
624.15.2 Edited in the Appendix to GOS 27, Baroda 1927

16.*Vivarana* on Haribhadra Suri's *Anekantajayapatakavrtti*
See 410.1.6

17.*Vrtti* on Haribhadra Suri's *Dharmabindu*
See 410.7.10

18.*Suksmarthavicarasaraprakarana* or *Sardhasatakaprakarana*
624.15.1 Edited, with Dhanesvara's commentary, by the JDPS. Bhavnagar 1915; Santipur, Saurashtra 1987
624.15.2 Edited in the Appendix to GOS 27, Baroda 1926
624.15.3 Edited with Ramadeva Gani's *Bhasya* by Virasekharavijaya. 1974 (BL2015.K3.J56)

625.**Moksakaragupta** (1100)
1.*Tarkabhasa* (Vijnanavada) (NCat VIII, 121-122)
See **e**564.11:1,2; *et*564.17A.1
625.1.1 Edited by Embar Krishnamacharyya. GOS 94, 1942
625.1.2 Translated by Yuichi Kajiyama as *An Introduction to Buddhist Philosophy*. Kyoto 1966; Tokyo 1975; Wien 1998
625.1.3 Edited and translated by B.N.Singh. Varanasi 1985

626.**Samadhivajra** (1100)
1.*Tattvajnanasamsiddhi* (Buddhist)
626.1.1 Edited and translated by Raniero Gnoli, RDSO 41, 1966, 335-354. Partly reprinted in TBIS 635-646

627.**Subhacandra** (1100)
1.*Adhyatmapadyavrtti* (Jain) (NCat I, 147)

1A.*Angaprajnapti* (Jain)
627.1A.1 Edited by Aryika Suparsvamati. 1990

2.*Apasabdakhandana* (Jain) (NCat I, 253)
Cf. NCC I, Revised ed., p. 253

3.*Jnanarnava* (Jain) (NCat VII, 346)
627.3.1 Edited by Pannalal Baklival. RJSM 5-9, 1904-1927, 1961, 1981
627.3.1.5 Edited by Balacandra Siddhanta Sastri. RJSM 4, Agasa 1975
627.3.2 Edited with someone's *Nayavilasa* by Balacandra Sastri. JJG 30, 1977

4.*Tika* on Kundakunda's *Samayasara*
See **e**473.5.1; 196A.6:5, 6.5, 13.5

5.Commentary on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra* (NCat VIII, 79)

627A.**Paramananda** (1100)

1.Commentary on Gargarsi's *Karmapradipa*
627A.1.1 Edited in JAG 52, Bombay 1915-16

628.**Upamanyu** (1100)
1.*Tattvavimarsini* on Nandikesvara's *Karika*s (NCat VIII, 61; IX, 332-333)
628.1.1 Edited by Balakrsna Sastri. Banaras
628.1.2 Edited by Sivadatta in Mahabhasya (Navahnika, Bombay)
628.1.3 Edited by N.C.Vedantatirtha. CalSS 24, 1937
628.1.4 Edited Varanasi 1966

2.*Kasika* on Vasugupta's *Sivasutra*s
See **e**441.1.3

628A.**Bhaskaranandin** (1100)
1.*Sukhabodha* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra* (NCat VIII, 79)
See **e**196B.1.40

2.*Dhyanastava*
628A.2.1 Edited and translated by Suzuko Ohira. MDJG 54, 1973

629.**Author Unknown** (1100)
1.*Vadarahasya* vs. Udayana's *Atmatattvaviveka*
629.1.1 G.C.Choudhary, "A rare manuscript of the Vadarahasya, a refutation of Udayanacharya's Atmatattvaviveka", VIRB II, 1974, 41-44
629.1.2 Gudrun Buhnemann, "Tarkarahasya and Vedarahasya", WZKSOA 27, 1983, 185-190.

629A.**Author Unknown** (1100?)
1.*Vrtti* on Bhadrabahu's *Dasavaikalikasutranirukti* (JRK 171a)

630.**Nemicandra Suri** (1104)
1.*Pravacanasaroddhar*a
630A.1.1 Edited, with Siddhasena Suri's *Tattvajnanavikasini*, by Hiralal Hamsaraj. Jamnagar 1914
630A.1.2 Edited as DLPSeries 58, 64. Two volumes. Bombay 1922-1926
630A.1.3 Edited, with Siddhasena Suri's *Tattvajnanaprakasini*, by Vinayasagara. Two volumes. Jaipur 1999-2000.
630A.2 Edited by Vajrasenavijaya. Ahmedabad 1992

2.*Tika* on the *Uttaradhyayanasutra*
630A.2.1 Partially translated into German by H. Jacobi, "Uber die Entstehung der Svetambara und Digmabara sekten", ZDMG 38, 1884, 1-42
630A.2.2 Translated into German by Hermann Jacobi in *Ausgewahlte Erzahulngen in Maharashtri. Zur Einfuhrung in das Stadium des Prakrti* (Leipzig 1886). This translated into English by John Jacob Meyer, London 1909. Parts of Jacobi's translation are reprinted in ZDMG 38, 1884, 1-42 and 42, 1888, 493-529.
630A.2.3 Partly translated into German in H. Jacobi, "Die Jain Legende von derm Untergange Dvaravati's und von der Tode Krsna", ZDMG 42, 1888, 493-529
630A.2.4 Partly translated into German in R. Fick, *Eine jainistische bearbeitung der Sagara-Sage.* Kiel 1889
630A.2.5 Summarized by Jarl Charpentier in his edition of the *sutras* (1914, reprinted New Delhi 1980), pp. 58-59
630A.3 Printed JAG, Ahmedabad 1937, 1982
630A.4 Printed Surat 1950, 1970 (perhaps incomplete)

631.**Abhayakaragupta** (1109) (NCat I, 280)
1.*Marmakaumudi* on *Satasahasrikaprajnaparamitasutra* (NCat I, 280, 457)
631.1.1 Ratna Handurukande, "Astasahasrika-Prajnaparamita-Vrtti- Marmakaumudi-Nama", EnBud 2.2, 1967, 252

2.*Munimatalamkara* on Asanga's *Abhisamayalamkara*
631.2.1 Edited in Tibetan. TDVKN 34, 1984, 320-251; 37, 1987, 175-, 1991, i-ii. Also summary

3.*Candraprabha* on Nagarjuna's *Pancakrama* (NCat XI, 10)

4.*General*
See 47.7.18.5
631.4.1 T.Rajapatirana, "Abhayakaragupta", EnBud 1.1, 1961, 28-29
631.4.2 Gudrun Buhnemann, "Some remarks on the date of Abhayakaragupta and the chronology of his works", ZDMG 142.1, 1992, 120-127

631A.**Haricandra Gani** (1110)
1.*Prasnapaddhati*
631A.1.1 Edited in Jaina Atmananda Sabha 70, Bhavnagar 1921

632.**Anuruddha** (1110) (NCat I, 212-213)
1.*Abhidhammatthasangaha* (Theravada) (NCat I, 213, 287-288)
See **a**175.1.54. **a**210.7.15
632.1.1 Chapters 1-4 edited by Childers, Goonasekera and T.W.Rhys Davids. JPTS 1, 1882, 1-48
632.1.1.3 Edited by M. Dharmaratna with a paraphrase by Nanaramatissa Thera. 1890-1899?
632.1.1.7 Edited by Aniruddha Mahathera with a commentary by C. A. Seelakkhanda Thera. Calcutta 1899
632.1.2 Translated by Shwe Zan Aung and Carolyn A.F. Rhys Davids as *Compendium of Philosophy*. PTStr 2, 1910, 1967
632.1.2.1 Edited with Sumangala's *Abhidhammatthavibhavini*. Bangkok 1923, 1973
632.1.2.2 Edited in Khmer script (and translated into French?) by Vimalapanna Oum-Sou as *Traite de metaphysique bouddhique*. Pnompenh 1927, 1958, 1961, 197-, 1992
632.1.3 Translated into German by E.L.Hoffman (=B.Govinda). ZBVG 7, 1926: 175-188, 316-340. 8, 1928: 86-98, 338-349. Reprinted as *Ein Compendium Buddhistischer Philosophie und Psychologie*. Munchen 1931
632.1.3.5 Edited by H. Suri Dewamitta and Kukulnape Siri Dewarakkhita. Colombo 1929
632.1.4 Summarized by B.C.Law in 7 pages. ASBORI 13.2, 1931-32
632.1.4.1 Edited in Thai script by Phra Sasanasophon and Phra Suphotamuni. Bangkok 1938, 1992
632.1.4.2 Edited in Burmese characters. Rangoon 1940, 1967, 1978, 1979, 1981, 1982, 1985
632.1.5 Edited with Pali *Navanitatika* by D.N.Kosambi. Sarnath 1941
632.1.5.1 Edited in Burmese script by U Ngwe. Rangoon 1952
632.1.6 Edited and translated by Narada Thera. Colombo 1947; Pondichery 1957. Revised by Bhikkhu Bodhi, Kandy 1993; Seattle 2000
632.1.6.5 Edited by Ananda Kausalyananda. Lucknow 1960
632.1.7 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "Abhidhammattha-Sangaha", EnBud 1.1, 1963, 50-51
632.1.8 Edited, with Sumangala Samitthithera's *Abhidhammattha-Bhavana-tika*, by Rewatadhammathera. Varanasi 1965
632.1.9 Edited by Ram Samkar Tripathi and Parmanand Singh. Varanasi 1967, 1991, 1993
632.1.9.1 Edited by Anagarika Dhammratna. Two volumes. Kantipura 1968, 1976
632.1.10 Hammalava Saddhatissa, "The Abhidhammatthasangaho and its Tika", StIndPh 315-323
632.1.11 Edited in Pali by Semba Dorje. Sarnath 1988-
632.1.11.1 Edited with Sumangala's *Abhidhammatthavibhavini* by Hammalawa Saddhatissa. Palit Text Society, Oxford 1989
632.1.11.2 Edited by Dhammacarya. Kathmandu 1991
632.1.12 Chandra B. Varma, *A Concise Encyclopedia of Early Buddhist Philosophy based on the Study of the Abhidhammatthasangaha-sarupa*. Delhi 1992
632.1.13 Edited by Paramanand Singh. Varanasi 1993

632.1.13.1 Chandra B. Varma, *Methodology for Editing and Translating a Source Material on History of Science and the Text of the Abhidhammatthasangahasarupa*. Delhi 1995
632.1.13.3 Edited and translated into German by Nyanatiloka as *Handbuce der buddhistischer philosophie. Uttenbuhl 1995*
632.1.14 Binayendra Nath Chaudhury, "A note on the Abhidhammatthasamgaha", JDPaliUC 6, 1996, 71-73
632.1.18 Translated by R. P. Wijeratne and Rupert Gethin. Oxford 2002

2.*Anuruddhasataka* (Theravada) (NCat I, 213)
632.2.1 Edited from the Buddhist Text Society, Calcutta

3.*Namarupapariccheda* (Theravada) (NCat I, 213)
See e211.1.1.4.5
632.3.1 Edited JPTS 1913-14, 1-114
632.3.1.5 Edited with Devananda's *Ambalamgada.* Colombo 1927
632.3.2 Edited in Pali by Mahesh Tiwari. Delhi 1988. With *Paramatthavinicchaya* Delhi 1992
632.3.5 Edited Igatapuri 1998

4.*Paramarthaviniscaya* (Theravada) (NCat I, 213)
See e211.1.1.4.5; 632.3.2
632.4.1 Edited by Kshanika Saha. JASBe 6, 1964, 49-112
632.4.2 Edited by A. P. Buddhadatta. JPTS 19, 19895, 155-226

5.*General*
632.5.1 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "Anuruddha Thera--a learned Pali author of Southern India in the 12th century A.D.", JASBe n.s. 1, 1905, 99-101
632.5.2 H.R.Perera, "Anuruddha", EnBud 1.4, 1965, 771
632.5.3 Dipak Kumar Barua, "Anuruddha: a celebrated Buddhist philosopher", MB 81, 1973, 280-283
632.5.4 Kshanika Saha, "Anuruddhacarya--master of Abhidhamma-pitaka", JDPaliUC 7, 1997, 47-49

632A.**Dhanesvaracarya** (1114)
1.*Sukhabodhasamacari* (NCC 9, p. 226)

2.Commentary on Jinavallabha Suri's *Sardhasatakaprakarana* or *Suksmarthavicarasaraprakarana*
See e624.18:1, 3

632B.**Yasobhadra** (1110)
1.*Vivarana* on Jinavallabha's *Sadasiti*
632B.1.1 Edited, with Rmadeva Gani's *Vrtti*, 1974 (BL2015.K3.J55)

2.*Prayakhyanasutra (JRKJ 263)*

633.**(Bhatta) Akalanka** (1115) (NCat I, 5)
1.*Pravacanapravesa* (Jain) (NCat I, 5)

634.**Yasodeva Suri** or **Dhanadeva** (1117)
1.*Apauruseyadevanirakarana* (Jain) (NCat I, 257)

2.*Vivarana* on Devagupta's *Navatattvaprakarana* (NCat IX, 393)
See **e**584.2.1

3.*Curni* on Haribhadra's *Pancasakasutra* (NCat XI, 75)
634.3.1 Edited by Kancanavijaya and Ksemankarasagara. Bhavnagar, Saurashtra 1952
634.3.2 Edited by Punyavijaya. Prakrtagranthaparisad series 9, 1966

4.*Navapadabrhadvrtti*
See **e**584.1.2

5.*Curni* on the *Pancasakasutra* (Ncat XI, 75)

6.*Curni* on an *Iropathikadandaka*

7.*Curni* or *Prakrtavrtti* on Bhadrabahu's *Avasyakanirukti*

8.Tika on (Haribhadra Suri's?) *Sravakadharma*

9.Curni on the *Caityavandanasutra*

10.*Tika* on Haribhadra Suri's *Sravakadharmapancasaka*

635.**Jinadasagani** (1118) (NCat VII, 255)
1.*Curni* on *Anuyogadvarasutra* (Jain) (NCat I, 212)
635.1.1 Edited by Anandasagara. Ratlam 1928
635.1.1 Edited, with Haribhadra Suri's *Vivrti* and Maladharia Hemacandra's *Vrtti*, by Jambuvijaya with Punyavijaya Maharaja. Volume One. Mumbai 1999

2.*Curni* on Bhadrabahu's *Avasyakasutraniryukti* (NCat II, 189)
See **e**296.1.3.1 Extracts from this are translated by Balbir in *Asyaka-Studien (1)*, Stutttgart 1993

3.*Curn*i on Haribhadra's *Nandisutravivarana* (NCat IX, 338)
See **e**410.12.1
635.3.1 Edited by Punyavijaya Muni. Prakrit Text Society 9, 1966
635.3.2 Edited by Amaracandaji and Kanhaiyalai. Two volumes. Delhi 1982

4.*Curni* on Bhadrabahu's *Dasavaikalikasutraniryukti*
See **e**296.3.4

5.*Curni* on Bhadrabahu's *Acarangasutraniryukti*
See **e**296.2:1,4-5
635.5.1 Edited by Anandasagar. Ratlam 1941

6.*Curni* on Bhadrabahu's *Sutrakrtanganiryukti*
See **e**296.4.6

7.*Curni* on Bhadrabahu's *Uttaradhyayanasutraniryukti*
635.7.1 Edited by Anandasagara. Ratlam 1933

8.*Curni* on Umasvati's *Prasamaratiprakarana*
See 196B.2:1.4; 2.0.2.

9.*Curni* on the *Bhagavatisutra*
See e610:8-9

10.*Curni*s on the *Chedasutra*
635.10.1 Edited, with the *Nisithasutra* and Visahagani Mahattara's and Jinadasa Mahattara's commentaries on both, by Amaramuni and Munikendriya. 1966

11.*Curni* on the *Nisithasutra*
635.11.1 Edited by Amaracandra and Kanhaiyalal. Four volumes, 1960; reprinted Delhi 19892
See e635.10.1

13.*Upadesamala*

636.**Vardhamana Suri** (1120)
2.*Dharmaratnakarandaka*
636.2.0 Edited by Hiralal Hamsaraj. Jamnagar 1915
636.2.1 Edited by Municandravijaya. Ahmedabad 1994

637.**Ramanuja (Acarya**) (1120)
1.*Gadyatraya* (includes *Saranagati*-, *Sriranga*- and *Srivaikuntha-gadyas*) (Visistadvaita) (NCat V, 304-305)
See **e**580.2.6
637.1.1 Edited in *grantha* characters. Bhutapur 1869
637.1.2 Edited in Telugu characters in *Stotrapathapustaka* (1873)
637.1.3 Edited with Periyavachan Pillai's commentary, by T.M.Srirangacharya. Madras 1882
637.1.4 *Saranagatigadya* translated in BV 1, 1896: 221, 230.
637.1.5 Edited, with Vedanta Desika's *Bhasya*, by R.C.Krsnamacharya. Srirangam 1910
637.1.6 Edited in Tamil script, with Sudarsana's commentary and Vedanta Desika's commentary, by P. Tiruvenkatacharyar. Conjeeveram 1916
637.1.7 Edited by T.S.Narasimhachar Svami. Madras 1917
637.1.8 Edited in *grantha* and Tamil characters. Madras 1918
637.1.9 Edited Kumbakonam 1922
637.1.10 Edited Madras 1927
637.1.11 Edited, with Ramanuja's *Vedarthasamgraha*, *Sribhasya*, *Vedantadipa*, and *Vedantasara* by P.B.Anangacarya in *Sri Bhagavad Ramanuja Granthamala*. Conjeeveram 1956
637.1.12 *Saranagatigadya* edited, with a translation of Sudarsana's commentary, by K.Bhasyam. Madras 1958
637.1.13 S.S.Raghavachar, "Dr. J.A.B.Van Buitenen and Dr. Robert Lester on Ramanuja", SVUOJ 13, 1970, 11-20
637.1.14 M.R.Sampatkumaran, "Ramanuja and *prapatti*", VRSFV 64-74
637.1.15 *Saranagatigadya* translated by S.V.Srinivasan. VPR 64-70A
637.1.16 V.Gopalachari, "Gadya Trayam of Ramanuja", VPR 71-76
637.1.17 Edited and translated with Periyavaccana Pillai's commentary by V.V.Ramanuja. Bangalore 1994

2.*Bhasya* on the Bhagavadgita (Visistadvaita)
See **a**379.12:54. d379.12.55.1. **e**379.12:13,15,19,22,26,34,35,78. **e**580.2.7
637.2.1 Edited in Telugu characters. Madras 1873
637.2.2 Edited by Vahininivasa Sastri. Kalyan, Bombay 1902
637.2.3 Translated in BV 10, 1905 - 14, 1909
637.2.4 Edited, with Vedanta Desika's *Tatparyacandrika*, by M.Rangacarya, R.V.Krishnamacharya and A.V.Gopalacarya. SVVS 3, 1907
637.2.5 Edited, with Vedanta Desika's *Tatparyacandrika*, by Ranganatha Bhattatmaja Samkara Sastri. ASS 92, 1923
637.2.6 Edited in Tamil and *grantha* characters. Kumbakonam 1928
637.2.7 Translated by Vidyalankara Isvaradatta as *Ramanuja's Commentary on the Bhagavadgita*. Munich 1930; Muzaffarpur 1930
637.2.8 S.K.Belvalkar, "The Ramanujiya text of the Bhagavadgita", ASVOI 1.1, 1940, 7-16
637.2.9 Paraphrased by J.A.B.Van Buitenen,along with an edition and translation of Yamuna's Gitarthasamgraha, in

Ramanuja on the Bhagavadgita. The Hague 1953; Delhi 1968, 1974
637.2.10 Translated by M.R.Sampatkumaran. Madras 1969
637.2.11 S.S.Raghavachar, *Sri Ramanuja on the Gita*. Mangalore 1969.
637.2.12 S.S.Raghavachar, "The Gita according to Ramanuja", Gitasamiksa 13-39
637.2.13 N.S.Anantha Rangachar, "Some unique interpretations of Ramanuja on the Gita", BV 7, 1972, 51-62
637.2.14 Edited, with Vedanta Desika's *Tatparyacandrika*, by T.Viraraghavacarya. Madras 1972
637.2.15 Arvind Sharma, "Ramanuja on the Bhagavadgita 18.1", JOI 25, 1975, 57-62
637.2.16 Kentaro Ikeda, "The three *yogas* in Ramanuja's Gitabhasya", JIBSt 25.1, 1976, 23-25
637.2.17 Selections translated in HTR 288-290
637.2.18 S.S.Raghavachar, "Ramanuja on the Gita", VK 69, 1982, 431-434
637.2.19 M.D.Vedavalli, "*Sadhana*s in the Bhagavadgita according to Ramanuja", SRV 4.3, 1981 - 8.1, 1984
637.2.20 M. Narasimhachary, "The *tattvatraya* in the Gita according to Sri Ramanuja Bhasya", SRV 10.1, 1986, 34-47
637.2.21 M. R. Sampathkumaran, "Sri Ramanuja on the Gita", SRV 9.3.1986, 47-62; 10.2., 1987, 58-59
637.2.22 J. Parthasarathi, "The devotional and poetic appeal of Sri Ramanuja's Gita Bhashya", SRV 12.3, 1989, 2-7
637.2.23 Vsevolod Semantsov, "Ramanuja's interpretation of the Bhagavadgita", HIndPh 119-130
637.2.27 D. Mariau, "Memory, meditation and *bhakti*", AsPI 69-86

3.*Sribhasya* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutras* (Visistadvaita)

See **a**23.1.106, 379.16.24. **b**23.1:103, 229.1; 379.16:47,49; 3798.67.730; 580.8.8.
e23.1:6,15,19,26,27,48,49,51,59,61,67,70,79,89,97,108,168,198,217, 267; 637.1.11. **et**23.1:187,243.
t23.1:38,40,50,99,134,159,160

637.3.1 Epitomized with commentary by Sudarsanacarya Panjabi. Banaras 1902
637.3.2 Translated into German by Rudolf Otto, *Siddhanta des Ramanuja. Ein Text zur Indischen Gottesmystik*. Tubingen 1923
637.3.3 Ashokanath Bhattacharya, "Sribhasya--a study", PAIOC 4.2, Summaries 1926, 76-79
637.3.4 K.C.Varadachari, *Metaphysics of Sri Ramanuja's Sribhasya*. University of Madras Scholarship Thesis, 1928
637.3.5 K.Seshadri, "The substance of Ramanuja's Sri Bhasya", JIH 45, 1947 - 47, 1949
637.3.6 J.A.B.Van Buitenen, "The *Subhasraya prakarana* (Visnu Purana 6.7) and the meaning of *bhavana*", ALB 19, 1955, 3 ff.
637.3.7 Edited, with Vedanta Desika's *Adhikaranasaravali*, Sudarsana's *Srutiprakasika* and Abhinavaranganatha's *Gudharthasamgraha*. Two volumes. 1959
637.3.8 Shokei Matsumoto, "The Vedarthasamgraha and the Sribhasya", JIBSt 35, 1969, 414-420
637.3.9 Omkar Nath Verma, "Ramanuja refutes *avidya*", IPC 16, 1971, 282-285
637.3.10 R. Balasubramanian, "A critique of Ramanuja's objections against the Advaita conception of *avidya*", JMU 46.2, 1974, 17-33
637.3.11 Ludo Rocher, "A note on Ramanuja's Sribhasya II.2.42", VIJ 12, 1974, 308-310
637.3.12 K.R.Srinivasiengar, "Ramanuja's criticism of the *mayavada*", VPR 50-56
637.3.13 Sections translated in HTR 287
637.3.14 Edited, with Sudarsana's *Srutaprakasika*, by T. Srinivasa Sarma. Delhi 1983-
637.3.15 Roque Mesquita, "Ramanuja's Quellen im Mahapurvapaksa und Mahasiddhanta des Sribhasya", WZKSOA 28, 1984, 179-222
637.3.16 S.S.Raghavachar, *Sri Bhasya on the Philosophy of the Brahmasutra*. Bangalore 1986
637.3.17 Edited, with Sudarsana's *Srutaprakasika*. Two volumes. Madras 1989
637.3.18 Michael Comans, "*Jnanasvarupa* is *atmasvarupa*: Advaitins respond to Ramanuja's critique", JIP 17, 1989, 189-206
637.3.19 Edited, with Sarasvativigraham Desikacarya's *Pariskara*, by N.R.Srikrsna Tatacarya. Varanasi 1989
637.3.20 John Grimes, *The Seven Great Untenables (Sapta-Vidha-Anupapatti)*. Delhi 1990
637.3.21 Kim Skoog, "Is the *jivanmukta* state possible?", LLHT 1996, 63-88
637.3.24 John Clayton, "Ramanuja, Hume and "comparative philosophy': Remarks on the Sribhasya and the Dialogues Concerning Natural Religion", EMH 167-192

4.*Vedantadipa* (Visistadvaita)

See **e**23.1:67,70. **e**637.1.11

637.4.1 Edited by A.Bhattanathaswamy. BenSS 17, 1902-04

637.4.2 V.Krishnamacharya, "New information on the Vedantadipa of Sri Ramanuja", ALB 15.3, 1951, 139-141

637.4.3 Edited and translated by U. T.Viraraghavacarya and K.Bhashyam. Two volumes. Madras 1957-59

637.4.4 Edited by Nilameghacarya. Two volumes. Bareilly 1963-64

637.4.5 Translated into German by A.Hohenberger. BonnOS 14, 1964

5.*Vedanta(tattva)sara* (Visistadvaita)

See **e**23.1:67,70. **e**637.1.11

637.5.1 Edited by B.B.Bajpai. Calcutta 1878

637.5.2 Edited in Telugu characters. Vizagapatam 1881

637.5.3 Edited and translated by J.J.Johnson. 1867? Pan n.s. 9, 1887 - 12, 1890. Reprinted 1898

637.5.4 Edited in Telugu characters. Madras 1890

637.5.5 Edited by Mahaviraprasad Narayan Simha. Allahabad 1893

637.5.6 Edited by Bhagavat Acarya. Vrndavana 1905

637.5.7 Edited and translated into German by Erich von Voss. Leipzig 1906

637.5.8 Edited and translated by V.Krishnamacharya and M.B.Narasimha Aiyangar. ALB 16, 1952 - 17, 1953. Reprinted Adyar 1953; Adyar, Madras 1979; Wheaton, Illinois 1979

637.5.9 Edited with Sudarsana's *Saravali* by Rama Dulare Shastri. HarSS 251, 1954

637.5.10 Nikhilananda, "Sara of Vedantasara", VK 47, 1961, 476-480

637.5.10.1 Edited in Bengali script by Sunlia Kumara Chattopadhyaya. Calcutta 1984

637.5.11.Edited Melukote 1993

6.*Vedarthasamgraha* (Visistadvaita)

See **a**637.3.8. **e**637.1.11

637.6.1 Edited, with Sudarsana's *Tatparyadipika*, by Tirumalacarya and Vijayaraghavacarya. Madras 1882

637.6.2 Edited, with Sudarsana's *Tatparyadipika*, by Rama Misra Sastri. Pan n.s. 15, 1893 - 16, 1894.Reprinted Banaras 1924

637.6.3 Translated by Vasudevachariar. BV 1, 1896 - 17, 1912

637.6.4 Edited, with Sudarsana's *Tatparyadipika*, by Devasikhamani Ramanujacarya. Vrndavan 1922

637.6.5 Edited, with Sudarsana's *Tatparyadipika*, by K.V.N. Sudarsanacarya. Tirupati 1953

637.6.6 Edited and translated by J.A.B.Van Buitenen. DCPGRIMS 16, 1956, 1992

637.6.7 Translated by M.R.R.Ayyangar. Kumbakonam 1956

637.6.8 S.S.Raghavachar, *Introduction to the Vedarthasamgraha*. Mangalore 1957

637.6.9 Edited and translated by S.S.Raghavachar. Mysore 1956, 1968. Selections reprinted in SourceBAP 115-128

637.6.10 Gita Jonwar, "A note on Vedarthasamgraha", SVUOJ 20, 1977, 35-40

637.6.11 Edited with editor's *Candrikatilaka* by Ramavadana Sukla. SBG 131, Varanasi 1991

637.6.12 N. Gangadharan, "Puranic sources of Sri Ramanuja with reference to his Vedarthasamgraha", Purana 35.1, 1993, 68-87

637.6.13 Edited by E.S.Rajan and E.E.Laksmitatacarya. Melukote 1991

637.6.16 Edited by Shokei Matsumoto. Acta Indologica 8, 2003, 1-75

637.5.20 M. Varadaraja, "Doctrine of *bhakti* in Vedarthasamgraha of Sri Ramanuja", SSVLII 70-89

7.*General*

See **b**379.67.822. **a**131.1.181.1; 156.1.1;379.16.24; 379.67:39,50,114,131,175,215,218,268,288,366,384,412,434,470, 520,547,583, 587,600,603,716, 822.5;580.8.6;620.1.3;962.36.1. **b**379.67:408,616.9;620.1.4;701.1.1. **i**379.16.47

637.7.1 M.Rangacharulu, *Life and Teachings of Ramanuja*. Madras 1895

637.7.2 T.Rajagopalachariar, "Ramanujacarya", IR 9, 1908, 754-765

637.7.3 V.S.Sukhtankar, "The teachings of Vedanta according to Ramanuja", WZKM 22, 1908: 121, 287. Reprinted Wien 1908

637.7.4 C.R.Srinivas Aiyangar, *Life and Teachings of Sri Ramanuja*. Madras 1908
637.7.5 S.Krishnaswami Aiyangar and T.Rajagopalachariar, *Sri Ramanuja*. Madras 1908
637.7.6 M.T.Narasimhiengar (with J.F.Fleet), "Ramanuja and Melukote", JRAS 1915, 147-152
637.7.7 N.P.Bhagwat, "Ramanuja's critique of Advaitism", JIIP 1, 1918, 240-244
637.7.8 P.N.Srinivasachari, "Ramanuja's conception of *jiva* as a *prakara* of *isvara*", PAIOC 3, 1924, 555-568. Reprinted in VPR 113-130
637.7.9 Mysore Hiriyanna, "Ramanuja's theory of knowledge", ProcIPC 1, 1925, 72-85. Also in IPS 1, 53-64
637.7.10 Arthur Berriedale Keith, "Ramanuja", ERE 10, 1925, 572-574
637.7.11 P.Ramanujachari, "Ethical theories of Ramanuja", CR 18, 1926, 433-442
637.7.12 P.N.Srinivasachari,"Ramanuja's conception of *mukti*", VK 13, 1926-27, 24 ff. Reprinted in VPR 98-108
637.7.13 P.N.Srinivasachari, *Ramanuja's Idea of the Finite Self*. Calcutta 1928
637.7.14 K.Sundarama Aiyar, "Prof. Srinivasachari's *Ramanuja's Idea of the Finite Self*: examination of Chapter 1", JOR 3, 1929, 161-169
637.7.15 K.S.Ramaswamy Sastri, "Sri Ramanuja's Visistadvaita doctrine", VK 19, 1931-32, 296 ff.
637.7.16 K.A.Krishnaswamy Aiyar, "System of Ramanuja with sidelights on those of Madhva and Samkara", VK 19, 1932-33, 373-417
637.7.17 K.A.Krishnaswamy Iyer, "The system of Ramanuja", PQ 9, 1933-34, 213-216
637.7.18 N.Kumarappa, *The Hindu Conception of the Deity as culminating in Ramanuja*. London 1934
637.7.18.5 Ollivier Lacombe, *La doctrine morale et metaphysique de Ramanuja*. Paris 1938
637.7.19 Prabhavananda, "The supreme goal according to Ramanuja", VATW 1, 1938, 10-14
637.7.20 K.R.Srinivasa Iyengar, "The notion of dependence", PR 48, 1939, 506-524
637.7.21 K.C.Varadachari, "Philosophy of Sri Ramanuja", JBHU 1939
637.7.22 B.B.Chaitanya, "Sri Ramanuja's conception of *bhakti*", VK 27, 1940, 27-32
637.7.23 C.V.S.Rao, "Ramanuja's philosophy of thought and action", JSVRI 1.4, 1940, 51-54
637.7.24 K.C.Varadachari, "Study of dreams in the philosophy of Sri Ramanuja", ASVOI 1, 1940, 57-88
637.7.25 A.N.K.Aiyangar, "Ramanuja--a study of his life and philosophy", RPR 10.2, 1941, 7-20
637.7.26 K.D.Bharadwaj, "Deity, devotee and devotion according to Acarya Sri Ramanuja", KK 8, 1941, 126-131
637.7.27 S.R.Murti, "Sri Ramanuja and Sri Madhva", VK 29, 1942-43, 151-153
637.7.28 K.C.Varadachari, *Sri Ramanuja's Theory of Knowledge*. SSVOI 1, 1943
637.7.29 K.C.Varadachari, "Sri Ramanuja's philosophy of society", VK 30, 1943-44, 7-13
637.7.30 Dhirendra Mohan Datta, "Does Ramanuja admit identity-in-difference?", PQ 21, 1948, 121-124
637.7.31 K.Seshadri, "*Tattva-hita-purusartha* in Ramanuja's philosophy", JGJRI 6, 1948-49, 295-303
637.7.32 Ramakrishnananda, "Life of Sri Ramanuja" (translated from Bengali). VK 36, 1950 - 40, 1953.
637.7.33 Olivier Lacombe, "The notions of soul and body in Ramanuja's doctrine", PAIOC 13, 1951, 293-298
637.7.34 K.C.Varadachari, "Modern criticism of the philosophy of Ramanuja", JSVRI 12, 1951, 71-82.
637.7.35 K.D.Bharadwaj, "A summary of Ramanuja's views on God", KK 18, 1952-53, 260-261,. 515-516
637.7.36 John C. Plott, "Ramanuja as panentheist", JAU 18, 1953, 65-90
637.7.37 P.N.Srinivasachari, "The Visistadvaita of Ramanuja", CHI 3, 1953, 300-312
637.7.38 J.Keene, "Ramanuja, the Hindu Augustine", JBR 21, 1953, 3-8
637.7.39 K.D.Bharadwaj, "God and the world (the viewpoint of Ramanuja)", KK 20. 1955-56, 677-680
637.7.40 K.D.Bharadwaj, "The nature of God (the viewpoint of Ramanuja)", KK 20, 1955-56: 510, 544, 574, 598
637.7.41 K.D.Bharadwaj, "Ramanuja's philosophy", IR 57, 1956, 157-159
637.7.42 John C. Plott, Bhakti and Prapatti, being the Philosophy of Religion in Ramanuja, St. Bonaventura and Gabriel Marcel. Ph.D.Thesis, Banaras Hindu University, 1956
637.7.43 M.V.V.K.Rangacarya, "Sri Ramanuja and Vaisnavism", IPC 1.2, 1956 - 4, 1959.
637.7.44 K.D.Bharadwaj, "The sources of Ramanuja's devotional philosophy", KK 21, 1956-57, 115-123
637.7.45 Anima Sengupta, "Ramanuja's theory of illusion: a critical exposition", JBRS 43, 1957, 115-123
637.7.46 Frederick K. Lazarus, The Metaphysics of Ramanuja and Bowne. Ph.D.Thesis, Boston University 1957
637.7.47 Anima Sengupta, "Soul in the philosophy of Ramanuja", JBRS 43, 1957, 240-250
637.7.48 M.A.Ayyangar, *The Philosophy of Ramanuja*. New Delhi 1958
637.7.49 K.D.Bharadwaj, *The Philosophy of Ramanuja*. New Delhi 1958

637.7.50 Anima Sengupta, "The nature of *acit* in the philosophy of Ramanuja", JBRS 44, 1958, 150-163
637.7.51 Anima Sengupta, "Ramanuja on causality", PEW 8, 1958-59, 137-148
637.7.52 S.S.Raghavachar, "Ramanuja's discussion of the locus of cosmic nescience", JMysoreU 18, 1958-59, 35-42
637.7.53 Brahmachari Surya Chaitanya, "*Karma yoga* and Ramanuja", VK 46, 1959-60, 385-389
637.7.54 Anima Sengupta, "The meaning of *bhakti* in the philosophy of Ramanuja", PB 64, 1959, 500-506
637.7.55 Anima Sengupta, "Ramanuja's theory of perception", PB 64, 1959, 129-132.
637.7.56 Anima Sengupta, "The philosophy of Ramanuja--a synthetic view", JBRS 45, 1959, 421-434
637.7.57 S.Bhatt, "Salient features of Ramanuja's philosophy", IPC 5, 1960, 238-242
637.7.58 A.Hohenberger, *Ramanuja: ein Philosoph indischer Gottesmystik*. BonnOS 10, 1960.
637.7.59 M.Yamunacharya, "The Vaisnavite view of man with special reference to the teachings of Sri Ramanuja", Religion and Society 7.2, 1960, 38-45
637.7.60 S.Bhattacharya, "Ramanuja on *maya* and *avidya*", PB 66, 1961, 494-498
637.7.61 Robert C. Lester, "The concept of *prapatti* in the thought of Ramanuja", PAIOC 21.2, 1961, 271-285
637.7.62 S.Sampathkumar, "Bhagwad Ramanuja and Visistadvaita Vedanta", VK 48, 1961, 152-156
637.7.63 G.Srinivasan, "Spinoza and Ramanuja", PB 66, 1961, 73-77
637.7.64 Frederick K. Lazarus, *Ramanuja and Bowne*. Bombay 1962
637.7.65 N.Srinivasachariar, "Sri Ramanuja and his message", VK 49, 1962-63, 190-194
637.7.66 Vijnananda, "Philosophy of Sri Ramanuja", VK 49, 1962, 287-293
637.7.67 S.R.Bhatt, "Did Ramanuja advocate Pancaratra and Sri-Vaisnavism?", PQ 36, 1963, 43-48
637.7.68 Robert Carlton Lester, The Nature and Function of Patanjalian Type Yoga in the Means to Release (*Moksopaya*) according to Ramanuja. Ph.D.Thesis, Yale University 1963
637.7.69 V.Varadachari, "Ramanujist idea of self", IPC 8, 1963, 14-20
637.7.70 M.Yamunacharya, *Ramanuja's Teachings in His Own Words*. Bombay 1963.
637.7.71 Adidevananda, "Ramanuja, his life and work", VK 50, 1964-65, 46-52. Also VPR 77-88
637.7.72 S.R.Bhatt, "A new approach to the philosophy of Ramanuja", IPC 9.1, 1964, 28-32
637.7.73 R.de Smet, "Ramanuja and Madhva" in Religious Hinduism
637.7.74 Anne-Marie Esnoul, *Ramanuja et la mystique vishnouite*. Paris 1964
637.7.75 James S. Helfer, "The body of Brahman according to Ramanuja", JBR 32, 1964, 43-46
637.7.76 Anima Sengupta, "Ramanuja's contribution to Indian philosophy ", MR 115, 1964, 114-116
637.7.77 P.T.Raju, "The existential and the phenomenological consciousness in the philosophy of Ramanuja (*svarupajnana* and *dharmabhutajnana*)", JAOS 84, 1964, 395-404
637.7.78 Anima Sengupta, "Some important concepts of Ramanuja's philosophy clarified", VK 51, 1964, 258-263
637.7.79 S.R.Bhatt, "Does Ramanuja advocate *prapatti* doctrine?", PQ 38, 1965, 255-260
637.7.80 S.R.Bhatt, "*Bhakti* as a means of emancipation in Ramanuja", VK 51, 1965, 470-472
637.7.81 Adidevananda, "Sri Ramanuja's conception of the individual self", VK 52, 1965, 470-472
637.7.82 S.R.Bhatt, "An organismic approach to reality", IPC 11.2, 1966, 16-20
637.7.83 Robert C. Lester, "Ramanuja and Sri-Vaisnavism: the concept of *prapatti* or *sarangati*", HistR 5.2, 1966, 266-282
637.7.84 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Ramanuja's God, his nature and function", VK 53, 1966-67, 126-129
637.7.85 Anima Sen Gupta, *A Critical Study of the Philosophy of Ramanuja*. ChSSt 55, 1967
637.7.86 John Britto Chetthimattam, Consciousness and Reality according to the Principles of Sri Ramanuja. Ph.D. Thesis, Fordham University 1968
637.7.87 Ruth Reyna, "*Maya* in the philosophy of Ramanuja", VK 55, 1968-69, 38-42
637.7.88 A.J.Appasamy, *The Theology of Hindu Bhakti*. Madras 1970
637.7.89 V.V.Ramanujan, "Sri Ramanuja: his life and teachings", VK 57, 1970-71, 218-222
637.7.90 Anima Sengupta, "Theistic Samkhya and the philosophy of Ramanuja: a review on the basis of cultural history of the age", ProcIPC 1971, 65-74. Also VK 59, 1972-73, 109-113. Also ESOSIP 201-209
637.7.91 M.L.Narasimhan, "The nature of finite self according to Ramanuja", MO 6-8, 1972-75, 22-30
637.7.92 P. Nagaraja Rao, "The philosophy of Sri Ramanuja", VK 59, 1972-73: 61, l39
637.7.93 M.L.Sharma, "Theism of Ramanuja and Nimbarka--a comparative study", PTG 6.2, 1972, 57-70
637.7.94 H.V.S.Murthy, *Vaishnavism of Samkaradeva and Ramanuja: A Comparative Study*. Varanasi 1973

637.7.95 John Braisted Carman, *The Theology of Ramanuja*. New Haven 1974; Bomba 1981
637.7.96 S.R.Srisaila Chakravarti, *The Philosophy of Sri Ramanuja*. Madras 1974
637.7.97 C.R.Srinivasa Iyengar, "Ramanuja and Srivaisnavism", VPR 212-222
637.7.98 Robert C. Lester, "Aspects of the Vaisnava experience: Ramanuja and Pillai Lokacarya on human effort and divine grace", IPA 10, 1974-75, 89-98
637.7.99 Shokei Matsumoto, "Anavadhika-atisaya-anandam", JIBSt 23.1, 1974, 13-17
637.7.100 S.S.Raghavachar, "Ramanuja and mysticism", IPA 10, 1974-75, 81-88. Also VK 62, 1975-76, 81-86
637.7.101 S.Sampathkumar, "Bhagavad Ramanuja and Visistadvaita Vedanta", VPR 41-49
637.7.102 Anima Sen Gupta, "Ramanuja on *prakrti*", VPR 151-155
637.7.103 N. Srinivasachariar, "Sri Ramanuja and his message", VPR 89-97
637.7.104 K.C.Varadachari, "Dream in Sri Ramanuja's philosophy", VPR 198-205
637.7.105 M. Yamunacharya, "The Vaishnavite view of man with particular reference to the teachings of Sri Ramanuja", VPR 162-171
637.7.106 R.Balasubramaniam, "Is consciousness relational?", IPA 11, 1976, 119-128
637.7.107 Rita Dube, "Ramanuja on consciousness", JIAP 15.1, 1976, 1-13.
637.7.108 N.Jayashanmukham, "*Tattvamasi*: a note on Ramanuja's interpretation", Bharata Manisha 2.2-3, 1976-77, 101-105
637.7.109 Robert C. Lester, *Ramanuja on the Yoga*. Madras 1976
637.7.110 Eric J. Lott, *God and the Universe in the Vedantic Theology of Ramanuja*. Ramanuja Research Society 1976
637.7.111 Brahmanandendra Saraswati, "Searchlight on Ramanuja's system of the embodied God", BV n.s. 11, 1976, 100-125
637.7.112 Richard de Smet, "Ramanuja, pantheist or panentheist?", ABORI 58-59, 1977-78, 561-571
637.7.113 S.S.Raghavachar, "The philosophy of Ramanuja in the context of modern thought", Dilip 4.6, 1977, 29-31
637.7.114 V.K.S.N.Raghavan, "An introduction to the study of the nine works of Ramanuja", AOR 27, 1977, 8 pp.
637.7.114.1 K.V.Raman, "Some historical glimpses of Ramanuja's life", SRV 1.1, 1977
637.7.115 M.R.Sampathkumar, "The relevance of Ramanuja", VK 64, 1977, 16-20
637.7.116 Anima Sengupta, "The philosophy of Ramanuja: its basic principles", ESOSIP 220-223
637.7.117 Francis Vadakathala, "A *yoga* for liberation, Ramanuja's approach", JD 2, 1977, 35-52
637.7.118 P.B.Vidyarthi, *Sri Ramanuja's Philosophy and Religion*. Madras 1977
637.7.119 R. Balasubramanian, *Some Problems in the Epistemology and Metaphysics of Ramanuja*. Madras 1978
637.7.119.1 John B. Carman, "Ramanuja's contemporaneity", SRV 1.2, 1978, 37-44
637.7.120 Rita Dube, "Ramanuja's theory of illusion", JIAP 17.1, 1978, 46-56
637.7.121 Klaus Klostermaier, "From end to beginning. A sketch of an *itihasa-darsana-sastram*", JMU 50.2, l978, 254-302
637.7.122 R.S.Krishnamachari, "The message of Sri Ramanujacharya", Dilip 5.6, 1978, 8-10
637.7.123 S.S.Raghavachar, "Concept of *moksa* according to Sri Ramanuja", VK 65, 1978, 384-391
637.7.123.1 S.S.Raghavachar, "Ramanuja and mysticism", SRV 2.1, 1978, 5-12
637.7.123.2 M.R.Sampatkumaran, "A later date for Sri Ramanuja?", SRV 1.2, 1978, 52- 53
637.7.124 K.Seshadri, "Aspects of Ramanuja's Visistadvaita", VK 65, 1978, 188-191
637.7.124.1 V.Varadachari, "Ramanuja's inheritance and contributions to Visistadvaita", SRV 1.2, 1978, 28-36
637.7.124.2 Vedavalli, "Sri Ramanuja's works: a brief survey", SRV 1.2, 1978, 12-21
637.7.125 M.Yamunacharya, "Ramanuja", VRPRL 1-10
637.7.126 Pandeya Brahmeshwar Vidyarthi, *Knowledge, Self and God in Ramanuja*. New Delhi 1978
637.7.127 Cassian R. Agere, "Metaphysical foundation of faith--a study in Ramanuja", 7.2, 1979, 104-110
637.7.127.1 Cassian R. Agera, "Sri Ramanuja on prayer", SRV 2.3, 1979, 54-66
637.7.127.2 V. Rangaswami Iyengar, "Quintessence of Sri Ramanuja's philosophy", SRV 2.3, 1979, 52-53
637.7.127.3 E.J.Lott, "Ramanuja's contribution to Vedanta", SRV 2.2, 1979, 14-27
637.7.127.4 M.N.Narasimhan, "God in Ramanuja", SRV 2.2-2.4, 1979
637.7.127.5 M.N.Narasimhan, "The finite self in Ramanuja", SRV 3.1, 1979, 5-16; 3.4, 1980, 13-21
637.7.128 S.S.Raghavachar, "*Sadhana* in the life and teachings of Ramanuja", PB 84, 1969: 415, 459
637.7.128.1 S.S.Raghavachar, "Ramanuja on the locus of cosmic nescience", SRV 3.1, 1979, 21-32

637.7.128.2 S.S.Raghavachar, "*Sadhana*, precept and practice of Ramanuja", SRV 2.3, 1979, 5-16
637.7.128.3 S.K.Ramanujachari, "Laksmana and Ramanuja", SRV 2.3, 1979, 29-32
637.7.128.4 David Jooh Christopher Duraisingh, Toward an Indian-Christian Theology: Ramanuja's Significance. Ph.D.Thesis, Harvard University 1979
637.7.129 R.Balasubramanian, "Ramanuja as a critic", SIR 183-200
637.7.130 Rita Dube, "The Ramanujite theory of inference", JIAP 19.2, 1980, 1-17
637.7.131 Prem Lata, *Mystic Saints of India: Ramanuja*. Delhi 1980
637.7.132 Eric J. Lott, "Sri Ramanuja's *sarira-sariri-bhava*", SIR 21-40
637.7.133 N.Murugesa Mudaliar, "Facets of Ramanuja's philosophy", SaivS 15, 1980, 199-203
637.7.134 V.S.Sampathkumaracharya, "Life and teachings of Sri Ramanuja", BVa 15.3, 1980, 47-51
637.7.135 K.Srinivasan, "Sri Ramanuja", Dilip 6.2, 1980, 6-8
637.7.136 P.K.Sundaram, "The enduring elements in Sri Ramanuja's thought", SIR 175-182
637.7.137 V.Varadachari, "*Agama*s and Sri Ramanuja's philosophy", SIR 119-132
637.7.138 V.Varadachari, "Finitized form of God in Ramanuja's system", Bh-Bhanam 349-353
637.7.139 M.C.Bharatiya, "Philosophy of Swaminarayan and Ramanuja", NDVP II.1, 118-129
637.7.140 Carl-A. Keller, "Ou en sont les études sur Ramanuja?", AS 35.2, 1981, 19-46
637.7.141 Harsh Narain, "Philosophy of Swaminarayan and Ramanuja", NDVP 1, 152-157
637.7.142 Carl Olson, "The philosophy of Swaminarayan and Ramanuja", NDVP II.1, 93-106
637.7.143 S.S.Raghavachar, "Shri Swaminarayan and Ramanuja", NDVP II.1, 107-117
637.7.143.1 S.S.Raghavachar, "Ramanuja on truth and error", SRV 4.3, 1981, 5-14
637.7.144 Anima Sen Gupta, "Ramanuja on *bhakti* and *prapatti*", VK 68, 1981, 166-170
637.7.145 Muzammil H. Siddiqi, "Ramanuja and Al-Ghazzali", JD 6, 1981, 272-280
637.7.145.1 Eric J. Lott, "The significance of the Ramanuja *darsana* in the Vedantic debate", SRV 5.3, 1982, 37-51
637.7.146 T.N.Sharan, "God in Royce and Ramanuja", PhOR 111-120
637.7.147 Ram Prasad, *Ramanuja and Hegel: A Comparative Study*. New Delhi 1983
637.7.148 S.S.Raghavachar, "Aesthetics in Ramanuja's philosophy", PB 88, 1983, 67-72
637.7.149 J.J.Lipner, "The world as God's body: in pursuit of dialogue with Ramanuja", Religious Studies 20, 1984, 145-161. Reprinted IPE 4, 59-76
637.7.150 B.S.Mani, "The philosophy of Sri Ramanuja", SRV 7.2, 1984, 41-56
637.7.151 J. Parthasarathi, "The legacy of Sri Ramanuja: some reflections", SRV 7.4, 1984, 5-12
637.7.152 C.S.Radhakrishnan, "Is Ramanuja an incarnation of Visvaksena?" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 177
637.7.153 Vadam Venkataraya Sastry, "Sri Ramanujacarya at Kashmir", SRV 7.4, 1984, 40-51
637.7.154 D. Ramaswamy Ayyangar, "Ramanuja Siddhartha", Dilip 11.3-5, 1985, 12-13
637.7.155 Julius J. Lipner, *The Face of Truth. A Study of Meaning and Metaphysics in the Vedantic Theology of Ramanuja*. London 1986
637.7.155.1 Eric J. Lott, "Scriptural revelation, religious action and the supreme goal of life: Ramanuja's vision of divine continuity", SRV 8.4, 1985, 17-32
637.7.155.2 A. Srinivasa Raghavan, "Sri Ramanuja and *ubhaya* Vedanta", SRV 9.1, 1985, 48-62
637.7.156 K. Rajeevalochana, "Acarya Ramanuja and Vedanta Desika", StudIndCult 268-271
637.7.156.1 C. Jagannathachariar, "Gleanings from the life of Sri Ramanuja", SRV 9.3, 1986, 41-46
637.7.156.2 K.S.Narayanachar, "Individual freedom in Ramanuja's metaphysics", SRV 9.4, 1986, 23-40
637.7.156.3 Anne Wynell Hunt Overzee, The Body Divine: New perspectives in Comparative Theology with particular reference to Teilhard de Chardin and Ramanuja. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Lancaster 1986
637.7.156.4 R.N.Sampath, "The pith of Upanisads vis-a-vis Ramanuja *siddhanta*", JOr 47-55, 1977-86, 223-233
637.7.156.5 A. Thiruvenganathan, "Sri Ramanuja's interpretation of *svarga* in Kathopanisad", JOR 47-55, 1977-86, 206-222. Reprinted SRV 19.2, 1996, 17-24; 19.3, 1996, 15-22
637.7.157 Cassian R. Agera, *Faith, Prayer and Grace: A Comparative Study in Ramanuja and Kierkegaard*. Delhi 1987
637.7.158 D. Nirmala Devi, "Ramanuja's views on the creation and status of the world", VK 74, 1987, 215-218
637.7.158.1 Govinda Narasimhacharya, "Sri Ramanuja's six doctrines", SRV 10.3, 1987, Supp. 27-32
637.7.158.2 K.S.Narayanachar, "The problem of evil and its solution in the Vedanta according to Sri Ramanuja", SRV

11.1, 1987, 41-61
637.7.158.3 K.S.Narayanacharya, "The concept of *lila* in the Vedanta of Ramanuja", SRV 10.2, 1987, 9-19
637.7.158.4 M.N.Parthasarathi, "Sri Ramanuja and Sri Yadugiri Yatiraja Mutt", SRV 10.4, 1987, 51-52
637.7.158.5. M. Rangacharya, "Srivaishnavism of Ramanujacarya", SRV 10.4, 1987, 55-64
637.7.159 Arvind Sharma, "The Vedantic concept of God", PonV 114-131
637.7.159.1 V.Varadachari, "Ramanuja's contribution to Indian thought", SRV 10.3, 1987, 59-65
637.7.159.1.5 J. F. Woods, "The concept of abandonment in the system of Ramanuja", NEB 82-97
637.7.159.2 Adidevananda, "Three supreme mysteries of Srivaishnavism", SRV 11.4, 1988, 52-59
637.7.159.2.1 M. Dhavamony, "Ramanuja as interpreter of Hindu scriptures", Studia Missionali 37, 1988, 165-189
637.7.159.2.2 Haridas, "Ramanuja and Swaminarayana: a comparative study", BBR 188-198
637.7.159.3 M.Aj Narayana Iyengar, "The Jivan Mukta", SRV 11.3, 1988, 28-33
637.7.159.4 K.S.Narayanachar, "Sri Ramanuja on *tattvam asi*", SRV 11.2, 1988 - 12.1, 1988
637.7.159.5. S.K.Ramanujachari, "The Vaishnavite view of man with particular reference to the teachings of Sri Ramanuja", SRV 11.2, 1988, 53-56
637.7.160 Tapasyananda, "Bhakti schools of Vedanta. Ramanuja", VK 75, 1988: 49, 85
637.7.160.0 John B. Chettimattam, "Self and consciousness: Ramanuja's perspective", SelfandC 44-60
637.7.160.1 M. Narasimhachary, "Sri Ramanuja's interpretation of some important Upanisadic texts", SRV 12.4, 1989, 15-26
637.7.160.2 M. Narasimhachari, "Sri Ramanuja's concept of *isvara*", SRV 2.3, 1989, 33ff.
637.7.160.3 K.S.Narayanachar, "Sri Ramanuja on *neti neti*", SRV 12.2, 1989, 16-27; 12.3, 1989, 15-24
637.7.160.4 V.V.Ramanujan, "Sri Ramanuja--the compassionate", SRV 12.3, 1989, 9-14
637.7.160.5 M.R.Sampatkumaran, "Sri Ramanuja as a pilgrim", SRV 12.4, 1989, 49-56
637.7.160.6 Srinivasa Raghavan, "Similarities between the Visistadvaita of Acarya Sri Ramanuja and the Navya-Visistadvaita of Sri Swaminarayana", BBR 153-158
637.7.161 Tapasyananda, "Life of Sri Ramanujacarya", VK 76, 1989, 88, 128, 165
637.7.163 R.N.Sampath, "The path of Upanisads vis-a-vis Ramanuja Siddhanta", JOR 47-55, 1989, 223-233
637.7.164 G. Lakshamma, *The Impact of Ramanuja's Teaching on Life and Conditions in Society*. Delhi 1990
637.7.164.1 M.R.Sampatkumaran, "Thus sayeth Sri Ramanuja", SRV 13.2, 1990, 45-49
637.7.165 Tapasyananda,. *Bhakti Schools of Vedanta: Lives and Philosophies of Ramanuja, Nimbarka, Madhva, Vallabha, and Caitanya*. Madras 1990
637.7.165.1 M. Rangacharya, "Ramanuja and Vaishnavism", SRV 14.3, 1991, 9-16; 14.4, 1991, 9-24
637.7.166 Yoshitsugu Sawai, "Ramanuja's hermeneutics of the Upanisads in comparison with Samkara's interpretation", JIP 19, 1991, 89-98
637.7.167 S.S.Raghavachar, "The philosophy of Ramanuja", SIndSt 444-465
637.7.168 Yoshitsugu Sawai, "Ramanuja's theory of karma", JIP 21, 1993, 11-30
637.7.169 Cyril Veliath S.J., "Ramanuja's concept of the individual soul and human freedom", Sambhasa 12, 1991, 9-20
637.7.170 Chinmayi Chatterjee, "Ramanuja's concept of the world", Corpus 158-162
637.7.170.5 K. R. Sundararajan, "*Bhakti*: a comparative study of Sri Ramanuja and the Alvars", SVUOJ 35, 1992, 1-30
637.7.171 John B. Carman, "Ramanuja's theology and Christian theism", JVaisS 2.1, 1993, 5-16
637.7.171.1 J. Parthasarathi, "Sri Ramanuja and the Dravida Vedanta", SRV 16.3, 1993, 2-4
637.7.171.2 Cyril Valiath, *The Mysticism of Ramanuja*. New Delhi 1993
637.7.171.3 Diane Collinson and Robert Wilkinson, Ramanuja section, 350P 1994, 72-76
637.7.172 Sarojini Jagannatha, *Impact of Sri Ramanujacarya on Temple Worship*. Delhi 1994
637.7.173 M.Dhavamony, "Ramanuja's theology of self-surrender to God (*prapatti*)", HermE 71-74
637.7.174 P. K. Sundaram, "The enduring elements in Sri Ramanuja's thought", Dilip 20.1, 1994, 19-21
637.7.174.3 P. V. Chandrakar, "The self, consciousness and knownhood in Ramanuja's philosophy", VJP 32.1, 1995-96, 1-7
637.7.174.5 M. N. Parthasarathy, "Sri Ramanuja's Visistadvaita and Sri Vaishnavism", SRV 18.3-4, 1995; 19.4, 1996, 21-26
637.7.175 M. Varadarajan, "Sri Ramanuja's Divya Prabandham", Triveni 64.4, 1995, 41-42

637.7.176 Denise Hanusek, "How should a saint act? Ramanuja and John of the Cross", JVaisS 5.2, 1997, 129-156
637.7.176.5 S.L.Pandey, "Ramanuja's theory of human knowledge", JGJRI 52-53, 1996-97, 1-16
637.7.177 G. Naik and S.P.Naik, "Ramanujacarya and *bhakti* movement in Orissa", OHRJ 42, 1998, 53-62
637.7.177.5 Brahmachari Vivikta Chaitanya, "Sri Ramanuja's interpretation of the great saying 'tat tvam asi'", VK 86, 1999, 415-418
637.7.178 Gerhard Oberhammer, "Zur relationalitat des Brahma bei Ramanuja", WZKSOA 43, 1999, 199-212
637.7.179 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya Shastri, "Ramanuja's concept of knowledge", ConK 66-73
637.7.180 Shoeki Matsumoto, "The way to liberation by Ramanuja", WL 209-218
637.7.183 Aparna Chakraborty, *Aparthak-Siddhibhava with special reference to Ramanuja's Metaphysics.* New Delhi 2001
637.7.190 Shamil Vayot, "Ramanuja the compassionate", VK 88, 2001, 174-177
637.7.193 C.J.Bartley, *The Theology of Ramanuja. Ralism and Religion*. London 2002
637.7.196 Wilson Edattukaran, "Consciousness incarnate: concepts of body in Merleau-Ponty and Ramanuja", JD 27, 2002, 178-192
637.7.197 R. Balasubramanian, "Ramanuja as a critic: a review and re-appraisal", ThV 205-238
637.7.198 Geo-Lyang Le, "The one and the many in Won-hyo and Ramanuja", BTCIK 106-122
637.7.201 S. Padmanabhan, "Immediate successors of Ramanuja", ThV 108-132
637.7.205 S. M. Srinivasa Char, "Ramanuja: consolidator of the Visistadvaita system", ThV 78-107
637.7.206 Nalinee Chapekar, "Visistadvaita system of philosophy of Ramanujacarya", IndPT 98-114
637.7.208 Bunki Kimura, "Ramanuja's theory of three *yoga*s: the way to *moksa*", TMSR 645-668
637.7.210 Srilata Raman Muller, "Soteriology in the writings of Ramanuja: *bhakti* and/or *prapatti*?", ZDMG 154.1, 2004, 85-130
637.7.212 Abha Singh, "Social philosophy of Ramanuja vis-a-vis Professor Sangam Lal Pandey", JICPR 21.1, 2004, 153-164
637.7.215 Shailaja Bapat, "Sri Ramanujacarya's Visistadvaita", SBVLB 89-116
637.7.218 M. S. Govindacarya, "A brief historical study of Sri Ramanuja", JTS 67, 2005, 99-110
637.7.219 K. S, Narayanacharya, *Sri Ramanuja, Melukote, and Srivaisnavism.* Mysore 2005
637.7.220 K. R. Sundararajan, "The ultimate reality according to Ramanuja", TVOS 30.2, 2005, 118-137
637.7.225 Abha Singh, "Concept of consciousness in Ramanuja's Visistadvaita Vedanta", PappuSV 109-121
637.7.228 Indra Parthasarathy, *Ramanuja: The Life and Times of Ramanuja.* Translated from Tamil by T,. Sriaman. New Delhi 2008
637.7.230 Jon Paul Sydnor, "Ramanuja's philosophy of divinity: fro Brahman to Narayana", JVaisS 16.2, 2008, 3-26
637.7.235 Christopher Framarin, "The problem with pretending" Ramanuja's arguments against *jivanmukti*", JIP 31, 2009, 399-414

637A.**Maladhari Hemacandra** (1120)

1.*Vrtti* on *Anuyogadvarasutra* (Jain) (NCat I, 212)

637A.1.1 Edited by Mohanamuni. Calcutta 1879, 1880
637A.1.2 Edited by Anandasagara. Two volumes. JPU 31, 37: 1915-16
637A.1.3 Edited in Agamodayasamiti, Bombay 1923
637A.1.4 Edited Patna 1939
637A.1.5 Edited with the commentaries of Jinadasagani and Haribhadra. (BL1313.6.A582–UWL has, get full ref.

3.*Sisyahita* on Jinabhadra's *Visesavasyakabhasya*

See **e**296.1:3, 5, 11.5; 312.4:1, 2.1, 3, 3.1, 4.1, 4.3, 4.4. t296.1.3.2

4.*Upadesa(ratna)mala* or *Puspamala(prakarana)*

637A.4.1 Edited, with Jinadasa Mahattara's *Curni* and Haribhadra Suri's *Vivrti*, by Punyavijaya and Jambuvijaya. JAG 18, Bombay 1911, 1999

5.*Vivarana* on the *Jivasamasasutra*

637A.5.1 Edited by Silacandra Vijaya Gani. AgSS 50, Bombay 1927
637A.5.2 Edited by Silacandra in Sri Neminandana Granthamala 15, Ahmedabad 1994

6.*Upadesa(ratna)mala* or *Puspamalaprakarana/Vrtti* or -*Vivarana*
637A.6.1 Edited by Karpuravijaya, Ahmedabad 1911, 1987, 2003

7.*Bhasyavrtti* on the *Samayikadhyayana* sectio of the *Avasyakasutra*
637A.7.1 Published AgSS, Bombay 1927

8.*Tippana* on Haribhadra Suri's *Nandisutratika*

9.*Bhavabhavanasutra* and *Vivarana* thereon (Velankar, BBRAS 1930)

10.*Vinayahita* on Sivasarman's *Bandhasataka* (JRK 370)

638.**Srikantha** (1120)
1.*Pancaprasthanyayatarka* on Vatsyayana's *Nyayabhasya*, Uddyotakara's Nyayavarttika, Vacaspati Misra's *Tatparyatika* and Udayana's *Parisuddhi*
638.1.1 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 612

639.**Sucarita Misra** (1120)
1.*Kasika* on Kumarila's *Tantravarttika* (NCat VIII, 95)

2.*Kasika* on Kumarila's *Slokavarttika*
See **e**22.1.37; 22.1.62. **t**22.1.16
639.1.1 Edited by V.A.Ramaswami Sastri. Two volumes. Trivandrum 1926-1943

640.**(Nava)Vimalabuddhi** (1120)
1.*Tika* or *Porana* on Anuruddha's *Abhidhammatthasangaha* (NCat I, 288)
640.1.1 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "Abhidhammattha-sangaha-(Porana)-Tika", EnBud 1.1, 1961, 51

640A.**Gunakara Suri** (1122)
1.*Saptaksetri* (NCat 6, p. 59)

641.**Dhananjaya** (1123)
1.*Anekarthanamamala* (Jain)
641.1.1 Edited JPMJG 6, 92-101

2.*Anekarthanighantu* (Jain)
641.2.1 Edited by Sambhu Nath Tripati. JPMJG 6, 102-106

3.*Pramana(nama)mala* or *Dhanananjayakosa* (Jain)
641.3.1 Edited Banaras 1865
641.3.2 Edited JPMJG 6, 1-92

4.*General*
See **a**582.27.5

642.**Apararka (Deva)** (1125) (NCat I, 250)
1.*Nyayamuktavali* on Bhasarvajna's *Nyayasara*

See **e**494.1.7
641.1.1 Summarized by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. EnBud 2, 1977, 603-612
642.1.2 S.G.Moghe, "Apararka as a Mimamsaka", SPM 101-108

643.**(Rajanaka) Ramakantha (Bhatta)** (1125)
1.*Sarvatobhadra* on Bhagavadgita
643.1.0 Edited by Srinivas Narayana Tadpatrikar. AgSS 112, 1939
643.1.1 Edited by Madhusudan Kaul. KSTS 64, 1943, 1985
643.1.2 Edited by T.R.Chintamani Dikshit. MUSS 14, 1941

2.*Vrtti* on Sadyojyoti's *Bhogakarika* (cf. Mysore 4 for ms. citation)

3.*Vrtti* on Sadyojyoti's *Moksakarika* (cf. Mysore 4 for ms. citation)

4.*Nadakarika* (Saiva)
See **e**589.1.1

4A. *Vrtti* on Srikantha's *Ratnatrayapariksa*
See e589.1.1

5.*Prakasa* on Sadyojyoti's *Naresvarapariksa* (NCat IX, 372)
See **e**461.3:2,4,6

6.*Vrtti* on Sadyojyoti's *Paramoksanirasakarika*
See **e**589.1.1

7.Commentary on *Sardhatrisatikalottaragama*
643.7.1 Edited by R. Torella. RDSO 1976
643.7.2 Edited by N.R.Bhatt. PIFI 6, 1979

8.Commentary on *Matangaparamesvaragama*
643.8.1 *Kriyapada*, *Yogapada*, *Caryapada* edited by N. R. Bhatt. PIVI 65, 1982

9. General
643.9.1 Elisa Freschi, "The self's awareness of itself: Bhatta Ramakantha's arguments against the Buddhist doctrines of no-self", PEW 59, 20-09, 400-406

644.**Sakalakirti Bhattaraka** (1125)
1.*Dipika* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra* (NCat VIII, 79)

2.*Dipika* on Amrtacandra Suri's *Tattvarthasara* (NCat VIII, 72, 77)

3.*Trivarnacara* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 263)

4.*Pradipa* or *Dipika* on the *Acarangasutra*s (NCat 2, p. 32)

5.*Tika* on Devasena's *Tattvasara* (Ncat VIII, p. 72)

644AA.**Yasobhadra** or **Yasodeva** (1125)

2.*Vivarana* on Jinavallabha's *Sadasiti*
644A.2.1 Edited in Prakrit (BL2015.K3.J55)

644A.**Vimalagani** (1127)
1.*Tika* on Candraprabha Suri's *Darsanasudhi* or *Samyaktvaprakarana* (JRK p. 167)

644B.**Vijayasimha Suri** (1127)
1.*Curni* on the *Avasyakasutra*s (JRK p. 37)

2.*Curni* on the (*Sraddha)Pratikramanasutra*s (JRK, p. 390)

3.*Vrtti* on Jinabhadra Gani's (*Brhat)Ksetrasamasa* (JRK 98)

645.**Ajitasena** (1128) (NCat I, 86)
1.*Nyayamanidipika* on Manikyanandin's *Pariksamukha* (Jain) (NCat I, 86; 11, 235)

646.**Haribhadra (Suri)** (1129)
1.*Jnanadityaprakarana* (NCat VII, 344)

2.*Vrtti* on Jinabhadra's *Ksetrasamasa* (NCat V, 159)

3.Commentary on Umasvati's *Prasamatiprakarana*
See e196B.2.0.4, 4.5

4.Commentary on a *Bandhavamrta*
646.5.1 Edited in JAG 52, Bombay 1915

5.Commentary on the *Darsanasuddhi* (Ncat 8, p. 328)

6.Vrtti on Jinavallabha Suri's *Sadasiti* (NCat 2, p. 16)

7.Vrtti on Jinavallabha Suri's *Sardhasatakaprakarana*

648.**Matsyendranatha** (1130)
1.*Yogavisaya* (Yoga)
648.1.1 Edited (with other works by this author) by P.C.Bagchi in *Kaulajnananirnaya*
648.1.2 Edited, with Goraksanatha's *Siddhasiddhantapaddhati*, *Amaraughaprabodha* and *Yogamartanda*, with summaries of all four works, by Smt. Kalyani Mallik, *Siddha-Siddhanta-Paddhati and Other Works of Nath Yogis*. Poona 1954

2.*Matsyendrasamhita*
648.2.1 Debabrata Sen Sharma (ed.), *Matsyendra Samhita ascribed to Matsyendranatha. part I.* BI 138. Calcutta 1994

3. *Kaulajnananirnaya*
648.3.1 Summarized by Gerald James Laron. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 436-439

649.**Padmananda** (1130)
1.*Padmanandasataka* or *Vairagyasataka*
649.1.1 Edited by K. M. Guech VII, pp. 72-85
649.1.2 Edited by Vinayasagara and translated by Lalita Sinha. Prakrit Bharati Pushpa 111, Jaipur 1999 (=PK3798.P176.V5 or -V35)

650.**Parsvadeva** (1133)

1.Commentary on Samkarasvamin's *Nyayapravesa*

See **e**300.1.4

650.1.1 Edited by Anandshankar P. Dhruve. Baroda 1930

651.**Siddhasuri** (1136)

1.*Vrtti* on Jinabhadra's *Ksetrasamasa* (NCat V, 158-9)

652.**Gangadhara** (1167) (NCat V, 200)

1.*Advaitasataka* (Advaita) (NCat I, 134)

652.1.1 Edited by T. Bhaskara. TSS 257, Trivandrum 1986. In Malayalam script Trivandrum 1987. Summary from this work reprinted EnIndPh11, 2006, 548-556

652A.**Kulabhadra** (1139)

1.*(Grantha)Sarasamuccaya*

652A.1.1 Edited by Pannalal Soni. MDJG 21, 1923, 226-256

653A.**Isvaratirtha** (1140?)

1.*Satasloki*

Cf. EnIndPh 11, 2006, 511

654.**(Sri) Vallabha** (1140)

1.*Nyayalilavati* (Vaisesika)

See a788.1.97

654.1.1 Partially edited by V.P.Dvivedin. BenSS 37, 1910

654.1.2 Edited by Mangesh Ramakrishna Telang. Bombay 1915, 1923, 1926, 1927

654.1.3 Summarized by Satischandra Vidyabhusana in HIL 387

654.1.4 Edited, with Vardhamana's *Prakasa*, Samkara Misra's *Kanthabharana* and Bhagiratha Thakkura's *Vivrti* on Vardhamana's *Prakasa*, by Harihara Sastri and Dundhiraja Sastri. ChSS 64, 1927-1934, 1990, 1991

654.1.5 Summarized by Jitendranath Mohanty. EnIndPh2, 1977, 613-629

654.1.5.1 Raghunath Ghosh, "Gangesa on Vallabhacarya's definition of *vyapti*", VBA n.s. 2, 1990, 14-20

654.1.6 Narendra Awasthi, "Treatment of Buddhism in Nyayalilavati of Srivallabha", ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 178

654.1.7 Edited by Rajendra Prasada Sarma. Three volumes.Jaipur 1996-2005

654.1.9 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 313-320

654.1.11 Edited and translated by Anna-Pya Sjödin, *The Happening of Tradition. Vallabha on anumana in Nyayalilavati*. Uppsala 2006, 2007

655.**Sriharsa** (1140)

1.*Khandanakhandakhadya* (Advaita) (NCat V, 174-175)

See **a**47.16.165; 560.8.1

655.1.1 Edited by Madan Mohan Tarkalamkara. Calcutta 1848, 1877

655.1.2 Edited, with Samkara Misra's *Anandavardhana*, by Mohan Lal Acarya. Pan n.s. 6, 1884 - 13, 1891. Reprinted Banaras 1888. Second edition by Vitthal Sastri 1917

655.1.3 Edited, with Anandapurna Vidyasagara's *Khandanaphakkikavibhanjana* and extracts from the commentaries of Citsukha, Samkara Misra and Raghunatha Siromani, by L.S.Dravida. ChSS 21, 1904-1914

655.1.4 Edited Calcutta 1905

655.1.5 Translated by Ganganatha Jha. IT 1, 1909 - 7, 1915. Reprinted as Indian Thought Series 3-4, 1913-1915; Delhi 1986

655.1.6 Summarized in Dasgupta II, 125-147

655.1.7 Edited by Candiprasad Sukla. AG 1928, 1961-62, 1967

655.1.8 Edited, with Citsukha's *Bhavadipika*, Samkara Misra's *Anandavardhana*, Raghunatha Siromani's *Bhusamani*, Pragalbha Misra's *Darpana* and editor's Ratnamalika, by Suryanarayana(sarma) Sukla. ChSS 82, 1936, 1948
655.1.9 Edited, with editor's *Sarada*, by Samkara Caitanya Bharati. Banaras 1938-40, 1945
655.1.10 Extensive analysis by Satkari Mookerjee in NNMRP I
655.1.11 S.S.Hasurkar, "The undefinability of the cause", BhV 18.1, 1958, 32-48
655.1.12 S.S.Hasurkar, "The undefinability of the division of time as enunciated by Shreeharsa", IPC 4.2, 1959, 89-97
655.1.13 S.S.Hasurkar, "Undefinability of the entity and the nonentity as proved by Shreeharsa", VK 46, 1959, 209 ff.
655.1.14 Esther A. Solomon, "Skepticism or faith and mysticism--a comparative study of Tattvopaplavasimha and Khandanakhandakhadya", JOI 8, 1959, 319-323, 349-368
655.1.15 N.R.Wahrpande, "Reality of time", JPA 6, 1959, 81-91
655.1.16 S.S.Hasurkar, "Main significance of Khandanakhandakhadya", IPC 5, 1960, 273-277
655.1.17 S.S.Hasurkar, "Undefinability of the object as enunciated by Shreeharsa", OT 4.1-2, 1960, 90-101
655.1.17.1 Edited by Candiprasada Sukla, Srikrishna Pant and Govinda Narahari Vaijapurakara. 1961-62
655.1.18 Navikant Jha, Sri Harsa's Critique of the Conception of Veridical Cognition. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Bihar 1964
655.1.19 P.S.Krishnamurti Sastri, "Sri-Harsha", PA 126-129
655.1.20 Edited, with Samkara Misra's *Anandavardhana*, by Navikanta Jha.KSS 197, 1970
655.1.21 Phyllis Emily Granoff, The Khandanakhandakhadya. Ph.D.Thesis, Harvard University 1973
655.1.22 Selections translated in HTR 206-208
655.1.23 Phyllis E. Granoff, *Philosophy and Argument in Late Vedanta: Sri Harsa's Khandanakhandakhadya*. Dordrecht/Boston 1978
655.1.24 Edited with Anandapurna's *Khandanaphakkikavibhanjana* by Swami Yogindrananda. Varanasi 1979
655.1.24.5 Bhaswai Chakrabarti "*Prama* in the eye of Sriharsa", RBP 125-138
655.1.25 Bhaswati Sinha, "Sriharsa on the impact of pronominal word in religious language", JRS 15.1, 1987-88, 86-91
655.1.26 Edited, with Raghunatha Siromani's *Bhusamani*, by Brahmadatta Dvivedi. SBG 129, Varanasi 1990
655.1.27 Edited with Anubhuti Svarupacarya's *Sisyahitaisini* by Esther A. Solomon. Ahmedabad 1990
655.1.27.1 Mrinalkanti Gangopadhyay, "Sriharsa on the definition of *pada*", Corpus 252-259
655.1.28 C. Ram-Prasad, "Knowledge and the 'real' world. Sri Harsa and the *pramanas*", JIP 21, 1993, 169-204
655.1.28.1 T.S. Rukmani, "*Vitanda* in the Khandana-khanda-khadya", ALB 48, 1994, 1-13
655.1.28.2 Aruna Ranjan Mishra, "Sriharsa on ambiguity vis-a-vis reader's recreation", VIJ 31, 1993-94, 237-252
655.1.29. C. Ram-Prasad, "The provisional world: existenthood, causal efficiency and Sriharsa", JIP 23, 1995, 179-221
655.1.30 C. Ram-Prasad, "Causal connections, cognition and regularity: comparativist remarks on David Hume and Sri Harsa", RSB 1997, 164-186
655.1.31 *Pramana* section edited Sampurnanad Samskrta Visvavidyala 1997
655.1.32 See DKM 89-125
655.1.35 Edited with editor's *Sarada* by Samkara Caitanya Bhatta. Volume I. Varanasi 1999
655.1.40 Summarized by Ganganatha Jha and K.H.Potter. EIP 11, 2006, 557-582

655A.**Ramadeva Gani** (1140)

1.*Tippani* on Candrarsi Mahattara's *Saptatika*

655A.1.1 Edited by Virasekhara vijaya Pindivara, Rajasthan 1974

2.*Bhasya* on Jinavallabha Suri's *Suksmarthavicarasaraprakarana*

See e624.15.3

655A.2.1 Edited by Oubdavara 1974 with Hindi preface

3.*Tika* on Jinavallabha Suri's *Sadasiti*

See 624.1.1

4.*Tika* on Jinavallabha Suri's *Sardhasatakaprakarana* (JRK p. 435)

656.**(Maladhari) Devaprabha** (1140)
1.*Atmavabodha* (Jain) (NCat II, 65)

657.**Sumangala** (1140)
1.*Vibhavini* on Anuruddha's *Abhidhammatthasangaha* (NCat I, 288)
657.1.0 Edited Bangkok 1922, 1983
657.1.1 Edited by Pannasara and Wimaladhamma. Colombo 1933
657.1.2 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "Abhidhammattha-vibhavini", EnBud 1.1, 1961, 52
657.1.3 Edited by Ashin Rewatadhamma. 1965
657.1.4 Edited in Burmese script. Three volumes. Rangoon 1986

2.*Vikasini* on Buddhadatta's *Abhidhammavatara* (NCat I, 289)
See 211.1.2.2
657.2.1 Edited by A.P.Buddhadatta. PTS 1915
657.2.2 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "Abhidhammattha-vikasini", EnBud 1.1, 1961, 52

3.*Tika* on Anuruddha's *Namarupapariccheda* (mentioned by Warder, p. 530)

4.*Navatikasaratthasalini* (Theravada) (mentioned by Warder, p. 529)

657A.**Balacandra** (1142)
1.*Tika* (in Kanareses) on Nemicandra's *Dravyasamgraha* (JRK p. 182)

658.**Vadideva Suri** or **Devasuri** (1143) (NCat IX, 125)
1.*Pramananayatattvaloka* (Jain) (NCat IX, 125; NCat XIII, 34-35)
658.1.1 Edited, with Ratnaprabha Suri's *Ratnakaravatarika*, Jnanacandra's *Ratnakaravatarikatippani* and Rajasekhara's *Ratnakaravatarikapanjika*, by Haragovinda Das and Becara Das. Two volumes. YJG 1, 1905; 5, 1905; Varanasi 1910 Edited with only Ratnaprabha Suri's commentary, Poona 2001
658.1.2 Summarized by Satischandra Vidyabhusana in ILMS and HIL
658.1.3 Edited with Vadideva Suri's *Syadvadaratnakara* by Motilal Ladhaji in *Arhatamataprabhakara* 4, Poona 1927-28. Five volumes.
658.1.4 Edited and translated by Hari Satya Bhattacharya. Bombay 1967
658.1.5 Edited, with Ratnaprabhasuri's *Ratnakaravatarika,* Rajasekhara's *Ratnavatarapanjika*, and Jnanacandra;s *Ratnakaravataraka-Tippana,* by Dalsukh Malvania. Three volumes. LDS 6, Ahmedabad 1965-1969, 1993
658.1.6 Edited with Ramagopalacarya's *Balabodhini* by Sadhu Mahayasastra. Surat 2003
2.*Vrtti* on the *Jivajivabhigamasutra* (NCat VII, 298)

3.*Vrtti* on a *Jivanusasana* (NCat 7, 298)

4.*Avacuri* on Jinavallabha Suri's *Prasnasataka* (JRK p. 275)

658A.**Jinadatta** or **Jinapala** or **Jinapati Suri** (1145) (NCat VII, 253, 256-257)
1.*Carcari*
See e624.5.1
658A.1.1 Edited by Jinaharisagara, Surat 1946

2.*Vivarana* on Jinesvara's *Pancalingi* (NCat VII, 257)
658A.2.1 Edited, with Jinakusalasuri's *Vrtti* and Labdhigani's *Tippanaka*, in JPU 11, Bombay 1920
658.2.2 Edited by Jinaharisagara Suri, Surat 1946

3.*Brhattika* on Jinavallabha's *Samghapattakaprakarana* (NCat VII, 257
658A.3.1 Edited by Shah Balabhai Chaganlal. Ahmedabad 1907

5.*Vrtti* on Jinavallabha's *Dvadasakulaka*
658A.5.1 Edited Bombay1934

6.*Caityavandanakulaka*
658A.6.1 Edited, with Jinakusala Suri's *Vrtti* and Labdhigani's *Tippanaka*, in Sri Jinadatta Suri Pracina Pustakoddhara Fund Series 11, Bombay 1920
658A.6.2 Edited by Jinaharisagara Suri. Surat 1946

7.*Vrtti* on Jinavallanha Suri's *Upadesarasayana*
658A.7.1 Edited by Jinaharisagar Suri, Surat 1946
658A.7.2 Edited by Lalchandra Bhagawandas Gandhi, GOS 37, 1967, pp. 28-66

8.*Upadesakulaka* (NCat 2, p. 346)

9.*Kalasvarupakulaka*
658A.9.1 Edited by Jinaharisagara Suri. Surat 1946

10.*Sandeholavali*
658A.10.1 Edited by Hiralal Hamsaraj, Jamnagar
658A.10.2 Edited in the Jinadattasuri Bhandar Seires 9, Surat 1918
658A.10.3 Edited by Jinaharisagara Suri, Surat 1946

11.*Lokanalika* (JRK p. 339)

660A.**Author Unknown** (1150)
1.*Upasakajanalankara*
660A.1.0 Edited by Lionel David Barnett. JRAS 1901. Reprinted London 1901
660A.1.01 Edited by H. Saddhatissa. London 1965
660A.1.1 Chapter 9 translated in Steven Collins, "A Buddhist debate about the self, and remarks on Budhdism in the work of Derek Parfit and Galen Strawson", JIP 25, 1997, 467-493 (same as y221.1.4)

661.**Jayasena** (1150)
1.*Tatparyavrtti* on Kundakunda's *Pancastikayasara*
See e196A.4:2,9
661.1.1 Edited by Manoharalal Jain, MDJG 24, New Delhi 2000, 2003

2.*Tatparyavrtti* on Kundakunda's *Pravacanasara* (NCat VII, 197)
See e196A.5:1,6,11
661.2.1 Section translated in P.S.Jaini, *Gender and Salvation* (Delhi 1992), pp. 139-147

3.*Tatparyavrtti* on Kundakunda's *Samayasara* (NCat VII, l97)
See e196A.6:1,6,13,14.1

4.*Prasnottara* (NCC 13, 112)

662.**Author Unknown** (1150)
1.*Sarvasiddhantapravesaka* (Jain)
See **e**29.1.41

662.1.1 Edited by Jambuvijaya Muni. Bombay 1964
662.1.4 Translated by Kendall W. Folkert. SCCEJ 346-357

663.**Mahesvarananda** or **Goraksa** (1150)
1. *Maharthamanjari* and *Parimala* thereon (Saiva)
663.1.1 Edited, with *Parimala*, by Mukund Ram Sastri. KSTS 11, 1918
663.1.2 Edited, with *Parimala*, by T.Ganapati Sastri. TSS 66, 1919
663.1.3 Translated into French by Lilian Silburn. Paris 1968, 1995
663.1.4 Edited, with *Parimala*, by Vrajavallabha Dviveda. Varanasi 1972
663.1.5 Selections translated in HTR

664.**Paritosa Misra** (1150)
1.*Ajita* or *Tantratikanibandhana* on Kumarila's *Tantravarttika*
(NCat 1, 87; VIII, 88, 94-95)
See e22.1.89.1
664.1.1 Edited by Kisor Nath Jha, Kamalayana Sarma, and Arcana Caturvedi. Prayag 1988

665.**Bodhanidhi** (1150)
1.Commentary on *padya* portion of Samkara's *Upadesasahasri* (NCat II, 357)

2.*Kaivalyadipika* (Advaita) (NCat V, 78)

666.**Goraksanatha** (1150) (NCat VI, 175-176)
1.*Abhayamatratattvasara* (Yoga) (NCat VI, l76)

2.*Amauraghaprabodha* or -*sasana* (Yoga) (NCat I, 342; VI, l76)
See **es**648.1.2
666.2.1 Edited by Mukund Ram Sastri. KSTS 20, 1918

3.*Astangamudrastaka* (Yoga) (NCat I, 460; VI, 176)

4.*Brahmajnana* (NCat VI, 176)

5.*Goraksasamhita*
666.5.1 Edited and translated by Swami Kuvalyananda and S.A.Shukla. Lonavla 1958, 1974
666.5.2 Edited by Caman Lal Gautama. Two volumes. Bareilly 1974, 1976
666.5.3 Edited by Janardana Pandeya. Volume One. Varanasi l976

6.*Goraksasataka* or *Goraksapaddhati* (Yoga) (NCat VI, 177)
666.6.1 Edited Bombay 1924
666.6.2 Swami Kuvalyananda and S.A.Shukla, "The Goraksasataka: its original text", ABORI 35, 1954, 129-134
666.6.3 Edited and translated by Kuvalyananda and S.A.Shukla. Lonavla 1958, 1974; Osnabruck 1986
666.6.4 Translated by Briggs in *Gorakhnath and the Kanphata Yogis*, 284-304
666.6.4.1 Edited by Mahidhara Sarma. 1967
666.6.4.2 Edited by Chaman Lal Gautam. Bareilly 1974
666.6.4.3 Edited by Fausta Nowotny-Koln. 1976
666.6.5 Edited by Ram Lal Srivastava. Gorakhpur 1981

666.6.10 Summarized (as two separate works) by Dolgobinda Shastri. EnIndPh 12, 1008, 455-464

7.*Jnanamrta* (NCat VI, 176; VII, 345)

8.*Jnanasadhana*
666.8.1 M.Sadashiva Rao, "Jnana Sadhana of Gorakhnath", MP 15, 1978, 233-235

9.*Jnanatilaka* (NCat VI, 176)

10.*Jnanayajnasagara* (NCat VI, 176)

11.*Muktisopana* and autocommentary (NCat VI, 176)

12.*Pancagnigrantha* (NCat XI, 67)

13.*Sarvajnana* (NCat VI, 176)

14.*Siddhasiddhantapaddhati* (Yoga) (NCat VI, 176)
See **es**648.1.2
666.14.0 Edited by Dravyesa Jha. Kanakhala 1939
666.14.1 Akshaya Kumar Banerjee, *Philosophy of Gorakhnath, with Goraksa Vacana-Samgraha*. Gorakhpur 1961
666.14.2 Edited by Mahadeo Damodar Bhat and Sukharama Raghunatha Aghayakara. Poona 1979
666.14.3 Edited by Ram Lal Srivastava. Gorakhpur 1981
666.14.5 Edited by M. L. Gharata and G. K. Pal. Lonavla 2005
666.14.7 Summarized by Dolgobinda Shastri. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 439-455

15.*Svayamprakasavakya* (NCat VI, 176)

16.*Vedantasiddhantapaddhati* (NCat VI, 176)

17.*Vivekamartanda* (NCat VI, 176)
666.17.1 Edited by Ram Lal Srivastava. Gorakhpur 1983
666.17.2 Selections edited and translated by Yasobhadra Vijaya. Volume One. Ludhiana 1985

17A..*Yogabija*
666.17A.1 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya, EnIndPh 12, 2008, 464-470

18.*Yogacintamani* (Yoga) (NCat VI, 176)

19.*Yogadipa* (Yoga) (NCat VI, 176)

20.*Yogamahima* (Yoga) (NCat VI, 176)

21.*Yogamartanda* (Yoga) (NCat VI, 176
See **es**648.1.2

22.*Yogasaravali* (Yoga) (NCat VI, 176)

23.*Yogasiddhantapaddhati* (Yoga) (NCat VI, 176)

24.*Yogataravali* (Yoga) (NCat VI, 176)

25.*Yogopadesa* (Yoga) (NCat VI, 176)

26.*General*

666.26.1 Gopinath Kaviraj, "The system of *chakras* according to Goraksanatha", POWSBSt 2, 1923, 83-92
666.26.2 George A. Grierson, "Gorakshanath", ERE 6, 1925, 328-330
666.26.3 Giuseppe Tucci, "The Goraksasamhita and the Avadhutagita", JASBe 26, 1930, 125-160. Reprinted in GTOM 205-207
666.26.4 Mohan Singh, *Gorakhnath and Medieval Hindu Mysticism*. Includes text and translation of Macchendra, Gorakh Ghoshti, Padas and Shlokas of Gorakhnath, Shlokas of Charpatnath. Edited by Mohan Singh Uberoi, Francis Edward Younghusband and Betty Heimann. Lahore 1937
666.26.5 *Vacana-Samgraha* edited by A. K. Banerjee in *Philosophy of Gorakhnath* (Delhi 1962, 1999).

667.**Kassapa** (1150) (NCat III, 294)
1.*Mohavicchedani* (Theravada)
667.1.1 Edited by A.P.Buddhadatta and A.K.Warder. PTStr, London 1961
667.1.2 Edited Rangoon 1963
667.1.3 Edited Igatapuri 1998
2.*Poranatika* on Anuruddha's *Abhidhammatthasangaho* (NCat III, 294)

668.**Narayana Sarvajna** (1150)
1.General
668.1.1 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 663

669.**Cakresvara** (1150)
1.*Bhasya* on Sivasarmasuri's *Bandhasataka(prakarana)* (NCat VI, 290)
See 577.2.0

2.*Padarthasthapanasamgrahaprakarana* (NCat XI, 114)

3.*Ratnamahodadhi* on Candraprabha's *Darsanasudhi* (Jain)
(NCat VI, 290) (completed by his grandpupil Tilakacarya)

4.*Suksmarthasattari* (Jain) (NCat VI, 290)
669.1.4 Published with a *Tippana* in *Prakaranasamuccaya* (Indore 1923)

5.*Siddhantoddhara*
669.5.1 Published in *Prakaranasamuccaya* (Indore 1923)

6.*Vrtti* on Jinavallabha Suri's *Sardhasatakaprakarana*

670.**Ramacandra** (with **Gunacandra)** (1150?)
1.*Dravyalamkara*
670.1.1 Edited by Jambuvijaya. Ahmedabad 2001 (B162.5.R26)

670.**Ramacandra** (1150)
2.*Vicarasataka* (JRK p. 351)

671.**Sivaditya** (1150)
1.*Nyayamala* (Nyaya)
671.1.1 Edited by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. AOR 8, 1950-51, 1-10
671.1.2 Summarized by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. EnIndPh2, 1977, 645-646

2.*Saptapadarthi* (Vaisesika)
671.2.1 Edited, with Madhava Sarasvati's *Mitabhasini*, by R.S.Tailanga. VizSS 6, 1893.
671.2.2 Edited with Latin interpretation by A.Winter. Leipzig 1893

671.2.3 Translated into German by A.Winter. ZDMG 53, 1899, 328-346
671.2.4 Edited, with Sesananta's *Candrika*, by V.S.Ghate. POS 20, 1909, 1919.
671.2.5 V.S.Ghate, "Sivaditya's Saptapadarthi", JASBo 23, 1913-14, 32-36
671.2.6 Edited and translated by D. Gurumurti. Adyar 1932
671.2.7 Edited, with Madhava Sarasvati's *Mitabhasini*, Sesananta's *Padarthacandrika*, and Balabhadra Misra's *Sandarbha*, by A.M. Bhattacharya and Narendra Chandra Bhattacharya, with summary by the latter. CalSS 8, 1934
671.2.8 D.Gurumurti, Idealism and Theism: A Study with special reference to Saptapadarthi. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Madras 1934
671.2.9 V.N.Pande, "Importance of Saptapadarthi in the study of Indian philosophy", PAIOC 14, Summaries 1948, 192-193
671.2.10 Edited, with Jinavardhana's *Vyakhya*, by J.S.Jetly. LDS 1, 1963
671.2.11 Dev Narain Chaube, Saptapadarthi: A Study. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Lucknow 1975
671.2.12 Summarized by Karl H. Potter. EnIndPh2, 1977, 643-645
671.2.15 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 324-328

672.**Author Unknown** (1150)

1.*Vrtti* on Kanada's *Vaisesikasutras*

672.1.1 Anantlal Thakur, "Studies in a fragmentary Vaisesikasutravrtti", JOI 14, 1965, 330-335
672.1.2 Masanobu Nozawa, "The *sutrapatha* on the Vaisesikasutra-Vyakhya", JIBSt 23.1, 1974, 24-27
672.1.3 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 612-613
672.1.4 Discussed by Anantalal Takur. ODVS 138-142

672A.**Anandabodha** (1150)

1.*Nyayadipavali* and *Pramanamala* thereon (Advaita)

672A.1.1 Edited, with Anandabodha's *Nyayamakaranda* and Citsukha's *Vivrti* thereon, by Balarama Udasina. ChSS 11, 1907
672A.1.2 Edited by S. Subrahmanya Sastri. AOR 11, 1953-54, 1-20; 12, 1954-55, 21-42
672A.1.3 Edited, with Anubhutisvarupacarya's *Nibandha* and Citsukha's *Sambandhokti*, by S. Subrahmanya Sastri. AG 10, 1956
672A.1.4 Edited,with Anubhutisvarupacarya's *Nibandha* and Sukhaprakasa's commentary and English summary, by S. Subrahmanya Sastri. aOR 14, 1957-58, 54-72
672A.1.6 Summarized by S. Subrahmanya Sastri in EnIndPh 11, 2006, 540-547

2.*Nyayamakaranda* (Advaita)

See 672A.1.1
672A.2.1 Summarized in Dasgupta II, 116-118
672A.2.2 M. A. Venkata Rao, "Note on Nyayamakaranda", GJMS 32, 1941, 256-264
672A.2.3 Rabindra Kumar Pande, "Refutation of the Jaina view of *moksa* criticized:, JainJ 27, 1993, 215-218
672A.2.4 R. K. Pande, "Samkhya tenets as presented in Anandabodha's Nyayamakaranda:, JOI 63, 1993, 159-166
672A.2.6 Summarized by E. I. Warrier. EnIndPh 11, 2006, 512-530

3.*Nyayadipika* on Prakasatman's *Sabdanirnaya* (NCat II, 108)

Cf.EnIndPh 11, 2006, 540
672A.3.1 P. K. Gode, "Anandabodha's authorship of Nyayadipika and limits for his date:, QJMS 26, 1936, 153-156. Also SILH 1, 226-229
672A.3.2 Nalinee Chapekar, "The Nyayadipika and the text of the Sabdanirnaya", JASBi 52-53, 1977-78, 92-99
672A.3.6 Edited by J. Prabhakaraprasada. Delhi 2003

3A. *Prapancamithyatva* (NCat XIII.1)

3B.*Pramanamala*

See 672A.1

4.General

672A.4.1 P. K. Gode, "Date of Anandaboahd Yati, the author of Nyayamakaranda and other works on Vedanta–between A.D.1200 and 1297 or the middle of the 13th century", COJ 2, 1934-35, 137-138. Reprinted SILH 1

672A.4.2 P. K. Gode, "Who was the *guru* of Anandabodha–Vimuktatman or Atmavasa?", COJ 2, 1934-35, 229-232. Reprinted SILH 1, 230-233

672A.4.3 N. B. Chakraborty, "The concept of falsity", PB 61, 1956, 461-464

672A.4.4 E. Ittuthuran, The Philosophy of Advaita with special reference to Anandabodha. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Madras 1959

672A.4.5 R. Thangaswami, "Anandabodha", PA 139-147. Reprinted TVOS 27.1, 2002, 22-32

672A.4.6 R. K. Panda, "Problem of *avidya* and *avidyasraya*", VIJ 30, 1992, 101-108

672A.4.7 E. I. Warrier, *Contribution of Anandabodha to Advaita*. 1995

673.**Varadaraja** (1150)

1.Commentary on Udayana's *Kiranavali* (cf. Radh. 14 and 6.13 for mss. citations)

2.*Nyayadipika* (cf. NP IV.4 for ms. citation)

3.*Bodhani* on Udayana's *Nyayakusumanjali*

See **e**560.4:21,34

673.3.1 Partially edited by Gopinath Kaviraj. POWSBT 4, 1922

673.3.2 Summarized by Gopikamohan Bhattacharya. EnIndPh2, 1977, 640-642

4.*Tarkikaraksa* and *Sarasamgraha* thereon (Nyaya) (NCat VIII,162)

673.4.1 Edited, with Mallinatha Suri's *Niskantaka* and excerpts from Jnanapurna's *Laghudipika*, by Arthur Venis. Pan n.s. 21, 1899 - 25, 1903. Reprinted Banaras 1903, 1906

673.4.2 Summarized by Satischandra Vidyabhusana. HIL 373-380

673.4.3 Summarized by Karl H. Potter. EnIndPh2, 1977, 629-640

5.*General*

673.5.1 V.Varadachari, "Date of Varadaraja", IHQ 58, 1962, 71-75

673A.**Vasunandin Siddhantika** (1150)

1.*Devagamavrtti* on Samantabhadra's *Aptamimamsa*

See 213A.3.1

674.**Vedottama Bhattaraka** (1150)

1.*Brhadvakyavrtti* (Advaita)

674.1.1 Edited, with Anandagiri's commentary, by T. Chandrasekharan. BGOMLM 14.2, 1961, 53-100

2.*Advaitasadhana* (Advaita) (NCat I, 135)

3.*Tantrasiddhi*

674.3.1 Partly edited and translated by David John Fern. M.A.Thesis, U. of British Columbia 1990

674A.**Devabhadra** (1150)

1.*Vrtti* on Jinavallabha Suri's *Dvadasakulaka* (NCat 9, 191)

2.*Tika* on (Padma)Jinesvara's *Upadesaratnamala* (NCC 2, p. 352)

3.*Vivarana* on Candraprabha Suri's *Darsanasuddhi* (with the help of Santibhadrasuri)(NCC VIII, 328; IX, 115)

See e621.1.1

4.*Tippana* on Siddhasena's *Nyayavatara*
See e374.3: 8, 12

5.*Dvatrimsika* (NCC 9, 191)

7.*Pramanaprakasa* and commentary thereon (JRK 268)

675.**Amrtanandanatha** (1150)
1.*Sattrimsattattvasandoha* (Kashmir Saiva)(NCat I, 350-356; II, 96)
675.1.1 Edited with Ananda Rajanaka's *Vivarana* by Mukund Ram Sastri. KSTS 13, 1918, 1990
675.1.2 Edited and translated with Rajanaka Anandakavi's *Vivarana*, by Debabrata Sen Sharma. Kurukshetra 1977. Also in Sen, "A traslaiton of the *Sattrimsattattvasamdoha*, Srijnanamrtam 139-149

2. *Dipika* on a *Yoginihrdaya*
675.2.1 Edited with Bhaskararaya's *Setubindu* by Gopinath Kaviraj. Twovolumes. Banaras 1923-1924; 1963
675.2.2 Edited by Vraj Vallabha Dvivedi. Delhi 1988
675.2.3 Edited and translated into French by Andre Padoux. Paris 1994
675.2.4 Andre Padoux, "After thoughts on a French translation of the *Yognnihrdaya* with Amrtananda's *Dipika*", Srijnanamrtam 75-85

3.*Saubhagyatatnra*
675.3.1 Edited by Kalati Subrahmanya Sastri. Madras 1979

675A.**Sricandrasuri** (1150)
1.*Panjika* on Dignaga's (Samkarasvamin's) *Nyayapravesa*
See e300.1.18

676.**Candrasena** (1151)
1.*Utpadasiddhi* and *Vrtti* thereon (Jain) (NCat II, 319; VI, 373)
676.1.1 Edited Ratlam 1936

677.**Ksemendra** (1152)
1.*Bodhisattvavadanakalpalata*
677.1.0.00 Edited by Sarat Chandra Das and S.C.Vidyabhusana. Two volumes. BI 124. Calcutta 1888
677.1.0.01 *Samayamatrka* section edited by D.P.Dvivedi and K.P.Parab. Kavyamala 10. Bombay 1888
677.1.0.02 *Samayamatrka* sectoin translated into German in Johan Jakob Meyer, *Ksemendra's Samayamatrka (das Zqauberbuch der hectaren*). Leipzig 1903
677.1.0.03 Edited in two volumes. Calcutta 1911
677.1.0.04 *Desopadesa* and *Namamala* edited by Madhusudana Kaul Shastri. KSTS 40, Poona 1923
677.1.0.05 *Lokaprakasa* (section?) edited Srinagar 1947
677.1.0 Surya Kanta, *Ksemendra Studies*. Poona 1954
677.1.1 J.W.de Jong, *Textcritical Remarks on the Bodhisattvavadana-kalpalata*: *pallavas* 42-108. Tokyo 1979
677.1.1.01 Edited by P.L.Vaidya. Two volumes. Darbhanga 1959
677.1.1.02 *Samayamatrka* section edited by Ram Shankar Tripathi. Vidyabhavan Sanskrit Granthamal 143. 1967
677.1.1.03 Pranee Lapanich, Ksemendra, His Kalavilasa. Ph.D.thesis, U. of Pennsylvanisa 1973; Ann Arbor 1974
677.1.1.04 *Buddhist Tales of Kashmir in Tibetan Woodcuts*. Sata-pitaka series 232. New Delhi 1977
677.1.1.05 Ludwik Sternbach, *Unknown Verses attributed to Ksemendra*. Lucknow 1979
677.1.2 Frances Wilson, "Notes on the text-critical editing of the Bodhisattvavadanakalpalata", JIABS 3.1, 1980, 111-114

677.1.2.1 *Muktalatavadana* section edited Sarnath 1989
677.1.2.2 *Five Tibetan legends from the Avadana Kalpalata.* Translated by Friedrich A. Peter. Zurich 1989
677.1.3 Uma Chakraborty, *Ksemendra: the 11th century Kashmiri Poet: A Study of his Life and Works*. Delhi 1991
677.1.4 Marek Mejor, "The chapter on 'dependent origination' in Ksemendra's Bodhisattvavadanakalpalata", BIS 6, 1991, 49-60
677.1.5 *Pratityasamutpadavadana* edited and translated in Marek Mejor, *Ksemendra's Bodhisattvavadanakalpalata: Studies and Materials.* studia philologica buddhica 8. Tokyo 1992
677.1.6 Chapters 1-5 edited and translated by Bonie Lynne Rothenberg. Ph.D.thesis, U. of Wisconsin 1990; Ann Arbor 1995
677.1.7 Translated by Deborah Black as *Padma-chos'phel, Leaves of the Heaven Tree: the Great Compassion of the Buddha.* Berkeley, Calif. 1997

678.**Candrakirti Gani** (1155)
1.*(Nissesa)Siddhantavicara* or *Siddhantoddhara* (Jain) (NCat VI, 348; JRK p. 441))

679.**Aghorasivacarya** (1157) (NCat I, 58-59)
1.*Vrtti* on Sadyojyoti's *Bhogakarika* (NCat I, 59)
See e589.1.1
679.1.1 Edited and translated by Wayne A. Borody. Delhi 2005

2.*Dipika* on Narayana Kantha's *Mrgendravrtti* (NCat I, 59)
See **e**619.1.2. **t**619.1.5

3.*Vyakhya* on Ramakantha's *Nadakarika* (NCat I, 59)
See **e**589.1.1

4.*Nirmalamani*
679.4.1 Edited in *grantha* characters. Cidambaram 1927

5.Commentary on Srikantha's *Ratnatrayapariksa* (NCat I, 59)
See **e**589.1.1

6.*Sarvajnanottaravrtti* (NCat I, 59)

7.*Siddhantasekhara* (NCat I, 59)

8.*Vrtti* on Bhojadeva's *Tattvaprakasa* (NCat I, 59; VIII, 50)
See **e**589.1.1; 609.1.6. **t**609.1.4
679.8.1 Summarized in Dasgupta V, 161 ff.
679.8.1.5 Edited, with Kumaradeva's *Tatparyadipika* and Aghorasivacarya's *Vrtti*, by Kanesvara nath Misra. Varanasi 1975, 1976
679.8.2 Selections translated in HTR 179-l82
679.8.3 Verses 1-24 edited and translated in Rohan A. Dunuwila, *Saiva Siddhanta Theology. A Context for Hindu-Christian Dialogue*. Delhi 1985

9.*Laghutika* on Sadyojyoti's *Tattvasamgraha* (NCat I, 59; VIII, 69)
See e589.1.1

10.*Vyakhya* on Sadyojyoti's *Tattvatrayanirnaya* (NCat I, 59; VIII, 44)
See a461.6.3; e589.1.1

10A.*Pancavaranastava*

679.10A.1 Edited and translated into French by Dominic Goodall. Pondichery 2005

11.*General*
679.11.1 Richard H. Davis, "Aghorasiva's background", JOR 55-62, 1986-92, 367-378

679B.**Devabhadra** (1161)
1.*Pramanaprakasa* and autocommentary (JRK p. 268)

680.**Ambaprasada** (1163)
1.*Navatattva* (Jain) (NCat I, 361)(JRK p. 206)

680A.**Jinabhadra Suri** (1140) (NCat VII, 262)
1.*Apavarganamamala(kosa*) (Jain) (NCat I, 252; VII, 262)

2.*Gunasthanakramapoha* with *Lokanala* thereon (Jain) (NCat VI, 57)

681.**Parasara Bhatta** (1170)
1.*Astasloki* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 455)
See **e**774.1.4
681.1.1 Edited BSR I, 407-409
681.1.2 Edited, with Prativadi Abhyankar Anantacarya's commentary. Madras 1907
681.1.3 Edited with Ramanuja Muni's commentary. Madras 1908
681.1.4 Edited, with Srivatsanka Narayana Muni's commentary by Kadamabari M. Rajagopalacarya. Kumbhakonam 1909
681.1.5 Edited, with Prativadi Abhyankar Anantacarya's commentary by P.T.Venkatacarya and P.Tiruvenkatacharya. Conjeveram 1913
681.1.6 Edited, with Vaisnavadasa's commentary, by Dharanidhara. Vrndavana 1914
681.1.7 Edited, with editor's *Sudarsini*, by Sudarsanacarya. Bombay 1916
681.1.8 Edited in *Stotramala* (Kanchipuram 1949), 72
681.1.9 Edited, with Srinivasacarya's commentary, by N.K.Ramanuja Tatachariar. JTSML 22, 1969, 20-26
681.1.10 Edited and translated by S.N.Shastri. Indore 1971

2.*Adhyatmakhandadvayavivarana* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 146)

3.*Bhagavadgunadarpana* on the *Visnusahasranama* (Visistadvaita)
681.3.1 Edited Conjeeveram 1949
681.3.2 Translated by L. Venkararathnan Naidu. Tirupati 1965
681.3.3 Edited and translated by A. Srinivasa Raghavan. Madras 1983

4.*Srigunaratnakosa* (Visistadvaita)
681.4.1 Edited, with Parasara Bhatta's *Srirangarajastava* and M*uktasloka*s. Conjeeveram 1945
681.4.2 Edited by Suvarna Kuncika Tirumalainalla. 1971681.4.3 Edited with editor's *Vasurasi* by U.T.Viraraghavacayra. Melkote 1989

5.*Srirangarajastava* (Visistadvaita)
See **e**681.4.1
681.5.1 Translated, with Kuranarayana's poems. by Nancy Ann Nayar, *Pancastava: Praise-poems to Visnu and Sri: the Stotras of Ramanuja's Immediate Disciples*. Ananthacarya Indological Research Series 23, Bombay 1994

6.*Muktasloka*s
See **e**681.4.1

7.*Tattvaratnakara*
681.7.1 Edited by Gerhard Oberhammer. Osterreichische Akademie der Wissenschaftlichen Philosophie. Klasse Sitzungsberichte, 346 Band, Wien 1979

8.General
681.8.1 T.R.Chintamani, "The philosophy of Parasarabhatta", PQ 11, 1935-36, 152-155
681.8.2 Gerhard Oberhammer, "Die theorie der Schlussfolgerung bei Parasarabhatta", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 253-274
681.8.2.1 S. Padmanabhan, "Sri Parasara Bhatta--his life and date", LP 2, 1988, 245-258
681.8.3 S.K.Ramanujachari, "Parasara Bhatta", SRV 5.4, 1992, 60-66
681.8.4 S. Padmanabhan, *Parasara Bhatta: His Contribution to Visistadvaita*. Madras n.d.

681A.**Malayagiri** (1170)
1.*Visesavasyaka* on Bhadrabahu's *Avasyakasutraniryukti* (NCat II, 190)
See e296.1.3.3.1
681A.1.1 Edited in AgSS 56, 1928; 60, 1932, ? , 1936. Three volumes

2.*Vrtti* on *Jivajivabhigamasutra*
681A.2.1 Edited Ahmedabad 1883
681A.2.2 Edited JPU 50, 1919

3.*Tika* on Sivasarman's *Karmaprakrti* (NCat III, 202)
See **e**577.1.1

4.Commentary on Jinavallabha Suri's *Sadasiti*
681A.4.1 Published as Atmananda Grantha Ratnamala 52, Bombay 1915

5.*Vrtti* or *Vivarana* on *Nandisutra*s (NCat IX, 338)
681A.5.1 Edited by Bhagavan Vijayasadhu. Raya Dhanapati Simha Bahaduraka Agamasamgraha 45, Calcutta 1878, 1880, 1884
681A.5.3 Edited Surat 1917, 1973; Bombay 1924
681A.5.4 Edited AgSS 1924
681A.5.5 Edited Bombay 1987
681A.5.6 Jambuvijaya, "Quotations in Malayagiri's commentary on the Nandisutras", WZKSOA 38, 1994, 389-401

6.*Vrtti* on Candramaharsi Mahattara's *Pancasamgraha* (NCat IX, 197)
See **e**475.1.1
681A.6.1 Edited by Danavijaya Gani. JAG 50, Bombay 1919
681A.6.2 Edited by P.A.Kothari. Mahasena 2000

7.Commentary on Candramaharsi Mahattara's *Saptatika*
See **e**747.2.3

7A.*Tika* on Jinabhadra Gani Ksamasramana's *Brhatksetrasamasa* or Brhatsamgraha*ni*
See **e**312.1:1-4
681A.7A.1 Published in JAG 47, Bhavnagar 1973

7C.*Tika* on Haribhadra Suri's *Dharmasamgrahani*
See **e**410.8.1

7D.Commentary on the *Rajaprasniyasutra*

681A.7D.1 Edited in Sriyuta Raya Dhanapatisinha Bahadur ki Agamasamgraha 13, Calcutta 1879
681A.7D.2 Edited Bombay 1925
681A.7D.3 Edited by Becaradas Jivaraja Dasi. Two volumes. Ahmefabad 1937-38

7E.*Vrtti* on the *Prajnapanasutras*
681A.7E.1 Edited by Nanakacandra. Banaras 1884
681A.7E.2 Edited by Vijayabhuvanabhanusuri. AgSS 1918-19, reprinted Bangalore 1988

7F.*Tika* on Gargarsi's (?) *Karmagrantha* (JRK 69, 72)

7H.*Tika* on Cirantana's *Devendranarakendaprakarana* (JRK 180b)

7J.*Vrtti* on *stabaka* 2 of the *Bhagavatisutra*
681A.7K.1 Edited by Pannyasedana Vijaya Gani. JAG Bhavnagar 1917
681A.7K.2 Edited by Vijaya Dharmasurisvara. Bombay 1920-21, 1987 (BL1375.C6.J52)

8.General
681A.8.1 P.K.Gode, "Date of Malayagirisuri--between A.D.1100 and 1175", JainA 5, 1939, 133-136. Also SILH 1, 22-25

681B.**Mahesvara** (1170)
1.*Sukhaprabodhini* on Municandra's *Avasyakasaptati* (NCC 12, p. 4)

682.**Dasabalasrimitra** (1175)
1. *Samskrtasamskrtaviniscaya*
682.1.1 Peter Skilling, "The Samskrtasamskrtaviniscaya of Dasabalasri-mitra", BSR 4.1, 1987, 97-104
682.1.2 Peter Skilling, "The 64 destructions according to the Samskrtasamskrta-viniscaya", JPTS 25, 1999, 13-19

683.**Kularka Pandita** (1175) (NCat IV, 243)
1.*Dasaslokimahavidyasutra* (NCat IV, 243-244)
683.1.1 Edited, with Bhuvanasundara Suri's *Vivaranatippani*, by M.R.Telang. GOS 12, 1920

684.**Padmaprabha Maladharideva** (1175)
1.*Tatparyavrtti* on Kundakunda's *Niyamasara*
See **e**196A.3:1,4
684.1.1 A.N.Upadhye, "Padmaprabha and his commentary on Niyamasara", PAIOC 8, 1935, 425-433. Cf. also JUBo 9.2, 1942
684.1.2 P.B.Desai, "Padmaprabha Maladhari", IHQ 28, 1952, 182-185

684A.**Gaudesvara Jnanottama** or **Satyananda** (1265)
1.Commentary on Isa Upanisad (Advaita)
684A.1.1 Edited by Jnanendralal Majumdar and translated by Sir John Woodroffe. London 1918; Madras 1953

2.*Jnanasiddhi* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 349)
Cf. EnIndPh11, 2006, 583

3.*Nyayasudha* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 344)
Cf. EnIndPh11, 2006, 583

685.**Naracandra Upadhyaya** (1177)
1.*Jnanacaturvimsatika* (Jain)

685.1.1 Edited by Aryendra Sarma. Hyderabad 1956

2.*Avacuri* on a *Prasnasataka* (JRK 275)

685A.**Padmanandin (Pancavisi)** (1180)

1.*Alocana*

685A.1.1 Edited in PDV 158-168. Summarized on pp. 5-6 of the Introduction

2.*Anityapancasat*

685A.2.1 Edited in PDV 93-110. Summarized on pp. 4 of Introduction

3.*Armabodha*

685A.3.1 Edited in PDV 198-208. Summarized on pp. 195-196.

4.*Brahmacaryaraksavati*

685A.4.1 Edited in PDV 193-200. Summary at pp. 5-6 of Introduction

5.*Desavratoddyotana*

685A.5.1 Edited in PDV 138-146. Summarized on p. 5 of Introduction

6.*Dharmopadesamrta*

685A.6.1 Edited in PDV 1-77. Summary on p. 3 of Introduction

7.*Dhanopadesana*

685A.7.1 Edited in PDV 68-92. Summarized on p. 4 of Introduction

8.*Ekatvabhavanadasaka*

685A.8.1 Edited in PDV 151-152. Summary on p. 9 of Introduction

9.*Ekatvasaptati*

685A.9.1 Edited in PDV 111-124. Summarized on p. 4 of Introduction.

10.*Kriyakondaculaka*

685A.10.1 Edited in PDV 245-249. Summarized on pp. 8-9 of Introduction

11.*Niscayapancasat*

685A.11.1 Edited in PDV 181-192. Summarized on p. 6 of Introduction

12.*Paramarthavims'ati*

685A.12.1 Edited in PDV 252-259. Summarized on p. 9 of the Introduction

13.*Sambodhacandrodaya*

685A.13.1 Edited in PDV 169-180. Summary on p. 6 of Introduction

14.*Sarirastaka*

685A.14.1 Edited in PDV 262-263. Summarized on pp. 9-10 of Introduction

15.*Siddhastuti*

685A.15.1 Edited in PDV 147-157. Summarized on p. 5 of the Introduction

16.*Suprabhatastaka*

685A.16.1 Edited in PDV 233-236. Summary on p. 7 of Introduction

17.*Upasakasamskara*
685A.17.1 Edited in PDV 128-137. Summary on pp. 4-5 of the Introduction

18.*Yatibhavanastaka*
685A.18.1 Edited in PDV 125-127. Summary on p. 4 of the Introduction

685B.**(Sri) Candrasuri** (1180) (NCat VI, 373)
1.*Tippana* on Maladhari Hemacandra's *Avasyakavrttivyakhya* (NCat II, 191)

2.*Ksetrasamasa* (Jain) (NCat V, 160)

3.*Durgapadavyakhya* on Haribhadra Suri's Nandisutras (NCat IX, 338)
See e410.12:3,5
685B.3.0 Edited with editor's *Visamapadaparyaya* by Punyavijaya. 1966
685B.3.1 Edited Surat 1969

4.*Samgrahaniratna* or *Trailokyadipika* and *Durgapadavyakhya* thereon (Jain) (Ncat VI, 373; VIII, 276; IX, 75)
685B.4.1 Published by Bhimsi Manek, Bombay 1903
685B.4.2 Published, with Devabhadra's commentary, in DLPF Series 27, Bombay 1918
685B.4.3 Published in JDPS Series 42, Bhavnagar

6.*Laghusamgrahani* (Jain)

7.*Vrtti* on Haribhadra Suri's *Dharmabindu*
See e410.7:2,7.5
685B.7.1 Edited Bombay 1991 (=BL1376.6.H3715)

8.*Vrtti* on Haribhadra Suri's *Upadesapada*
See e410.21.2
685B.8.1 Edited with Candrasuri's *Tika*. Mumbai 1989

9.*Vivarana* on Haribhadra Suri's *Anekantajayapatakavrtti*
See 410.1.3

10.*Vrtti* on the *Niravaliyasutras*
685B.10.1 Edited by Visvanatha in Sriyuta Raya Dhanapatisinha Bahaduraka Agamasamgraha 19-23, Benares 1885
685B.10.2 Edited by Dhanavijaya Gani. AgSS 1922, 1938 (BL1312.6.N57)
685B.10.3 Edited (and translated?) by A.S.Gopani and V.J.Chokshi. Ahmedabad 1934

11.*Utpadadisiddha* and *Vrtti* thereon
685B.11.1 Edited with *Vrtti*. Bombay 1988 (BC25.C363)

12.*Vrtti* on the (*Sraddha)Pratikramanasutra (*JRK 390)

13.*Laghupravacanasaroddhara*

14.*Tika* on the *Uttaradhyayanasutras* (JRK 45)

15.*Vrtti* on the *Caityavandanasutra*

16.Commentary on Abhayadeva's *Agamastottari*

685B.1.1 Edited Ahmedabad

17.Commentary on Sivasarman's *Bandhastaka* (?)

686.**Halayudha** (1180)

1.*Mimamsasastrasarvasva* (Mimamsa)

686.1.1.Edited by Umesh Mishra. JBRS 17, 1931 - 18, 1932

2.General

686.2.1 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya, "Halayudha and his works", PAIOC 17, Summaries 1953, 4

687.**Hemacandra** (**Kalikasarvajna)** (1180)

1.*Anyayogavyavacchedadvatrimsika* (Jain) (NCat I, 238)

687.1.1 Edited by Durgaprasad and Kasinath Pandurang Parab. Bombay 1890

687.1.2 Edited, with Mallisena's *Syadvadamanjari*, by Damodar Lal Gosvami. ChSS 9, 1900

687.1.3 Edited, with Mallisena's *Syadvadamanjari*, by Hiralal V. Hamsaraj. Jamnagar 1903.

687.1.4 Edited, with Mallisena's *Syadvadamanjari* by Jawaharlal and Vamsidhara Gupta. RJSM 11-12, 1910. Second edition by J.C.Jain, 1935, 1970

687.1.5 Edited, with Mallisena's *Syadvadamanjari*, by Hargovind Das and Becara Das. YJG 30, 1912

687.1.5.1 Chapter on the existence of God translated into German in Hermann Jacobi, *Die Entwicklung des Gottesidee bei den Indern* (Bonn 1923)

687.1.6 Edited by Muni Manavijaya. Ahmedabad 1924

687.1.7 Edited, with Mallisena's *Syadvadamanjari*, by Ladhaji Motilal. AMP 3, 1925, 1926

687.1.8 Edited with Mallisena's *Syadvadamanjari*. Bikaner 1927

687.1.9 Edited, with Mallisena's *Syadvadamanjari*, by A.B.Dhruva. BSPS 83, 1933

687.1.10 Section translated, with Mallisena's *Syadvadamanjari*, by S.K.Saksena, Charles A. Moore and Helen M. Johnson. Source Book 262-268. Selections reprinted SourceBAP 135-142

687.1.11 Translated, with Mallisena's *Syadvadamanjari*, by F.W.Thomas as *The Flower-Spray of the Quodammodo Doctrine*. Berlin 1960; Delhi 1968

687.1.12 A.B.Dhruva, "A bird's-eye view of *Anyayogavyavaccheda-dvatrimsika* and *Syadvadamanjari*", JainJ 2, 1968, 251-262

1A.*Ayogavyavaccheikadvatrimsika*

687.1A.1 Edited in *Kavyamala* 7, p.104

687.1A.2 Edited in the second edition of the *Syadvadamanjari*, Bombay 1935

2.*Pramanamimamsa* (Jain)

See 48.1.108

687.2.1 Edited, with autocommentary, by Motilal Ladhaji. AMP 1, 1925, 1926

687.2.2 Edited by Sukhlalji Sanghvi, Mahendra Kumar and Dalsukh Malvania. SJS 9, 1939, 1989

687.2.3 Translated by Satkari Mookerjee and Nathmal Tatia as *A Critique of Organ of Knowledge*. SJS 1, 1946. Reprinted with notes by Sukhlal Sanghvi. Ahmedabad 2002

687.2.4 Edited by Priyabala Shah. M.S.University Oriental Series 3. Baroda 1958

687.2.5 Sukhlalji Sanghvi, *Advanced Studies in Indian Logic and Metaphysics*. ISPP 2.2-3, 1960-61: 189-201, 387-494. Reprinted Calcutta 1961

687.2.6 Hojun Nagasaki, "A study of the Pramanamimamsa--an incomplete work on Jain logic", JIBSt 28, 1966, 861-868

687.2.7 Edited and translated by Satkari Mookerjee and Nathmal Tatia. Varanasi 1970

687.2.8 Edited with autocommentary by Subhacandra Bharilla. Ahmednagar 1970

687.2.9 E. A. Solomon, "Hemacandra's Pramana-Mimamsa: some striking features", Sambodhi 15, 1990, 14-23

687.2.14 Funijoga sin, "Hermacandra on *sarvajna*", SIPSR 379-386

3.*Yogasastra* or *Adhyatmopanisad* or *Adhyatmavidyopanisad* with *Vivarana* thereon (Jain) (NCat I, 154)

687.3.1 Chapters 1-4 edited with German translation of first four chapters by E. Windisch. ZDMG 28, 1874: 185-262, 678-679. Reprinted Leipzig 1874
687.3.2 Edited, with explanation based on several commentaries, by Hiralal V. Hamsaraj. Bombay 1899
687.3.3 Edited, with *Vivarana*, by Vijayadharma Suri. BI 172, 1907-1921
687.3.4 Edited and translated with *Vivarana* into Italian by F.Belloni-Filippi. GSAIF 22, 1908 - 26, 1914
687.3.5 Edited by Kesavavijaya Gani. Second edition. Bombay 1910
687.3.6 Edited, with Dharmadasa's *Upadesamala*. Bhavnagar 1915
687.3.7 Edited by Muni Manasagara. Ahmedabad 1917
687.3.8 Edited, with *editor's Vivarana* by Vijayabhakti. Bhavnagar 1926
687.3.8.1 Edited with commentary. Vijaya-Surisvara-Jaina- Granthamala 10. 1939
687.3.8.2 Edited Bombay 1949
687.3.8.3 Edited by Gopaladasa Jivabhai Patela. Sri Punjabi Jaina Granthamala 15, Ahmedabad 1952
687.3.9 Edited by Muni Samadarsi Prabhakara. Delhi 1963
687.3.10 Nathmal Tatia, "The Yogasastra of Hemacandra", JainJ 2, 1968, 230-233
687.3.11 Edited with *Vivarana* by Muni Padmavijaya and Muni Nemicandra. Delhi 1975
687.3.12 Edited with *Vivarana* by Jambuvijaya Muni. Three volumes. Bombay 1977-1986
687.3.12.1 Edited by Yasobhadra Vijaya. Ludhiana 1985
687.3.13 Translated by A.S.Gopani. Jaipur 1989
687.3.14 Olle Qvarnstrom, "Stability and adaptability: a Jain strategy for survival and growth", IIJ 40, 1997, 1-23
687.3.20 Edited and translated by Olle Qvarnstrom, *The Yogasastra of Hemacandra.* Harvard Oriental Series 60, Cambridge, Mass. 2002

3A.*Jivasamasaprakarana*

687.3A.1 Edited Indore 1927
687.3A.2 Edited by Amitayasa Vijaya. Bombay 1985
687.3A.3 Edited by Silacandra Vijaya Gani. Ahmedabad 1994

3B.*Vacanamrta*

687.3B.1 Edited by Muniraj Jayanta Vijayaji. Ujjain 1936

3C.*Vitaragastotra*

687.3C.0 Edited with Prabhananda Suri's Vivarana . DLJP 1, Bombay 1911
687.3C.1 Edited, with Samodaya Gani's *Avacurni* and Prabhanandasulji's *Vivarana*, by Candraprabhasagar. Surat 1949
687.3C.2 Edited with Yasovijaya's *Syadvadarahasya*. Ahmedabad 1974, 1975

4.*General*

687.4.1 Hermann Jacobi, "Hemachandra", ERE 6, 1925, 686-686
687.4.2 G.Buhler, "Über das Leben des Jaina Mönches Hemachandra, als Schulers des Devachandra aus der Vajrasakha", Denkschriften der phil.-hist. Kl. der Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna 38, 1889, 171-258. Translated into English by Manilal Patel as *The Life of Hemachandra*, POORI 1, 1954, 55-69; Saniniketan 1936.
687.4.3 Atsushi Uno, "On a work of Hemacandra", POORI 1, 1954, 55-69
687.4.4 Prabodh B. Pandit, "Hemacandra and the linguistic tradition", SMJVGJ 210-212
687.4.4.1 M. Maji, "A comprehensive list of the published works of Hemacandra (from the Catalogue of the India Ofice Library)", JainJ 2, 1968, 262-274
687.4.5 Jagdish P. Sarma, "Hemacandra: the life and scholarship of a Jaina monk", AsP 3, 1975, 195-216
687.4.6 C.N.Basavaraju, "A note on the three *anusasanas* of Acarya Hemacandra", MO 11, 1978, 60-63
687.4.6.1 Frederick H. Hack, "Was Hemacandra really a misogynist?", Darshana 30.2, 1990, 69-84
687.4.6.2 Salini Joshi, "Acarya Hemacandra: select bibliography", Sambodhi 15, 1990, 27-39
687.4.6.3 V.M.Kulkarni, "Hemacandra's treatment of the *alamkara* and *rasa* traditions", Sambodhi 15, 1990, 1-13
687.4.7 John E.Cort, "Hemacandra on the rite of worshipping the Jina", Jinamanjari 6.1, 1993, 1-4

687.4.8 Vasantkumar M. Bhatt, "Kalika-sarvajna Acarya Hemacandra", Nirgrantha 2, 1996, 35-42
687.4.11 Ramakrsna Bhattacharya, "Hemacandra on the Carvaka: a study", JainJ 37, 2002, 133-150
687.4.12 Sweta Prajapti, "Hemacandra's concept of *pratibha*–an epistemological analysis", VIJ 39-40, 2001-2002, 126-133
687.4.15 Satya Ranjan Banerjee, "Political and social thoughts in Hemacandra", JainJ 39.1, 2004, 20-30

688.**Ratnaprabha Suri** (1181)
1.*Ratnakaravatarika* on Vadideva's *Pramananayatattvaloka*
See **e**658.1:1, 1.5, 3, 4, 10

2.*Doghattika* on Dharmadasa's *Upadesamala* (NCat II, 351)(JRK 49-50)

3.Commentary on Jinabhadra's *Visesyavasyakabhasya* (?)

4.*Tika* on the *Rajaprasniyasutra*s (JRK 330)

689.**Renuka** or **Revanarya** or **Sivacarisvaracarya** (1190)
1.*Pancaratravyakhya* or *Tantrasarapancaratna* (ms. at GOML Madras)

2.*Siddhantasikhamani* (Virasaiva)
689.2.1 Edited with commentary by P.R.Karibasava Sastri. Mysore 1880
689.2.2 Edited, with Maritomdarya's *Tattvapradipika*, by Mallikarjuna Sastri. Two parts. Bombay 1905
689.2.3 Edited by S.C.N.Chatti by T.Sivaprakasa. Madras 1910
689.2.4 Edited by N.R.Karibasava Sastri. Mysore 1920
689.2.5 Edited Sholapur
689.2.6 Edited by Sivacarya Sivayogi. 1966
689.2.6.3 Edited by Siddhesvara Gaudaga. 1966
689.2.6.7 Selections edited and translated by M. Sivakumara. Ujjini, Dist. Bellary, Mysore 1968
689.2.7 H.P.Malladevaru, "The theory of changeless transformation (*avikrtaparinamavada*)", PBDFV 388-392
687.2.7.5 Edited in Kannada script by J.C.N. Bangalore 1976
689.2.8 Edited by Santa Sarma Hiremath. Varanasi 1986

689.2.8.3 Edited by V.P.Dvivedi. Varanasi 1993, 2000
689.2.8.7 Edited with Maritomdarya's *Tattvapradipika* by H. P. Malladevaru. Mysore 1995
689.2.10 P.M.Dinesh, "The concept of *ganacara* in Siddhanta Sikhamani", JKU 40-41, 1997-98, 132-135. Also SSM 95-98
689.2.11 Rama Ghose, "The concept of grace, *gurutattva* and *diksa* in Siddhanta Sikhamani", SSM 196-202
689.2.12 N.V.Kopal, "Siddhanta Sikhamani and Anubhavasutra", SSM 164-179
689.2.13 Mallikarjun Paraddu, "The influencde of Siddhanta Sikhamani on the Vacana literature", SSM 85-94

690.**Govinda** (1190) (NCat VI, 192)
1.*Balabodha* on a Nyaya work by Sandilya (NCat VI, 192)

691.**Mahabodhi** (1190)
1.*Tika* on Anuruddha's *Paramatthaviniscaya* (mentioned by Warder, p. 529)

2.*Tika* or *Porana* on (Culla) Dhammapala's *Saccasankhepa* (mentioned by Warder, p. 529)

691A.**Anandanubhava** or **Visvanathasrama** (1190)
1.*Vivarana* on Vimuktatman's *Istasiddhi* (NCat II, 118, 261)
Cf. EnIndPh 11, 206, 592

2.*Nyayaratnadipavali* (Advaita) (NCat II, 118)
691A.2.1 Edited by S. Subrahmanya Sastri. AG 6, 1952
691A.2.2 Edited,with Anandagiri's *Vedantaviveka*, by V.G.Sastrigal and K. Sastrigal. MGOS 166, 1961. Summary from this volume reprinted in EnIndPh 11, 2006, 583-592

3.*Nyayakalanidhi* on Bhasarvajna's *Nyayasara* (NCat II, 119)
See **e**494.1.7. Cf. EnIndPh 2, 1977, 66

4.*Padarthatattvanirnaya* (Advaita) (NCat II, 118)
Cf. EnIndPh 11, 2006, 592
691A.4.1 Edited by S. Subrahmanya Sastri. AG 1951

5.*Tarkadipika* (Advaita) (NCat II, 118=119; VIII, 114
Cf. EnIndPh 11, 2006, 592

6.*Vedantacandra* (Advaita) (NCat II, 119)
Cf. EnIndPh 11, 2006, 592

7.General
691A.7.1 V. R. Kalyanasundara Sastri, "Anandanubhava", PA; reprinted TVOS 26.2, 2001, 22-32

691B.**Jnanottama Bhattaraka** or **Satyananda** (1190)
1.*Vidyasri* on Samkara' *Brahmasutrabhasya*
Cf. EnIndPh 11, 2006, 601

692.**Saddhammapala Jyoti** or **Chapata** (1190)
1.*Matikatthadipani* (Theravada)

2.*Namacaradipaka* or *-dipani* (Theravada)

3.*Vibhavani* or *Tika* on *Nettippakarana*
See **e**550.4.1

4.*Gananayaya* on *Patthana*

5.*Sankhepapavannana* on Anuruddha's *Abhidhammatthasangaha* (NCat I, 288)

6.*Ganthi* on Buddhaghosa's *Visuddhimagga*

693.**Siddhasenasuri** (1191)
1.*Tattvajnanavikasini* on Nemicandra's *Pravacanasaroddhara*
See e630A.1:1, 3

694.**Asada** (1192)
1.*Vivekamanjari* (Jain) (NCat II, 230)
694.1.1 Edited, with Balacandra's *Vrtti*, by Hargovindadasa. Banaras 1919

2.*Upadesakandali* (Jain) (NCat II, 346)

694A.**Devabhadra** (1192) (NCat IX, 115)
1.Commentary on Candrasuri's *Ksetrasamasa* (NCat V, 160)

2.*Tippana* on Siddharsi Gani's *Nyayavataravivrti* (NCat IX, 115)

3.*Vrtti* on Candrasuri's *Laghusamgrahani* (NCat VI, 373; IX, 115)
694A.3.1 Edited in DLPSeries 27, Bombay 1915

695.**Harsakirti Suri** (1195)
1.*Tika* on a *Jinamatanirupana* (Jain) (NCat VII, 263)

696.**Jayaratha** (1200) (NCat VII, 186-l87)
1.*Viveka* on Abhinavagupta's *Tantraloka* (NCat VII, 187; VIII, 104)
See **e**582.21:1, 3.0, 4, 6, 20, 26

698.**Author Unknown** (1200)
1.(*Laghu)Yogavasistha*(*ramayana*)
See **a**379.67.140. **e**317.1.60
698.1.1 Edited by Sripati Bhattacharya. Calcutta 185l
698.1.1.5 Edited Bombay 1880
698.1.2 Translated by Viharilala Mitra. Four volumes. Calcutta 1891-1899, 1976
698.1.2.1 Edited, with Anandabodhendra's *Vasisthamaharamayanatatparyaprakasa*, by Vasudeva Laxman Shastri Pansikar. Two volumes. Bombay 1900, 1911, 1918, 1981, 1984,1994
698.1.3 N.K.Ramasami Aiyar, *Indian Wisdom, or Readings from the Yoga Vasistha*. Vellore 1903
698.1.4 Bhagavan Das, *Mystic Experience. Tales of Yoga and Vedanta from the Yogavasistha*. Theosophical Review 1899-1900. Reprinted Varanasi 1959
698.1.5 Edited, with Anandabodhendra's *Vasisthamaharamayanatatparyaprakasa*, by Vasudeva Laxman Shastri Pansikar. Two volumes. Bombay 1911, 1918
698.1.6 Summarized in Dasgupta II, 228-272
698.1.7 Bhikhan Lal Atreya, *Yogavasistha and Modern Thought*, Banaras 1934, 1939, 1954. Published as *Yogavasistha and Its Philosophy* (Moradabad 1966)
698.1.8 B.L.Atreya, "Yoga Vasistha and some of the minor Upanisads", POWSBSt 9, 1934, 1-18
698.1.9 V.Raghavan, "The Yogavasistha and the Bhagavad Gita and the place of origin of the Yogavasistha", JOR 13, 1938: 72-82, 161-163
698.1.10 V.Raghavan, "The date of the Yogavasistha", JOR 13, 1939, 110-128
698.1.11 Prahlad C. Divanji, "Further light on the date of the Yogavasistha", PO 3.1, 1939, 29-44
698.1.11.1 Translated by Dhirendra Nath Bose. Dum Dum 1939
698.1.12 P.C.Divanji, "Yogavasistha on the means of proof", NIA 2, 1939-40, 288-295
698.1.13 Prahlad C. Divanji, "Yogavasistha on the origin of Indian philosophy", PO 5.4, 1941, 186-196
698.1.14 Section edited by Lacchmi Dhar, *Sikhidvaja-Kathanakam*. Delhi 1945.
698.1.15 H.G.Narahari, "The Yogavasistha and the doctrine of free will", ALB 10.1, 1946, 36-50
698.1.16 Sita Prasad Bhattacharya, "The emergence of Adhyatmasastra or the birth of Yogavasistha Ramayana", IHQ 24, 1948, 201-202
698.1.17 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "Yogavasistha and the Upanisads", VK 36, 1950, 419-420.
698.1.18 V.Raghavan, "The date of the Yogavasistha", JOR 17, 1950, 428-431
698.1.19 Sivaprasad Bhattacharya, "The cardinal tenets of the Yogavasistha and their relation to the Trika system of Kasmira", ABORI 32, 1951, 130-145
698.1.20 Aksaya Kumar Banerjea, "Gita and Yogavasistha", EB 57, 1952, 53-108
698.1.21 Sivaprasad Bhattacharya, "The Yogavasistha conception of the essence of divine worship", ALB 19, 1955, 52-76
698.1.22 Sivaprasad Bhattacharya, "The Yogavasistha way to ideal life", ALB 21, 1957, 66-79.
698.1.23 B.L.Atreya, *Deification of Man: Its Methods and Stages according to the Yogavasistha.* Second edition. Moradabad 1958, 1963
698.1.23.1 B.L.Atreya, *The Essence of Yogavasistha*. Moradabad 1962

698.1.23.2 Satya Vrat, "Un-Paninian forms in the Yogavasistha", VIJ 1, 1963, 247-266
698.1.24 Partly translated by Dhirendra Nath Bose. Calcutta 1963. Portions published 1984
698.1.25 Translated by S.V.Ganapati, *Valmiki Maha Ramayana, or, Yogavasistha*. Madras 1963
698.1.26 B.L.Atreya, "The philosophy of the Yogavasistha. A bird's-eye view", Darshana 4, 1964, 61-77
698.1.26.5 Kshitish Chandra Chakravarti, Vision of Reality. Ph. D. Thesis, Calcutta University 1966
698.1.27 Satya Vrat, "Notes on the language of the Yogavasistha", ABORI 48-49, 1966, 313-323
698.1.28 Satya Vrat, "Prepositional verbs in the Yogavasistha", JASBe 9, 1967, 49-64
698.1.29 B.H.Kapadia, "The Yogavasistha and the Ramayana", SVUOJ 11, 1968, 47-56
698.1.30 T.N.Krishnaswami, "The Yoga Vasistha: gospel of self-enquiry", MP 5, 1968, 21-26
698.1.31 Kshitis Chandra Chakravarti, *Vision of Reality*. Calcutta 1969
698.1.32 Satya Vrat (Shastri), "Descriptive poetry in the Yogavasistha", JDSUD 1.1, 1971, 19-28
698.1.33 Edited by Sriram Sarma. Two volumes. Bareilly 1971
698.1.34 Satya Vrat (Shastri), "Some popular etymologies in the Yogavasistha", JDSUD 1.2, 1972, 1-5
698.1.35 Satya Vrat (Shastri), "Some anomalies in the language of the Yogavasistha", VRFV 325-329
698.1.36 Edited, with Anandabodhendra Sarasvati's *Vasisthamaharamayanatatparyaprakasa*, by Krishna Pant Sastri. AG 1976; Delhi 1998
698.1.37 R.K.Shringy, "Importance of Yoga Vasistha for spiritual enlightenment", Hindutva 7.6, 1976, 3-13
698.1.38 B.Kuppuswamy, "The quintessence of Yogavasistha", BVa 12, 1977: 66-82, 130-158, 194-214. 13, 1978, 1-17
698.1.38.1 James Dougla McMichael, "Idealisms in Yoga-Vasistha and Yogacara Buddhism", Darshana 17.3, 1977, 1-13
698.1.39 Satya Vrat (Shastri), "A note on the *ka*-(*ken*)-ending. Words in the Yogavasistha", ABORI 58-59, 1977-78, 969-970
698.1.40 B.Kuppuswamy, "Meditation according to Yoga-Vasistha", VK 66, 1979, 426-43l
698.1.41 Satya Vrat Shastri, "The Yogavasistha--a study in vocabulary", ITaur 7, 1979, 36l-368
698.1.41.1 Christopher Chapple, The Concept of Will (*paurusa*) in the Yogavasistha. Ph.D.Thesis, Fordham University 1980; Ann Arbor 1981
698.1.42 F.Chenet, "Vie et mort selon le Yogavasistha", RHR 201, 1984, 139-170
698.1.43 Satya Vrat Shastri, "*Taddhita* formations in the Yogavasistha", ALB 44-45, 1980-81, 320-332
698.1.44 Peter Thomi, *Cudala. Eine Episode aus dem Yogavasistha*. Wichtrach (Schweiz Institut fur Indologie) 1980, 1986
698.1.45 J.P.Atreya, "Yoga with special reference to Yogavasistha and Shri Swaminarayan", NDVP 1.210-220
698.1.46 Christopher Chapple, "The *pauruseya* paradigm of the Yogavasistha", JRS 9.1-2, 1981, 47-61
698.1.47 Edited ("compiled") by Jnanananda Bharati and translated by Samvid as *The Essence of Yoga-Yogavasistha*. Madras 1982, 1987
698.1.48 Peter Thomi, "The Yogavasistha in its longer and shorter version", JIP 11, 1983, 107-116
698.1.48.1. S.Anantharaman, "Analogies and stories of Yoga Vasistha", TL 7.1-3, 1984
698.1.49 Venkatesananda, *The Concise Yoga Vasistha*. Albany 1984; Delhi 2003
698.1.50 Marda S. Pisolkar, "*Jivanmukti* in the Yogavasistha" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 357-358
698.1.51 Peter Thomi, *Yogavasistha Konkordanz*. Wichtrach 1985
698.1.52 Translated by Bulusu Venkateswarulu. Volume 1. Kakinade 1985
698.1.53 Edited by Thakur Prasad Dvivedi. Two volumes. Delhi 1988
698.1.53.0 Phyllis Granoff, "The Yogavasistha: the continuing search for a context", NHRI 181-205
698.1.53.01 Book one edited and translated into German by Peter Thomi. Wichtrach 1988
698.1.53.1 Manda Pisolkar, "*Jnana-Yoga* in Yoga-Vasistha", BDCRI 50, 1990, 197-300
698.1.54 Translated by Venkatesananda as *The Supreme Yoga*. Two volumes. Tehri-Garhwal 1991
698.1.55 Walter Slaje, "A guide to the philosophical and religious terms in the (Laghu)Yogavasistha", WZKS 34, 1990, 147-179
698.1.56 Peter Thomi, *Laghu-Yogavasistha Pada-Index*. Wichtrach 1991
698.1.57 B.L.Atreya, "The occult teachings of the Yogavasistha", IHDAB 192-210
698.1.58 R.M.Hari, *Sri Yoga Vasistha: The Spiritual Dialogue between Sri Ramachandra and Sri Vasistha.* Ulhas

Nagar 1992

698.1.59 Walter Slaje, "Sarvasiddhanta-siddhanta on 'tolerance' and 'syncretism' in the Yogavasistha", WZKSOA 36, 1992, Supplement 307-322

698.1.59.0 Michel Hulin, "Human free-will and the divine absolute freedom according to the Yoga-Vasistha", CracowIS 135-140

698.1.59.1 M.S.Pisalkar, "Doctrine of *moksa* in the Yogavasistha", BDCRI 53, 1993, 323-324

698.1.60.R.M.Hari, *The Yoga Vasistha*. Delhi 1995

698.1.61 Jürgan Hameder, "Saiva Tantra material in the Yogavasistha", WZKSOA 42, 1998, 67-76

698.1.62 Edited by Ravi Prakash Arya and translated by Vihari Lal Mitra. Four volumes. Delhi 1998

698.1.63 Walter Slaje, "On changing others' ideas: the case of Vidyaranya and the Yogavasistha", IIJ 41, 1998, 103-124

698.1.64 Francois Chenet, *Psychogenese et cosmogonie selon le Yoga-Vasistha: la monde et dans l'ame.* Two volumes. Paris 1998-1999

698.1.65 Edited, with Anandabodhendra Sarasvati's *Tatparyaprakasa*, by Kanti Gupta. Delhi 1998

698.1.66 Edited and translated by Vihari Lal Mitra. Four volumes. Delhi 1998

698.1.67 Jurgen Hanneder, "The Yogavasistha and its Kashmirian recension, the Moksopaya. Notes on their textual quality", WZKS 44, 2000, 183-210

698.1.69 K.S.Arjundwadkar, "Yoga-Vasistha--a frank appraisal", ABORI 82, 2001, 213-231

698.1.70 Menaha Ganesthasan, "A matter of character: Vasistha and Aristotle on moral development", AsPOxford 11.2, 2001, 103-124

698.1.72 Translated by P.N.Murthy. Part I, Mumbai 2001

698.1.75Walter Slaje, "Observations on the making of the Yogavasistha (*caitta, nanartha* and *vah*", LPEIM 771-796

698.1.78 Roddam Narasimha, "A metaphysics of living systems: reduction and emergentism in Yoga-Vasistha", Sandhan 2.2, 2002, 155-164

698.1.80 B. Lo Turco, "Il terzo *prakarana* della Yogavasistha (*utpatti*) e la doctrine sivaita della vibrazione (*spanda*)", RDSO 76, 2002, 87-120

698.1.81 Translated by Venkatesananda as *The Supreme Yoga*. Delhi 2003. Two volumes, Delhi 2005

698.1.85 P.P.Bharata Iyer, "Yoga Vasistha–elixir of self-knowledge", Dilip 30.4, 2004, 24-27

698.1.88 Raghunandan, *The Wisdom of Vasistha. A Study of Laghu Yoga Vasistha from a Seeker's Point of View*. Delhi 2004

698.1.90 Kala Acharya, "Concept of *vidya-avidya* in the Yogavasistha", YMAP 129-149

698.1.91 R. Gopalakrishnan, "The philosophy of Yogavasistha", YMAP 1-16

698.1.93 Jurgen Hanneder and Walter Slaje, "Noch einmal zur langen und kurzen Versionen des Yogavasistha in ihren Verhaltnis zum Moksopaya-Rezension", AS 59, 2005, 509-532

698.1.93.5 Minati Kar, "Concept of mind in the Yogavasistha", YMAP 92-109

698.1.93.6 R. Balinderjit Kaur, "The Advaitavada of Yogavasistha and Sri Guru Granth Sahib", YMAP 264-281

698.1.94 P. G. Lalye, "Concept of *jivanmukti* and *videhamukti*", YMAP 200-211

698.1.94.3 Lekh Raj Manjdadavia, "The means and method of self-realization", YMAP 172-189

698.1.94.6 Harimohan Mishra, "Concept of *jiva* in the Yogavasistha", YMAP 55-64

698.1.94.9 Surendramohan Mishra, "Concept of *vairagya* in the Yogavasistha", YMAP 157-171

698.1.95 A. N. Pandey, "The Yogavasistha and the Vedanta", YMAP 248-263

698.1.95.5 S. P. Sharma, "Nature of *jagat* in the Yogavasistha", YMAP 71-76

698.1.95.8 Satya Vrat Shastri, "*Daiva* and *purusakara* in the Yogavasistha", YMAP 212-222

698.1.96 Irma Schotsmer, *Twenty-two Laghu Yoga Vasistha Selections*. Delhi 2005

698.1.97 D. Sensharma, "Nature of *atman* in the Yogavasistha", YMAP 44-84

698.1.97.5 L. P. Upadhyaya, "Hindrances to self-realization", YMAP 190-199

698.1.98 G. U. Thite, "Concept of ego in the Yogavasistha", YMAP 122-128

698.1.99 Koshalya Walli, "Relation between Brahman and *jiva* in the Yogavasistha", YMAP 65-70

698.1.100 Francois Chenet, "Le Yogavasistha au risque du 'Moksopaya Projext'. Reflexions sur le orientations de la recherche actuelle: a propos d'une publication recente", ITaur 32-33, 2006, 9-26

698.1.101 Jurgen Hanneder, *Studies on the Moksopaya*. Wiesbaden 2006

698.1.102 Bhaskarananda, *The Philosophical Verses of Yogavasistha.* Seattle 2006
698.1.103 P. Sriramamurti, "States of consciousness according to Yogavasistha", FacInd 214-217
698.1.105 Seth Tichenor, "Looking beyond *darsana*: a philosophical exposition of the *guru*'s pedagogy in the Yoga Vasistha", AsPOxford 17, 2007, 83-96
698.1.107 Klaus Witz, "The three *akasa*s of Yogavasistha as interpreted by Sri Satya Saibaba", PappuSV 278-291

698.1.110 Cf. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 589

699.**Vacissara** (1200)
1.*Tika* on Buddhadatta's *Abhidhammavatara* (NCat I, 289)
See **e**211.1.2.2

2.*Atthadipana* (Theravada)

3.*Tika* on *Khemappakarana*

4.*Tika* on Anuruddha's *Namarupapariccheda*

5.*Paccayasamgaha* (Theravada)

699A.**Mayilla Dhavala** (1200)
1.*Nayacakra*
See e476.3.3
699A.1.1 Edited by Kailash Chandra Sastri. MDJG, Prakrit Series 12. Second edition, New Delhi 1999

700.**Nanabhivamsa** (1200)
1.*Netti Mahatika* (mentioned in Warder, 528)

701.**Vatsya Varada** or **Varadacarya** or **Nadadur Ammal** (1200) (NCat VIII, 49)
1.*Prameyamala* (Visistadvaita) (mss. cited in Oudh IX, 16; Opp. II, 828; IOL 604)
701.1.1 Edited and translated into German by Gerhard Oberhammer, *Materialen zum Geschichte der Ramanuja-Schule II. Vatsya Varadagurus Traktat von der Transcendenz derBrahma in der Kontrovers-theologische Tradition der Schule.* OAWV 28, 1996

2.*Prapannaparijata* on Ramanuja's *Sribhasya*
See **e**23.1.40
701.2.1 Edited by T.K.V.N.Sudarshanacharya. Tirupati 1954
701.2.2 Edited with editor's commentary by Uttamur T. Viraraghacarya. Madras 1962
701.2.2.5 Edited by N.V.Rajagopalana. Madras 1963
701.2.3 Edited and translated by Nadadoor Ammal. Madras 1971
701.2.4 Edited by N.V.Rajagopalan. Madras n.d.

3.*Tattvasara* on Ramanuja's *Sribhasya* (NCat VIII, 72)
701.3.1 Edited by R.Ramanujacarya. JAU 8.2, 1939, 1-20
701.3.2 Edited, with Vatsya Varada's *Ratnasarini* thereon, by V.S. Venkatacarya. MGOS 76, 1951
701.3.3 Edited and translated, with Vatsya Varada's *Ratnasarini* thereon, by M.A. Venkatakrishnan. Madras 1995

4.*Bhasya* on Svetasvatara Upanisad (cf. Oudh XVI, 32 for ms. citation)

5.(*Para)Tattvanirnaya* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 49, 64)
701.5.1 Edited SMS 12, 1902
701.5.1.5 Edited Vadodara 1937

701.5.2 Edited and translated into German by Sylvia Stark. OAW Beitrage zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens 4. Two volumes. Wien 1990

6.Commentary on Ramanuja's *Vedanta(tattva)sara* (NCat VIII,72)
701.6.1 Edited, with Vadhula Viraraghavacarya's *Ratnasarini*. MGOS 76, 1951

7.*Prapamcamithyatvanumanakhandana* (NCat XIII, 2)

8.General
701.8.1 H. Marlewiz, "Vatsya Varadaguru on the *akandavakyartha* theory of Advaita Vedanta", SH3 108-130

702.**Jinatilaka Upadhyaya** (1200)
1.*Tika* on Jinadatta Suri's *Sandehadolavali (JRK 413)*

703.**Sarvadeva** (1200)
1.*Pramanamanjari* (Nyaya)
703.1.1 Edited by M.R.Tailanga. 1937; Bombay 1985
703.1.2 Edited by M.K.Sarma. ALB 6.2, 1942, 111-122. Reprinted Adyar 1942
703.1.3 Edited with Balabhadra Misra's *Tika*, Advayaranya Yogin's *Tippana*, and Vamanabhatta's commentary, by Pattabhirama Sastri. RPG 8, 1953
703.1.3.5 Edited Bombay 1985
703.1.4 Edited with Balabhadra Misra's *Tika* by Gita Banerji. Volume I. Varanasi 1988
703.1.6 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 307-309

703A.**Raksananda Guru** (1200)
1.*Vicarasara* (JRK 353)

704.**Sondada** (1200)
1.*General*
704.1.1 Gopinath Kaviraj, "Sondala Upadhyaya", POWSBSt 2, 1923, 199-200
704.1.2 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 668

704A.**Uttamajnana Yati** (1200)
1.*Vaktavyakasika* on Padmapada's *Pancapadika* (NCat II, 298)
Cf.EnIndPh 11, 2006, 601

2.Commentary on Jnanaghana's *Tattvasuddhi* (NCat II, 298; VIII, 65)
Cf. EnIndPh 11, 2006, 601

705.**Damodara** (1200)
1.*Tarkarnava* (Prabhakara) (NCat VIII, 135; IX, 18)
705.1.1 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "Tarkarnava (Prameyaparayana) of Damodara--a rare work on the Prabhakara-mimamsa", PAIOC 16, Summaries 1951, 217-2l9

706.**Vatsvesvara** (1200)
1.*Mimamsamaharnava* (Mimamsa) (mentioned in DB, p. 94)

706A.**Author Unknown** (1200)
1. *Upadhidarpana* (Nyaya-Vaisesika)
706A.1.1 Eberhard Guha, "Ansätze zur Fregischen Semantik in Upadhidarpana", WZKSO 46, 1996, 223-224

707.**Dharmaghosa** (1206) (NCat IX, 243)

1.*Satapadi* (Jain) (NCat IX, 243)

2.*Paramanuvicara*
707.2.1 Edited with Dharmaghosa's *Caityavandanasutra* and Dharmakirti's commentaries on both. Bombay 1988

3.*Bhasya* on the *Caityavandanasutra*
See 707.2.1

707A.**Devabhadra** (1208)
1.*Vrtti* on (Sri)Candrasuri's *Samgrahaniratna*
See **e**685B.4.2
707A.1.1 Printed in DLP Series 27, Bombay 1915

708.**Jinadatta** or **Jinapala Suri** (1208)
4.*Vivekavilasa* (General)
708.4.0 Edited in R.G.Bhandarkar, *Report on the Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency during 1883-84* (Bombay 1887), 458-463
708.4.1 Edited Ahmedabad 1898
708.4.1.5 Published in Sarasvati Grantha Mala 1, Agra 1920
708.4.2 Partly translated by K.W.Folkert, op. cit., pp. 400-402

708A.**Hemacandra Suri** (1210)
1.*Vicarasara(samgraha*) (JRK 353)

709.**Srivatsanka Suri** (1210) (NCat I, 256)
1.*Apurvabhanga* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 256)

711.**Naracandra Suri (1210)**
1.*Tippani* on Prasastapada's *Padarthadharmasamgraha*
See e278.1.16.1
711.1.1 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 277-278

712.**Murari Misra** (1210)
1.*Ekadasadyadhikarana* (Mimamsa) (NCat III, 63)
712.1.1 Edited by Umesh Mishra, "Ekadasadyadhikarana of Murari Mishra", ABORI 10, 1930, 235-245

2.*Tripadinitinayana* (Mimamsa) (NCat VIII, 235-236)
See **e**22.1:40, 45
712.2.1 Edited in Ujjwala Panse, *A Reconstruction of the Third School of Purvamimamsa*. Delhi 1990
712.2.2 Gerdi Gershheimer, "Le Tripadinitinayana de Murari Misra: un texte d'obedience Prabhakara?", BEFEO 81, 1994, 295-326

3.*General*
712.3.1 Umesh Mishra, "Murari Misra's distinctive views on certain topics of Purvamimamsa", PAIOC 5, 1930, 967-994. Reprinted Allahabad 1930 (?)
712.3.2 Ujjvala Panse, "Murari on sentence-unity" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 355
712.3.3 Gerdi Gersheimer, "Le catégories (*padartha*) selon Murari Misra", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 13-14, 1995-96, 177-243
712.3.6 Ujjvala Jha, "Murari Mishra's contribution to Purvamimamsa", PIPV 345-386

713.**Gundayya Bhatta** (1213) (NCat VI, 6l)
1.Commentary on Sriharsa's *Khandanakhandakhadya* (NCat V,176)

714.**Ajita Devasuri** (1216) (NCat I, 82)
1.*Yogavidhi* (Jain) (NCat I, 82)

2.*Tika* on the *Uttaradhyayanasutra* (NCC I, Rev. Ed. 82; JRK p. 44)

3.*Dipika* on Abhayadevasuri's *Prasnavyakaranasutra (*JRK 275*)*

4.*Avacuri* on Jinavallabha Suri's *Prasnasataka* (NCC 13, 106)

5.*Aradhana (*JRK *31)*

6.*Dipika* on the *Acarangasutras* (NCC I, Rev. Ed., p. 82)

715.**Vibhuticandra** (1220)
1.*Tatparyapanjikavisesadyotini* on Santideva's *Bodhicaryavatara*
715.1.1 Indumatie Karunaratne, "Bodhicaryavatara-Tatparya-panjikavisesa- dyotani-Nama", EnBud 3.2, 1971, 184
715.1.5 Jan-Ulrich Sobisch, *Three-View Theories in Tibetan Buddhism: A Comparative Study of Major Traditions from the Twelfth Through the Nineteenth Centuries.* Wiesbaden 2002

2.*Antarmanjari* (NCat I, 226)

715A.**Citsukha** (1295) (NCat VII, 45-46)
1.*Adhikaramanjari* (Index to the sections of Brahmasutras) (NCat I,141; VII, 46)
See 23.1.163. Cf. EnIndPh10, 2006, 603
715A.1.1 Edited by T.R.Chintamani. JOR 5, 1931, 261-270

2.*Adhikarasamgati* (NCat I, 142; VII, 46)
See 23.1.163; EnIndPh10, 2006, 603
715A.2.l Edited by T.R.Chintamani. JOR 7, 1933: 11-24, 291-301

3.*Abhiprayaprakasika* on Mandana Misra's *Brahmasiddhi*
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2006, 603-605
715A.3.1 Edited, with Anandapurna Vidyasagara's *Bhavasuddhi*, by N.S. Anantakrishna Sastri. MGOS 161, 1963
715A.3.2 Priti Sharma, "The Abhipraya-prakasika and Brahman", JOI 40, 1990, 55-58

4.*Bhavaprakasika* on Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya*
See **e**23.1:144,163; EnIndPh10, 2006, 605

5.*Bhavadipika* on Sriharsa's *Khandanakhandakhadya* (NCat V, l76)
See **e**655.1:3,8; EnIndPh10, 2006, 606

6.*(Bhava)Tattvaprakasika* on Suresvara's *Naiskarmyasiddhi*
(cf. Ad IX, p. 330 for ms. citation)
See e417.4.21; EnIndPh10, 2006, 606

7.*Vivrti* on Anandabodha's *Nyayamakaranda*
See **e**716.1.1; EnIndPh10, 2006, 606

8.*Vivrti* on Anandabodha's *Pramanamala*
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2006, 606

9.*Tatparyadipika* or *Bhavadyotanika* on Prakasatman's *Pancapadika-Vivarana* (NCat VII, 461; XI, 34-35)
See **e**402.5.10; EnIndPh10, 2006, 607

10.*Citsukhi* or (*Pratyak)Tattva(pra)dipika* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 46; VIII, 53)
715A.10.1 Edited by Vedanarama Sarma Kanyakubja. Pan n.s. 4, 1882 - 6, 1884
715A.10.2 Edited with Pratyaksvarupa's commentary. Banaras 1884
715A.10.2.5 Edited by Nrsimhadeva Sastri with editor's *Prabha*. Bombay 1900. First section only Lahore 1921
715A.10.3 Edited, with Pratyaksvarupa's *Nayanaprasadini*, by Kashinath Shastri. Bombay 1915, 1931; Delhi 1987
715A.10.4 Partially edited by L.S.Dravid in *Sastrasarasamgraha* (Calcutta 1916-1918)
715A.10.6 Summarized in Dasgupta II, 147-163
715A.10.7 Edited, with Pratyaksvarupa's *Nayanaprasadini*, by Yogindrananda. Banaras 1956, 1974
715A.10.8 Neelakantha Sarma Hirematha, A Critical and Comparative Study of the Tattvapradipika of Sri Citsukhacarya. Ph.D. Thesis, Banaras Hindu University 1968
715A.10.9 V.Anjaneya Sarma, *Citsukha's Contribution to Advaita with special reference to the Tattvapradipika*. Mysore 1974
715A.10.10 Edited, with Pratyaksvarupa's *Nayaprasadini*, by Udasina P. Svamiyogindrananda. Varanasi 1974
715A.10.11 Edited, with Pratyaksvarupa's *Nayaprasadini* and Hanumanadasa's *Tattvacandrika* (in Hindi), by Gajananasastri Musalagamvakara. Varanasi 1987
715A.10.11.5 Priti Sharma, "Citsukhacarya on Brahman and *avidya*", SVUOJ 30-31, 1987-88, 145-154
715A.10.11.8 Edited, with Pratyaksvarupa's *Nayanaprasadini*, Vidyananda Giri's *Chatratosini* and Visnudevanandagiri's *Pratyaktattvaprakasika*, by Devananda Giri and Bhaskarasamvid Giri. Two volumes. Hrsikesh, U.P. 1992-1993
715A.10.12 Sukharanjan Saha, "Translation and elucidation of definitions of *svaprakasatva* in Citsukha's Tattvapradipika", EssInP 47-94
715A.10.15 Summarized by Paul Kuepferle, Sutharanjan Saha and K.H.Potter. EnIndPh10, 2006, 607-702

12.*Vedantasiddhantakarikamanjari* (Advaita) (Ms. at GOML)
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2006, 702

13.*Vyakhya* on Samkara's *Atmabodha* (cf. GVD 2057 for ms. citation)
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2006, 702

14.Commentary on a *Saddarsanasamgrahavrtti* (NCat VII, 46)

15.*Sambandhokti* on Anandabodha's *Nyayadipavali*
See **e**716.1.3; EnIndPh10, 2006, 702

16.*General*
715A.16.1 M.M.Gurunathan, "Sri Citsukhacarya", JSS 2.5, 1940-41, 3 pp.
715A.16.2 Janakivallabha Bhattacharya, "Is not-being deduced from being?", PAIOC 12.2, 1944, 415-421
715A.16.3 S.Krishnamurti Sastri, "Chitsukha", PA 148-152; reprinted TVOS 27.2, 2002, 31-36
715A.16.4 V.A.Sarma, "Some more notices about Citsukha", SVUOJ 18, 1975, 73-79
715A.16.5 M.M.Trivedi, "Citsukha's view on self-luminosity", JIP 15, 1987, 115-124
715A.16.6 Priti Sharma, "Citsukhacarya on Brahman and *avidya*", SVUOJ 30-31, 1987-88, 145-154
715A.16.7 Priti Sharma, "The *abhipraya-prakasika* of *brahman*", JOI 40, 1990, 55-58
715A.16.10 Discussed in Antnalal Thakur, ODVS 415-417

716.(renumbered 672A)

717.**Meykanta Tevar** (1221)
1.*Sivajnanabodha* and *Varttika* thereon (in Tamil) (Saiva Siddhanta)

717.1.1 Henry R. Hoisington, "Syllabus of the Siva-Gnana-Potham", JAOS 2, 1851, 135-154
717.1.2 Translated by Henry R. Hoisington. JAOS 4, 1854. Reprinted New Haven 1854
717.1.3 Edited, with Sivanana(Sivajnana)'s *Cirrurai* by N.A.Navakar. Madras 1895
717.1.4 Translated by J.M.N.Pillai. Madras 1895; Dharmapur Adinam 1941
717.1.5 Edited, with Sivanana(Sivajnana)'s *Cirrurai*, Tiruviyalur Uyyavadanur's *Tiruvundiyar* and Cidambaratambiran's commentary thereon, Tirukadavur Uyyavandur's *Tirukalittupadiyar* with Sivaprakasa's commentary thereon, Arunanti Sivacariyar's *Sivajnanasiddhiyarparapakkam* with Tattvaprakasar's commentary thereon, Arunanti's *Sivasiddhiyar-supakkam* with Subrahmanya Desikar's commentary thereon, Arunanti's *Irupavirupahtu* with Namassivayar's commentary thereon, Manavachakam Kadanda Devar's *Unmaivilakkam*, Umapati Sivacariyar's Siva*prakasa* with Cidambaranathar's commentary thereon, Umapati's *Tiruvarutpayan* with Nirambaravagiya Desikar's commentary thereon, Umapati's Vinavenpa with Namassivaya's commentary thereon, Umapati's *Pottipa'rodai*, *Kotikavi*, *Nencuvitututu* with Kalyanasundaru Mudaliyar's commentary, Tattvanatar's *Unmainerivilakkam* and Umapati's *Sankarpanirakaranam,* (all edited) by V.K.Nagalinga Mudaliyar in *Meykandasattiram*. Madras 1897
717.1.6 Same collection as 717.1.5, without commentaries, edited by A.S.Mudaliyar. Madras 1899
717.1.7 Edited, with Sivanana's *Bhasya*, by M.S.Pillai. Madura 1906
717.1.8 Translated into Sanskrit, with Sivanana's *Bhasya* and S.Desikar's gloss, by V.S.Pandita. Madras 1906
717.1.9 Edited by M.B.R.H.Pillai and translated by J.M.N. Pillai. Trichinopoly 1906
717.1.10 Edited with editor's commentary by K.V.Sentinath Aiyar. Madras 1916
717.1.11 Edited with Sivanana's *Bhasya*. Madras 1921
717.1.12 Edited with Paranisami Svami's *Vedantadipika*. Kumvakonam 1922
717.1.13 Translated by David Nadar Navamoney. Tirucharappali 1927
717.1.14 V.Paranjoti, "Proofs of the soul in Tamil Saiva-siddhanta", PQ 9, 1933-34, 270-281
717.1.15 Edited, with Sivanana's *Cirrurai*. Samajam 1934
717.1.16 Edited Kazakam 1936
717.1.17 Translated by Gordon Matthews. Oxford 1948
717.1.17.1 Edited with Sivagra Yogi's *Saiva(pari)bhasa* by H.R.Rangaswamy Iyengar. Mysore 1950
717.1.18 S.Sivapada Sundaram, *An Outline of Sivajnana Bodham*. Jaffna 1951
717.1.19 Summarized in Dasgupta V, 24-27
717.1.20 Kantimatinatha Pillai, *The Cult of Siva or Lessons in Sivajnanabodham*. Madras 1961
717.1.21 Edited with Pantipperumal's *Vrtti*. Truvaduturai Adanam 1961
717.1.22 Edited, with Sadasiva Sivacarya's *Vrtti*, by A.A.Ramanathan and T.H.Viswanathan. BGOMLM 16, 1963-64, 1-56
717.1.23 Edited with Sivajnana Munivar's commentary. 1968
717.1.24 Translated by F. Ignatius Hirudayam in SaivS 1, 1966 - 7, 1972
717.1.25 Parts 3-4 edited by T.S.Minakshisundaram. Madras 1972-73
717.1.26 I.Hirudayam, "Concept of God", SaivS 7, 1972, 37-47
717.1.27 M.Arunachalam, "A re-thinking on the date of Meikanda", JAU 29, 1975, 51-58
717.1.28 N.Murugesa Mudaliar, "Readings from Sivajnana Swami", SaivS 11, 1976: 33, 96
717.1.29 N.Murugesa Mudaliar, "Meykandar", VRPRL 46-57
717.1.30 Edited by N.Murugesa Mudaliar and H.R.Hosington. Dharmapuram 1979
717.1.31 P.Arunachala, "Concept of *pati* as reflected in Meikanta *sastra*s", PHT 13-26
717.1.32 Athi. Murukavel, "The concept of *pasu* as reflected in Meykanta's Cattiram", PHT 41-62
717.1.33 Edited, with Sivatmajyoti's *Vivarana*, by T.R.Damodaran et al. Thanjavar 1985
717.1.34 J. X. Muthupackian, *Mysticism and Metaphysics in Saiva Siddhanta: A Study of the Concept of Self in the Sivajnanabodha of Meykanda Deva in relation to the Mystical Experience of Appa.* New Delhi 2001
717.1.35 Edited with Sivagra Yogi's *Laghutika* and translated by T. Ganesan. Chennai 2003
717.1.38 T. Ganesan, "Sivajnanabodham: the text and the tradition", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 22-23, 2004-2005, 169=188

718.**Ajaya** (1222) (NCat I, 81)

1.*Jnanavilasakirtana* (Jain) (NCat I, 81)(JRK 149)

719.**(Bhatta) Vadindra** (1225)
1.Commentary on Udayana's *Kiranavali*
See **e**560.7.1
719.1.1 *Rasasara* (*guna* section) edited by Gopinath Kaviraj. POWSBT 5, 1922, 1997
719.1.2 Summarized by Gopikamohan Bhattacharya. EnIndPh2, 1977, 652-658
719.1.6 Discussed by Anantalal Thakkur. ODVS 295

2.*Mahavidyavidambana*
719.2.1 Edited, with Anandapurna's commentary and Bhuvanasundarasuri's commentary, by M.R.Telang. GOS 12, 1920
719.2.2 E.R.Srikrishna Sarma, "Mahavidya syllogism", ALB 28, 1964, 212-220. Also CIDO 26, 1969, 460-463
719.2.3 Summarized by E.R.Sreekrishna Sarma. EnIndPh2, 1977, 646-652

3.*Nibandha* on Kanada's *Vaisesikasutra*s
See **s**29.1:39, 62
719.3.1 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 658
719.3.2 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 132-137

4.*General*
719.4.1 Anantalal Thakur, "Bhattavadindra--the Vaisesika", JOI 10, 1960, 22-31

720.**Jnanapurna** (1230)
1.*Laghudipika* on Varadaraja's *Tarkikaraksa* (NCat VIII, 162)
See **e**673.4.1

720A.**Sarvadeva Suri** (1230)
1.*Vrtti* on a *Svapnasaptatika* (JRK 458)

721.**Asadhara** (1231)
1.*Adhyatmarahasya* (Jain) (NCat I, 148)

2.Commentary on Pujyapada's *Istopadesa*
See **e**257.1:1,3; e257.2.11
721.2.1 A.N.Upadhye, "An old prefatory gloss on Istopadesa", ABORI 13, 1931, 86-87

3.*Kalyanamala* (Jain)
721.3.1 Edited by Pannalal Soni. MDJG 21, 1922

4.*Prameyaratnakara* (Jain) (NCat II, 195)

5.*Tarkamrta* (Jain) (NCat II, 195; VIII, 133)

5A.*Nyayamrta* (NCC 10, 281)

5B.*Avacuri* on the *Uttaradhyayanasutras* (NCC 2, 312)

5C.*Jinayajnakalpa* or (*Arhat)Pratistapatha(saroddhara*)(NCC 7, 264; JRK 136)

6.*General*
721.6.1 Umakant P. Shah, "A note on Asadhara Bhatta and his works", VRFV 325-329

721A.**Mahendra Simhasuri** (1237)
1.*Satapadi* or *Prasnottarapaddhati* (JRK 371)

2.*Vicarasaptatika*
721A.2.1 Published with Vinayakusala's commentary in JAG 18, Bhavnagar 1912
721A.2.1 Edited, with Vinayakusala's commentary, in JAG 18, Bhavnagar 1912

722.**Jinapala (Upadhyaya)** (1238) (NCat VII, 257)
1.*Vrtti* on Jinavallabha's *Kalasvarupakulaka* (NCat IV, 39; VII, 257)

2.*Tippana* on Jinapati Suri's *Pancalingivivarana* (NCat VII,257)
722.4.1 Edited Bombay 1919

3.*Vrtti* on Jinesvara's *Satsthanaka* (Jain) (NCat VII, 257)(JRK 401)

4.*Svapnavicara* (NCC 7, 257)

722A.**Balacandra Suri** (1238)
1.*Tika* on Asada's *Vivekamanjari*
722A.1.1 Published by H.C.Das in JVSS 8, 14

2.*Vivarana* or *Vivekamanjari* on Asada's *Upadesakandali*

723.**Tilakacarya** (1240) (NCat VIII, 185-186)
1.*Laghuvrtti* on Bhadrabahu's *Avasyakasutranirukti* (NCat II, 190)(JRK 38)

2.Completion of Cakresvara's *Samyaktvaprakarana-Ratnamahodadhi* (NCat VI, 290)(JRK 166; NCC 8, 186)

3.*Laghuvrtti* on the (*Sraddha)Pratikramanasutra* (JRK 390)

4.*Gamanikasutravrtti* (NCC 5, 311)

5.(*Laghu)Vrtti* on Devendra Suri's *Bhasyatraya* on the *Caityavandana-*, *Guruvandana-* and *Pratyakhyana-sutras* (NCC 7, 82)(JRK 297)

724.**Bhatta Raghava** (1240)
1.*Vicara* on Bhasarvajna's *Nyayasara*
See **e**494.1.9
724.1.1 Edited by Uma Ramana Jha. Jammu 1976
724.1.2 Cf. En IndP 2, 1977, 659
See e374.3.9

726.**Amarananda (Yogi)** (1240) (NCat I, 337)
1.*Svatmayogapradipa* and *Prabodhini* thereon (Yoga) (NCat I, 337)

2. General
726.2.1 T.V.Vasudeva, "Amarananda--an unknown Advaitin", JOR 68-70, 1997-2000, 225-230

728.**Udayaprabha** (1243) (NCat II, 328)
1.Commentary on Sivasarman's *Karmaprakrti* (NCat III, 197)

2.*Sabdabrahmollasa* (Jain) (NCat II, 328)
728.2.1 N.M.Kansara, "Udayaprabha's Sabdabrahmollasa--a study in the poetical synthesis of the philosophy of the eternal verbum with the non-absolutistic Jaina mysticism", JOI 23, 1974, 182-191
728.2.2 Edited and translated by N.M.Kansara. JOI 24, 1974, 69-104

3.*Visamapadavyakhya* on Nemicandra's *Pravacanasaroddhara* (NCat II,328) (NCC II, 328; JRK 272)

5.Commentary on Sivasarman's *Bandhasataka*
See **e**577.2.1; 623.8.1

729.**Nimbarka** (1250)
1.*Atmaparamatmatattvadarsa* (Dvaitadvaita)
729.1.1 Edited by Asmolaka Rama Sastri. Vrndavana 1934

2.*Aitihyatattvaradhanta* (NCat III, 89)

3.*Vedantaparijatasaurabha* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutras* (Dvaitadvaita)
See **b**23.1:103, 229.1. **e**23.1:52,76,83,135,142,162,168,288

4.*Dasasloki* or *Siddhantaratna* (Dvaitadvaita) (NCat VIII, 356)
See **e**23.1.60.1
729.4.1 Edited by Kisori Dasa. Vrndavana 1903
729.4.2 Edited, with Giridhara's *Laghumanjusa*, Devacarya's *Siddhantajahnavi*, and Sundara Bhatta's *Dvaitadvaitasiddhantasetuka*, by Damodar Lal Goswami and Ratna Gopal Bhatta. ChSS 26, 1906-27
729.4.3 Edited, with Nimbarka's *Vedantatattvabodha* and Purusottama Acarya's *Vedantaratnamanjusa*, by Ratna Gopal Bhatta. ChSS 32, 1907-08
729.4.4 Edited by Madhava Dasa. Aligarh 1910. With English translation by M.Y.Sanam, Nanpara 1915
729.4.5 Edited by Chabilelal Goswami. Banaras 1913
729.4.6 Edited Mathura 1924, 1925
729.4.7 Edited with Harivyasadeva's *Siddhantakusumanjalibhasya*. Bombay 1925
729.4.8 Edited by Ladilisarana. Vrndavana 1937
729.4.8.5 Edited in Bengali script by Dhananjayadasa. Calcutta 1973
729.4.9 Selections translated in HTR 307-308
729.4.10 Geeta R. Khurana, The Theology of Nimbarka. A Translation of Nimbarka's Dasasloki with Giridhara Prapanna's Laghumanjusa. Ph.D.Thesis, Fordham University 1988. Ann Arbor, Michigan 1989. Published New York 1990
729.4.15 Jaya Chembarkar, "DasaslokI of Nimbarka", JASBo 81, 2008, 34-36

5.*Krsnastavaraja* (Dvaitadvaita) (NCat V, 4)
729.5.1 Edited, with Purusottama Prasada's *Srutyantakalpavalli* and an anonymous *Srutisiddhantamanjari*, by Ratna Gopal Bhatta. BenSS 32, 1908
729.5.2 Edited by Kisoridasa. Vrndavana 1912, 1928
729.5.3 Translated by M.Y.Sanam. Calcutta 1913
729.5.4 Edited, with Purusottama Prasada's *Srutyantakalpavalli*, by Purusottama Prasada Vaisnava. ChSS 65, 1927

6.*Vedantasiddhantapradipa* (ms. citation at L. 2826)

7.*Vedantatattvabodha* (ms. cited at Oudh 1877, 42; Oudh VIII, 24)
See **e**729.4.3

8.*General*
See **a**637.7:93,165
729.8.1 S. Majumdar, *The Vedanta Philosophy*. Patna 1926
729.8.2 Umesh Mishra, "Nimbarka's school of Vedanta", KK 7, 1940: 620, 701
729.8.3 Umesh Mishra, "Nimbarka school of Vedanta", AUS 1940, 1-105. Reprinted Allahabad 1966
729.8.4 Roma Chaudhuri, "Nimbarka (Dvaitadvaita)", HPE 338-346
729.8.5 Roma Chaudhuri, "The Nimbarka school of Vedanta", CHI 3, 333-346
729.8.6 Roma Chaudhuri, "Nimbarka's theory of self", IPC 8, 1963, 27-46
729.8.7 Rasik Vihari Joshi, "A note on the doctrine of non-difference in difference of Nimbarka", EAW 15.1-2, 1964-65, 92-102. Reprinted in SILM 109-123
729.8.8 Amar Prasad Bhattacharya, "The date of Nimbarka", CR 179, 1966, 285-291
729.8.9 Madan Mohan Agarwal, Relation of Jiva and Brahman in the Philosophy of Nimbarka. Ph.D.Thesis, Aligarh University 1970
729.8.10 Roma Chaudhuri, "Nimbarka's *svabhavika-dvaitadvaitavada*", RBJ 4, 1971, 18-33
729.8.11 K.Dakshina Murthy, "Nimbarka and the Bhagavadgita", Gitasamiksa 76-85
729.8.12 Jadunath Sinha, *The Philosophy of Nimbarka*. Calcutta 1973
729.8.13 Madan Mohan Agrawal, *The Philosophy of Nimbarka*. Agra 1977
729.8.14 Madan Mohan Agrawal, "Relation of *jiva* and Brahman in the philosophy of Nimbarka", EAW 29, 1979, 163-176
729.8.14.5 R. V. Joshi, "The means and concept of *moksa* according to Nimbarka", Dharma-Niranjana 1989, 172-181
729.8.15 B.R.Modak, "Dvaitadvaita of Nimbarka", PTG 15.3, 1981, 53-57. Also Dilip 16.5, 1990, 21-23
729.8.15.1 Joseph Satyanand, *Nimbarka: a Pre-Samkara Vedantin and His Philosophy*. New Delhi 1997
729.8.18 J. Satyananda, "The Bhedabheda philosophy of Nimbarka", WIT 211-230
729.8.21 K. Srinivas, "Dvaitadvaita of Nimbarka: a reappraisal", TVOS 25.1-2, 2000, 137-148
729.8.24 M. M. Agarwal, "Some reflection on Nimbarka's philosophy of perceptual error", AngaV 433-454
729.8.27 Yajneshwar S. Shastri, "Svabhavika-bhedabheda of Nimbarka", ThV 277-305
729.8.28 M. M. Agarwal, "*Guru* and *acarya* in the Nimbarka tradition", JAIRI 5, 2002-2003, 29-38
729.8.30 Shailaja Bapat, "Nimbarkacarya's Svabhavikabhedabhedvada", SBVLB 117-128
729.8.33 Madan Mohan Agarwal, *Nimbarka Philosophical Tradition*. Delhi 2005
729.8.35 M. D. Paradkar, "Dvaitadvaita system of philosophy of Nimbarka", IndPT 130-149

730.**Somesvara Bhatta** (1250)
1.*Nyayasudha* on Kumarila's *Tantravarttika* (NCat VIII, 95)
See e22.1.87; 363.2.3
730.1.1 Edited by Mukunda Rama Sastri. ChSS 14, 1902-09; Varanasi 2000

2.*Tantrasara* (Bhatta) (ms. at Santiniketan, acc. to TRC)

731.**Divakara (Upadhyaya)** (1250)
1.*Parimala* on Udayana's *Nyayakusumanjali* (ms. at Jain Bhandars in Patan, acc. to DB, p. 74)

2.*Nibandhoddyota* on Udayana's *Parisuddhi* (NCat IX, 48)

3.*General*
731.1.1 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 659-660

732.**(Laghu) Samantabhadra** (1250)
1.*Visamapadatatparyatika* on Vidyananda's *Astasahasri*
(NCat IX, l29)
See **e**213A.3.3

733.**Mahadevasrama** or **Ananyanubhava** or **Avyayabhava** (1250)
1.*Cintamani* on Kumarila's *Tantravarttika* (NCat I, 430-431; VIII, 94)

734.**Kesava Misra** (1250) (NCat VIII, 116-117)
1.*Tarkabhasa* (Nyaya-Vaisesika)
734.1.1 Edited, with Govardhana Misra's *Prakasa*, by Shivaram Mahadeo Paranjpe. Poona 1894, 1909, 1917
734.1.2 Edited, with Visvakarman's *Nyayapradipa*, by S. Gosvamin. Pan n.s. 22, 1900 - 23, 1901. Reprinted Banaras 1901, 1922
734.1.3 Edited by S.M.Paranjpe. Poona 1904
734.1.4 Edited with Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha* and *Dipika*, by Atmananda. Ahmedabad 1906
734.1.5 Translated by Ganganatha Jha. IT 2, 1910, 41-120. Reprinted as Indian Thought Series 1, 1910, 1924. Also appears as POS 17, 1949; revised 1967
734.1.6 Translated by Poul Tuxen as *An Indian Primer of Philosophy*. Copenhagen 1914
734.1.7 Edited by Narayan Nathaji Kulkarni. POS 17, 1924, 1943, 1953
734.1.8 Edited and translated by A.B.Gajendragadkar and R.D.Karmarkar. Poona 1934
734.1.9 Edited, with Cinnam Bhatta's *Prakasika*, by D.R.Bhandarkar. BSPS 84, 1937
734.1.10 Edited with commentary by Rudradhara Jha. HarSS 229, 1952, 1977
734.1.11 Edited by Visvesvara Siddhanta Siromani. KSS 155, 1953, 1963
734.1.12 Edited by Badrinath Shukla. Delhi 1968
734.1.13 Edited by Srinivasa Sastri. Meerut 1972
734.1.14 Summarized by Karl H. Potter. EnIndPh2, 1977, 663-677
734.1.15 Edited and translated by S.R.Iyer. Gokuldas Sanskrit Series 36, Varanasi 1979
734.1.16 Edited by S.R.Ayyar and translated by Gaurinath Sastri. Varanasi 1979
734.1.17 Edited by Pattabhirama Sastri. Varanasi 1984
734.1.17.5 Edited by Gajanan Sastri Musalgaonkar. Varanasi 1984
734.1.20 Edited with editor's *Arthadipika* by Arknath Choudhury. Jaipur 2002
734.1.22 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 404-405

735.**Narayanarya** (1250)
1.*Nitimala* (Visistadvaita)
735.1.1 Edited by R.Ramanujachari and K.Srinivasacharya. Annamalai University Philosophy Series 2, 1940

736.**Purusottamacarya** (1250)
1.*Vedantaratnamanjusa* on Nimbarka's *Dasasloki* (NCat VIII, 356)
See **e**729.4.3

737.**Varadaraja** (1250)
1.*Arthadipika* (Prabhakara) (NCat I, 383)

2.*Dipika* on Bhavanatha's *Nayaviveka* (NCat IX, 350)
See **e**603.1.1

3.*Dipika* on Jaimini's *Mimamsasutra*s
See **e**22.1.78

738.**Bhavasena** (1250)
1.*Muktivicara*
738.1.1 Edited and translated by Padmanabha S. Jaini. ITaur 13, 1985-86, 203-220. Abridged version reprinted CPJS 147-161

2.*Siddhantasaramoksasastra* (Jain)

738.2.1 *Pramaprameya* section edited by Vidyadhar Johrapurkar. Solapur 1966

3.*Tattvarthaslokavarttika* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra* (NCat VIII, 79)

4.*Visvatattvaprakasa* (Jain)
738.4.1 Edited by Vidyadhara Prasasa Johrapurkar. JJG 16, 1964

5.*Pramanaprameya*
738.5.1 Edited by Vidyadhar Prasasa Johrapurkar. 1966

6.*Bhuktivicara*
738.6.1 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "(Kevala)Bhuktivicara of Bhavasena: text and translation", RIBP 163-178. Reprinted CPJS 199-215

739.**Prabhakara Upadhyaya** (1250)
1.General
739.1.1 Erich Frauwallner, "Prabhakara Upadhyaya", WZKSOA 9, 1955, 198-226
739.1.2 Cf. En IndP 2, 1977, 667
739.1.3 Discussed by Anantalal Thakkur. ODVS 295

740.**Author Unknown** (1250)
1.*Vasisthasamadhi*
740.1.1 *Yogakanda* edited by Kuvalayananda, Digambaraji and R.G.Kokaje and translated by C.T.Kenghe and G.K.Pai. Lonavla 1969

740A.**Tilakacarya**, pupil of Sivaprabha Suri (1250)
1.*Tika* on the Dasavaikalikasutra (JRK 170b)

742.**Arunanti Sivacariyar** (1253)
1.*Irupavirupahtu* (in Tamil) (Saiva Siddhanta)
See **e**717.1.5
742.1.1 Edited with an old commentary. Samajam 1940
742.1.2 Edited and translated in J.M.N.Pillai. Dharmapuram Adinam 1950
742.1.3 Edited Tiruvatturai 1952

2.*Sivajnasiddhiyar* (in Tamil) (Saiva Siddhanta)
See **e**717.1.5
742.2.1 Edited, with Jnanaprakasa's commentary on the *supaksa* section. Madras 1889
742.2.2 *Supaksa* section edited, with six commentaries. Four volumes. Madras 1904
742.2.3 Edited, with Tattvaprakasar's commentary on the *parapaksa* section, by A.S.Mudaliyar. Madras 1910, 1911
742.2.4 Translated by J.M.Nallaswami Pillai. Madras 1913, 1927
742.2.5 *Supaksa* section edited, with editor's commentary, by P.M.Pillai. Madurai 1914, 1926
742.2.6 Edited with Subrahmanya Desika's commentary. Jaffna 1917
742.2.7 *Supaksa* section edited, with Sivagra Yogi's commentary. Samajam 1940
742.2.8 *Parapaksa* section edited with an old commentary. Samajam 1940
742.2.9 *Supaksa* section translated by K. Sivaraman. Tiruppanandal 1950
742.2.10 V.A.Devasenapathi, *Saiva Siddhanta as expounded in the Sivajnanasiddhiyar and Its Six Commentaries*. MDIPP 7, 1960
742.2.10.5 *Parapaksa* section edited by P. Ramanathan. 1968
742.2.11 L.C.D.Kulathungam, "Buddhist elements in the logic of Saiva Siddhanta", SaivS 5, 1970, 171-183
742.2.12 J.M.Nallaswami Pillai, "*Saguna* and *nirguna*", SaivS 6, 1971, 101-106

742.2.12.5 *Supaksa* section edited by M. Thiruvilangam 1972
742.2.13 K.Loganatha Muttarayan, "Arunandi's theory of moral behavior", SaivS 16, 1981, 63-76
742.2.14 Edited and translated into German in Hilko Wiardo Schomerus, *Die Erlangung des Wissens um Siva oder die Erlösung*. Wiesbaden 1981

3.*Tirutturaiyur* (in Tamil) (Saiva Siddhanta)
742.3.0 Edited by T.C.Minaksisundaram. 1952
742.3.1 Edited with Tattvaprakasar's commentary. 1968

743.**Manavacakam Katantar** (1255)
1.*Unmai Vilakkam* (in Tamil) (Saiva Siddhanta)
See **e**717.1.5
743.1.1 Translated by J.M.Nallasvami Pillai. Madras 1902, 1929. Also in Pillai, *Studies in Saiva Siddhanta* (Madras 1911), 5-12. Reprinted 1971
743.1.2 Edited with editor's commentary by K.Vajravelu Mudaliar. Dharmapura Adinam 1954
743.1.3 Translated by C.N.Singaravelu. SaivS 9, 1974 - 11, 1976. Reprinted Madras 1981
743.1.4 Edited by K.A.Irfamul Hagui (Nijamurti). Ayankuti 1977
743.1.5 Edited by C.C.Mani. Tirumalai 1992

744.**Amalananda** (1255) (NCat I, 342)
1.*Vedantakalpataru* on Vacaspati Misra's *Bhamati*
See **a**530.8.2. **e**23.1:88, 98
744.1.1 Edited by R.S.Tailanga. VizSS 11, 1895-97
744.1.2 Himansu Chakrabarti, Amalananda Svamin: A Link between Bhamati and Vivarana Schools. Ph.D.Thesis, Jadavpur University 1970

2.*Sastradarpana* on Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya*
See 23.1.105
744.2.1 Edited by B.V.Sastrigal. SVVSS 7, 1913

3.*Darpana* on Padmapada's *Pancapadika* (cf. Rice, p. 152, for ms. citation)

4.*General*
744.4.1 Rajesvara Sastri Dravid, "Amalananda", PA 157-164. Reprinted TVOS 28.2, 2003, 22-31

745.**Abhayatilaka (Upadhyaya)** (1256) (NCat II, 274)
1.*Nyayalamkara* on Vatsyayana's *Nyayabhasya*, Uddyotakara's *Nyayavarttika*, Vacaspati Misra's *Tatparyatika* and Udayana's Parisuddhi (NCat I, 274)
See **a**530.3.4
745.1.1 J.S.Jetly, "Nyayalamkara-tippana (in ms. form) of Upadhyaya Abhayatilaka", JOI 8, 1958, 10-12. Also PAIOC 18, 1955, 505-509
745.1.2 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 668
745.1.3 Edited by Anantalal Thakur and J.S.Jetly. GOS 169, 1981

747.**Devendra Suri** (1260) (NCat IX, 160-161)
1.*Vandaruvrtti* or *Sravakanusthanavidhi* on *Avasyakanirukti* (NCat II, 189-190; IX, 161)
747.1.1 Edited in Seth Devchand Lalbhai Fund Pustakodhara 8, 1912
747.1.2 Edited Ratlam 1928
747.1.3 Edited Bombay 1988 (BL1378.6.D39)

2.(*Navya*) *Karmagrantha* and autocommentary (Jain)(NCat III, 196-197) (supplemented by Candramaharsi Mahattara's *Saptatika*)

747.2.1 Edited Banaras 1875
747.2.2 Edited in *Prakaranaratnakara* 4 (Bombay 1876-78)
747.2.3 Edited, with autocommentary and Malayagiri's commentary on Candramaharsi Mahattara's *Saptatika*, with Jayatilaka Suri's *Karmagrantha*. Two volumes. Bhavnagar 1910, 1912
747.2.4 Edited Ajmer 1916
747.2.5 Edited Ahmedabad 1916, 1924
747.2.6 Edited Agra 1918; Ahmedabad 1920; Agra 1922
747.2.7 Edited Baroda 1920
747.2.7.5 Edited with *Tika* by Caturvijaya Muni. Bhavnagar 1934
747.2.8 Edited by Devakumar Jain. Six volumes. Jodhpur 1974
747.2.9 Edited by Virasekhara Vijaya. Pindavada, Rajasthan 1975
747.2.10 Edited by Kevalamala Lorha. Jaipur 1985

3.*Siddhapancasika* (Jain) (NCat IX, 161)

4.*Sukhabodha* (Jain) (NCat IX, 161)

5.*Pratyakhyanabhasya*
747.5.1 Edited Ahmedabad 1906
747.5.2 Edited with Gujarati translation by Mahasena. Ahmedabad 1912
747.5.3 Edited JAG 15
747.5.4 Edited, with Somasundara's *Avacuri* and Devendra Suri's *Guruvandanabhasya*, by Vijayajinendasuri. Santipur, Saurashatra 1993 (BL1350.D48)

6.*Vrtti* on Santisuri's *Dharmaratnaprakarana*
See 614A.9.3

7.*Guruvandanabhasya*

8.*Bhasya* on the *Caityavandanasutra*
747.8.1 Edited with Gujarati translation. Ahmedabad 1906, 1912
747.8.2 Edited with Karpuravijaya's *Vivecana*. Ahmedabad 1912
747.8.3 Edited with Somasundara Suri's *Avacuri*. JAG 15, Bombay 1912
747.8.4 Edited in *Prakaranaratna* (Ahmedabad 1920), pp. 39ff.
747.8.5 Edited, with Dharmaghosasuri's *Samghacaravrtti*, Bombay 1938

9.*Vrtti* on a *Navatattvaprakarana*

747A.**Laksmitilaka Gani** (1260)
1.*Tika* on Jinesvara's (?) *Sravakadharmaprakarana* (JRK 392)

747B.**Udayaprabha** (1262)
1.*Karnika* on Dharmadasa Gani's *Upadesamala*
747B.1.1 Consult Punyavijayaji, *Sukrtakirtikallolini (-Vatupalastuti, Upadesamalakarnika, and other panegyric records of Vastupal of Gujarat* (Bombay 1961)

748A.**Maghanandin** (1265)
1.*Padarthasara*
748A.1.1 Edited in Kannada by M.C.Padmananda Sarma. 1969 (B162.5)

2.*Sastrasarasamuccaya*

748A.2.1 Edited in MDJG 21, Bombay 1922
748A.2.2 Edited by Pramanasagara in MDJG 64, New Delhi 2000

3.*Vrtti* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthadhigamasutra*s (JRK 156)

749.**Anubhuti Svarupacarya** (1270) (NCat I, 208)
1.*Tippani* on Samkara's *Bhagavadgitabhasya* (Advaita) (NCat I,209)

2.*Prakatarthavivarana* on Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya* (Advaita)(NCat I, 209)
See **e**23.1.150
749.2.1 Summarized in Dasgupta II, 196-198
749.2.2 Mysore Hiriyanna, "Gleanings from the Prakatartha", JOR 18, 1945. Reprinted IPS 2, 78-86

3.*Tippana* on Samkara's *Gaudapadakarikabhasya* (NCat I, 209)
See e317.1.74.1

4.*Vivarana* on Vimuktatman's *Istasiddhi* (NCat I, 208; II, 260-261)

5.*Jnanapatha* (Advaita) (NCat I, 209)

6.*Sisyahitaisini* on Sriharsa's *Khandanakhandakhadya* (NCat I, 208; V, 175)
See **e**655.1.27

7.*Nibandha* on Anandabodha's *Nyayadipavali-Pramanamala* (NCat I, 209)
See **e**716.1:3,4

8.*Tika* or *Vyakhya* on Anandabodha's *Nyayamakaranda* (NCat I,209)

9.*General*
749.9.1 V.Raghavan, "Anubhuti Svarupacarya", ABORI 23, 1942, 352-368
749.9.2 L.Vasudeva Sarma, "Anubhutisvarupa", PA 153-156. Reprinted TVOS 28.1, 2003, 26-30
749.9.3 N.Veezhinathan, "Anubhutisvarupacarya--his contribution to Advaita Vedanta", BITC 1968, 191-214
749.9.4 N.Veezhinathan, "Anubhutisvarupacarya", TVOS 5, 1978, 379-420
749.9.5 S. Revathy, *Three Little Known Advaitins*. Madras 1990

750.**Laksmisena** (1275)
1.*Laghutika* on Jinavallabhasuri's *Samghapattakaprakarana* (JRK 411)

751.**Madhva** or **Anandatirtha** (1280) (NCat II, 104)
1.*Bhasya* on Aitareya Upanisad (Dvaita) (NCat III, 104)
See **e**751.3.5
751.1.1 Edited, with 36 other works by Madhva, by T.R.Krishnacarya and Apsankar Ramacharya of Kumbakonam. Bombay 1892
751.1.2 Edited with 36 other works by Madhva. Belgaum 1896
751.1.3 Edited, with Raghavendra Tirtha's *Bhavapradipa* by a disciple of Bhaskari Venkatavaraharya (probably Raghavendratirtha), by T.R. Krishnacarya. Bombay 1900
751.1.4 Partially edited, with Srinivasatirtha's *Ratnamala*, by T.R.Krishnacarya. Bombay 1908
751.1.5 Translated by S.C.Vasu. SBH 30, 1916-17
751.1.6 Edited with 36 other works by Madhva. Udipi 1929 ff.
751.1.7 Summary in BNKS I, 223-227

2.*Anuvyakhyana* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutras* (Dvaita)

(NCat I, 213-214; II, 104)
See **b**379.16:47, 730. **e**23.1.288; 751.1:1,2,6; 751.3.5
751.2.1 Edited, with Jayatirtha's *Nyayasudha*, by G.R. Savanur. Dharwar 1932
751.2.2 Summarized in RRIP 545-546
751.2.3 Summarized in Dasgupta IV, 102 ff.
751.2.4 Partly translated into French by Suzanne Siauve in *La Voie vers la Connaissance de Dieu (Brahma-jijnasa) selon l'Anuvyakhyana de Madhva*. Pondichery 1957
751.2.4.5 Partly translated into French by Suzannie Siauve, *Les noms vediques de Visnu dans l'Anuvyakhyana de Madhva (Brahma-Sutra I.1, adhikarana 2 a 12).* PIFI 14, Pondichery 1959
751.2.5 Summarized in BNKS I, 160-166
751.2.5.1 Edited with Traivikramaryadasa's *Anandamala* by Gannanje Govindacarya. Udipi 1970
751.2.6 Partly translated into French by Suzanne Siauve in *Les hierarchies spirituelles selon l'Anuvyakhyana de Madhva*. Pondichery 1971
751.2.7 Edited Poona 1973
751.2.8 Vidyamana Tirtha Swami, "Anuvyakhyana", DhP 13.9, 1984, 8-10
751.2.9 Edited by K.T.Pandurangi. Bangalore 1985
751.2.12 Edited with Jayatirtha's *Nyayasudha* by Visnudasa Nagendracarya. Bangalore 2007

2A.Commentary on Atharvana Upanisad
See **e**751.1:1,2,6. **e**751.3.5
751.2A.1 Edited with Vyasatirtha's commentary. Bombay 1906

3.*Bhasya* on the Bhagavadgita (Dvaita)
See **e**751,1:1,2,6. **e**379.12:19,22,26,35
751.3.1 Edited, with Jayatirtha's *Prameyadipika*, Raghavendratirtha's *Vivrti* and Sumatindratirtha's *Bhavaratnakosa*, by T.R. Krishnacarya. Bombay 1914-1918
751.3.2 Summarized in BNKS I, 117-120
751.3.3 Sudhindra Krishna Murti, Bhagavadgita--Studies on Sri Madhva's Gita Bhasya and Gitatatparyanirnaya. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Bombay 1968
751.3.4 K.T.Pandurangi, "Central teaching of the Bhagavadgita according to Sri Madhvacarya", Gitasmiksa 41-50
751.3.5 Edited, with Madhva's *Bhagavadgitatatparyanirnaya*, *Bhasya*s on Aitareya, Brhadaranyaka, Chandogya, Kena, Katha, Mundaka, Prasna, Yajniyamantra, Atharvana, Taittiriya Upanisads, *Brahmasutrabhasya* and *Brahmasutranuvyakhyana*, and *Nyayavivarana*, by the Akhila Bharata pandits in *Sarvamula Granthah Prasthanatrayi*, Volume I, Udipi 1969
751.3.6 B.N.K.Sharma, "Concept of God in Madhva's Gitabhasya and Gitatatparyanirnaya", DhP 9.1-4, 1979, 88-98
751.3.7 K.T.Pandurangi, *Essentials of Bhagavadgita (according to Sri Madhvacharya's Bhashya*). Bangalore 1981
751.3.8 K.T.Pandurangi, "Essentials of the Bhagavad Gita according to Sri Madhva's Bhasya", DhP 11.1, 1981, 47-73
751.3.8.5 Edited with Jayatirtha's *Prameyadipika*. Bangalore 1981
751.3.9 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Sri Madhva's commentary on the Gita", VK 70, 1983, 435-438
751.3.10 S.K.Bhavani, "Sri Madhva's two commentaries on the Gita", DhP 14.10, 1985, 23-43
751.3.11 K.T.Pandurangi, *Essentials of Gitabhasya and Gitatatparya of Sri Madhvacharya*. Bangalore 1987
751.3.12 B.N.K.Sharma, "Introduction to Sri Madhva's Gita Bhasya", DhP 18-19, 1989, 49-65
751.3.12.1 Edited and translated by B.N.Krishnamurti Sarma. Bangalore 1989
751.3.13 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Sri Madhva's commentary on the Bhagavadgita", DhP 20.10-12, 1991, 49-56
751.3.14 Edited, with Madhva's *Bhagavadgitatatparya*, by K.T.Pandurangi. Bangalore, n.d.
751.3.15 Edited with Madhva's *Bhagavadgitatatparyanirnaya* by Nagesa Sonde. Bombay 1995

4.*Tatparyanirnaya* on the Bhagavadgita (Dvaita)
See **a**751.3:6; b751.3.11; d751.3.3; e751.1:1,2,6. **e**751.3:5,14,15
751.4.1 Edited in Telugu characters. Bellary 1923
751.4.2.Edited by K.T.Pandurangi. Bangalore 1993

5.*Bhasya* on Badarayana's *Brahmasatra*s (Dvaita)
See **b**23.1:103,229.1; 379.67.822. **e**23.1:10,11,18,22,30,35,37,41,57,
62,71,81,116,125,137,148,168,185,218,230,256,258,267. e379.16.49.
e751.1:1,2,6. **e**751.3.5. **i**379.16.47. **t**23.1:53,123,249
751.5.1 Extensive analysis in Dasgupta IV, 102-149
751.5.2 P.S.Venkatasubbarao, "Brahmasutras in Dvaita Vedanta", KK 23, 1959, 312-316
751.5.3 Summarized in BNKS I, 127-160
751.5.4 H.N.Raghavendracharya, *Brahma-mimamsa*. Mysore 1965
751.5.4.5 Edited by Lalita Krishna Gosvami. Allahabad 1974
751.5.5 B.N.K.Sharma, "Nature, purpose and significance of *samanvayadhyaya* of Brahmasutras according to Madhva", DhP 8.4, 1978, 24-32
751.5.6 I.1-5 translated by Y.K.Raghunatha Rao. DhP 10.12, 1981, 17-37
751.5.7 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Brahmasutrabhasya of Sri Madhva", DhP 13.10, 1984, 1-18
751.5.7.1 Edited, with Jayatirtha's *Tatvaprakasika*, Vyasatirtha's *Tatparyacandrika*, and Raghavendra's *Bhavadipa*, by R. Raghavendracharya. Mysore 1984
751.5.8 R.S.Panchamukhi, *Sri Madhvacharya's Brahma Sutra Bhashya. An Introduction*. Delhi 1989
751.5.10 S.G.Mudgal, "Brahmasutracatussutri (Madhva Bhasya)", JAIRI 2, 1999, 91-102

6.*Anubhasya* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutras* (Dvaita)
See **e**751.1:1,2,6
751.6.1 Summarized in BNKS I, 159-160
751.6.1.5 Edited by Bannanje Govindacarya. Udupi 1970
751.6.2 Edited, with Chalari Sesacarya's *Tattvaprakasika*, by R.G.Malagi. MOLP 154, 1985

7.*Bhasya* on Brhadaranyaka Upanisad (Dvaita)
See **e**751.1:1,2,6. **e**751.3.5
751.7.1 Edited, with Raghuttama's *Parabrahmaprakasika*, by T.R.Krsnacarya. Kumbakonam 1907
751.7.2 Translated by S.C.Vasu. SBH 14, 1916, 1933
751.7.3 Summarized in BNKS I, 229-231
751.7.4 B.N.K.Sharma, *The Brhadaranyaka Upanisad expounded from Sri Madhvacarya's Perspective*. Bangalore 1988

8.*Bhasya* on Chandogya Upanisad (Dvaita) (NCat VII, 119)
See **e**379.18.8. **e**751.1:1,2,6. **e**751.3.5
751.8.1 Edited, with Vedesabhiksu's *Padarthakaumudi*, by T.R.Krishnamacarya. Bombay 1904
751.8.2 Translated by S.C.Vasu. SBH 3, 1910
751.8.3 Summarized in BNKS I, 231-240

9.*Bhasya* on Isa Upanisad (Dvaita) (NCat II, 271)
See **a**379.27.33. **b**379.27.34.1. **e**379.27.14. **e**751.1:1,2,6
751.9.1 Translated, with Madhva's commentaries on Katha, Kena, Mandukya, Mundaka and Prasna Upanisads, by S.C.Vasu. SBH 1, 1909, 1911
751.9.2 Edited by Bhaktivinoda Thakkura. Calcutta 1930
751.9.3 Edited, with Jayatirtha's *Tika* and Vadiraja's commentary thereon, in *Sabhasyatikesavasyopanisadah Tippani* (Udipi 1954)
751.9.4 Summarized in BNKS I, 210-211
751.9.5 Notes according to Madhva's commentaries on Isa, Katha and Talavakara, by K.T.Pandurangi. Tirupati 1985
751.9.6 Edited and translated, with Madhva's *Kenopanisadbhasya*, by Nagesh D. Sonde. Bombay 1990
751.9.9 Paul Sherbow, "Madhvite commentaries on *Isavasyopanisat*", JVaisS 15.1, 2006, 169-192

9A.*Bhasya* on Samkara's *Jivanmuktanandalahari*
See e379.29.9

10.*Karmanirnaya* (Dvaita) (NCat III, 200)
See **e**751.1:1,2,6
751.10.1 Summarized in RRIP 522-544
751.10.2 Summarized in Dasgupta IV, 70-74
751.10.3 Summarized in BNKS I, 203-206
751.10.4 Edited, with Jayatirtha's *Tika*, Raghavendra Tirtha's *Bhavadipa*, and notes from Srinivasa Tirtha's *Tippana*, in DP IV, l972
751.10.5 Summarized in K.T.Pandurangi, *Essentials of Dashaprakarana*. Bangalore 1994

11.*Bhasya* on Katha Upanisad (Dvaita) (NCat II, 124)
See **e**379.29.9. **e**751.1:1,2,6. **e**751.3.5. **t**751.9.1. **n**751.9.5
751.11.1 Edited, with Vyasatirtha's *Vyakhya* and Vedesabhiksu's commentary, by T.R.Krishnacarya. Bombay 1905
751.11.2 Edited and translated into German by Betty Heimann. Leipzig 1922
751.11.3 Summarized in BNKS I, 313-314
751.11.4 Edited and translated by Nagesh D. Sonde. Bombay 1990

12.*Kathalaksana* (Dvaita) (NCat III, 134)
See **e**751.1:1,2,6. **s**751.10.5
751.12.1 Summarized in RRIP, 44-83
751.12.2 Summarized in BNKS I, 183-184
751.12.3 Edited, with Jayatirtha's *Tika*, Raghavendra Tirtha's *Bhavadipa*, and Vedesatirtha's *Vivarana*. DP II, 1969

13.*Bhasya* on Kena Upanisad (Dvaita) (NCat V, 42)
See **e**751.1:1,2,6. **e**751.3.5. **et**751.9.6. **t**751.9.1
751.13.1 Edited, with Vadiraja's commentary, in *Sabhasyatikesavasyopanisadah Tippani* (Udipi 1954)
751.13.2 Summarized in BNKS I, 211-212

13A.*Madhyamakabharata*
751.13A.1 Edited with Yadupati's commentary by R. Sudarsanasuri. Kumbakonam 1933

14.*Mahabharatatatparyanirnaya* (Dvaita)
See **e**751.1:1,2,6
751.14.1 Edited Bangalore 1867
751.14.2 Edited, with Janardana Bhatta's *Padarthadipika*, by Uddhavacarya Ainapure. Bombay 1891
751.14.3 Partially edited in MPM
751.14.4 Edited Kumbakonam 1911
751.14.5 Part One, Chapters 1-9 edited and translated, with notes based on Vadiraja's commentary, by B. Gururajiah Rao. Bangalore 1941
751.14.6 Summarized in Dasgupta IV, 57-58
751.14.7 Summarized in BNKS I, 173-179
751.14.8 Edited by the Akhila Bharata pandits in *Sarvamula Granthah Prasthanatrayi* Vol. II, Udipi 1971
751.14.9 Chapter 10 ff. edited and translated by P.H.Krishna Rao and Gururaja Rao. DhP 7.10, 1978 - 12.4, 1982. Translation reprinted DhP 21 (1991) ff.
751.14.10 Edited and translated, with Madhva's commentaries on the Mundaka and Prasna Upanisads, by Krishnacharya Tamanacharya Pandurangi. Bangalore 1986
751.14.11 Edited by Vidya Niwas Mishra. Varanasi 1992
751.14.12 Edited and translated by K.T.Pandurangi. Chittanpur 1993
751.14.13 Edited with Vadiraja's *Bhavaprakasika* by Prabhanjanacarya. Bangalore 1998

15.*Bhasya* on Mandukya Upanisad (Dvaita)
See **e**751.1:1,2,6. **t**751.9.1
751.15.1 Summarized in BNKS I, 218-223
751.15.2 Edited and translated byi Nagesa Sonde. Bombay 1990

16.*Mayavadakhandana* (Dvaita)
See **e**751.1:1,2,6. **s**751.10.5
751.16.1 Edited, with Srinivasatirtha's *Tika*. Bombay 1887
751.16.2 Summarized in RRIP, 149-165
751.16.3 Summarized in BNKS I, 185
751.16.4 Edited, with Jayatirtha's *Tika* and Vyasatirtha's *Mandaramanjari*, in DP I, 1969
751.16.5 Edited and translated, with Madhva's *Prapancamithyatvanumanakhandana* and *Upadhikhandana*, by G.N.Bhat. Cochin 1977
751.16.6 Edited and translated by Vidyamanya Tirtha Swamiji. DhP 10.3, 1980 - 13.12, 1984
751.16.17 Edited with six commentaries (including one by Padmanabha Misra) by D.Prahladacarya. Bangalore 1996

17.(*Prapanca*)*Mithyatvanumanakhandana* (Dvaita)
See **e**751.1:1,2,6; 751.16.5. **s**751.10.5
751.17.1 Summarized in RRIP 94-114
751.17.2 Summarized in BNKS I, 185
751.17.3 Edited, with Jayatirtha's *Tika* and Vyasatirtha's *Mandaramanjari*, in DP II, 1969
751.17.4 Jeffrey John Lumstead, Madhvite Logic: A Critical Edition and Translation of the Prapancamithyatvanumanakhandana of Madhva with the Commentary of Vyasaraya and an Introductory Essay on the Development of Logic in the Madhvite Tradition. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Pennsylvania 1977

18.*Bhasya* on Mundaka Upanisad (Dvaita) (NCat I, 107)
See **e**751.1:1,2,6. **e**751.3.5. **et**751.14.10. **t**751.9.1
751.18.1 Edited, with Vyasatirtha's *Tippani* and editor's *Vivarana* thereon, by T.R.Krsnacarya. Bombay 1903
751.18.2 Summarized in BNKS I, 215-216

19.*Nyayavivarana* (Dvaita)
See **e**751.1:1,2,6. **e**751.3.5
751.19.1 Edited with Raghuttama's *Bhavabodha*. Udipi 1911, 1917
751.19.2 Summarized in BNKS I, 67
751.19.3 A.R.Panduranga Rao, "Some salient features of Nyayavivarana of Madhva", JOR 68-70, 1997-2000, 247-268
751.19.4 Edited, with Jayatirtha's *Pancika*, Raghuttamtirtha's *Bhavabodha* and Eri Balacarya's *Nigudharthapeabodhini*, by Aluru Vamanacarya. Bangalore 2001

20.*Pramanalaksana* (Dvaita)
See **e**751.1:1,2,6. **s**751.10.5
751.20.1 Summarized in RRIP 13-43
751.20.2 Edited and translated, with Jayatirtha's *Tika*, by Narahari and Krishnamacharya. ALB 17, 1953, 1-16
751.20.3 Summarized in BNKS I, 180-183
751.20.4 D.N.Shanbhag, "Madhva's definition of *pramana* and the position of memory", PBDFV 393-399. Also JKU 21, 1977, 30-35
751.20.5 Edited, with Jayatirtha's *Tika*, Vyasatirtha's *Mandaramanjari*, Vedesa Bhiksu's *Vivarana*, Raghavendra Tirtha's *Bhavadipa*, and Srinivasa Tirtha's *Vakyarthakaumudi*, in DP II, 1969

21.*Bhasya* on Prasna Upanisad (Dvaita)
See **e**751.1:1,2,6. **e**751.3.5. **et**751.14.10. **t**751.9.1
751.21.1 Edited Bombay 1918

751.21.2 Summarized in BNKS I, 217-2l8
751.21.3 Edited, with Jayatirtha's *Tika*, and Kesavacarya's *Panjika*, by Bhimasena Balacarya Varakhedakara. Pandhapura, Maharashtra 1981

22.*Samnyasapaddhati*
See **e**751.1:1,2,6
751.22.1 Patrick Olivelle, "Anandatirtha's Samnyasapaddhati", ALB 44-45, 1980-81, 293-303

23.*Bhasya* on Taittiriya Upanisad (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 222)
See **e**751.1:1,2,6. **e**751.3.5
751.23.1 Edited, with Vyasatirtha's *Vyakhya* and Srinivasatirtha's *Padarthadipika*, by T.R.Krsnacarya. Bombay 1905
751.23.2 Translated by S.C.Vasu. SBH 30, 1916-17
751.23.3 Partially edited in MPM
751.23.4 Edited, with Vadiraja's commentary, in *Sabhasyatikesavasyopanisadah tippani* (Udipi 1954)
751.23.5 Summarized in BNKS I, 227-229

23A.Commentary on the Talavakara Upanisad
See **n**751.9.5

23B.*Tantrasarasamgraha*
751.23B.1 Edited, with Chalari Sesacarya's *Tika* and Jayatirtha's *Padyamala*, by Prabhanjanacarya. Udupi 19977

24.*Tattvasamkhyana* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 66)
See **e**751.1:1,2,6. **s**751.10.5
751.24.1 Edited, with Satyadhyana Tirtha's commentary. Kumbakonam, Bombay 1915
715.24.1.5 Translated into German by Helmuth von Glasenapp, *Lehrsätze des dualistichen Vedanta.* Breslau 1916
751.24.2 H. von Glasenapp, "Lehrsätze des dualistischen Vedanta (Madhvas Tattvasamkhyana)", Kuhn 326-331
751.24.3 Translated, with Jayatirtha's *Vivarana*, by S.Subba Rao. Tirupati 1923
751.24.4 Summarized in RRIP 166-178
751.24.5 Summarized in BNKS I, 186-188
751.24.6 Edited and translated, with Jayatirtha's *Tika* and editions of Raghavendra Tirtha's *Bhavadipa* and Srinivasa Tirtha's *Vivarana*, by M.S.Ranganathachar and B.Venkatesachar. Bangalore 1964
751.24.7 Edited, with Jayatirtha's *Tika*, Raghavendra Tirtha's *Bhavadipa* and Timmana's *Vivarana*, in DP III, 1971
751.24.8 Edited and translated, with editor's *Tika*, by Vidyaranya Tirtha. DhP 8.10, 1978, 9-12
751.24.9 Edited, with Jayatirtha's *Tika*, Vijayindra Bhiksu's *Arthadipika* and Venkatabhattopadhyaya's commentary, by A. Ramamurti Sarma. Second edition. Tirupati 1980
751.24.9.1 Edited with Jayatirtha's *Tika*. Bangalore 1981
751.24.10 Edited with Jayatirtha's *Tika*, Satyaprajna Tirtha's *Vivarana*, Kesava Bhatta's *Bhavacandrika*, Vitthala Bhatta's *Tika*, Mudgala Nrsimha's *Bhavavarnana*, Timmana's *Tatparyapancika*, and Bhagavan's *Mandaramala*, by Bhimasena Balacarya Varakhedakera. Pandhrapur 1982
751.24.11 K.T.Pandurangi, "Tattvasamkhyana and its commentaries", DhP 14.6, 1985, 34-43
751.24.12 Edited with editor's *Phakkikartha* by K.T.Pandurangi
751.24.13 S. Sheeba, "Madhva's ontological scheme as depicted in Tattvasamkhyana", JSORI 9.1, 2007

25.*Tattvaviveka* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 62)
See **e**751.1:1,2,6. **s**751.10.5
751.25.1 Edited, with Jayatirtha's *Tika* and Vyasatirtha's *Mandaramanjarii*, in DP III, 1971
751.25.2 Edited with editor's *Tika* by Vidyamanya Tirtha. DhP 8.1, 1978 - 8.9, 1979

26.*Tattvodyota* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 81)
See **e**751.1:1,2,6. **s**751.10.5
751.26.1 Summarized in RRIP 179-234

751.26.2 Summarized in Dasgupta IV, 66-70
751.26.3 Partially edited, with Jayatirtha's *Tika* and Hulugi Sripati's *Dvaitadyumani*, by Chincholi Krishnacharya. Belgaum 1943
751.26.4 Summarized in BNKS I, 189-193
751.26.5 Edited, with Jayatirtha's *Tika*, Raghavendra Tirtha's *Tippani*. Vedesa Tirtha's *Tippani*, Vijayindra Tirtha's *Tippani*, Panduranga Kesavacarya's *Tippani*, Hulugi Sripatyacarya's *Dvaitadyumani*, and Timmana's *Kumatakhandana*, in DP III-IV, 1971-72
751.26.6 Edited by Anandatirthacarya V. Nagasampagi. Bangalore 1984

27.*Upadhikhandana* (Dvaita) (NCat II, 380; VIII, 51).
See **e**751.1:1,2,6. **et**751.16.5. **s**751.10.5
751.27.1 Summarized in RRIP 115-l48
751.27.2 Summarized in BNKS I, 184
751.27.3 Edited, with Jayatirtha's *Tika* and Vyasatirtha's *Mandaramanjari*. DP II, 1969
751.27.4 Edited with editor's commentary and English explanation by Visweswara Tirtha. DhP 7, 1976, *seriatim*

28.*Visnutattvanirnaya* (Dvaita)
See **e**751.1:1,2,6. **s**751.10.5
751.28.1 Summarized in RRIP 235-251
751.28.2 Summarized in Dasgupta IV, 74-88
751.28.3 Edited and translated by S.S.Raghavachar. Mangalore 1959
751.28.4 Summarized in BNKS I, 194-203
751.28.5 Edited, with Jayatirtha's *Tika*, Raghuttama's *Bhavabodha*, Raghavendra Tirtha's *Vakyarthadipika*, Panduranga Kesava Bhattaraka's *Visamapadavakyarthavivrti* and Vyasa Tarkajnanatirtha's *Laghuprabhu*, in DP I, 1969
751.28.6 Edited and translated by Vidyamana Tirtha Swamiji. DhP 10.3, 1980 - 13.12, 1984, 8-10
751.28.7 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Madhva's Visnu Tattva Vinirnaya. A brief survey", DhP 12.3, 1982 - 12.11, 1983, 1-10
751.28.8 Edited and translated by K.T.Pandurangi. Bangalore 1991
751.28.11 Edited and translated into German by Roque Mesquita. Wien 2000

29.*Bhasya* on the *RgVeda*
751.29.1 First 19 *sukta*s translated by K. Narasinhan. Volume I. Tirunelveli 1996

751.29.3 Valerie Stoken, "Vedic language and Vaisnava theology: Madhva's use of *nirukta* in the Rgbhasya", JIP 35, 2007, 169-200

30.Commentary on Yajniyamantra Upanisad
See **e**751.1:1,2,6. **e**751.3.5

31.*General*
See **a**379.67.210; 637.7:16,27,73. **b**637.7.165
751.31.1 K.A.Krishnaswamiyer, "Sri Madhva's place in Vedanta philosophy", MR 2, 1906, 41-45
751.31.2 C.N.K.Aiyar, "Sri Madhva and Madhvaism", IR 8, 1907: 670, 747, 833
751.31.3 D.D.Siddhantalankar, "Sri Madhvacarya and Rishi Dayanand", VMGS 20, 1923
751.31.4 Helmut von Glasenapp, *Madhva's Philosophie der Vishnu-Glaubens*. Bonn 1923. Translated into English by Shridhar B. Shastri, Bangalore 1992
751.31.5 H.N.Raghavendrachar, "Conception of *bheda* in Dvaita philosophy", JMysoreU 10, 1926, 49-54
751.31.6 James Basu, "Did Madhvacharya tour Bengal?", IHQ 3, 1927, 183-185
751.31.7 H.N.Raghavendrachar, "Ontological status of sense in Dvaita philosophy with special reference to modern thought", JMysoreU 11, 1927, 222-226
751.31.8 S.Hanumanta Rao, "Life and times of Madhva Acharya", JMU 1, 1928, 93-107

751.31.9 C.R.Krishna Rao, *Sri Madhva, His Life and Doctrine*. Udipi 1929
751.31.10 V.Sethu Rao, "Early Upanisads as interpreted by Sri Madhva", VK 17, 1930-31: 52, 98
751.31.11 V.Sethu Rao, "Leibniz and Madhva", VK 17, 1930-31: 290, 345
751.31.12 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "Brahma Mimamsa--Sri Madhva's doctrine", VK 18, 1931-32, 461
751.31.13 B.N.K.Sharma, "An attack on Madhva in Saura Purana", ABORI 13, 1931-32, 59-76
751.31.14 B.N.K.Sharma, "Place of Madhva in Indian theism", Haridasa, Kollegal 1931
751.31.15 B.N.K.Sharma, "Date of Madhva", JAU 3.2, 1933, 245-255
751.31.16 P.Nagaraja Rao, *The Teaching of Sri Madhva*. Triplicane 1937
751.31.17 Subba Rau, "The realism of Sri Madhvacarya", CHI 1, 582-596
751.31.18 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Teachings of Sri Madhva", VK 24, 1937-38, 229 ff.
751.31.19 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Problems of 'definition' and 'perception' in Sri Madhva's epistemology", IHQ 14, 1938, 353-365. Also WMN 153-165
751.31.20 B.N.K.Sharma, "Certain philosophical bases of Madhva's theistic realism", JAU 8, 1938-39, 146-171; 9, 1940, 65-112
751.31.21 Sri Venkatayogi, "Categories in Sri Madhva's Dvaita Vedanta", ABORI 19, 1938-39, 273-279
751.31.22 B.N.K.Sharma, "The life and works of Madhva", IHQ 16, 1940, 370-379
751.31.23 S.Srikantha Sastri, "Logical system of Madhvacarya", PVKF 411-416
751.31.24 Prabhavananda, "Sri Madhvacarya and his philosophy", VK 28, 1941-42, 75-76
751.31.25 P.Nagaraja Rao, "The philosophy of Madhva Dvaita Vedanta", ABORI 23, 1942, 379-385
751.31.25.5 B.N.Krishnamurti Sharma, *Svatantradvaita or Madhva's Theistic Realism.* n.p., 1942
751.31.26 H.N.Raghavendrachar, "Madhva's conception of *svatantra*", JMysoreU 4, 1943, 1-36
751.31.27 H.N.Raghavendrachar, "Madhva's absolute", PQ 19, 1943-44, 158-178
751.31.28 H.K.Vedavyasachar, "Is Madhva a monist?", PQ 20, 1944, 105-113
751.31.29 S.Hanumantha Rao, "Sri Madhvacharya, 1238-1318", JIH 47, 1949, 25-42
751.31.30 B.A.Krishnaswami Rao, *Outlines of the Philosophy of Sri Madhvacarya*. Tumkur 1951; Bangalore 2003
751.31.31 B.N.K.Sharma, "The *saksi*--an original contribution of Sri Madhvacarya to Indian thought", SB 2, 808-7
751.31.32 A.Venkata Rao, *Purnabrahmavada*. Dharwar 1954
751.31.33 G.B.Joshi, "Mysticism of Madhva and his followers", AODP 49-60
751.31.34 B.A.Krishnaswamy Rao, "Sri Madhva and identity texts", AODP
751.31.35 K.T.Pandurangi, "Madhva's view of life", KD 184-189
751.31.36 G.Dandoy, "Le delivrance selon Madhva" (ed. by L.M.Gauthier). JA 147, 1957, 318-340
751.31.37 K.K.Joshi, *Madhva Vedanta*. Hyderabad 1958
751.31.38 C.R.Krsnarao, *Madhva and Brahma Tarkas*. Two volumes. Udipi 1960
751.31.39 S.S.Raghavachar, "Madhva's theory of *sadhana*", PB 65, 1960, 410-417
751.31.40 K.Narain, "Nature of *moksa* in Madhva's philosophy", IPC 5, 1960, 87-92
751.31.41 V.E.Varughese, "The philosophy of Madhva," ICQ 18, 1960, 16-21
751.31.42 B.N.K.Sharma, *Sri Madhva's Teachings in His Own Words*. Bombay 1961
751.31.43 P.Nagaraja Rao, "The place of Sri Madhva's system in Indian philosophy", EPM 240-248
751.31.44 B.N.K.Sharma, *Philosophy of Sri Madhvacarya*. Bombay 1962
751.31.45 B.Venkatesachar, "Concept of the finite self in the Tattvavada of Sri Madhva", IPC 8, 1963, 21-26
751.31.46 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Sri Madhva's conception of the soul", VK 52, 1965-66, 30-31
751.31.47 P.Nagaraja Rao, "The life and teachings of Sri Madhva", PB 71, 1966, 373-379
751.31.48 K.B.Ramakrishna Rao, "Philosophy of Sri Madhvacarya", VK 52, 1966, 521-524
751.31.49 Suzanne Siauve, *La doctrine de Madhva, Dvaita-Vedanta*. Pondichery 1968
751.31.50 Rajbansh Singh, "The concept of devotion of Shri Madhvacarya", P 15, 1969-70, 93-97
751.31.51 Ram Anant Kashyap and R. Purnaiya, *An Introduction to Madhva Ontology*. Bangalore 1970
751.31.52 C.Padmanabhacarya, *Life and Teachings of Sri Madhvacarya*. Udipi 1970
751.31.53 U.Venkatakrishna Rao, "Concept of liberation and its relevance to philosophy according to Madhva", IPA 6, 1970, 105-111
751.31.54 P.Thirugnanasambandam, "Saiva *darsanam* of Sri Madhvacarya", SaivS 5, 1970: 48, 73; 6, 1971: 22, 78, 141

751.31.55 Roma Chaudhuri, "Madhva's Dvaitavada", RBJ 5, 1972, 3-29
751.31.56 Ignatius Puthiadom, "Madhva's theological method", UandV 114-124
751.31.57 P.Nagaraja Rao, "The concept of God in Sri Madhva's Vedanta", MHBCV 167-173
751.31.58 P.Nagaraja Rao, "The philosophy of Sri Madhvacarya", VK 59, 1972-73, 548-551. Also SaivS 8, 1973, 116-123
751.31.59 K.V.Acharya, "Sri Madhvacarya: his period", SKDMV 283-286
751.31.60 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Humanism of Sri Madhva and the saint singers of Karnataka", SKDMV 272-274
751.31.61 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Some aspects of Sri Madhva's religion and philosophy", AOR 25, 1975, 173-199
751.31.62 D.N.Shanbhag, "Madhva as a religious teacher", KUJ 20, 1976, 151-160
751.31.63 D.N.Shanbhag, "Madhva's definition of *pramana*",KUJ 21, 1977, 30-35
751.31.64 N.V.Subbanachar, "Madhva's Brahmamimamsa", MRJ 3.2, n.d., 36-80
751.31.65 B.Bhima Rao, "There is no god like Madhava and there is no guru like Madhva", DhP 8.1, 1977, 33-35
751.31.66 Achyutananda Svami, "Sri Madhva and the Hare Krsna movement", DhP 8.1, 1977, 56-58
751.31.67 M.G.Diggavi, "Place of *bhakti* and *karma* in Madhva's philosophy", DhP 8.1, 1977, 71-74
751.31.68 K.B.Archak, "Sri Madhvacarya to Sri Raghavendratirtha", DhP 8.1, 1977, 75-85
751.31.69 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Philosophy of Madhvacarya", DhP 8.2, 1978, 1-6
751.31.70 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Sri Madhva's conception of *moksa*", VK 65, 1978, 436-439
751.31.71 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Madhva", VRPRL 11-21
751.31.72 A.S.Tiwari, "Madhva on *satarcitva* of *sunassepa*", JGJRI 34.3-4, 1978, 69-78
751.31.73 Vishwa Tirtha, "Sri Madhva and Sri Jayatirtha", DhP 8.2, 1978, 11-14
751.31.74 M.G.Diggavi, "Dreams, modern and Sri Madhva's viewpoint", DhP 10.3, 1980, 29-32
751.31.75 P.Nagaraja Rao, "*Sadhana* in Sri Madhva's philosophy", DhP 9.10-12, 1980, 101-104. Also VK 67, 1980, 408-410
751.31.76 Puthiadam Ignatius, "God in the thought of St. Aquinas and Sri Madhvacharya", DhP 10.8, 1981, 42-46
751.31.77 K.S.Ramakrishna Rao, "Swaminarayan and Madhvacarya", NDVP 1.192-203
751.31.78 C.V.Ramdas, "*Bhakti* and its place in Madhva *siddhanta*", DhP 751.31. 11.4, 1981, 21-26
751.31.79 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Sri Madhva and the Upanisads", DhP 11.3, 1981, 12-18
751.31.80 M.Rama Rao, "A short history of Sri Madhvacharya and his school with yogic disciples", DhP 11.12, 1982, 19-42; 12.1, 1982, 28-33
751.31.81 P.S.Seshagiri Rao, "*Visesa*--a Madhva concept", DhP 11.9, 1982, 29-32
751.31.82 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Grace in Sri Madhva's philosophy", VK 69, 1982, 464-466
751.31.83 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Sri Madhva's message to humanity", BVa 17.4, 1982, 31-33
751.31.84 Sri Guru Venkatacharya, "The philosophy of Sri Madhva expounded in the great *kavya* of Rukmini Vijaya", DhP 11.8, 1982, 44-47
751.31.85 C.M.Padmanabhachar, *Life and Teachings of Sri Madhvachariar*. Coimbatore 1983
751.31.86 M.Parthasarathy Rao, "The concept of *svatantrya*", DhP 12.10, 1983, 1-16
751.31.87 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Thus spake Sri Madhva", DhP 12.5, 1983; 13.4, 1983
751.31.88 D.N.Shanbhag, "Indian tradition and Madhva's refutation of the Carvakas", KUJ 27, 1983, 23-35
751.31.89 B.Anil Kumar, "Sri Narahari Tirtha--minister metamorphosed into a monk and a mystic by Sri Madhvacarya", DhP 14.4, 1984, 32-35
751.31.90 D.R.Vasudeva Rau, "The eminent personages of the Madhva *sampradaya*", DhP 13.9, 1984, 23-27
751.31.91 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Sri Madhva's message", DhP 13.6, 1984, 1-6
751.31.92 P.Nagaraja Rao, "*Bhakti* in Sri Madhva's philosophy", DhP 13.8, 1984, 38-43
751.31.93 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Sri Madhva and Bhagavadgita", DhP 13.10, 1984, 1-18
751.31.94 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Sri Madhva's logic and theory of knowledge", DhP 15.1-5, 1985
751.31.95 P. Nagaraja Rao, "The Dvaita Vedanta of Madhvacarya", DhP 16.1, 1986, 38-45
751.31.96 P. Nagaraja Rao, "The philosophy and religion of Sri Madhvacarya", DhP 15.12, 1986, 1-8
751.31.97 P. Nagaraja Rao, "The philosophy of Sri Madhvacarya", DhP 15.8, 1986, 1-8
751.31.98 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Grace in Sri Madhva's philosophy", DhP 15.6, 1986, 17-22
751.31.99 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Sri Madhvacarya's life and his message to humanity", DhP 15.6, 1986, 1-4
751.31.100 D.N.Shanbhag, "Madhva as a socio-religious teacher and reformer", DhP 16.4, 1986, 28-51

751.31.101 P. Nagarjuna Rao, "Outlines of Sri Madhva's philosophy", DhP 16.7-8, 1987, 1-28
751.31.102 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Sri Madhva and the Upanisads", DhP 17.1,-2, 1987, 29-42
751.31.103 P. Nagaraja Rao, "The philosophy of Sri Madhvacarya", DhP 17.3-4, 1987, 48-54
751.31.104 B.N.K.Sharma, "Sri Madhva's contribution to Indian thought", DhP 16.11-12, 1987, 9-16
751.31.105 Visvesa Tirtha Swamiji, "The fitness of Sri Madhva philosophy to be the universal religion for humanity", DhP 16.5-6, 1987, 19-23
751.31.106 G. Sundara Ramaiah, "Dualism of Sri Madhva", DhP 18.4-5, 1988-89, 41-73
751.31.107 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Nature of release: *moksa*", DhP 17.11-12, 1988, 26-39
751.31.108 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Sri Madhvacharya's life and his message to humanity and his philosophy", DhP 18.2-3, 1988, 50-58
751.31.109 P. Nagaraja Rao, "The path to devotion: the master *sadhana* to *moksa*", PTG 23.1, 1988, 1-24
751.31.110 D.N.Shanbhag, "Madhva, Carvaka and Indian tradition", PTG 22.3, 1988, 40-60
751.31.111 B.N.K.Sharma, *Madhva's Aupanisada on Darsanam*. Bangalore 1988
751.31.112 Kamthur Sripathi Bhat, "The place of devotion in the Tattvavada of Acarya Sri Madhva", DhP 18.8-9, 1989, 23-30
751.31.113 K.T.Pandurangi, *Essentials of Upanisads (according to Sri Madhvacarya's Bhasya)*. Bangalore 1988
751.31.114 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Sri Madhva and the Bhagavad Gita", DhP 18.10-11, 1989, 1-11
751.31.115 P.Nagaraja Rao, "The master and his disciple", DhP 18.11 1989, 1-8
751.31.116 P. Nagaraja Rao, "The concept of God in Sri Madhva's Vedanta", DhP 18.11, 1989, 41-48
751.31.117 Tapasyananda, "Life of Sri Madhvacarya", VK 76, 1989, 16-20
751.31.118 Tapasyananda, "Philosophy of Sri Madhvacarya", VK 76, 1989: 206, 287, 327, 372; 77, 1990: 1, 11, 52, 96, 132. Also DhP 19.4-9: 50
751.31.119 D.N.Shanbhag, *Sri Madhvacarya and His Cardinal Doctrines*. Dharwar 1990. (same as 751.31.121)
751.31.120 K. Hayavadana Puranika, "Concept of *bhakti* in Sri Madhva's theology", DhP 19.12, 1990, 20-30
751.31.121 Dayanand Narasimha Shanbhag, *Sri Madhvacarya and his Cardinal Doctrines*. Volume 1. Dharwad 1990. (same as 751.31.119)
751.31.121.1 K.T.Pandurangi, *Essentials of Upanisads (according to Sri Madhvacarya's Bhasya).* Bangalore 1991
751.31.122 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Sri Madhva's philosophy and religion", DhP 20.1-2, 1991, 30-34
751.31.123 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Sri Madhva's life and his message to humanity and his philosophy", DhP 20.5-7, 1991, 37-51
751.31.124 G. Srinivasan, "The Dvaita Vedanta of Madhva", SIndSt 466-477
751.31.125 V. Prabanjanacharya, "The unique nature of Sri Madhva's philosophy", DhP 21.1-2, 1991, 65-67
751.31.126 P. Nagaraja Rao, Sri Madhvacarya's life and his message to humanity", DhP 21.6-8, 1992, 56-59
751.31.127 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Life and teachings of Sri Madhva", DhP 21.6-8, 1992, 18-28
751.31.128 Diane Collinson and Robert Wilkinson, Madhva sections, 350P 1994, 76-81
751.31.128.1 D. N. Shanbhag, "Sri Madhvacarya's doctrine of *mukti*", MO 17, 1995, 4-12
751.31.129 Daniel P. Sheridan, "Direct knowledge of God and living liberation in the religious thought of Madhva", LLHT 1996, 91-112
751.31.130 Daniel P. Sheridan, "Vyasa as Madhva's guru: biographical context for a Vedantic commentator", TCon 1997, 109-126
751.31.131 Roque Mesquita, *Madhva und seine unbekannten literarischen Quellen*. Publication of the D Nobili Research Library, Volume 24. Wien 1997. Translated as *Madhva's Unknown Literary Sources: Some Observations*. New Delhi 2000
751.31.131.2 D. Karath, "In quest of God according to Madhva", PC 221-236
751.31.131.4 Ignatius Puthiadam, "Search for and rest in God: Augustine and Madhva", PC 349-382
751.31.131.5 B.N.K.Sharma, "Influence of Shri Madhvacarya on the Jnaneshwari", JAIRI 2, 1999, 107-116
751.31.1317 Hiroaki Ikebe, "Madhva's salvation theory", WL 219-234
751.31.132 Carl Olson, "Differance and difference and their implications of the nature of self and God: a comparison of Derrida and Madhva", JVaisS 9.1, 2000, 21-38
751.31.133 Valerie Stoker, "The hierarchy of deities in Madhva's Rgbhasya", JVaisS 9.1, 2000, 39-68
751.31.135 Ananta Sharan Tiwari, *Vedic Myth, Ritual and Philosophy (A Study of Dvaita Interpretation of the Veda by*

Madhva). Delhi 2001
751.31.136 Robert J. Zydenbos, "Madhva and the reform of Vaisnava in Karnataka", CCERHI 113-128
751.31.137 The legacy of the great Madhvacarya", QJMS 93.2, 2002, 33-38
751.31.138 Yoshitsugu Sawai, "Madhva's Vedantic theology", JVaisS 10.2, 2002, 99-110
751.31.139 B.N.K.Sharma, "Date of Madhva re-established", BNKSRP 49-62
751.31.140 B.N.K.Sharma, "Philosophical background of Madhva's use of Visnu and Narayana to denote Vedantic Brahman", BNKSRP 25-34
751.31.142 B.N.K.Sharma, "Date of Madhvacarya (final rejoinder to Dr. V. Prahbanjana's contention)", in B.N.K.Sharma, *Madiyam Vanmukhadvayam* (Mumbai 2002)
751.31.143 B.N.K.Sharma, "'EUREKA: I have found it", Final5, 4-6
751.31.144 B.N.K.Sharma, "The date of Madhvacarya", Final5 17-43
751.31.145 Baldev Singh, "Philosophy of devotion in the Bhagavata (in the light of Sri Madhvacarya's thought", VIJ 39-40, 2001-2002, 148-156
751.31.147 Roque Mesquita, "The rank and function of God Vayu in the philosophy of Madhva", IIJ 46, 2003, 97-117
751.31.148 S.G.Mudgal, "*Acarya parampara* in Brahma *sampradaya* of Sri Madhvacarya", JAIRI 5, 2002-2003, 21-28
751.31.149 Shrisha Rao and B.N.K.Sharma, "Madhva's unknown sources: a review", AS 57.1, 2003, 181-194. Response by Roque Mesquita, 195-213
751.31.150 Nalinee Chapekar, "Dvaita system of philosophy of Madhvacarya, IndPT 115-130
751.31.151 D. N. Shanbhag, "In defence of difference", ThV 332-361
751.31.152 Shailaja Bapat, "Madhvacarya'sDvaita Vedanta school", SBVLB 129-140
751.31.154 Deepak Sarma, "Hanuman *qua* Madhvacarya and Sita *qua* Lakshmi: traces of the Ramayana in Madhvan doctrine", JVaisS 12.2, 2004, 117-128
751.31.155 Deepak Sharma, "Madhva, Yoga, and inappropriate appropriation", JVaisS 14.1, 2005, 173-180
751.31.160 V.V.S.Saibaba, "Doctrine of *saksi* in Madhvacarya's *darsana*", PappuSV 122-131
751.31.163 Roque Mesquita, "Die idee der Erlosung bei Lebzeiten in System Madhvas", EMH 433-454
751.31.165 Deepak Sarma, "Madhvacarya and Vyasatirtha", JVaisS 15.2, 2007, 145-168

752.**Abhinanda Tarkavagisa** (1280)
1.*Laghu Yogavasistha*
752.1.1 Edited with Atmasukha's *Vasisthacandrika* on *prakarana*s 1-3 and Mummidi Devaraya's *Samsarata* on *prakarana*s 4-6. Bombay 1888
752.1.2 Translated by K.Narayanaswami Aiyar. Madras 1896, 1914, 1971
752.1.3 Edited by V.L.S.Pansikar. Bombay 1937
752.1.3.5 Edited and translated, with Kavindracarya Sarasvati's *Jnanasara*, by V.G.Rahurkar. Poona 1969
752.1.4 V.Raghavan, "The author of the Laghu Yogavasistha", SKDMV 53-56

2.*Yogavasisthasara*
752.2.1 Edited with Varanasi Prasada's commentary. Benares 1884
752.2.2 Translated by Suresananda. MP 6, 1969 - 8, 1971
752.2.3 Edited and translated into German by Peter Thomi. Wichtrach 1999

753. (renumbered 691A)

754.**Nandisvara** (1280)
1.*Prabhakaravijaya* (Prabhakara)
754.1.1 Edited by N.S.Anantakrishna Sastri and S.K. Ramanatha Sastri. SSPS 11, 1926
754.1.2 J. Ganguly Shastri, "Nandisvara's Prabhakaravijaya and its *prayuktanirnaya prakarana*", Prajnajyoti 371-381

755.**Atreya Ramanuja** or **Vadihamsasambudacarya** or **Vedantodyanacarya** (1280)
1.*Nyayakulisa* (Visistadvaita)
755.1.1 Edited by R.Ramanujachari and K.Srinivasacharya. Annamalai 1938

755.1.2 Summarized in Dasgupta III, 352-361
755.1.3 James H.K. Norton, Reason and Visistadvaita--A Study of Nyayakulisa. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Madras 1959
755.1.4 James H.K. Norton, "Theological presuppositions", EPM 43-55

2.*General*
755.2.1 R.Ramanujacarya, "Atreya Ramanuja: his life and works", Chettiar 347-354. Summarized in PAIOC 10, Summaries 1939, 57-58

756.**Krsnalilasukha** (1280)
1.*Vyakhya* on Kena Upanisad (Advaita) (NCat V, 38)
756.1.1 Ullur Paramesvara Iyer in PAIOC 9, 1940
756.1.2 Edited by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. AOR 9, 1951-52:1-3, 1-32

757.**(Kavitarkacakravarti) Nrsimha Bhattopadhyaya** (1283)
1.*General*
See **b**749.9.5
757.1.1 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "A little-known Advaitin", JMU 3, 1930, 48-60. Reprinted in CPSSS 129-142

757A.**Devabhadra** (1287)
1.*Vrtti* on Jinabhadra Gani's *Ksetrasamasa* (JRK 411; NCC 5,160)

758.**Yasobhadra** (1290)
1.*Vivarana* on Haribhadra's *Sodasakaprakarana*
See **e**410.18.1

2.Completion of Haribhadra's *Laghuvrtti* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra* (NCat VIII,79)
See **e**196B.1.36

3.*Vivarana* on Cirantana's *Pancasutra*
See 380.2.1

4.*Tika* on Jinavallabha's *Sadasiti*
See e624.1

759.**Sudarsana Suri** or **Sudarsanacarya** or **Vedavyasa Bhattarya** (l290)
1.Commentary on Ramanuja's *Saranagatigadya* (section of Gadyatraya) (NCat V, 305)
See **e**t637.1:6,12

2.*Srutaprakasika* on Ramanuja's *Sribhasya*
See **e**23.1:6,15,19,27,59,63,67,97,217,229. **e**637.3:7,14,17.
759.2.1 Edited by A.Srinivasa Raghavan. Tanjore 1972
759.2.2 Selections translated in HTR 290-291
759.2.3 Translated by M.B.Narasimha Iyengar and M.R.Sampatkumaran, SRV 1.3, 1978 -
3.*Adhikaranasaravali* on Ramanuja's *Vedantasara*
See **e**637.5.9

4.*Tatparyadipika* on Ramanuja's *Vedarthasamgraha*
See **e**637.6:1,2,4,5

760.**Abhayacandra (Siddhanta) Cakravartin** (1290) (NCat I, 273)
1.*Vyakhya* on Nemicandra's *Gomatasara* (NCat I, 273; VI, 174)

See **e**557.1.4

2.*Tippana* on Vidyananda's *Astasahasri* (NCat I, 273; IX, 129)

3.*Karmaprakrti* (Jain) (NCat I, 273; III, 202)
760.3.1 Edited by Gokulcandra Jain. JPMJG 34, 1968

4.*Tatparyavrtti-Syadvadabhusana* on Akalanka's *Laghiyastraya* (NCat I, 273)
See **e**417A.2.1

5.*Vrtti* on Nemicandra's *Trilokasara (JRK 162)*

761.**Gangadhara Misra** (1290)
1.*Nyayaparayana* on Kumarila's *Tantravarttika* (NCat IX, 243-244)

2.*Tattvaratnapradipa* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 60)

762.**Jnanesvara** (1290)
1.*Bhavarthadipika*
762.1.1 Edited by Mahadeva Sarma. Poona 1929
762.1.1.1 Translated by Vitthall Ganesh Pradhan and Hester Marjorie Lambert. Two volumes. London 1969; Bombay 1979; Albany, N.y. 1987
762.1.2 Awalikar, "Religious experience in Jnanadeva's poetry", KUJ 20, 1976, 204-206
762.1.3 M.S.Deshpande, "Sri Gurudeva and Sri Jnanadeva", PTH 11.1, 1976, 1-10
762.1.4 D.R.Page, "A word about Dnyaneshwara and Dnyaneshwari", PTG 11.1, 1976, 89-94
762.1.5 D.P.Parulekar, "Jnanayoga of Jnaneshwar", PTG 11.1, 1976, 95-100
762.1.6 Y.M.Pathan, "Jnanadeva's concept of the *jivanmukti*", KUJ 20, 1976, 207-209
762.1.7 R.N.Saraf, "Sri Jnaneshwari: a comparative and critical study", PTG 11.1, 1976, 11-88
762.1.8 Savatribai Khanolkar, "Sri Jnaneswar: the saint of Maharashtra", PB 83, 1978, 349-353
762.1.9 Dinshaw Buxey, "Jnaneshvar on finding the guru", AB 102, 1981, 237-238
762.1.10 Jayant Lele, "Community, discourse and critique in Jnanesvari", TMBM 104-112
762.1.11 R.D.Ranade, *Mysticism in India. The Poet-Saints of Maharashtra*. Albany 1983
762.1.12 Devadatta D. Parulakag, "400 years of the Eknathi revision of Dnyaneshwari", PTG 19.3, 1985, 34-35
762.1.13 Felix Anthony Machado, Jnanesvara's Theology of the Three Paths to Liberation. Ph.D.Thesis, Fordham University 1985
762.1.18 Lata Chhatre, "On *cidvilasa* of Jnanesvara", JRS 33, 2002, 94-104
762.1.20 Catherine Kiehnle, "The secret of the Naths: the ascent of *kundalini* accto to Jnanesvari 6.151-328", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennnes 22-23, 2004-2005, 447-494

763.**Gangapura Bhattaraka** (1290)
1.*Tatparyadipika* on Anandanubhava's *Padarthatattvanirnaya* (NCat V, 209)

2.*General*
763.2.1 E.P.Radhakrishnan, "Gangapuri Bhattaraka, an Advaitin", NIA 6, 1943-44, 241-251

763.**Prabodhacandra Gani** (1290)
1.*Vivaranamanjusa* on Jinadatta Suiri's *Sandehadolavali* (JRK 413)

764.**Samkarananda** (1290)
1.*Dipika* on Aitareya Upanisad (Advaita) (NCat III, 87)

2.*Dipika* on Aruneyi Upanisad

764.2.1 Edited, with Samkarananda's *Dipika*s on Amrtabindu, Atharvanada, Atharvasiras, Brahma, Garbha, Hamsa, Jabala, Kaivalya, Kausitaki and Paramahamsa Upanisads; also Narayana's commentaries on Atharvasiras, Garbha, Nadabindu, Brahmabindu, Dhyanabindu, Tejobindu, Yogasikha, Yogatattva, Samnyasa, Aruneya, Brahmavidya, Ksurika, Culika, Atharvasikha, Brahma, Pranagnihotra, Nilarudra, Pinda, Atma, Ramatapaniya, Sarvopanisatsara, Hamsa, Paramahamsa, Jabala, Kaivalya, Atharvanada, and Gopalatapaniya Upanisads; also Ramatirtha's commentary on Maitrayani Upanisad. Edited by the Anandasrama pandits. ASS 29, 1895, 1925

3.*Dipika* on Amrtabindu Upanisad (NCat I, 348)
See **e**764.2.1

4.*Dipika* on Atharvasiras Upanisad
See **e**764.2.1

5.*Dipika* on Atharvasikhopanisad (NCat I, 113)

5A.*Dipika* on *Atharvanopanisad*
See 764.2.1

6.*Atmapurana* or *Upanisadratna* (Advaita) (NCat II, 49)
764.6.0 Edited b Gopala Narayana. Bombay 1827
764.6.1 Edited, with Ramakrsna's *Satprasava*, by A.A.Khadilkara. Bombay 1873
764.6.2 Edited, with Kakarama's commentary. Bombay 1890, 1905, 1920
764.6.1.1 Chapter One edited by Visnu Vaman Bapat. Poona 1913. Chapter Ten, Poona 1914
764.6.3 Brahmananda, *The Philosophy of Sage Yajnavalkya*. Shivanandanagar 1972

7.*Tatparyabodhini* on the Bhagavadgita
See **e**379.12:19,22
764.7.1 Edited Bombay 1876, 1879
764.7.2 Edited, with Kesava Kasmiri's *Tattvaprakasika*, Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Gudharthadipika*, Sridhara Svamin's *Subodhini*, Sadananda's *Bhavaprakasika*, Dhanapati Suri's *Bhasyotkarsadipika*, Daivajna Pandita Suri's *Paramarthaprapa* and Raghavendra's *Arthasamgraha*, by J. Lallurama. Bombay 1912-1913
764.7.3 Edited by V.Sarma. Bombay 1916
764.7.4 Edited by Bhola Baba and Sri Krsna Pant. Kasi 1942
764.7.5 Edited by Vasudev Laxman Sastri Pansikar. Varanasi 1989

8.*Dipika* on Brahma Upanisad
See **e**764.2.1

9.*Dipika* on Brahmabindu Upanisad (NCat I, 350)

10.*Dipika* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s
See **e**23.1:28,54,82,100

11.*Dipika* on Brhadaranyaka Upanisad (cf. B.1, 106; Rice 54 for ms. citations)

12.*Dipika* on Chandogya Upanisad (NCat VII, 118)

13.*Dipika* on Garbha Upanisad (NCat V, 337-338)
See **e**764.2.1

14.*Dipika* on Hamsa Upanisad
See **e**764.2.1

15.*Dipika* on Isa(vasya) Upanisad (NCat II, 270-271)
See **e**379.27.5
764.15.1 Edited, with Samkarananda's *Dipika* on Kena Upanisad. Banaras 1888, 1895

16.*Dipika* on Jabala Upanisad (NCat VII, 242-243)
See **e**764.2.1

17.*Dipika* on Kaivalya Upanisad (NCat V, 82)
See **e**379.27.15. **e**379.29.7. **e**764.2.1
764.17.1 Edited BI 76, 1872-74, 465-479
764.17.2 Edited Calcutta 1888
764.17.3 Edited Lahore 1927
764.17.4 Edited, with Amaradasa's *Maniprabha* on Isopanisad and Nityanandasrama's *Mitaksara*s on Brhadaranyaka and Chandogya Upanisads, by M.S.Bakre, *Ekadasopanisadah*. Delhi 1966

18.*Dipika* on Kausitaki Upanisad (NCat V, 122)
See **e**764.2.1
764.18.1 Edited and translated by E.B.Cowell. BI 39, 1861, 1968, 1981
764.18.2 Translated into French, with Chapter 9 of Vidyaranya's *Anubhutiprakasika*, by Charles de Harlez. LM 4, 1885, 240-245; 6, 1887: 420-438, 531-537. Reprinted Louvain 1887
764.18.3 Edited, with Narayana's *Dipika* on Atma and Nadabindu Upanisads and Gangacarana Vedantavidyasagara's commentaries on Aksamalika, Tripura, Saubhagyalaksmi and Bahvrcha Upanisads, by Mahesacandra Pala. Calcutta 1911-1913
764.18.4 Translated by Srisa Chandra Vasu. SBH 31.1, 1925

19.*Dipika* on Katha Upanisad (NCat III, 124)

20.*Dipika* on Kena Upanisad (NCat V, 41)
See **e**379.31.3. **e**764.15.1

21.*Dipika* on Ksurika Upanisad (NCat V, 155)

22.*Dipika* on Maha Upanisad
764.22.1 Edited, with Narayana's *Dipika*s on Kalagnirudra, Garuda, Maha Vasudeva, Gopichandana, and Krsna Upanisads; also Gangacarana Bhattacarya's commentaries on Kalagnirudra, Garuda, Maha, Vasudeva, Gopichandana and Skanda Upanisads, by Mahesacandra Pala. Calcutta 1916

23.*Dipika* on Gaudapada's *Mandukyakarika*s
See **e**317.1:4,12

24.*Dipika* on Mundaka Upanisad ((NCat I, 107)

25.*Dipika* on Nrsimhatapaniya Upanisad (mss. at GOML; IO;Adyar, Tanjore, Baroda)

26.*Dipika* on Paramahamsa Upanisad
See **e**764.2.1

27.*Dipika* on Pinda Upanisad (NCat XII, 89)
764.27.1 Edited in BI 76, 1872-74

27A.*Dipika* on Prasna Upanisad (cf. B.1, 102; NP II l06; Burnell 34a; Rice 43 for mss. citations)

See e379.46.5

28.*Dipika* on Svetasvatara Upanisad
See **e**379.58:1,1.1

29.*Dipika* on Taittiriya Upanisad (NCat VIII, 221-222)
See **e**379.59:1,2,7

30.General
764.30.1 P.C.Subbamma, "Samkarananda", PA 178-181; reprinted TVOS 31.1, 206, 38-41
764.30.2 Gudrun Buhnemann, "Identifizierung on Sanskrit texten Sankaranandas", WZKSOA 24, 1980, 191-198

765.**Srinivasa** (1290)
1.*Vedantakaustubha* on Nimbarka's *Vedantaparijatasaurabha*
See **e**23.1:52,142,288. **t**23.1.162
765.1.1 Tripta Bajaj, A Study of Vedantakaustubha. Ph.D.Thesis, Delhi University 1972
765.1.2 Selections translated in HTR 308-309
765.1.3 Edited, with Kesava Kasmiri's *Prabha* and Amolakarana's *Bhavad²pika*,by Madan Mohan Agarwal. 4 volumes. Delhi 2000
765.1.4. Tripta Gupta, *Vedantakaustubha, A Study*. Delhi 2000

766.**Durgaprasada Yati** or **Narayana Priyayati** (1290) (NCat IX, 80-8l)
1.*Advaitaprakasa* (Advaita) (NCat I, 127; IX, 81)

2.*Sudha* on Bodhanidhi's *Kaivalyadipika* (NCat V, 78; IX, 81)

767.**Mallisena** (1292)
1.Commentary on Kundakunda's *Pancastikayasara* (NCat XI, 76)

2.Commentary on Nemicandra Siddhantin's *Dravyasamgraha* (NCat IX, l83)

3.*Syadvadamanjari* on Hemacandra's Anyayogavyavacchedadvatrims*ika*
See **a**687.1.12. **e**687.1:2-5, 7-9. **t**687.1:10,11
767.3.1 Edited by Motilal. Poona 1925, 2002
767.3.1.5 Edited by A.B. Druva. BSPS, Bombay 1933; Delhi 2005
767.3.2 Edited by Jagdish Chandra Jain. Agasa 1970
767.3.3 Edited in two volumes. Banaras 1985

4.*Pariksa* on Kundakunda's *Pravacanasara* (NCC 13, p. 80; JRK 270?)

769. Uttamajnana Yati (renumbered 704A)

770.**Jinasena** (1300) (NCat VII, 273)
1.*Jinasamhita* (Jain) (NCat VII, 273)

2.*Trivarnacara* (NCC 7, p. 273; JRK 163)

771.**Cidananda** (1300) (NCat VII, 52)
1.*Nititattvavirbhava* (Bhatta) (NCat VII, 52)
771.1.1 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "Cidananda's Nititattvavirbhava", BV 10, 1949, 182-191
771.1.2 Edited by P.K.N.Sastri. TSS 168, 1953
771.1.3 N.V.P.Unithiri, "A note on the *anumana* chapters in Manameyodaya and Nititattvavirbhava", ALB 47, 1983,

36-47

771A.**Brahmadeva** (1300)

1.*Vrtti* on Nemicandra's *Dravyasamgraha*

See e557.6.3

771A.1.1 Edited SBJ 1, Arrah 1907, 1917

771A.1.2 Edited in Raichand Jaina Sastramala Series 10, Bombay 1919

771A.1.3 Edited with Brahmadeva's commentary by Rajakishore Jain. Bhavnagar 1976

2.*Tattvadipika* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra* (NCC 8, p. 79)

3.Commentary on Kundakunda's *Pancastikaya* (NCC 11, p. 76)

772.**Anandagiri** or **Anandajnana** or **Janardana** (1300) (NCat II, 99-100; VII, 151)

1.Commentary on Samkara's *Aitareyopanisadbhasya*

See e379.4:1,7

1A.Commentary on Samkara's *Atmabodha*

See e379.7.32.2

2.*Tika* on Samkara's *Atmajnanopadesa* (NCat II, 46)

See **e**379.7.32.2; 379.9:1,2,6. **t**379.9.3

3.*Vivarana* or *Vivecana* on Samkara's *Bhagavadgitabhasya*

See **e**379.12:1,3-4,5,8,10,12,13,15,22-24,26,35

3A.*Nyayanirnaya* on Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya*

See e23.1: 2, 31, 46, 47, 69, 87, 255, 267

4.*Tippana* on Samkara's *Brhadaranyakopanisadbhasya*

See **e**379.17:1-3,5, 10.1

5.*Sastraprakasika* on Suresvara's *Brhadaranyakopanisadbhasyavarttika*

See **e**417.1:1, 6.5

6.Commentary on Vedottama Bhattaraka's *Brhadvakyavarttika*

See **e**674.1.1

7.*Tippana* or *Tika* on Chandogya Upanisad (NCat VII,118)

See **e**379.17.2. **e**379.18:1,3,5,10,11

772.7.1 Arvind Sharma, "Anandagiri and Rudolf Otto on Chandogya--a comparison", VK 70, 1983, 169-170

8.Commentary on Samkara's *Daksinamurtyastaka*
(NCat II, 100;VIII, 300)

8A.Commentary on Samkara's *Dasasloki*

See e379.7.32.2

9.*Vyakhya* or *Tika* on Samkara's *Gaudapadakarikabhasya*

See **e**317.1:1,4,73,95

10.Commentary on *Govindastaka*

11.Commentary on Samkara's *Haristuti* (NCat II, 101)
See **e**379.25.1

12.Commentary on *Hastamalakastotra*

13.*Tippana* or *Tika* on Samkara's *Isopanisadbhasya* (NCat II, 269)
See **e**379.27:1-5,31. **et**379.4.18. et379.27.8

14.*Tika* on Samkara's *Kathopanisadbhasya* (NCat III, 124)
See **e**379.27:1,4. **e**379.29:1,2,5,22. **et**379.4.18

15.*Tippana* or *Tika* on Samkara's *Kenopanisadbhasya* (NCat V,40)
See **e**379.27:1,4. **e**379.31:1-3, 20. **et**379.4.18

15A.Commentary on Samkara's *Manisapancaka*
See e379.7.32.2

15B.Commentary on Samkara's *Mandukyopanisadbhasya*
See e379.4.18

16.*Vyakhya* or *Tika* on Samkara's *Mundakopanisadbhasya*
See **e**379.27:1,4. **et**379.4.18. e379.36:1,2,4. **et**379.36.9

17.*Vedantaviveka* on Anandanubhava's *Nyayaratnadipavali* (NCat II, 100)
See **e**753.2.2

18.*Tika* on Anandanubhava's *Padarthatattvanirnaya* (NCat II, 100)

19.*Tattvaviveka* or *Tattvadipika* on Sarvajnatman's *Pancaprakriya* (NCat II, 100)
See **e**592.1.1

20.*Samgraha* or *Tippana* on Samkara's *Pancikarana* (NCat II, 100)
See **e**379.7.32.2; 379.42:15.1, 16.1

21.*Tippana* or *Tika* on Samkara's *Prasnopanisadbhasya*
See **e**379.27:1,4. **e**379.46:1,2,5,15. **et**379.4.18

22.Commentary on Samkara's *Satasloki*
See **e**379.7.32.2; 379.52:1,1.5,2-3,13,17
772.22.1 Sulabha Killeder, "Some remarks on Anandagiri's commentary on Satasloki ascribed to Samkara", WIT 185-191

23.Commentary on a *Svarupanirnaya* (NCat II, 101)
See e379.7.32.2

23A.Commentary on Samkara's *Svatmanirupana*
See e379.7.32.2

24.*Tika* on Samkara's *Svetasvataropanisadbhasya*

See **et**379.4.18

25.*Vivarana* or *Tika* on Samkara's *Taittiriyopanisadbhasya* (NCat VIII, 221)
See **e**379.17.2. **e**379.59:1,2,7,13.1. **et**379.4.18

26.*Tarkasamgraha* (Advaita)
772.26.1 Edited with English summary by T.M.Tripathi. GOS 3, 1917
772.26.2 Summarized in Dasgupta II, 194-196

27.*Vivarana* on a *Tripuri*
See e379.7.32.2

28.*Vivrti* on Samkara's *Upadesasahasri* (NCat II, 357)
See e379.61.40**;** 379.62.25. et379.7.32.2

29.(*Vedanta)Tattvaloka* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 151; VIII, 80)
772.29.1 Edited by T.A.Venkatesvara Dikshitar. Bombay 1969

30.Commentary on Suresvara's *Taittiriyopanisadbhasyavarttika* (NCat VIII, 221)

30A.Commentary on Samkara's *Upadesapancaratna*
See e379.7.32.2

31.*Upasadanavyakhyana* (Advaita) (NCat II, 373)

32.*Tika* on Samkara's *Vakyasudha* (cf. Oudh XIII, 88 for ms. citation)

33.*Tika* on Samkara's *Vakyavrtti* (NCat II, 101)
See e379.7.32.2

34.*General*
772.34.1 K.Balasubrahmania Sastri, "Anandagiri", PA 320-322
772.34.2 See P.K.Gode in COJ 1, 1934, 199-201

773.**Allalasuri** (1300) (NCat I, 410)
1.*Tilaka* on Vacaspati Misra's *Bhamati* (NCat I, 410)
See e379.16.40.1

774.**Lokacarya Pillai** (1300) (NCat XII, 98)
1.*Arthapancaka* (Visistadvaita) (in Tamil)
774.1.1 Summarized in R.G.Bhandarkar, CIDO 7, 1886, Ariseke section 101-110
774.1.2 Edited, with Lokacarya's *Tattvatraya*, *Prameyasekhara*, *Prapannaparitrana*, *Sarasamgraha*, *Samsarasamrajya* and *Tattvasekhara*, by A.K.Krishnamacharya and M.K.Srinivasacarya. Madras 1889, 1911
774.1.3 Same works as in previous entry edited by A.M.Srisailanathar. Madras 1905
774.1.4 Translated into Sanskrit, with Lokacarya's *Mumuksupadi*, *Prameyasekhara*, *Prapannaparitrana* and *Navaratnamala*, and Parasara Bhatta's *Astasloki*, by T. Srinivasa Ramanujadasa. Banaras 1906
774.1.5 Tamil translation by Alkonadavalli Govindacarya, with an edition and introduction by George A. Grierson. JRAS 1910, 565-608
774.1.6 Translated by Dharanidhara. Vrndavana 1915
774.1.7 Translated into German by Rudolf Otto as *Vischnu-Narayana*. Jena 1917, 1923
774.1.8 Edited by T.Bheemacharya and translated by S.N.Shastri. Indore 1972
774.1.9 Selections translated in HTR 291-299

2.*Mumuksupadi* (Visistadvaita) (in Tamil)

See e774.1.4

774.2.1 Edited with Suddhasattva Ramanujacarya's (Sanskrit) *Rahasyatraya-mimamsabhasya*. Chapter One edited by P.B.Anangacarya, Conjeeveram 1908. Chapter Two edited by T.L.Venkatacarya and P.Tiruvenkatacarya, Conjeeveram 1911. Chapter Three edited with Varavaramuni's commentary and Tiruvariyannan's *Kathinapadadipika* by P.L.Venkatacharya and P.Thiruvenkatacarya, Conjeeveram 1914

774.2.2 Edited, with Balasarasvati's (Sanskrit) *Tatparyadipika*, by M.V.Bhashyakara Svamin and P.Tiruvenkatacarya. Madras 1918

774.2.3 Translated by M.B.Narasimha Iyengar. Madras 1962

774.2.3.1 Edited, with Pillai Lokacarya's *Vacanabhusana* and *Tattvatraya*, by Prativadi Bhayankara Annangacarya. Bombay 1985

774.2.4 Edited with Manavalamuni's commentary by K.K.A.Venkatachari, and translated by Patricia Y. Mumme. Ananthacharya Indological Research Institute Series 19, Bombay 1987

3.*Navaratnamala* (in Tamil) (Visistadvaita)

See e774.1.4

4.*Prameyasekhara* (in Tamil) (Visistadvaita)

See e774.1:2,4

5.*Prapannaparitrana* (in Tamil) (Visistadvaita)

See e774.1:2,4

6.*Samsarasamrajya* (in Tamil) (Visistadvaita)

See e774.1.2

7.*Sarasamgraha* (in Tamil) (Visistadvaita)

See e774.1.2

8.*Tattvasekhara* (in Tamil) (Visistadvaita)

See e774.1.2

774.8.1 Edited, with Aragiyamanavalar's commentary, by M.A.A.T.Ayyangar, R.A.D.A.Acharyar and A.K.Krishnamacharya. Madras 1875

774.8.2 Edited and translated by Bhattanatha Vidyaratna, Vadhula Rangasuri and V.K.K.Srinivasa. BenSS 27, Banaras 1905

9.*Tattvatraya* (in Tamil) (Visistadvaita)

See **e**774.1.2; 774.2.3.1. See **t**1623.3

774.9.1 Edited, with Aragiyamanavalar's commentary, by M.A.A.T.Ayyangar, R.D.A.Acharyar and A.K.Krishnamacharya. Madras 1875

774.9.2 Translated into Sanskrit, with Srinivasa's *Yatindramatadipika*. Pan n.s. 1, 1876: 115, 239, 367, 429, 494

774.9.3 Translated into Sanskrit, with Manavalamuni's *Bhasya*, Narayana Tirtha's *Bhattabhasaprakasika*, and the editor's commentary, by S.Bhagavatacarya. ChSS 4, 1899, 1900, 1938

774.9.4 Translated by Parthasarathy Aiyangar. Madras 1900

774.9.5 Translated by M.N.Paul. Allahabad 1904

774.9.6 Edited, with Aragiyamanavalar's commentary, by P.V.Svami. Madras 1904

774.9.7 Edited with Sathakopa's *Arthapancaka*. 1915

774.9.8 Edited, with Aragiyamanavalar's commentary, by P. Tiruvenkatacarya. Madras 1920

774.9.9 Translated into Sanskrit with editor's commentary by Ramachandra Pansikar. ChSS 4 1938

774.9.10 Translated by M.B.Narasimha Iyengar. Madras 1966

774.9.11 Edited and translated by B.M.Avasthi and C.K.Datta. Delhi 1973

774.9.12 Translated with Manavalamuni's commentary by Anand Amaladass. Madras 1995
774.9.13 Edited with Candrasekhara Sivacarya's *Vimarsa*. Varanasi 1996

10.*Tattvaviveka* (in Tamil) (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 64)

11.*(Sri)Vacanabhusana* (in Tamil) (Visistadvaita)
See e774.2.3.1
774.11.1 Translated into Sanskrit, with Varavaramuni's commentary, by Gadadhara Ramanujasvami Puri. 1924
774.11.2 P.S.Naidu, "Redemption according to Lokacarya", PQ 11, 1935-36, 156-163
774.11.3 Edited, with Manavala Mahamuni commentary (?), by Purusottama Nayatu. 1970.
774.11.4 Edited and translated by Robert C. Lester. Madras 1979
774.11.7 Edited and translated in J. Rangaswami, *Srivacanabhusana of Pillai Lokacarya*. 2006

12.*General*
See **a**637.7.98
774.12.1 Roma Chaudhuri, "Lokacarya of the Sri-Sampradaya", BCLV I, 173-178.
774.12.2 M.N.Narasimha, "Lokacarya on Rahasyatraya", SRV 1.2, 1978, 54-61
774.12.3 M. Varadarajan, "*Sarira-sariri-bhava* in the works of Pillai Lokacharya", SRV 19.4, 1996, 23-30
774.12.6 A. Rangeswara Iyengar, "Pillai Lokacarya on *bhakti* and *prapatti*", JAIRI 3, 2000-2001, 9-13

775.**Manikantha Misra** (1300)
1.*Nyayaratna* (Nyaya)
775.1.1 Edited, with Nrsimhayajvan's *Dyutimalika*, by V.S. Sastri and V.Krishnamacharya. BGOS 104, 1953
775.1.2 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh2, 1977, 669-682

776.**Author Unknown** (1300)
1.*Tattvasamasa* (Samkhya) (NCat VIII, 70)
See **e**30.1.3. **t**30.1.5; **t**822.1.2
776.1.1 E.Roer, "Review of a lecture on the Samkhya philosophy embracing the text of the Tattvasamasa by Dr. J.R.Ballantyne", JASBe 20, 1851, 397-408
776.1.2 Edited with editor's *Bhasya* by Narendra Natha Tattvanidhi. Calcutta 1869
776.1.3 Edited by Rajarama. Arsagranthavali 8.4, 1904
776.1.4 Edited, with Vamsidasa's *Arthadipika*, by N.H.Rajnika and G.H.Joshi. Ahmedabad 1906
776.1.5 Edited by Pattisuppu Venkatesvarudu. Madras 1907
776.1.6 Edited, with editor's Sanskrit commentary, by Kisori Lala Gosvamin. Vrndavana 1915
776.1.7 Edited, with Ganesa Diksita's *Yatharthadipana*, Kavirajayati's *Samkhyatattvapradipa*, Ksemananda's *Samkhyatattvavivecana*, *Kramadipika*, Sarvopakarini on the *Tattvasamasa*, and Krsnamitra's *Tattvamimamsa*, by V.P.Dvivedin and Dundhiraja Sastri. ChSS 50, 1918-1921. Reprinted 1969
776.1.8 T.R.Chintamani, "A note on the date of the Tattvasamasa", JOR 2, 1928, 145-148
776.1.9 Gopinath Kaviraj, "A short note on Tattvasamasa", POWSBSt 10, 1938, 30-34
776.1.10 Edited, with Ganesa Diksita's *Tattvayatharthadipani*, by Ramasamkara Bhattacharya. Varanasi 1965
776.1.11 Megumu Honda, "*Karma-yoni*", JIBSt 26.1, 1977, 1-6
776.1.12 Ernest G. McClain, "A Platonic interpretation of the Tattvasamasa enumeration", AISWRP 31-42

777.**Samuccaya** or **Yogindrasamuccaya** (1300)
1.*Anandasamuccaya* (Hathayoga)
777.1.1 Sadashiva L. Katre, "Anandasamuccaya: a rare work on Hathayoga", JOI 11, 1962, 407-416

779.**Sasadhara** (1300)
1.*Nyayasiddhantadipa* (Nyaya)
See 788.1.108

779.1.1 Partly edited, with Sesananta's *Prabha*, by V.P.Dvivedin. Pan n.s. 25, 1903 - 42, 1920. Reprinted Banaras 1924
779.1.2 Edited, with Sesananta's *Prabha*, by Dhundhiraja Sastri. Banaras 1922
779.1.3 Edited, with Gunaratna Suri's *Tippana*, by Bimal Krishna Matilal. LDS 56, 1976
779.1.4 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh2, 1977, 669-682
779.1.5 John Vattanky, "Sasadhara's Isvaravada: an important source of Gangesa's Isvaravada", JIP 7, 1979, 257-266
779.1.6 *Apurvavada* section translated in V.N.Jha, *The Logic of Intermediate Causal Link*. Delhi 1986
779.1.7 Subhas Chandra Das, "Sasadhara's arguments in favor of *yogarudhi*", JOI 37, 1987-88, 333-338
779.1.8 Kashinath Hota, "Sasadhara on *arthapatti*, JOI 39.3-4, 1990, 197-206
779.1.9 Subas Chandra Dash, "Sasadhara on causality", ALB 57, 1993, 34-48
779.1.10 Eberhard Guha, "*Vyaptivada* and *vyaptigrahavada* in Sasadhara's Nyayasiddhantadipa", Dissertation, Wien 1993 (summary in WZKSOA 39, 222)
779.1.11 Kazuhiko Yamamoto, "On the *anupalabdhivada* of Sasadhara's Nyayasiddhantadipa", JIBSt 43.1, 1994, 6-8
779.1.14 Edited by V.K.Dalai, Delhi 2005

780.**Tarani Misra** (1300)
1.*Ratnakosa* (Nyaya)
780.1.1 Gopikamohan Bhattacharya, "Ratnakosakara--a forgotten Naiyayika", Anviksa 1.1, 1966, 24-29
780.1.2 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 684

781.**Advayaranya** (1300)
1.*Laghuyogavasisthapadadipika* (NCat I, 122)

2.*Vyakhya* on Anandanubhava's *Tarkadipika* (NCat I, 122; VIII, 115)

781A.**Author Unknown** (1300?)
1.*Goraksasiddhantasamgraha*
781A.1.1 Summarized by Dolgabinda Sastri. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 470-476

782.**Jinaprabha Suri** (1308) (NCat VII, 259-261)
1.*Apavarganamamala* or *Pancavargapariharanamamala* (Jain)(NCat I, 223)

2.*Avacuri* on *Avasyakanirukti* (NCat II, 169)(JRK 263)

3.*Bhavanakulaka* (Jain) (NCat VII, 261)

4.*Jivanusastisamadhi* (Jain) (NCat VII, 298)

5.*Jnanaprakasakulaka* (Jain) (NCat VII, 261, 328)

6.*Paramasukhadvatrimsika* or *Aradhanasutra* (Jain) (NCat VI, 260)(JRK 236)

7.*Vandanasthanavivarana* (Jain) (NCat VII, 260)(JRK 341)

8.Commentary on *Vidagdhamukhamandana* (Jain)(NCat VII, 260)

9.*Vidhimargaprapa* (Jain) (NCat VII, 260)
782.9.1 Edited by Vinayasagara Bombay 1941, 2000
782.9.2 Edited by Jinavijaya in Jinadattasuri Bhandara Series, Surat 1941

10.*Anuyogacatusthayavyakhya (*NCC I, rev. ed. p. 211)

11.*Sydvadamanjari* (JRK 457)

12.*Vicaraprabha* (JRK 350)

13.*Caturvimsatika* (JRK 113)

782A.**Dharmaghosa** or **Dharmakirti** (1300)

1.*Lokanalikasutra* or *-dvatrimsika*

782A.1.1 Published JAG 3, Bhavnagar 1911

782A.1.2 Published in *Prakaranaratnakara* 2, pp. 720ff.

782A.1.3 Edited by Vijayajinendrasuri with five other works. Santipur, Saurashtra 1993

2.*Kalasaptatika* (Jain) (NCat IV, 37)

782A.2.1 Edited by Caturvijayamuni. JAG 5, 1912

782A.2.2 Published in Bhaktamara Kavya Samgraha, Part I, Agamodaya Samiti, Bombay 1926

4.*Samghacaravrtti* on Devendra Suri's *Caityavandanasutrabhasya*

782A.4.1 Edited Bombay 1988

783.**Umapati Sivacariyar** (1310) (NCat II, 383)

1.*Kotikavi* (in Tamil) (Saiva Siddhanta)

See **e**717.1.5

783.1.1 Edited, with Umapati's *Sivaprakasam*, *Tiruvarutpayan*, *Vinavenpa*, *Pottipahrotai*, *Nencuvitututu*, *Sankarpanirakaranam* and Tattvanatar's *Unmainerivilakkam*, with commentaries on each, by K.Shanmukhasundara Mudaliyar in *Siddhantastakam* (Madras 1895)

783.1.1.5 Edited, with Umapati's *Nencuvitututu* and Tattvanatar's *Unmainerivilakkam*, by Maturainayakam Pillai. Cennai 1927

783.1.2 Edited Samajam 1940

783.1.2.5 Edited with Umapati's *Pottipaphrotai* and *Nencuvitututu*, and Tattvanatar's *Unmainerivilakkam*, by P. Ramanathan. Tirunalveli 1968

783.1.3 Translated, with Umapati's *Vinavenpa*, Tattvanatar's *Unmainerivillakam* and Umapati's *Tiruvarutpayan*, by T.N.Ramachandran in *Siddhantacatustayam*. 1980

2.*Nencuvitututu* (in Tamil) (Saiva Siddhanta)

See **e**717.1.5. **e**783.1:1, 1.5, 2.5

783.2.1 Edited with commentary. Samajam 1940

783.2.1.5 Edited by Tiruppu Citampara Cuvanikel. Cennai 1941

783.2.2 Translated by T.N.Ramachandran. SaivS 11, 1976: 101, 131

783.2.3 Edited by K. Sunaramurti. Tiruppanantal 1981

3.*Pauskaravrtti* (Saiva Siddhanta) (NCat II, 393)

783.3.1 *Jnanapada* edited in *grantha* scipt by Ambalavana Navalar. Chidambaram 1925

783.3.2 K. Balasubramaniam Sastrigal, "Pauskaragamabhasya-sangraha" (synopsis). SUS 151-155

783.3.3 S.P.Sabaratinam, "Umapati Sivacarya on the Pauskaragama with special reference to epistemology", SUS 83-94

783.3.4 Chapter 7 edited in Sanskrit and translated by Usha Colas. Delhi 2007

783.3.5 Usha Colas-Chauhan, "A Saiva theory of meaning", JIP 36, 2008, 427-453

4.*Pottipahrotai* (in Tamil) (Saiva Siddhanta)

See **e**717.1.5. **e**783.1:1, 2.5

783.4.1 Edited Samajam 1940

783.4.2 Edited by K. Cumtaramurti. Tirupparantal 1981

5.*Sankarpanirakaranam* (in Tamil) (Saiva Siddhanta)

See **e**717.1.5. **e**783.1.1
783.5.1 V.Paranjoti, "The Siddhantin's criticism of *mayavada*", PQ 10, 1934-35, 171-188
783.5.2 Edited with an old commentary. Samajam 1940
783.5.3 Translated with a commentary by N.Murugesa Mudaliar. SaivS 3, 1968 - 7, 1972. Translation reprinted Dharmapuram, Mayurama P.O. 1976

6.*Sataratnasamgraha* (Saiva Siddhanta) (NCat II, 393)
783.6.1 Edited, with Umapati's *Sataratnollekhini*, by Arthur Avalon (J.H.Woodroffe) in *Tantric Texts* 22 (Calcutta 1944)
783.6.2 Translated by P.Thirugnanasambandam. SaivS 2, 1967 - 3, 1968. Reprinted with edition, Madras 1973
783.6.3 Edited, with Umapati's *Vinavenpa*. 1968
783.6.4 P.M.Nayanar, "Bird's-eye view of Saiva Siddhanta and Sata-Ratna-Samgraha", SaivS 4, 1969, 30-33
783.6.4.5 Edited b A. Sundaresa Sivacarya. Tanjore 1976
783.6.5 N.R.Bhatt, "*Pasu* and *pasa* in Sataratnasamgraha", SUS 70-80

7.*Sataratnollekhini* (Saiva Siddhanta)
See **e**783.6.1

8.*Sivaprakasam* (in Tamil) (Saiva Siddhanta)
See **e**717.1.5, 783.1.1
783.8.1 Translated by Henry R. Hoisington. JAOS 4, 1854, 125-144. Reprinted New Haven 1854
783.8.2 Edited, with Nallasiva Tevar's *Cindanai Urai*. Samajam 1934
783.8.3 Edited, with Madurai Sivaprakasar's commentary. Samajam 1940
783.8.4 Edited and translated by K.Subrahmanya Pillai. Dharmapura Adinam 1949
783.8.4.0 Edited by T. C. Minateicuntam Pillai. 1953
783.8.4.1 Edited by V. Manickavasagam Pillai. Tirunelveli 1959
783.8.5 Translated by T.N.Ramachandran. SaivS 12, 1977 - 13, 1978
783.8.6 S. Gangadharan, *Saiva Siddhanta with special reference to Sivaprakasam* M.Litt. Thesis, U. of Madras. Published Madurai 1992
783.8.6.5 Edited by C. C. Mani. Tirunelveli 1992
783.8.7 T.B.Siddalingaiah, "Sivaprakasam of Umapati", SUS 1-33

9.*Tiruvarutpayan* (in Tamil) (Saiva Siddhanta)
See **e**717.1.5. **e**783.1:1,3
783.9.1 Edited and translated by J.M.N.Pillai. BV 1, 1896: 80, 142, 265, 276. Reprinted Madras 1896; Dharmapura Adinam 1945
783.9.2 Translated by G.U.Pope. Oxford 1909
783.9.3 Edited, with S.Sivapadasundaram's commentary. Jaffna 1918
783.9.4 Edited, with Nirambavargiya's commentary and Nallasiva Tevar's *Cindanai Urai.* Samajam 1934, 1940
783.9.4.2 Edited by V. Manickasagarm Pillai. Tirunelveli 1958
783.9.4.3 Edited by K. Vellaivaranan and Niramp Alakiy Tecikar. Cidambaram 1965
783.9.4.5 Edited with Umapati's *Vinavenpa* by P. Ramanathan. 1968
783.9.5 Edited with editor's commentary by K.Vajravelu Mudaliar. Jaffna 1967, 1969
783.9.5.1 Rama Ghose, *Grace in Saiva Siddhanta; a Study of Tiruvarutpayan.* Pd.D.Thesis, Banaras Hindu University 1973. Published Varanasi 1984
783.9.5.2 Edited by C.C.Mani. Tirunelveli 1987
783.9.5.3 Edited and partly translated. Tanjore 1987
783.9.6 C.N.Singaravelu, "Thiruvarutpayan", SaivS 24, 1989, 75-79; 25, 1990, 27-32; 26.1-2, 1992, 22-26; 26.3-4, 1993, 33-36

10.*Vinavenpa* (in Tamil) (Saiva Siddhanta)

See **e**717.1.5. **e**783.1:1,3; 783.9.4.5
783.10.1 Edited Samajam 1940
783.10.2 Edited by K. Sundaramurti. Tiruppanantal 1980

11.*General*
783.11.1 S.Arulsamy, "Methodological procedure of Umapati Sivacariyar in Siddhantastakam", PHT 79-90
783.11.2 S. Arulsamy, *Saivism: A Perspective of Grace*. New Delhi 1987
783.11.3 S.S. Janaki, "Umapathi Sivacarya", SaivS 24, 1989, 53-62
783.11.5 S.S.Janaki, *Sri Umapati Sivacarya: His Life, Works, and Contribution to Saivism.* Chennai 1996

784.**Trivikrama Panditacarya** (1310) (NCat VIII, 265)
1.*Tattvapradipa* on Madhva's *Brahmasutrabhasya* (NCat VIII, 265)
See **e**23.1:148,185

2.*Taratamyakalika* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 265)

3.*General*
784.3.1 B.N.K.Sharma, "Life and works of Trivikrama Pandita", JAU 2.2, 1933, 201-226

785.**Advayagiri** (1310)
1.*Vijnanacandrika* on Padmapada's *Prapancasara*-Commentary (NCat I, 119)

786.**Prabhacandra** (1310)
1.*Sarojabhaskara* on Kundakunda's *Pravacanasara*

786A. **Hrsikesatirtha** (1310)
1. *Sampradayapaddhati*
786A.1.1 K. B. Archak, "Hrsikesatirtha and his Sampradayapaddhati", JKU 33, 1989-90, 154-164

787.**Tattvanatar** (1312)
1.*Unmainerivilakkam* (in Tamil) (Saiva Siddhanta)
See **e**717.1.5; 783.1:1, 1.5, 2.5, 3
787.1.1 Edited by K. Sundaramurti. Tiruppanantal 1978

787A.**Sritilaka** (1317)
1.*Vrtti* on the *Gautamaprccha* (cf. Velankar at BBRAS 1930, #1600)

788.**Gangesa** (1320) (NCat V, 226)
1.*Tattvacintamani* (Nyaya) (NCat VIII, 19-21)
See 654.1.5.1
788.1.1 *Anumanakhanda* edited, with Raghunatha Siromani's *Didhiti*, by Madan Mohan Tarkalamkara. Calcutta 1848
788.1.2 *Anumanakhanda* edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti*, by M.Candrakanta Tarkalamkara. Calcutta 1849
788.1.3 *Anumanakhanda* edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti*, by S.M.Tarkalamkara. Calcutta 1867
788.1.4 *Kevalanvayyanumana* section edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti* and Jagadisa's *Jagadisi*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1867, 1897, 1910
788.1.5 *Sabdakhanda* partially edited, with Rucidatta's *Prakasa*, by Bala Sastri. Pan 6, 1871-82 - 8, 1873-74. Reprinted and edited by Sukharanjan Saha and P.K.Mukhopadhyay. Jadavpur Studies in Philosophy, Second sereis. Calcutta 1991
788.1.6 *Anumanakhanda* edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1872
788.1.7 *Upamanakhanda* edited by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1872
788.1.8 Edited, with Paksadhara's *Aloka* on parts of the *Pratyaksa-khanda*, on *Isvaranumana* and on *Ucchannapracchanna* to end of *Sabdakhanda*, Raghunatha's Didhiti on *Anumanakhanda*; Mathuranatha's

Mathuri on part of *Pratyaksakhanda*, on *Anumanakhanda* up to the *Badha* section and on *Sabdakhanda*; Krsnakanta Siddhantavagisa's *Dipani* on *Upamanakhanda*; Raghunatha Siromani's *Akhyatavada* and *Nanvada*. Edited by Kamakhya Nath Tarkavagisa. BI 98, 1884-1901; Varanasi 1990. Reprinted with S.C.Vidyabhusana's English summary, Delhi 1974. *Anumana* section reprinted, with Mathuranatha, New Delhi 1989. *Sabda* section re-edited by Sukharanjan Saha and P.K.Mukhopadhyaya, Calcutta 1991

788.1.9 *Paksata* section edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti*, Gadadhara's *Gadadhari* and Krsna Bhatta Arde's commentary on the latter, by Kasturi Rangacarya. Mysore 1890

788.1.10 *Hetvabhasasamanyanirukti* section edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti*, Gadadhara's *Gadadhari* and Raghunatha Parvate Sastri's *Nyayaratna* on the latter, by Kondapuram Krsnaraya. Mysore 1893

788.1.11 *Siddhantalaksana* section edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti*, Gadadhara's *Gadadhari* and Krsna Bhatta Arde's commentary thereon, by Laksmipuram Srinivasacarya. Mysore 1893

788.1.12 *Vyaptipancaka* section edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti*, Mathuranatha's *Mathuri*, Jagadisa's *Jagadisi* and Gadadhara's *Gadadhari* and editor's *Phakkika* on Mathuri, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1896

788.1.13 *Siddhantalaksana* section edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti*, Jagadisa's *Jagadisi* and Mathuranatha's *Mathuri*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1896, 1923

788.1.14 *Vyaptipancaka* section edited, with Mathuranatha's *Mathuri* and editor's commentary, by Pramathanatha Tarkabhusana. Banaras 1897

788.1.15 *Paksata* section edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti*, Jagadisa's *Jagadisi*, and Mathuranatha's *Mathuri*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1897, 1910

788.1.15.1 *Sabdakhanda* edited Calcutta 1897

788.1.16 *Sadharana*, *Asadharana*, *Anupasamhari*, *Virodha*, *Pramanyavada*, *Satpratipaksa*, *Savyabhicara Samanyanirukti* sections edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti* and Gadadhara's *Gadadhari*, by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 1-3, 1900

788.1.17 *Pramanyavada* section edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti* and Gadadhara's *Gadadhari*, by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 4, 1901

788.1.18 *Sabdapramanyavada* section edited, with Gadadhara's *Gadadhari*, by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 23, 1904

788.1.19 *Badha* section edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti* and Gadadhara's *Gadadhari*, by P.B.Ananthachariar. Conjeeveram 1904, 1924

788.1.20 *Anumanakhanda* edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti* and Jagadisa's *Jagadisi*, by Somanathopadhyaya. ChSS 29, 1906-1908

788.1.21 *Upadhivada* section edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti* and Gadadhara's *Gadadhari*, by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 33, 1909

788.1.22 *Vyaptipancaka* and *Simhavyaghralaksana* sections edited, with Mathuranatha's *Mathuri*. Banaras 1909

788.1.23 *Anumanakhanda* up to *Vyaptigrahopaya* edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti* and Bhavananda Siddhantavagisa's *Bhavanandi*, by G.C.Tarkadarsanatirtha. BI 194, 1910-1912, 1963

788.1.24 *Anumanakhanda* up to *Paramarsa* section edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti* and Gadadhara's *Gadadhari*, by Y. Sarvabhauma and K.N.Tarkavagisa. BI 196, 1910-1912

788.1.25 *Anumanakhanda* edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti* and Krsnadasa Sarvabhauma's *Prasarini*, by P.K.Tarkanidhi. BI 199, 1911-1912

788.1.26 *Vyaptipancaka* section edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti* and Gadadhara's *Gadadhari*, by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 39, 1911

788.1.27 *Caturdasalaksana* section edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti* and Gadadhara's *Gadadhari*, by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 41, 1911

788.1.28 *Siddhantalaksana* section edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti* and Gadadhara's *Gadadhari*, by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 40, 1911

788.1.29 *Anumanakhanda* edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti* and Gadadhara's *Gadadhari*, by Vindhyesvara Prasada Dvivedin, Rama Sastri Bhandari and Vamacarana Bhattacharya. ChSS 42, 1913, 1923-1927, 1970

788.1.30 *Vyaptipancaka* section edited in Bengali script, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti*, Mathuranatha's *Rahasya* thereon, and editor's commentary, by R.B.Ghosh. Calcutta 1915

788.1.31 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "The Tattvacintamani, a most advanced work in Hindu logic", JASBe n.s. 14, 1918, 279-331. This reprinted in HIL 407-453 and in 788.1.8 above

788.1.32 *Vyaptipancaka* and *Simhavyaghralaksana* sections edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti*, Gadadhara's

Gadadhari, Krsnambhatta Arde's *Krsnambhattiya* and editor's appendix called *Sarvabhaumapariskara*, by B.Ottangadkar. Bombay 1919

788.1.33 *Vyaptipancaka* and *Simhavyaghralaksana* sections edited, with Mathuranatha's *Mathuri*, by Gaurisamkar Sarma. Banaras 1924

788.1.34 *Vyaptipancaka* section edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti*, Jagadisa's *Jagadisi* and Mathuranatha's *Mathuri*, by A.Vidyabhusana and N.Vidyaratna. Calcutta 1925

788.1.34.1 *Pancalaksani* section of the *Siddhantalaksana* edited by Kuruganti Sriramasastri. Tenali 1926

788.1.35 *Vyaptipancaka* and *Simhavyaghralaksana* sections edited, with Mathuranatha's *Mathuri* and Sivadatta Misra's *Ganganirjharini*, by Dhundhiraja Sastri. KSS 64, 1928

788.1.35.1 *Vyaptipancaka* edited, with Mathuranatha's commentary and Harihara's *Krodapatra*, by Harirama Sukla and Umanatha Upadhyaya. KSS 78, 1930

788.1.35.2 *Vyadhikarana* edited, with Raghunatha Siromani's *Didhiti*. Jagadisa's *Mayuka*, and Sivadatta Misra's *Ganga*, by Sheo Dutt Mishra. Varanasi 1931

788.1.36 *Siddhantalaksana* section edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti*, Jagadisa's *Jagadisi* and Vamacarana Bhattacarya's *Vivrti* thereon, with editor's *Dipika* and Kalisamkara's *Kroda*, by Guru Prasad Shastri. KSS 101, Banaras 1933, 1935

788.1.36.1 *Paksata* ed., with Raghunatha Siromani's *Didhiti* and editor's *Ganga*, by Sheo Dutt Mishra. KSS 113, 1935

788.1.37 *Vyaptipancaka* section edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti*, Jagadisa's *Jagadisi*, Mathuranatha's *Mathuri* and editor's *Manorama*, by Vamacarana Bhattacarya. Banaras 1935

788.1.38 *Simhavyaghralaksana* section edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti*, Jagadisa's *Jagadisi* and editor's *Vivrti* and *Manorama*, by Vamacarana Bhattacarya. Banaras 1937, 1984

788.1.38.1 *Samanyanirukti* edited with editor's *Ganga* by Sivadatta Misra. KSS 19 (=HSS 131), 1938

788.1.39 *Mangalavada* section edited, with Jayadeva Paksadhara's *Aloka* and Mahesa Thakkura's *Darpana* thereon, by S.N.Sukla. POWSBT 78-79, 1939

788.1.40 *Savyabhicara* section edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti*, Gadadhara's *Gadadhari*, Kali Samkara's *Kroda*, N. Tarkatirtha's *Vivrti* and editor's *Manorama*, by Vamacarana Bhattacarya. Banaras 1940

788.1.41 *Caturdasalaksana*, definitions 1 and 2, edited with Raghunatha's *Didhiti*, Gadadhara's *Gadadhari*, Krsna Bhatta Arde's *Manjusa*, Raghunatha Parvate Sastri's *Nyayaratna* and Pattabhirama's *Tippani*, by Santanam Aiyar. Adyar 1942

788.1.42 *Tarka* section edited, with Mathuranatha's *Mathuri* and editor's *Vivrti*, by Vamacarana Bhattacarya. KSS 140, 1944.

788.1.43 T.S.Bhattacarya, "The five provisional definitions of *vyapti* (*vyaptipancaka*) in Gangesa", JGJRI 3, 1945 - 4, 1946

788.1.44 T.S.Bhattacarya, "Gangesa's definitions of valid knowledge", JGJRI 7, 1949-50, 99-100

788.1.45 *Samanyalaksana* section edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti*, Kasikanandasvamin's commentary on Jagadisa's *Jagadisi* and editor's *Dipani*, by Kesava Vadhavedin (Dvivedin). Banaras 1949

788.1.46 *Vyaptipancaka* section edited and translated, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti* and Mathuranatha's *Mathuri*, by Daniel H.H. Ingalls in *Materials for the Study of Navya-Nyaya Logic*. HOS 40, 1951

788.1.47 *Pramanyavada* edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti*, Gadadhara's *Gadadhari* and editors *Prabha*, with Kali Samkara's *Krodapatra*, by R.N.Sukla. Banaras 1951, 1954

788.1.48 Surendranath Dasgupta, "An analysis of the epistemology of the new school of logic of Bengal", MCV 459-468

788.1.49 *Kevalanvayyanumana* section edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti*, Jagadisa's *Jagadisi* and editor's *Narayani*, by Kesava Vadhavedi. Banaras 1955

788.1.50 *Paksata* section edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti*, Jagadisa's *Jagadisi* and editor's *Susama*, by Madhusudana Bhattacarya. OH 4, 1956 - 8, 1960. Reprinted

788.1.51 *Pramanyavada* section edited, with Jayadeva Paksadhara's *Aloka* and Mahesa Thakkura's *Darpana* thereon, by Umesh Mishra and S.Jha. Darbhanga 1957

788.1.52 *Vyaptipancaka* and *Simhavyaghralaksana* sections edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti*, Mathuranatha's *Mathuri*, Jagadisa's *Jagadisi* and editor's commentary, by S.S.Jha. Banaras 1957

788.1.53 Kali Krishna Banerjee, "Knowledge of knowledge", JPA 4, 1957, 25-36

788.1.54 T.S.Bhattacharya, "Gangesa's treatment of general nonexistence (*samanyabhava*)", JGJRI 15, 1957-58, 1-13

788.1.55 *Vyadhikaranadharmavacchinnabhava* section edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti*, Jagadisa's *Jagadisi* and Ramaprapanna's *Dipika*, by T. Jha. Babara, Saurashtra 1958
788.1.56 Summarized in DB 104-109
788.1.57 *Avayavaprakarana* section edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti* and Gadadhara's *Gadadhari*, by Jvala Prasad Gaur. Varanasi 1962
788.1.58 Summarized UM 239-269
788.1.59 *Pramanyavada* section edited and translated by Jitendranath Mohanty, *Gangesa's Theory of Truth* (Santiniketan 1966). Introduction reprinted IPE 1, 27-98
788.1.60 *Anumitinirupana* and *Vyaptivada* sections edited and translated by C.Goekoop, The Logic of Invariable Concomitance (Dordrecht 1967)
788.1.61 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Gangesa on the concept of universal property (*kevalanvayin*)", PEW 18, 1968, 151-162
788.1.62 *Abhavavada* edited and translated, with Raghunatha's *Nanvada*, by Bimal Krishna Matilal, *The Navya-Nyaya Doctrine of Negation*. HOS 46, 1968
788.1.62.1 *Samanyanirukti* edited, with Raghunatha Siromani's *Didhiti and* Jagadisa Tarkalankara's *Mayuka*, by Jadabendra Nath Ray. Madhavapuram 1968
788.1.63 *Satpratipaksa* section edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti* and Gadadhara's *Gadadhari*, by Jvala Prasad Gaur. Varanasi 1969
788.1.64 *Siddhantalaksana* section edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti*, Jagadisa's *Jagadisi* and editor's *Laksmi* and *Divya*, by Divyananda Oghe. Varanasi 1970
788.1.65 *Samanyanirukti* section edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti*, Gadadhara's *Gadadhari* and editor's *Vimalaprabha*, by Rupanatha Jha. Darbhanga 1970
788.1.66 Erich Frauwallner, *Die Lehre von der zusätzlichen Bestimmung (upadhih) in Gangesa's Tattvacintamani*. OAWV 9, 1970
788.66.1 *Upamanakhanda* translated into German in Erich Frauwallner, *Die lehre von der zusatzlichen Bestimmung (upadhi) in Gangesa's Tattvacintamani.* Wien 1970
788.1.67 *Pratyaksa* chapter edited, with Rucidatta's *Prakasa* and Ramakrsnadhvarin's *Nyayasikhamani* thereon, by N.S.Ramanuja Tatacharya. Tirupati 1973
788.1.68 *Siddhantalaksana* section edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti*, Jagadisa's *Jagadisi* and D.S.Oghe's *Laksmi* and *Divya*, by Jvala Prasad Gaur. KSS 204, 1974
788.1.69 Mrinalkanti Gangopadhyay, "Gangesa on the means for the ascertainment of invariable concomitance", JIP 3, 1975, 167-208
788.1.70 A.K.Mukherjea, "The definition of pervasion (*vyapti*) in Navya-Nyaya", JIP 4, 1976, 1-50
788.1.71*Pratyaksakhanda* edited, with Mathuranatha's *Mathuri*. M.M.Sivakumarasastri-Granthamala 2, Varanasi 1976
788.1.72 Nandita Bandyopadhyaya, *The Concept of Logical Fallacies: Problem of Hetvabhasa in Navya Nyaya in the Light of Gangesa and Raghunatha Siromani*. Calcutta 1977
788.1.73 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "Le Siddhantalaksanaprakarana du Tattvacintamani de Gangesa avec le Didhiti de Raghunatha Siromani et la Tika de Jagadisa Tarkalamkara", JA 265, 1977, 97-140; 266, 1978, 97-l24; 276, 1988, 147-162; 279, 1991, 289-326
788.1.74 Krishna Chakraborty, "Determination of universal concomitance", JIP 5, 1978, 291-310
788.1.75 *Pancalaksana* and *Simhavyaghralaksana* edited, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti*, Gadadhara's *Prakasika* and editor's *Balabodhini*, by N.S.Ramanuja Tatacharya. RSV 26, 1979
788.1.75.1 *Mangalavada* edited by Gaurinath Bhattacarya Sastri. BI 308, 1979
788.1.76 *Paksataprakarana* section edited and translated into French, with Raghunatha's *Didhiti* and Jagadisa's *Jagadisi*, by Kamaleswar Bhattacharya. JA 268, 1980 - 272, 1984; ctd. (section unspecificed in title) JA 293, 2005, 213-244
788.1.77 Raghunath Ghosh, "Certain ambiguities and clarifications in Prof. Mohanty's 'Gangesa's Theory of Truth'", VJP 16-18, 1980-82, 138-147. Also JNMP 45-54
788.1.78 *Anumanakhanda*, Part I edited, with Rucidatta's *Prakasa* and Dharmarajisvarindra's *Tarkacudamani* on *Prakasa*, by N.S.Ramanuja Tatacharya. Tirupati 1982
788.1.79 Sukharanjan Saha, "A study in Gangesa's theory of *visesana*", JSP4, 109-166
788.1.80 John Vattanky, "The inference of Gangesa to establish the existence of God", JIP 10, 1982, 37-50

788.1.81 *Upamanakhanda* edited, with Gokulanatha's *Rasmicakra*, by Ramasevaka Jha and P.Sridharmanatha Jha. Darbhanga 1983
788.1.82 *Pramanyavada* edited, with editor's *Prabha*, by Gaurinath Sastri. MMSivakumarasastri-Granthamala 4, Varanasi 1983
788.1.83 *Upamanakhanda* edited, with Pragalbha's *Pragalbhi*, by Gaurinath Sastri. MM Sivakumarasastri-Granthamala 7, Varanasi 1983
788.1.83.1 *£svaravada* section edited, with Raghunatha Siromani's *Didhiti* and Jagadisa Tarkalankara's *Mayuka. Varanasi 1983*
788.1.84 J.N.Mohanty, "*Pramanya* and workability--response to Potter", JIP 12, 1984, 329-338
788.1.85 Karl H. Potter, "Does Indian epistemology concern justified true belief?", JIP 12, 1984, 307-327. Reprinted JNMP 121-142; also IPE 1, 121-142
788.1.85.1 *Isvaravada* edited and translated in John Vattanky, *Gangesa's Philosophy of God.* Banaras 1984
788.1.86 *Avayava* section edited with Raghunatha's *Didhiti* and Gadadhara's *Gadadhari*. Tirupati 1985
788.1.87 *Badha* section edited with Raghunatha's *Didhiti* and Gadadhara's *Gadadhari*. Tirupati 1985
788.1.88 *Hetvabhasasamanyanirukti* section edited with Raghunatha's *Didhiti* and Gadadhara's *Gadadhari*. Tirupati 1985
788.1.89 *Paksata* edited with Raghunatha's *Didhiti* and Gadadhara's *Gadadhari*. Tirupati 1985
788.1.90 *Satpratipaksa* edited with Raghunatha's *Didhiti* and Gadadhara's *Gadadhari*. Tirupati 1985
788.1.91 *Vyadhikarana* edited with Raghunatha's *Didhiti* and Gadadhara's *Gadadhari*. Tirupati 1985
788.1.91.1 *Pramanya* section edited, with Madhava Misra's *Dipika*, by Anand Jha. Darbhanga 1985
788.1.92 *Caturdasalaksani* section edited, with Gadadhara's *Gadadhari*, Krsnambhatta Arde's *Krsnambhattiya*, and editor's *Nyayaratna*, by N. Santana Aiyer. Madras 1986
788.1.92.1.Gopikamohan Bhattacharya, "Gangesa *kevalanvayi* inference" JASBe 28.1, 1986, 12-30
788.1.93 *Vidhivada* edited and translated by V.N.Jha. Delhi 1987
788.1.93.1 Yuko Miyasaka, "The definition of *vyapti* in Navyanyaya--its nature and construction with reference to Gangesa and Raghunatha Siromani", Sambhasa 9, 1987. 47-82
788.1.94 R.I.Ingalalli, "Gangesa's concept of knowledge", PTG 22.3, 1988, 25-35
788.1.95 Sukharanjana Saha, "Gangesa and transfer of meaning", JICPR 7, 1989, 57-98
788.1.96 Nandita Bandyopadhyaya, *Definition of Valid Knowledge: Pramalaksana in Gangesa's Tattvacintamani*. Calcutta 1989
788.1.96.1.Edited by Gaurinath Shastri. OH 37.2, 1989, 1-24 -
788.1.96.2 Heeraman Tiwai, "Meanings re: Gangesa", Dharma-Niranjana 1989, 386-394
788.1.97 Raghunath Ghosh, "Gangesa on Vallabhacarya's definition of *vyapti*", VJP 27.1, 1990, 32-38. Also VBA n.s. 2-3, 1990, 14-20
788.1.97.1 *Pratyaksakanda* edited, with Mahesa Thakkura's *Darpana*, Jayadeva Paksadhara Misra's *Aloka* and Mathuranantha's *Rahasya*, by Mahaprabhulala Gosvami. Varanasi 1991
788.1.98 Toshihiro Wada, "Gangesa and Mathuranatha on the *paksa* and *paksata*", Kalyananimittam 137-142
788.1.98.0 Prodyot Kumar Mandal, "Gangesa on *nirvikalpakapratyaksa*", DM 6, 1991-92, 71-77
788.1.98.1 Pradyot Kumar Mukhopadhyaya, *The Nyaya Theory of Linguistic Performance: A New Interpretation of Tattvacintamani*. JSP 6, 1992
788.1.98.2 Subas Chandra Dash, *Gangesa on Yogarudhi, containing the original text of the Yogarudhivada of the Sabdakhanda of the Tattvacintamani with an English translation and detailed introduction.* Ph.D.thesis, U. of Poona 1990. Printed Delhi 1992
788.1.99 *Pramalaksana* edited and translated by Stephen H. Phillips, "Gangesa on characterizing veridical awareness", JIP 21, 1993, 107-168
788.1.100 Summarized by Nandita Bandyopadhyaya, Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, Kisor Kumar Chakrabarti, V.N.Jha, Bimal Krishna Matilal, Jitendranath Mohanty, P.K.Mukhopadhyaya, Madhusudana Nyayacarya, and Sukha Ranjan Saha. EnIndPh6, 1993, 85-311
788.1.100.1 Vinayaka P. Bhatta, "Gangesa's theory of the validity of words", BDCRI 53, 1993, 17-28
788.1.101 Sibajiban Bhattacharya, *Gangesa's Theory of Indeterminate Perception: Nirvikalpakavada.* Part Two, New Delhi 1993. Contains edition and translation
788.1.101.0 Tushar Kanti Bhattacharya, "*Visistapratiti* as a ground of *samavaya*: Gangesa's view", VJP 31,1, 1994

788.1.101.1 B. K.Dalai, "Gangesa's treatment of inherence--a critique", PNRBFV 1994, 234-264
788.1.101.5 Ashok K. Goswami, "Gangesa's treatment of *laksana*", SVUOJ 32-34, 1989-91, 161-168
788.1.102 Sukharanjan Saha, "Gangesa on self-mentioning words", KW, 1994, 367-384
788.1.103 Toshihiro Wada, "A source of Gangesa's conclusive definition of *vyapti*", JIBSt 43.1, 1994, 9-13
788.1.104 Achyutananda Dash, "Exploring Gangesa's Pramalaksana: a prima facie view", JICPR 12.1, 1995, 39-62
788.1.105 J.L.Shaw, "The concept of relevance (*samgati*) in Gangesa", Sambhasa 16, 1995, 133-136
788.1.106 Toshihiro Wada, "Gangesa and Mathuranatha on Simhavyaghralaksana of *vyapti*", JIP 23, 1995, 273-294; 25, 1997, 375-391; 26, 1998, 131-159; 27, 1999, 397-409; 28, 2000, 77-98. Also Sambhasa 19, 1998, 1-22
788.1.107 Stephen H. Phillips, "The error of 'that': Gangesa on the epistemology of the memory congition 'that' (*tad iti*)", JIPR 1, 1996, 77-85
788.1.108 Toshihiro Wada, "Gangesa and Sasadhara's second conclusive definition of *vyapti*", WIT 301-309
788.1.108.5 *Caturdasalaksani* edited with editor's *Vivarana* by N.S.Ramanuja Tatacarya. Chennai 1999
788.1.109 *Anyathakhyativada* section translated in Stephen H. Phillips and N.S.Ramanuja Tatacharya, "From Gangesa's Tattvacintamani: discourse on perceptual presentation of something as other than what it is", JIP 28.5-6, 2000, 567-650
788.1.110 Stephen H. Phillips, "Ellipses and propositional anaphora in Gangesa's Tattvacintamani: translational difficulties", LSLT 173-185
788.1.111 Dilip Kumar Mohanta, "Ganesa's theory of inherence (*samavayavada*) with a note on the nature of inherence (*samavaya*)", PQJNMU 8, 2002, 85-102
788.1.112 *Gangesa on the Upadhi: The 'Inferential Undercutting Conditions* (tr. Stephen H. Phillips and N.S.Ramanuja Tatacharya). New Delhi 2002
788.1.115 Toshihiro Wada, "The generation of Sanskrit texts in the New School of Indian logic (1). From Gangesa's Tattvacintamani to its Commentaries", JSITS 1.1, 2003, 63-80
788.1.118 *Pratyaksa* Chapter edited and translated by Stephen H. Phillips and N.S.Ramanuja Tatacarya. New York 2004
788.1.119 *Sabdaklhanda* edited and translated by V.P.Bhatta. Two parts. 2005
788.1.119.5 *Pratyaksakanda* translated by Stephen H. Phillips and N.S.Ramanuja Tatacarya as *E;istemology of Perception: Gangesa's Tattvacintamani Jewel of Reflection on the Truth (About Epistemology): The Perception Chapter*. New York 2005.
788.1.120 *Upadhi* and *Badha* sections edited, with Vacaka Gunaratna's *Tippanika*, by Nagin J. Shah, Delhi 2005
788.1.121 D. Prahlada Char, "A review of the *akhyati* theory of Prabhakara school of Mimamsa in Tattvacintamani of Gangesopadhyaya", PIPV 495-527
788.1.122 *Nirvikalpakapratyaksa* section summarized in Brundavan Patra, "Gangesa on indeterminate perception", QJMS 97.3, 2006, 31-40
788.1.123 Toshihiro Wada, "A Navya-nyaya presupposition in determining the meaning of words", Acta Asiatica 90, 2006, 71-91
788.1.124 Toshihiro Wada, "Quotation and context in commentaries of the new school of Indian logic (Navya-nyaya)", CTCIP 61-71
788.1.125 Toshihiro Wada, "Gangesa on the meaning of verbal suffixes", EMH 415-431

789.**Akhandananda** (1320) (NCat I, 16)
1.*Tattvadipana* on Prakasatman's *Pancapadikavivarana*
See **e**23.1:144. **e**551.1.1
789.1.1 Edited by Rama Sastri Tailanga. BenSS 16, 1902

790.**Padmanabha Tirtha** (1320)
1.*Adhikaranarthasamgraha* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 143)

2.*Sannyayaratnavali* or *Nyayasudha* on Madhva's *Anuvyakhyana*
See **e**23.1.137
790.2.1 Edited Madras 1934
790.2.2 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Poona 1937

3.*Sattarkadipavali* or *Sannyayaratnavali* on Madhva's Brahmasutrabhasya
See **e**23.1:148,258

4.*Bhavadipika* on Madhva's *Bhagavadgitabhasya*
790.4.1 D.Srinivasachar, "A critical review of Bhavapradipika--an old and unpublished *pracinatika* on Sri Madhvacarya's Gita Bhasya", PAIOC 5, 1930, 1009-1023

5.*Prakasika* on Madhva's *Gitatatparyanirnaya* (NCat XI, 127)

6.Commentary on Isopanisad (Dvaita)
790.6.1 Edited Dharwar 1932

7.Commentary on Madhva's *Kathalaksana* (NCat III, 134; XI, 127)

8.Commentary on Madhva's *Mayavadakhandana*
790.8.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacarya. Kumbakonam 1929

9.Commentary on Madhva's *Pramanalaksana* (NCat XI, 127)

10.*Nyayaratnavali* on Madhva's *Mithyatvanumanakhandana* (NCat XI, 127; NCat XIII, 2)

11.Commentary on Madhva's *Tattvodyota* (NCat VIII, 82; XI, 127)

12.Commentary on Madhva's *Upadhikhandana* (NCat VIII, 52)
790.12.1 Edited Kumbakonam 1929

13.*Nyayaratnavali* on Madhva's *Visnutattvanirnaya* (NCat XI, 128)

14.*General*
790.14.1 Seshagiri Rao, "Sri Padmanabha Tirtha", DhP 13.2, 1983, 15-19

790A.**Bhuvanatunga Suri** (1324)
1.*Vivarana* on the *Aturapratyakhyanaprakirnaka* (NCC 2, 43)

791.**Sukhaprakasamuni** or **Citprakasa** (1325)
1.*Adhikaranaratnamala* (Advaita) (NCat I, 141-142)

2.*Tika* on Anubhuti Svarupacarya's *Nyayadipavalivyakhya*
See **e**716.1.4

3.*Vivecani* on Anandabodha's *Nyayamakaranda* (cf. Ad IX, p.167 for ms. citation)

4.*Bhavadyotanika* on Citsukha's *Citsukhi* (NCat VII, 36; VIII, 52-53)

5.*General*
791.5.1 E.P.Radhakrishnan, "Sukhaprakasa--his identity and works", ABORI 23, 1942, 342-351

792.**Aksobhyatirtha** or **Govinda Sastrin** (1330) (NCat I,15)
1.*Madhvatattvasarasamgraha* (Dvaita) (cf. BNKS I, 300)

793.**Vedanta Desika** or **Venkatanatha** (1330)

1.*Abhayapradanasara*
793.1.1 Edited by D. Krsnayangar, 1968

2.(*Rahasyatraya)Adhikara(na)samgraha* (Visistadvaita)
793.2.1 Edited with editor's commentary by Sridharacarya. Vrndavana 1918
793.2.2 Edited, with Sribhasyam Srinivasa's *Vyakhya*. BGOMLM 21, 1976, 1-92

3.*Adhikaranasaravali* on Ramanuja's *Sribhasya* (Visistadvaita)(NCat I, 142)
See **e**23.1.70. **e**637.3.7
793.3.1 Edited in Telugu characters, with Kumara Vedanta Desika's *Cintamani*. Madras 1889
793.3.2 Edited in *grantha* characters. Sriniketan 1890
793.3.3 Edited in *grantha* characters. Sunappalayam 1909
793.3.4 Edited, with Srinivasa Raghavadasa's *Sathakopa* and Ramanuja Yatindra's *Kalpataru*, by A.Tiruvenkatacarya and V. Srinivasacarya. Coimbatore 1909
793.3.5 Edited in *grantha* characters, with Vedanta Desika's *Tattvamuktakalapa*. Sundappalayam 1911
793.3.6 Edited in *grantha* characters, with Kumara Vedanta Desika's *Cintamani*. Kumbakonam 1922
793.3.7 Edited, with Kumara Vedanta Desika's *Cintamani*, by Ahobilam Jir. Srirangam 1940
793.3.7.1 Edited by Prativadi Bhayankara Annangacarya. Madras 1940
793.3.8 Edited, with Kumara Vedanta Desika's *Cintamani* and editor's *Sarartharatnaprabha*, by U.T.Varadacharya. Madras 1974

3A.*Tatparyacandrika* on Ramanuja's *Bhagavadgitabhasya*
See e379.12:19,35;580.2.7;637.2:4,5,14

4.*Rahasyaraksa* on Yamuna's *Bhagavadgitarthasamgraha* (NCat VI, 41)
See **e**23.1.267;379.12.35;580.2:3,5;793.5.1
793.4.1 Edited in Telugu characters. Bangalore 1887
793.4.2 Edited in *grantha* characters and translated into Tamil by M.C.Narasimhacarya. Tiruvalindrapuram 1912. Three volumes
793.4.3 Edited, with Vedanta Desika's *Isavasyopanisadbhasya*,, *Stotraratnarahasyaraksa*, *Gadyatrayaraksa*, *Tattvatika*, *Nikseparaksa* and *Paramatabhanga*, by K.P.Anangacarya. Conjeeveram 1940-41

5.*Rahasyaraksa* on Yamuna's *Catuhsloki*
See **e**580.3:1,2
793.5.1 Edited, with Vedanta Desika's *Nikseparaksa* and *Gitarthasamgraharaksa*, by T.Viraraghavacharya in *Srimad-Venkatanatha Vedantadesikaviracitah Raksagranthah*. Madras 1969
793.5.2 Edited, with Vedanta Desika's *Stotraratnabhasya* and *Gadyatrayabhasya*, by V. Srivatsankacarya. Madras 1969

6.*Dasavatara*
793.6.1 E.R.Rama Bai, "Description of Dasavatara by Vedanta Desika", BVa 17.1, 1982, 28-33

6A.*Dayasataka*
793.6A.0 Edited by Nallur Srinivasa Raghavacarya. Madras 1970
793.6A.1 Summarized in L. Srinivasan, "Dayasataka", SRV 2.4, 1979 - 3.2, 1980

7.*Dehalisastuti*
793.7.0 Edited by D. Ramaswamy Ayyangar. Madras 1973
793.7.1 Friedhelm Hardy, "The philosopher as poet--a study of Vedanta Desika's Dehalisastuti", JIP 7, 1979, 277-325

8.*Tatparyaratnavali* on Dramida Upanisad (Visistadvaita) (NCat IX,178)
793.8.1 Edited Madras 1924

793.8.2 Edited in *Vedantadesikagranthavali* 8, Kancipuram 1940
793.8.3 Edited and translated, with Vedanta Desika's *Dramidopanisatsara*, by R.Rangachari. Madras 1974
793.8.4 Edited, with Vedanta Desika's *Dramidopanisatsara*, by Nattari Kitampi Vijayarakaccariyan. Madras 1993

9.*Dramidopanisatsara* (Visistadvaita) (NCat IX, 178)
See **e**793:8.3-4
793.9.1 Edited in *Vedantadesikagranthavali 8*, Kancipuram 1940
793.9.2 Edited Bombay 1951
793.9.3 Edited and translated by R. Rangachari. Madras 1974
793.9.4 Edited by Uttamur T. Viraraghavacarya. Madras 1983

10.(*Rahasya*)*Raksa* on Ramanuja's *Gadyatraya* (NCat V, 305)
See **e**637.1:5,6. **e**793.4.3. **e**793.5.2

12.*Bhasya* on Isa(vasya)Upanisad (Visistadvaita)(NCat II,271)
See **a**379.27.33. e793.4.3
793.12.1 Edited, with Rangaramanuja's commentaries on Kena and Katha Upanisads. Madras 1849
793.12.2 Edited, with Rangaramanuja's commentaries on Kena, Katha, Prasna, Mundaka, Taittiriya, Chandogya, Brhadaranyaka, Subala, Svetasvatara, Atharvasikha, Mantrika, Agnirahasya, Kausitaki and Mandukya Upanisads, and Kuranarayana's commentaries on Mandukya and Isa Upanisads, by V.N. Krishnamacharya. Kumbakonam 1912-1913
793.12.3 Edited, with Kuranarayana's commentary on Isa Upanisad. Madras 1914
793.12.4 Edited with editor's commentary by T.Viraraghavacarya. Tanjore 1933, 1970
793.12.5 K.C.Varadachari, "Isavasyopanisadbhasya of Venkatanatha, a study", PVKF 538-545
793.12.6 K.C.Varadachari, "A clue into the nature of mystical consciousness", PAIOC 10, 1941, 276-284
793.12.7 Edited and translated by K.C.Varadachari and D.T.Tatacarya. ASVOI 3, 1942, 1956 (Supplement). Reprinted as SVOS 5, Madras 1975

13.*Mimamsapaduka* (Mimamsa)
793.13.1 Edited by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 3, 1900, 1940
793.13.2 Edited in *grantha* characters, with Kumara Vedanta Desika's *Paritrana*. Kumbakonam 1923
793.13.3 Edited, with Vedanta Desika's *Sesvaramimamsa*, *Nyayaparisuddhi* and *Nyayasiddhanjana*, by G.Krishnacarya Svami. Madras 1940
793.13.4 Edited with Vedanta Desika's *Sesvaramimamsa* and Kumara Vedanta Desika's *Mimamsapadukaparitrana*, by Uttamur T. Viraraghavacarya. Madras 1971

13A. *Mundakopanisadbhasya* (Visistadvaita)
793.13A.1 Francis X. Clooney, "*Imago dei: paramam samya..:* light on a traditiojnal Christian theme", IJHS 12, 2008, 227-255

14.*Nikseparaksa* (Visistadvaita)
See **e**793.4.3. **e**793.5.1
793.14.1 Edited with Nrsimhadeva's *Nrsimharajiya*. Kumbakonam 1903
793.14.2 Edited Madras 1969

15.*Nyasadasaka* (Visistadvaita)
793.15.1 Rendered into Tamil by T.R.S.Aiyangar. Tanjore 1907
793.15.2 Edited, with Sribhasya Srinivasa's commentary, by Kuricci Gopalacarya in *Desikasampradayavivardhini* (Kumbakonam 1908-1916)
793.15.3 D.Ramaswamy Ayyangar, "Vedanta Desika's Sri Nyasa Dasakam (song of surrender)", BV 2, 1967, 101-108
793.15.4 M.S.Bhatnagar, "Nyaya Dasakam (of Vedanta Desika), the song of surrender", Dilip 17.1, 1991, 17; 17.2, 1991, 12-13; 17.3, 1991, 23-24

16.*Nyasatilaka* (Visistadvaita)

793.16.1 Edited in *grantha* and Tamil characters, with Kumara Vedanta Desika's *Vyakhya* and Sribhasya Srinivasa's commentary, by Kuricci Gopalacarya. Kumbakonam 1909-1910

793.16.2 Edited, with Kumara Vedanta Desika's commentary, by T.Viraraghavacarya. Srirangam 1970

793.16.3 Edited by D. Ramaswamy Ayhangar. Madras 1980

17.*Nyasavimsati* (Visistadvaita)

793.17.1 Edited, with Srinivasa's commentary, by C.S.Raghunatha Tatacarya. Kumbakonam 1908

793.17.2 R.N.Sampath, "Nyasavimsati of Vedanta Desika: a synopsis", BV 3, 1958, 188-195

793.17.2.5 Edited by N. Srivasachariar. Madras 1974

793.17.3 Edited with English commentary by D. Ramaswamy Aiyangar. Madras 1979

18.*Nyayaparisuddhi* (Visistadvaita)

See **e**793.13.3

793.18.1 Edited by T.I.Srinivasacarya. Madras 1913

793.18.2 Edited, with Srinivasa's *Nyayasara*, by Vidyabhusana Laksmanacarya. ChSS 51, 1918, 1922, 1923, 1993

793.18.3 Partly edited with Krsna Tatacarya's *Sannyayadipika*, by R.Ramanujachari and K.Srinivasachari. JAU 25, 1964, 269-284

793.18.4 Edited, with editor's *Nyayatattvaprakasika*, by U.T.Viraraghacarya. Madras 1978

793.18.5 Selections translated in HTR 299-305.

793.18.6 Edited by Sivaprasada Dvivedi. Vidyabhusana Pracyavidya Granthamala 54. Varanasi 1992

793.18.8 Edited by C. V. Srivatsankarahasya. Two volumes. Tirupati 2007

19.*Nyayasiddhanjana* (Visistadvaita)

See **e**793.13.3

793.19.1 Edited by Rama Misra Sastri Pan n.s. 23, 1901

793.19.2 T.R.Sundararaman, "Refutation of the Buddhist doctrine of aggregates", PQ 16, 1940-41, 164-171

793.19.3 Edited, with Rangaramanuja's *Vyakhya*, by Kapisthalam Desikacarya

793.19.4 Edited in *grantha* characters. Conjeeveram

793.19.5 Edited by Nilameghacarya. Varanasi 1966, 1996

793.19.6 Edited, with Rangaramanuja's *Vyakhya* and Krsnatatacarya's *Ratnapetikavyakhya*, by U.T.Viraraghacarya. Madras 1976

793.19.7 Edited Mandana Misra, Varanasi 1996

793.19.9 Francis X. Clooney with Hugh Nicholson, "Vedanta Desika's Isvarapariccheda ('Definition of the Lord') and the Hindu argument about ultimate reality", UR 95-124

793.19.10 Melkote Embar Rangachar, *The Philosophy of Visistadvaita as expounded by Sri Vedanta Desika in the Nyasiddhanjana*. Bangalore 2000

793.19.13 Steven Paul Hopkins, *Singing the Body of God: The Hymns of Vedanta Desika in their South Indian Tradition.* New Delhi 2002

19A.*Padukasahasra*

793.19A.0 Edited with Srinivasa's *Pariksa* by V.L.S.Pansikar. Kavyamala 92. Varanasi 1911, 1984

793.19A.01 Edited with Srinivasa's *Pariksa* by U.T.Viraraghavacarya. Madras 1970

793.19A.1 L. Srinivasan, "Paduka Sahasra of Vedanta Desika", SRV 5.1,1982 - 5.4, 1982

793.19A.3 Edited by V. E. Vedantadesika. Chennai 1999

20.*Pancaratraraksa* (Visistadvaita) (NCat XII, 9)

See e580.1.3.5

793.20.1 Edited in *grantha* script. Madras 1880

793.20.2 Edited in Telugu script. Bangalore 1909

793.20.3 Edited by M.Duraiswami Aiyangar and T.Venugopalacharya. ALB 4.1, 1940 - 7.1, 1943. Reprinted as Adyar Library Series 36, 1940, 1942, 1967, 1996

21.*Paramapadasopana*

793.21.1 Edited Sriniketan

793.21.2 Edited Madras

793.21.3 Summarized in L. Srinivasan, "The staircase to salvation", SRV 6.1, 1982, 39-59

22.*Paramatabhanga* (Visistadvaita)

See **e**793.4.3

793.22.1 Edited by T.Venkatacharyadesan. Bangalore 1890

793.22.2 Edited by T.A.Ramanujacharya. Kumbakonam 1893

793.22.3 Chapter 6 translated by K.C.Varadachari, "Sri Vedanta Desika on the Lokayata", JSVRI 1.2, 1940, 137-160

793.22.4 Chapters 7-10 translated by K.C.Varadachari, "Sri Vedanta Desika on the Buddhistic schools of thought", JSVRI 1.3, 1940, 17-58

793.22.5 Chapter 11 translated by K.C.Varadachari. ASVOI 1, 1940

793.22.6 Edited in VDG

793.22.6.5 Edited Ponnagintai Nakar 1972

793.22.7 Edited, with (Uttamur) T. Viraraghavacarya's *Anapayaprabha*, in Ubhayavedantagranthamala 7, Madras 1978

793.22.8 Edited by Villivala Vatsya Narayanacarya. Two volumes. Cennai 1979, 1982

23.*Sadhanasataka*

793.23.1 Edited in VDG

24.*Rahasyamatrka* (Visistadvaita)

793.24.1 Edited in *grantha* characters, with Vedanta Desika's *Rahasyanavanita*, *Rahasyasandesavivarana*, *Rahasyaratnavali*, *Rahasyaratnavalihrdaya*, *Rahasyatrayaculuka* and *Rahasyapadavi*. 1878

793.24.2 Edited in Tamil characters, with Vedanta Desika's *Sampradayaparisuddhi*, *Tattvapadavi*, *Tattvanavanita*, *Tattvamatrka*, *Tattvasandesa*, *Tattvaratnavali*, *Tattvatrayaculuka*, *Rahasyapadavi*, *Rahasyanavanita*, *Rahasyasandesavivarana*, *Rahasyaratnavali* and *-hrdaya* and *Rahasyatrayaculuka*, by B.Krishnamacharya. Madras 1900

793.24.3 Edited in Tamil characters, with the works listed in 793.24.2, by A.Srinivasa Raghavan. Two volumes. Pudukottai 1937

793.24.4 Edited in Tamil characters, with the works listed in 793.24.1 above, by P.B.Anangacharya. Conjeeveram 1941

25.*Rahasyapadavi* (Visistadvaita)

See **e**793.24:1-4

26.*Rahasyanavanita* (Visistadvaita)

See **e**793.24:1-4

27.*Rahasyasandesavivarana* (Visistadvaita)

See **e**793.24:1-4

28.*Rahasyaratnavali* (Visistadvaita)

See **e**793.24:1-4

29.*Rahasyaratnavalihrdaya* (Visistadvaita)

See **e**793.24:1-4

30.*Rahasyatrayaculuka* (Visistadvaita)

See **e**790.24:1-4

31.*Rahasyatrayasara* (Visistadvaita)

793.31.1 Edited Bangalore 1883

793.31.2 Edited Conjeeveram 1889

793.31.3 Edited in Tamil characters, with Vedantaramanuja's and Gopala Desika's commentaries and Srinivasa's *Saraprakasika*, by Srisaila Venkataranganatha and Raghunatha Tatparyadasa. Kumbakonam 1903-1910

793.31.4 Edited in *grantha* characters, with editor's *Prakasika*, by Srinivasa Suri. Kumbakonam 1907

793.31.5 Selections edited in *grantha* characters. Tirrucerai 1910

793.31.6 Vedanta Desika's summary edited in Tamil characters by A.Ramanujacarya. Kumbakonam 1911

793.31.7 Edited in *grantha* and Tamil characters. Sundappalayam 1913

793.31.8 Edited in Telugu characters by P.B.Anangacarya. Conjeeveram Two volumes. 1914, 1941

793.31.9 Edited in Telugu characters, with editor's *Vyakhya*, by Srikrsna Brahmatantra Mahadesika. Madras 1914

793.31.10 Edited in Tamil characters by T.Venkatacaryadasa. Bangalore 1914

793.31.11 Selections edited in *grantha* and Tamil characters by M.S.Ramanuja Tatacarya. Kumbakonam 1918

793.31.12 Edited in Tamil characters by A.V.Yatacarya. Srirangam 1919

793.31.13 Edited in Tamil characters by T.S.Narasimhacarya Svami. Madras 1920

793.31.14 Chapters 6-12 translated by K.C.Varadachari. KK 10, 1944

793.31.15 Translated by M.R.Rajagopala Ayyangar. Kumbakonam 1956

793.31.16 Edited with U.T.Viraraghavacarya's *Anuvada* by K.V.Nilameghacarya. Madras 1968

793.31.17 Translated into Telugu. Bezwada

793.31.18 Edited, with Sribhasya Srinivasa's *Saradipika*, Vedanta Mahadesika's *Sarasvadini*, Bharadvaja Srinivasacarya's *Saraprakasika*, Srisaila Srinivasacarya's *Sastravivacya* and Parakala Samyamindra's *Saraprakasika*sa*mgraha*. Five volumes. Bangalore n.d.

793.31.19 Edited by U.T.Viraraghavacarya. Madras 1980

32.*Sampradayaparisuddhi* (Visistadvaita)

See **e**793.24:2-3

33.*Dipika* on Ramanuja's *Gadyatraya*, *Saranagati* section

793.33.1 Edited with English commentary by D. Ramaswamy Ayyangar. Madras 1990

793.33.3 E.R.Ramabai, "Saranagatidipika of Sri Vedanta Desika", AOR 33, 2000, 83-90

793.33.5 Gerhard Oberhammer, *Materialen zur Geschichte der Ramanuja-Schule VII. Zu spirituellen Praxis des Zufluchtnehmens bei Gott (saranagatih) vor Venkatanatha*. Wien 2004

34.*Sarasamgraha*

793.34.1 Edited, translated

35.*Satadusani* (Visistadvaita)

793.35.0 Edited 1900

793.35.1 Edited, with Mahacarya's *Candamaruta*, by P.Anandacarya.Vidyavinod. BI 158, 1903-04

793.35.2 Edited, with Mahacarya's *Candamaruta*, by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 19, 36, 43 (1901-1940). Three volumes

793.35.3 Summarized in Dasgupta III, 304-346

793.35.4 Edited by S.U.V.Narasimhacarya Svami. Madras 1923

793.35.5 S.M.Srinivasa Chari, *Advaita and Visistadvaita: A Study based on Vedanta Desika's Satadusani.* New York 1961

793.35.6 B.H.Kapadia, "Satadusani of Vedanta Desika", VK 52, 1965-66, 162-165

793.35.7 Edited by C.V.Srivatsamkachar. Madras 1974

793.35.8 Edited, with Vedanta Desika's *Tattvatika*, by T.Viraraghavacarya. Madras 1974

793.35.9 Edited, with Mahacarya's *Candamaruta*, by Sivaprasada Dvivedi. Three volumes. Ayodhya 1984-1987

793.35.12 Marcus Schmucker, "Advaitic reasoning of undertaking (*arambha*) in the *Brahmavicarasastra* and the counter-argument in Venkatanatha's *Satadusani*", Sastrarambha 131-148

36.*Sesvaramimamsa* (Mimamsa)
See **e**793.13:3,4
793.36.1 Partially edited by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 16, 1902
793.36.2 Edited by Vachaspati Upadhyaya. Delhi 1981

37.*Tattvatika* on Ramanuja's *Sribhasya* (NCat VIII, 43)
See **e**23.1:51,267. **e**793.4.3. **e**793.35.8
793.37.1 Edited in Telugu characters. Bangalore 1884
793.37.2 Edited by Rangasathakopa Yatindra Mahadesika. Madras 1938

38.*Tattvamatrka* (Visistadvaita)
See **e**793.24:2-3

39.*Tattvamuktakalapa* and *Sarvarthasiddhi* thereon (Visistadvaita)(NCat VIII, 58)
See **e**793.3.5
793.39.1 Edited in Telugu script by Sripuram Nadadur Ranganathachariar. Madras 1888
793.39.2 Edited by Rama Misra Sastri. Pan n.s. 18, 1896 - 22, 1900. Reprinted Banaras 1900
793.39.3 Edited in *grantha* characters. Sunappalayam 1911
793.39.4 Edited, with Nrsimhadeva's *Anandavallari* and Navyarangesa's *Bhavaprakasa*, by D.Srinivasachar, S.Narasimhachar and T.T.Srinivasagopalachari. MOLP 76, 1933; 81, 1940; 94, 1954; 97, 1956. Four volumes
793.39.5 Edited, with Vadhula Srinivasa's *Gudharthavivrti* and Saumyavaradaramanuja's *Gudharthaprakasa*' and editor's commentary, by T. Viraraghavacarya. Madras 1973
793.39.6 Edited by Sivaprasad Dvivedin. Ayodhya 1983-84
793.39.7 S.M.Srinivasa Chari, *Fundamentals of Visistadvaita Vedanta. A Study based on Vedanta Desika's Tattva-mukta-kalapa*. Delhi 1987; corrected Delhi 2004
793.39.8 Edited with Nrsimhadeva's *Anandavallari* and Devanatha Tatacarya's *Aksararthavyakhya*, by N.R.Srikrsna Tatacarya. Volume 1, Varanasi 1990
793.39.9 V.N.Seshadri Acharya, *Sarvartha Siddhi of Sri Vedanta Desika: A Study*. Edited by V.K.S.N.Raghavan and S. Padmanabhan. Madras 1993

40.*Tattvanavanita* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 48)
See **e**793.24:2-3

41.*Tattvapadavi* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 49)
See **e**793.24:2-3

42.*Tattvaratnavali* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 60)
See **e**793.24:2-3

43.*Tattvaratnavalisamgraha* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 60)

44.*Tattvasandesa* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 70)
See **e**793.24:2-3

45.*Tattvatrayaculuka* (Visistadvaita)
See **e**790.24:2-3

46.*Vaditrayakhandana* (cf. MD 4992 for ms. citation)

47.*Vairagyapancaka* (Visistadvaita)
See **e**580.2.6

793.47.1 Edited in *grantha* and Tamil scripts, with T.C.N.R.Tatacarya's commentary, by K.M.Rajagopalacarya in *Desikasampradayavivardhini* (Kumbakonam 1908-1916)
793.47.2 Edited in Tamil, with the commentaries of Navalpakam Krishnamacharya and Parthasarathi Aiyangar, and translated by D.Ramaswamy Iyengar. Madras 1967
793.47.3 Summarized in L. Shrinivasa, "Vairagya Pancakam (of Vedanta Desika)", SRV 7.1, 1983, 34-61; 7.2, 1984, 34-40

48.*Rahasyaraksa* on Yamuna's *Stotraratna*
See **e**580.3.2. **e**793.4.3. **e**793.5.2

49.*Upaskarasamgraha*

50.*Vedantakaustubha*
793.50.1 Edited Kumbakonam 1904

51.*Virodhaparihara*
793.51.1 Edited, with Kumara Vedanta Desika's paraphrase, in Tamil characters by A.Tiruvenkatacharya and V.Srinivasacharya. Sundappalayam 1941
793.51.2 Edited in Tamil characters by P.B.Anangacarya. Conjeeveram 1941

52.*Brahmanandagiri*
See **e**379.12.35

52A.*Varadarajapancasat*
793.52A.0 Edited by D. Ramaswamy Ayyangar. Madras 1972
793.52A.1 Edited and translated, with Karur Srinivasacarya's commentary, by Pierre-Sylvain Filliozat. Bombay 1990

53.*General*
793.53.1 T.Rajagopalacharya, "Sri Vedanta Desika", IR 9, 1908, 826-833
793.53.2 V.Rangachari, "The life and times of Sri Vedanta Desika", JASBo 24, 1917, 277-312
793.53.3 K.C.Varadachari, *Bibliography of Vedanta Desika's Works*. 1928
793.53.4 B.Bhaktichaitanya, "Sri Vedanta Desika", PB 45, 1940, 570-574
793.53.5 R.Varudeva, "Sri Vedantadesika", VK 38, 1952, 384-388
793.53.6 Satyavrata Singh, *Vedanta Desika: His Life, Works and Philosophy*. Varanasi 1958
793.53.7 Naminath Maharaj, "What is Desika-darsana and why is it so-called?", IPC 9.2, 1964, 21-24
793.53.8 M.K.Tatacharya, *Life and Writings of Vedanta Desika*
793.53.9 K.C.Varadachari, "Sri Vedanta Desika (1268 A.D. - 1368 A.D.)", JGJRI 24, 1968, 101-110
793.53.10 Harshananda, "Sri Vedanta Desika", PB 74, 1969, 275-278
793.53.11 V.N.Hari Rao, "A note on the date of Vedantadesika", SVUOJ 12, 1969, 85-88
793.53.12 N.S.Anantha Rangachar, "Vedanta Desika and his mesage", BV 5, 1970, 151-165
793.53.13 K.R.Rajagopalan, "Vedanta Desika", Triveni 39.1, 1970, 34-41
793.53.14 D.Krishnaiyengar, "Vedanta Desika's contribution to Visistadvaita philosophy", QJMS 65.4, 1974, 1-9
793.53.15 S.M.S.Chari, "Vedanta Desika", VRPRL 39-45
793.53.16 V.Varadachari, *Two Great Acharyas: Vedanta Desika and Manavala Mamuni*. Madras 1983
793.53.17 S.K.Ramanujachari, "Life of Vedanta Desika", SRV 9.1, 1985, 33-36
793.53.18 K. Varadadesikan, "Vedanta Desika--his life and works", SRV 10.1, 1986, 17-28
793.53.18.5 Patricia Y. Mumme, *The Srivaisnava Theological Dispute: Manavalamuni and Vedanta Desika*. Madras 1988
793.53.19 V.Varadachari, "Vedanta Desika and *antaryamin* and *arca* form", SRV 12.1, 1988, 44-52
793.53.18 Stephen Paul Hopkins, *Singing the Body of God. The Hymns of Vedanta Desika in the South Indian Tradition*. Oxford 2002
793.53.25 Steven P. Hopkins, "The Vedas of Vedanta Desika", JVaisS 10.1, 2002, 51-80

793.53.27 Kutumba Sastri, "the Advaita vs. non-Advaita. Anantakrishna Shastri's reply to Vedanta Desika", DIPECO 239-254
793.53.29 S. N. Srinivasa Char, "Vedanta Desika: the poet-dialectician of Visistadvaita school", ThV 133-166
793.53.30 T.N.Srinivasan, "Sri Vedanta Desika", TRV 26-27, 2003, 6-10
793.53.35 Francis X. Clooney, "Exegesis, theology, and spirituality: readings in the *dvaya mantra* according to Vedanta Desika", IJHS 11, 2007, 27-62
793.53.38 Steven P. Hopkins, "Sacred narrative of Vedanta Desika", JVaisS 15.2, 2007, 207-220

793A.**Jinakusala Suri** (1330)
1.*Vrtti* on Jinadatta Suri's *Caityavandanakulaka*
793A.1.1 Publilshed in Shri Jin Duttsuri Prachin Pustakoddhar Fund Ser. 11, Bombay 1920

2.*Jinacandracatussaptatika* (NCC 7, 249; JRK 135)

794.**Narahari Tirtha** (1330)
1.*Bhavaprakasika* on Madhva's *Gitabhasya* (NCat IX, 369)
See **e**751.29.89

794A.**Ratnasimha Suri** (1330)
1.*Atmanusasanakutuhala* (NCC 2, 63)

2.*Tika* on Dharmaghosa's *Paramanuvicarasattrimsika* (Ncat XI, 126)
See e610.9.1

3.*Vrtti* on Abhayadeva Suri's *Pudgalasattrimsika*
See e610.9.1

4.Commentary on Abhayadeva Suri's *Bandhasattrimsika*
794A.4.1 Edited JAG 12 (or 13?), Bhavnagar 1912

5.Commentary on Abhayadeva Suri's *Nigodasattrimsika*
See e610.9.1

6.*Atmatattvavicara*

7.*Pudgalasattrimsika*

795.**Amrtananda** (1330) (NCat I, 354)

2.*Nyayaviveka* on Anandabodha's *Nyayadipavali* (NCat I, 354)

3.*General*
795.3.1 E.P.Radhakrishnan, "Two Amrtanandas, both Advaitins", PVKF 345-350

796.**Prajnananda** (1330) (NCat XII, 230)
1.*Tika* on Samkara's *Atmajnanopadesa* (or *Triputi*) (NCat VIII, 238)

2.*Vivarana* on Samkara's *Pancikarana* (ms. at GOML)

3.*Tattvaprakasika* on Anandagiri's *Tattvaloka* (NCat VIII, 51, 80)

797.**Narayana Panditacarya** (1335)

1.*Amsavesavataranataratamya* (Dvaita) (cf. Baroda, p. 588 for ms. citation)

2.*Advaitakhandana* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 123)

3.*Nayacandrika* on Madhva's *Anuvyakhyana*
797.3.1 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Poona 1937

4.*Tattvamanjari* on Madhva's *Visnutattvanirnaya* (cf. BNKS I, 285)

798.**Somatilaka Suri** (1338) (NCat V, 160)
1.*(Nava)Ksetrasamasa* (Jain) (NCat V, 160; IX, 40; JRK 99)

2.*Laghuvrtti* on Haribhadra Suri's *Saddarsanasamuccaya*
See **e**410.16:11.1, 13, 26

3.*Tarangini* on Jayakirti's *Silopadesamala*
798.3.1 Published by Hiralal Hamsaraj. Jamnagar 1999

799.**Akhandadhaman** or **Akhandatman** (1340) (NCat I, 15)
1.*Vyakhya* on Samkara's *Upadesasahasri* (NCat IX, 159)

800.**Devendra Munisvara** (1340)
1.*Vrtti* on Vimalasuri's *Prasnottararatnamala* (NCat IX, 159)

801.**Ramadvaya** (1340)
1.*Vedantakaumudi* and autocommentary *Bhavadipika* (Advaita)
801.1.1 Summarized in Dasgupta II, 204-214
801.1.2 Edited with *Bhavadipika* by Radhe Syam Caturvedi. Varanasi 1973
801.1.3 Manashi Banerji, A Study of Ramadvaya's Vedantakaumudi. Ph.D.Thesis, Burdwan University

2.*General*
801.2.1 S.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Ramadvayacharya", PA 171-173. Reprinted TVOS 29, 2004, 24-27

802.**Vardhamana (Upadhyaya)** (1345)
1.*Khandanaprakasa* on Sriharsa's *Khandanakhandakhadya* (NCat V, 176)

2.*Prakasa* on Udayana's *Kiranavali* (NCat IV, 154)
See **e**560.7.1
802.2.1 Edited by B.N.Sastri. POWSBT 45, 1933-36
802.2.2 Summarized by V.Varadachari and Nani Lal Sen. EnIndPh6, 1993, 313-322
802.2.3 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 295

3.*Prakasa* on Udayana's *Nyayakusumanjali*
See **e**560.4:9,21,6
802.3.1 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 338-348

4.*Prakasa* on Vallabha's *Nyayalilavati*
See **e**654.1.4
802.4.1 Discussed in Anantalal Thakkur, ODVS 321
802.4.2 Summaried by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 333-336

5.Commentary on Udayana's *Atmatattvaviveka*

6.*Prakasa* on Udayana's *Nyayaparisista*
See **e**560:5.1, 6.1
802.6.1 Summarized by V.Varacachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 362-363

7.*Anviksanayatattvabodha* on Book 5 of Gautama's *Nyayasutras*
802.7.1 Edited by K. Raghunathan and revised by Kisor Natha Jha. Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapitha Text Series 3, Allahabad 1979

8.*Prakasa* on Udayana's *Parisuddhi*
See **e**560.6.1

9.(*Nyayanibandha) Prakasa* on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa* (NCat VIII, 121)

10.*Prakasa* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat VIII, 25, 38)
802.10.1 Ernst Steinkellner, "Vardhamana als Kommentator Gangesa's", WZKSOA 8, 1964, 182-223

11.General
802.11.1 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 398-403

803.**Traivikramaryadasa** (1345)
1.*Anandamala* on Madhva's *Anubhasya* (cf. BNKS I, 290)
See **e**751.2.5.1

2.Commentary on Madhva's *Kenopanisadbhasya* (cf. BNKS I, 291)

3.Commentary on Madhva's *Mandukyabhasya* (cf. BNKS I, 291)

803A.**Labdhinidhana Gani** (1346)
1.*Tippana* on Jinadatta Suri's *Caityavandanakulaka*
See e658A.6.1

804.**Author Unknown** (1350)
1.*Kramadipika* on the *Tattvasamasa* (NCat V, 126; VIII, 70)
See **e**776.1.7
804.1.1 Summary by Anima Sen Gupta. Samkhya 315-320

804A.**Sripati (Pandita)** (1350)
1.*Srikarabhasya* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (Virasaiva)
See **e**23.1.156
804A.1.1 Summarized in Dasgupta V, 173-190
804A.1.2 T.G.Siddaparadhya, "Sripati's view of the Bhedabheda system of the Vedanta", JMysoreU 21.2, 1962, 29-42
804A.1.3 Roma Chaudhuri, "*Brahman-jiva-jagat* relation: a unique theory", VK 51, 1964, 55-60. Also PAIOC 22.2, 1965, 232-238. Also CIDO 26, 1969, 356-357
804A.1.4 K.V.Apte, "Criticism of Jainism in Brahmasutra-Srikara-Bhasya", JASBo 43-44, 1968-69, 9-30
804A.1.5 Selections translated in HTR 396-398
804A.1.8 Shailaja Bapat, "Sripati's Visesadvaitavada", SBVLB 162-183

805.**Anandapurna Vidyasagara** (1350) (NCat II, 107-108)
1.*Bhavasuddhi* on Mandana Misra's *Brahmasiddhi* (NCat II, 108)
See **e**768.3.1

2.*Nyayakalpalatika* on Suresvara's *Brhadaranyakopanisad-bhasyavarttika* (NCat II, 108)
805.2.1 Edited by V.Subrahmanya Sastri. Two volumes. Tirupati 1971, 1975

3.*Khandanaphakkikavibhangajana* or *Vidyasagari* on Sriharsa's *Khandanakhandakhadya* (NCat II, 108; V, 175)
See **e**655.1:3,24

4.Commentary on Vadindra's *Mahavidyavidambana* (NCat II, 108)
See **e**719.2.1

5.*Moksadharmavyakhya* (Advaita) (NCat II, 108)

6.*Nyayacandrika* (Advaita) (NCat II, 108)
805.6.1 Edited, with Svarupanandamunindra's *Nyayaprakasika*, by N.S.Anantakrishna Sastri and K.Ramaswami Sastri. MGOS 154, 1959

7.*Vyakhyaratna* on Bhasarvajna's *Nyayasara* (NCat II, 108)

8.*Tika(ratna)* on Prakasatman's *Pancapadikavivarana* (NCat II, 108; XI, 34)

9.*Vrtti* on *Samanvayasutras* of Badarayana's *Brahmasutras* (Advaita) (NCat II, 108)

10.*General*
805.10.1 V.Raghavan, "Date and works of Anandapurna Vidyasagara", AOR 4.1, 1939-40, 1-5
805.10.2 P.K.Gode, "Date of Anandapurna, alias Vidyasagara", B.I.S. Mandal Quarterly 20, 29-36. Reprinted SILH 1,452-459
805.10.3 V.Subramania Sastri, "Anandapurna-Vidyasagara", PA 165-170. Reprinted TVOS 29, 2004, 20-26
805.10.4 Sweta Prajapati, "Jain view of *moksa* as criticised by Anandapurnamunindra", VIJ 31, 1993-94, 145-148

806.**Paramananda Tirtha** (1350) (NCat V, 176)
1.*Brahmavidyasudharnava* (Advaita) (ms. at Tanjore)

2.*Khandanamandana* on Sriharsa's *Khandanakhandanakhadya* (NCat V, 176)

3.*Bhasya* on Samkara's *Pancikarana* (NCat XI, 80)

807.**Paramesvara** (1350)
1.*Jusadhvankarani* and *Svaditankarani* on Vacaspati Misra's Nyayakanika
See d369.6.6

808.**Rajasekhara Suri** (1350)
1.*Panjika* on Ratnaprabha Suri's *Ratnakaravatarika*
See **e**658.1:1, 5, 10
808.1.1 J.S.Jetly, "The Panjika of Rajasekharasuri", PAIOC 22, 1965, 239-240

2.*Panjika* on Sridhara's *Nyayakandali*
See **e**278.1.16.1
808.2.1 Vasant G. Parikh, "The Panjika of Maladhari Rajasekharasuri on the Nyayakandali of Sridharacarya", JOI 24, 1974, 206-210
808.2.2 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 278-279

3.*Syadvadakalika* (Jain)
808.3.1 Edited by Hiralal Hamsaraj. Jamnagar
cit., pp. 361-382

4. (renumbered 464.1)

808A.**Vinayaka** (1350?)
1.*Siddhantapanjara*
808A.1.1 Edited by E.R.Sreekrishna Sarma, K. Kunjunni Raja and Usha K. Colas. Madras 1986

809.**Vidyaranya** or **Madhava** or **Bharatitirtha** (1350)
1.Commentary on Sukhaprakasa's *Adhikaranaratnamala* (NCat I,142)

2.*Dipika* or *Bhasya* on Aitareya Upanisad (NCat III, 87)
See e379.4.7

3.*Prakasika* or *Dipika* on Samkara's *Aparoksanubhuti* (NCat I, 208, 252-253)
See **e**379.7:3,6,12,26,27,29,34; 379.62.30. **t**764.18.2
809.3.1 Edited by J.S.Pandurangi. Bombay 1881, 1926
809.3.2 Edited by V.V.Bapat. Poona 1913
809.3.3 Edited by Gaurinath Sastri Sahityacarya. Banaras
809.3.4 Edited and translated by Godabarisha Mishra. University of Madras 1992

4.*Brahmavidasirvadapaddhati* (Advaita) (NCat II, 197)
809.4.1 Edited Tanjore

5.*Sara* on Suresvara's *Brhadaranyakopanisadbhasyavarttika*
809.5.1 Edited, with Uttamaslokatirtha's *Laghuvarttikavyakhya* and Mahesvara Tirtha's *Laghusamgraha*, by Bhau Sastri Vajhe. ChSS 46, 1915, 1919
809.5.2 Edited by Chandiprasada Sukla Sastri and Krsna Pant. AG 10, 1941
809.5.3 Edited by Vacaspati Dwivedi. Varanasi 1999
809.5.5 Subrahmanya Balakrishnan, *An Elucidation of Brhadaranyaka Upanisad by Vidyaranya based on Anubhutiprakasa*. Chennai 2007

6.*Bhasya* on *Chandogyopanisad*
809.6.1 Notes accompanying translation of the Upanisad, by K.T.Pandurangi. Chirtanur 1987

7.Commentary on Samkara's *Daksinamurtyastaka*
(cf. Rice, p. 272, for ms. citation)

(*Drgdrsyaviveka*, ascription doubtful. See the entry for this title under Samkara at 379.62)

8.*Jivanmuktiviveka* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 292-293)
809.8.1 Edited Banaras 1881
809.8.2 Edited by A. Ramasami Svami. Madras 1887
809.8.3 Edited, with Acyutaraya Modaka's *Purnanandendukaumudi*, by V.L.S.Pansikar. ASS 20, 1889, 1901, 1916, 1978
809.8.4 Translated by M.N.Dvivedin. Bombay 1897
809.8.5 Edited by V.V.Bapat. Poona 1909
809.8.6 Edited by Thakkur U. Simha. KSS 39, 1913, 1984
809.8.6.5 Edited by Annavarapa Venkaraghava Sastri and Mekala Parthasarathiprayanda. Second edition, Madras 1926

809.8.7 Edited and translated by S.Subrahmanya Sastri and T.R.S. Ayyangar. Adyar 1935, 1978. Revised by A.G.Krishna Warrier, ALB 41, 1977
809.8.8 V.Raghavan, "The Yogavasistha quotations in the Jivanmuktiviveka of Vidyaranya", QJAHRS 12, 1938-39, 149-156
809.8.9 Edited by Sridhara Sastri Pathak. Amalner 1949
809.8.10 Joachim Friedrich Sprockhoff, "Der Weg zur Erlösung bei Lebzeiten, ihr Wesen und ihr Wert, nach dem Jivanmuktiviveka des Vidyaranya", WZKSOA 8, 1964, 224-262; 14, 1970, 131-160
809.8.10.5 Edited by Hariharananda. 1967
809.8.11 R.V.Raghavan, "Jivanmuktiviveka: the path to liberation in life", Dilip 6.6, 1980, 4-8
809.8.11.5 Edited and translated by K. Ramacandra Sarma. Madras 1986
809.8.12 S. Srinivasan, "*Jivanmuktiviveka*", TL 11.3, 1988, 40-44
809.8.12.1 Walter Slaje, "Zur Traditionsgeschichte der Vorstellung von einer 'Erlösung noch im Leben' (*jivanmukti*)", Bulletin d'Etudes Indennes 13-14, 1995-96, 387-413
809.8.12.5 Translated into Italian by Roberto Donatoni as *Le liberazione in vita*. Milano 1995
809.8.13 Andrew O.Fort, "Liberation while living in the Jivanmukti-viveka: Vidyaranya's 'Yogic Advaita'", LLHT 1996, 135-149
809.8.14 Translated by Moksadananda. Calcutta 1996, 1997
809.8.15 Andrew O. Fort, "On destroying the mind. The Yogasutras in Vidyaranya's Jivanmuktiviveka", JIP 27, 1999, 377-395
809.8.16 G. Mishra, "Knowledge and liberation, Vidyaranya's perspective", SICSL 57-66
809.8.18 Edited and translated by Robert Alan Godding as The Treatise on Liberation-in Life. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Texas at Austin, 2002
809.8.20 Andrew O. Fort, "Bad (and good) tendencies: *vasana*s in the Jivanmuktiviveka", EMH 455-466

9.*Dipika* on Kaivalyopanisad (NCat V, 82)

10.*Dipika(bhasya*) on Mahanarayanopanisad (ms. at Adyar)

11.*Bhasya* on Narayanopanisad (ms. at Tanjore)

12.*Dipika* on Samkara's *Nrsimhottaratapaniyopanisadbhasya*
See **e**379.40.3

13.(*Jaiminiya)Nyayamalavistara* or *Bhattasara* and *Vistara* thereon (Bhatta) (NCat VII, 314-315)
See **e**22.1:3,4,7,9,13,28,30,32,50
809.13.1 Edited with commentary by Satyavrata Samasramin. THC 1-3, 1967-70
809.13.2 Edited, with *Vistara*, by Apayya Diksita. Delhi 1989
809.13.3 Edited with editor's commentary by Pattabhirama Sastrin. Volume I. Varanasi 1991

14.*Pancadasi* (Advaita)
809.14.1 Edited, with Ramakrsna's *Tatparyabodhini*. Calcutta 1849
809.14.2 Edited with Ramakrsna's *Tatparyabodhini*. Bombay 1863
809.14.3 Edited by Raghunatha Samkara Abhyankar. Bombay 1873
809.14.4 Edited with Ramakrsna's commentary by Pandita Pitambaraji. Bombay 1876, 1882, 1967
809.14.5 Edited in Telugu characters, with Ramakrsna's *Tatparyabodhini*. Madras 1876, 1882
809.14.6 Edited, with Ramakrsna's *Tatparyabodhini*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1882
809.14.7 Edited and translated by Arthur Venis. Pan n.s. 5, 1883 - 8, 1886
809.14.8 Edited, with Ramakrsna's *Tatparyabodhini*, by Mahesacandra Pala. Calcutta 1883, 1886
809.14.9 Translated by Nandalal Dhole as *A Handbook of Hindu Pantheism*. Two volumes. Calcutta 1884-1886, 1899, 1900
809.14.10 Edited, with Ramakrsna's *Tatparyabodhini*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1882
809.14.11 Edited, with Ramakrsna's *Tatparyabodhini* and Acyutaraya Modaka's commentary, by D.R.Gandhalekar.

Madras 1885
809.14.12 Edited, with Ramakrsna's *Tatparyabodhini*, by Khemraja Srikrsnadasa. Bombay *saka* 1833
809.14.13 Edited in Kannada characters by Khando Krsna Babagarde. Dharwar 1887
809.14.14 Edited, with Ramakrsna's *Tatparyabodhini*, by V.S.Pathak. Ahmedabad 1895
809.14.15 Edited in Telugu characters by Mantri Laksminarayana. Madras 1895-98, 1912
809.14.16 Edited by Salih Muhammada. Second edition. Bombay 1897
809.14.17 Edited, with Ramakrsna's *Tatparyabodhini*, by Gajendramoksa Subhasa. Bombay 1897
809.14.18 Chapter 10 edited, with Ramakrsna's *Tatparyabodhini*, by Salih Muhammada. Fifth edition. Bombay 1900
809.14.19 Edited by V.V.Bapat. Bombay 1904, 1922, 1929
809.14.20 Edited, with Ramakrsna's *Tatparyabodhini*, by Pancanana Tarkaratna. Calcutta 1904, 1913.
809.14.21 Edited, with Ramakrsna's *Tatparyabodhini*, by V.L.S.Pansikar. Bombay 1905, 1918, 1949
809.14.22 Edited, with Ramakrsna's *Tatparyabodhini*, by Ramalinga Brahmananda Yati. Madras 1905
809.14.23 Edited in *grantha* characters, with Ramakrsna's *Tatparyabodhini*. Palghat 1905
809.14.24 Edited by V.Kuppusvami Raju. Tanjore 1908
809.14.25 Edited, by Saccidananda Sahajananda. Mysore 1908
809.14.26 Translated by U.N.Roy. Calcutta 1911
809.14.27 Edited, by Siddharudha Svami. Book 5 published Madras 1911. Completely published Belgaum 1914
809.14.28 Translated anonymously. Bombay 1912
809.14.29 Translated by M.Srinivasa Rau and K.A.Krishnaswamy Aiyar. Srirangam 1912
809.14.30 Chapter 15 edited by M.K.V.Iyer. Calcutta 1913; Palghat 1922
809.14.31 A lover of the Vedanta, "Panchadasi (a review)", IR 14, 1913, 202 ff.
809.14.32 Edited by Bhatta Panjabhai Somesvara. Ahmedabad 1917
809.14.33 Summarized in Dasgupta II, 215-216
809.14.34 Edited in Telugu characters, with Ramakrsna's *Tatparyabodhini*. Madras 1927
809.14.35 Edited by Nathuram Sarma. Ahmedabad 1931
809.14.36 P.C.Divanji, "Problems of Pancadasi", ABORI 19, 1938-39, 289-297. Also PAIOC 9, 1940, 529-538
809.14.37 Edited, with Kalyana Piyusa's *Tattvavivekaprakarana*, by R.L.Somayaji. Tenali 1942
809.14.38 Abhedananda, An Introduction to the Philosophy of *Pancadasi*. Calcutta 1948
809.14.39 Edited by D.W.Jog. Bombay 1951
809.14.39.5 Translated into French by Srinivasa Rao. Paris 1955
809.14.40 Nikolaus Klein, *Die Erlösungslehre des Advaita-Vedanta nach der Pancadasi des Vidyaranya*. Dissertation, Tubingen 1956
809.14.41 Translated by Hari Prasad Shastri. London 1956
809.14.42 R.S.N.Ramakrishnan, "Sri Vidyaranya on *isvara* and *jiva*", VK 47, 1960, 233-236
809.14.43 Edited and translated by Swahananda. VK 51, 1964, 46 *passim*. Reprinted Madras 1967, 1975
809.14.44 Edited with Sundaradasa's *Svapnavabodha* and *Natakadipa*, Ramakrsna's *Tatparyabodhini*. Bombay 1962
809.14.45 Edited with Ramakrsna's *Tatparyabodhini* by Harischandra Vidyalanka. Dehali 1965
809.14.46 Edited by Swami Adidevananda. 1966
809.14.47 Edited with Ramakrsna's *Tatparyabodhini* by Narayana Ram Acarya. Delhi 1967
809.14.48 Shivram Dattatrey Joshi, *Panchadashi through Sant Master Babu*. Ranchi 1968
809.14.49 Edited Pallur 1968, 1972
809.14.50 T.M.P.Mahadevan, *The Pancadasi of Bharatitirtha-Vidyaranya: an Interpetative Exposition*. MUPS 13, 1969
809.14.50.5 Edited, with Ramakrsna's *Tattvadipika* and Acyuta'arma Modaka's *Purnanandemdukaumudi*. Luicknow 1969
809.14.51 S.Ramamoorthi, "The contemplative way according to the Pancadasi", VK 65, 1978, 326-331
809.14.52 N.Veezhinathan, "On the nature of *jiva* according to the Pancadasi and the Kaivalyanavanitam", AOR 28.1, 1978, 1-4
809.14.53 Krishnananda, *The Philosophy of the Panchadasi*. Tehri-Garhwal 1982
809.14.54 Hamir Vissanji, "The Pancadasi of Sri Vidyaranya Swami", Dilip 8.5, 1982 - 9.4, 1983
809.14.54.5 Edited and translated into German by Kurt Friedricks. Wiesbaden 1983

809.14.55 Edited, with Ramakrsna's *Vyakhya*, by Krishnanda Sagar. Varanasi, Dharmaraj (Kheda Dist.) 1984
809.14.57 Shakuntala Punjabi, *Pancadasi: A Critical Study*. Delhi 1985
809.14.57.5 Geraldine Cowie, Vidyaranya's Pancadasi: a Study on its Theory of Consciousness and its Sanskrit Terminoloogy. M.A.Thesis, University of Manitoba 1985
809.14.58 Edited with Ramakrsna's *Vyakhya* by Ram Acharya Kavyatirtha. Delhi 1987
809.14.59 N.B.Patel, "*Panchadasi*", TL 11.3, 1988, 38-39
809.14.59.1 Edited and translated by Sudhanshu Chaitanya as *Discourses on Pancadasi* (Bombay 1994)
809.14.59.5 Edited b Sankarananda Giri. Kanpur 1994
809.14.60 P.D.Dharwarkar, "Practical presentation of Advaita philosophy in Panchadashi of Vidyaranya Swami:, PTC 27.4, 1994, 11-24
809.14.60.5 *Discourses on Pancadasi*. Volume I by Sudahanshu Chaitanya. Volumes 2-5 by Anubhavananda. Bombay 1994
809.14.61 Edited with editor's commentary by Ramavatara Vidyabhaskara. Varanasi 1995
809.14.65 Chapters Five, Ten and Fiften edited by Tejomayananda. Mumbai 1999
809.14.67 Andre O. Fort, "Reflections on reflections: *kutastha, cidabha* and *vrtti*s in Pancadasi", JIP 28.5-6, 2000, 497-510
809.14.69 Takahiro Kato, "*Maya* and *avidya* in the Pancadasi", JIBSt 49.2, 2001, 28ff.
809.14.72 Takahiro Kato, "*Jivanmukti* in the Pancadasi", JIBSt 51.2, 2003, 17-19
809.14.75 Edited (and translated?) by Iccharam Suryaram Desai. Ahmedabad 2004
809.14.76 Prem Pahlajrai, The Authorship of the Pancadasi and the Textual Content of its Trptidipa-prakarana. M.A.Thesis, University of Washington 2005
809.14.77 Translated into French by Annie Cahn-Fung, as *Etre, Conscience, Félicité: Pancadasi (les quinze chapitres)*. Paris 2006

15.Commentary on Samkara's *Pancikarana* (NCat XI, 80)

16.*Pranavamimamsa*
809.16.1 Patrick Olivelle, "Pranavamimamsa: a newly discovered work of Vidyaranya", ABORI 62, 1981, 77-101

17.*Sarvadarsanasamgraha* (General)
809.17.1 Edited by Taranath Tarkavacaspati. Calcutta 1851
809.17.2 Edited by Isvara Candra Vidyasagara. BI 21, 1853-58
809.17.3 *Carvaka* section translated into German. ZDMG 14, 1860, 517-526
809.17.4 *Carvaka* section edited and translated by S.Samasramin. THC 1.1, 1867
809.17.5 Edited and translated by E.B.Cowell. Pan 9, 1974-75 - n.s. 2, 1877-79
809.17.6 Edited by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1889
809.17.7 *Carvaka* and *Pancaratra* chapters translated into French by Sylvain Levi, Etudes de critique et d'histoire 1, 1889, 281-305. Also in MSylLevi 169-186
809.17.8 Translated by E.B.Cowell and A.E.Gough. London 1892, 1894. C*arvaka* section reprinted in Source Book 228-234
809.17.9 Edited by C.M.Pal. Calcutta 1894
809.17.10 Chapter 2 (on Buddhism) translated into French by Louis de la Vallee Poussin. LM n.s. 2, 1901 - 3, 1902
809.17.11 Edited by Udaya Narain Singh. Bombay 1906
809.17.12 Edited, with Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Prasthanabheda*, by the Anandasrama pandits. ASS 5l, 1906, 1928, 1977
809.17.13 E. Abegg, "Die Lehre von *sphota* im Sarvadarsanasamgraha", *Festschrift Ernst Windisch* (Leipzig 1914), 188-195
809.17.14 Edited by V.S.Abhyankar. GOSBORI 1, 1924
809.17.15 Anantalal Thakur, "Cinnambhatta and the authorship of the Sarvadarsanasamgraha", ALB 25, 1961, 524-538
809.17.16 Edited by Umasamkara Sarma. Varanasi 1964, 1978
809.17.17 Hajime Nakamura, "Some notes on the Sarvadarsanasamgraha", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 241-252
809.17.18 Hajime Nakamura, "Notes on the third chapter (on Jainism) of the Sarvadarsanasamgraha", Pratidanam 510-

515
809.17.19 *Saiva* chapter translated by P.Thirugnana Sambandham in SaivS 5, 1970 - 6, 1971
809.17.20 *Nyaya* section edited by Kalipada Tarkacarya. OH 18, 1970, 1-32; 19, 1971, 35-58
809.17.21 *Carvaka* section edited by Bishnupada Bhattacarya. OH 22, 1974, 1-32; 24.2, 1976, 33-40
809.17.21.5 Guy Mazars, *Un chapitre du Sarvadarsanasamgraha sur l'alchemie.* Strasbourg 1977
809.17.22 Edited in Bengali script by Satyajyoti Cakrabarti. Calcutta 1976-79
809.17.22.5 Guy Mazars, *Un chapitre de Sarvadarsanasamgraha sur l'alchemie.* Strasbourg 1979
809.17.23 G. Torella, "Due capitoli del Sarvadarsanasamgraha: Saivadarsana e Pratyabhijnadarsana", RDSO 53, 1979, 361-410
809.17.24 Helene Brunner, "Un chapitre du Sarvadarsanasamgraha: le Saivadarsana", MCB 20, 1981, 96-140
809.17.24.5 Translated by Chinmayi Chatterjee. Jadavpur Sanskrit Series 10, Calcutta 1983
809.17.25 Haruo Kurata, "Madhava on Mimamss", StudinM 341-370
809.17.26 Arhata, Ramamanuja, Purnaprajna and Pasupata sections translated in Dilip 24.1, 1998, 27-40 - 27.3, 2001, 38-45
809.17.27 Ramakrishna Bhattacharya, "*Jivika dhatrnirmita* or *jiviketi brhaspatih*?", JICPR 17.1, 1999, 171-176
809.17.28 Chapter Sixteen edited and translated by Klaus K. Klostermaier. Chennai 1999
809.17.31 Edited and translated by Madan Mohan Arawal. Delhi 2002
809.17.33 Ramakrsna Bhattacharya, "A probable Jain source for a verse in Sarvadarsanasamgraha Chapter I", JainJ 28, 2003, 30-39
809.17.35 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 431
809.17.40 Summarized by G. J. Larson, EnIndPh 12, 2008, 282

18.*Vyakhya* on Suresvara's *Taittiriyopanisadbhasyavarttika*
See **e**379.59:2,4,7
809.18.1 C.L.Ramakrishnan, "A hermeneutical study of the text '*brahmavidapnoti param*", TVOS 17, 1992, 131-136

19.*Vivarana* on Samkara's *Vakyasudha* (NCat IX, 97)
See e379.62:10,11. et379.62.1

20.*Vaiyasikanyayamala* on Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya*
See **e**23.1:3,13,23,105,115,232,253
809.20.1 Edited by Ananda Vedantavagisa. Calcutta 1853
809.20.2 Edited by Pandita Sivadatta. ASS 23, 1891, 1925, 1980
809.20.3 Edited by Saccidananda Sarasvati. Varanasi 1972
809.20.4 Edited by Vidyananda Giri. Rsikesh 1998

21.*Vivaranaprameyasamgraha* (Advaita)
809.21.1 Edited by Rama Sastri Tailanga. VizSS 5, 1892-93
809.21.2 Translated by George Thibaut. IT 1, 1909 - 7, 1915. Reprinted as Indian Thought Series 6, 1915. *Varnaka* I reprinted
809.21.3 Edited by Lalita prasad Debaralal and Krsna Pant Sastri. AG 8, Kasi 1939
809.21.4 Edited and translated by S.Suryanarayana Sastri and Saileswar Sen. Two volumes. Andhra University Series 24-25, 1941, 1985.
809.21.5 Ganeshwar Mishra, "Vidyaranya on method, object and limit of philosophical investigation", IndPQ 11, 1984-85, 343-364
809.21.6 Edited by Krishnananda Sagar. Baroda 1996
809.21.7 Edited Varanasi by Lalita Prasad. Varanasi 1999.
809.21.8 Edited by Parasanath Dwivedhi, Varanasi 2005

22.*General*
See **a**379.67.854.7; 698.1.63

809.22.1 P.Peterson, "Madhava and Sayana", JRAS 1890, 490-491
809.22.2 Cecil Bendall, "Madhava and Sayana", JRAS 1890, 491-493
809.22.3 B.V.Kamesvara Aiyar, "Vidyaranya--the great commentator", SJ 1.3, 1896, 11-18
809.22.4 K.Klemm, "Madhava, sein Lehrer und seine Werke", *Gurupuja Kaumudi. Festgabe zum Albrecht Weber* (Leipzig 1896)
809.22.5 R.Narasimhachar, "Madhavacharya and his younger brothers", IA 45, 1916: 1, 17
809.22.6 R.Rama Rao, "Vidyaranya and Madhavacarya", IHQ 6, 1930, 701-717
809.22.7 R.Rama Rao, "Origin of Madhava-Vidyaranya theory", IHQ 7, 1931, 78-92
809.22.8 K.N.Sarma, "Identity of Vidyaranya and Madhavacarya", IHQ 8, 1932, 611-614
809.22.9 M.A.Doraiswami Aiyangar, "The Madhava-Vidyaranya theory", JIH 12, 1933, 241-250
809.22.10 R.Rama Rao, "Identity of Vidyaranya and Madhavacarya", IHQ 10, 1934, 801-810
809.22.11 R.Krishnaswamy Aiyar, "Bharatitirtha and Vidyaranya", JSS 2.5, 1940-41, 3 pp.
809.22.12 T.M.P.Mahadevan, *Philosophy of Advaita with special reference to Bharatitirtha-Vidyaranya*. Madras 1957
809.22.13 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Vidyaranya", PA 182-189
809.22.14 K.B.Ramakrishna Rao, "Sri Vidyaranya--the impersonal person", Srikantha 280-282
809.22.15 V.B.Joshi, "Religion in the works of Vidyaranya", JKU 20, 1976, 168-172
809.22.16 K.R.Venkataraman, M.K.K.Venkatarama Iyer and K.R.Srinivasan, *The Age of Vidyaranya*. Part One: Historical. Calcutta 1976
809.22.17 V.B.Joshi, "Vidyaranya's doctrine of Vedantic solipsism", JKU 21, 1977, 45-50
809.22.18 N.S.Dakshina Murthy, "Vidyaranya", JMysoreU 38, 1977, 1-6
809.22.19 Munuganti Kripacharyulu, *Sayana and Madhava-Vidyaranya: A Study of their Lives and Letters*. Guntur 1986
809.22.20 Tryambakeshwarananda, "Vidyaranya's way to *jivanmukti*", TL 10.2, 1987, 25-31
809.22.21 S.Ramaswami, "Sri Vidyaranya", TL 11.3, 1988, 11-13
809.22.22 Haramohan Mishra, "Vidyaranya and Upanishadic philosophy", TL 11.3, 1988, 14-16
809.22.23 K.L.Sharma, "Sage and empire builder", TL 11.3, 1988, 20-23
809.22.24 B.V.Raman, "Vidyaranya's horoscope", TL 11.3, 1988, 24-31
809.22.25 N.S.Anantha Rangachar, "Vidyaranya and his works", TL 11.3, 1988, 33-37
809.22.26 S. Geethamani Amma, "The *jivanmukti* doctrine of Vidyaranya", VIJ 27, 1989, 115-122
809.22.26.0 J.N.Mohanty, "Vidyaranya on method, object and limit of philosophical investigation", IndPQ 11.3, 1989; reprinted LRA 57-72
809.22.26.1 S.S.Janaki, "Madhava--the commentator on Sutasamhita", VidBhar 79-84
809.22.26.2 Hari Mohan Mishra, "Vidyaranya and Upanisadic philosophy", VidBhar 41-47
809.22.26.2.5 J.N.Mohanty, "The problems of identity, negation and time: Wittgenstein and Vidyaranya", LRA 73-84
809.22.26.3 Krishnalal Sarma, "Vidyaranya as an architect of integrated culture", VidBhar 63-73
809.22.26.4 P. Sreerama Sarma, "Birth of Vijayanagar and Vidyaranya", VidBhar 12-23
809.22.26.5 S.P.Sharma, "Contribution of Vidyaranya to post-Samkara Vedanta", VidBhar 85-93
809.22.26.7 Leona Anderson, "Ler deplacement du ctnre d'interest dans les recits sur Vidyaranya", RAL 22.1-2, 1993, 5-21
809.22.27 A.C.Pandit, "Madhavacarya's refutation of Samkhya", PB 99, 1994, 277-279
809.22.28 L. Sulachana Devi, "Path of *saccidananda* according to Vidyaranya", VIJ 31, 1993-94, 169-174
809.22.30 P.N.Narasimha Murthy, "Dakshina Kannada's 'relations' wirh the Srngeri Matha with special reference to sage Sri Vidyaranya", QJMS 97.2, 2006, 54-69

809A.**Kumara Vedanta Desika** or **Varadanatha** or **Varadadesika** or **Nainacarya** (1350)

1.*Abhedakhandana* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 315, 502

2.*Adhikaranacintamani* on Vedanta Desika's *Adhikaranasaravali* (NCat I, 142)

See **e**793.3:1,6-8

3.*Asrayanupapatti* (Visistadvaita) (NCat II, 213)

4.*Avidyakhandana* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 427)

5.*Caramagurunirnaya* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VI, 401)

6.*Kaivalyanirupana* (Visistadvaita) (NCat V, 78)

7.*Paritrana* on Vedanta Desika's *Mimamsapaduka*
See **e**793.13:2,4

8.*Vyakhya* on Vedanta Desika's *Nyasatilaka*
See **e**793.16:1-2

9.*Prapancamithyatva* (Visistadvaita) (cf. Oppert 3549)

10.*Desikaprapatti* (Visistadvaita)
809A.10.1 Edited with Srinivasa Pattaracarya's *Vyakhya*, in *grantha* and Tamil characters. Kumbakonam 1915
809A.10.2 Edited, with Srinivasa Pattaracarya's *Vyakhya*. Vrndavana 1917

11.Commentary on Vedanta Desika's *Rahasyatrayaculuka*
(cf. Burnell 98a; Oudh VIII, 30 for ms. citations)

12.*Arthasamgraha* on Vedanta Desika's *Rahasyatrayasara* (NCat VI, 210)
809A.12.1 Edited in *grantha* characters. Kumbakonam 1911

13.*Kanti* on Vedanta Desika's *Tattvamuktakalapa* (NCat VIII, 59)

14.Commentary on Vedanta Desika's *Virodhaparihara*
See **e**793.51.1

809B.**Dhanavijaya Gani** (1353)
1.*Bhasavrtti* on Dharmaghosa Suri's *Lokanalika* (JRK 339)

809C.**Tarunaprabha** (1354)
1.*Tika* on the *Sadavasyakasutra* (in Gujarati)
809C.1.1 Extracts published by Jinavijaya in *Pracina Gujarati-gadyasandarbha.* Ahmedabad
809C.1.2 Edited by Prabandha Becaradasa Pandita in Singhi Jaina Granthamala 71, Bombay 1976 (BJ1290.T50

2.*Vivarana* on Kulaprabha's (*Sraddha)Pratikramanasutra* (JRK 390)

810.**Vatesvara** (1360)
1.*Darpana* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (cf. UM 332)

2.*Nayaviveka* (Mimamsa) (cf. UM, p. 298)

810A.**Dayasimha Gani** (1360)
1.*Balavabodha* on (Sri) Candrasuri's *Samgrahaniratna* (JRK 410)

811.**Visnubhatta** (1360)
1.*Nayatattvasamgraha* (Prabhakara) (NCat IX, 346)
811.1.1 Edited by T.Chandrasekharan. BGOMLM 15.1, 1962, 51-108

2.*Rjuvivarana* on Prakasatman's *Pancapadikavivarana*
See **e**23.1:144, 273.2, 278.1

811A.**Ramananda** (1360?)
1.*Anandabhasya* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutras*
See e23.1.131

2.*Srivaisnavamatajabhaskara*

3.*Ramarcanapaddhati*

4.General
811A.4.1 K.K.A.Venkatacharia, "Bhakta-Bhagavan relationship with special reference to Sta in the Ramananda Sampradaya", BBR 144-151

811B.**Caritrasundara Gani** (1361)
1.*Acaropadesa*
811B.1.1 Edited by T.P.Dash.Ahmedabad 1895
811B.1.2 Published by Bhimsi Manak in *Laghuprakaranasamgraha* (Bombay 1903)
811B.1.3 Published in JAG. Bhavnagar 1927

812.**Jayasimhasuri** (1365) (NCat VII, 195)
1.*Nyayatatparyadipika* on Bhasarvajna's *Nyayasara*
See **e**494.1.1
812.1.1 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 363-368

813.**Hari Brahman (Salaksamantrin)** (1365)
1.*Sabdavilasa* on a *Parasikanamamala*

813A.**Sanghatilaka Suri** (1368)
1.*Tattvakaumudi* on Haribhadra Suri's *Darsanasaptati*
813A.1.1 Edited in DLJP Fund Series 35, 1916

814.**Jnanacandra** (1370) (NCat VII, 322)
1.*Tika* on Gunabhadra's *Atmanusasana* (NCat II, 63)

2.*Tippana* on Ratnaprabha Suri's *Ratnakaravatarika* (NCat VII, 322)
See **e**658.1:1, 5, 10

815.**Gunakara** or **Gunasundara** (1370) (NCat VI, 58)
1.Commentary on Haribhadra's *Saddarsanasamuccaya* (NCat VI, 58)

816.**Jayatirtha** (1370) (NCat VII, 173)
1.*Vivarana* on Madhva's *Aitareyopanisadbhasya* (NCat III, 88)

2.*Nyayasudha* on Madhva's *Anuvyakhyana* (NCat VII, 173)
See **e**751.2:1, 12
816.2.1 Edited by A.Ramacharya, T.R.Krishnamacharya, H.Vasudevacharya, etc. Bombay 1895 ff.
816.2.2 Edited, with Vidyadhisa's *Vakyarthacandrika* on the first five *adhikarana*s and Kesavacarya's *Sesavakyarthacandrika* on the rest, by G.R.Savanur. Poona 1938
816.2.3 R.Nagaraja Sarma, "Studies in Nyayasudha", IPC 3, 1958 - 10.1, 1965
816.2.4 Partially edited, with Raghavendra's commentary, by Kesavacarya Jalihal. Gadag 1961

816.2.5 *Jijnasadhikarana* chapter translated by G.B.Joshi. Gadag 1970
816.2.6 Selections translated in HTR 136-147
816.2.7 Edited, with Vidyadhisatirtha's *Vakyarthacandrika*, Satyavrata Tirtha's *Vivrti*, Madhavendriya's *Parimala*, Yadupati's *Tippani*, Srinivasatirtha's *Tika* and Mannarikrsnacarya's *Casuka*, by Satya Pramoda Tirtha. Bangalore 1982. Four volumes
816.2.8 Vidyamana Tirtha Swamiji, "Sriman Nyayasudha", DhP 13.7, 1984, 8-11
816.2.9 Edited in six volumes. Bangalore 1982-1985
816.2.12 Edited by B.N.Krishnamurti Sharma. Three volumes. Bangalore 1995-2001
816.2.14 Edited, with Raghavendra's Bhavadipika , Srinivasatirtha's *Prakasa* and Umarji Krxnacarya's *Tippani*. Bangalore 2001
816.2.16 Edited by K. T. Pandurangi in eight volumes, with Vadiraja's *Gurvarthdipika* and the editor's *Sesavakyacandrika*. Bangalore 2002-

3.*Tattvaprakasika* on Madhva's *Brahmasutrabhasya* (NCat VII, 173)
See **e**23.1:18,22,30,37,81,148,218,256,259; 751.5.7.1. **t**23.1.123
816.3.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1902
816.3.2 Chapters 1-2 edited, with Vyasatirtha's *Tatparyacandrika*, Kesava Bhattaraka's *Vakyarthavivrti* on Chapter 1 and Raghavendra's *Prakasa* on Chapter 2, by T.R.Krishnacharya. Kumbakonam, Bombay 1913

4.*Prameyadipika* on Madhva's *Bhagavadgitabhasya* (NCat VII, 174)
See **e**23.1.267. **e**379.12:19,26,35. **e**751.3:1.8.5
816.4.1 Moreshwar G. Dikshit, "Paleographic notes of an ancient palm-leaf manuscript of Jayatirtha's Prameya-Dipika", BDCRI 5, 1943-44, 55-60
816.4.2 Edited by K.T.Pandurangi. Bangalore 1981

5.*Nyayadipika* on Madhva's *Gitatatparyanirnaya* (NCat VII, 173)
816.5.1 Edited, with Srinivasa's *Kiranavali*, by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1905
816.5.2 Edited by Anandatirthacarya R. Pancamukhi. Dharwar 1983

6.*Tika* or *Vivarana* on Madhva's *Isavasyopanisadbhasya* (NCat II, 271; VII, 173)
See **e**379.27.14. **e**317.1.15; 751.9.3
816.6.1 Edited by A.Vasudevacharya and Devale Srinivasacharya. Bombay 1905
816.6.2 Edited Kumbakonam 1906
816.6.3 Edited, with Chalari Nrsimhacarya's gloss. Kumbakonam 1926

7.*Tika* on Madhva's *Karmanirnaya* (NCat III, 200; VII, 173)
See **e**751.10.4
816.7.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1900

8.*Tika* on Madhva's *Kathalaksana* (NCat III, 134; VII, 173)
See **e**751.12.3
816.8.1 Edited by T.R.Krsnacharya. Bombay 1900

9.*Tika* on Madhva's *Mahabharatatatparyanirnaya*

10.*Tika* on Madhva's *Mayavadakhandana* (NCat VII, 174)
See **e**751.16.4
816.10.1 Edited, with Vyasaraya's *Bhavaprakasika*, by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1896
816.10.2 Edited Kumbakonam 1926

11.*Tika* on Madhva's *Mithyatvanumanakhandana* (NCat VII, 173)
See **e**751.17.3

816.11.1 Edited, with Vyasaraya's *Mandaramanjari*, by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1896

12.*Pancika* or *Tika* on Madhva's *Nyayavivarana* (NCat VII, 173)
See 751.19.4
816.12.1 Edited, with Raghuttama's continuation called *Bhavoddhara*, by Ramakrishnacharya. Udipi 1917

13.*Nyayakalpalata* on Madhva's *Pramanalaksana* (NCat VII, l73)
See **e**751.20:2,5
816.13.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1898

14.*Pramanapaddhati* (Dvaita) (NCat VII, 174; VIII, 539-540)
816.14.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1896
816.14.2 Edited, with Vijayindra's *Vyakhya*, Vedesa's *Bhavavivarana*, Raghavendra's *Bhavadipa*, Satyanatha's *Abhinavamrta*, Janardanabhatta's commentary and three other commentaries, by G.R.Savanur. Dharwar, Pona 1931; Bangalore 1991
816.14.3 P.Nagaraja Rao, "*Pramana* and its scheme in Madhva's epistemology", IC 3, 1936-37, 497-510
816.14.4 P.Nagaraja Rao, *Epistemology of Dvaita Vedanta.* Adyar 1958
816.14.5 Translated by V.B.Inamdar in A Critical Survey of the Dvaita Vedanta as Expounded by Jayatirtha. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Poona 1963
816.14.6 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Inference in Dvaita Vedanta", FRSD 10l-125
816.14.7 Edited and translated by P.Nagaraja Rao and A.Krishnamurthi. Madras 1981
816.14.8 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Jayatirtha's Pramanapaddhati", DhP 10.12, 1981, 1-10
816.14.9 Edited with Raghavendra Tirtha's and Janardana Bhatta's commentaries by Raghavendra Svaminirayacarya Pancamukhi. Dharwad 1982
816.14.10 Edited and translated by K.T.Pandurangi. Bangalore 1991

15.*Tika* on Madhva's *Prasnopanisadbhasya* (NCat VII, 173)
See **e**751.21.3
816.15.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1907

15A.*Padyamala* on Madva's *Tantrasarasamgraha*
See e751.23B.1

16.*Vivarana* or *Tika* on Madhva's *Tattvasamkhyana* (NCat VII, 173; VIII, 66)
See **e**751.24:3,7,9,9.1,10. **et**751.24.6
816.16.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1896
816.16.2 Edited, with Satyadhyana Tirtha's commentary. Kumbakonam, Bombay 1915
816.16.3 Edited, with Vijayindratirtha's *Bhavarnava* and Rotti Venkata- bhattopadhyaya's *Pancika*, by Rama Muri Sarma. Tirupati 1954, 1980

17.*Tika* on Madhva's *Tattvaviveka* (NCat VII, 173; VIII, 62)
See **e**751.25.1
816.17.1 Edited, with Vyasaraya's *Mandaramanjari*, by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1896

18.*Tika* or *Vivarana* on Madhva's *Tattvodyota* (NCat VII, 173; VIII, 81)
See **e**751.26:3,5
816.18.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1897

19.*Tattvaprakasa* or *Vivarana* on Madhva's *Upadhikhandana*
(NCat II, 380; VII, 173; VIII, 51)
See **e**751.27.3

816.19.1 Edited, with Vyasaraya's *Mandaramanjari* and Srinivasatirtha's *Padarthadipika*, by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1896
816.19.2 Edited Kumbakonam 1929

20.*Vadavali* (Dvaita) (NCat VII, 174)
816.20.1 Edited, with Raghavendra's *Bhavadipika*, by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1905
816.20.2 Edited Bombay, Belgaum 1937
816.20.3 Edited, with Raghavendra's *Bhavadipika*, Srinivasa's *Prakasika* and Krsnacarya Suri's *Tippani*, by G.R.Savanur. Dharwar 1937
816.20.4 Edited and translated by P.Nagaraja Rao. Adyar 1943. Also DhP 14.1, 1984 - 14.10, 1985

21.*Tika* on Madhva's *Visnutattvanirnaya* (NCat VII, 174)
See **e**751.28.5
816.21.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1898
816.21.2 Edited by Kaivar Venkatarao. Bangalore 1955

22.*General*
See **a**751.31.73
816.22.1 B.N.K.Sarma, "Age of Jayatirtha", NIA 1, 1938-39, 428-443
816.22.2 D.N.Shanbhag, Studies in Jayatirtha. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Bombay 1962
816.22.3 K.D.Tangad, "Sri Jayatirtha, the commentator par excellence", PTG 17.1, 1982, 43-50
816.22.4 M.R.Gopalacharya, "Sri Jayatirtha", DhP 12.12, 1983, 12-15
816.22.5 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Jayatirtha's *kusumanjali*", DhP 13.11,1984, 1-6
816.22.6 Vidyamana Tirtha Swamiji, "Sri Jayatirtha", DhP 13.11, 1984, 39-43
816.22.7 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Sri Jayatirtha (alias) Tikacarya", DhP 18.1, 1988, 61-62
816.22.8 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Sri Jaya Tirtha (1365-88) (the commentator par excellence)", DhP 18.6-7, 1989, 1-36
816.22.9 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Jayatirtha", DhP 21.1, 1991, 31-33
816.22.10 G. Badrinath, *Life and Works of Sri Jayatirtha (Sri Tikacarya).* Gadagil, n.d.

817.**Srinivasadasa** (1370)
1.*Arunadhikaranasaranivivarani* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 375)

2.*Muktisabdavicara* (Visistadvaita) (cf. HDV 85l for ms. citation)

3.*Nyasavidyavijaya* (Visistadvaita) (cf. HDV 85l for ms. citation)

4.*Nyayasara* on Vedanta Desika's *Nyayaparisuddhi*
See **e**793.18.2
817.4.1 Selection translated in HTR 299-305

5.*Gudharthavarnana* on Vedanta Desika's *Rahasyatrayasara*
(cf. MD 5342 for ms. citation)

6.*Saraniskarsatippani* (Visistadvaita) (cf. HDV 85l for ms. citation)

7.*Sahasrakirani* on Vedanta Desika's *Satadusani* (cf. HDV 85l for ms. citation)

8.*Siddhyupayadarsana* (Visistadvaita) (cf. HDV 851 for ms. citation)

9.*Vadadrkulisa* (Visistadvaita) (cf. HDV 484; MD 4991 for mss. citations)

10.*Vedantaratnamala* (Visistadvaita) (cf. Oudh 1877. 42 for ms. citation)

11.*Visistadvaitasiddhanta* (Visistadvaita) (cf. HDV 851 for ms. citation)

818.**Vadhula Varadacarya** (1370)

1.*Dipika* on Chandogya Upanisad (Visistadvaita)(NCat VII, 119)

2.*Natvaikantasiromani* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 13)

3.*Vivarana* on Taittiriya Upanisad (NCat VIII, 222)

819.**Jagaddhara Bhatta** (1375) (NCat VII, 130-131)

1.*Pradipa* on the Bhagavadgita (NCat VII, 131)

820.**Ramakrsna or Kalarama** (1375)

1.*Advaitaviveka* (Advaita) (cf. Bhr. 222 for ms. cit.)

2.*Satprasava* on Samkarananda's *Atmapurana* (NCat II, 49)

See **e**764.6.1

3.Commentary on the Bhagavadgita (cf. Ben 86 for ms. cit.)

4.*Tatparyabodhini* on Vidyaranya's *Pancadasi*

See **e**809.14:1,2,4,5,6,8,10-12,14,17,18,20-23,44,45,47,55,57,58

821.**Amaraprabha** (1375) (NCat I, 334)

1.*Tika* on Patanjali's *Yogasutra*s (NCat I, 334)

822.**Kapila** (1375)

1.*Samkhya(pravacana)sutra*s (Samkhya)

See b163.1.43.1. **e**30.1.1; 163.1:91.1, 125 **t**30.1.5

822.1.1 Edited, with Vijnanabhiksu's *Bhasya*. Serampure 1821

822.1.2 Translated, with *Tattvasamasa*, by J.R.Ballantyne in *A Lecture on the Samkhya Philosophy* (Mirzapore 1850). Reprinted without *Tattvasamasa*, London 1885. Reprinted as ChSSt 34, 1963

822.1.3 Edited and translated, with Aniruddha's *Vrtti* and Vijnanabhiksu's *Bhasya*, by J.R.Ballantyne as *The Aphorisms of the Samkhya Philosophy of Kapila*. Six volumes. Allahabad 1852-56; London 1885

822.1.4 Edited and translated, with extracts from Vijnanabhiksu's *Bhasya*, by J.R.Ballantyne. BI 41, 1862-65; Osnabruck 1981

822.1.5 Edited, with Vijnanabhiksu's *Bhasya*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1863, 1872, 1893, 1906

822.1.6 Edited Krparamana Sarma. Moradabad 1868

822.1.7 Edited, with Aniruddha's *Vrtti* and editor's *Tika*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1873

822.1.8 Book Four edited and translated, with Vijnanabhiksu's *Bhasya*. Pan n.s. 1, 1876, 445 ff.

822.1.9 Edited, with Aniruddha's *Vrtti* and parts of Mahadeva Vedantin's *Vrtti*, by Richard Garbe. BI 122, 1888

822.1.10 Edited, with Mahadeva Vedantin's *Vrtti*, by Ksetra Pal Sarma. Banaras 1889

822.1.11 Translated into German, with Vijnanabhiksu's *Bhasya*, by Richard Garbe. Leipzig 1889. Also AKM 9, 1893, 1-378

822.1.12 Translated, with Aniruddha's *Vrtti* and parts of Mahadeva Vedantin's *Vrtti*, by Richard Garbe. BI 131, 1892

822.1.13 Edited by Nathuram Sharma. Junagad 1893

822.1.13.5 Edited by Prabhudayalu. Bombay 1894, 1923

822.1.14 Edited, with Vijnanabhiksu's *Bhasya*, by Richard Garbe. HOS 2, 1895, 1943

822.1.15 Edited with a commentary by Pyarelal Atmaja. Bombay 1895

822.1.16 Edited by Darsananda Sarasvati. Ajmer 1903

822.1.17 Edited by R.K.Ramswarup Sarma. Moradabad 1903

822.1.18 Edited, with Balarama Udasina's commentary, by Hari Prasada. Bombay 1905
822.1.19 Edited with editor's *Samkhyaryabhasya* by Arya Muni. Lahore 1906; Jhajjara, Rohtak 1976
822.1.20 Edited by D.Jagannatha Sastri. Vidyavati (Madras) 1.2, 1906 - 2.3, 1907. Incomplete
822.1.21 Hermann Jacobi, "Die Samkhyasutras", ZDMG 62, 1908, 593
822.1.22 Edited, with Vijnanabhiksu's *Bhasya*, by Ratna Gopala Bhatta. Banaras 1909
822.1.23 Edited by P.Tulsirama Swami. Meerut 1909
822.1.24 Edited by Tarakisora Sarma Chaudhuri in Darsanikabrahmavidya 1, 1911, 178-340
822.1.25 Edited by Moro Vinayak Singane. Bombay 1912
822.1.26 Edited with Aniruddha's *Vrtti* by Kalivara Vedantavagisa, by Durgacarana Samkhyavedantatirtha. Calcutta 1916
822.1.27 Edited, with Aniruddha's *Vrtti*, by Nathuram Sarma. Ahmedabad 1916
822.1.28 Chamupati, "Was Kapila an atheist?", VMGS 10, 1917, 771-774
822.1.29 Edited with editor's *Tattvabodhini* by Kunjavihari Tarkasiddhanta. Calcutta 1919
822.1.30 Translated by J.M.Lawl as *The Sankhya Philosophy of Kapila*. Edinburgh 1921
822.1.32 Edited by Mayasamkara Ambasamkara Sarma. Bombay 1923
822.1.33 Edited, with Vijnanabhiksu's *Bhasya*, by Dhndhiraja Sastri. KSS 67, 1928
822.1.34 T.R.Chintamani, "Date of the Samkhya Pravacana Sutras", JOR 2, 1928, 148-149
822.1.35 Udaya Vira, "Antiquity of the Sankhya Sutra", PAIOC 5, 1930, 855-882
822.1.36 Edited, with Hariharananda Aranya's commentary, and translated by Jajneswar Ghosh. Calcutta 1934; Delhi 1977, 1996
822.1.37 Expounded in verse by Naksatrakumara Datta. Calcutta 1934
822.1.38 Edited by Udaya Vira Sastri. Ghaziabad 1961
822.1.39 Edited, with Aniruddha's *Vrtti*, by Rama Samkara Bhattacarya. Varanasi 1964
822.1.40 Edited by Rama Sarma.Bareilly. 1964
822.1.41 Edited with Vijnanabhiksu's *Bhasya* by Rama Samkara Bhattacharya. Varanasi 1966
822.1.41.1 Edited with editor's *Jyotismrti* by Rama Sankara Bhattacarya. Varanasi 1976
822.1.42 Edited, with the commentaries of Mahadeva Vedantin and Nagesa Bhatta, by Janardan Pandey. Varanasi 1973
822.1.43 Selections translated in HTR 70-77
822.1.44 Selections translated in Joseph Head and S.L.Cranston (eds.), *Reincarnation: The Phoenix Fire Mystery* (New York, 1977), 55-56
822.1.45 Edited by Gajanana Sastri Musalagamvakara. Calcutta 1987
822.1.46 Edited, with Vijnanabhiksu's *Bhasya*, by Gajanana Sastri Musalagamvakara. Varanasi 1987
822.1.47 Citra V. Kher, "Buddhism as presented by Kapila in the Samkhyasutras", BJBS 557-560
822.1.48 Edited, with Aniruddha's *Vrtti*, Mahadeva Vedantin's *Vrttisara*, Vijnanabhiksu's *Bhasya* and Nagesa Bhatta's *Vrtti.* Delhi 1989
822.1.49 Edited and translated in Krishna Prakash Bahadur, *The Wisdom of Saankhya*. New Delhi 1978, 1988
822.1.50 Edited, with Gurudatta's *Saralasubodhabasa* and editor's Hindi commentary, by Asoka Kausika. New Delhi 1995
822.1.51 Edited Fairfield, Iowa 1998
822.1.52 Edited by Dharmananda Sarma. Delhi 1998
822.1.53 Edited and translated by Phulganda Sinha. Patna 2000
822.1.55 Translated by Madan Mohan Agrawal, 6SystIP 143-2220
822.1.60 T. S. Rukmani, "Revisiting the *jivanmukti* question in Samkhya in the context of the Samkhyasutra", TPY 61-74

2.*General*

See **a**196A.7.5

822.2.1 A.G.Krishna Warrier, "Kapila", FP 1-16

823.**Jayasekhara Suri** (1380) (NCat VII, 192-193)

1.*Atmabodhakulaka* (Jain) (NCat II, 54; III, 76-77)

823.1.1 Edited in *Kulakasamgraha* (Ahmedabad 1915)
823.1.2 Edited Bombay 1917

2.*Navatattvakulaka* (Jain) (NCat VII, 193)

3.*Sambodhasaptatikaprakarana* (Jain) (NCat VII, 193)
823.3.1 Edited JAG 53, 1927

4.*Vrtti* on Maladhari Hemacandra's *Upadesamala* (NCat II, 351; VII,192)

5.*Upadesacintamani* and autocommentary (Jain) (NCat II, 347)
823.5.1 Edited Jamnagar 1919

6.*Tribhuvandanadipakaprabandha*
823.6.1 Edited in Jaina Dharmabhyudaya Granthamala. Bhavnagar

7.*Aradhanasara* (JRK 33)

8.*Samyaktvakaumudi* (JRK 424)

9.*Giranaragiridvatrimssika* (NCC 6, p. 19)

824.**Krsnananda Bharati** (1380) (NCat V, 13)
1.*Mahavakyarthadarpana* (NCat V, 13)

825.**Kesava** (1380)
1.*Bhasyasamksepa* on the Bhagavadgita (NCat V, 70)

2.*Bhasya* on Narayana Upanisad (NCat V, 61)

826.**Paramananda Yatindra** (1380)
1.*Tattvapradipika* (Yoga) (NCat VIII, 54)

827.**Nrsimha Bharati** (1380)
1.*Vivekamukura* (Advaita)
827.1.1 Edited in ASDJ

2.*Anaditvapariskara* (Advaita) (NCat I, 194)
827.2.1 Edited in *Bhaktisudhatarangini* (Srirangam 1913),471-476

827A.**Dharmabhusana Yati** or **Jinadeva** (1385) (NCat IX, 258)
1.*Nyayadipika* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra* (NCat VIII, 78)
827A.1.0 Edited Kolhapur 1899
827A.1.1 Edited by Vamsidhara. Bombay 1913
827A.1.1.5 Edited in Sanatana Grantha Mala, Benares 1915
827A.1.2 Edited by Shrilal Vyakaranasastri. SJS 10, 1918
827A.1.2.5 Edited in Jaina Sahitya Prasaraka Sabha, Bombay 1926
827A.1.3 Translated A.G.Sen. JainG 24, 1928, 104-112
827A.1.4 Edited by the Kamkubai Pathya-Pustaka-Mala.Karamja 1937
827A.1.5 Edited by Darbarilala Jain. Sarsawa 1945; Delhi 1963
827A.1.6 Itaru Wakiryo, "Dharmabhusana's treatment of *pramana*", JLE70-77
827A.1.7 Edited and translated by Ikaru Wakaryo, *Abhinava Dharmabhusana's Nyaya-Dipika. Primary Text of Jaina*

Logic and Epistemology (Delhi 2001)

827B.**Trisambhudasa** (1388)
1.*Balavabodha* on Padmanandin's *Pancavimsati* (JRK 228)

828.**Cinnam Bhatta** or **Cennu Bhatta** (1390) (NCat VII, 74)
1.*Sarvadarsanasamgraha* (traditionally attributed to Madhava)
See 809.17

2.*Prakasika* on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa* (NCat VII, 74; VIII, 119-120)
See **a**565.1.6.;734.1.9
828.2.1 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 368-373
828.2.5 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 406-408

3.*Vivarana* on Varadaraja's *Tarkikaraksasarasamgraha*
(completed by his pupil Ramesvara) (NCat VIII, 74, 162)
828.3.1 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 373-374

4.*General*
See **a**809.17.15

829.**Jnanasagara** (**Suri)** (1390)
1.*Avacuri* on Bhadrabahu's *Avasyakanirukti* (NCat II, 189)
See **e**296.1.4.2

2.*Avacuri* on [Jinabhadra's?] *Ksetrasamasa* (Jain) (NCat VII, 340)

4.Commentary on Jayasekhara's *Upadesacintamani* (NCat II, 347; VII, 340)

5.*Curni* on Bhadrabahu's *Uttaradhyayanasutraniryukti*
829.5.1 Partly edited. Two volumes. Surat 1960-67.

6.*Avacuri* on the *Sthaviravali* portion of the *Nandisutras* (cf. Schubring 1944, p. 41)

7.*Avacurni* on the *Caityavandanasutra* (NCC 7, p. 32)

830.**Vyasatirtha** (1390)
1.Commentary on Madhva's *Atharvanopanisadbhasya*
See e751.2A.1

1.*Vyakhya* on Madhva's *Brhadaranyakopanisadbhasya*
(mss. at Mysore, Tanjore acc. to BNKS II, 243)

2.*Vyakhya* on Madhva's *Chandogyopanisadbhasya* (NCat VII, 119)

3.*Vyakhya* on Madhva's *Kathopanisadbhasya* (NCat III, 125)
See **e**751.11.1

4.*Vyakhya* on Madhva's *Kenopanisadbhasya* (NCat V, 42)
830.4.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1907

5.Commentary on Madhva's *Mahabharatatatparyanirnaya*

(ms. at Mysore, acc. to BNKS II, p. 244)

6.*Vyakhya* on Madhva's *Mandukyopanisadbhasya*
830.6.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1904

7.*Vyakhya* or *Tippani* on Madhva's *Mundakopanisadbhasya* (NCat I, 107; II, 70)
See **e**751.18.1

8.*Vyakhya* on Madhva's *Taittiriyopanisadbhasya* (NCat VIII, 223)
See **e**751.23.1

9.*General*
See a751.31.165
830.9.1 C.J.Desa Rao, "Sri Vyasa Raja", DhP 17.11-12, 40-46

831.**Ratnasekhara Gani** (1391) (NCat VI, 56-57)
2.*Arthadipika* on Bhadrabahu's *Avasyakaniryukti*s (NCat II, 190)

3.*Gunasthanaka* or *Gunakramarohaniprakarana* with autocommentary (Jain) (NCat VI, 56-57)
831.3.0 Edited by Hiralal Hamsaraj, Jamnagar 1910
831.3.1 Edited JPU 38, 1916
831.3.2 Edited Atmatilakagrantha Society 3, Ahmedabad 1918

4.*Guruguna*- or *Sattrimsat-Sattrimsika* and *Kuladipika* thereon (Jain) (NCat VI, 66)
831.4.1 Edited JAG 37, 1913
831.4.2 Edited Bombay 1988

5.*Ksetrasamasa* with *Vrtti* thereon (Jain) (NCat V, 159)
831.5.1 Edited in *Prakaranaratnakara* 4, Bombay
831.5.2 Edited in *Laghuprakaranasamgraha* (Bombay 1876)
831.5.3 Edited with Vrtti. JAG 46

6.*Sadavasyakavrtti* (NCC 12, p. 253)

7.*Vidhikaumudi*

8.*Visesanavati* on Ratnasekhara's *Vandanapratikramanavacuri*
831.8.1 Edited with editor's *Visesavati* by Jinabhadra Gani. Bombay 1987

9. *Sambodhasattari*
831.9.1 Edited with Amarakirti's commentary by Hiralal Hamsaraj. Jamnagar, Ahmedabad 1916

832.**Kulamandana Suri** (1394) (NCat IV, 238)
1.*Avacuri* on Bhadrabahu's *Avasyakanirukti* (NCat II, 189)

2.*Vrtti* on Devagupta's (?) *Navatattva(prakarana)* (NCat IV, 238; IX, 393)

3.*Alapaka* or *Vicarasamgraha* or *Vicaramrtasamgraha* (Jain) (NCat IV, 238)

4.*Avacurni* on Abhayadevasuri's *Prajnapanasutratrtiyapancagrahani*
832.4.1 Published Benares 1884

833.**Merutunga Suri** (1395)
1.*Saddarsananirnaya*
833.1.1 Edited in JPT 1-11
833.1.2 Jaydev A. Jani, "Refutation of Buddhism (as reflected in the Saddarsananirnaya of Merutunga Suri", JOI 39, 1989, 57-60
833.1.3 Translated by K.W.Folkert. SCCEJ 353-398

2.*Vrtti* on Jayasekhara Suri's *Upadesacintamani* (NCat II, 347)

3.*(Dharma)Upadesasataka* and *Vivarana* thereon (Jain) (NCat II, 354)

4.*Bhasyatika* on Candramaharsi's *Saptatikasutra* (JRK p. 414)

834.**Somasundara** (1395)
1.*Avacurni* on Bhadrabahu's *Avasyakasutraniryukti* (NCat II, 190; JRK p. 2620

2.*Balavabodha* on Dharmadasa's *Upadesamala*
834.2.1 Edited in Prakrit and Gujarati (BL1376.S58 2001, vol. 2)

3.*Navatattva* (JRK 207)
834.3.1 Edited? (cf. BL1350.D48 1993)

4.*Guruvandana*
834.4.1 Edited, with Devendra Suri's *Devavanandana* and Vijayendra's *Pratyakhyana*. Santipur, Saurashtra 1993

6.*Avacuri* on the *Catussarana* (NCC 6, 335; JRK 117)

7.*Curni* on Candramaharsi Mahattara's *Saptatikasutra* (JRK 415)

8.*Balavabodha* on Hemacandra's *Yogasastra*
834.8.1 Edited by Muni Prasamarativijaya. Sri Vijayamahodayasurigranthamala 12, Poona 2003

9.*Bhasyatika* on the *Caityavandanasutra* (JRK 126, 297)

10.*Tika* on the *Aturaprakhyalhyanaprakirnaka* (JRK 26)

11.*Laghuvrtti* on the *Bhagavatisutra* (JRK 290)

12.*Balavabodha* on an anonymous *Navatattvaprakarana* (JRK 207)

835.**Devananda Acarya** or **Suri** (1396)
1.*Ksetrasamasa* and autocommentary (Jain) (NCat V, l59; IX, 130)

2.*Samayasaraprakarana* and *Vrtti* thereon (Jain) (NCat IX, 131)
835.2.1 Edited by Caturvijayamuni. Bhavnagar 1914

835A.**Devendra Suri** (1397)
1.*Abhinavavrtti* on Devagupta Suri's *Navapadaprakarana* (NCC 9, 397; JRK 209)

836.**Munisundara** (1400)

1.*Trividyagosthi* or *Pancadarsanasvarupa* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 281)
836.1.1 Published by Shah Devakarana Mulaji. Bombay 1907
836.1.2 Edited Bombay 1921

2.*Upadesaratnakara* with *Vrtti* thereon (Jain) (NCat II, 353)
836.2.1 Edited at Bhatade, Sihor, Kathiawar
836.2.1.5 Edited Jaina Dharmavidyaprasaraka Varga. Palitani 1907
836.2.2 Edited, with *Vrtti*, by Amrtalal Amaracandra. JPU 21, 1914
836.2.3 Edited Bombay 1988

3.*Adhyatmakalpadruma(santarasabhavana)*
836.3.0 Edited with Dhanavijaya's *Visamapadahirohini*. by Sivarama Tanha Dibe Deshmukh. Bombay 1906
836.3.0.4 Edited in *Prakaranaratnakosa* II, Bombay
836.3.0.6 Edited in Jaina Dharma Prasaraka Sabha, Bhavnagar
836.3.0.8 Edited, with Dhanavijaya Gani's *Visamapadarohini* and Rangavilasa's *Adhyatmakalpalata* thereon, in DLJP 1940
836.3.1 Edited by Moticandra Giradharalal Kapadiya. 1972

6.*Avacuri* on the *Pancasutras* (JRK 23)

15 November 2009

TEXTS WHOSE AUTHORS CAN BE DATED
AUTHORS LISTED CHRONOLOGICALLY
15th century to the present

[For other time frames, or an alphabetical index, click on the images above.]

836A.**Periya Vaccana Pillai** (15th c.)

1.Commentary on Ramanuja's *Gadatraya*

See e637.1:3, 17

2.General

836A.2.1 M. Varadaraja, "Contribution of Periyavaccana Pillai to commentarial tradition", SSVLII 132-154

837.**Anantanarayana** (1400)

1.*Vijaya* on Paritosa Misra's *Tantravarttikajita* (NCat I, 171; VIII, 95)

837.1.1 Kunio Harikai, "Vijaya, the commentary on Ajita I.2.1-3; I.2.1-4; I.3.2-8. Acta Eruditorium 14, 1995, 1-55; 15, 1996, 1-42; 16, 1997, 1-30; 17, 1998, 1-49; 18, 1999, 1-52

838.**Jinameru** (1400)

1.*Navatattvaprakaranavacuri* (Jain) (cf. CatPun 3553 for ms. citation)

839.**Tvantopadhyaya** (1400)

1.*General*

839.1.1 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya, "Tvantopadhyaya", JGJRI 5, 1947-48, 13-22

840.**Svatmarama** (1400)

1.*Hathayogapradipika* (Hatha Yoga)

See a1350.26.1. e379.60.16.1. et131.1.213.1.

840.1.1 Edited, with Brahmananda's *Jyotsna*. Burdwan 1890

840.1.2 Translated into German by Hermann Walter as *Die Leuchte des Hathayoga*. Munchen 1893; New York 1984

840.1.3 Edited, with Brahmananda's *Jyotsna*, and translated by Srinivasa Iyengar. Bombay 1893. Revised edition, ALB 36, 1933, 1948, 1972; Kalyan 1936; Bombay 1962, 1983, 1994; Val Morin, Quebec 1987

840.1.3.5 Partially translated into German by Richard Schmidt, *Fakire und Fakirtum im älter und modernen Indien. Yoga-lehre und Yoga-praxis nach den indischen Originalquellen dargestellt*. Berlin 1908

840.1.4 P.K.Gode, "The Uddiyana Bandha of Hatha-yoga", Journal of the Orissa Academy 2, 55-68. Reprinted SILH 1, 388-398

840.1.5 Edited and translated by Pancham Singh. SBH 15.3, Allahabad 1915, 1932, 1974, 1992, 1997; Adyar 1972, 1975; Delhi 1984, 2003; New Delhi 1974, 1975

840.1.5.1 Edited by O.V.Dorasamayya. Madras 1924

840.1.5.2 Edited by N. Ramanpilla. Kollam 1927

840.1.5.3 Edited by Surendra Mohan Bhattacarya. Calcutta 1927

840.1.6 P.K.Gode, "Date of the Hathayogapradipika of Svatmarama Muni", IHQ 16, 1940, 306-313. Reprinted SILH 1, 379-387

840.1.7 Translated into German by Hans-Ulrich Rieker. Zurich 1957. This translated into English by Elsy Becherer as *The Yoga of Light*. New York 1971, 1992; Los Angeles 1971, 1973, 1974, 1977; London 1989; Middletown, Cal. 1978

840.1.8 Edited with Brahmananda's *Jyotsna* by Mihiracandra. 1962

840.1.9 Edited and translated by Jayadeva Yogendra. JYI 12, 1966 - 13, 1967-68

840.1.10 Translated in YM 12, 1970 - 13, 1970
840.1.11 Edited and translated by Digambaraji and Raghunath Sastri Kokaje. Poona 1970
840.1.12 Edited and translated into French, with extracts from Brahmananda's commentary, by Tara Michael. Paris 1974
840.1.12.1 Edited by Camanalala Gautama. Bareli 1974
840.1.12.2 Translated by Kevin and Venika Kingsland as *Hathapradipika: The Means by Which Constant Change may be Transcended to Reveal the Eternal Light of the Self.* Torquay, Devon 1977
840.1.13 A.N.Jani, "Interpolations in the Hathayogapradipika", ITaur 8-9, 1980-81, 209-214
840.1.13.0 Edited by Ramalala Srivastava. Gorakhpur 1980
840.1.13.01 Edited with Brahmananda's *Jyotsna* and a *Manobholasini.* Bombay 1982
840.1.13.1 M. L. Gharote, "A critical note on Hathayogapradipika", YM 28.2, 1989, 17-28. also JOI 40, 1991, 243-248
840.1.13.2 Jayadeva A. Jaini, "Divergent views mentioned in the Hathayogapradipika of Svatmarama", Dharma-Niranjana 1989, 371-377
840.1.14 Edited by Giuseppe Spere as *La lucerna dello hatha-yoga.* Torino 1990
840.1.15 Edited and translated by Pratap Vijayindra. Philadelphia 1996
840.1.17 M.L.Gharote, "Some problems related to the Hathayogapradipika", DCH 479-514
840.1.19 Translated by Brian Dana Akers. Delhi 2005
840.1.25 Summarized by Ram Sankar Bhattacharya, EnIndPh 12, 2008, 489-502

841.**Srikantha** or **Nilakantha** (1400)
1.*Bhasya* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s
See **e**23.1:4,8,32,39,44,63,68,132,151,168,267,269. **t**23.1.188
841.1.1 K.G.N.Sastri, "Srikanthacarya", Jignyasa 1.2, 1927, 1-36
841.1.2 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, *The Sivadvaita of Srikantha*. Madras 1930
841.1.3 P.P.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Srikantha Sivacarya", in Dhruva III
841.1.4 Roma Chaudhuri, "Visista-Sivadvaita-Vada: the Saiva-Vedanta school of Srikantha Sivacarya", P 1, 1954-55, 40-53
841.1.5 Summarized in Dasgupta V, 65-95
841.1.6 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "Divine omnipotence", CPSSS 407-417
841.1.7 Roma Chaudhuri, *Doctrine of Srikantha*. Calcutta 1962
841.1.8 Selections translated in HTR 389-394

2.*Kriyasara* (Virasaiva)
841.2.1 Edited in Telugu characters
841.2.2 Edited, with Nirvana Mantraraja's *Sarvasvabhusana*. Sholapur 1910
841.2.3 Edited by S. Narayanasvami Sastri, E.S.Venkatanathacarya and A. Ramasastry. Three volumes. MOLP 95, 99, 100, 1954-1958
841.2.4 Translated Mysore 1970

3.*General*
841.3.1 T.R.Chintamani, "The date of Srikantha and his Brahmamimamsa", JOR 1, 1927, 67-76, 183-184
841.3.2 Shailaja Bapat, "Srikantha Sivacarya's Siva Visistadvaita", SBVLB 141-161

842.**Vagesa Tirtha** (1400) (NCat VIII, 82)
1.Commentary on Madhva's *Tattvodyota* (NCat VIII, 82)

2.Commentary on Jayatirtha's *Pramanapaddhati* (NCat XIII, 37)

843.**Pratyaksvarupa** or **Pratyagrupa** (1400)
1.*Nayanaprasadini* on Citsukha's *Tattvapradipika* (NCat VIII, 53)
See **e**715A.10.11.8; 768.10:2,3,7,10,11

2.*General*
843.2.1 S.R.Krishnamurti Sastri, "Pratyaksvarupa", PA 174-177. Reprinted TVOS 30.2, 2005, 24-27

844.**Sadhuratnasuri** (1400)
1.*Avacuri* on Dharmasuri's *Navatattvaprakarana* (NCat IX, 393; JRK 207)

843A.**Ksemankara Gani** (1400)
1.*Satpurusavicara*
843A.1.1 Translatedi nto Gujarati in JDPS, Bhavnagar 1905
843A1.2 Published in the Seth Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhara Fund Series 24, 1915

845.**Sridhara Svamin** (1400)
1.*Subodhini* on the *Bhagavadgita*
See **e**379.12:1,3-5,7,10,13,15,22,23,30,34. **e**764.7.2
845.1.0 Edited by Sadasiva Satha Hegiste. Mumbai 1858
845.1.1 Edited, with Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Gudharthadipika*, by K.S.Agase. ASS 45, 1901, 1912
845.1.2 Edited by Ramacandra Adhikari. 1964
845.1.2.5 Edited, with Vamsidhara's *Prakasa*, Radha Ramanadasa's *Dipika*, Viraraghava's *Bhagavatacandrika*, Vijayadhvajatirtha's *Padaratnavali*, Jiva Gosvamin's *Kramasandarbha*, Visvanatha Cakravartin's *Pararthadarsini*, Sukadeva's *Siddhantapradesa*, Vallabha's *Subodhini*, Purusottamacarana Gosvami's *Subodhiniprakasa* and Giridhara's *Balaprabodhini*, by Krishnashankar. 1965
845.1.3 Padmasri P. Acharya, "A short note on Sridhara Svami and Baladeva Vidyabhusana", OHRJ 13, 1965, 4-9
845.1.4 Edited in Oriya script by Biharilal. Cuttack 1969
845.1.5 L Gogoi Chutia, "Sridharasvami's approach to *sabdavrtti*", GUJ 38, 1996, 126-133

846.**Vidyadhiraja** (1400)
1.*Vivrti* on the *Bhagavadgita* (Dvaita) (ms. at Mysore, acc. to BNKS II, 240)
846.1.1 B.N.K.Sharma, "*Satyam eve jayate*", Final5, 7-12
846.1.3 Edited, with Raghavendratirthas's commentary on the BG, by Prabhanjanacharya. Bangalore 2006
847.**Viraraghavadasa** (1400)
1.*Tatparyadipika* on Ramanuja's *Sribhasya* (see D III, 114)

2.*Ratnasarini* (vs. Vatsya Varada's *Tattvasara*) (Visistadvaita)
847.2.1 Edited by V.S.Venkatacarya. MGOS 76, Madras 1951

848.**Ksirasamudravasin** or **Ksirasagaramisra** (1400) (NCat V, 152)
1.*Arthavadavicara* (Prabhakara) (NCat I, 386)
848.1.1 Edited by T.A.Venkatesvara Dikshitar. Bombay 1951

2.*Dipa* on Sabara's *Mimamsasutrabhasya* (Prabhakara)(NCat V, 152)
848.2.1 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "Bhasyadipa--a new commentary on the Sabarabhasya according to the Prabhakara school", JASBo n.s. 26, 1950-51, 140-146. Summarized in PAIOC 15, Summaries 1949, 150

849.**Jinabhadra Suri** (1410) (NCat VII, 262-263) (Jain)
1.*Dvadasangipadapramanakulaka*
849.1.1 Edited in *Jainastotrasandoha* I, 88-90

2.*Laksanamala* (Jain) (NCat VII, 263)

850.**(Rsiputra) Paramesvara** (1410)
1.*Vyakhya* on Cidananda's *Nititattvavirbhava* (cf. Ad IX, p. 90, for ms. citation)

2.*Gopalika* on Mandana Misra's *Sphotasiddhi*
See **e**369.4.1
850.2.1 Summarized by K.A.Subramania Iyer in EnIndPh 5, 1990, 213-214

3.*Tattvabhavana* on Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvabindu* (NCat VIII, 54)
See **e**530.5.3

851.**Brahmananda Bharatitirtha** (1410)
1.*Tika* on Samkara's *Vakyasudha* (NCat VII, 266)
See **e**379.62:2,10,14

852.**Jinavardhana Suri** or **Adinatha** (1412) (NCat VII, 266)
1.*Tika* or *Vyakhya* on Sivaditya's *Saptapadarthi* (NCat VII, 266)
See **e**671.2.10
852.1.1 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 376-380

853.**Gunaratna Suri** (1412)
1.*Bhasya* or *Tippana* on Sasadhara's *Nyayasiddhantadipa*
See **e**779.1.3
853.1.1 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Gunaratna Suri as a commentator of Sasadhara", Acarya-Vandana 297-302

2.*Tarkarahasyadipika* on Haribhadra Suri's *Saddarsanasamuccaya*
See **a**344.4.4. e410.16:3, 4, 9, 10.5, 13. **t**410.16.6
853.2.0 Selections edited by Bishnupada Bhattacarya in *Carvakadarsanam* (Calcutta 1985)
853.2.1 Frank van den Bossche, "Jain arguments against Nyaya theism: a translation of the Isvaratthapaka section of Gunaratna's Tarka-Rahasya-Dipika", JIP 26, 1998, 1-26

3.*Kriyaratnasamuccaya*
853.3.1 Edited by Surendrasuri. Ahmedabad 1908, 1987
853.3.2 Edited YJG 10, Benares 1908

4.*Avacurni* on Somatilaka's *Ksetrasamasa* (NCat V, 160; VI, 51; IX, 406; XIII, 33; JRK 99)

5.*Navaratna*

6.*Pramananayatattvarahasya* (Jain) (NCat VI, 51)
853.6.1 Edited in *Srutajnanamidhara*. Bombay 1936

7.*Acalamatanirakarana* or *Vasantikadiprakarana* or *Mukhavastrika* (NCC I, Rev. Ed. p. 89; JRK 348)

8.*Avacuri* on Candrarsi Mahattara's *Saptatikasutra* (JRK 415)

9.*Avacuri* on Devendrasuri's *Karmagrantha* (JRK 70)

10.*Avacuri* on the *Cautssarana* or *Kusalanubandhyayana* (NCC 6, 334-335; JRK 117)

11.*Avacuri* or *Vivarana* on the *Aturapratyayakhyanaprakirnaka*

854.**(Atreya) Narayana (Acarya)** (1420)
1.*Narayani* on Udayana's *Atmatattvaviveka*

See **e**560.1.6
854.1.1 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 381-382

855.**Visnubhatta** (1420)
1.*Nirukti* or *Vivrti* on Cennubhatta's *Tarkabhasaprakasika* (NCat VII, 74; VIII, 120)

856.**Ramesvara** (1420)
1.Completion of Cennubhatta's *Tarkikaraksasamgrahavivarana* (NCat VIII, 162-163)

857.**Sesa Sarngadhara** (1420)
1.*Dasaslokividambana* (NCat VIII, 358)

2.Commentary on Vardhamana's *Kiranavaliprakasa* (NCat IV, 156)
847.2.1 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 297

3.*Nyayamuktavali* on Udayana's *Laksanavali*
See **e**560.3.1
857.3.1 Summarized by Nani Lal Sen. EnIndPh6, 1993, 382-388
857.3.2 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 306

5.*Tarkacandrika* (Nyaya) (NCat VIII, 112)

858.**Nayakunjara Upadhyaya** (1420)
1.*Pravacanavicarasara* (Jain) (NCat IX, 345; JRK 270)

858AA.**Somacandra** (1421)
1.*Ganadharadudhasataka* (NCC 5, 237)

2.*Gurugunasattari* (NCC 6, 66)

858A.**Harsabhusana Gani** (1423)
1.*Sraddhavidhiviniscaya* (JRK 391)

2.*Acalamataprakarana* (NCC I, Rev. Ed., 89; JRK 4)

859.**Manikyasekhara Suri** (1425)
1.*Dipika* on Bhadrabahu's *Avasyakanirukti* (NCat II, 190)
See **e**296.1.3.4

2.*Dipika* on *Uttaradhyayanasutra* (JRK 44)

3.*Navatattvavivarana*

4.*Vrtidipika* on the *Dasavaikalikasutra* (JRK 171a)

859A.**Dharmanandana Gani** (1425)
1.*Avacuri* on Dharmadasa's *Upadesamala* (Ncat II, 351; IX, 250; JRK 50)

2.*Avacuri* on Dharmaghosa's *Lokanalika* (JRK 339)

3.*Avacuri* on (Sri)Candrasuri's *Samgrahaniratna* (JRK 410)

4.*Avacuri* on Mahendrasimhasuri' *Vicarasaptatika* (JRK 353)

859B.**Jinabhadra Suri** (1425)
1.*Siddhantakosa*

860.**Mahalingadeva** (1425)
1.*Ekottarasatsthala* (Virasaiva)

2.*Satsthalajnanacaritra* or *Suksmamisrasatsthala* (Virasaiva)
860.2.1 Edited in Kannada script by Viranna Rajura. Gadag 1987

860A.**Bhoja Kavi** (1427)
1.*Vijnaptitriveni*
860A.1.1 Published in *Kantivijayagranthaala* 1, Baroda 1916

860B.**Kalyanakirti** (1427)
1.*Dvadasanupreksa* (JRK 185)

2.*Jinayajnaphalodaya* (NCC 3, 251)

861.**Lakkhana Dandesa** (1428)
1.*Sivatattvacintamani* (Virasaiva)

862.**Sadhuratna Gani** (1428)
1.*Tika* on Haribhadra Suri's *Yogadrstisamuccaya* (JRK 322)

862A.**Bhuvanasundara Suri** (1428)
1.Commentary on Vadindra's *Mahavidyavidambana*
See **e**719.2.1

2.*Parabrahmotthapanasthala* (Jain)
862A.2.1 Edited in JPT 49-58
862A.2.2 Translated by Frank van den Bossche. JIP 25, 1997, 337-374
862A.2.3 Frank van den Bossche, "Jain arguments against Vedanta monistic idealism: a translation of the Parabrahmatthapanasthala of Bhuvanasundara Suri", JIP 25, 1997, 337-374

3.*Vivaranatippana*
See 683.1.1

4.*Vrtti* on the *Catussarana* (NCC 6, 335; JRK 117)

5.(*Laghu)Mahavidyavidambana*
See e719.2.1

6.*Dipikavrtti* or *Tippana* on Kularka's *Mahavidya*

863.**Mayideva** (1430

1.*Ekottarasatsthalasatpadi* (Virasaiva)
863.1.1 Edited.

2.*Sivasiddhantatantra* or *Vatulagama* or *Vatulottaratantra* (Virasaiva)
See a689.2.12
863.2.1 *Anubhavasutra* or *Satsthalanirnaya* section edited Sholapur 1909
863.2.2 Selection from *Anubhavasutra* section translated in HTR 398-405
863.2.3 *Anubhavasutra* edited by H.P.Malladevar7. Mysore 1983
863.2.4 *Anubhavasutra* edited Varanasi 1987
863.2.4.5 *Anjubhavasutra* and *Vatulasiddhakhyatantra* edited by Krsnanandasagara. Varanasi 1987
863.2.5 *Anubhavasutra* edited by Gajananasastri Musalagamvakara. Varanasi 1998

3.*Visesarthaprakasika* (Virasaiva)
863.3.1 Edited 1897
863.3.2 Edited by Y. Nagesa Sastri. Dharwad 1961

4.*Bhaktisataka*
863.4.1 Edited in Kannada script, with Mayideva's *Jivasatka* and *Vairagyasataka* and Tontada Siddhalinga's commentary, by J.C.N. Mysore 1925, 1971
863.4.2 Edited in Kannada script 1972

5.*Jiva*- or *Jnanasataka*
See **e**863.4.1

6.*Vairagyasataka*
See **e**863.4.1

864.**Visnudasacarya** (1430)
1.*Vadaratnavali* (Dvaita)
864.1.1 Edited in JPT 107-126
864.1.1.5 Edited by Bannanja Govindacarya. Udipi 1968
864.1.2 Translated as *The Jewel-Necklace of Argument* by Edwin Gerow. New Haven 1990

865.**Munisvara** (1430)
1.*Pramanasara* (Jain)
865.1.1 Edited in JPT 107-126

866.**Varadavisnu Suri** (1430)
1.*Bhavaprakasika* on Sudarsana's *Srutaprakasika*
(cf. MD 4969, Mysore 6 for mss. citations)

867.**Samkara Misra** (1430)
1.*Kalpalata* on Udayana's *Atmatattvaviveka*
See **e**560.1:4,5,7
867.1.1 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 450-452

2.*Bhedaratna* or *Bhedaprakasa* (Nyaya)
867.2.1 Edited, with Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Advaitaratnaraksana*, by Mangesa Ramakrishna Tailanga. Bombay 1927
867.2.2 Edited by S.N.Sukla. POWSBT 49, 1933, 1944
867.2.3 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 398-407

3.*Anandavardhana* on Sriharsa's *Khandanakhandakhadya* (NCat V, 176)
See **e**655.1:2,3,8,20

4.*Amoda* on Udayana's *Nyayakusumanjali*
See **e**560.4:19,34
867.4.1 Summarized by V.Varadahcari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 397-398

5.*Kanthabharana* on Vallabha's *Nyayalilavati*
See **e**654.1.4
867.5.1 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 452-453

6.*Vyakhya* or *Trisutrinibandhavyakhya* on Udayana's *Parisuddhi*
(ms. at Dinajpur according to DB, p. l37)

7.*Vadavinoda* (Nyaya)
867.7.1 Edited by Ganganatha Jha. Allahabad 1915
867.7.2 Summarized by Umesh Mishra. UM, p. 312
867.7.3 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 407-417

8.*Kanadarahasya* on Prasastapada's *Padarthadharmasamgraha*
867.8.1 Edited, with reviews of Prasastapada's *Padarthadharmasamgraha* and Candrakanta Tarkalamkara's *Bhasya*, by V.P. Dvivedin. ChSS 48, 1917, 1985
867.8.2 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 417-422
867.8.4 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 329-333

9.*Upaskara* on Kanada's *Vaisesikasutras*
See **e**29.1:3,8,13,17,18,31. **et**29.1.6. **t**29.1:1,21
867.9.1 Edited by Sri Narayana Misra. KSS 195, 1969
867.9.2 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh6, 1993, 423-450
867.9.4 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 143-159

10.*Mayukha* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat VIII, 25)

867A.**Author Unknown** (1438?)
1.*Avacuri* on the Uttaradhyayanasutra (JRK 45)

867B.**Jayasagara Upadhyaya** (1438)
1.*Vidhiratnakaranutika* on Jinadatta's *Sandhavolavali*
867B.1.1 Published by Hiralal Hamsaraj, Jamnagar

868.**Manavala(maha)muni** (1440)
1.Commentary on Lokacarya Pillai's *Mumuksupadi*
See **et**774.2.4

2.*Pramanasamgraha* or *Bhasya* on Lokacarya Pillai's *Tattvatraya*
See **a**774.9.12
868.2.1 V.Varadacarya, "Tattvatrayavyakhyana of Manavala Mahamuni", SRV 2.1, 1978, 30-33

3.*Tika* or *Mimamsa* on Lokacarya Pillai's *Vacanabhusana*
See e774.11. 3

3A.Commentary on Ramanuja's *Gadyatraya*

3B.Commentary on Lokacarya Pillai's *Tattvasekhara*
See e774.8.1

4.General
See b793.53.18.5
868.4.1 J. Parthasarathi, "A hundred and eight verses on Manavala Mahamuni", SRV 8.1, 1984, 28-40
868.4.2 M.R.Sampatkumaran, "Sri Manavala Mahamuni", SRV 11.2, 1988, 34-42

869.**Sakalakirti** (1440)
1.*Siddhantasara*- or *Trilokasara-Dipika*
See **e**557.5.2
869.1.1 Edited Aryika Visuddhimati 1981

2.*Samadhimaranotsahadipika*
869.2.1 Edited by Darbarilal Kothiya, Varanasi 1984

869A.**Dhanadaraja** (1440)
1.*Satakatraya*
869A.1.1 Edited in K.M.Gucch. XIII, pp. 33-80

870.**Vacaspati Misra** (1440) (NCat VIII, 25)
1.*Anumananirnaya* (Nyaya) (fragment in ms., acc. to UM, 293. Cf. also DB, 150)

2.*Khandanoddhara* vs. Sriharsa's *Khandanakhandakhadya* (Nyaya)(NCat V, 177)
870.2.1 Edited Calcutta 1878
870.2.2 Edited by V.P.Dvivedin and Vamacarana Bhattacharya. Pan n.s. 25, 1903 - 30, 1908. Reprinted Banaras 1909
870.2.3 Edited, with editor's *Dipika*, by Ramaprapannacarya. Jaipur 1973
870.2.4 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 455-465

3.*Vardhamanendu* on Vallabha's *Nyayalilavati*
(ms. at Gokul Giri, Banaras, acc. to NW 354)(cf. ODVS 322)

4.*Prakasa* on Manikantha Misra's *Nyayaratna* (ms. at BORI, acc. to DB, 147)

5.*Nyayasutroddhara* or *Tattvaloka* on Gautama's *Nyayasutra*s
870.5.1 Edited by Kishore Nath Jha. Allahabad 1992

6.*Prakasa* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat VIII, 25)

7.*General*
870.7.1 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya, "Nyaya works of Vacaspati Misra II of Mithila", JGJRI 4, 1946-47, 295-312
870.7.2 Bani Chakravarty; "Raghunandana and Vacaspati Misra", JGJRI 44, 1988, 25-40

871.**Laksmidhara** (1440)
1.*Advaitamakaranda* and autocommentary (Advaita) (NCat I,130-131)
871.1.1 Edited by V.S.Kanyakubja, with Svayamprakasa's *Rasabhivyaktitika*, and translated by A.E.Gough. Pan 8, 1873-74 - 9, 1874-75. Reprinted Varanasi 1992
871.1.2 Edited in Telugu characters, with Svayamprakasa's *Rasabhivyaktitika* and Sadasiva Brahma's *Advaitataravali*. Madras 189l

871.1.2.5 Edited by Tejomayananda. Bombay 1896
871.1.3 Edited with Svayamprakasa's *Rasabhivyaktitika*. Srirangam 1926
871.1.4 Edited by V.N.Joshi. Poona 1931

2.Commentary on Aruneyi Upanisad
871.2.1 Edited, with Appayya Diksita's commentaries on Bhavana, Bahvrcha and Tripura Upanisads and Bhaskararaya's commentaries on Kaula, Tripura and Bhavana Upanisads, by Sitarama Sastri. Calcutta 1922

2A.*Sribhagavannamakaumudi*
871.2A.1 Edited with Anantadeva's *Prakasa* by Damodara Sastri. AG 1, Benares 1927, 1937, 1984, 1991
871.2A.2 Edited with editor's *Kiranavali* by Ramaprapannacarya. Ahmedabad 1989

3.*General*
871.3.1 P.Thirugnanasambandam, "Lakshmidhara", PA 201-205

871A.**Subhasila Gani** (1440)
1.*Pancavargasagrahananamala* (JRK 227)

2.*Pancasatibodhasambandha* (NCC XI, 76)
871A.2 Edited by Mrgendra Muni, Surat 1968

872.**Immadi Devaraya Praudhadevaraya** (1440) (NCat II, 258)
1.*Pampa* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (NCat II, 258)
872.1.1 Edited by K.S.Varadacharya. University of Mysore Oriental Research Institute Series 136, Mysore 1982

872A.**Jayacandra Gani** (1440)
1.*Vrtti* on Jinaharasagani's *Samyaktvakaumudi* (JRK 424)

873.**Jinamandana** (1442) (NCat VII, 263)
1.*Hetuvidambanavadasthala* (Jain)
873.1.1 Edited in JPT 59-75

873A.**Dhirasundara** (1443)
1.*Avacuri* on Bhadrabahu's *Avasyakanirukti* (JRK 37)

874.**Taporatna** (1445)
1.Commentary on a *Sasthisataka*

2.*Laghuvrtti* on *Uttaradhyayanasutra*

875.**Somadharma Gani** (1447)
1.*Upadesasaptatika* and commentary (Jain) (NCat II, 353; 355)
875.1.1 Edited Bhavnagar, Bombay 1915, 1988

2.*Vrtti* on Dharmadasa's *Upadesamala*

875A.**Caritravardhana** (1448)
1.*Tika* on Somaprabha's *Sinduraprakara* (JRK 442)

876.**Jayacandra Suri** or **Muni** (1449) (NCat VII, 171)
1.*Pratikramanakramavidhi* or *Hetugarbhavidhi* (Jain) (NCat VII,171; JRK 258-259)

2.*Pratyakhyanasthanavivarana* (JRK 263)

877.**Mallinatha Suri** (1450)
1.*Niskantika* on Prasastapada's *Padarthadharmasamgraha* (NCat XI,110)

2.*Niskantika* on Varadaraja's *Tarkikaraksasarasamgraha* (NCat VIII, 162-163)
See **e**673.4.1
877.2.1 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 465-470

878.**Rajanaka Sitikantha** (1450)
1.*Mahanayaprakasa* (Kashmir Saiva)
878.1.1 Edited by Mukunda Rama Sastri. KSTS 21, 1918
878.1.2 Edited by Krishnananda Sagar. Dharmaj 1985

879.**Aniruddha** (1450) (NCat I, 198)
1.*Vrtti* on Kapila's *Samkhyasutra*s (NCat I, 198)
See **e**822.1:7,9,26,27,39,48. **et**822.1.3. **t**30.1.5. **t**822.1.12
879.1.1 Summarized by G.J.Larson. Samkhya 333-374.
869.1.2 Citrarekha V. Kher, "Buddhism as presented by Aniruddha in the Samkhyasutravrtti", BJBS 561-568

880.**Trivikrama** (1450)
1.*Vijnanadyotini* on Samkara's *Prapancasara* (NCat VIII, 264)

881.**Simhasena** (1450)
1.*Upadesa(ratna)mala* with commentary (Jain) (NCat II, 352)

882.**Vibudhendratirtha** (1450) (NCat V, 16)
1.*Sastrasamgraha* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (NCat I, 142; V,16)

883.**Payyur Vasudeva** (1450)
1.*Kaumarilayuktimala* (Bhatta)
883.1.1 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "Kaumarila-Yuktimala of Payyur Vasudeva I", PAIOC 13, 1946, 268-275

884.**Ravideva** (1450)
1.*Vivekatattva* on Bhavanatha's *Nayaviveka* (NCat IX, 350)
See **e**22.1:51,78. **e**603.1:0-1

885.**(Raja) Devaraja** (1450)
1.*Atmatattvapariksa* (Jain) (NCat II, 46; IX, 118)

886.**Gheranda** (1450)
1.*Gherandasamhita* or *Yogaratna* (Hatha Yoga) (NCat VI, 277-278)
See et131.1.177
886.1.1 Edited Calcutta 1886
886.1.2 Edited and translated by S.C.Vasu, *The Gheranda-Samhita, a Treatise in Hatha-Yoga*. Bombay 1895. Translation reprinted as SBH 15, 1914, 1932; Adyar 1933; Delhi 1975, 1979, 1986; New Delhi 1975; London 1976; New York 1974
886.1.2.5 Edited Kalyan 1898, 1929
886.1.4 Edited, with Bhisak Radhacandra's commentary, by Gangavisnu Krsnadasa. Bombay 1911, 1956

886.1.5 Translated into German by Boris Sacharow. Munchen 1954
886.1.6 Edited by Srisvami. Datiya 1964
886.1.7 Parivrajaka Yogashakti, *Science of Yoga (Commentary on Gheranda Samhita)*. Bombay 1964
886.1.8 Edited by Camanalal Gautama. Bareilly 1974
886.1.9 Edited and translated by Digambaraji and M.L.Gharote. Lonavla 1978
886.1.10 Edited in Bengali script by Rasika Mohana Chattopadhyaya. Calcutta 1983
886.1.11 Edited and translated into French with commentaries by Jean Papin. Paris 1992
886.1.12 Translated as *Pure Yoga* by Prabhavananda. Delhi 1992
886.1.13 Edited and translated into German by Peter Thomi. Wichtracht 1993
886.1.14 Translated Dharwar 1995
886.1.15 Edited by Chandramouli S. Naikar. Dharwar 1997
886.1.17 Edited and translated b James Mallinson. Woodstock, N.Y. 2004
886.1.20 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya, EnIndPh 12, 2008, 502-506

887.**Indrapati** (1450) (NCat II, 253)
1.*Mimamsasarapallava* (Mimamsa) (NCat II, 253)

888.**Sarvananda Suri** (1450)
1.*Vrtti* on Dharmadasa's *Upadesamala* (NCat II, 351; JRK 50)

889.**Krsna Datta** or **Bhatta** (1450) (NCat IV, 339)
1.*Karmatattvapradipika* or *Laghupaddhati* (NCat III, 198; IV, 315, 339)

890.**Tattvaprakasasvamin** (1450) (NCat VII, 344)
1.Commentary on Arunanti's *Sivajnanasiddhiyar*
See **e**717.1.5. **e**742.2.3

2.*Tattvaprakasa* (Saiva Siddhanta)
890.2.1 Edited by V.K.Pillai. Kokkuvil 1893
890.2.2 Edited with editor's commentary by M.Arunacala. Samajam 1966

3.Commentary on Arunanti's *Tirutturaiyur*
See **e**742.3.1

891.**Paksadhara** (1450)
1.*Viveka* on Vardhamana's *Kiranavaliprakasa* (NCat IV, 154)

2.*Viveka* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani*
See e788.1.8

3.*Viveka* on Vallabha's *Nyayalilavati*

4.*Viveka* on Vardhamana's *Nyayalilavatiprakasa*

892.**Ksemananda** or **Simananda** (1450)
1.*Nyayaratnakara* (Yoga) (NCat V, 166)

2.*Samkhyatattvavivecana* on the *Tattvasamasa* (NCat V, 166; VIII,71)
See e776.1.7
892.2.0 Edited by Vindheswari Prasada Devivedin. ChSS 50, Benares 1918

892.2.1 Summarized by Anima Sengupta. Samkhya 443-444

893.**Devacarya** (1450) (NCat IX, 129)
1.*Siddhantajahnavi* (abstract of Srinivasa's *Vedantakaustubha*)(NCat IX, 129)

2.*Siddhantajahnavi* on Nimbarka's *Dasasloki*
See **e**23.1.60.1; 729.4.2

894A.**Sadhusomagani** (1455)
1.*Vrtti* on Maladhari Hemacandra's *Upadesamala* (NCat XII, 162; JRK 254)

895.**Sesananta** (1455)
1.(*Dipa)Prabha* on Sasadhara's *Nyayasiddhantadipa* (NCat IX, 66)
See **e**779.1:1,2

2.*Padarthacandrika* on Sivaditya's *Saptapadarthi*
See **e**671.2:4,7
895.2.1 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 472-473
895.2.2 Discussed by Anantalal Thakkur. ODVS 327

3.*General*
895.3.1 V.S.Ghate, "Sesananta", JASBo 23, 1913-14, 85-90

895A.**Munisundarasisya** (or **Subhasila**?) (1455)
1.*Uttaradhyayanasutrakathasamgraha* (JRK 46)

895AA.**Samvegadevagani** (1457)
1.*Balavabodha* on an *Avasyakapathika* (JRK 35)

895B.**Ratnasekhara Suri** (1459)
1.*Sraddhavidhiprakarana* and *Vidhikaumudi* thereon
895B.1.1 Published in *Jainagranthavali,* Ahmedabad 1904
895B.1.2 Published JAG 48, Bhavnagar 1917
895B.1.3 Edited in Sanskrit, Gujarati and Prakrit. Ahmedabad 1978

2.*Arthadipika* on the (*Sraddha)Pratikramanasutras*
895B.2.1 Edited in DLPF Series 48, Bombay 1919
895B.2.2 Edited by Padmavijaya. Delhi 1981

3.*Acarapradipa*
859B.3.1 Edited by Somchand Panachand for the Jainodaya Sabha, Khela
859B3.2 Edited in DLP Series 71, Bombay 1927
859B.3.3 Edited by Ramacandra Dinanath. Bombay 1951

4.*Visèsavati* on Ratnasekhara Suri's *Vandanapratikramanavacuri*
895B.4.1 Edited by Kanchanavijaya and Ksemankarasagara. DLJP106, 1952
895B.4.2 Edited with Jinabhadragani's *Visesanavati.* Bombay 1987

896.**Yajnapati** (1460)

1.*Prabha* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (*Anumana* section only) (NCat I, 210; VIII, 24, 38)
896.1.1 Edited by Gopikamohan Bhattacharya. Osterreichen Akademie der Wissenschaftliche Philosophische-Historische Klasse, Sitzungsberichte, 23 Band, Ver. der Kem. fur Sprachen und Kulturen Sudasiens, Heft 17, Wien 1984
896.1.2 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "On the loss of a unique Sanskrit ms.", JAOS 105, 1985, 725
896.1.3 Summaried EnIndPh6, 1993, 474-485
896.1.4 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "Textual observations on the Vienna edition of Yajnapati Upadhyaya's Tattvacintamaniprabha (Anumnakhanda). NHRI 108-138

897.**Svaprabhananda** (1460)
1.*Sivadvaitamanjari* (Sivadvaita)
897.1.1 Edited, with Sambhudeva's *Saivasiddhantadipika*, by Mallikarjuna Sastri. Sholapur 1909
897.1.2 Edited b Candrasekhara Sarma Hiermath. Varanasi 1986

2.*Visesarthaprakasika*

898.(renumbered 1530A)

899.**Amaracandra Suri** (1461)
1.*Avacuri* on Dharmadasa's *Upadesamala* (NCat II, 350-351; JRK 51)

899A.**Samgramasimha** (1463)
1.*Buddhisagara* (NCC 14, 31; JRK 283)

899B.**Vardhamana Suri** (1463)
1.*Acaradinakara*
899B.1.1 Edited by Kamalasuri in *Kharataragacchagranthamala* 2. Two parts. Bombay 1922

900.**Jinaharsa Gani** (1465) (NCat VII, 277)
1.*Samyaktvakaumudi* (Jain) (NCat VII, 277)

2.*Vimsatisthanikavicaramrtasamgraha* (Jain) (NCat VII,277)

900A.**Hemahamsa Gani** (1465)
1.*Balavabodha* on Haribhadra Suri's *Avasyakavrtti* (or just the -*sutras*?) (NCat II, 191; JRK 39)

901.**Pragalbha** or **Subhamkara** (1470) (NCat XII, 226)
1.*(Sri)Darpana* on Sriharsa's *Khandanakhandakhadya* (NCat V, 176)
See **e**655.1.8

2.Commentary on Vallabha's *Nyayalilavati* (cf. UM, 327)

3.*Tika* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat VIII, 23)
See **e**788.1.83
901.3.1 *Pratyaksa* chapter edited in POWSBT 78, 1939

4.*Padarthakhandana* (NCat XII, 226)

5.*Tika* on Vardhamana's *Kiranavaliprakasa*

901.5.1 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 296

902.**Tontada Siddhalinga** (1470)
0.Commentary on Mayideva's *Bhaktisataka*
See e863.4.1

1.*Moksagama* (Virasaiva) (NCat VIII, 244)

2.*Sivasanjivana* (Virasaiva) (cf. MD 5117 for ms. citation)

3.*Satsthalajnanamrtasara* (Virasaiva)
902.3.1 Edited and translated in Louis Mathias Armando, *Essence of Satsthala Vacana of Tontada Siddhantalinga*. Dharwar 1978

4.*Virasaivanandacandrika* (Virasaiva) (NCat VIII, 224)
902.4.1 Edited by P.R.Karibasava Sastri. Mysore 1890

5.General
902.5.1 *Selected Vacanas of Sri Siddhalingesvara*. Translated by Armando Menezas. Dharwar 1972

902A.**Jnanaraja** (1470)
1.*Prasnottarapancasika* (JRK 276)

903.**(Srivatsanka) Narayana Muni** (1470)
1.Commentary on Parasara Bhatta's *Astasloki* (NCat I, 456)
See e681.1.4

2.*Arthasamgraha* on the Bhagavadgita (cf. MD 4878 for ms. citation)

3.*Vyakhya* on the Isa Upanisad

4.*Vyakhya* on Vedanta Desika's *Nyasavimsati* (cf. IOL 6020D for citation)

5.*Bhavaprakasika* on a *Jijnasasutrabhasya*

6.*Jivatuh* on Vedanta Desika's *Rahasyatrayasara* (cf. MD 5339 for ms. citation)

903A.**Vidyanandin**(1470)
1.Commentary on Subhacandra's *Jnanarnava* (NCC 7, 346)

904.**Sripadaraja** (1470)
1.*Vagvajra* or *Upanyasa* on Jayatirtha's *Nyayasudha*
904.1.1 Edited Bangalore 1979

2.*General*
904.2.1 C.K.Rao, "Sripadaraja and Vyasaraja", PAIOC 3, 1924, 359-364

905.**Srinatha Bhattacarya Cakravartin** (1470)
1.Commentary on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani*

906.**Sundara Bhatta** (1470)

1.*Dvaitadvaitasiddhantasetuka* on Devacarya's *Siddhantajahnavi* (NCat IX, 130)
See **e**23.1.60.1. **e**729.4.2

906A.**Sivamandanagani** (1470)
1*Tika* on Haribhadra Suri's *Darsanaasaptatika* (JRK 167)

907.**Madhava Mukunda** (1470)
1.*Parapaksagirivajra* or *Haradasancaya* (Dvaitadvaita)
907.1.1 Edited by Nityasvarupa Brahmacarin. Vrndavana 1902
907.1.2 Summarized in D III, 416-440
907.1.3 Edited with editor's *Tika* by Amolak Ram Sastri. Vrndavana 1936

908.**Jayadeva Paksadhara Misra** (1470) (NCat VII, 177)
1.*Viveka* on Vardhamana's *Nyayalilavatiprakasa* (NCat VII, 178)

2.*Nyayapadarthamala* (Nyaya) (NCat VII, 178)

3.Commentary on Sasadhara's *Nyayasiddhantadipa* (NCat VII, 178)

4.*Aloka* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat VII, 178; VIII, 22, 39-40)
See **e**788.1:8,39,51,97.1
908.4.1 *Pramanyavada* summarized by Jitendranath Mohanty. EnIndPh6, 1993, 488-489

5.*General*
908.5.1 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacarya, "Jayadeva Misra", PAIOC 14.1, Summaries 1948, 127

908A.**Mahisagara** (1471)
1.*Balavabodhasamksepartha* on the *Avasyakasutras* (JRK 402)

2.*Sadavastakavidhi* (JRK 402)

908B.**Merusundara Gani** or **Upadhyaya** (1471)
1.*Balavabodha* on Jayakirti's *Silopadesamala*
908B.1.1 Edited by R.M.Saha in LDSeries 77, Ahmedabad 1980

2.*Balavabodha* on Hemacandra's *Yogasastra* (JRK 324)

3.*Balavabodha* on the (*Sraddha)Pratikramanasutra* (JRK 391)

4.*Balavabodha* on Maladhari Hemacandra's *Upadesamala* (JRK 254)

5.*Balavabodha* on the *Avasyakasutras* (JRK 39, 50)

6.*Sandehapadaprasnottarasata* (JRK 413)

908C.**Jinavallabha** (1473)
1.*Vrtti* on the *Sadavasyakasutra* (NCC II, 190; JRK 402)

909.**Madhavananda Puri** (1480)
1.*General*

909.1.1 Friedhelm Hardy, "Madhavendra Puri: a link between Bengal Vaisnavism and Southern Indian *bhakti*", JRAS 1974, 23-41

910.**Jina Manikya Gani** (1482)

1.*Slokasatartha* on Ratnaprabha's *Ratnakaravatarika* and autocommentary)

910.1.1 Edited, with autocommentary, by Becaradas Jivaraj Dosi. Ahmedabad 1967

910A.1 **Subhasila Gani** (1483)

1.*Vrtti* on Dharmaghosa's *Satrunjayakalpavrtti*

See e707.3.1

910B.**Subhavardhana Gani** (1483)

1.*Avacuri* on Bhadrabahu's *Avasyakaniryukti* (JRK 37)

911.**Krsnananda Vidyavinoda** (1485)

1.*Krsna* on *Pratyaksa* section of Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani*

912.**Visnupuri** (1485)

1.*(Bhagavata)Bhaktiratnavali* and *Kantimala* thereon (Acintyabhedabheda) (NCat VII, 169)

912.1.1 Edited by Manamohana Bandyopadhyaya. Calcutta 1911

912.1.2 Edited and translated by N.L.Sinha and M.N.Paul. SBH 7.3, 1912, 1974

912.1.3 Edited with *Kantimala*. Allahabad 1914

912.1.4 Translated by A.B. Allahabad 1918; Delhi 1975

912.1.5 R.B.A.Ray, "Visnu Puri, author of the Bhaktiratnavali", IC 5, 1938-39, 101-103

912.1.6 S.K.De, "On the date of Visnupuri", IC 5, 1938-39, 197-198

912.1.7 M.R.Majumdar, "Saint Visnu Puri and his Bhaktiratnavali", JUBo 8, 1939, 131-147

912.1.8 G.V.Devasthali, "Further light on the date of Visnupuri and his Bhaktiratnavali", IC 11, 1944, 93-107

912.1.9 Manoranjan Sastri, "Date of Visnupuri", IHQ 36, 1960, 99-112

912.1.10 Edited by Krsnamani Tripathi. Varanasi 1968

912.1.10.5 Edited by Srikrsnananda Das Kantimala and Ramadasa Shastri. Vrndavana 1970

912.1.11 Translated by Tapasyananda. VK 59, 1972-73 - 63, 1976-77. Published Madras 1991

912.1.12 Tantranatha Jha, "Visnupuri, the Maithil Vaisnava saint", JGJRI 31, 1975, 289-296

912.1.13 Edited by Srikrsnamani Tripatha, Lala Bihari Pandeya and Sripati Awasthi. Varanasi 1975

913.**Giridhara Dasa** (1490) (NCat VI, 21)

1.*Sarasubodhini* or *Laghumanjusa* on Nimbarka's *Dasasloki* (NCat V, 62)

See **e**23.1.60.1; 729.4:2,10

914.**Udayasagara** (1490)

1.*Dipika* on the *Uttaradhyayanasutra* (JRK 44)

914A.**Ksemaraja** (1490)

1.*Upadesasaptatika* and *Tika* thereon

914A.1.1 Published in Jaina Dharma Prasaraka Sabha Series 37, Bhavnagar 1917, 1919

914A.1.2 Edited by Vijayajinendra. Santipur 1991

915.**Misaru Misra** (1490)

1.*Padarthacandra* (Nyaya-Vaisesika) (ms. referred to in R.Mitra, *Notices* IX.12, 2901)

915.1.1 Manisha M. Pathak, "Misaru-Misra and Purva Mimamsa", JGJRI 42, 1986, 118-120

916.**Mallanaradhya** (1490)

1.*Advaitaratna* or *Abhedaratna* (Advaita) (NCat I, 132)

917.**Sadhuvijaya** (1490)
1.*Vadivijayaprakarana* (Jain)
917.1.1 Edited in JPT 76-106

918.**Janardana** (1490)
1.*Prakasa* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (ascribed to Timmabhupala) (NCat VIII, 23)

919.**Timmabhupala** (1490) (NCat VIII, 180) See previous entry.

920.**Vidyanivasa Bhattacarya** (1490)
1.*Vivecana* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat VI, 271)

921.**Vasudeva Sarvabhauma** (1490)
1.Commentary on Laksmidhara's *Advaitamakaranda*

2.*Padapancika* on Bhasarvajna's *Nyayasara*
See **e**494.1:4,6

3.*Saccidanandanubhavapradipika* (Advaita)
(cf. HDV 1278; Baroda p. 560 for ms. citations)

4.*Pariksa* or *Saravali* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani*
921.4.1 *Anumanakhanda* edited by Gopikamohan Bhattacharya. Anviksa 3.1, 1968, 95-111; 3.2-4.1, 1969, 171-205

5.*General*
921.5.1 S.K.De, "Some Bengal Vaisnava works in Sanskrit", IC 1, 1934, 21-30
921.5.2 D.C.Bhattacharya, "Vasudeva Sarvabhauma", IHQ 16, 1940, 60-69
921.5.3 Gopika Mohan Bhattacharya, "Vasudeva Sarvabhauma, the Naiyayika", JOI 26, 1976, 81-86. Reprinted in GMBNN, 19-28

921A.**Jinaharsa Gani** (1490)
1.*Samyaktvakaumudi* (Jain) (NCat VII, 277)
921A.1.1 Published in JAG 23, Bhavnagar 1913

2.*Vimsatisthanikavicaramrtasamgraha* (Jain) (NCat VII,277)
921A.2.1 Published in DLPF Series 60, Bombay 1922

3.*Gautamaprccha*
921A.3.1 Published by Hiralal Hamsaraj, Jamnagar 1920

4.*Pratikramanavidhi* (JRK 259)

5.*Vrtti* on the *Avasyakasutras* 32)

922.**Jnanakulasa** (1491) (NCat VII, 320)
1.*Sandehasamuccaya* (Jain) (NCat VII, 320)

923.**Kamalasamyama** (1492)
1.*Sarvarthasiddhi* on *Uttaradhyayanasutra*

923.1.1 Edited by Jayanta Vijaya. Laksmicandra Jain Library, Agra 1923; Bombay 1925
923.1.2 Edited YJG 46, Bhavnagar 1923, 1927

2.*Vivarana* on a *Karmastava* (JRK 70)

3.*Siddhantasaroddhara* (JRK 440)

924.**Kirtivallabha** (1492)
1.Commentary on *Uttaradhyayanasutra*
924.1.1 Published by Hairalal Hamsaraj in Jaina sahitya ka brhad itihasa 2, 1909, 144 item 1.

925.**Indrahamsagani** (1492)
1.*Upadesakalpavalli* (Jain)
925.1.1 Printed by Hiralal Hamsaraj. Jamnagar 1918
925.1.2 Edited in Jainadharma Prasaraka Sabha Series, Bhavnagar 1921
925.1.3 Edited by Vijayajinendrasuri. Santipur, Saurashtra 1991

2.*Bhuvanabhanukevalacariya*
925.2.1 Edited by Ramanika Vijaya. LDS 54, 1976

925A.**Taporatna Vacaka** (1493)
1.*Laghuvrtti* on the Uttaradhyayanasutra (JRK 44)

926.**Virupaksa Misra** (1494)
1.Commentary on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa* (NCat VIII, 121)

926A.**Tallapaka Annamacarya** (1408-1503)
1.General
926A.1.1 H. C. Chandrasekhara, *Sri Annamacarya, a Philosophical Study*. *Nature of Reality and the Individual Self according to Annamacarya.* Mysore 1990.

927.**Narahari Upadhyaya** or **Mahesvara Visarada** (1495) (NCat I, 132)
1.Commentary on Udayana's *Atmatattvaviveka* (NCat IX, 367)

2.*Dusanoddhara* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat VIII, 22; IX, 96, 368)
927.2.1 Vasant Parikh, "A note on *Anumanakhandanoddhara"*, JOI 42.1-2, 1992, 33-38
927.2.2 *Anumana* section edited by Vasant G. Parikh. GOS 179, 1999

3.*Mahesvari* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat VIII, 22)

4.*Nyayaprakasika* on Cennu Bhatta's *Tarkabhasaprakasika* (NCat VIII, 120)

5.*General*
927.5.1 Gopikamohan Bhattacharya, "Narahari Upadhyaya the Naiyayika", CIS 210-220

928.**Govinda Thakkura** (1500) (NCat VI, 196)
1.*Adhikaranamala* (Mimamsa) (NCat I, 111; VI, 192, 196)

929.**Madhava Misra** (1500)
1.*Dipika* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani*
See e788.1.91.1

930.**Nijaguna Sivayogin** (1500)
1.*Kaivalyapaddhati* (Virasaiva)
930.1.1 Edited 1963
930.1.1.5 Chapter Five edited in Kannada script by Giriyappagauda Odagaudrumattu. Gadag 1976
930.1.2 Edited BasavaJ 10.4, 1986 - 11, 1986-87

2.*Vivekacintamani*
930.2.1 Translated by T.Foulkes as *A Synopsis of Hindu Systems and Sects*. Madras 1860
930.2.2 Edited in Marathi script, with Santalinga Sivayogi's commentary, by Avalikara. 1963
930.2.3 Edited in Kannada script by G.M.Umapati Sastri. Hubli 1969

3.*Vedantacudamani* (Virasaiva)
930.3.1 Edited, with Sesadri Sivanar's *Nanajivavadakattalai*, by Kasikananda Sarasvati in *Vedantasastraratnavali* (Madras 1913)
930.3.2 Sections 10-13 translated by J. Jayaraman. MP 25, 1988: 45, 246

4.*Anubhavasara*
930.4.1 Edited by Sivautrasvami. Hubli 1953, 1977

6.*General*
930.6.1 Govind A. Jalihal, "Nijaguna Sivayogi: a Veera Saiva mystic from Karnataka", IPA 10, 1974-75, 137-144
930.6.2 Basava Raj P. Siddhashram, *The Metaphysics and the Mysticism of Shri Nijaguna Shivayogi*. Bangalore 1993

931.**Campakesa (Acarya)** (1500) (NCat VI, 389)
1.*Jivagunatvasamarthana* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VII, 297)

2.(*Guru) Tattvaprakasika* on Sudarsana's *Srutaprakasika* (NCat VIII, 51)

3.*Taptamudradharanapramanasamgraha* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VI, 389)

4.*Vadarthamala* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VI, 389)

5.*Vedantakantakoddhara* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VI, 389)

932.**Jagannatha Sarasvati** (1500) (NCat VII, 140)
1.*Advaitamrta* (Advaita) (NCat I, 138) and *Tarangini* thereon (NCat VII, 140)
932.1.1 Edited by M.L.Sarma. Bombay 1893
932.1.2 Edited Banaras 1922
932.1.3 Edited by C.T.Kenghe. ABORI 46, 1966, 99-165

2.*Siddhantarahasya* (Advaita) (cf. K. 134 for ms. citation)
932.2.1 Edited by Sivadatta Sarma Caturveda. Datiya, Madhya Pradesh 1982

3.*Tattvadipana* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 140; VIII, 47)

4.*Tika* on Samkara's *Vakyasudha* (ms. at Ujjain)

5.*General*
932.5.1 Ksitish Chandra Chatterji, "Jagannatha and Bhattoji", COJ 3, 1935, 41-51

933.**Krsna Caitanya Deva** (1500)

1.*Siksasataka* (Acintyabhedabheda)
933.1.1 Edited, translated

2.*Jagannathastaka* (Acintyabhedabheda)
933.2.1 Edited, translated

3.*Premamrtarasayanastotra* (Acintyabhedabheda)
933.3.1 Edited with Vitthalanatha's commentary by Krsnanandadasa Baba. Radhakunda 1967

933A.**Sridhara** (16th c.)
1.*Samkhyadipikavrtti* on Kapila's *Samkhyasutras*
See 163.1.91.1

934.**Sadananda Yogindra** (1500)
1.*Bhavaprakasika* on the *Bhagavadgita*
See **e**764.7.2

2.*Tatparyaprakasa* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutras*
(cf. NW 310; Oudh X, p. 20 for mss. citations)

3.Commentary on Vidyaranya's *Pancadasi* (cf. NW 280 for ms. citation)

4.*Vedantasara* (Advaita)
See **e**379.26.3; 400.1.0
934.4.1 Edited, with Ramatirtha's *Vidvanmanoranjini*. Calcutta 1829
934.4.1.1 Edited and translated into German, with remarks gleaned from Ramakrsnatirtha's commentary, by Othmar Frank. Munchen 1835
934.4.2 Translated by Ram Mohun Roy. Second edition, London 1832, 1903.
934.4.3 Edited, with Ramatirtha's *Vidvanmanoranjini*, and translated into German by Othmar Frank. Munich 1835
934.4.4 Translated by E. Roer. JASBe 14, 1845, 100-134. Reprinted Calcutta 1845
934.4.5 Edited, with Nrsimhasrama's *Subodhini* and Ramatirtha's *Vidvanmanoranjini*, by Anandacandra Vedanuvagisa. Calcutta 1849
934.4.6 Edited, with Nrsimhasrama's *Subodhini* and Ramatirtha's *Vidvanmanoranjini*, by Narayanacandra Kaviratna and Navacandra Siromani. Calcutta 1886, 1889
934.4.6.5 Nandalala Dhole, *Fundamental Truths on the Problem of Existence.* Calcutta 1890
934.4.7 Edited and translated by J.R.Ballantyne. Allahabad 1850; London 1898
934.4.8 J.R.Ballantyne, "The gist of the Vedanta--as a philosophy", Pan 2, 1867: 47, 67
934.4.9 Edited and translated into German by Ludwig Poley, Sitzungsberichte der Wiener Akademie der Wissenschaften 63, 1869, 33-156
934.4.10 Edited and translated, with Ramatirtha's *Vidvanmanoranjini*, by A.E.Gough and Govindadeva. Pan 6, 187l-72 - 8, 1873-74
934.4.11 Edited, with Nrsimhasrama's *Subodhini*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1875
934.4.12 Translated as *A Manual of Hindu Pantheism* by G.Jacob. London 1881, 1888, 1891, 1900, 1904, 1982
934.4.12.5 Edited, with Nrsimhasrama's *Subodhini* and Ramatirtha's *Vidvanmanoranjini*, by G.A.Jacob. Bombay 1891, 1894, 1904, 1918
934.4.13 Edited and translated by Heeralal Dhole. Calcutta 1883, 1888.
934.4.14 Translated by W. Ward in CRYP
934.4.15 Edited by Madhavananda Bharati. Banaras 1889.
934.4.16 Edited by V.R.Ramchandra. Poona 1891, 1901
934.4.17 Edited by Srinivasa Jagannatha Svami in Sakalavidyabhivardhani 1.9-2.9, 1893-94, 1911, 1916, 1925, 1934
934.4.19 Edited and translated into German by Paul Deussen in AGP. This translated into English as *The Philosophy of the Vedanta* (Delhi 1957, 1979)

934.4.20 Edited by Prasanna Bai. Ahmedabad 1899
934.4.21 Edited, with Nrsimhasrama's *Subodhini*, by Hiralal Dhole. Calcutta 1903
934.4.22 Edited V.V.Bapat and M.R.Kale. Bombay 1906
934.4.23 Translated into German in O. Böhtlingk, *Sanskrit-Chretomathie*. Leipzig 1909
934.4.24 Translated by M.N.Dutt. Calcutta 1909
934.4.25 Edited, with Apadeva's *Balabodhini*, by K.Sundararama Aiyar. SVVSS 9, 1911
934.4.26 Edited by Yati Mukundasrama. Cambay 1911
934.4.27 Edited and translated by Mysore Hiriyanna. POS 14, Poona 1929
934.4.28 Edited and translated by Nikhilananda. Almora 1931, 1949, 1968, 1978
934.4.28.5 Edited with Sivadatta Misra's *Ganga* by Baladeva Prasada Misra. Banaras 1936
934.4.29 Edited by R.S.Tripathi. Banaras 1959, 1962, 1975
934.4.29.5 Edited by Hajime Nakmura. Kyoto 1962
934.4.30 Edited by Dattatreya Vasudeva Jog. Poona 1971
934.4.31 Edited by Narendra Sastri. Meerut 1964
934.4.32 Edited by Rama Govinda Sukla. Varanasi 1967. Edition only, Varanasi 1975, 1990
934.4.33 Edited by Santanarayana Srivastava. Allahabad 1968, 1975
934.4.34 Edited, with Apadeva's *Balabodhini*, by Ramasaran Tripathi. Varanasi Vidyabhavan Sanskrit Granthamala 1, 1968
934.4.35 Edited in Kannada script by N.Subrahmanya. Mysore 1973
934.4.36 Edited by Krishnakanta Tripathi and Kiranalata Kshatri. Meerut 1973
934.4.37 M.Muthuraman, *Outlines of Vedantasara*. Madras 1976
934.4.38 A.N.Jani, "Meaning of the *mahavakya* in the Vedantasara", PWIAI 209-214
934.4.38.5 Edited in Bengali script. Calcutta 1982
934.4.39 Edited in Bengali script by Sunilakumara Cattopadhyaya. Serampore 1984
934.4.40 Edited, with editor's *Vedantamandaramandala*, by Kasikananda Svami Bombay 1986
934.4.41 Edited, with Ramatirtha's *Vidvanmanoranjini*, with G.A.Jacob's translation, by Avanindra Kumar. Delhi 1987
934.4.42 P.M.Pattanayak, *A Graphic Representation of Vedanta Sara*. Calcutta 1987
934.4.43 Harshananda, "An introduction to the study of Vedantasara", VK 76, 1989, 60-63
934.4.44 S. Ranganathan, "A note on *sadhanacatustaya* in the light of Sadananda's Vedantasara", TVOS 14.1-2, 1989, 33-37
934.4.45 Edited with Ramatirtha's *Vidvanmanoranjini* by Ramgovinda Sukla. Varanasi 1990
934.4.46 Edited by Krishnamurty Bhimacharya Archak as *The Vedantasara and Its Teachings*. Dharwad 1995
934.4.47 S. Ranganatha, "A note on the '*atman*' in the light of Sadananda's Vedantasara", TVOS 20.1, 1995, 104-110
934.4.50 Edited by Lambodara Misra. Jaipur 2005
934.4.58 Maya Das, "Some thoughts on Vedanta ethics: an analysis of the Vedantasara:, Pappu SV 97-108

5.*Vedantasiddhantasarasamgraha* (Advaita)
934.5.1 Edited in WSS
934.5.2 Edited by Nagalinga Sastri in *Vedantagranthamala* (Madras 1911-1912)

6.*General*
934.6.1 T.P.Ramachandran, "Sadananda", PA 206-211

934A.**Bhavasagara** (1500?)
1.*Tika* on the *Bhagavatisutra* (JRK 290)

935.**Srutasagara Suri** (1500)
1.Commentary on Kundakunda's *Sat*- or *Astaprabhrta*
See **e**196A.1.2
935.1.1 Edited Soonagiri 1989

2.*Tattvatrayaprakasini* on Subhacandra's *Jnanarnava* (NCat VII, 346; JRK 150)

3.*Vrtti* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra*
See **e**196B.1.41

935A.**Lavanyasamaya** (1500)
1.*Gautamaprcchacatuspadi* (JRK 112)

936.**Visvaveda** (1500)
1.Commentary on Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya* (cf. V.4, 76 for ms. cit.)

2.*Siddhantadipa* on Sarvajnatman's *Samksepasariraka*

937.**Ananda Basavalinga** (1500)
1.*Machideva Manovilasa* (Gunj 91)

938.**Udhana Siddhalinga Desika** (1500)
1.*Virasaivacintamani* (Gunj 97)

938A.**Punyasagara** (1503)
1.*Kalpalatika* on Jinavallabha Suri's *Prasnasataka*

939.**Balabhadra** (1505)
1.*Advaitacintamani* (Advaita) (NCat I, 124)

940.**Prakasananda** (1505)
1.*Vedantasiddhantamuktavali* (Advaita)
9401.0 Edited with Nanadiksita's *Dipika.* 1872
940.1.1 Edited and translated by Arthur Venis. Pan n.s. 11, 1889 - 12, 1890. Reprinted Banaras 1890, 1898; revised 1975
940.1.2 Edited by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1894, 1897, 1935
940.1.2.5 Edited Allahabad 1900, 1984
940.1.3 Edited by Mukunda Simha. Lahore 1914
940.1.3.5 Edited by Umananda with editor's *Balabodhini Pradipika.*Allahabad 1927
940.1.4 Summarized in Dasgupta II, 220-225.
940.1.5 Partly edited and translated by Ananda K. Coomaraswamy in "Two Vedantic hymns from the Siddhantamuktavali", BSOAS 8, 1935-37, 91-100
940.1.5.1 Edited Calcutta 1935
940.1.6 Edited with editor's *Bhasanuvada* by Premavallabha Sastri Sukla. AG 7, Kasi 1936
940.1.7 Rewati Raman Pandey, "Some philosophical problems of Vedantasiddhantamuktavali", WZKSOA 20, 1976, 167-186
940.1.8 Selections translated in HTR 209-213
940.1.9 S.A.Upadhyaya, "*Tat tvam asi* according to Prakasananda", BhV 40.1, 1980, Also PWIAI 195-202
940.1.10 Edited by Laksmisvara. Delhi 1996
940.1.11 Edited by Saila Varma. Allahabad 1999
940.1.13 Translated into French by Martine Chifflot as *Le collier de parles des doctrines du Vedanta.* Paris 2005

2.*General*
940.2.1 T.P.Ramachandran, "Prakasananda", PA 216-220

941.**Rangaraja Diksita** (1505)
1.*Advaitavidyamukura* (Advaita) (NCat I, 133)
941.1.1 S.S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "The Advaitavidyamukura", JOR 9, 1935, 280-294. Summarized in PAIOC 8, 1937, 52. Also CPSSS 302-316

942.**Rucidatta** or **Bhaktu** (1505)
1.*Vivrti* on Vardhamana's *Kiranavaliprakasa*
See **e**560.7.1
942.1.1 *Dravya* section summaried by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 519-520

2.*Makaranda* on Vardhamana's *Nyayakusumanjaliprakasa*
See **e**560.4:6,9,21
942.2.1 Summaried by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 515-518

3.*Makaranda* on Raghunatha's *Padarthatattvanirupana* (NCat XI, 105)

4.*Tarkaprakasa* on Vardhamana's *Tarkabhasaprakasa* (NCat III, 121)

5.*Prakasa* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat VIII, 36-37)
See **e**788.1:5,67,78
942.5.1 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 492-515
942.5.2 Sabda section edited by Sukharanjan Saha and P.K.Mukhopadhyaya. Calcutta

6.*Vilasa* on Srivallabha's *Nyayalilavati*
942.6.1 See Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 322

943.**Vasudeva Misra** (1505))
1.*Nyayasiddhantasara* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat VIII, 25)

944.**Ratnakara Vidyavacaspati** (1505)
1.Commentary on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* and Jayadeva Paksadhara Misra's *Aloka* thereon

945.**Jnanabhusana** (1506) (NCat VII, 323, 331)
1.*Atmasambodhana* (Jain) (NCat II, 58; VII, 331)

2.(*Tattva)Jnanatarangini* and *Pancika* thereon (Jain)
945.2.1 Edited Bombay 1987

3.*Paramarthopadesa* (Jain) (NCat VII, 331; NCC 11, 187)

4.Commentary on Jinacandra's *Siddhantasara*
See **e**468.1.1

946.**Srinatha Cakravarti** (1510)
1.*Sricaitanyamanjusa*
946.1.1 Edited

947.**Jalesara** or **Janesvara Vahinipati** (1510)
1.*Uddyota* on Jayadeva Paksadhara Misra's *Tattvacintamanyaloka* (NCat VIII, 42)

2.*Tippani* on Vardhamana's *Kiranavaliprakasa*

947.2.1 See Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 296

948.**Raghunatha Siromani** (1510)

1.*Akhyata(sakti)vada* (Nyaya grammar) (NCat II, 9-10)

See **e**788.1.8

948.1.1 Edited, with Mathuranatha's *Rahasya*, Ramacandra Siddhantavagisa's *Tippani*, Jayarama Nyayapancanana's *Vyakhya*, Rudra Nyayavacaspati's *Vyakhya* and Ramakrsna Bhattacarya Cakravartin's *Vyakhya*, by M.G.Bakre. Bombay 1931

948.1.2 Edited, with Raghudeva's *Tika*, by N.K.Ramanuja Tatachariar.JTSML 24.3, 1970 - 25.3, 1971-72. Reprinted, with Raghunatha's *Nanvada*, Tanjore 1972

948.1.3 Edited, with Ramabhadra Sarvabhauma's *Akhyatavadavyakhya*,by Prabal Kumar Sen. Calcutta 1979

948.1.4 Edited and translated by K.N.Chatterjee. Varanasi 1981

948.1.5 Summaried by Prabal Kumar Sen. EnIndPh6, 1993, 535-541

2.*Didhiti* on Udayana's *Atmatattvaviveka*

See **e**560.1:3-7

948.2.1 Summaried by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 522-524

3.*Bhusamani* on Sriharsa's *Khandanakhandakhadya* (NCat V, 176)

See **e**655.1:3,8,26

4.*Didhiti* on Vardhamana's *Kiranavaliprakasa*

948.4.1 Edited by B.N.Shastri. POWSBT 38, 1932

948.4.2 Summarized by Nani Lal Sen and V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6,1993, 525-529

948.4.3 Discussed in Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 296-297

5.*Nanvada* (Nyaya) (NCat IX, 322-323)

See **e**788.1.8; 948.1.2. **et**788.1.62

948.5.1 Edited, with Gadadhara's *Tika*, by Lokanatha. Banaras 1899

948.5.2 Edited, with Raghudeva's *Tika*, by N.K.Ramanuja Tatachariar.JTSML 24.2 - 25.3

948.5.3 Summarized by Janakivallabha Bhattacharya. EnIndPh6, 1993,541-544

6.*Didhiti* on Udayana's *Nyayakusumanjali* (cf. SB. 160 for ms. citation)

7.*Didhiti* on Vardhamana's *Nyayalilavatiprakasa* (cf. IO 1670; Hall, p. 72; L. 1997; Ben. 185 for mss. citations)

948.7.1 Cf. Anantalal Thakur at ODVS 321

8.*Vibhuti* on Vallabha's *Nyayalilavati* (cf. Hall, p. 73; Ben. 172; NW 370 for mss. citations)

9.*Padarthatattvanirupana* or *Padarthakhandana* (Vaisesika)

948.9.1 Edited, with Ramabhadra Sarvabhauma's *Tika* and Raghudeva's *Vivecanaprakasa*, by V.P.Dvivedin. Pan n.s. 25, 1903 - 36.Reprinted 1914,, 1915

948.9.2 Edited and translated by Karl H. Potter. Harvard YenchingInstitute Studies 17, 1957

948.9.3 Edited by Madhusudana Nyayacarya. Calcutta Sanskrit CollegeResearch Series 85, 1976

948.9.4 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "A note on 'the difference of difference'", CIS 69-78

948.9.5 Summarized EnIndPh6, 1993, 529-535

948.9.6 Sabita Samanta, "Is *manas* a *bhutadravya*?", JJP 7.2, 1995, 33-44

947.9.6.5 Edited with Ramabhadra Sarvabhauma's *Prakasa.* Jaipur 1997

948.9.8 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 534-535

10.*Didhiti* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat VIII, 26-28; IX, 57)

See **a**788.1.93.1. **e**788.1:1-4,6,8-3,15-7,19-21,23-30,32,34,35.2,36-38,40-41,45,47,49, 50,52,55,57,62.1-65,68,75,83.1,86-91. **et**788.1.46. **t**788.1.76
948.10.1 *Avacchedakatvanirukti* section edited by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 11, 1901
948.10.2 *Samanyanirukti* section edited, with Jagadisa's *Jagadisi* and Vamacarana Bhattacarya's *Kroda*, by Hayagriva Acarya. Banaras 1905
948.10.3 *Avacchedakatvanirukti* section edited, with Jagadisa's *Jagadisi* and editor's *Vivrti* and *Manorama*, by Vamacarana Bhattacarya. Banaras 1948
948.10.4 *Anumana* chapter edited, with Jagadisa's *Jagadisi*, by B.N.Swamy. ChSS 101, n.d.
948.10.5 Gopikamohan Bhattacharya, "Raghunatha Siromani on *vyaptipancaka*", Anviksha 2.1, 1967, 69-77. Reprinted in GMBNN 29-39
948.10.6 Gopikamohan Bhattacharya, "Raghunatha Siromani on *samanyalaksana*", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 65-74. Reprinted in GMBNN 56-68
948.10.6.5 *Anumana* section edited, with Gokulanatha Upadhyaya's *Vidyota*, by Dharmanatha Jha and Ramasevaka Jha. Darbhanga 1982
948.10.7 Toshihiro Wada, "The logical validity of inferences in the Siddhantalaksana", Sambhasa 11, 1990, 23-37
948.10.8 Summarized by Nandita Bandyopadhyaya, Kali Krishna Banerjee, Kisor Kumar Chakrabarti, Jitendranath Mohanty and Madhusudana Nyayacarya. EnIndPh6, 1993, 521-590
948.10.12 *Paksata* studied in N. S. Dravid, *Paksata: the Nature of the Inferential Locus: a Psycho-epistemological Investigation of the Inferential Process.* New Delhi 2007

11.*General*
948.11.1 E.V.Vira Raghacharya, "South Indian authorship of some verses attributed to Raghunatha Siromani and others", IC 7, 1940-41, 65-72
948.11.2 Erich Frauwallner, "Raghunatha Siromani", WZKSOA 10, 1966 - 14, 1970
948.11.3 Kazihiko Yamamoro, "The Prabhakara philosophy theory quoted by Raghunatha Siromani", JIBSt 42.1, 1993, 8-10
948.11.4 Ramakanta Pandey, "Raghunatha on atomic theory", RISP 42-53
948.11.4.5 Chandan Kumar Goswami, "Foundation of lnlgu istic framework and Raghunatha's abortive enterprise", IndS 168-182
948.11.5 Sabita Samanta, "Is *manas* a *bhuta dravya*?", JJP 7.2, 1995, 33-44
948.11.6 Gerdi Gerschheimer, "Le Pramanaratna de Raghunatha, traitede gnoseologie bhatta mimamsaka", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 16, 1998, 51-82

949.**Bhairavendra** (1510)
1.*Sisubodhini* on Sivaditya's *Saptapadarthi* (cf. W. 1618 for ms.citation)

950.**Gadadhara Misra** (1510)
1.*Prakasa* on Bhasarvajna's *Nyayabhusana*

951.**Kesava Kasmiri (Bhatta)** (1510) (NCat V, 62)
1.*Tattvaprakasika* on the Bhagavadgita (Dvaitadvaita) (NCat V, 63)
See **e**764.7.2
951.1.1 Edited by Nityasvarupa. Vrndavana 1909

2.Commentary on Kenopanisad (Dvaitadvaita) (NCat V, 38, 62)

3.Commentary on Mundaka Upanisad (Dvaitadvaita) (NCat V, 63)
951.3.1 Edited Banaras 1927

4.*Prabha* or *Saurabha* on Srinivasa's *Vedantakaustubha* (NCat V, 62)
See **a**23.1.106. **e**23.1:52,288
951.4.1 Edited by V.S.Tripathi. Pan 7, 1873-74 - 9, 1874-75

951.4.2 Selections translated in HTR 310-314

952.**Indranandin**, pupil of Amarakirti (1514)

1.*Darsanaratnakara* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 329; JRK 166)

2.*Vrtti* on Yogindudeva's *Yogasara* (NCat I, 253)

3.(*Nirgantha)Samabhusana* (JRK 417)

952A.**Tarana(tarana)svamin** (1448-1515)

1.*Adhyatmakamalatika*

952A.1.1 Edited by Jnanananda, Pipariya, Hosangabad, M.P. 1999

2.*Nyayasamuccayasara*

952A.2.1 Edited by Brahmacari Sitalaprasad, Sagar, M.P. 1996

3.*Sravakacara*

952A.3.1 Edited by Brahmacari Sitalaprasad, Sagar 1992

4.*Tribhangisara*

952A.4.1 Edited by B. Sitalaprasad, Sagar 1993

953.**Madhava Sarasvati** (1515)

1.*Mandanukampini* on Udayana's *Nyayakusumanjali*

2.*Mitabhasini* on Sivaditya's *Saptapadarthi*

See **e**671.2:1,7

953.2.1 P.K.Gode, "Date of Mitabhasini, a commentary by Madhava Sarasvati on the Saptapadarthi of Sivaditya--between c. A.D. 1050 and 1300", JOR 21, 1953, 105-111

3.*Sarvadarsanakaumudi* (General)

953.3.1 Edited by K. Sambasiva Sastri. TSS 135, 1938

953.3.2 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 432-433

4.*Mayukhamala* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani*

5.*Vedantasarvasva*

6.*Nyayacudamani*

6A.*Pancika* on *Yogavasistha* (DSCSIP 46)

7.*General*

953.7.1 K.Madhava Krishna Sarma, "Date of Madhavasarasvati--its bearing on the date of Ramacandra and Vitthala--new light on the much debated date of Madhusudanasarasvati", ALB 5.4, 1941, 181-188

953.7.2 M.S.Bhat, "Date of Madhava Sarasvati", JIH 40, 1962,217-222

953A.(renumbered 976A)

953B.**Mahesvara Suri** (1516)

1.*Vicararasayana* (JRK 351)

953C.**Somadeva Suri** (1516)
1.*Samyuktakaumudi* (JRK 424)

2.*Suktimuktavali* (JRK 449)

953D.**Vinayahamsa** (1516)
1.*Vrtti* or *Dipika* on the *Uttaradhyayanasutra* (NCC 2, 313; JRK 44)

2. *Vicarasara* (JRK 353)

954.**(Pundarikaksa) Vidyasagara** (1520)
1.*Tika* on Gautama's *Nyayasutra*s
954.1.1 Anantalal Thakur, "Vidyasagara and his Nyayasutratika", JOI 25, 1976, 265-267

955.**Damodara (Bhatta) Thakkura** (1520)
1.*Mumuksusarvasva* (NCat IX, 22)

2.*Tarkaratnakara* and *Setu* thereon (Nyaya-Vaisesika)(NCat VIII,122)

956.**Caitanya** (1520) (NCat VII, 75)
1.*General*
See **a**379.67.329. **b**637.7.165.
956.1.1 John Beames, "Chaitanya and the Vaishnava poets of Bengal", IA 2, 1873, 1-7
956.1.2 K. Chakravarti, *Life of Sri Chaitanya*. Calcutta 1897
956.1.3 S.K.Ghosha, *Srikrishna Chaitanya: His Life and Teachings*. Madras 1902
956.1.4 Alfred S. Geden, "Chaitanya", ERE 3, 1910, 334-335
956.1.5 Dinesh Chandra Sen, *Caitanya and His Companions*. Calcutta 1917
956.1.6 Dinesh Chandra Sen, *Caitanya and His Age*. Calcutta 1922
956.1.7 Nisikanta Sanyal, *Sri Krishna Chaitanya.* Vol. 1. Madras 1933
956.1.8 Sukumar Chakravarti, *Caitanya et se theorie de l'amour divin*. Paris 1933
956.1.9 S.K.De, "Caitanya as an author", IHQ 10, 1934, 301-320
956.1.10 O.B.L.Kapoor, Philosophy of Sri Caitanya. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Allahabad 1939
956.1.11 P.Sesadri Ayyar, "Sri Chaitanya and his Siksastaka", KVRACV 579-583
956.1.12 O.B.L.Kapoor, "Sri Caitanya's conception of the infinite personality", RPR 12.3-4, 1943, 65-74
956.1.12.1 Narendra Nath Law, *Sri Krsna and Sri Caitanya*. London1949
956.1.13 S.K.Maitra, "The Bhagavata and the Pancaratra in relation to the philosophy of Sri Caitanya", SPR 273-287
956.1.14 H.V.S.Murthy, "Did Caitanya influence Samkaradeva?", IHQ 35, 1959, 171-176
956.1.15 Bhakti Vilas Tirtha, *Sri Chaitanya's Concept of Theistic Vedanta*. Madras 1964, 1992
956.1.16 S.K.Das, "Sri Caitanya and Guru Nanak on the concept of Siva and Sakti", IPC 10.2, 1965, 26-35
956.1.17 Debnarayan Acharya, The Life and Times of Srikrsna Caitanya. Ph.D.Thesis, University of London 1967
956.1.18 Siddhanta Saraswati, *Shri Chaitanya's Teachings*. Madras 1967, 1975, 1999
956.1.19 A.C.Bhaktivedanta Svami, *Teachings of Lord Chaitanya*. New York, Tokyo 1968
956.1.20 B.H.Bon Maharaj, "Sri Caitanya and Catholic catechism", IPC 13.3, 1968
956.1.21 Jaimini Mohan Banerjee, "Mystic Chaitanya", VK 55, 1968-69: 236, 268
956.1.22 K.P.S.Choudhury, "Mysticism of Chaitanya", IPC 13.3, 1968, 42-46
956.1.23 Walther Eidlitz, *Krsna-Caitanya. Sein Leben und Seine Lehre*. Stockholm 1968
956.1.24 Y. Jagannathan, "Shri Chaitanya's teachings in a nutshell", IPC 14.4, 1969, 37-43
956.1.25 Asoka Kumar Majumdar, *Caitanya: His Life and Doctrine*. Bombay 1969
956.1.26 Dilip Kumar Mukherjee, *Chaitanya*. New Delhi 1970

956.1.27 Chetananda, "Illuminating dialogues from Indian lore--Sri Caitanya and Rai Ramananda", PB 75, 1970, 109-112
956.1.28 Y.Jagannathan, "Sri Caitanya and his love-philosophy", IPC 16.1, 1971, 36-40
956.1.29 B.H.Bon Maharaj, "The life and message of Sri Chaitanya", in C.J.Bleeker et al., *Ex Orbe Religionum. Studia Geo. Widengren*z (Leiden 1972), 11-20. Also IPC 17, 1972, 85-96
956.1.30 Lalitananda Vana, "Precepts of Lord Caitanya", IPC 17.1, 1972, 64-71.
956.1.31 Thakur Bhaktivinod, "Life of Sri Caitanya", IPC 18, 1973, 4-15
956.1.32 Thakur Bhaktivinod, "Precepts of Sri Caitanya", IPC 18, 1973, 16-39
956.1.33 B.H.Bon Maharaj, "Sri Caitanya's concept of finite self", IPC 18, 1973, 47-69
956.1.34 B.H.Bon Maharaj, "Sri Caitanya's concept of divine love", IPC 18, 1973, 108-125
956.1.35 O.B.L.Kapoor, "The Sampradaya of Sri Caitanya", IPC 18, 1973, 235-260
956.1.36 Radha Govinda Nath, "Sri Caitanya's concept of theistic Vedanta", IPC 18, 1973, 70-84
956.1.37 Gouri Roy, Bondage and Liberation of Jiva according to Sri Caitanya. Ph.D.Thesis, Agra University 1973
956.1.38 Bhakti Siddhanta Sarasvati, "Sri Krsna-Caitanya's concept of the Godhead", IPC 18, 1973, 40-46
956.1.39 Lalita Vana, "Sri Caitanya's concept of *bhakti*", IPC 18, 1973, 99-107
956.1.39.5 Janardan Chakravarti, *Bengal Vaishnavism and Sri Caitanya*. Calcutta 1975
956.1.40 Norvin J. Hein, "Caitanya"s ecstasies and the theology of the name", in New Essays 15-32
956.1.41 Joseph T. O'Connell, "Caitanya's followers and the Bhagavad-gita: a case study in *bhakti* and the secular", in New Essays 33-52.
956.1.42 Jadunath Sinha, *The Philosophy and Religion of Chaitanya and His Followers*. Calcutta 1976
956.1.43 O.B.L.Kapoor, *The Philosophy and Religion of Sri Caitanya*. New Delhi 1977
956.1.44 Prabhat Mukherjee, "Historicity of the Bengali biographies of Caitanya", BRMIC 28, 1977, 110-111
956.1.45 Rajananda, "*Bhakti* as exemplified in Sri Chaitanya Mahaprabhu", VK 65, 1978, 34-38
956.1.46 B.H.Bon Maharaj, "Chaitanya", VRPRL 22-38
956.1.47 A.K.Majumdar, *Gaudiya-Vaisnava Studies*. Calcutta 1978
956.1.48 R.Das, "Sri Chaitanya's philosophy of divine love", BVa 14, 1979, 141-150
956.1.49 Prabhat Mukherjee, *History of the Chaitanya Faith in Orissa*. New Delhi 1979
956.1.50 Pranavananda, "Lord Chaitanya and Acharya Pranavananda", HinduReg 9, 1979, 60-65
956.1.51 Gerald T. Carney, "The erotic mysticism of Caitanya", JD 4, 1979, 169-179
956.1.52 Klaus Klostermaier, "Will India's past be America's future? Reflections on the Caitanya movement and its potentials", JAAS 15, 1980, 94-103. Also TMBM 94-103
956.1.53 A.N.Chatterjee, *Sri Krsna Caitanya. A Historical Study on* Gaudiya Vaisnavism. New Delhi 1983
956.1.54 Deb Narayan Acharya, *The Life and Times of Sri Krsna-Caitanya*. Calcutta 1984.
956.1.55 R.K.Mishra, "The real and the bounds of slumber *sardarshan*", JICPR 3.2, 1986, 17-26
956.1.56 Ramachandra Brahmachari Vidyananda, "Sri Caitanya's method of chanting the holy name", DhP 15.2, 1985, 42-44
956.1.57 Sunil Kumar Das, *Sri Caitanya and Guru Nanak: A Comparative Study of Vaisnavism and Sikhism*. Calcutta 1985
956.1.58 Gauri Ray, *Caitanya's Approach to God Realization*. Agra 1986
956.1.59 Steven Rosen, *India's Spiritual Renaissance. The Life and Times of Lord Chaitanya*. New York 1988
956.1.60 H.C.Das, "Miraculous life of Sri Chaitanya and his activities in Orissa", SCRLI 16-66
956.1.61 M.P.Dash, "Sources for the study of Sri Chaitanya and his times", SCRLI 1-8
956.1.62 Prem Lata, *Mystic Saints of India: Chaitanya, Mahaprabhu*. New Delhi 1989
956.1.63 H.K.Mahtab, "Sri Caitanya", SCRLI 9-15
956.1.64 S.M.Routray, "Sri Jagannath in the eyes of Sri Chaitanya", SCRLI 92-97
956.1.64.1 Kalpika Mukherjee, "Contribution of Chaitanya in Indian society and religion", VBA n.s. 3, 1990, 273-280
956.1.64.2 Nikunja Vihari Banerjee, *Chaitanya and Vaisnavism.* Calcutta 1992
956.1.65 June McDaniel, "Dancing in the hidden Vrndavan: the ritual service of Caitanya", JVaisS 1.3, 1993, 72-83
956.1.66 Joseph T. O'Connell, "Historicity in the biographies of Caitanya", JVaisS 1.2, 1993, 102-132
956.1.67 Chhanda Chatterjee, *The Philosophy of Chaitanya and His School.* Delhi 1993
956.1.68 Norvin J. Hein, "Caitanya's ecstacies and the theology of thename", JVaisS 2.2, 1994, 7-26

956.1.69 Bhakti Prajnana Yati, *Ontological and Morphological Conceptsof Lord Sri Caitanya and His Mission.* Madras 1994
956.1.69.5 Srila Adikesava Prabhu (O.B.L.Kapoor), *Sri Caitanya and Raganaga Bhakti*. Vrndavan 1995
956.1.70 Donald R. Tuck, "Caitanya's ecstatic religious experience",JVaisS 5.1, 1996-97, 65-82
956.1.71 O.B.L. Kapoor, *Lord Chaitanya.* New Delhi 2000
956.1.71.5 Amar Nath Chattejee, *Sri Chaitanya and the Chaitanya Movement.* New Delhi 2001
956.1.71.8 Janmajit Roy, *Theory of Avatara and Divinity of Chaitanya.* New Delhi 2002
956.1.72 B.N.Sikdar, "The revival of *bhakti* movement and Sri KrsnaCaitanya", PB 106, 2001, 186-188
956.1.73 K. P. Sinha, *Sri Caitanya's Vaisnavism and its Sources.* Calcutta 2001
956.1.75 S.R.Bakshi and Sangh Mitra (eds.), *Saint Chaitanya*. New Delhi2002
956.1.76 Ranjit Kr. Acharjee, "Sri Chaitany and Bengal Vaishnavism", VK 89, 2002, 64-66
956.1.76.5 Satchidananda Dhar, "The vindication of Sri Chaitanya", BRMIC 53, 2002, 99-102
956.1.76.7 Arati Mukherjee, "Sri Caitanya: movement and philosophy", Utkalasrimanjusa 67-70
956.1.76.8 Gangadhar Pande, "Contribution of Sri Caitanya to Vaisnavism", Utkalasrimanjusa 71-75]
956.1.77 Pramtahananda, "Sri Chaitanya: embodiment of divine love", VK 89, 2002, 250-252
956.1.78 Janmajit Roy, *Theory of Avatars and Divinity of Chaitanya*.New Delhi 2002
956.1.79 K.P.Sinha, Sri Caitanya on the impersonal Absolute", VedS 103-113. Also IndicSt1, 103-113
956.1.80 Jan K. Brzezinski, "Sri Chaitanya's Siksastakam", JVaisS 12.1, 2003, 87-112
956.1.82 Satyanarayana Das, "Caitanya and the Bengal school of Vaisnavism", ThV 486-536
956.1.85 V. N. Jha, "Caitanya: his life and philosophy", Pramodasindhu 183-190
956.1.90 R. C. Misra and R. P. Tripathy, "The impact of Sri Chaitanya's cult on the society of Orissa", QJMS 97.1, 2006, 64-83
956.1.95 Abhishek Ghosh, "Chaitanya Mahaprabhu and his influence on the Jagannatha cult", JVaisS 17.1, 2008, 29-42

957.**Sanatana Gosvamin** (1520)
1.(*Brhad) Bhagavatamrta* and *Digdarsini* thereon
957.1.1 Edited by Nityasvarupa Brahmachari. Vrndavana 1898, 1905
957.1.2 Chagan Lal Lala, Reflective Study of the Philosophy of Bhakti in its developing state, with special reference to Sri BrhadBhagavatamrtam of Sri Sanatana Gosvami. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Agra 1973
957.1.3 Translated Madras 1975
957.1.4 Edited with the *Digdarsini* by Syamlal Hakim. Vrndavana 1975
957.1.5 Translated as *The Nectar of the Supreme Personality of Godhead.* Culver City;, Calif. 1990
957.1.7 Edited with the *Digdarsini* by Gopiparanardhana Das. Three volumes. Los Angeles 2002-2005

2.*General*
957.2.1 Ranjit Kumar Acharjee, "Sanatana Gosvamin: his life andthought", PB 90, 1985, 270-276
957.2.2 Ramachandra Brahmachari Vidyananda, "The six illustrious*gosvamin*s of Vrndavan", DhP 13.2, 1983, 20-22
957.2.3 Narayana Bhaktivedanta, *Going Beyond Vaikuntha*. Mathura 1994

957A.**Author Unknown** (1520?)
1.*Aksararthalavalesa* on the Uttaradhyayanasutra (JRK 45)

958.**Gajasara** (1522)
1.*Dandakacaturvimsati* or *Vicarasattrimsika* (Jain) (NCat VI, 326; VIII, 91, 303-304)
See e614A.2.13
958.1.1 Edited, with Rupacandra Muni's *Tika*, by Venichand Suchand. Mahesana 1916, 1925
958.1.2 Edited JAG, Bhavnagar 1916
958.1.3 Edited with Samayasundara Ganiss *Vrtti* in *Prakaranatrayi* (Bombay 1928, 1989)

959.**Samkaradeva** (1520)

1.*Bhaktiratnakara*
959.1.1 Edited and summarized by Maheswar Neog, *The Bhakti-Ratnakara of Samkaradeva*. Patiala 1982
959.1.2 Henry A. Caesar, "The Bhaktiratnakara of Shankaradeva",Sevartham 14, 1989, 99-117

2.*General*
See a956.1.14. b637.7.94
959.2.1 K. D. Goswami, "The *bhakti* movement: teachings of Sankaradeva and Guru Nanak and their successors (with focus on integration)", JAssamRS 37, 2005, 121-129

960.**Kesava Misra Tarkacarya** (1525)
1.*Nyayacandrika* on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa* (NCat VIII, 118)

2.*Prakasa* on Gautama's *Nyayasutras* (NCat V, 68)
960.2.1 Edited by Kisore Nath Jha. Allahabad 1970

3.*Samkhyaparimana* (Nyaya-Vaisesika)(ms. at Raj Library, Darbhanga)

961.**Visvakarman** (1525)
1.*Nyayapradipa* on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa* (NCat VIII, 121)
See **e**734.1.2

962.**Vallabha (Acarya)** (1525)
1.*Acaryakarika* (NCat II, 34)

2.*Anandadhikarana* (Suddhadvaita) (cf. B.4, 46 for ms. cit.)

3.*Antahkaranaprabodha* and *Vivrti* thereon (Suddhadvaita) (NCat I, 227-228)
962.3.1 Edited in SStotra
962.3.2 Edited with Vallabha's *Balabodha*, *Bhaktivardhini*, *Catuhsloki*,*Jalabheda*, *Krsnasraya*, *Navaratna*, *Nirodhalaksana*, *Pancapadyani*, *Pustipravahamaryada*, *Samnyasanirnaya*, *Sevaphala*, *Siddhantamuktavali*, *Siddhantarahasya*, *Vivekadhairyasraya* and *Yamunastaka*, by Mukundadasa. Banaras 1884
962.3.3 Edited with the other works of *Sodasagrantha* (see previousitem), by Vaidyasastri Madhavaji Gopalji. Bombay 1896
962.3.4 Edited with the rest of the *Sodasagrantha* (see 2 above) in Harisankara Sastri (ed.), *Pustimargiyastotraratnakara*. Bombay 1910, 1914; HSS 8, 1928
962.3.5 Edited with Gokulanatha's *Tika* by Chaganalala Sarma. Ahmedabad 1911
962.3.6 Edited with the rest of the *Sodasagrantha* (see 2 above), by Cimanalala Hari Samkara Bhatta. Ahmedabad 1912, 1923, 1924
962.3.7 Edited with Vallabha's *Catuhsloki*, *Jalabheda*, *Navaratna* and *Pancapadyani*, by Giridhara Mulaji Saha. Ahmedabad 1913
962.3.8 Edited, with Vallabha's *Sevaphala* and *Siddhantamuktavali*, by Hiralala Durgasamkara Pandeya. Ahmedabad 1918
962.3.9 Edited, with the rest of the *Sodasagrantha* (see 2 above), in Harakhalal Haridas Bhagat, *Pustimargiyasarasamgraha*. Bombay 1925
962.3.10 Edited, with the rest of the *Sodasagrantha* (see 2 above) by Haridas Jadavi. Bombay 1925
962.3.11 Edited with the rest of the *Sodasagrantha* (see 2 above), by Kasiramatmaja Kesava Sarma. Ahmedabad 1925
962.3.12 Edited with the rest of the *Sodasagrantha* (see 2 above) by M.G.Sastri. Bombay 1931
962.3.13 Edited with the rest of Vallabha's *Sodasagrantha* (see 2 above)and his *Madhurastaka*, *Anubhasyakarika*s, *Tattvarthadipa*, *Subodhanikarika*s by Occhavlal Mohanalal Shah. Dohad 1959
962.3.14 Edited with the rest of the *Sodasagrantha* (see 2 above).Bombay 1960
962.3.15 Summarized in Shah, 424-426
962.3.16 Summarized in Marfatia, 234

962.3.17 Edited and translated, with the rest of the *Sodasagranthah* by James Redington as *The Grace of Lord Krishna*. Delhi 2000

4.*Balabodha* (Suddhadvaita)
See **e**962.3:2-4,6,9-14. et962.3.17
962.4.1 Edited in SStotra
962.4.2 Edited Ahmedabad 1910
962.4.3 Edited, with Devakinanda's *Prakasa* by Balabhadra Sarma. Bombay 1916
962.4.4 Edited with Vallabha's *Siddhantamuktavali*, by Govardhana Dhanirama Caturvedi and Vasantarama Harikrsna Sastri. Bombay 1916
962.4.5 Edited, with Purusottama Pitambara's *Vivrti*, by BalabhadraSarma. Bombay 1917
962.4.6 Summarized in Marfatia, 228-229
962.4.7 Summarized in Shah, 417-418

5.*Tattvarthadipa* or *Tattvadipanibandha* (Suddhadvaita) (NCat VIII, 45-46)
See **e**962.3.13
962.5.1 Edited with commentaries by Gattulala and Kalyanaraya. Bombay 1904
962.5.2 Edited by Nandikisora Ramesa Sastri. Bombay 1904
962.5.3 Edited, with Puruso&#ttama Pitambara's *Avaranabhanga*. Banaras 1906
962.5.4 Edited with Purusottama Pitambara's *Avaranabhanga* by Lallubhai Pranavallabha Dasa Parekha. Ahmedabad 1908
962.5.5 Edited, with Purusottama Pitambara's *Avaranabhanga*, byTulasidasa Telivala and Vasantarama Harikrsna Sastri. Bombay 1922
962.5.6 Edited with notes by J.G.Shah and Harishankar O. Shastri. Ahmedabad 1926
962.5.7 Book 3 (*Bhagavatarthaprakarana*) edited, with Purusottama Pitambara's *Avaranabhanga*, by Cimanalala Sastrin. Surat 1935
962.5.8 Edited by Sundaralal Manilal Vakil. Bombay 1935
962.5.9 Book 3 (*Bhagavatarthaprakarana*) edited, with Kalyanaraya's *Tippani*. Bombay 1940
962.5.10 Edited, with Purusottama Pitambara's *Avaranabhanga*, LaluBhatta's *Yojana*, Kalyana Raya's *Tippani* and Gattulala's*Satsnehabhanjana*, with translation of text, by J.G.Shah and Harisamkara Omkara Sastri. Two parts. Bombay 1943
962.5.11 Book I (on the Bhagavadgita) edited by Lalchandabhai C.Shah, Kanchanalala H. Daru and Thakorabhai Shah. Dohad 1956
962.5.12 Summarized in Marfatia, 156-208
962.5.13 Summarized in Shah, 390-407
962.5.14 Edited by Kedaranatha Misra. Varanasi 1971
962.5.17 *Sarvanirnaya* section edited b Gosvami Sarad Aniruddha. Mandavi, Gujarat 2000, 2002

6.*Subodhini* on the Bhagavata Purana (Books 1-3, 10-11) (Suddhadvaita)
See e845.1.2.5
962.6.1 Edited, with Vitthalanatha Diksita's *Tippani*, by R.G.Bhatta. ChSS 40, 1911
962.6.2 Edited, with Vitthalanatha Diksita's *Tippani* and Purusottama Pitambara's *Prakasa*, by A.Madhava Sarma. ChSS 162, 163, 210. Three volumes. Banaras 1915
962.6.3 Edited, with Vitthalanatha Diksita's *Tippani* and commentariesby Purusottama Pitambara and Vallabha (son of Vitthala), by Gokuladasa Sastri. Bombay 1920, 1921
962.6.4 Edited, with Vallabha's (son of Vitthala) *Lekha*, by Tulasidasa Telivala and D.V.Samkaliya. Five volumes. Bombay 1932-1930. Introductory portions reprinted Telivala 230-233
962.6.4.5 Chapters 26-32 of the Tenth Canto edited Ahmedabad 1933
962.6.5 Edited with editor's *Tippani* by Govindalal Haragovind Bhatta. Bombay 1942, 1943
962.6.6 Summarized in Marfatia, 209-226
962.6.7 Summarized in Shah, 412-415
962.6.8 Noel Sheth, "Vallabha's interpretation of the Vastraharana episode in the Bhagavata" (summary). PAIOC 32,

1984-85, 412
962.6.9 Edited Kolhapur 1997
962.6.10 Edited, with Vitthalanatha's *Tippani* and Purusottama Gosvami's *Bhasyaprakasa*. Varanasi 1998
962.6.12 Edited and translated by Gosvami Shyam Manohar. in sixteen volumes. Delhi 2003-2007

7.*Bhaktisiddhanta* (cf. Hall, p. l49; NW 406 for mss. citations)

8.*Bhaktivardhini* (Suddhadvaita)
See **e**962.3:2-4,6,9-14. et962.3.17
962.8.1 Edited in SStotra
962.8.2 Edited by Chaganalala Amarajina Sastri. Ahmedabad 1911
962.8.3 Edited, with the commentaries of Balakrsna, Gokulanatha,Raghunatha, Kalyanaraya, Haridasa, Gopesvara, Purusottama Pitambara, Vallabha (son of Vitthalesa), Jayagopalabhatta, Diksitalala, Bhatta Balakrsna (son of Vallabha), Giridhara, Dvarikesa, and an unknown author, by Tulasidasa Telivala and Dhairyalal Vrajadas Samkaliya. Bombay 1920. Introduction reprinted Telivala 228-229
962.8.4 Summarized in Marfatia, 236
962.8.5 Summarized in Shah, 429-430

9.*Anubhasya* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (Suddhadvaita)
See **a**23.1.106. **b**23.1:103, 229.1, 267. **e**23.1:29,64,109,111,129,165,168, 174,197,291. **e**962.3.13
962.9.1 G.H.Bhatt, "The double authorship of Anubhasya", PAIOC 4.2,1926, 799-806
962.9.2 M.T.Telivala, *Sri Vallabhacarya and His Anubhasya: A Study*. Bombay 1926
962.9.3 Jethlal G. Shah, *A Primer of Anubhasya*. Nadiad 1927;Kapadvanj 1960; Baroda 1984
962.9.4 G.H.Bhatt, "Vallabhacarya's Anubhasya", Sarup 127-131.Summarized in PAIOC 13.6, Summaries 1946, 1
962.9.5 Summarized in Dasgupta IV, 320-336
962.9.6 R.S.Betai, "Kathakopanisad and the Vallabha Vedanta", IPC 9.1,1964, 1-14
962.9.7 Summarized in Marfatia, 91-155
962.9.8 Summarized in Shah, 377-390
962.9.9 K.V.Apte, "Refutation of Buddhist Vijnanavada in Brahma-Sutra-Vallabha-Bhasya", JASBo 47-48, 1972-73, 54-64
962.9.10 Edited by Maganlal Ganpatiram Sastri. Second edition. Delhi1980
962.9.11 Uma S. Deshpande, "Criticism and abuses found in the Anubhasya", BhV 42, 1982, 25-27
962.9.12 M.V.Joshi, "'Anubhasya of Sri Vallabhacarya vis-a-vis the Vedanta' by V.S.Ghate:, Sambodhi 17, 1990-91, 23-35
962.9.13 Edited by E.D.Sastri. Ahmedabad 1998
962.9.14 Sunanda Y.Shastri, "Place of *srutipramana* in Anubhasya of Sri Vallabhacarya with reference to Prasthanaratnakara", PRSK 539-554
962.9.15 Edited by Lalita Krishna Gosvami. Delhi 2001
962.9.16 Edited with Purusottama Gosvami's *Bhasyaprakasa* by Ratnagopal Bhatta. Two volumes. Varanasi 2002

10.*Catuhsloki* (Suddhadvaita)
See **e**962.3:2-4,6,7,9-14. et962.3.17
962.10.1 Edited in SStotra
962.10.2 Edited, with commentaries of Vrajaraja, Vallabha (son of Vitthalesa), Mathuranatha, Krsna Raya Bhatta, Srinatha Bhatta, Dvarikesa, and an unknown author, by Cimanalala Harisankara and Harikrsna Viraji Sastri. Bombay 1922
962.10.3 Summarized in Marfatia, 235-236
962.10.4 Summarized in Shah, 428

11.*Ekantarahasya* (cf. Wilson's Works 1, 131, for ms. citations)

12.*Jalabheda* (Suddhadvaita) (NCat VII, 202)

See **e**962.3:2-4,6,7,9-14. et962.3.17
962.12.1 Edited in SStotra
962.12.2 Edited, with commentaries of Kalyanaraya, PurusottamaPitambara and Balakrsna, and with Vallabha's *Pancapadyani* with commentaries on it of Hariraja and Purusottama Pitambara, by Tulasidasa Telivala and Dhairyalal Vrajadev Samkaliya. Bombay 1919. Introduction reprinted Telivala 222-224
962.12.3 Summarized in Marfatia 236-237
962.12.4 Summarized in Shah, 431-434
962.12.7 Frederick M. Smith, "Vedic and devotional waters: the Jalabheda of Vallabhacarya", IJHS 8, 2004, 107-136

13.*Krsnasraya* (Suddhadvaita) (NCat V, 22)
See **e**962.3:2-4,6,9-14. et962.3.17
962.13.1 Edited by Harajivana Purusottama. Ahmedabad 1871
962.13.2 Edited in *Sodasagrantha* (Bombay 1876)
962.13.3 Edited in SStotra
962.13.4 Edited Sundaradasa Manekacamda Madhani. Ahmedabad 1920
962.13.5 Edited in BSSS 45-47
962.13.6 Edited in HSS 8, 1928
962.13.7 Summarized in Marfatia, 235
962.13.8 Summarized in Shah, 428-429

14.*Madhurastaka* (Suddhadvaita)
See **e**962.3.13
962.14.1 Edited in SStotra
962.14.2 Edited, with commentaries of Vitthala Diksita, Ghanasyama,Balakrsna, Vallabha (son of Vitthalesa), Raghunatha and Hariraja, by Tulasidasa Telivala. Bombay 1919
962.14.5 Edited and translated by Rozalia Radhika Priya as *Charming Krishna*. Delhi 1995

15.*Navaratna* (Suddhadvaita)
See **e**962.3:2-4,6,7,9-14. et962.3.17
962.15.1 Edited in SStotra
962.15.2 Edited, with the commentaries of Lalubhatta, Vitthala Diksita,Purusottama Pitambara, Muralidhara, by Tulasidasa Telivala and D.V.Sankaliya. Bombay 1925
962.15.3 Edited by Govardhan Nath Sukla. Aligarh 1978
962.15.4 Summarized in Marfatia, 234
962.15.5 Summarized in Shah, 423-424

16.*Mangalavada* (cf. V.4, 80 for ms. citation)

17.*Nirodhalaksana* (Suddhadvaita)
See **e**962.3:2-4,6,9-14. et962.3.17
962.17.1 Edited in SStotra
962.17.2 Edited, with commentaries of Gokulanatha, Gopesvara,Vallabha (son of Vitthalesvara), Hariraja, Vallabha, Purusottama Pitambara and Vrajaraya by Tulasidasa Telivala and D.V.Samkaliya. Bombay 1916. Introduction reprinted Telivala 217-218
962.17.3 Edited with Purusottama Pitambara's *Tika* by Dhirajalal Vrajadas Samkaliya. Ahmedabad 1918
962.17.4 Summarized in Marfatia, 239-240
962.17.5 Summarized in Shah, 435-437

18.*Nyasadesa* (Suddhadvaita)
962.18.1 Edited by Bhatta Ramanatha Sarma. Bombay 1916
962.18.2 Edited in BSSS

19.*Pancapadyani* (Suddhadvaita)
See **e**962.3:2-4,6,7,9-14. **e**962.12.2. et962.3.17
962.19.1 Edited in SStotra
962.19.2 Edited, with Hariraja's *Nijacaryaslokapancakavivarana*. BSSS51-52
962.19.3 Summarized in Marfatia 237
962.19.4 Summarized in Shah, 430-431

20.*Parivrdhastaka* (Suddhadvaita)
962.20.1 Edited with Gopesvara's *Tika* by Mohanalala Kasirama Sastri. Ahmedabad 1911
962.20.2 Edited, with Gopesvara's *Vivrti*, Vallabha's *Premamrta*, and Vitthala Diksita's *Vivarana*, by Tulasidasa Telivala and D.V.Samkaliya. Bombay 1919

21.*Patravalambana*
962.21.1 Edited Kolhapur, Maharashtra 1995

22.*Pustipravahamaryada* (Suddhadvaita)
See **e**962.3:2-4,6,9-14. et962.3.17
962.22.1 Edited in SStotra
962.22.2 Edited with Kalyanaraya's *Vivrti* by Chaganalala Amarajna. Ahmedabad 1911
962.22.3 Edited, with Purusottama Pitambara's *Vivarana*, by Balabhadra Sarma. Bombay 1918
962.22.3.1 Edited with Gokulanatha's, Raghunatha's, Kalyanaraya's and Purusottama Pitambara's commentaries by M. T. Telivala. Bombay 1925. Introduction reprinted Telivala 204-206
962.22.4 Edited in BSSS 37-39
962.22.5 Summarized in Marfatia, 230-233
962.22.6 Summarized in Shah, 420

23.*Saksatpurusottamavakya* (cf. Hall, p. 146 for ms. citation)

24.*Samnyasanirnaya* (Suddhadvaita)
See **e**962.3:2-4,6,9-14. et962.3.17
962.24.1 Edited in SStotra
962.24.2 Edited, with commentaries by Gokulanatha, Raghunatha,Gokulotsava, Gopesvara, (Caca) Gopesana, Purusottama Pitambara, Kaka Vallabha, by Tulasidasa Telivala and D.V.Sankaliya. Bombay 1918. Introduction reprinted Telivala 219-221
962.24.3 Summarized in Marfatia, 237-239
962.24.4 Summarized in Shah, 434-435
962.24.5 Translated by Frederick M. Smith. JVaisS 1.4, 1993, 135-136

25.*Sarvottamastotratippani* (Suddhadvaita)
962.25.1 Edited with Raghunatha's *Vivrti.* Ahmedabad 1920

26.*Sevaphala* (Suddhadvaita)
See **e**962.3:2-4,6,8-14. et962.3.17
962.26.1 Edited in SStotra
962.26.2 Edited, with commentaries by Gokulanatha, Kalyanaraya,(Caca) Gopesana, Devakinandana, Haridhanacarana, Vallabha (son of Vitthalesa), Purusottama Pitambara, Lalu Bhatta, Jayagopala Bhatta, Laksmana Bhatta and an unknown author, by Tulasidasa Telivala and D.V.Samkaliya. Bombay 1917. Introduction reprinted Telivala 215-216
962.26.3 Summarized in Marfatia, 240-241
962.26.4 Summarized in Shah, 437-438

27.*Siddhantamuktavali* (Suddhadvaita)
See **e**962.3:2-4,6,8-14. **e**962.4.4. et962.3.17
962.27.1 Edited by Bahu Sitama Varma. Banaras 1870
962.27.2 Edited in SStotra
962.27.3 Edited, with editor's Sanskrit commentary, by Lalu Bhatta. Ahmedabad 1875
962.27.4 Edited, with editor's commentary, by Tribhuvanadasa Pitambaradasa Saha. Ahmedabad 1910
962.27.5 Edited, with commentaries of Gokulanatha, Kalyanaraya, Vallabha (son of Vitthalesa), Vrajanatha, Lalubhatta, Dvarikesa, Hariraya, and Vitthala Diksita with Purusottama Pitambara subcommentary, by Tulasidasa Telivala and D.V.Samkaliya. Bombay 1922
962.27.6 Summarized in Marfatia, 229-230
962.27.7 Summarized in Shah, 418-420

28.*Siddhantarahasya* (Suddhadvaita)
See **e**962.3:2-4,6,9-14. et962.3.17
962.28.1 Edited in SStotra
962.28.2 Edited, with commentaries of Gokulanatha, Raghunatha,Kalyanaraya, Vrajaraja, Gokulotsava, Hariraja, Vitthala Diksita, Purusottama Pitambara, Giridhara, Lalubhatta and anonymous commentary, by Tulasidasa Telivala and D.V.Sankaliya. Bombay 1923; Ahmedabad 1965. Introductory portions reprinted Telivala 129-145, 234-236
962.28.3 Summarized in Marfatia, 233-234
962.28.4 Summarized in Shah, 421-423

29.*Srutisara* (cf. B.4, 100 for ms. citation)

30.*Svaminyastaka* (cf. Hall, p. 146 for ms. citation)

31.*Vivekadhairyasraya* (Suddhadvaita)
See **e**962.3:2-4,6,9-14. et962.3.17
962.31.1 Edited in SStotra
962.31.2 Edited with Gopesa's *Tika* by Chaganalala Amarajina.Ahmedabad 1912
962.31.3 Summarized in Marfatia, 234-235
962.31.4 Summarized in Shah, 427-428

32.*Yamunastaka* (Suddhadvaita)
See **e**962.3:2-4,6,9-14. et962.3.17
962.32.1 Summarized in Shah, 416-417

33.*Purvamimamsakarika* (NCat XII, 162)
962.33.1 Edited in BSSS 131-135
962.33.2 Edited with Purusottama Pitambara's *Vivarana*.*Pustibhaktisiddhi* 5.2

34.*Tattvadipika* on the Bhagavadgita
See **e**379.12:26,35; 1020.2.1

35.*Subodhanikarika*s
See **e**962.3.13

36.*General*
See **a**22.1.63. **b**637.7.165
962.36.1 Sridhara Shastri Pathak, "The Suddhadvaita of Vallabha as compared with the philosophical systems of Samkara, Ramanuja and Madhva", PAIOC 3, Summaries 1924, 24
962.36.2 D.Mackichan, "Vallabha", ERE 11, 1925, 580-583

962.36.3 Helmuth von Glasenapp, "Die Lehre Vallabhacarya", ZII 9,1931, 826-830. Translated into English by Ishverbhai S. Amin. SVSS 2, Baroda 1984
962.36.3.1 P. Johanns, *A Synopsis of Christ through the Vedanta*. PartIII: Vallabha. Second edition, Calcutta 1932
962.36.4 G.H.Bhatt, "The *pustimarga* of Vallabhacarya", IHQ 9, 1933,300-306
962.36.5 G.H.Bhatt, "Visnusvami and Vallabhacarya", PAIOC 7, 1933,449-465
962.36.6 G.H.Bhatt, "The system of Vallabhacarya", CHI 1, 597-608
962.36.7 G.H.Bhatt, "A further note on Visnusvami and Vallabhacarya",PAIOC 8, 1937, 322-323
962.36.8 G.H.Bhatt, "The birth-date of Vallabhacarya, the advocate of Suddhadvaitavedanta", PAIOC 9, 1940, 595-602
962.36.9 N.K.Bhambhania, "Vallabha's view of the universe", PVKF 49-52
962.36.10 G.H.Bhatt, "The last message of Vallabhacarya", ABORI 23,1942, 67-70
962.36.11 J.G.Shah, "The problem of *summum bonum* according to Sri Vallabhacarya", printed in 959.5.6 above
962.36.12 Manilal Parekh, *Sri Vallabhacarya: His Life, Philosophy, Teachings*. Rajkot 1943, 1969
962.36.13 K.S.Verma, The Philosophy of Sri Vallabhacarya. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Agra 1949
962.36.14 G.H.Bhatt, "Vallabhacarya and Purvamimamsa", JOI 1,1951-52, 353-357. Summarized in PAIOC 15, Summaries 1949, 142
962.36.15 G.H.Bhatt, "The place of Bhagavata in the Suddhadvaita of Vallabhacarya", VIJ 2, 1962, 261-263
962.36.16 P.M.Modi, "Vallabha's concept of the nature of the individual soul", IPC 8, 1963, 47-64
962.36.17 N.Subrahmanya Sastri, "The doctrine of *pustimarga* of Vallabhacarya", SVUOJ 6, 1963, 57-70
962.36.18 Mrudala I. Marfatia, *The Philosophy of Vallabhacarya*. Delhi1967
962.36.19 Radhey Shyam Rastogi, "Vallabhacarya on *samnyasa*", IPC13.3, 1968, 16-19
962.36.20 Jethalal Govardhanadas Shah, *Shrimad Vallabhacharya: His Philosophy and Religion*. Nadiad 1969, 2003
962.36.21 Richard Keith Barz, Early Developments within the Bhakti Sect of Vallabhacarya according to Sectarian Traditions. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Chicago 1971
962.36.22 V.Anjaneya Sarma, "Vallabha on the Gita", Gitasamiksa 87-98
962.36.23 Lakshmi Varma, Critical Study of the Visuddhadvaita Philosophy of Acarya Vallabha. Ph.D.Thesis, Allahabad University 1974
962.36.24 Richard Barz, *The Bhakti Sect of Vallabhacarya*. Faridabad1976
962.36.25 Chinmayi Chatterji, *Studies in the Evolution of Bhakti Cult with special reference to Vallabha School*. Two parts. Calcutta 1976, 1981
962.36.26 M.V.Joshi, "The concept of *jiva* in Vallabha Vedanta", SPP17-18, 1977-78, 3-20
962.36.27 Tapasyananda, "Vallabha's Suddhadvaita", VK 66, 1979: 156,203, 239
962.36.28 B.K.Bhatt, *Vallabhacarya*. Hyderabad 1980
962.36.29 G.H.Bhatt, *Sri Vallabhacarya and His Doctrines*. Delhi 1980
962.36.30 Radharani Sukhawal, *The Philosophy of Vallabha*. Pandit Rampratap Shastri Publications Series 3, Beawar (Rajasthan) 1980
962.36.31 A.N.Jani, "Philosophy of Swaminarayan and Vallabhacarya",NDVP 1, 167-179
962.36.32 James D. Redington, *Vallabhacarya on the Love Games of Krsna*. Delhi 1983
962.36.33 S.S.Amankor, "*Sruti* passages and Vallabha", PAIOC 31, 1984,505-511
962.36.34 Natvar Lal Gokal Das Shah, *Life of Shri Vallabhacharya*. SVSS1, Baroda 1984
962.36.35 Brajnath R. Shastri, *Srimad Vallabhacharya and His Doctrines*. Baroda 1984.
962.36.36 Chimanlal M. Vaidya, *Shri Vallabhacharya and His Teachings*. Translated by Bhailabhas N. Shastri. Sri Vallabha Studies Series 3, Baroda 1984
962.36.37 Tapasyananda, "Life of Sri Vallabhacarya", VK 75, 1988,292-299
962.36.38 Jeffrey R. Timm, "Prolegomenon to Vallabha's theory of revelation", PEW 38, 1988, 107-126
962.36.39 Jeffrey R. Timm, "Vallabha, Vaishnavism and the Western hegemony of Indian thought", JD 14, 1989, 6-36
962.36.40 R. Kaladhar Bhatt, "The characteristics of the *pusti* path of SriVallabhacarya", Dilip 16.5, 1990, 24-28
962.36.40.1 P. Haridas, "Sri Vallabhacharya", SRV 13.2, 1990, 25-30
962.36.41 Jeffrey R. Timm, "The celebration of emotion: Vallabha's ontology of affective experience", PEW 41, 1991, 59-76
962.36.42 Bhagavandas D.Shah, "Means of *moksa* according to Sri Vallabhacarya", SRV 14.4, 1991, 57-64

962.36.43 Goswami Prathameshji, "Shri Vallabhacarya's divine command", JVaisS 1.4, 1993, 19-30
962.36.44 James D. Redington, "The last days of Vallabhacarya", JVaisS1.4, 1993, 157-179
962.36.45 Jeffrey R. Timm, "Vallabha's commentary (?) on the Bhagavadgita", JVaisS 1.4, 1993, 31-46
962.36.46 Bibhuti S. Yadav, "Vallabha's positive response to Buddhism",JD 19, 1994, 113-137
962.36.47 Jeffrey R. Timm, "Scriptural realism in pure nondualistic Vedanta", TCon 1997
962.36.48 G. V. Tagare, *Brahma-Vada--Doctrine of Sri Vallabhacarya*.New Delhi 1998
962.36.49 V.N.Jha, "Vallabha's philosophy of language", PRSK 201-232
962.36.55 Sunanda Y. Shastri, "Philosophy of Vallabhacarya", ThV 460-485
962.36.58 Goswami Chandragopal, "Sri Vallabhacarya and his *acarya parampara*", JAIRI 5, 2002-2003, 39-56
962.36.59 *Anyakhyativada: Vivatsangosthi.* Papers and Proceedings in a Seminar on Vallabha's Theory of Error, held at Pune in January 2002. Mardu-Kuch, n.d.
962.36.65 Shailaja Bapat, "Vallabhacarya's Suddhadvaitavada", SBVLB 184-205
962.36.66 M. D. Paradkar, "Suddhadvaita system of philosophy of Vallabha", IndPT 149-182
962.36.67Gautam Patel, "Concept of God according to Vallabhacarya", EnIW2 127-136
962.36.68 Frederick M. Smith, "The hierarchy of philosophical systems according to Vallabhacarya", JIP 33, 2005, 421-453
962.36.70 K. A. P. Lakshmi, "Vallabha's interpretation of Vedanta", PappuSV 132-139
962.36.40 Jeffrey Timm, "Vallabha Vittalanatha and the Vallabha *sampradaya*", JVaisS 15.2, 2007, 2-18
962.36.43 Jeffrey R. Timm, "Vallabha on rights and relations", JVaisS 16.2, 2008, 98-102

962A.**Jinahamsa Suri** (1525)

1.*(Pra)Dipika* on the *Acarangasutra*

See e296.2.1

963.**Narayana Bhatta** (1525)

1.*Tika* on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa*

See **a**1223.1.1

963A.**Laksmikallola Gani** (1528)

1.*Tattvagana* on the *Acarangasutra*

2.Suktasamgraha

3.*Muktavabodha* on the *Jnatadharmakathasutra*

963B.**Harsakulagani** (1528)

1.*Tika* on Udayadharma Gani's *Vakyaprakasa*

See e398CA.3.1(?)

2.*Dipika* on Silanka's *Sutrakrtanganiryuktitika*

See e398C.3.1

3.*Dipika* on the *Uttaradhyayanasutra* (ms. at Bikaner)(JRK 44)

4.*Bandhahetudayatribhangi*

963B.4.1 Published with Vijayavimala's commentary in JAG 66, Bombay 1917

5.*Dipika* on the *Sukrdangasutra*

963B.5.1 Edited in Raya Dhanapatisimha Bahadura ka Jainagamasamgraha 2, 1880
963B.5.2 Edited by P. L. Vaidya, Arhatamataprabhakara 5, 1928

6.*Avacuri* on Dharmaghosasuri's *Lokanalika* (JRK 339)

7.*Bijika* on the *Bhagavatisutra* (JRK 291)

8.*Avacuri* on the *Gacchacara Prakirnaka* (NCC 5, 228; JRK 102)

963A.**Laksmikallola Gani** (1528)
1.*Tattvagana* on the *Acarangasutra* (NCC 2, 31)

2.Suktasamgraha (JRK 448)

3.*Muktavabodha* on the *Jnatadharmakathasutra* (JRK 147)

964.**Gubhija Mallanarya** (1530)
1.*Bhavacintaratna* (Virasaiva)
964.1.1 Edited 1964

2.*Ganabhasyaratnamala* (Virasaiva)
964.2.1 Edited Bangalore 1909

964A.**Danasekhara Gani** (1530)
1.*Laghuvrtti* on the *Bhagavatisutra*
964A.1.1 Published Ratlam 1935

965.**Haridasa Nyayalamkara Bhattacarya** (1530)
1.*Vyakhya* on Udayana's *Nyayakusumanjali*
See **e**560.4:1,5,8,10,22,28. **et**560.4.2

2.*Prakasa* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat VIII, 26)

3.*Tippani* on Jayadeva Paksadhara Misra's *Tattvacintamanyaloka* (NCat VIII, 42)

966.**Balabhadra Misra** (1530)
1.Commentary on Sarvadeva's *Pramanamanjari*
See **e**703.1:3,4

2.*Yuktikalpadruma* or *Yuktikalpataru* on Vardhamana's *Kiranavaliprakasa* (NCat IV, 154-155)
956.2.1 See Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 297

3.*Sandarbha* on Sivaditya's *Saptapadarthi*
See **e**671.2.7

4.*Prakasika* on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa* (NCat VIII, 120)
See **a**1223.1.1

5.Commentary on Varadaraja's *Tarkikaraksasarasamgraha*
(NCat VIII, 162)

967.**Nemicandra** (1530) (NCat VI, 174)
1.*Jivatattvapradipika* on Nemicandra Siddhanta's *Gomatasara* (NCat VI, 174) (traditionally attributed to Kesava Varnin)
967.1.1 A.N.Upadhye, "Jivatattvapradipika on Gomatasara--its author and date", IC 7, 1940-41, 23-33
967.1.2 Edited in B162.5.N44515

2.*Arhatpratisthasarasamgraha*
967.2.1 Published from Sholapur

3.*Pravacanapraiksa* (NCC 13, 79)

968.**Girvanendra Sarasvati** (1530) (NCat VI, 44)
1.*Prapancasarasamgraha* (Advaita)
968.1.1 Edited by K.S.Subrahmanya Sastri. TSMLS 98, 1962-63. Two parts. Reprinted Tanjore 1978, 1980

968A.**Sricandra** (1530)
1.*Vairagyamanimala*
968A.1.1 Published in MDJG 13, Bombay 1918
968A.1.2 Edited in SJGM 19-20, 1921
968A.1.3 Edited by V.V.Sastri. Bentvol 1922

969.**Rupa Gosvamin** (1533)
See **a**957.2.2
1.*Samksepa* (or *Laghu*-) *Bhagavatamrta* (Acintyabhedabheda)
969.1.1 Edited, with Vrndavanacandra Tarkalamkara's *Rasikarangada*, by Ramanarayana Vidyaratna. Murshidabad 1870, 1896
969.1.2 Edited with Baladeva Vidyabhusana's *Vyakhya* by Valaicanda Gosvami and Atulakrsna Gosvami. Calcutta 1898
969.1.3 Edited in Bengali characters, with VrndavanacandraTarkalamkara's *Rasikarangada* and Baladeva Vidyabhusana's *Sararangada*, by Gauracandra Bhagavatadarsanacarya. Calcutta 1934
969.1.4 Edited in Oriiya script by Upendranatha Hota. Bhubaneshwart1980

2.*Bhaktirasamrtasindhu* (Acintyabhedabheda)
969.2.1 Edited, with Jiva Gosvamin's *Vyakhya*, by RamanarayanaVidyaratna. Murshidabad 1864
969.2.2 Edited, with Jiva Gosvamin's *Vyakhya*. Five parts. Calcutta1872-73
969.2.3 Summarized in S.K.De, "The Bhakti-rasa-sastra of BengalVaisnavism", IHQ 8, 1932, 643-688
969.2.3.1 Edited with Jiva Gosvamin's *Durgamasagamuni* Varanasi.1931, 1975
969.2.3.2 Edited in Bengali script by Puridasa Aloya. Mayamanasinha1946
969.2.4 Edited by Nagendra et al. Delhi 1963
969.2.5 B.H.Bon Maharaj, "Introduction to Bhaktirasamrtasindhu", IPC 9.2, 1964 - 9.4, 1964
969.2.6 Edited with commentary by Syamanarayana Pandeya. Kanpur 1965
969.2.7 Edited and translated by B.H.Bon Maharaj. Volume One.Vrndavana 1965
969.2.8 Translated by A.C.Bhaktivedanta Swami as *The Nectar of Devotion*. Boston 1970; Los Angeles 1970, 1972; London 1980, 1985. This translated into Polish, Los Angeles 1977; into Dutch by Hendrik van Teylingen, Amsterdam 1983. Partly translated by B.H.Bon Maharaj. IPC 18, 1972, 183-187.
969.2.10 Edited with Jiva Gosvamin's *Durgamasangamani.* AG 1931,1975
969.2.11 Edited, with Jiva Gosvamin's *Durgamasangamani* andVisvanatha Cakravartin's *Bhaktisarapradarsini*, by Sisyamadasa. Vrndavana 1981, 1982
962.2.11.5 Translated into French by Robert Amgot et al. Lusay-de-Mar 1981
969.2.12 Selections translated in HTR 336-339
969.2.13 Klaus Klostermaier, "A universe of feelings", RCT 123-140

969.2.14 Partly translated in D.L.Haberman, *Acting as Way of Salvation.A Study of Raganuga Bhakti Sadhana*. Oxford 1988
969.2.15 Klaus K. Klostermaier, "Eine indische Wissenschaft der Gefühle.Rupa Goswami's Bhaktirasamrtasindhu und Ujjvalanilamani als *rasasastra*", IInD 137-150
969.2.16 Guy Leon Beck, "The Narada-Pancaratra and its appearance in Sri Rupa Goswami's Sri Bhakti Rasamrta Sindhu", JASBe 32.1-2, 1990, 1-9
969.2.17 Gadadhara Prana Das, "*Raganuga bhakti* defined", JVaisS 1.3,1993, 9-17
969.2.20 Translated by David L. Haberman. Delhi 2003

3.*Padyavali* (Acintyabhedabheda)
969.3.1 Edited by Atulakrsna Gosvami. Calcutta 1910
969.3.1.1 Edited, with Viracandra Gosvamin's *Rasikarangada*, by Rama Narayana Vidyaratna and Rasavihari Sankhyatirtha. Berhampore 1911
969.3.1.2 Edited by Nityananda Prabhuvamsa and Atula Krsna Gosvami.1916
969.3.2 Edited by Sushil Kumar De. Dacca 1934
969.3.3 Edited with Vanamalidasa Sastri's *Prakasa*. Vrndavana 1959
969.3.4 *The Glories of Sri Krsna: Verses from Sri Rupa Gosvami's Padyavali.* Los Angeles 1985

4.*Rupacintamani* (Acintyabhedabheda)
969.4.1 Edited, with Viracandra Gosvamin's *Tika*. Calcutta 1927

5.*Ujjvalanilamani*
See **a**969.2.15
969.5.0 Edited, with Jiva Gosvamin's and Visvanatha Cakravarti's commentaries, by V.L.S.Pansikar. Bombay 1913
969.5.0.5 Edited with Jiva Gosvamin's and Visvanatha Cakravarti's commentaries, by Durga Prasad and Vasudeva Laksmana Sastri Pansikar. Delhi 1932, 1985
969.5.1 Edited in Bengali script by Hirendra Narayan Mukherjee. 1966
969.5.2 Edited in Bengali script by Bisvanath Chaudhuri. Calcutta 1979
969.5.4 Neal Delmonico, "The blazing sapphire (Ujjvala-nilamani)",JVaisS 5.1, 1996-97, 21-52
969.5.5 Edited by Syamja Narayana Pandeya. Kanpur 1986
969.5.6 Edited, with editor's *Rupakrpatarangani*, by Syamadasa.Vrndavana 1991
969.5.9 Edited by Purnaprajna Das. Vrndavan 2006

6.*Upadesamrta* (Acintyabhedabheda)
969.6.1 Edited by Pyarelala Bhaktiratna Gosvami. Calcutta 1876
969.6.2 Edited, with Radharamanadasa's *Prakasika* and editor's commentary, by Kedaranatha Bhaktivinoda Thakkura. Nadiad 1914
969.6.3 Edited and translated by A.C.Bhaktivedanta as *The Nectar of Instruction*. London 1975; New York 1977; Beas 1986; Herts, England and Los Angeles 1993
969.6.4 Edited by Bhaktivinoda Thakkura. Mathura 1997

7.*Stavamala*
969.7.1 Edited with Baladeva Vidyabhusana's commentary. Bombay1903

8.*General*
969.8.1 Ranjit Kumar Acharjee, "Rupa Gosvami: on his life and thought", PB 87, 1982, 233-239
969.8.2 Neal Delmonico, "For that sacred taste: the *rasa* problem in the works of Rupa Gosvamin", MBMI 325-326
969.8.3 Gadadhara Prana Dasa, "*Raganuga bhakti* defined", JVaisS 1.3,1993, 9-17
969.8.4 Neal Delmonico, "Rupa Gosvamin: his life, family and early Vraja commentators", JVaisS 1, 1993, 133-157
969.8.5 Neal Delmonico, "Sacred rapture; the *bhakti-rasa* theory of Rupa Gosvamin", JVaisS 6.1, 1998, 75-98

970.**Raghupati Misra**(1535)

1.Commentary on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani*
(ms. at Govt. Skt. Library, Banaras)

2.Commentary on Jayadeva Paksadhara Misra's
Tattvacintamanyaloka (NCat VIII, 42)

971.**(Megha) Bhagiratha Thakkura** (1535)
1.Commentary on Udayana's *Atmatattvaviveka*
See **e**560.1:4,7

2.*Bhavaprakasika* (or -*jalada* or -*megha*) on Vardhamana's K*iranavaliprakasa* (mss. at Govt. Oriental Manuscripts Library, Banaras and at Darbhanga)
971.2.1 See Anantlal Thakur, ODVS 297

3.*Prakasika* (or -*jalada* or -*megha*) on Vardhamana's *Nyayakusumanjaliprakasa*
See **e**560.4.21

4.*Vivrti* (or -*jalada* or -*megha*) on Vardhamana's
Nyayalilavatiprakasa
See **e**654.1.4

972.**(Dhira) Godavara Misra** (1535) (NCat VI, 126)
1.*Advaitadarpana* (Advaita) (NCat I, 125)

2.*Yogacintamani* (Yoga) (NCat VI, 126)
972.2.1 P.K.Gode, "Texts sanctioning the study of yoga by women and their chronology", Yoga 3, 17-20. Reprinted SILH 2, 9-14

3.General
972.3.1 Sridhar Das, "Life and works of Pandita Godavara Misra",PKGCV II, 63-67

973.**Vyasatirtha** or **Vyasaraya** (1535)
1.*Bhedojjivana* (Dvaita)
973.1.1 Edited, with Sarkara Srinivasa's commentary, by T.R.Krsnacharya. Bombay 1901
973.1.2 Summarized in RRIP, 547-548
973.1.3 Summarized in BNKS II, 58-60

2.*Mandaramanjari* or *Bhavaprakasika* on Jayatirtha's *Mayavadakhandanatika*
See **e**751.16.4. **e**816.10.1

3.*Mandaramanjari* on Jayatirtha's *Mithyatvanumanakhandanatika*
See **e**751.17.3; 816.11.1. **d**751.17.4

4.*Nyayamrta* (Dvaita)
973.4.1 Edited, with Sarkara Srinivasa's commentary, by T.R.Krsnacharya. Bombay 1908
973.4.2 Edited, with Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Advaitasiddhi* and editor's commentary, by Jogendranath Ghosa. Calcutta 1929
973.4.3 Edited, with Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Advaitasiddhi*, Ramacarya's *Tarangini*, Anandabhattaraka's *Kantakoddhara*, Balabhadra's *Vyakhya*, Gaudabrahmananda's *Laghucandrika*, Vanamali Misra's *Saugandha* and Vitthalesopadhyaya's Saugandhyavimarsa, by N.S.Anantakrishna Sastri. CalSS 9.1, 1934, 1984
973.4.4 Summarized in RRIP, 548-548
973.4.5 Summarized in Dasgupta IV, 204-319

973.4.6 B.N.K.Sharma, "Principles of Vedantic interpretation as applied to Tattvamasi text in Vyasaraya's Nyayamrta", BhV 1951
973.4.7 Summarized in BNKS II, 38-44, 105-139
973.4.8 Edited, with Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Advaitasiddhi*, by Yogindrananda Saraswati. Varanasi 1977
973.4.9 B.N.K.Sharma, "Nyayamrta--an appeal", DhP 20.3-4, 1991, 61-66
973.4.10 B.N.K.Sharma, *Advaitasiddhi versus Nyayamrta. An Up To Date Critical Re-Appraisal*. Part I. Bangalore 1994; Part II. Bangalore 1999
973.4.11 Edited, with (Vyasa) Ramacarya's *Tarangini*, Panduranga Anandabhattacarya's *Kantakoddhara*, and Srinivasatirtha's *Prakasa*, by K.T.Pandurangi. Volume I, Bangalore 1991, 1994. Volume Two, Bangalore 1995
973.4.14 See Anantalal Thakur at ODVS 414

5.*Sattarkavilasa* (Dvaita) (cf. BNKS II, Appendix IV, p. 408)

6.*Tarkatandava* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 113)

973.6.1 Partially edited, with Raghavendratirtha's commentary, by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1905
973.6.2 Edited, with Raghavendra's *Nyayadipa*, by D.Srinivasachar and V.V.Madhavachar. MOLP 74, 1932; 77, 1935; 791, 1938; 82, 1943. Four volumes. Reprinted in one volume, Mysore 1985, 1990
973.6.3 Summarized in RRIP, 549-550
973.6.4 Summarized in BNKS II, 50-56
973.6.6 Edited with Raghavendra's *Nyayadipa* by K. T. Pandurangi. Bangalore 2003

7.*Mandaramanjari* on Jayatirtha's *Pramanalaksananyayakalpalatika*

See **e**751.20.5

8.*Tatparyacandrika* on Jayatirtha's *Tattvaprakasika*

See **e**23.1:81,259; 751.5.7.1; 816.3.2
973.8.1 Summarized in BNKS II, 44-50
973.8.2 Edited by Hirati Raghavendra Rao, with Cochi Rangappacarya's.*Brahmasutrabhasya-Adhikarana-Nayamalika.* Mysore 1981-82. Three volumes
973.8.3 B.N.K.Sharma, "Vyasatirtha's Tatparyacandrika: a general summary of its background and achievement", DhP 14.9, 1985, 26-37
973.8.5 Edited, with Raghavendra Tirtha's *Prakasika* and editor's *Bhavadipika*, by K. T. Pandurangi. Three volumes. Bangalore 2000-2001
973.8.6 K. T. Pandurangi, *Essentials of Tatparyacandrika and Slokatatparyacandrika of Sri Vyasatirtha*. Novi, Mich. 2006

9.*Pancika* on Jayatirtha's *Tattvasamkhyanatika* (NCat VIII, 67)

10.*Mandaramanjari* on Jayatirtha's *Tattvavivekatika* (NCat VIII, 62)

See **e**751.25.1. **e**816.17.1

11.*Mandaramanjari* on Jayatirtha's *Upadhikhandanatattvaprakasa* (NCat II, 380; VIII, 62)

See **e**751.27.3. **e**816.19.1

12.*Bhavaprakasika* on Jayatirtha's *(Prapanca)Mithyatvanumanakhandana* (NCat XIII, 2)

13.*General*

973.13.1 B.N.K.Sharma, "Life and works of Vyasaraya Svamin(1475-1593)", IC 81, 1942, 285-306
973.13.2 B.V.Srinivasa Rao, "Religious teachers and philosophers of Vaishnavism in South India of the period from 1419-1491 A.D.",QJAHRS 30, 1964-65, 190-194
973.13.3 K.Parthasarathy, "Sri Vyasa Tirtha and his historic role", DhP11.8, 1982, 12-16
973.13.4 B. Anil Kumar, Sri Vyasaraya (1473-1539)", DhP 14.6, 1985,26-30

973.13.5 N. Veezhinathan, "Sri Vyasatirtha and Sri Madhusudanasarasvati", SIRVJ 225-230. Also TVOS 22.1, 1977, 83-90
973.13.8 d. Prahlada Char, "*Akanksa*: the Nyaya view and its criticism by Vyasatirtha", SPIP 2006

974.**Surya Pandita**(1538)
1.*Paramarthaprapa* on Samkara's *Bhagavadgitabhasya*
See **e**379.12:8,22

2.*Prabodhasudhakara*
974.2.0 Edited in Malayalam script by A. Samkara Sarma. Kalati 1968
974.2.1 Edited and translated by Samvid as *The Nectar-Ocean of Enlightenment.* Madras 1984
974.2.2 K. V. Apte, "Samkaracarya's Prabodhasudhakara", PTG 40.1, 2004, 34-43; 40.2, 2004, 43-37; 40.3, 2004, 18-23; 40.4, 2004, 60-65; 41.1, 2005, 63-66

3.*General*
974.2.1 K.Madhava Krishna Sarma, "Siddhanta-samhita-sara-samuccayaof Surya Pandita", SB 222-225, 1987

975.**Janakinatha Bhattacarya Cudamani** (1540) (NCat VII, 237)
1.*Manimaricinibandha* (or *Sitikantha*) on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat VIII, 22)

2.*Nyayasiddhantamanjari* (Nyaya) (NCat VII, 237)
975.2.1 Edited, with Nilakantha Diksita's *Dipikatarkaprakasa*, by Gaurinath Sastri. Banaras 1884, 1887, 1989, 1990; Delhi 1990
975.2.2 Edited, with Yadava's *Sara*, by Jivanatha Misra. Pan n.s. 29,1907 - 32, 1910. Reprinted Banaras 1916
975.2.3 Tuvia Gelblum, Perception and Inference in the Nyayasiddhantamanjari. Text, Translation and Notes. Ph.D.Thesis, University of London 1960-61
975.2.4 Edited by Balirama Sukla. Delhi 1996

3.*Anviksikitattvavivarana* on Gautama's *Nyayasutra*s
See e48.1.125.

976.**Sesa Krsna** (1540)
1.*Sphotatattvanirupana* (Grammarian)
976.1.1 Summarized by G.B.Palsule. EnIndPh 5, 1989, 215-217

976A.**Parsvacandra** (1540)
1.*Balavabodha* on the *Sutrakrtangasutra*
See e398C.1.1

2.*Balavabodha* on the *Acarangasutra*
See e296.2.1
976A.2.1 Edited by Amrta Patel. Kuch, Gujarat 1905

3.*Balavabodha* on Abhayadeva Suri's *Prasnavyakaranasutra* (NCC 13, 106; JRK 275)

4.*Varttika* or *Prakirnaka* on the *Catussarana* (NCC 6, 335; JRK 117)

5.*Vrtti* on the *Sthanangasutra* (JRK 455)

6.*Stabaka* on the *Vipakasrutasutra* (JRK 357)

7.*Stabaka* on the *Nandisutras* (JRK 201)

8.*Stabaka* on the *Aupapattikasutras* (JRK 45)

9.*Stavaka* on a *Navattvaprakarana* (NCat XII, 61)

10.*Balavabodha* on *Dasavaikalikasutra* (JRK 171a)

977.**Devanatha Thakkura Tarkapancanana** (1540) (NCat VIII, 41)
1.*Adhikaranakaumudi* (Prabhakara) (NCat I, 140, 142; IX, 110-111)
977.1.0 Edited by Paramesvara Sarma. 1910
977.1.1 Edited by Narayana Sastri Khiste and Vaidyanatha Sastri Varekale. KSS (HSS) 50, 1926

2.*Parisista* to Jayadeva Paksadhara Misra's *Tattvacintamanyaloka* (NCat VIII, 41; IX, 111)

978.**Madhava Bhatta** (1540)
1.*Vivarana* or *Saramanjari* on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa* (NCat VIII, 121)

979.**Rangaraja Yajvan** or **Abhiramavara** (1540)
1.*Jnanarnava* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 310; VII, 346)

2.*Tattvasamgraha* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 310; VIII, 68)

980.**Anupanarayana Tarkasiromani** (1540)
1.*Vrtti* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutras* (NCat I, 216)

981.**Madhusudana Thakkura** (1540) (NCat VIII, 42)
1.*Kantakoddhara* on *Anumana* section of Jayadeva Paksadhara Misra's *Tattvacintamanyaloka* (NCat VIII, 41-42)

982.**Mahesa Thakkura** (1540)
1.*Darpana* on Jayadeva Paksadhara Misra's *Tattvacintamanyaloka*
See **e**788.1:39,51,97.1

983.**Srinatha Bhatta** (1540)
1.*Vivarana* on Vallabha's *Catuhsloki*
See **e**962.10.2

984.**Anantarama (Deva)** (1540) (NCat I, 162, 179, 499)
1.*Tattvasiddhantabindu* (Dvaitadvaita) (NCat VIII, 73)
984.1.1 Edited by Chabilal Gosvami. Vrndavana, Banaras 1913

2.*Vedantaratnamala* (Dvaitadvaita) (NCat I, 162)
984.2.1 Edited by Ramaprasad Sarma. Vrndavana 1916

984A.**Brahmarsi** (1542)
1.*Svadhyaya* on the *Uttaradhyayanasutras* (JRK 45)

984AA.**Sadhuranga Upadhyaya** (1542)
1.*Dipika* on the *Sukrdangasutra* (JRK 450)

984B.**Kusalabhuvana Gani** (1544)
1.*Balavabodha* on Candrarsi Mahattara's *Saptatikasutras* (JRK 415)

985.**(Rsiputra) Paramesvara** (1545)
1.*Jaiminiyasutrarthasamgraha* on Sucarita Misra's *Kasika*
See **e**22.1.62
985.1.1 Summarized in P.K.Narayan Pillai, "JaiminiyaSutrartha-samgraha", DBRSFV 143-148
985.1.2 Edited by Bellikoth Rammacandra Sarma. 1967

986.**Udayadharma Gani** (1549)
1.*Auktika* or *Vakyaprakasa* (Jain) (NCat III, 97; JRK 51)

987.**Brahmananda Tirtha** (1550)
1.*Advaitasamgraha* on Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya*
987.1.1 Edited by T.R.Cintamani. IHQ 13, 1937. Supplement

988.**Mahidhara** (1550)
1.*Vedadipa* or *Prakasa* on Isavasyopanisad (NCat II, 270)
See e379.27.43
988.1.1 Edited by Satyavrata Samasrami Bhattacarya. Calcutta 1877
988.1.2 Edited by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1892, 1908
988.1.3 Edited by Rama Sakala Misra. Benares 1912, 1915
988.1.4 Edited in Dundhiraja Rastri's edition of selections from the *Purusasukta* of the *Rgveda*. KSS 12, Varanasi 1923
988.1.5 Edited with Ramakrsna Sastri's *Tattvabodhini* by V.L.S.Pansikar. Bombay 1929; Varanasi 1992
988.1.6 Edited in Albrecht Weber's editions of the White Yajurveda, Berlin 1952-59. Volume One reprinted Varanasi 1972
988.1.7 Edited by Jagdish Lal Sastri. Delhi 1971

2.Commentary on Ramagita section of Brahmapurana
See et379.7.35

3.*Saravivarana* on the *Yogavasistha* (DSCSIP 44)

4.*General*
988.3.1 P.K.Gode, "The chronology of the works of Mahidhara, author of the Vedantadipa and Mantramahodadhi--between A.D. 1530 and 1610", ABORI 21, 1939-40, 248-261

989.**Krsna Deva** or **Misra** (1550)
1.*Padartharatnamanjusa* (Nyaya-Vaisesika)
989.1.1 K.Madhava Krishna Sarma, "Padartharatnamanjusa of Krsnadeva", ALB 7.4, 1943, 269-271
989.1.2 Edited by Muni Jinavijaya. RPG 38, 1963

990.**Durgadatta Misra** (1550)
1.*Nyayabodhini* (Nyaya) (NCat IX, 77)

991.**Ramakrsna** (1550)
1.*Yuktisnehaprapurani* on Parthasarathi Misra's *Sastradipika*

See **e**22.1:28,31. **e**614.2.4

992.**Ramanuja Muni** (1550)
1.Commentary on Parasara Bhatta's *Astasloki* (NCat I, 456)
See **e**681.1.3

993.**Ramesvara Bharati** (1550)
1.*Upanyasa* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s
(cf. MD 4693; Ad IX, p. 204 for mss. citations)

994.**Sivanarayana Anandatirtha** (1550)
1.*Subodhini* on Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya*
994.1.1 Edited Kumbakonam

995.**Sundararaja Desika** (1550)
1.*Prakasika* on Vedanta Desika's *Adhikaranasaravali*
(NCat I, 142-143)

2.*Vyakhya* on Ramanuja's *Sribhasya* (cf. MD 4971 for ms. citation)

996.**(Kausika) Govindaraja** (1550) (NCat VI, 204)
1.*Mitaksara* on Taittiriyopanisad (Visistadvaita) (NCat VI, 204; VIII, 222)

997.**Candisvara** (1550) (NCat VI, 302)
1.*Prabha* on Madhava Sarasvati's *Nyayacudamani* (NCat VI, 302)

998.**Nrsimha Sarasvati** (1550)
1.Commentary on Samkara's *Kenopanisadbhasya* (NCat III, 124)

2. *Vedantadindima* (Advaita)
998.2.0 Edited in V. P. Upadhyaya's edition of Sadananda's *Advaitabrahmasiddhi.*BI 118, Calcutta 1881, 1888-1890
998.2.1 Edited by Pramathanatha Tarkabhusana and Aksayakumara Sastri. Calcutta 1913
998.2.2 Translated by K.A.Krishnaswamy Iyengar. JMysoreU 6, 1922:58, 301
998.2.3 Edited, with editor's commentary, by Y.Subrahmanya Sarma. Bangalore 1934; Holenarsipur 1936
998.2.5 Edited and translated b Jankinath Kaul as *Drumbeats of Vedanta*. Srinagar 1990

999.**Padmasundara Gani** or **Muni** (1550)
1.*Jnanacandrodayanataka*
999.1.1 Edited by Nagin J. Shah. L.D.Series 81, Ahmedabad 1981

2.*Pramanasundara* (Jain)
999.2.1 K.Madhava Krishna Sarma, "The Pramanasundara of Padmasundara", JainA 9, 1943, 30-31
999.2.2 Edited and summarized in JPT 127-160

3.*Stabaka* on the *Bhagavatisutra*(JRK 291)

4.*Avacuri* on the *Prajnapanasutras*

1000.**Purandaradasa** (1550)
1.*General*
1000.1.1 M.V.Krishna Rao, *Purandara and the Haridasa Movement*. Dharwar 1966
1000.1.2 P.Sambaramurthy, "Sri Purandara Dasa (1484-1564)", DhP10.6, 1981, 55-59

1000.1.3 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Purandaradasa", Dilip 8.2, 1982, 19-23; 21.6-8, 1992, 13-17
1000.1.4 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Sri Purandara Dasa", DhP 13.6, 1984, 11-17;14.4, 1984, 39-45
1000.1.5 William Joseph Jackson, *Songs of Three Great South Indian Saints.* Delhi, New York 1998

1000A.**Rajasila** of Kharatara Gaccha (16th century)
1.*Svadhyaya* on the Uttaradhyayanasutra (JRK 45)

1001.**Revanacittar** (1550)
1.*Sivajnanadipam* (in Tamil) (Saiva Siddhanta)
1001.1.1 Edited by T.P.Palaniyappa Pillai. MGOS 7, 1950
1001.1.2 Edited, with Bhaktivinoda Thakkura's *Bhajanadarpana*, by Riktanandasa, and trtanslated by Sarvabhavana Das in *Preaching to the Mind* (Bombay 1989

1002.**Raghunatha Dasa** (1550)
1.*Stavavali*
1002.1.1 Edited in Bengali script by Puridasa. Mayamnasimha, Aloya1947

1002A.**Sadhukirti** (1552)
1.*Tika* on Jinavallabhasuri's *Samghapattakaprakarana* (JRK 411)

1002B.**Sadhuratna** (1553)
1.*Tika* on Santisuri's *Jivavicara* (JRK 142)

1002C.**Purnananda** ©. 1550?)
1.*Satcakranirupana*
1002C.1.1 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 516-521

1003.**Gopinatha Diksita** (1555) (NCat VI, 161)
1.*Sadhanadipika* (Suddhadvaita)
1003.1.1 B.P.Pandya, "Sadhanadipika of Sri Gopinathji--a study", JOI 24,1974, 414-421.
1003.1.2 Edited by Harisankar Omkara S astri. Kolhapur, Maharashtra 1942, 1983

1004.**Raghunatha Bhattacarya** (1555)
1.*Mimamsaratna*

2.*Pramanaratna* (Bhatta)
1004.2.1 Biswarup Saha, *Studies in the Pramana-ratna, a Treatise on Bhatta Epistemology with Manuscript, Its Decipherment, Sanskrit Commentary and English Translation*. Calcutta 1991

1005.**Nrsimhasrama** (1555)
1.*Advaitadipika* (Advaita) (NCat I, 125-126)
1005.1.0 Edited by T.S.Natesa Sastri. Mayavaram 1910
1005.1.1 Edited, with Narayanasrama's commentary, by Madana Mohan Pathak and G.S.Nene. Pan n.s. 30, 1908 - 42, 1920. Reprinted Banaras 1916, 1919. Incomplete
1005.1.2 N.Veezhinathan, "Nrsimhasrama's analaysis of the Dvaita concept of *jiva*", AOR 25, 1975, 608-611
1005.1.3 Edited, with Narayanasrama's *Vivarana*, by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. Three volumes. Varanasi 1982-1987
1005.1.4 Satya Deva Misra, "The nature of *pratibimba* in the Advaitadipika", TVOS 23.1, 1998, 108-121

2.*Tattvadipana* on Mallanaradhya's *Advaitaratna* (cf. MD 4325 for ms. citation)

3.*Advaitavada* (Advaita) (NCat I, 133)

4.Commentary on Samkara's *Aitareyopanisadbhasya* (cf. Oudh XV, 4 for ms. citation)

5.*Bhedadhikkara* (Advaita)

1005.5.1 Edited with Appayya Diksita's *Upakramaprakarana* by Laksman Sastri Dravid. ChSS 22, Benares 1904

1005.5.2 Rendered by S.Suryanarayana Sastri and T.M.P.Mahadevan as *A Critique of Difference*. MDIPP 2, 1936, 1965

6.*Madhumanjari* on Samkara's *Manisapancaka*

See **e**379.33.10

1005.6.1 Edited in ASDJ

7.*Nrsimhavijnapana* (Advaita)

1005.7.1 Edited by S.N.Sukla. POWSBT 52, 1934

8.*Vedantaratnakosa* on Padmapada's *Pancapadika* (cf. Ad IX, p. 161 for ms. citation)

9.*Bhavaprakasika* on Prakasatman's *Pancapadikavivarana*

See **e**402.5.10. **e**551.1.1

10.*Tattvabodhini* on Sarvajnatman's *Samksepasariraka*

See **e**592.3.7

11.Commentary on Samkara's *Svetasvataropanisadbhasya* (cf. Oudh XV.4 for ms. citation)

12.*Vacarambhana* on the 6th *kanda* of the Chandogya Upanisad (ms. at GOML, Madras)

13.*Subodhini* on Sadananda Yogindra's *Vedantasara*

See **e**400.1.0; 934.4:5,6,11,12.5,21

14.(*Vedanta)Tattvaviveka* and *Advaitaratnakosa* or *Dipana* thereon (NCat VIII, 63)

1005.14.1 Edited by Rama Sastri Tailanga. Pan n.s. 25, 1903, 1-79. Reprinted Banaras 1904

1005.14.2 Edited, with Agnihotra Yajvan's *Puranivyakhya*, by S.N.S.Shastri. MOLP 26, 1955

1005.14.3 Edited by Svayamprakasa Giri. Varanasi 1997

15.*Subodhini* on Samkara's *Hastamalakakiyabhasya*

See **e**379.26.3

16.*General*

1005.16.1 S.Nachane, A Survey of Post-Samkara Advaita Vedanta and Philosophy of Nrsimhasrama. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Poona 1953

1005.16.2 N.Veezhinathan, "Nrsimhasrama", PA 226-232

1006.**Madhava Misra** (1555)

1.*Prakasa* or *Dipika* on Jayadeva Paksadhara Misra's *Tattvacintamanyaloka* (NCat VIII, 42)

1007.**Meghanandana** (1556) (NCat VII, 295)

1.*Vrtti* on Santisuri's *Jivavicaraprakarana* (NCat VII, 295; JRK 142)

1007A.**Nagarsi Gani** (1556)
1.*Stabaka* on the *Uttaradhyayanasutras* (JRK 45)

2.*Dipika* on the *Sthanangasutras* (NCC 9, 321; JRK 455)

3.*Vicaramanjari* (NCC 9, 321; JRK 351)

1008.**Bharata Misra** (1556)
1.*Sphotasiddhi* (Grammarian)
1008.1.1 Edited by K. Sambasiva Sastri. TSS 89, 1927

1008A.**Subhacandra** (1557)
1.*Vrtti* on Asadhara's *Pratisthanasaroddhara* (JRK 136)

2.*Angaprajnapti*
1008A.2.1 Edited in *Siddhantasarasamgraha*, MDJG 21, Bombay 1923
1008A.2.2 .Edited in the Aryika Suparsvamati Mitaji Vimalasagarji Series 65, 1990

3.*Samsayacadamvidarana* (JRK 407)

1008B.**Vinayakusala** (1558)
1.*Vrtti* on Mahendrasimhasuri's *Vicarasaptatika*
See e721A.2.1

1009.**Bodhendrayati** or **Sannyasin** (1560)
1.*Advaitabhusana* (Advaita) (NCat I, 130)

2.*Vyakhya* on Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya*

1010.**Devendra Sarasvati** (1560) (NCat IX, 159)
1.*Svanubhutiprakasika* (Advaita) (NCat IX, 159)

1011.**Jiva Gosvamin** (1560) (NCat VII, 285-286)
1.*Bhagavatasandarbha* (Acintyabhedabheda) (NCat VII, 285)
1011.1.1 Edited, with Jiva Gosvamin's *Krsnasandarbha*, *Tattvasandarbha*, *Paramatmasandarbha*, *Bhaktisandarbha* and*Pritisandarbha*, by Shyamalal Gosvami. Calcutta 1890
1011.1.2 Edited Moradabad 1915
1011.1.3 Edited by Prangopal Gosvami. Nadiad 1925
1011.1.4 Edited with the other five *Sandarbhas* (see 1 above). Volume One. Calcutta 1967
1011.1.5 Edited by Chinmayi Chatterjee. JUSS 2, Calcutta 1972
1011.1.5.5 Edited with Jsiva Gosvmin's *Bhaktisandarbha* by Syamadasa. Vrnadavana 1982
1011.1.6 Edited with the other five *Sandarbhas* and *Sarvasamvadini* by Haridas Sastri. Vrndavana 1983
1011.1.8 Edited, with Jiva Gosvamin's *Pritisandarbha*, by Syamadasa. Vrndavana 1998

2.*Durgamasangamani* on Rupa Gosvamin's *Bhaktirasamrtasindhu* (NCat VIII, 285; IX, 75)
See **e**969.2:1,2,3.1,10,11
1011.2.0 Edited in Bengali characters with a *Gayatrivyakhya*. Navadvipa1942
1011.2.1 Edited Calcutta 1873

3.*Bhaktisandarbha* (Acintyabhedabheda) (NCat VII, 285)
See **e**1011.1:1, 4, 5.5, 6
1011.3.1 Edited by Madhusudana Das in *Bhaktera Sadhana* (Calcutta1913)
1011.3.2 Edited, with Bhaktisiddhanta Sarasvati's *Gaudiyabhasya*, by Kunjabihari Bidyabhusana and Atulacandra Gosvami. Calcutta 1927
1011.3.3 S.K.De, "The theology and philosophy of Bengal Vaisnavism",IC 2, 1935-36 - 4, 1937-38
1011.3.3.3 Edited by Puridasa. Vrndavana 1951
1011.3.4 Edited in Bengali script by Radharaman Goswami Vedantabhushan and Krishnagopal Gosvamin. Calcutta 1962
1011.3.5 Edited by Krsnadasa. Volume I, Vrndavana 1969
1011.3.6 Edited by Chinmayi Chatterjee. Calcutta 1980
1011.3.7.5 Edited Vrndavana 1985
1011.3.7.7 Edited in Bengali script by Chaktisiddhanta Sarasvati. Nadiya1990
1011.3.8 Asoke Chatterjee Sastri, "Bhaktisandarbha--a critical appraisal",JASBe 37.2, 1995, 29-42
1011.3.12 Edited by Bhrguna Das and translated by Satya Narayan Das. Three volumes, Mathura 2006

3A. *Digarsini* on a *Brahmasamhita*
1011.3A.1 Edited by Sir John Woodroffe. Tantrik Texts 15, Calcutta 1913, 1927, 1973, 1994
1011.3A.1.5 Edited with Gaurakisora Gosvami's *Vedantatirtha*. Calcutta 1943
1011.3A.2 Edited by Kusakratha Das. Culver City, Cal. 1992
1011.3A.3 Chapter Five edited, with Bhaktivinoda Thakkura's and Bhaktisiddhanta Sarasvati's comentaries, by Narayana Bhaktivedanta. Mathura 2001
4.Commentary on Gopalatapanyupanisad (NCat VI, 139; VII, 285)

5.*Kramasandarbha* on the Bhagavatapurana
See e845.1.2.5
1011.5.0 Edited, with Visvanatha Cakravartin's *Satarthadarsini*, by Ram Narayana Vidyaratna in his 12-volume edition of the *Bhagavatapurana.* Behrampur 1877-1899
1011.5.1 Edited by Puridasa. Vrndabana 1952

6.*Krsnasandarbha* (Acintyabhedabheda) (NCat IV, 366)
See **e**1011.1:1,4,6
1011.6.1 Edited by Prangopal Gosvami. Comilla 1925
1011.6.2 Selections translated in HTR 340-342
1011.6.3 Edited with Jiva Gosvamin's *Sarvasamvadini* by Chinmayi Chatterjee. Calcutta 1986

7.*Laghu(vaisnava)tosani* on Chapter 10 of the Bhagavatapurana
1011.7.1 Edited in Bengali characters. Murshidabad
1011.7.2 Summarized in S.K.De, *Early History of Vaisnava Faith and Movement in Bengal* (Calcutta 1961), 314-354

8.*Paramatmasandarbha* or *Paramarthasandarbha* (Acintyabhedabheda) (NCat VII, 285)
See **e**1011.1:1, 4, 6, 8
1011.8.1 Edited Murshidabad 1926
1011.8.1.5 Edited in Bengali script by Rama Narayana Vidyaratna. Beharanapura 1929
1011.8.2 Edited by Chinmayi Chatterji. JUSS 3, Calcutta 1972
1011.8.3 Edited with the editor's *Gopalatosani* by Syamadasa. Vrndavana 1999
1011.8.4 Edited byh Purnaprajna Dasa and translated by Kusakratha Das. Twovolumes. Vrndavana 2006

9.*Pritisandarbha* (Acintyabhedabheda) (NCat VII, 285)
See **e**1011.1:1,4,6

1011.9.1 Edited by Shyamalala Gosvami. Calcutta 1901
1011.9.2 Edited by Prangopal Gosvami. Nadia 1929
1011.9.2.5 Edited by Puridasa. Vrndavana 1951
1011.9.3 Edited by Haridas Sastri. Vrndavana 1986
1011.9.4 Edited by Chinmayi Chatterjee. Calcutta 1988
1011.9.7 A. Chatterjee Shastri, "Pritisandarbha of Jivagoswamin", JUJI 6, 2001, 146-157
1011.9.8 Edited by Purnaprajna Das. Vrndavana 2007

9A.*Sarasamgraha*
1011.9A.1 Edited with a *Rapakaviraja* by Krishna Gopal Goswami. Ash3, Calcutta 1949

10.*Sarvasamvadini* (Acintyabhedabheda) (NCat VII, 286)
See **e**1011.1.6. **e**1011.6.3
1011.10.1 Edited by Rasikmohan Vidyabhusan. Calcutta 1920
1011.10.1.5 Edited wby Gaurkisor Goswami Vedantatirtha. Calcutta 1938
1011.10.1.5 Edited by Puridasa. Vrndavana 1953
1011.10.2 Edited by Krsnadas Baba. Mathura 1965
1011.10.3 Edited and translated by Kusakratha Dasa. Los Angeles 1987

11.*Tattvasandarbha* (Acintyabhedabheda)
(NCat VII, 285; VIII, 69-70)
See **e**1011.1:1,4,6
1011.11.1 Edited by Satyananda Gosvami. Calcutta 1911
1011.11.2 Edited, with Radhamohana Gosvami's *Tippana* and Baladeva Vidyabhusana's *Tika*, by Nityasvarupa Brahmachari. Calcutta 1919
1011.11.3 Edited, with Baladeva Vidyabhusana's *Tika and* Radhamohana Gosvami's *Tippana*. Murshidabad 1956; Varanasi 1957
1011.11.4 Edited by Sitanath Goswami. JUSS 1, 1967
1011.11.4.5 Stuart Mark Elkman, Jiva Gosvamin's Tatvasandarbha. A Study on the Philosophical and Sectarian Development of the Gaudiya Movement. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Pennsylvania 1981; Ann Arbor 1981
1011.11.5 Edited with Baladeva Vidyabhusana's *Tika* by Syamadas.Vrndavana 1984
1011.11.6 Edited and translated by Stuart Elkman. Delhi 1986
1011.11.7 Edited and translaterd by Satya Narayana Das, Kundali Das, Gopiparanadhana Dasa, Kurmarupa Das. Vrndavan 1995

12.*Locanalocani* on Rupa Gosvamin's *Ujjvalanilamani*
See **e**969.5:0,0.5
1011.12.1 Edited in Bengali characters. Vrndavana 1954

13.*General*
See **a**957.2.2
1011.13.1 Girindra Narayan Mallik, *The Philosophy of Vaisnava Religion*. Volume One. Lahore 1927
1011.13.2 U.C.Bhattacharji, "The philosophy of Jiva Gosvamin", KBPCV200-209.
1011.13.3 Mahanam Brata Brahmachari, *The Philosophy of Sri Jiva Goswami*. Calcutta 1937, 1974
1011.13.4 Karunakrishna Brahmachari, "The concept of reality in the philosophy of Srijiva Gosvamin", CR 181, 1966, 95-110
1011.13.5 Devkanya Arya, "'The Absolute' according to Jiva Gosvami",PB 72, 1967, 269-276
1011.13.6 Jadunath Sinha, "Jivagosvamin's conception of God", KAG224-233
1011.13.7 Ranjit Kumar Acharjee, "An outline of the philosophy of Jiva Gosvamin", PB 88, 1983, 67-72
1011.13.8 Ashoka Chatterjee Sastri, "A conspectus--Jiva Gosvamin as an analyst of devotional love", Corpus 151-157
1011.13.9 Asoke Chatterjee Sastri, "Jiva Gosvamin", JASBe 36.1, 1994,1-76

1011.13.10 Mahanamabrata Brahmachari, *Vaisnava Vedanta (The Philosophy of Sri Jiva Gosvami*). Calcutta 1994
1011.13.15 Mans Broo, Jiva Gosvamin and the extent of the Vedic paradigm", JVaisS 15.1, 2006, 5-29
1011.13.18 Jan Brzezinski, "Jiva Gosvami: biography and bibliography", JVaisS 15.2, 2007, 51-80
1011.13.20 Ravi M. Gupta, "Jiva Gosvami's presentation of Acintyabhedabheda", JVaisS 16.2, 2008, 103-118

1012.**Padmanabha Misra** (1560) (NCat
IV, 153)

1.Commentary on Sriharsa's *Khandakhandakhadya* (NCat V, 176)

2.*Kanadarahasya* on Kanada's *Vaisesikasutra*s (cf. Burnell 118a; Peters 3.261; ZDMG 42, 1889, p. 530 for mss. citations)
1012.2.1 Cf. Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 344

3.*Bhaskara* on Udayana's *Kiranavali* (NCat IV, 153)
1012.3.1 Edited by Gopinath Kaviraj. POWSBT 1, 1920

4.*Vardhamanendu* on Vardhamana's *Kiranavaliprakasa* (NCat IV,154)
1012.4.1 Cf. Anantalal Thakur at ODVS 297

5.*Raddhantamuktahara* (Nyaya-Vaisesika) (NCat III, 304)
1012.5.1 See Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 344

6.*Vyakhyanunaya* on Vallabha's *Nyayalilavati*
1012.6.1 Ms. note by V.Krsnamacharya. ALB 8, 1944, 111-116
1012.6.2 Cf. Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 323

7.*Setu* on Prasastapada's *Padarthadharmasamgraha*
See **e**278.1.3
1012.7.1 Discussed in Anantalal Thakkur, ODVS 303-304

8.*Pariksa* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat VII, 36)

9.*Paksadharoddhara* or *Bhavaprakasa* on Jayadeva Paksadhara Misra's *Tattvacintamanyaloka* (NCat VIII, 41)

10.*Tattvaprakasikatika* (cf. B 4, 16 for ms. citation)

11.Commentary on Madhva's *Mayavadakhandana*
See 751.16.17

1013.**Vijayindra Bhiksu** or **Vitthalacarya** (1560)

1.*Advaitadhikkara* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 126)

2.*Advaitasiksa* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 134)

3.*Anandataratamyavadartha* (Dvaita) (NCat II, 102)

4.*Appayyakapolacapetika* (cf. Oppert II, 4402, 9803, 10207 for ms. citation)

5.*(Tatparya)Candrikodahrtanyayavivarana* (Dvaita-Mimamsa)(NCat VI, 382)

6.*Madhvadhvakantakoddhara* or *Madhvatantramukhabhusana* (Dvaita)
1013.6.1 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Poona 1934
1013.6.2 R.Nagaraja Sarma, "Madhva-adhva-kantakoddhara: analysis of argument", AODP 41-48

7.*Bhedavidyavilasa* (Dvaita)
1013.7.1 Edited with English notes by B.N.K.Sharma. Nanjagud 1945

8.*Madhvatantranayamanjari* (Dvaita) (ms. at Madras, acc. to BNKS II, 173)

9.*Nayapancakamala* (Dvaita) (cf. BNKS II, 186)

10.*Nyayadhvadipika* on Jaimini's *Mimamsasutras* (Dvaita-Mimamsa) (cf. Ad IX, p.110; MD 4795 for mss. citations)

11.*Amoda* on Vyasatirtha's *Nyayamrta* (cf. Ad II, p.1726; TD 8108 for mss. citations)

12.*Nyayamukura* (Dvaita) (mss. at Nanjangud and Kumbakonam; cf. BNKS II, 179)

13.*Nyayaprakasa* (Dvaita) (ms. at Mysore Oriental Library)

14.*Nyayasamgraha* (Dvaita) (ms. at Mysore; cf. BNKS II, 179)

15.*Pancasamskaradipika* (NCat XI, 58)

16.*Paratattvaprakasika* (Dvaita)
1013.16.1 Edited by Raja S. Gururajacarya. Najnagud 1972

17.*Vyakhya* on Jayatirtha's *Pramanapaddhati*
See **e**816.14.2

18.*Siddhantasaraviveka* (two works by this name) (cf. BNKS II, p. 180; mss. at Mysore and Madras)

19.*Yuktiratnakara* on Vyasatirtha's *Tarkatandava* (NCat VIII, 113)

20.*Tippani* on Jayatirtha's *Tattvaprakasika* (ms. at Madras; cf. BNKS II, 173)

21.*Arthadipika* on Madhva's *Tattvasamkhyana* (NCat I, 383; VIII, 2, 67)
See **e**751.24.9

22.*Bhavarnava* on Jayatirtha's *Tattvasamkhyanatika* (NCat VIII, 67)

23.*Gudhabhavaprakasika* on Jayatirtha's *Tattvoddyotatika* (NCat VIII, 82)
1013.23.1 B.N.K.Sharma, "Vijayindra Tirtha", JAU 7.2, 1938, 134-152
1013.23.2 B.N.K.Sharma, "The truth about Vijayindra Tirtha and Tarangini Ramacarya", NIA 2.10, 1940, 658-672
1013.23.3 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Sri Vijayindra (1514-1595)", DhP 7.10,1978, 31-32

24.*Upasamharavijaya*
1013.24.1 Edited by R. S. Gururajacarya. Nanjanaguda 1957
25. *General*
1013.15.1 B.N.K,Sharma, "Vijayindra-Vijayakavya and the pontifical date of Vijayindra Tirtha", BNKSRP 43-48

1014.**Annambhatta** (1560)

1.*Bhedanirasa* (cf. Mysore I, p. 444 for ms. citation)

1014.1.1 Edited by N.S.Venkatanathacarya and H.P.Malladevaru. MOLP172, Mysore 1989

2.*Mitaksara* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (NCat I, 237)

See **e**23.1.175

3.*Prakasa* on Udayana's *Nyayaparisista* (NCat I, 236)

4.*Ranakojjivani* on Somesvara Bhatta's *Nyayasudha* (NCat I, 237; VIII, 95)

5.*Subodhini* on Kumarila's *Tantravarttika* (NCat I, 236; VIII, 94)

See **e**22.1.48

6.*Tattvaprabodhini* on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa* (NCat I, 236)

7.*Tarkasamgraha* and *Dipika* thereon (Nyaya) (NCat I, 236; VIII, 124-128)

See **e**734.1.4

1014.7.1 Text edited and translated by J.R.Ballantyne in *Lecture on the Nyaya Philosophy*, Allabhabad 1849. Second edition as *Hindu Philosophy*, Allahabad 1879

1014.7.1.5 H.T.Colebrooke, "The Tarkasamgraha of Anna Bhatta--a compendium of the Nyaya philosophy", BM 2, 1849: 58-69, 253-298

1014.7.2 Partly edited by Max Muller. ZDMG 6, 1852 - 7, 1853

1014.7.3 Text edited by Balakrsna Vidyadhar Halbe. Bombay 1872

1014.7.4 Edited and translated, with *Dipika*, by Kasinath Pandurang Parab. Bombay 1876, 1883, 1889, 1899

1014.7.5 Text edited by W.P.Ranesinghe. Colombo 1880

1014.7.6 Text edited in *pothi* style, with Krsna Dhurjati's commentary.Banaras 1881

1014.7.7 Edited, with Candraja Simha's *Padakrtya*, by MadhavanandaBharati. Second edition. Banaras 1889

1014.7.8 Edited and translated, with *Dipika*, by Khanderao Chintaman Mehendale. Bombay 1893, 1908

1014.7.9 Edited, with *Dipika* and Nilakantha's *Prakasika*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1897

1014.7.10 Edited, with *Dipika* and Govardhana's *Nyayabodhini*, by Y.V.Athalye and translated by M.R.Bodas, with English notes. BSPS 55, 1897, 1918, 1930. Revised by Pusalkar 1963

1014.7.11 Edited and translated, with *Dipika*, by Balwant Narker Bahulikar. Poona 1903

1014.7.12 Edited, with Nilakantha's *Prakasika* and Laksminrsimha's *Bhaskarodaya*, by Mukunda Jha. Bombay 1903, 1933

1014.7.13 Edited and translated by Baijnath Sastri. Moradabad 1905

1014.7.14 Translated into German, with *Dipika*, by E. Hultzsch. Berlin1907, 1985

1014.7.14.5 Edited with the *Dipika* and Nilakantha Bhatta's *Dipika*, by Sivadatta. Bomobay 1908

1014.7.15 Edited by Haridatta Sarma. Bombay 1910

1014.7.16 Edited with *Dipika* by Sivarama Mahadeva Paranjpe. Poona1910

1014.7.17 Edited, with Meru Sastrin's *Vakyavrtti*, by Bhavanisankara Sukhthankar. Bombay 1910

1014.7.18 Edited, with Muralidhara Sastrin's *Tarkavilasini*, by M.G. Bakre. Hyderabad (Sindh) 1914

1014.7.19 Edited by Visnu Vaman Bapat. Poona 1914

1014.7.20 Edited, with *Dipika*, Govardhana's *Nyayabodhini*, MeruSastrin's *Upanyasa*, Pattabhirama's *Tippani*, Nilakantha's *Prakasika*, Govardhana's *Prakasika*, Ramarudra's *Dipani* and Jagannatha Sastrin's *Nirukti*, by S. Chandrasekhara Sastrigal. Madras 1916, 1920

1014.7.21 Edited, with Govardhana's *Nyayabodhini* and Candrajasimha's *Padakrtya*, by K.S.Kulkarni. 1919

1014.7.22 Edited and translated by Ajitaprasada. Arrah 1919

1014.7.22.1 Edited, with Govardhana Misra's *Nyayabodhini*, Meru Sastri Godbole's *Vakyavrtti*, Pattabhirama's *Nirukti*, and Nilakantha's *Prakasika*, by Narasimha Bhatta. SBalS 4, 1920

1014.7.23 Edited, with Jivarama Sastrin's *Candrodaya*, by J.M.Sarma.Bombay 1922

1014.7.24 Edited by Sitalaprasada Brahmachari. Bombay 1922
1014.7.25 Edited, with Krsna Dhurjati's *Siddhantacandrodaya*, by V.R.Lele. Bombay 1923
1014.7.26 Edited, with Govardhana's *Nyayabodhini* and Candrajasimha's *Padakrtya*, by Ambikaprasada Sarma. Banaras 1923
1014.7.27 Edited, with Krsna Sastrin's *Guptarthadipani*, by Paramesvara Sarma. Ottapalam 1923
1014.7.28 Edited, with Govardhana's *Nyayabodhini* and Candrajasimha's *Padakrtya*, by M.G.Bakre. Bombay 1925
1014.7.29 P.K.Gode, "A note on *pratyaksa*", JASBo n.s. 2, 1926, 109-110
1014.7.29.3 Edited with the *Dipika* by S.S.Suktankar. Bombay 1930
1014.7.29.7 Edited and translated by Aswathama Balacharya Gajendragadkar and Raghunath Damodar Karmarkar. Poona 1930
1014.7.30 Edited by Dinkar Vishnu Gokhale. POS 15, 1931
1014.7.31 Edited and translated by S.Kuppuswami Sastri, *A Primer of Indian Logic*. Madras 1932, 1951, 1961. Reprinted in SourceBAP 70-80
1014.7.32 Edited and translated by B.L.Atreya, *The Elements of Indian Logic.* Banaras 1934, 1948
1014.7.33 Edited, with editor's *Vyakhya*, by T.Viraraghavacarya. Madras1934
1014.7.34 Edited, with *Dipika* and editor's *Parimala*, by Guru Prasad Sastrin. Banaras 1934, 1938, 1940
1014.7.35 Edited, with *Dipika*, Govardhana's *Nyayabodhini*,Candrajasimha's *Padakrtya* and editor's *Kiranavali*, by Vamacarana Bhattacharya. Banaras 1937
1014.7.36 Edited, with editor's commentary, by Siva Nana Sastrin. Bombay 1938
1014.7.37 Edited, with *Dipika* and Govardhana's *Nyayabodhini* by S.N.Sukla. HarSS 34, 1944
1014.7.38 Edited by Raj Narayana Sastri. HarSS 47, 1946
1014.7.39 Translated into French by A. Foucher as *Le Compendium des Topiques*. Paris 1949
1014.7.40 Edited by R. Jha. HarSS 209, 1950, 1958, 1960
1014.7.41 Edited, with Govardhana's *Nyayabodhini*, Candrajasimha's *Padakrtya*, Nilakantha's *Prakasika*, Pattabhirama's*Vakyarthabodhini*, Visvanatha's *Bhasapariccheda*, and *Nirukti*. Madras 1952
1014.7.42 Edited, with *Dipika* and Govardhana's *Nyayabodhini*, by N.R.Acarya. Bombay 1953
1014.7.43 Edited by Dattatreya Vasudeva Jog. Poona 1958
1014.7.44 Edited and translated into Spanish by N. Altuchow. Montevideo 1959
1014.7.45 Edited, with Govardhana's *Nyayabodhini*, Candrajasimha's *Padakrtya*, Dhundhiraja Sastrin's *Hetvabhasodaharana* and editor's *Virala*, by Ramacandra Jha. Banaras 1960, 1969
1014.7.46 Edited with Candrajasimha's *Padakrtya* by K.M.Tripathi. Banaras 1961
1014.7.47 Partially edited and translated, with *Dipika*, by Candrodaya Bhattacharya in *Elements of Indian Logic and Epistemology*. Calcutta 1962
1014.7.48 Edited, with Ksamakalyanagani's *Phakkika*, by J.S.Jetly. RPG9, 1963
1014.7.49 Edited, with Subahubuddhi's *Candrika*. Bombay n.d.
1014.7.50 Edited by V.V.Sharma. Trivandrum n.d.
1014.7.51 Edited with Govardhana's *Nyayabodhini* by Visvanatha Sastri. Jullundur n.d.
1014.7.52 Edited, with Nrsimhadeva's *Balabodhini* and editor's commentary, by Bhandaryupahva Madhava Sastri. Delhi 1962
1014.7.53 Edited with Ramacandra Jha's *Virala* by Rajanarayana Sastri.Varanasi 1965
1014.7.54 Translated, with *Dipika*, by Brahmacari Anadicaitanya. VK 54,1967-68 - 55, 1968-69. Continued by Virupaksananda VK 56, 1969-70 - 58, 1971-72
1014.7.55 Edited, with *Dipika*, Govardhana Misra's *Nyayabodhini*, MeruSastrin's *Vakyavrtti*, Jagannatha Sastri's *Nirukti*, Pattabhirama Sastrin's *Tippani*, Ramarudra's *Dipani* and Rayanarasimha Sastri's *Nrsimhaprakasika*, by Satkari Sarma Vangiya. Varanasi 1969
1014.7.55.5 Edited by Satkari Mookerjee. KSS 187, Varanasi 1969
1014.7.56 Edited by Jwala Prasad Gaur. Varanasi 1973
1014.7.57 Edited by Krsnamani Tripathi. Varanasi 1973; Delhi 2000
1014.7.58 Edited and translated, with *Dipika*, by Gopinath Bhatt. Calcutta 1976, 1983
1014.7.59 Bina Gupta, "Are *hetvabhasa*s formal fallacies?", JIP 8, 1980,135-147
1014.7.60 Edited with *Dipika*, Nilakantha's *Prakasika*, N.S.RamanujaTatacarya's *Balapriya*, and Tiruppukughi Svami's

Prasarani, by N.Veezhinathan. Madras 1980
1014.7.61 Dipankar Chatterji, "Annambhatta on *karana*", JIP 12, 1984,67-71
1014.7.62 Demetrius John Hadgopoulos, "A note on inferring and perceiving (*anumiti* and *samsayottara-pratyaksa*)", JIP 12,1984, 67-71
1014.7.63 Yelena Ostrovskaya, "Syncretic Nyaya-Vaisesika in AnamBhatta's Tarkasamgraha and Tarkadipika", HIndPh 72-86
1014.7.64 Edited with *Dipika* by Ramapujana Pandeya. Varanasi 1999
1014.7.65 Edited with *Dipika* by Kasinatha Paraba Pandurangi. Delhi1999
1014.7.70 Rajjan K. Ghosh, "Tarkasamgraha in the defense of knowledge: a discursive note", JICPR 19.1, 2002, 233-236
1014.7.71 Edited, with Govardhana Misra's Nyayabodhini, Krsnadhurjati Diksita's Siddantacandrodaya, Chandaraja Singh's Padakrtya, a Pratibimba by an unknown author, Rangadesika's Laghubodhini, Nirukti by Jagannatha Sastri, Vakyavrtti by Merusastri, Viraha by Dundhiraja Sastri, all edited by Srinivas Sarma. Varanasi 2002
1014.7.71.5 Srinivasa Varakhedi, "A response to the discussion note on the definition of knowledge given in Tarkasangraha raised by Dr. Ranjan K. Ghosh (in JICPR 19.1)", JICPR 20.1.2–3, 191-194
1014.7.72 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 351-354
1014.7.75 Edited with *Svopjna* and *Dipika* byKasirama Sandhya Rathaur. Delhi 2007

8.*Subuddhimanorama* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti* (NCat I, 236; VIII, 28)

9.*Siddhanjana* on Jayadeva Paksadhara Misra's *Tattvacintamanyaloka* (NCat I, 236; VIII, 40)

10.*Vyakhya* on Nrsimhasrama's *Tattvaviveka* (NCat I, 236; VIII 64)

11.*General*
1014.11.1 P.P.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Annambhatta", JSS 2.8, 1941, 61-62

1015.**Kanada Tarkavagisa** (1560) (NCat III, 125)
1.*Apasabdakhandana* (Nyaya) (NCat III, 126)

2.*Bhasaratna* (Nyaya) (NCat III, 126)
1015.2.1 Edited with editor's commentary by Kalipada Tarkacarya. SSPS20, 1936.
1015.2.2 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 337-338

3.*Vyakhya* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat III, 126; VIII, 21)

4.*Vayuvada* (Vaisesika) (NCat III, 126)

1015A.**Rajahamsopadhyaya** (1560)
1.*Balavabodha* on the Dasavaikalikasutra (JRK 1716)

1016.**Vamadhvaja** or **Vamesvara Dhvaja** (1561)
1.Commentary on Udayana's *Nyayakusumanjali*
1016.1.1 E.P.Radhakrishnan, "A rare commentary on Nyayakusumanjali",PO 4, 1940, 170-173

2.*Pancika* on Udayana's *Nyayaparisista*
See **e**560.5.2
1016.2.1 K.Madhava Krishna Sarma, "Prabodhasiddhi of Vamesvaradhvaja", IHQ 23, 1947, 56-57
1016.2.2 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya, "Prabodhasiddhi-Nibandha of Vamesvaradhvaja", IHQ 23, 1947, 332-333

1017.**Sumatikirti** (1564) (NCat VI, 174)

1.*Tika* on Nemicandra's *Gomatasara* (NCat VI, 174; JRK 110)

2.*Pancasamgraha*
1017.2.1 Edited in JPMJG 10, 1947, 1-662.

3.*Siddhantasarabhasya* (revised by Jnanabhusana) (Jain) (NCat VII, 331; JRK 440)

4.*Tika* on Kundakkunda's *Pravacanasara* (NCC 13, 80)

5.*Karmaprakrti* (NCC 3, 202; JRK 72)

1018.**Advayaranya Yogin** (1565)
1.*Tippana* on Sarvadeva's *Pramanamanjari*
See **e**703.1.3

1019.**Ahobala Suri** (1565)
1.*Parakiyadhikaranasarirakhandana* (NCat XI, 164)

2.*Vakyartharatna* and *Suvarnamudra* thereon (Prabhakara) (NCat I, 490)
1019.2.1 Edited by R.Ramasastri. MOLP 83, 1943
1019.2.2 Chapter 4 translated by G.Marulasiddhaiah. MO 2.1, 1969 -2.2, 1969

3.*Vyakhya* on Ramanuja's *Vedantasara* (NCat I, 488)

1020.**Vitthala (Natha** or **Isvara) Diksita** (1565)
1.*Adhikaranasamgraha* (NCat I, 142)

2.*Hetunirnaya* or *Vivarana* on the Bhagavadgita (Suddhadvaita)
1020.2.1 Partly edited, with Vitthalanatha's *Tatparya* and Vallabha's *Tattvadipika*, by M.G.Sastri. Banaras 1904, 1938

3.*Tatparya* or *Vivarana* on the Bhagavadgita (Suddhadvaita)(NCat VI, 409)

4.*Avirbhavatirobhavavarnana* (NCat II, 192)

5.*Bhaktihamsa* (Suddhadvaita)
1020.5.1 Edited, with Raghunatha's *Bhaktitarangini* and Purusottama Pitambara's *Tirtha*, by Balabhadra Sarma. Bombay 1915, 1950
1020.5.2 Edited by Kedarnath Misra. Varanasi 1975

6.*Bhaktihetunirnaya* (Suddhadvaita)
1020.6.1 Edited, with Raghunatha's *Vivrti*, by Harikrsna Virajbhai and Cimanalala Harisankar. Bombay 192l-22, 1950
1020.6.2 Summarized by Shah, 444-445
1020.6.3 Edited, with Raghunatha's *Vivrti*, by Kedarnatha Misra.Varanasi 1978

7.*Tika* on Vallabha's *Jalabheda* (NCat VII, 203)

8.*Vivarana* on Vallabha's *Madhurastaka*
See **e**962.14.2

9.*Vivrti* on Vallabha's *Navaratna*
See **e**962.15.2

10.*Vivarana* on Vallabha's *Nyasadesa*
1020.10.1 Edited Nadiad

11.*Prabhanjana* (Suddhadvaita)
1020.11.1 Edited, with Gattulala's *Marutasakti*, by Govardhanalalaji.Two parts. Bombay 1885-1890
1020.11.2 First half edited by Prabhanjana. Bombay 1888

12.*Vivarana* on Vallabha's *Parivrdhastaka*
See e962.20.2

13.*Prabodhavivarana* (see B4, 68 for ms. citation)

14.*Prameyapradipa*

15.*Vivarana* on Vallabha's *Pustipravahamaryada* (cf. MD 5133 for ms. citation)

16.*Samayapradipa* (cf. K.200 for ms.citation)

17.*Vivarana* on Vallabha's *Samnyasanirnaya* (cf. B.3, 134 for ms. citation)

18.Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhantamuktavali*
See **e**962.27.5

19.Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhantarahasya*
See **e**962.28.2

20.*Siksapatra* (cf. Hall, p. 151 for ms. citation)

21.*Srngarasamandana* (Suddhadvaita)
1020.21.1 Edited by Tulasidasa Telivala and Bhadrasamkara Jayasamkara Sastri. Bombay 1919
1020.21.2 Edited by Govind Vinayak Devasthali. Poona 1977

22.*Tippani* on Vallabha's *Subodhini*
See **e**962.6:1-3

23.*Svatantralekhana* (cf. Hall, p. 151 for ms. citation)

24.*Taratamyastava* and autocommentary (cf. Burnell 109b; Oppert II, 109 for mss. citations)

25.*Vidvanmandana* (Suddhadvaita)
1020.25.0 Edited and traslated into BGerman (?). Kasi 1904
1020.25.1 Edited, with Purusottama's *Suvarnasutra*, by R.G. Bhatta. Two volumes. BenSS 34, 1908
1020.25.2 Edited, with Purusottama's *Suvarnasutra*, Giridhara's *Haritosini*, Gangadhara's *Gangadharabhatti*, and anonymous *Siddhantasobha*, by Jagannatha Sastri. Bombay 1926
1020.25.3 Summarized in Dasgupta IV, 363-370
1020.25.4 Summarized in Marfatia, 242-282
1020.25.5 Summarized in Shah, 438-444
1020.25.5.1 M.L.Telivala, "Sri Vallabhacarya and his Vidvanmandana", inTelivala 175- 202
1020.25.6. Edited, with Purusottama's *Suvarnasutra*, Giridhara's*Haritosini*, Gangadhara's *Gangadharabhatti* and anonymous *Siddhantasobha*, by Vrajesh Kumar Maharaj. SVSS 17, Baroda 1985

26.*Tika* on Vallabha's *Vivekadhairyasraya* (cf. IO 2611 for ms.citation)

27.*Vivrti* on Vallabha's *Yamunastaka*

28.*Janmastaminirnaya*

28A.*Saptasloki*
1020.28A.1 Edited by Hariraja. Bombay 1937

28B.*Vitthalastaka*
1020.28B.1 Edited Poona 1893

29.*General*
1020.29.1 G.H.Bhatt, "Sri Vitthalanathaji's contribution to Suddhadvaita Vedanta", BhV 20-21, 1960-61, 170-173

1021.**Vanararsi** or **Vijayavimala Gani** (1568)
1.*Bhavaprakarana* with *Vyakhya* thereon
1021.1.1 Edited by Caturvijayamuni in JAG 9, Bhavnagar 1911

2.*Avacuri* on Abhyadevasuri's *Bandhusattrimsika*
1021.2.1 Edited by Caturvijayamuni in JAG 12, Bhavnagar 1912

3.Commentary on Candrarsi Mahattara's *Saptatika*

4. *Tika* on the *Gacchacaraprakirnaka* (NCC 5, 227-228; JRK 101-102)
1021.4.1 Edited Mahesana 1923

5.Commentary on Harsakula's *Bandhahetudayatribhangi*
1021.5.1 Printed JAG 66 (?=16), Bombay 1917

6.*Vicarapancasikha* and *Tika* thereon
1021.6.1 Edited by Caturvijayamuni in JAG 11, 1912
1021.6.2 Published with the commentary in *Prakaranapuspamala* I, #24

7.*Antarganadipika* (JRK 12)

8. *Tika* on Hemacandra's *Anyayogyavacchedadvatrimsika* (JRK 10)

1022.**Nandadasa** (1568)
1.*Nimbarkatattvanirnaya* (Dvaitadvaita) (NCat IX, 327)

2.*Tattvasara(prakasini)* on Nimbarka's *Dasasloki* (NCat VIII, 71, 356; IX, 327)
1022.2.1 Edited Vrndavan 1985

1023.**Raghunatha Vidyalamkara** (1570)
1.*Pratibimba* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti*

2.*Tika* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Akhyatavada*

3.*Padartharatnamala*

4.General
See a1023.11.6

1024.**Ramakrsna Bhattacarya Cakravartin** (1570)
1.*Vyakhya* on Raghunatha's *Akhyatavada*
See **e**948.1.1

2.*(Gunasiromani)Prakasa* on Raghunatha Siromani's (*Guna)Kiranavaliprakasadidhiti* (NCat IV, 155)
1024.2.1 Cf. Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 298

3.*Viveka* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Nanvada* (NCat IX, 324)

4.*Prakasa* on Vallabha's *Nyayalilavati* (cf. Oudh l877, 36 for ms. citation)
1024.4.1 Cf. ODVS 322

5.*Tarkacandrika* (Nyaya) (cf. Sucipatra 45 for ms. citation)

6.*Tika* and/or *Lilavati* or *Bhavartha* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti* (NCat VIII, 35; IX, 38)

7.*Tarkamrta*

1025.**Ananta Bhatta** (1570)
1.*Jatisaktivada* (Nyaya) (NCat I, 176)

2.*Padamanjari* (Nyaya) (NCat I, 174)

3.*Padarthacandrika* (Vaisesika) (NCat I, 176)

4.*Tarkamrtatarangini* (Nyaya) (NCat VIII, 134)

1026.**Madhusudana Sarasvati** (1570)
1.*Advaitaratnaraksana* (Advaita) (NCat I, 132
See **e**867.2.1. **e**1026.2.5

1A.Commentary on Samkara's *Aparoksanubhuti*

2.*Advaitasiddhi* (Advaita) (NCat I, 128-129)
See **e**973.4:2,3,8; **b**973.4.10
1026.2.1 Edited by Harihara Sastri. Kumbhakonam 1893
1026.2.2 Translated by S.V.Iyer. Pan n.s. 28, 1906: 321, 497. Incomplete
1026.2.3 Partly translated by Ganganatha Jha and George Thibaut. IT 6, 1914: 239-360. 7, 1915: 77, 203, 391. 8, 1916: 1, 119, 287. 9, 1917: 1, 189. Reprinted as Indian Thought Series 10. Reprinted Delhi 1990
1026.2.4 Edited, with Gaudabrahmananda's *Laghucandrika*, by Pramathanatha Tarkabhusana. Incomplete. Calcutta 1916-18
1026.2.5 Edited, with Balabhadra's *Siddhivyakhya*, Gaudabrahmananda Sarasvati's *Gaudabrahmanandi*, Vitthalesa's *Vitthalesopadhyayi*, Madhusudana Sarasvati's Advaita*ratnaraksana* and editor's *Caturgranthi*, by N.S.Anantakrishna Sastri. Bombay 1917, 1937, 1982
1026.2.6 Edited, with editor's *Saralavyakhya*, by Ramesvar Datta. Two volumes. Bombay 1923-24
1026.2.7 Chapter One edited, with Brahmananda Sarasvati's *Gurucandrika*, by D. Srinivasachar. Three volumes. MOLP 75, 1933; 78, 1937; 80, 1940; Lucknow 1997. Reprinted SGDOS 102 (Second edition) Delhi 1990
1026.2.8 C.N.Mishra, "Problem of nescience in the Advaita (Vedanta) philosophy", BMI 3.1, 1967, 18-31
1026.2.9 Edited, with editor's *Balabodhini*, by Yogendranatha Bagchi.Two volumes. Varanasi 1971

1026.2.9.5 Partly edited by Prapannacarya in *Siddhivaitathyam*. Varanasi 1975
1026.2.10 Edited by Kevalananda Sarasvari. Wai 1976
1026.2.11 Selections translated in HTR 212-216
1026.2.12 Edited with editor's *Vyakhya* by Yogindrananda. Volume 1.Varanasi 1977; Delhi 2006-
1026.2.13 S.Ranganatha, "Mangalasloka of Advaitasiddhi", TVOS 13.2,1988, 56-62
1026.2.14 K. Mahesvaran Nayar, *Advaitasiddhi: A Critical Study*. Delhi1990
1026.2.15 Haramohan Mishra, *A Study in Advaita Epistemology*. Delhi1990
1026.2.15.1 Rabindra Kumar Pande, "On the fifth definition of *mithyatva* as presented by Madhusudana Sarasvati in the Advaitasiddhi", JOI 41, 1991, 81-86
1026.2.16 Partly translated by Karuna Bhattacharya. Varanasi 1991; New Delhi 1992
1026.2.17 S. Revathy, "On the ground '*amsitva*' of the Mithyatvanumana", TVOS 17, 1992, 97-106
1026.2.18 J. Krishnan, "Pure consciousness--the substratum or superimposition of mind", TVOS 18.2, 1993, 136-147

3.Tika on Samkara's *Atmabodha* (NCat II, 54)
See **e**379.8.49

4.*Gudharthadipika* on the Bhagavadgita (Advaita)
See **e**379.12:9,13,22,23. **e**764.7.2. **e**845.1.1
1026.4.1 Edited Bombay 1880
1026.4.2 Edited in Kannada characters by Sivananda Subrahmanya.Mysore 1911
1026.4.3 Edited by N.L.H.Sarma. Bombay 1916
1026.4.4 Edited by Krsnacandra Smrtitirtha. Calcutta 1923
1026.4.5 Edited with Yogindrananda Sarasvati's commentary. KSS 162,1960
1026.4.6 Sukhdee Singh Sharma, *Ethics of Butler and the Philosophy of Action in Bhagavadgita according to Madhusudana Sarasvati*. Varanasi 1967
1026.4.7 Edited by Brahmadatta Dvivedin. Two volumes. Calcutta 1975
1026.4.8 Translated in S.K.Gupta, *Madhusudana Sarasvati on theBhagavad Gita*. Delhi 1977
1026.4.9 Edited in Bengali script by Nallinikanta Brahma. Calcutta 1986
1026.4.10 Translated by Gambhirananda, PB 100, 1995: 518, 567, 614,661, 709, 756, 806, 853, 901; PB 101, 1996: 176, 222, 271, 317, 366, 412. Reprinted with the text, Calcutta 1998
1026.4.11 Edited by Madan Mohan Agrawal. Two volumes. Delhi 1996

5.*Bhaktirasayana*
1026.5.0 Edited with Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Bhaktirasayana* andDamodaran Nambutiri's *Vyakhya*. See SanLitKer, p. 15
1026.5.1 K.N.Subramanian, "Bhakti Rasayana of MadhusudanaSarasvati", BVa 16.3, 1981, 6-9
1026.5.2.5 Edited with editor's commentary by Janardana Sastri Pandeya. Varanasi 1976, 1991
1026.5.3 Lance Edward Nelson, Bhakti in Advaita Vedanta: A Translation and Study of Madhusudana Sarasvati's Bhaktirasayana. Ph.D.Thesis, McMaster University 1987
1026.5.4 Lance E. Nelson, "*Bhakti* pre-empted: Madhusudana Sarasvati on devotion for the Advaitin renouncer", JVaisS 6.1, 1998, 53-74
1096.5.6 Minati Kar, "*Bhaktirasa* in Madhusudana Sarasvati's Bhaktirasayana", BRMIC 57, 2006, 230-238
6.*Isvarapratipattiprakasa* (Advaita)
1026.6.1 Edited by T.Ganapati Sastri. TSS 73, 1921

7.*Gadyatrayivyakhya* (cf. Banaras Hindu University mss. collection 3F/3026 C-285. Incomplete.)

8.*Prasthanabheda* (Advaita)
See **e**809.17.12
1026.8.1 Edited with paraphrase by A.Weber. IS 1, 1850: 1-24

1026.8.2 Edited by Sankaraprakasa Sarma. Banaras 1911
1026.8.3 Edited Srirangam 1912
1026.8.4 Edited by G.V.Lele. Poona 1914
1026.8.5 Edited by T.S.Sastri and translated by Ratanlal M. Mody and G.Venkatachala Sarma. Bangalore 1934
1026.8.6 Edited by G.C.Tarkadarsanatirtha. Calcutta 1939
1026.8.7 Edited in Bengali script by Bishnupada Bhattacarya. Calcutta1982
1026.8.8 Jürgen Hanneder, "A conservative approach to Sanskrit*sastra*s: Madhusudana Sarasvati's Prasthanabheda", JIP 27, 1999, 575-581
1026.8.10 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 434

9.*Sarasamgraha* on Sarvajnatman's *Samksepasariraka*
See **e**592.3:1,2,5,14

10.*Siddhantabindu* on Samkara's *Dasasloki* (NCat VIII, 357)
See **e**379.7:13,32.2; 379.20:5,6,9,10,16,17,18,22,24. et379.20:21,27 t379.20.19
1026.10.0 Edited with Brahmananda Sarasvati's *Nyaratnavali* by Harihara Sastri. Kumbhakonam 1893
1026.10.0 Edited, with Brahmananda Sarasvati's *Gaudabrahmanandi* and Narayana Tirtha's *Laghuvyakhya*, by Tryambakavana Sastri. KSS 65, Benares 1928
1026.10.1 Edited and translated by Acalananda. Mysore 1981
1026.10.2 K.N.Subrahmaniam, "An introduction to Siddhanta Bindu", BVa 17.2, 1982, 14-16
1026.10.3 Translated by K.N.Subramanian. Varanasi 1989

11.Commentary on Appayya Diksita's *Siddhantalesasamgraha*
(cf. NP VIII. 38, 42 for mss. citations)

12.*Vedantakalpalatika* (Advaita)
1026.12.1 Edited by Ramajna Pandeya Vyakaranopadhyaya. POWSBT 3,1920
1026.12.2 Sadashiv L. Katre, "Date of Madhusudana Sarasvati'sVedantakalpalatika-- before *samvat* 1650 or 1593 a.c.", PO 10.1-2, 1949, 15-17
1026.12.3 Edited and translated by R.D.Karmarkar. Publications of the BORI Post-graduate and Research Department 3, 1962
1026.12.4 Vasudevan Sisupala Panickar, *Vedantakalpalatika: A Study*. Delhi 1995

13.*General*
1026.13.1 Gopinath Kaviraj, "The date of Madhusudana Sarasvati", POWSBSt 7, 1928, 177-182
1026.13.2 R.Krishnaswami Sastri, "Age of Sri Madhusudana Sarasvati", JOR 2, 1929, 97-104
1026.13.3 P.C.Divanji, "Madhusudana Sarasvati: his life and works", ABORI 8, 1926-27, 149-158. 9, 1927-28, 317-322
1026.13.4 K.C.Chattopadhyaya, "Madhusudana Sarasvati", ABORI 8,1926-27, 425-427; 9, 1927-28, 324-328
1026.13.5 Chintaharana Chakravarty, "Madhusudana Sarasvati", ABORI11, 1929-30, 192-l93
1026.13.6 R.B.A.Ray, "The date of Madhusudana Sarasvati", IC 5,1938-39, 326-327.
1026.13.7 Jagadiswarananda, "Sri Madhusudanasarasvati", VK 28,1941-42, 308-314.
1026.13.8 A.Sulochana Nachane, "Date of Madhusudana Sarasvati",ABORI 30, 1949, 326-331. Summarized in PAIOC 15, 1948, 221
1026.13.9 Sadashiv L. Katre, "*Terminus ad quem* for the dates of Madhusudana Saraswati's three works", JGJRI 7, 1949-40, 181-186
1026.13.10 A.P.Mishra, "Madhusudana's contribution to Samkara Vedanta", PAIOC 16, Summaries 1951, 235-237
1026.13.11 Sanjukta Gupta, Philosophy of Madhusudana Sarasvati.Ph.D.Thesis, Visvabharati University 1959
1026.13.12 Sanjukta Gupta, *Studies in the Philosophy of Madhusudana Sarasvati*. Calcutta 1966
1026.13.13 Brijendra Singh, An Estimate of Madhusudana Sarasvati's Vindication of Advaita Metaphysics. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Allahabad 1966
1026.13.14 V.Rajagopalam, "Madhusudana Sarasvati", PA 254-261

1026.13.15 Anima Sengupta, "Madhusudana Sarasvati", ESOSIP 307-322
1026.13.16 Sangam Lal Pandeya, "The method of self-reference", WIP87-102
1026.13.17 K.Balasubrahmanya Sastri, "Madhusudana Saraswati", PAISC20-30
1026.13.18 Shoun Hino, "The significance of the Brahman in later Advaita", Bharatiya Vidya 49, 1989, 87-95
1026.13.19 Sanjukta Gupta Gombrich, "A monist's love of God. Madhusudana Sarasvati's definition of *bhakti*", Prajnajyoti233-243
1026.13.20 S. Geethamony Amma, "Synthesis of absolutism and devotionalism in the philosophy of Madhusudana Sarasvati", VIJ 29, 1991, 73-79
1026.13.21 Raghunath Ghosh, "Madhusudana Sarasvati on the Tatasthalaksana of Brahman", Srijnanamrtam 314-324
1026.13.22 Sitanath Gosvami, "A poser in Madhusudana's philosophical views", IndTradI 74-76
1026.13.25 Lance E. Nelson, "The ontology of *bhakti*: devotion as *paramapurusartha* in Gaudiya Vaisnavism and Madhusudana Sarasvati", JIP 32, 2004, 345-392
1026.13.30 Sanjukta Gupta, *Advaita Vedanta and Vaisnavism. The Philosophy of Madhusudana Sarasvati.* London 2006
1026.13.35 Lance E. Nelson, "The life of Madhusudana Sarasvati", JVaisS 15.2, 2007, 19-34
1026.13.37 Apurva Kumar Sanyal, "Madhusudana Sarasvati: a forgotten glory of Bengal", BRMIC 58, 2007, 36-38

1027.**Krsnadasa Sarvabhauma** (1570) (NCat IV, 320)
Bhasapariccheda and *Siddhantamuktavali* thereon? (these works are traditionally ascribed to Visvanatha Nyayasiddhanta Pancanana; see #1179. Umesh Mishra (UM 422) argues that they are works of Krsnadasa Sarvabhauma)

1.*Tippani* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Nanvada* (NCat IX, 323)

2.*Prasarini* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti* (NCat VIII, 28)
See **e**788.1.25

3.*Prasarini* on Jayadeva Paksadhara Misra's *Tattvacintamanyaloka* (NCat VIII, 40)

1029.**Gunananda Vidyavagisa** (or **Tarkavagisa) Bhattacarya** (1570)
1.*Viveka* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Atmatattvavivekadidhiti* (NCat II, 48)

2.*Tatparyasandarbha* on Vardhamana's *(Guna)Kiranavaliprakasa* and Raghunatha Siromani's *Didhiti* thereon (NCat IV, 155)

3.*Tatparyaviveka* on Udayana's *Nyayakusumanjali*
See **e**560.4:19,34

4.*Viveka* on Raghunatha's *Nyayalilavatiprakasadidhiti* (NCat VI, 60)
1029.4.1 Cf. ODVS 321

5.*Viveka* on *Sabda* section of Jayadeva Paksadhara Misra's *Tattvacintamanyaloka* (NCat VIII, 40)

1030.**Vadiraja** (1571)
1.Commentary on Jayatirtha's *Upanisadbhasyatika* (NCat II, 272)

2.*(Haribhakti)Kalpalata* (Dvaita) (ms. at Mysore, acc. to BNKS II, 211)

3.Commentary on Madhva's *Kenopanisadbhasya*
See **e**751.13.1

4.Commentary on Madhva's *Mahabharatatparyanirnaya*
See e751.14.13; t751.14.5

5.*Nyayaratnavali* (Dvaita)
1030.5.1 Edited by Visvendra Tirtha Svamiji. Udipi 1935
1030.5.2 L.Stafford Betty, "A death-blow to Samkara's non-dualism? Adualist refutation", Religious Studies 12, 1976, 281-290
1030.5.3 Edited and translated by L.Stafford Betty, *Vadiraja's Refutation of Samkara's Non-dualism*. Delhi 1977, 1978
1030.5.4 B.N.K.Sharma, "Sri Vadiraja's Yuktimallika and Nyayaratnavali",DhP 10.8, 1981, 37-41

6.*Gurvarthadipika* on Jayatirtha's *Nyayasudha*
See e816.2.16
1030.6.1 Edited by the Vadiraja Grantha Prakasana Samiti. Udipi 1952

7.*Pasandakhandana* (Dvaita) (NCat XII, 79)
1030.7.1 Edited, with Surottama's commentary, by Ramacarya Kaujalgikar. Belgaum 1911

8.*Gurvarthadipika* on Jayatirtha's *Tattvaprakasika*
1030.8.1 Edited by the Vadiraja Grantha Prakasana Samiti.Udipi 1954
1030.8.2 Edited by K. T. Pandurangi. Bangalore 2002

9.*Upanyasaratnamala* (Dvaita) (NCat II, 368)

10.*Vivaranavarana* (vs. Prakasatman's Vivarana) (Dvaita) (ms. at Mysore, acc. to BNKS II, 199)

11.*Jainamatakhandana* (NCat VII, 304)

12.Commentary on Madhva's *Taittiriyopanisadbhasya*
See **e**751.23.4

13.*Yuktimallika* (Dvaita)
See a1030.5.4
1030.13.1 Edited, with Surottama Tirtha's commentary, by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1903
1030.13.2 Summarized in BNKS II, 199-209
1030.13.3 Selections translated in HTR 156
1030.13.4 K.T.Pandurangi, "Sri Vadiraja's Yuktimallika", DhP 7.10, 1978,33-48
1030.13.5 Edited in Kannada script by B.Bhimla Rau. 14 volumes. Davanagara 1978
1030.13.6 Vidyamana Tirtha Swamiji, "Yuktimallika", DhP 9.7-9, 1980,20-22
1030.13.7 K.T.Pandurangi, "Yuktimallika--essentials of *bheda saurabha*",DhP 12.2, 1982, 33-48; 12.3, 1982, 28-37
1030.13.8 K.T.Pandurangi, *Essentials of Yuktimallika*. Bangalore 1992
1030.13.9 *Yuktimallika-Visvasaurabha*, edited with SatyapramodaTirtha's *Vivrti*, by Kesava Srinibasacarya Katti. Bangalore 1993

14.Commentary on Madhva's *Isopanisadbhasya*
See **e**751.9.3

16.*General*
1030.16.1 B.N.K.Sharma, "Date of Vadiraja", ABORI 18, 1937, 187-197
1030.16.2 B.N.K.Sharma, "Life and works of Vadiraja", PO 2, 1938,113-211
1030.16.3 P.K.Gode, "Prof. P.P.S.Sastri and the date of Vadirajatirtha",ABORI 17, 1935, 203-210
1030.16.4 H.G.Narahari, "Incidents in the life of Vadiraja", ALB 16.2,1952, 143-145

1030.16.5 B.Rama Rao, "Life and works of Saint Sri Vadiraja, 1480-1600", DhP 10.6, 1981, 41-54
1030.16.6 B.N.K.Sharma, "Life and works of Sri Vadiraja Svami", DhP10.8, 1981, 37-41
1030.16.7 K.Narasimha, "Isavasyopanisad and Sri Vadiraja", DhP 13.12,1984, 38-46
1030.16.8 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Sri Vadiraja (1480-1600)", DhP 14.6, 1985,31-33
1030.16.12 Robert Zydenbos, "Vadiraja (1480-1600), saint de la tradition madhva der Karnataka", CHMI 163-182

17.*Bhugolavarnana*
1030.17.1 Edited and translated by V. Badarayana Murthy. Madras 1988

1031.**Sakalabhusana** (1571)
1.*Upadesaratnamala* (Jain) (NCat II, 352-353; JRK51)

1033.**Dharmasagara** (1572) (NCat IX, 271)
1.*Nayacakra* (Jain) (NCat IX, 271, 345)

2.*Sarvajnasataka* and *Vrtti* thereon) (Jain) (NCat IX, 271)
1033.2.1 Edited by Mithabhai Kalyana Kapadvanj. 1905

3.*Sodasaki* or *Gurutattvapradipakadipika* on Haribhadra's *Sodasakaprakarana* (NCat IX, 271; VI, 68)

4.*Pravacanapariksa* or *Kupaksakausikaditya* or *Sahasrakirana/Svopajna Tika* (NCC 4, 196; JRK 270)
1033.4.1 Paul Dundas, "The marginal monk and the true *tirtha*", JSHJD237-260

5.*Iryapathika(vicara)sattrimsika* and *Vivarana* thereon
1033.5.1 Published in AgSS 49

6.*Tattvatarangini* and autocommentary (NCC 9, 27; JRK 152)

1034.**Visvanatha Tirtha** (1575) (NCat V, 94)
1.*Komala* on Sasadhara's *Nyayasiddhantadipa* (NCat V, 94)

1035.**Gunabhadra (Acarya) (Bhattaraka)** (1575)
1.*Tribhangisara* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 256)

2.*Trivarnacara* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 263)

1036.**Vijnanabhiksu** (1575)
1.Commentary on the Bhagavadgita (cf. NP V, 108 for ms. citation)

2.*Vijnanamrta* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (Vedanta)
See **e**23.1:43,168. **t**1036.14.20
1036.2.1 Summarized in Dasgupta III, 445-482
1036.2.2 A.Shastri, "The locative cause", PB 51, 1946, 121-123.
1036.2.3 Anima Sen Gupta, "Meaning of Advaita according toVijnanabhiksu", PB 68, 1963, 453-456
1036.2.4 Selections translated in HTR 276-281
1036.2.4.1 John W. Borelli, Jr., The Theology of Vijnanabhiksu: a Translation of His Commentary on Brahmasutra I.1.2 and an Exposition of his Difference-in-Identity Theology. Ph.D.Thesis, Fordham University 1976
1036.2.5 Edited by Kedaranatha Tripathi. Pracyavidya Series 1, Varanasi 1979

3.*Vyakhya* on Brhadaranyaka Upanisad (ms. at Calcutta Sanskrit College)

1036.3.1 Noriaki Hosoda, "An introduction to the Brhadaranyakaloka:Vijnanabhiksu's commentary on the Brhadaranyakopansad", JIBSt 46.2, 1998, 6-12

4.*Isvaragitabhasya*

1036.4.1 Summarized in Dasgupta III, 482-495
1036.4.2 First chapter edited by Andrew Nicholson, Appendix 1 of 1036.14.20

5.*Aloka* on Kaivalya Upanisad (NCat V, 82)

6.*Aloka* on Mundaka Upanisad (cf. L. 1813 for ms. citation)

7.*Aloka* on Prasna Upanisad (cf. L. 2051 for ms. citation)

8.*Samkhyasara* (Samkhya)

1036.8.1 Edited by Fitzedward Hall. BI 54, 1862; Osnabruck 1982
1036.8.2 Edited by M. Pal. Calcutta 1884
1036.8.3 Edited and translated into German by J.Dahlmann in *Die Samkhya Philosophie* (Berlin 1902)
1036.8.4 Edited by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1909, 1919
1036.8.5 Edited, with Kalipada Tarkacarya's *Prabha*, by U.M.P.Shastri. Calcutta 1930
1036.8.5.5 Edited by Rama Samkar Bhattacharya. Varanasi 1965, 1978
1036.8.6 Translated by Megumu Honda. JIBSt 37, 1970 - 20.1, 1987,8-22
1036.8.7 Selections translated in HTR 269-275
1036.8.8 Summarized by R.S.Bhattacharya. Samkhya 401-411
1036.8.9 Shiv Kumar Sharma, "Vijnanabhiksu on Samkhya concept of self", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 5, 1987, 361-373
1036.8.10 Edited and translated by Shiv Kumar. Delhi 1988
1036.8.11 Edited by Dharmanendra Sarma. Delhi 19987

9.*Aloka* on Kapila's *Samkhyasutra*s

See **e**30.1.1. **e**822.1:1,5,14,22,33,41,46,48. **et**822.1:3,4,8. **t**822.1.11
1036.9.1 Summarized by Sangamlal Pandey. Samkhya 376-400
1036.9.2 Citrarekha V. Kher, "Buddhism as presented by Vijnanabhiksu in the Samkhyapravacanabhasya", BJBS 569-574
1036.9.3 K. S. Arjundwadkar, "Samkhya-darsana (also Samkhya-sutra) with the commentary by Vijnanabhiksu: an appraisal", JOI 50, 2001, 55-69

10.*Aloka* on Taittiriya Upanisad (NCat VIII, 220)

11.*Upadesaratnamala* (Vedanta) (NCat II, 353)

12.*Yogasarasamgraha* (Yoga)

1036.12.1 Edited and translated by Ganganatha Jha. Bombay 1894;Adyar 1923; Delhi 1992. Translation only published Adyar 1933
1036.12.2 Edited by B.S.Vajhe. Banaras 1921
1036.12.3 Translated into French by R.Allar. ET 57, 1956: 53, 121, 155
1036.12.4 M.D.Paradkar, "Similes in Vijnanabhiksu's Yogasarasamgraha",JGJRI 18, 1961-62, 19-26
1036.12.5 Edited by Sanatanadeva
1036.12.6 Edited by Prasanna Kumari Gupta. Delhi 1981
1036.12.7 Edited by Prahlad Giri and Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. Delhi1989
1036.12.8 Edited by Avanindra Kumar. Delhi 1995
1036.12.12 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya, EnIndPh 12, 2008, 320-333

13.*Varttika* on Vyasa's *Yogabhasya*

See **e**131.1:7,75,139,140. **et**131.1.180.1. **t**131.1.35

1036.13.1 Sections of I.4 translated by Ram Ugra Mishra. JYI 13,1967-68 - 14, 1968-69

1036.13.2 T.S.Rukmini, "Vijnanabhiksu on *bhava-pratyaya* and *upayapratyaya* in Yogasutras", JIP 5, 1978, 337-354

1036.13.3 T.S.Rukmini, "*Vikalpa* as defined by Vijnanabhiksu in the Yogavarttika", JIP 8, 1980, 385-392

1036.13.4 Narayan Kumar Chattopadhyay, *Indian Philosophy. Its Exposition in the Light of Vijnanabhiksu's Bhasya and Yogavarttika: a Modern Approach*. Calcutta 1979

1036.13.5 *Samadhipada* (volume 1) edited and translated by T.S.Rukmini, Delhi 1981. *Sadhanapada* (volume 2) Delhi 1983. *Kaivalyapada* (volume 3) New Delhi 1989

1036.13.6 T.S.Rukmini, "Vijnanabhiksu's double reflection theory of knowledge in the Yoga system", JIP 10, 1988, 367-376

1036.13.10 Sunanda Y. Shastri, "*Anyathakhyati* in comparison with Vijnanabhiksu's view in Yogavartika", AnyaV 101-115

1036.13.15 Summarized by T. S. Rukmani. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 295-320

14.General

See **a**163.1.62. **a**530.4:5,7,10

1036.14.1 P.K.Gode, "The chronology of Vijnanabhiksu and his disciple Bhava Ganesha, the leader of the Citpavan Brahmins of Banaras", ALB 8.1, 1944, 20-28

1036.14.2 Suresa Chandra Srivastava, A Critical Study of Vijnana Bhiksu and his place in Indian Philosophy. Ph.D. Thesis, Allahabad University 1966

1036.14.3 N.M.Kansara, "Vijnanabhiksu's contributions to the Samkhya thought", VK 59, 1972-73 - 60, 1973-74

1036.14.4 Jadunath Sinha, *The Philosophy of Vijnanabhiksu*. Calcutta1976

1036.14.5 Sangam Lal Pandey, "The father of modern Samkhya", WIP63-86

1036.14.6 John Borelli, "Matter and examples: difference-in-identity in Vijnanabhiksu and Bonaventure", NIT 137-160

1036.14.7 Kanshi Ram, "Bhiksu's theory of double reflection"(summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 348-349

1036.14.8 Kanshi Ram, "Vijnanabhiksu's theory of double reflection", ABORI 66, 1986, 77-92, 69, 1989, 77-92

1036.14.9 Kanshi Ram, "Vijnanabhiksu's doctrine of bondage and liberation", SIRVJ 258-282

1036.14.10 Kanshi Ram, "Vijnanabhiksu's concept of the Absolute", Dharma-Niranjana 1989, 281-306

1036.14.11 Shiv Kumar, "Theism and *pramanas*: Vijnana Bhiksu's viewpoint", PNRBFV 1994, 327-344

1036.14.12.Kanshi Ram, *Integral Non-dualism: A Critical Exposition of Vijnanabhiksu's System of Philosophy*. 1995

1036.14.14 Shailaja Bapat, "Vijnanabhiksu's Avibhagadvaitavada", SBVLB 205-219

1036.14.18 Debabrata Das, "Vijnanabhiksu and Einstein", BRMIC 56, 2005, 443-444

1036.14.20 Andrew Nicholson, Doctrine and Boundary Formation: the Philosophy of Vijnanabhiksu in Indian Intellectual History. Ph.D.Dissertation, University of Chicago 2005. Appendix 1 contains edition of Chapter 1 of *Isvaragitabhasya*, and Appendix 2 a translation of *Vijnanamrta* 1.1.2.

1036.14.21 Andrew Nicholson, "Vijnanabhiksu's Yoga: a note on doctrine and identity in late medieval India", JVaisS 14.1, 2005, 43-63

1036.14.25 Andrew O. Fort, "Vijnanabhiksu on two forms of *samadhi*", IJHS 10, 2006, 271-294

1036.14.27 Andrew J. Nicholson, "Reconciling dualism and non-dualism: three arguments in Vijnanabhiksu's Bhedabheda Vedanta", JIP 35, 2007, 371-403

1037.**Prabodhananda Sarasvati** (1575)

1.*Srutistutivyakhya* (Acintyabhedabheda)

1037.1.0 Edited in Bengali script in Srila-Prabodhanandasarasvati-Gosvamipada-racitta-granthavali (Vrndabana 1953-54)

1037.1.1 Edited by Haridasa Sastri. Vrndaban 1980

2.*Krsnavallabhatika* on the Gopalatapaniyopanisad

1037.2.1 Edited Mathura 1964

1038.**Saccidanandasramin** (1575)
1.*Dipika* on Isa Upanisad (Advaita) (NCat II, 271)

1039.**Raghava Pandita** (1575)
1.*Krsnabhaktiratnaprakasa* (Acintyabhedabheda)
1039.1.1 Edited with a *Krsnabhajanamrta*. Vrndavana 1954-55

1040.**Narayana Bhatta** (1575)
1.*Bhaktabhusanasandarbha* (Acintyabhedabheda)
1040.1.1 Edited

2.*Bhaktirasatarangini*

3.*Rasikahladini*
1040.3.1 Partly edited

4.General
1040.4.1 Leena Taneja, "Reclaiming a vioice from the periphery: the forgotten story of Narayan Bhatt", JVaisS 15.2, 2007, 35-50

1041.**Amrtananda Tirtha** (1580) (NCat I, 355)
1.*Paramapadanirnayakaprakarana* (Saiva Vedanta) (NCat I, 356)

2.*Tatparyadipika* (Saiva Vedanta) (NCat I, 355; VIII, l47)

3.*Tattvadipana* (Vedanta) (NCat VIII, 47)

4.*Sivaratnavali* and *Vyakhya* thereon (Saiva Vedanta) (NCat I, 355)

5.*Sivatattvaviveka* (Saiva Vedanta) (NCat I, 355)

1041B.**Harsakirti** (1577)
1.*Vivarana* on an *Anindrakarika* (JRK 7)

1042.**Muralidhara** (1580)
1.*Vyakhya* on Vallabha's *Anubhasya*
See **e**23.1.109

2.*Bhakticintamani* (Suddhadvaita) (cf. MD 5140 for ms. cit.)

3.*Tika* on Vallabha's *Navaratna*
See **e**962.15.2

4.*Sevakalpataru* (Suddhadvaita) (cf. MD 5140 for ms. cit.)

1043.**Anantadeva** (1580)
1.*Siddhantatattva* and *Sampradayanirupana* thereon (NCat I,165)
1043.1.1 Text only edited by Rama Sastri Tailanga. Pan n.s. 22, 1900,60 ff. Reprinted Banaras 1901

1044.**Surottama Tirtha** (1580)

1.Commentary on Vadiraja's *Pasandakhandana*
See **e**1030.7.1

2.Commentary on Vadiraja's *Yuktimallika*
See **e**1030.13.1

1045.**Ramabhadra Sarvabhauma** (1580)
1.*Vyakhya* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Akhyatavada*
See **e**948.1.3

2.*Rahasya* on Udayana's *Kiranavali* (NCat IV, 154)

3.Commentary on Raghunatha Siromani's *Nanvada* (NCat IX, 324)

4.*Vyakhya* on Udayana's *Nyayakusumanjali*
See **e**560.4.16

5.*Moksavada* section of *Siddhantasara* on Janakinatha's *Nyayasiddhantamanjari* (cf. Burnell 121a for ms. citation)

6.*Rahasya* on Gautama's *Nyayasutra*s (ms. at Govt. Skt. Library, Banaras)
See **e**48.1.125

7.*Tika* or *Prakasa* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Padarthatattvanirupana*
See **e**948.9:1, 6.5
1045.7.1 See Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 336

8.*Pramanatattva* (Nyaya) (cf. Burnell 120a for ms. citation)

9.*Vayuvada* (Vaisesika) (cf. NP V, 80 for ms. citation)

10.*Suvarnataijasatvavada*

11.*Sabdanityatva*

12.*Nanatvavadatattva*

13.*Cakradipika*
1045.13.1 Balaram Mondal, "Cakradipika, an unpublished work of Ramabhadra Sarvabhauma", JASBe 38.3, 1996, 78-92

1045A.**Vinayahamsa** (1581)
1.*Vrtti* on the Dasavaikalikasutra (JRK 170b)

2.*Vrtti* on the Uttaradhyayanasutra

1046.**Atmasvarupa** (1585) (NCat II, 59)
1.*Tika* on Anandanubhava's *Padarthatattvanirnaya* (NCat II, 59)

2.*Prabodhaparisodhini* on Padmapada's *Pancapadika* (NCat II, 59)
See **e**402.5.10

1047.**Appayya Diksita** (1585) (NCat I, 263-266)

1.*Anandalahari* with *Candrika* thereon (NCat I, 264; II,112)

1047.1.1 Edited by R.H.Sastri. Srirangam 1908
1047.1.2 Edited and translated by Swami Sivananda. Calcutta 1941
1047.1.3 Edited and translated by P.Thirugnanasambandham. TVOS 4,1979, 31-54

2.Commentary on Bahvrcha Upanisad

See **e**871.2.1

3.Commentary on Bhavana Upanisad

See **e**871.2.1

4.*Sivakarmanidipika* on Srikantha's *Brahmasutrabhasya* (NCat I, 256-266)

See **e**23.1:68,269
1047.4.1 Summarized in Dasgupta V, 75-95
1047.4.2 Portion edited by T.R.Chintamani and T.V.R.Dikshitar,"Purvamimamsavisayasamgrahadipika", JOR 9, 1935, 319-334

5.Commentary on Gopalatapaniya Upanisad

1047.5.1 Extracts edited, with extracts from Narayana's and Visvesvara Pandita's commentaries on the same Upanisad. The Theosophist 20.4-5, 1899

6.*Laksanaratnavali*

1047.6.1 T.R.Chintamani, "Laksanaratnavali--an unknown work of Srimad Appayya Diksita", JOR 4, 1930, 242-260

7.*Madhvatantramukhamardana* and *Vidhvamsana* thereon (NCat I, 265)

1047.7.1 Edited by V.G.Apte. ASS 113, 1940
1047.7.1.5 Edited, with Palghat Narayana Sastri's commentary, by Ramacandra Sastri. Poona 1940
1047.7.2 Edited, with Cinnasvami Sastri's *Tippani*, by Ramanatha Dikshit. Banaras 1941

8.*Nayamanimala* (Sivadvaita) (NCat I, 264; VI, 316)

See 23.1.68

9.*Nayamanjari* (Advaita) (NCat I, 264; VI, 316)

1047.9.1 Edited by P.P.S.Sastri. JSS 1-2, 1939-41. Also SSGS 2, 1939,1941.

10.*Nayamukhamalika* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 264; VI, 316; IX, 348)

1047.10.1 Edited by V.N.Krishnamachariar. Kumbhakonam 1915-1919

11.*Nyayamuktavali* and commentary thereon (Dvaita) (NCat I, 264; VI, 316)

12.*Nyayaraksamani* (Advaita) (NCat I, 265)

1047.12.1 Edited by Pilaka Ganapati Sastri. AManjS 8, 1905
1047.12.2 Edited by S.R.Krishnamurti Sastri, N.Ramakishna Sastri and P.Sri Ramacandralu. Secunderabad 1971

13.*Pancarahasya* and autocommentary (NCat XI, 49)

14.*Bhasya* on Parabrahma Upanisad (NCat XI, 167)

15.*Ratnatrayapariksa* and *Vyakhya* thereon (NCat I, 265-266)

1047.15.1 Edited in *grantha* characters. Madras 1888
1047.15.1.5 Edited by Kanthaprasada Narayana Simha. Kasi 1905

1047.15.2 Edited by M. V. Premanathatthy Hara Sastri. Mysore 1952

16.*Mayukhavali* on Parthasarathi Misra's *Sastradipika* (NCat I, 266)
See **e**22.1.52

17.*Siddhantalesasamgraha* (Advaita) (NCat I, 266)
1047.17.1 Edited, with Krsnananda's *Krsnalamkara*, by GangadharaSastri. VizSS 1, 1890, 1991; KSS 36, 1916
1047.17.2 Edited, with Krsnananda's *Krsnalamkara*, by Harihara Sastri. AManjS 5, 1894
1047.17.3 Edited by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1897; Varanasi1990
1047.17.4 Translated by Arthur Venis. Pan n.s. 21, 1899 - 24, 1902.Incomplete
1047.17.5 Asokanath Bhattacharya, "A critique of Appayyadiksita's conception of *moksa*", IC 1, 1934-35, 243-246
1047.17.6 Edited and translated by S.Suryanarayana Sastri. Three volumes. MDIPP 4, 1935. Selections reprinted in SBAV 304-307
1047.17.7 Edited, with Krsnananda's *Krsnalamkara*, by P.P.S.Sastri. SVVSS 16, 1935
1047.17.7.5 Edited, with Mulasankaravyasa Sukla's *Candiprasada*, by Srikrishna Pant. AG 6, 1936, 1954
1047.17.8 Saileswar Sen, "Problem of God in the Avacchedavada", RPR12.1-2, 1943, 19-22
1047.17.10 R.S.N.Ramakrishnan, "A study in Advaita philosophy", VL 49,1962, 230-235
1047.17.10.5 Edited, with Krsnananda's *Ksnalankara*, by Krishnamurti Sastri and S.R.Veezhinathan. Secundrabad 1973
1047.17.11 B.Sita-Mahalakshmi, The Philosophy of Advaita with special reference to Siddhantalesasamgraha of Appayya Dikshita. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Madras 1977
1047.17.12 Edited by Esther Abraham Solomon. LDS 114, Ahmedabad1990
1047.17.13 Edited, with Gangadharendra Sarasvati's *Vedantasiddhantasuktimanjari*, Krsnananda's *Krsnalankara*, and editor's *Siddhantaranjani*, by Krishnanda Sagara. Varanasi 1992,1996

18.*Sivadvaitanirnaya* (Sivadvaita) (NCat I, 266; VIII, 61)
1047.18.1 Edited by Srikanthaprasada Narayana Simha. Banaras 1905
1047.18.2 Edited and translated by S.Suryanarayana Sastri. Madras1903, 1929, 1974

19.*Sivatattvaviveka* (Sivadvaita)(NCat I, 266; VIII, 61)
1047.19.1 Edited by Harihara Sastri. AManjS 7, 1895
1047.19.2 Edited by Srikrsna Sarma and Govindarama Caraura. Jaipur 2007

20.Commentary on Tripura Upanisad
See **e**871.2.1

21.*Taptamudrakhandana* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 107)

22.*Upakramaparakrama* (NCat I, 264; II, 343-344)
See e1005.5.1
1047.22.0 Edited, with Appayya Diksita's *Upakramaparakrama* and Narayanasrama's *Satkriya*, by L.S.Dravida. BenSS 22, 1904
1047.22.1 Edited, with A.Subrahmanya Sastri's *Prakasika*, by TrinathaSarma. Varanasi 1973

23.*Vadanaksatramala* (NCat I, 265)
1047.23.1 Edited by B.Vaidyanatha Sastrigal. SVVSS 10, 1912

24.*Parimala* on Amalananda's *Vedantakalpataru* (NCat I, 265)
See **e**23.1:88,98
1047.24.1 Edited by Rama Sastri Tailanga. Three volumes. VizSS 12,1895-98, 1992
1047.24.2 P.K.Gode, "Appayyadiksita's criticism of Aryabhata's theory of the diurnal motion of the earth (*bhumibhramavada*)", ABORI 19, 1937-38, 93-95

1047.24.3 Ramkrishna Bhattacharya, "Identification of a quotation from the *sruti* in Appayyadiksita's Vedanta-kalpataru-parimala", ABORI 66, 1986, 263
1047.24.4 Jonathan Duguette and K. Ramasubramanian, "*Anyathakhyati*: a critique by Appayya Diksita in the Parimala", JIP 31, 2009, 331-347
'

25.*Vidhirasayana* with *Sukopayogini* thereon (Mimamsa) (NCat I,266)
1047.25.1 Edited by Mukunda Sastri. ChSS 13, 1901
1047.25.2 Edited by A.Subrahmanya Sastri. New Delhi 1967

25A.*Parimala* on Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya*
See 23.1: 88, 98

26.General
See a379.67.91
1047.26.1 Y.Mahalinga Sastri, "Appayya Diksita's age", JOR 2, 1928,225-237
1047.26.2 Y.Mahalinga Sastri, "More about the age and life of Appayya Diksita", JOR 3, 1929, 140-160
1047.26.3 P.P.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Appayya Diksita--the authenticity of his quotations", KVRACV 573-578
1047.26.4 Y.Mahalinga Sastri, "Appayya Diksita", PA 245-253
1047.26.5 K.Kishnamoorthy, "Appayya Dikshita: his life and works", KUJ20, 1976, 130-138
1047.26.6 Edwin Gerow, "Appayya Diksita on the resolution of ambiguity", Journal of South Asian Literature 13, 1977-78, 15-22
1047.26.7 M.Narasimhacharya, "Sri Appayya Diksita and his proficiency in Telugu", AOR 28.2, 1979, 4 pp.
1047.26.8 Appaya Kuppuswami, "Appayya Dikshita--a great Sanskrit scholar", Dilip 16.1, 1990, 8-9
1046.26.12 Sheldon Pollock, The meaning of *dharma* and the relationship of the two Mimamsas: Appayya Diksita's discourse on the Refutation of a Unified Knowledge System of Purvamimamsa and Uttaramimamsa", JIP 32, 2004, 769-811
1046.26.15 Arun Ranjan Mishra, "Appaya Diksita and the directness of denotation", ABORI 86, 2006, 111-119
1046.26.17 Yigal Bronner, "Singing to God, educating the people: Appayya Diksita and the function of *sutra*s", JAOS 127, 2007

1048.**Anandasrama** (1585) (NCat II, 119)
1.*Madhvamatakhandana*
1048.1.1 Edited by B.Narayana Sastri. Kolhapur 1940

1049.**Ahomatha** (1585)
1.*Brahmasutradhikaranasamkhyanirnayasamgraha* (NCat I, 491)

1050.**Anandabhattaraka** (1585)
1.*Kantakoddhara* on Vyasatirtha's *Nyayamrta*
See **e**973.4.3; 973.4.11
1050.1.1 Summarized in BNKS II, 150-154

1050A.**Rajanalla** or **Rajamalla** (1585)
1.*Adhyatmakamalamartanda*
1050A.1.1 Published in MDJG 35, Bombay 1936, pp. 241-362
1050A.1.2 Edited by the Viraseva Mandira 3, Sarsawa 1944

2.*Vacaniki* on Amrtacandra's *Samayasaratmakhyati*
1050A.2.1 Edited by B. Sitalaprasada. Surat 1931

3.*Pancadhyayi*
1050A.3.1 Published by Natha Ranga Gandhi, Kolhapur 1906

1050A.3.2 Published by Lalram Jain, Indore 1987

1051.**Bhaskara Diksita** (1585) (NCat II, 47)
1.*Atmatattvapariksa* (Advaita) (NCat II, 46-47)

2.*(Sabda)Kaustubhadusana* (Advaita) (cf. Oppert II, 2242 for ms. citation)

3.*Taptamudravidravana* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 108)

1052.**Laksmana Bhatta** (1585)
1.Commentary on Vallabha's *Sevaphala*
See **e**962.26.2

1052A.**Nabhadasa** (1585)
1.*Bhaktimala*
1052A.1.0 Edited with Priyadar'a's *Bhaktirasabodhini* by Nabha Das. Calcutta 1853; Lulcknow 1883; Bombay 1924
1052A.1.1 Edited with Priyadasa's *Bhaktirasabodhini* and translated by Tulsi Rama in *Lives of Vaishnava Saints* (Calcutta 1873)
1052A.1.2 Edited with Priyadasa's *Bhaktirasabodhini* by Ramesvara Das. Vrndavan 1900, 1981, 1984
1052A.1.3 Edited with Priyadasa's *Bhaktirasabodhini* by Sita RamSharan. Bhagwan Prasad. Lucknow 1962
1052A.1.4 Edited, with Priyadasa's *Bhaktirasabodhini* and a *Bhaskara* by Janakidasa or Ramakumaradasa. Varanasi 1965
1052A.1.5 Edited in Braj by Narendra Jha. Patna 1978
1052A.1.6 Edited with Priyadasa's *Bhaktirasabodhini*. Rajkot 1998

1052B.**Punyasagara** (1583)
1.*Kalpalatika* on Jinavallabhasuri's *Prasnasataka* NCC 13m 196; JRK 275)

1053.**Govinda Sesa** (1590) (NCat VI, 208)
1.*Arthatattvapariksa* or *Purusarthapariksa* (Bhatta) (NCat I, 383; VI, 208)

2.Commentary on Samkara's *Sarvasiddhantasamgraha*
(NCat VI, 208)

1054.**Brahmendra Sarasvati** (1590)
1.*Advaitamrta* (Advaita) (NCat I, 138)

2.*Prabodhacandrika* on the Bhagavadgita (Advaita) (mss. at Banaras, Baroda)

3.*Vedantaparibhasa* (Advaita) (cf. Buhler 556 for ms. cits.)

1055.**Kalahastisvara Yajvan** (1590)
1.*Vivrti* on Nrsimhasrama's *Bhedadhikkara* (NCat IV, 40)

2.*Bhavaprakasika* on Nrsimhasrama's *Advaitaratnakosa* (NCat IV,40; VIII, 64)

1056.**Nana Diksita** (1590)
1.*Siddhantadipa* on Prakasananda's *Vedantasiddhantamuktavali*
See e940.1.0

1057.**Nrsimha Yajvan** (1590)

1.*Dyutimalika* on Manikantha Misra's *Nyayaratna*
See **e**775.1.1

1058.**Timmayajvan** or **Tirumala** (1590)
1.*Gurumatanuvada* (Prabhakara) (NCat VI, 78)

1060.**Padmasagara** (1590)
0.Commentary on Haribhadra Suri's *Dharmabindu*
See **e**410.7.9

1.*Nayaprakasastavavrtti* (Jain)
1060.1.1 Edited by Virchand Prabhudas. Ahmedabad 1918
1060.1.2 Published by Hiralal Hamsaraj. Jamnagar

2.Commentary on Devabhadra's *Pramanaprakasa* (NCat XI, 151; JRK 268)

3.*Upadesamala* (Jain) (NCat II, 349)

4.*Yuktiprakasa* (Jain)
1060.4.1 Edited with commentary by Hiralal Hansraj. Jamnagar

5.*Uttaradhyayanasutrakatha* (JRK 45)

6.*Tika* on the *Jivajivabhigamasutra* (JRK 144)

1060A.**Vijayasena Suri** (1590)
1.*Suktiratnavali*
1060A.1.1 Published in JAG 23, Bhavnagar 1912

2.*Curni* on Virabhadra's *Catussarana* (JRK 117)

1061.**Raghuttama Yati** or **Tirtha** or **Srinivasa** (1590)
1.*Parabrahmaprakasika* on Madhva's *Brhadaranyakopanisadbhasya*
See **e**751.7.1

2.*Gunatrayanidhi* (Dvaita) (NCat VI, 47)

3.*Bhavabodha* on Madhva's *Nyayavivarana*
See **e**751.19:1, 4. **e**816.12.1

4.*Tattvasubodhini* on Jayatirtha's *Tattvaprakasika* (NCat VIII, 73)
1061.4.1 Edited by R.Nagaraja Sarma. MGOS 142, 1956

5.*Tattvaratnakara* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 60)

6.*Bhavabodha* on Madhva's *Visnutattvanirnaya*
See **e**751.28.5

1062.**Ramasrama** (1590)
1.*Vrtti* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutras* (Advaita) (cf. NP VIII, 44 for ms. citation)

2.*Tattvacandrika* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 19)

1063.**Sathakopa Muni** or **Hayagriva** (1590)
1.*Arthapancaka(viveka)* on Lokacarya Pillai's *Tattvatraya* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 384)
See **e**774.9.7

2.*Brahmalaksanavakyartha* and *Samgraha* thereon (Visistadvaita) (cf. MD 4939 for ms. citation)

3.*Arthasamgraha* on Ramanuja's *Sribhasya* (cf. Baroda, p. 570 for ms. citation)

1064.**Mahacarya** or **Ramanujadasa** or **Doddayacarya** (1590)
1.*Acaryavimsati*

2.*Advaitavidyavijaya* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 133-134)

3.*Adhikaranarthasamgraha* (NCat I, 143)

4.*Parasaryavijaya* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (Visistadvaita)
See **e**23.1.84

5.*Brahmavidyavijaya* (Visistadvaita) (cf. MD 4940 for ms. cit.)

6.*Candrikakhandana* or *Ramanujasiddhantavijaya* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VI, 381)

7.*Rahasyatrayamimamsa* (Visistadvaita) (mentioned in D III, p.117)

8.*Sadvidyavijaya* (Visistadvaita)
1064.8.1 Summarized in Dasgupta III, 361-374

9.*Candamaruta* on Vedanta Desika's *Satadusani*
See **e**793.35:1,2,9

10.*Upanyasa* on Ramanuja's *Sribhasya*
1064.10.1 Edited by T.Chandrasekharan. BGOMLM 1.2, 1949 - 2.1,1949. Incomplete

11.*Srutitatparyanirnaya*

12.*Vedantadesikavaibhavaprakasika* (Visistadvaita)
1064.12.1 Edited in *grantha* characters. Madras 1879

13.*Vedantavijaya* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VI, 86)

14.*Upanisadmangalabharana*

1065.**Raghunatha** (1590)
1.*Rahasya* on the Bhagavad Gita (NCat VI, 40)

1066.**Vallabha,** son of Vitthalesvara (1590)
1.Commentary on Vallabha's *Bhaktivardhini*
See **e**962.8.3

2.Commentary on Vallabha's *Catuhsloki*
See **e**962.10.2

3.Commentary on Vallabha's *Madhurastaka*
See **e**962.14.2

4.Commentary on Vallabha's *Nirodhalaksana*
See **e**962.17.2

4A.*Premamrta* on Vallabha's *Parivrdhastaka*
See 962.20.2

5.Commentary on Vallabha's *Sevaphala*
See **e**962.26.2

6.Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhantamuktavali*
See **a**962.27.5

7.*Lekha* on Vallabha's *Subodhini*
See **e**962.6.4

8.*Vivarana* on Vallabha's *Pustipravahamaryada* (NCat XII, 159)

1067.**Yallayarya** (1590)
1.*Nyayaparijata* on Rucidatta's *Tattvacintamaniprakasa* (completed by his son Visvanatha) (NCat VIII, 38)

1068.**Yallu Bhatta** (1590)
1.*Upanyasa* on the *Pratyaksa* book of Gangesa's T*attvacintamani*

1069.**Bhattoji Diksita** (1590)
1.*Advaitakaustubha* (Advaita) (cf. K. 112; Pheh. 12 for mss. citations)

2.*Madhvamatadhvamsana* (ms. at Tanjore)

3.*Sabdakaustubha* (Grammarian)
1069.3.0 Edited with Kaunda Bhatta;s *Vaiyakaranabhusanasara* by Taranatha Tarkavacaspati Bhattacarya and Madana Mohana Tarkalamkara. Calcutta 1850, 1894
1069.3.1 Edited Banaras 1876
1069.3.2 Edited, with Srikrsna's *Sphotacandrika*, by Vindhyesvari Prasada Dvivedin and Ganapati Sastri Mokate. ChSS 2, Benares 1898-1917. II.5-10 reprinted, with Sphotacandrika, Benares 1929. I.1 reprinted Benares 1933; Leipzig 1986
1069.3.2.5 Edited by Guruprasada Sastri in Volume 1, part 1 of his multi-volume edition of Patanjali's (?) *Mahabhasya* with commentaries. Varanasi 1939, 1987, 2001
1069.3.3 Summarized in EnIndPh 5, 1990, 241-242
1069.3.3.5 Edited by Gopala Sastri Nene and Mukunda Sastri Punatamkara. Three volume. Varanasi 1991
1069.3.4 Noriyuki Kudo, "A study on Sanskrit syntax: Sabdakaustubha", Sambhasa 17, 1996, 27-64; 18, 1996, 27-64; 19, 1998, 83-122; 20, 1999, 63-87; 21, 2000, 55-86

4.*Tantradhikaranirnaya* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 103)

5.*Tarkamrta* (cf. B.4, 20 for ms. citation)

6.*Tattvakaustubha* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 17-18)
1069.6.1 Edited by P.P.Subrahmanya Sastri. JSS 3.10, 1941-42
1069.6.2 Edited by P.Subramania Sastri. 2 volumes. Kumbhakonam 1964

7.*Vivarana* on Nrsimhasrama's *Advaitaratnakosa* (NCat VIII, 64)

8.General
1069.8.1 K.C.Chatterji, "Jagannatha and Bhattoji", COJ 3, 1935, 41-51
1069.8.2 P.K.Gode, "A new approach to the date of Bhattoji Diksita", ASVOI 1, 1940, 117-127. Also SILH 2, 65-74
1069.8.3 P.K.Gode, "The contact of Bhattoji Diksita and some members of his family with the Kaladi rulers of Ikkeri between c.1592 and 1643", JOI 4, 1954, 33-36
1069.8.4 Surya Kant Bali, Contribution of Bhattoji Diksita to Sanskri tGrammar. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Delhi 1971
1069.8.5 M.S.Narayana Murti, "Bhattoji Diksita and Kondubhatta on the primary denotation", SVUOJ 15, 1972, 87-98
1069.8.6 Surya Kant Bali, *Bhattoji Diksita. His Contribution to Sanskrit Grammar.* Delhi 1976
1069.8.7 K.S.Ramamurthi, "The nativity of Bhattojidiksita", SVUOJ 23,1980, 51-54
1069.8.10 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Innovation in seventeenth century grammatical philosophy: appearance or reality?", JIP 36, 2008, 543-550
1069.8.12 Jan E. M. Houben, "Bhattoji Diksita's 'smalle step' for a Grammarian and 'giant step' for Sanskrit grammar", JIP 36, 2008, 563-574

1070.**Kasturi** or **Kausika Rangacarya** or **Srinivasa** or **Kausika Desikacarya** (1590)
1.*Karyadhikaranatattva* (Visistadvaita) (NCat IV, 9)
1070.1.1 Chapter 1 edited in *grantha* characters. SMS 17, 1903
1070.1.2 Chapters 2-4 edited in Telugu characters. Bangalore 1909
1070.1.3 Summarized in Dasgupta III, 381-384

2.Commentary on Parasara Bhatta's *Astasloki* (NCat I, 456)

3.*Adhikaranadipika* and *Vyakhya* thereon (NCat I, 142)
1070.3.1 Edited by R.K.Parthasarathi and T.A.K.Venkatachariar. BGOMLM 19, 1969: 1-6, 1-52

1071.**Gopinatha Thakkura** (1590)
1.*Bhavaprakasika* or *Ujjvala* on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa* (NCat VI, 163; VIII, 118-119)

2.*Sara* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat VI, 63; VIII, 38-39)
1071.2.1 *Anumana* chapter edited by T.G.Sastri. TSS 35, 1914

3.*Rahasya* or *Bhusana* on Jayadeva Paksadhara Misra's *Tattvacintamanyaloka* (NCat VI, 162; VIII, 41)

1071A.**Author Unknown** (1590)
1.*Vasisthasamhita*
1071A.1.1 Cf. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 521

1072.**Subahubuddhi** (1590) (NCat VIII, 132)
1.*Candrika* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha* (NCat VIII, 132)
See **e**1014.7.49

1073.**Narottama Dasa** (1590)

1.*Premabhakticandrika*
1073.1.0 Edited Mathura 1950
1073.1.01 Edited by Haridas Gosvami. Calcutta 1951
1073.1.1 Joseph T. O'Connell, "'Moonbeam of loving devotion' or Prema-Bhakti-Candrika of Narottama Dasa", Prajnajyoti 315-332
1073.1.2 Edited and translated by Visvanatha Cakravartin in *The Moonrays of Loving Devotion.* Vrndavan 2000

1073A.**Vijayasundara Gani** (1592)
1.*Tika* on Somasuri's *Pratyantaradhana* (JRK 32)

1074.**Samkara Bhatta** (1593)
1.*Mimamsabalaprakasa* on Salikanatha Misra's Prakaranapancika (Bhatta)
1074.1.1 Edited by Mukunda Sastri. ChSS 16, 1902, 1904

2.*Mimamsasarasamgraha* (Bhatta)
1074.2.1 Edited by L.S.Dravida. ChSS 17, 1904

3.*Nirnayacandrika* (Bhatta) (cf. B.98 for ms. citation)

4.*Prakasa* on Parthasarathi Misra's *Sastradipika*
See **e**22.1.23
1074.4.1 V.Krishnamacharya, "Two rare commentaries on the Sastradipika", ALB 11.4, 1947, 257-262

5.*Dusana* on Appayya Diksita's *Vidhirasayana* (cf. Ad IX, p. 108 for ms. citation)

5A.*Isvarastutikavya*
1074.5A.1 Edited by Balarama Sastri Bharadvaj. KSS 236, 1986

6.General
1074.4.1 S.G.Moghe, "Nilakantha's indebtedness to Samkarabhatta", JUBo 44-45, 1975-76, 37-47

1074A.**Jayasoma Upadhyaya** (1593)
1.*Balavabodha* on Devendra Suri's *Karmagrantha* (JRK 70)

2.*Prasnottara* (JRK 275)

3.*Irapathikasattrimsika* and autocommentary (NCC 7, 197; JRK 351)

4.*Vicararatnasamgraha* (NCC 7, 197; JRK 351)

1074B.**(Muni) Saranga Kavi** (1593)
1.*Suktidvatrimsika* and *Vivarana* thereon (JRK 449)

1074C.**Vinayakusala** (1593)
1.*Vicaralesa* or *Mandalaorajaraba* and *Tika* thereon
1074C.1.1 Published in JAG 73, Bhavnagar 1922

1075.**Narayanasrama** (1595)
1.*Vivarana* on Nrsimhasrama's *Advaitadipika* (NCat I, 126)
See **e**1005.1:1,3

2.*Advaitasiddhantasarasamgraha* (NCat I, 135)
1075.2.1 Edited by Pandurang Javaji. Bombay 1935

3.*Satkriya* on Nrsimhasrama's *Bhedadhikkara*

4.Commentary on Nrsimhasrama's *Tattvaviveka*
(cf. W.182; Hall, p. 136; K. 118 etc. for mss. citations)

1076.**Gokulanatha** (1595) (NCat VI, 111-112
1.*Tika* on Vallabha's *Antahkaranaprabodha* (NCat I, 228)
See **e**962.3.5
2.Commentary on Vallabha's *Bhaktivardhini*
See **e**962.8.3

3.Commentary on Vallabha's *Nirodhalaksana*
See **e**962.17.2

4.Commentary on Vallabha's *Pustipravahamaryada*
See **e**962.22.3.1

5.Commentary on Vallabha's *Samnyasanirnaya*
See **e**962.24.2

6.Commentary on Vallabha's *Sevaphala*
See **e**962.26.2

7.Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhantamuktavali* (NCat VI, 112)

8.Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhantarahasya* (NCat VI, 112)
See **e**962.28.2

9.Commentary on Vallabha's *Vivekadhairyasraya* (NCat VI, 112)

9A.*Vacanamrta*
1076.9A.1 Edited Aligarh 1870
1070.9A.2 Selections edited by Niranjan Deo Sarma. Mathura 1974

10.*General*
1076.10.1 R.H.Gandhi, Sri Gokulanathaji's Contribution to Suddhadvaita Vedanta. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Baroda 1965

1076A.**Gunavijaya** (1596)
1.*Tika* on a (*Bhava)Vairagyasataka*
1076A.1.1 Published with Gujarati translation by Kacarabhai Gopaldas. Ahmedabad 1895
1076A.1.2 Published by Hiralal Hamsaraj. Jamnagar 1914
1076A.1.3 Edited and translated into Italian by L.P.Tessitori. Journal of the Italian Asiatic Society 22, p. 179; 24, p. 405

2.*(Mitabhasini)Jativivrti* (NCC 6, 53; JRK 309)

3.*Vivarana* on Jayasekhara's *Sambodhasaptatika* (NCC 6, 54; JRK 422)

1077.**Harsakirti Suri** (1599)
1.*Brhatsantitika* (Jain)

1078.**Yajnanarayana** or **(Cerukuri) Yajnesvara Diksita** (1600)
1.*Ujjivini* on Prakasatman's *Vivarana* (NCat II, 287; XI, 35)

2.*Prabhamandala* on Parthasarathi Misra's *Sastradipika*
1078.2.1 V.Krishnamacharya, "Sastradipikavyakhya: Prabhamandala", ALB 10, 1946, 63-68

3.*Advaitacandrika* on Appayya Diksita's *Siddhantalesasamgraha* (NCat I, 124)

1079.**Visvesvara Sarasvati** (1600)
1.Commentary on Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Siddhantabindu* (NCat VIII, 358)

1080.**Yadava (Acarya) Pandita** (1600)
1.*Sara* on Janakinatha's *Nyayasiddhantamanjari*
See **e**975.2.2

1081.**Ramacarya (Vyasa)** (1600)
1.*Adesamala* (Dvaita) (NCat II, 89)

2.*Tarangini* on Vyasaraya's *Nyayamrta*
See **e**973.4:3, 11
1081.2.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1910
1081.2.2 Summarized in Dasgupta IV, 204-319
1081.2.3 Summarized in BNKS II, 145-150
1081.2.4 Selections translated in HTR 157-161

1082.**Bhavananda Siddhantavagisa** (1600)
1.Commentary on Raghunatha Siromani's *Akhyatavada* (NCat II, 9)

2.*Dasalakaravadartha* or *Lakararthanirnaya* (Nyaya grammar) (NCat VIII, 351)
1082.2.1 Edited, with Viresvara Deva Sarma [Viresvara Tarkatirtha]'s *Dipani*, by Asubodha Vidyabhusanaand Nityabodha Vidyaratna. Calcutta 1921
1082.2.2 Edited with editor's commentary by Sarojabandhu. Calcutta1940

3.*Arthapradipa* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Nanvada* (NCat IX, 323)

4.*Sabdarthasaramanjari* (Nyaya grammar)(NCat III, 373)

5.*Bhavanandi* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat VIII, 23)

6.*Gudharthaprakasa* or *Bhavanandi* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti* (NCat VIII, 33; IX, 58)
See **e**788.1.23
1082.6.1 See ODVS 321

7.*Manjari* on Jayadeva Paksadhara Misra's *Tattvacintamanyaloka* (NCat VIII,41)

8.*Karakacakra*
1082.8.1 Edited with Madhava Tarkalamkara's commentary, by Suddhamsu Sekhara Bhattacarya. Calcutta 1923

1082.8.2 Edited, with Taranatha Govindacandra's *Prabha* and editor's *Madhavi*, by Madhava Tarkalamkara. Calcutta 1937
1082.8.3 Edited with Madhava Tarkalamkara's commentary, by Sitasarana Tripathi Misra. HSS 154, Banaras 1942, 1985

9.*Tika* on Raghunatha Siromani's (*Guna)Kiranavalididhiti*
1082.9.1 See ODVS 298

1083.**(Suddhasattva) Laksmanarya** or **Ramanujadasa** (1600)
1.*Caramaslokacandrika* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VI, 401)

2.*Bhasya* on Mahacarya's *Rahasyatrayamimamsa*
See e774.2.1

3.*Nayaprakasika* on Ramanuja's *Sribhasya* (cf. Rice 150 for ms.citation)

4.*Gurubhavaprakasika* on Sudarsana's *Srutaprakasika* (NCat VI 77, 401)

5.*Taptamudradharanapramanadarsa* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII,107)

1084.**Kesava Bhatta (Laugaksi)** (1600) (NCat V, 67)
1.*Prakasa* on Udayana's *Laksanavali*
See **e**560.3.3

2.*Mimamsarthaprakasa* (Mimamsa)
1084.2.1 Edited by S.P.V.Ranganathasvami in Granthapradarsini(Vizagapatam) 2, 39, 41, 43: 1895-1914. Reprinted Vizagapatam 1913

3.*Nyayacandrika* on Gautama's *Nyayasutra*s
1084.3.1 Edited by Surnath Kunjan Pillai. JKUOML 9, 1956-57.Reprinted University of Kerala Sanskrit Series 189, 1958

4.*Padarthacandrika* on Sivaditya's *Saptapadarthi* (NCat V, 60, 66)

5.*Tarkadipa* on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa* (NCat V, 67; VIII, 118)

6.General
1084.6.1 P.K.Gode, "Date of Kesavabhatta of Punyastambha, the author of Nrsimhacampu and other works--between c. A.D.1450 and 1575", *Swami Kevalananda Commemorative Volume* (1952), 129-137. Also in SILH 1, 132-139

1085.**Anandatirtha** (1600) (NCat II, 104-105)
1.*Gudharthavivrti* on Jayatirtha's *Nyayasudha* (NCat II, 105)

2.*Prakasa* on Madhva's *Nyayavivarana* (NCat II, 105)

3.(*Sat)Tattvaratnamala* (NCat II, 105; VIII, 60)
1085.3.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1918
1085.3.2 T.S.Raghavendran, "Greatness and uniqueness of SriSattattwaratnamala", DhP 21.1-2, 1991, 16-19

4.*Tattvavivrti* (NCat II, 105; VIII, 61)

1086.**Purusottama Sarasvati** (1600) (NCat XII, 152)
1.*Sadhaka* on Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Advaitasiddhi* (NCat I,129)

2.*Subodhini* on Sarvajnatman's *Samksepasariraka*
See **e**592.3.4

3.*Sandipana* on Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Siddhantabindu*
See **e**379.20.20,21

1087.**(Bhatta) Narasimha** (1600) (NCat IX, 358)
1.(*Pra)Dipa* or *Padayojani* on Sabara's *Mimamsasutrabhasya* (Bhatta) (NCat IX, 358, 363)

1088.**(Bhava) Ganesa Diksita**(1600) (NCat V, 273)
1.*Samasasamkhyavrtti* (NCat V, 273)

2.*Samkhyasara* (Samkhya) (NCat V, 273)

3.*Yatharthadipana* on the *Tattvasamasa* (NCat V, 273; VIII,70)
See **e**776.1:7,10
1088.3.1 Summarized by Kapil Deo Pandey. Samkhya 413-416

4.*Vrtti* or *Pradipika* on Patanjali's *Yogasutra*s (NCat V, 273)
See **e**131.1:58,69
1088.4.1 Cf. EnInP 12, 2008, 333

1089.**Nityananda Dasa** (1600)
1.*Premavilasa* (Suddhadvaita)
1089.1.1 Edited Murshidabad 1911

1090.**Srinivasa** (1600)
1.*Prakasikasamgraha* on Vedanta Desika's *Rahasyatrayasara*

2.*Bhavaprakasa* on Vedanta Desika's *Sarvarthasiddhi* (NCat VIII.59)

3.*Gudharthasamgraha* on Sudarsana Suri's *Srutaprakasika*
1090.3.1 Edited Mysore 1959

1091.**Sivagra Yogi** (1600)
1.*Saivaparibhasa* (Saiva Siddhanta)
See e717.1.17.1
1091.1.1 Edited by H.R.Rangasvami Iyengar and V.R.Ramasastri. MOLP 90, 1950, 1954
1091.1.2 Edited, with S.S.Suryanarayana Sastri's translation, by R.Balasubramanian and V.K.S.N.Raghavan. MUPS 35, 1982

2.*Saivasamnyasapaddhati* (Saiva Siddhanta)
1091.2.1 Edited in *grantha* characters. 1921

3.*Laghu Tika* on Meykanda's *Sivajnanabodha*
See e717.1.35
1091.3.1 Edited Banaras 1908

4.*Sivagrabhasya* on Meykanda's *Sivajnanabodha*
1091.4.1 Edited in *grantha* characters. Madras 1920; IPA 20, 1987-88,1-20; 21, 1989-90, 25-107
1091.4.2 Edited in *grantha* characters by Krsna Sastri. Devakottai 1926
1091.4.2.5 Jayendra Soni, "Saiva Siddhanta with reference to Sivagrayogin's commentaries on the Sivannanabodhini", ZDMG Supplement 8, 1990, 450-458
1091.4.3 Translated by K. Jayanmal. MUPS 50. Madras 1993
1091.4.4 Edited by R. Balasubramanian, V.K.S.N.Raghavan, G. Mishra.Madras 1992

5.Commentary on Arunanti's *Sivajnanasiddhiyar*
1091.5.1 Edited by Vamacharana Bhattacharya. Reprinted from ThePandit, Banaras 1908
1091.5.2 Edited and translated into German by Hilko Wiardo Schomerus. Wiesbaden, n.d.

6.*Sivanerippirikasam* (in Tamil) (Saiva Siddhanta)
1091.6.0 Edited by S.A.Vinayakam Pillai. U. of Madras Tamil Series 7,1936
1091.6.1 Edited with an old commentary. Tiruvadutturai Adinam 1969

7.General
1091.7.1 P. Thirugnanasambandhan, "A comparative study of Sivagrayogi and Sivajnana Munivar", SaivS 21, 1986, 79-88
1091.7.2 Jayendra Soni, *Philosophical Anthropology in Saiva Siddhanta, with special reference to Sivagrayogin*. Delhi 1989
1091.7.3 K. Jayammal, "The concept of *moksa* according toSivagrayogin", SaivS 26.3-4, 1993, 22-27

1091A.**Vadicandra** (1600)
1.*Jnanasuryodaya*

2.*Parsvapurana*

1092.**Visvapati Tirtha** (1600)
1.*Padarthadipikabodhita* (Dvaita) (cf. IOL 6061 for ms. citation)

1093.**Gurudeva** (1600)
1.*Virasaivacarapradipika*
1093.1.1 Edited Poona 1905

1094.**Kantha Siddhalinga Sivayogi** (1600)
1.*Sivayogacintamani* (Gunj 93)

1095.**Nilakantharadhya** (1600)
1.*Paravadigajankusataravali* (Gunj 94)

1096.**Sadaksaravadi Mahakavi** (1600)
1.*Bhaktadhikayasataka* (Gunj 96)

2.*Sivadhikayaratnavali*
1096.2.1 Edited Mysore 1929

3.*Sivastavanamanjari*
1096.3.1 Edited Davangare 1924

1096A.**Vadicandra** (1600)

1.*Parsvapurana*

2.*Jainasurodaya*

1097.**Sampadaneya Siddhavidhi** (1600)
1.*Anadivirasaivacarasamgraha*
1097.1.1 Edited Sholapur 1905-06
1097.1.1 Edited by Mallikarjuna Sastri. Solapur 1910

1097A.(renumbered 1181A)

1098.**Uttara Desada Basavalinga** (1600)
1.*Tatparyasamgraha* (Virasaiva) (Gunj 98)

1098A.**Kamalamandira Gani** (1603)
1.*Tika* on Jinavallabha Suri's *Prasnasataka* (JRK 275)

1099.**Megharaja Muni** or **Vacaka** (1604)
1.*Balavabodha* on a *Navatattvaprakarana* (Jain)(cf. CatPun 3554 for ms.citation)

2.*Dipika* on the *Sthanangasutra*
See **e**610.6.0
1099.2.1 Published in Agamasamgraha III, Benares 1880

3.*Vrtti* on the *Samavayamgasutra*
See **e**610.3.0

4.*Stabaka* on the *Uttaradhyayanastra* (JRK 45)

5.*Tika* on the *Vyakhyaprajnapti*
See **e**610.8.2

1100.**Agnihotra Bhatta** or **Yajvan** or **Suri** (1605)
1.*Puranivyakhya* or *Tattvavivecani* on Nrsimhasrama's *Advaitaratnakosa* (NCat I, 47; VIII, 64)
See e1005.14.2

2.*Tarkojjivini* on Annambhatta's *Tarkabhasatattvaprabodhini* (NCat I, 47; VIII,118)

3.*Sphurti* on Jayadeva Paksadhara Misra's *Tattvacintamanyaloka* (NCat I, 47; VIII, 40)

1101.**Citsabhesananda Tirtha** (1605)
1.*Akasopanyasa* (Vedanta) (NCat II, 7; VII, 45)

1102.**Ratnakheta Srinivasa Diksita** (1605)
1.*Advaitakaustubha* (Advaita) (NCat I, 123)

2.*(Vedanta)Vadavali* (Advaita) (ms. at GOML, Madras)

1103.**Dattatreya Digambaranucara** or **Dasopanta** (1606) (NCat IX, 34)

1.*Advaitasrutisara* (Advaita) (NCat IX, 34)

2.*Upanisadarthaprakasa* (NCat VII, 242; IX, 34)
1103.2.1 Isa, Kena, Katha sections edited Poona 1915

3.*Prabodhacandrika* or *Arthaprakasika* on the Bhagavadgita (NCat VI, 40; IX, 34)

4.*Bodhaprakriya* (Advaita) (NCat IX, 34)

5.*Pranavavyakhya* (Advaita) (NCat IX, 34)

6.General
1103.6.1 Sadashiv L. Katre, "Digambaranucara alias Dasopanta", VRSFV199-210.

1103A.**Bhanucandra Gani** (1607)
1.*Vrtti* on Jinadatta Suri's *Vivekavilasa* (JRK 359)

1104.**Subhavijaya** (1607)
1.*Syadvadabhasa* or *Tattvaprakasika* on Vadideva's *Pramananayatattvaloka*
1104.1.1 Edited by Anandasagara Gani. JPU 3, 1911
1104.1.2 N. M. Kansara, "Syadvadabhasa of Subhavijaya Gani", Nirgrantha 2, 1996, 43-57

2.*Varttika* on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa* (NCat VIII, 121) (revised by Padmasundara) (NCC 8, 121)
1104.2.1 Jitendra S. Jetly, "Tarkabhasavarttika of Subhavijayagani", PAIOC 20.2, 1959, 153-155

3.*Prasnottararatnakara* or *Senaprasna*
1104.3.1 Printed DLJP 51, Bombay 1919
1104.3.2 Edited Bombay 1988

1104A.**Isvaracarya** (1607)
1.*Tika* on Gajasara's *Vicarasattrimsika* (JRK 352)

2.*Aksararthadipika* on Santisuri's *Jivavicara* (JRK 142)

1105.**Dharmabhusana Yati** or **Jinadeva** (1610) (NCat IX, 258)
1.*Nyayadipika* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra* (NCat VIII, 78)
1105.1.1 Edited by Vamsidhara. Bombay 1913
1105.1.2 Edited by Shrilal Vyakaranasastri. SJS 10, 1918
1105.1.3 Translated A.G.Sen. JainG 24, 1928, 104-112
1105.1.4 Edited by the Kamkubai Pathya-Pustaka-Mala.Karamja 1937
1105.1.5 Edited by Darbarilala Jain. Sarsawa 1945; Delhi 1963
1105.1.6 Itaru Wakiryo, "Dharmabhusana's treatment of *pramana*", JLE70-77
1105.1.7 Edited and translated by Itaru Wakiryo as *Nyayadipika. A Primary Text of Jaina Logic and Epistemology*. Delhi 2001

2.*Karunyakalika* (Jain) (NCat III, 385; VII, 255)

1106.**Rangoji Bhatta** or **Ranganatha** (1610)
1.*Advaitacintamani* (Advaita) (NCat I, 124)

1106.1.1 Edited by N.S.Khiste. POWSBT 2, 1920, 1990

2.*Advaitasastrasaroddhara* (Advaita) (NCat I, 134)

3.*Madhvasiddhantabhanjani* (Advaita) (NCat II, 120)

1107.**Ramatirtha** (1610)
1.*Vastutattvaprakasika* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (Advaita)
(cf. Oudh X?III, p. 86 for ms. citation. Ms. at BBRAS Library)

2.*Dipika* on Maitrayani Upanisad
See e764.2.1
1107.2.1 Edited and translated by E.B.Cowell. BI 42, 1862-1870. Revised by Satischandra Vidyabhusana, 1913-1919

3.*Vrttantavilasa* on Suresvara's *Manasollasa* (NCat VIII, 301)
See **e**379.19:6,25

4.*Tattvacandrika* on Anandagiri's *Pancikaranasamgraha* (NCat VIII, 18)
See **e**379.42:2,8,10,15.1,16.1; 417.5.5.1

5.*Anvayarthaprakasika* on Sarvajnatman's *Samksepasariraka*
See **e**592.3:3,4

6.*Padayojanika* on Samkara's *Upadesasahasri* (NCat II, 357-358)
See **e**379.61:2,3,5,7,9,12

7.*Vakyasudha* (NCat IX, 97)

8.*Vakyarthadarpana* (Advaita) (cf. B.4, 88 for ms. citation)

9.*Vidvanmanoranjini* on Sadananda Yogindra's *Vedantasara*
See **e**379.26.3; 400.1.0; 934.4:1,1.1,3,5,6,12.5,41,45. **et**934.4.10

10.General
1107.10.1 P.K.Gode, "Date of Ramatirtha Yati, the author of a commentary on the Samksepasariraka", ALB 6.2, 1942, 107-110
1107.1.2 P.V.Sivarama Dikshitar, "Ramatirtha", PA 221-225

1108.**Govinda Bhatta** (1610)
1.*Mimamsanyayasamgraha* (Prabhakara) (NCat VI, 202)

1109.**Apadeva** (1610) (NCat II, 124)
1.*Mimamsanyayaprakasa* (Bhatta)
1109.1.1 Edited Banaras 1875
1109.1.2 Edited in Telugu characters. Vizagapatam 1875
1109.1.3 Edited with editor's commentary by Krsnanatha Nyayapancanana Bhattacarya. Calcutta 1890, 1891
1109.1.3.5 Edited by Jivananda Vidyasagara Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1898
1109.1.4 Edited by Ganganatha Jha. Pan n.s. 26, 1904 - 27, 1905.Reprinted Banaras 1906
1109.1.5 Edited, with Madana Mohana's *Tippani*, by Ganganatha Sarma. Banaras 1906
1109.1.6 Edited by M. Gangadhara Bakre. Bombay 1911, 1943, 1943
1109.1.7 Edited, with Anantadeva's *Bhattalamkara*, by L.S.Dravida. ChSS53, 1921
1109.1.8 Edited, with A.Chinnasvami's *Saravivecani*, by A.Ramantha Diksita. HSS (=KSS) 25, 1925, 1949, 1959, 1981

1109.1.9 Edited and translated by Franklin Edgerton. New Haven 1929,1986
1109.1.10 Edited, with editor's *Mimamsasudhasvada*, by T.Viraraghavacarya. Tiruvadi 1935, 1986; Cennai 2003
1109.1.11 Edited with editor's commentary by V.S.Abhyankar. GOSBORIA3, 1937, 1972
1109.1.12 S.G.Moghe, "A comparative study of the commentaries Saravivecini and Prabha on the Mimamsanyayaprakasa of Apadeva", BhV 40.2-3, 1980, 95-100. Reprinted SPM 256-262
1109.1.13 Edited by P.N.Pattabhirama Sastri. New Delhi 1983
1109.1.14 Edited and translated by Krishna Nath Chatterjee. Calcutta1993
1109.1.15 Edited bu Kapiladeva Pandey. Varanasi 2001

2.*Sphotanirupana* (NCat II, 125)

3.*Vadakautuhala* (Bhatta) (NCat II, 125)

4.*Balabodhini* on Sadananda Yogindra's *Vedantasara* (NCat II, 124)
See **e**934.4:25,34

5.General
1109.5.1 P.K.Gode, "Apadeva, the author of the Mimamsanyayaprakasa and Mahamahopadhyaya Apadeva, the author of the Adhikaranacandrika and the Smrticandrika--are they identical?", *F.W.Thomas Volume* (1938), 89-96; also SILH 2, 39-48

1110.**Balabhadra** (1610)
1.*Vyakhya* on Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Advaitasiddhi* (NCat I, 130)
See **e**1026.2.5

2.*Vyakhya* on Vyasatirtha's *Nyayamrta*
See **e**973.4.3

1111.**Kumarabhava Svamin** (1610) (NCat I, 124)
1.*Advaitacintamani* (Advaita) (NCat I, 124)

1112.**Svayamprakasananda Sarasvati** (1610)
1.*Vedantanayanabhusana* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s
(cf. Hall, p. 96 for ms. citation)

2.Commentary on Samkara's *Kenopanisadbhasya* (NCat V, 40)

3.*Mitaksara* on Gaudapada's *Mandukyakarika*s
See **e**317.1.12

1113.**Anandavijaya** (1610)
1.*Ajnatonchakulaka(prakarana)vrtti*
1113.1.1 Edited in JAG 17, Bhavnagar 1912

1114.**Krsnananda Sarasvati** (1610)
1.*Sivatattvaratnakalika*
1114.1.1 Edited, with editor's *Amodaranjani*, by P.M.Padmanabha Sarma. TSMLS 178, 1981

1115.**Vedesa Bhiksu** or **Tirtha** (1610)
1.Commentary on Madhva's *Aitareyopanisadbhasya* (NCat VI, 119)

2.Commentary on Jayatirtha's *Karmanirnayatika* (NCat III, 200)

3.*Pancika* or *Vivarana* on Madhva's *Kathalaksana* (NCat III, l34)
See **e**751.12.3
1115.3.1 Edited by T.R.Krshnacharya. Bombay 1900.

4.*Padarthakaumudi* on Madhva's *Kathopanisadbhasya* (NCat III, 124-125)
See **e**751.11.1

5.Commentary on Madhva's *Kenopanisadbhasya* (NCat V, 42)
1115.5.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1907

6.*Bhavavivarana* on Jayatirtha's *Pramanapaddhati*
See **e**816.14.2

7.*Vakya* on Jayatirtha's *Tattvodyotatika* (NCat VIII,82)
See **e**751.26.5
1115.7.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1898

8.*Padarthakaumudi* on Madhva's *Chandogyopanisadbhasya*
See **e**379.18.8; 751.8.1

9.*Vivarana* on Madhva's *Pramanalaksana*
See **e**751.20.5

1115A.**Rajacandra Suri** (1610
1.*Stabaka* on the Dasavaikalikasutra (JRK 171a)

1116.**Gunakirti Suri** (1611) (NCat VI, 45-46)
1.*Sukhabodhika* on Dharmadasa's *Upadesamala* (NCat II, 351; VI, 46; JRK 50)

2.*Vallabhi* on Somadeva's *Sinduraprakarana* (JRK 442)

1116A.**Jasasomagani** (1611)
1.*Avacuri* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra*

1116B.**Visvanatha** (1611)
1.*Ullasa* on Visvanatha Nyayapancanana's (actually, Krnadasa Sarvabhauma's) *Siddhantamuktavali*
1116B.1.1 See Anantalal Thakur at ODVS 369-370

1117.**Somasena** (1612)
1.*Trivarnacaraprarupana* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 263, 281; JRK 163))

2.*Suktimuktavali* (JRK 449)

1118.**Kamalakara Bhatta** (1612)
1.*Aloka* on Parthasarathi Misra's *Sastradipika* (NCat III, 163)

2.*Sastramala* (Bhatta) (NCat III, 163)

3.*Sastratattva* (Bhatta) (NCat III, 162; VIII, 17)

4.*Bhavartha* on Kumarila's *Tantravarttika* (NCat III, 162; VIII, 94)

5.*Vedantakaustubha* or -*kautuhala* (Bhatta) (NCat III, 163)
1118.5.1 K. Madhava Krishna Sarma, "Vedantakautuhala of Kamalakara Bhatta", PO 9.1-2, 1945, 70-72

6.General
1118.6.1 K. Madhava Krishna Sarma, "Earliest dated (1618 A.D.) ms. of Kamalakara's works", PO 10.1-2, 1946, 15
1118.6.2 Rebecca J. Manring, "The Gaudiya Vaishnava philosophy and the life of Advaitacharya", BRMIC 49-50, 1999, 14-18

1119.**Dharmarajadhvarindra** (1615) (NCat IX, 262)
1.*Nyayaratna* on Sasadhara's *Nyayasiddhantadipa* (NCat IX, 262)

2.*Padayojana* or *Padadipika* on Padmapada's *Pancapadika* (NCat XI, 33)

3.*Tarkakaumudi* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani*

4.*Vivrti* on Vardhamana's *Tattvacintamaniprakasa*

5.*Vedantaparibhasa* (Advaita) (NCat IX, 262)
1119.5.0 Edited Bombay 1822
1119.5.1 Edited Calcutta 1847
1119.5.2 Edited and translated by Arthur Venis. Pan n.s. 4, 1882 - 7, 1895
1119.5.3 Edited, with editor's *Asubodhini*, by Krsnanatha Nyayapancanana Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1892, 1930
1119.5.4 Edited with commentary by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1896
1119.5.5 Edited, with Ramakrsnadhvarin's *Sikhamani* and Amaradasa's *Maniprabha*, by Govinda Simha. Bombay 1901, 1912, 1928, 1985,1992; Varanasi 2000
1119.5.6 Edited, with Sivadatta's *Arthadipika,* by Govinda Simha. Bombay 1910, 1912
1119.5.7 Edited by Sarat Chandra Ghoshal. Calcutta 1915
1119.5.8 Edited, with Santyananda Sarasvati's *Padarthamanjusa*, by C. Narabharana. No place given, 1915
1119.5.9 Edited, with Sivadatta's *Arthadipika*, by T.S.Vedantacarya and Dundhiraja Sastri. HSS 6, 1927
1119.5.10 Edited in Telugu characters, with Ramakrsnadhvarin's *Sikhamani*. Madras 1927
1119.5.11 Edited, with editor's *Prakasika*, by N.S.Anantakrishna Sastri. Calcutta 1927, 1930; New Delhi 1993
1119.5.12 Edited, with Pedda Diksita's *Prakasika*, by K.Sambasiva Sastri. TSS 93, 1928
1119.5.13 Edited by V.V.Bapat. Poona 1933
1119.5.14 Edited, with Ananda Jha's *Bhagavati*, by Hem Candra Joshi. 1959
1119.5.15 Edited and translated by S.Suryanarayana Sastri. Adyar 1942; Belur 1963; Madras 1971
1119.5.16 Translated by Madhavananda. Howrah 1942, 1953, 1954, 1963
1119.5.17 M.A.Rukmini and K.C.Varadachari, "Dharmaraja's Vedantaparibhasa", AP 14, 1943, 80ff.
1119.5.18 Edited, with editor's *Bhagavati*, by Ananda Jha. Lucknow 1963, 1965
1119.5.19 Edited by Gajanana Sastri Musalagamvakara. Varanasi 1963, 1983
1119.5.20 Edited, with Sivadatta's *Arthadipika*, by B.Lokesananda and B.Umesananda. Narmadapuram 1965; Kalyan 1985
1119.5.21 Sanatkumar Sen, "On an Advaita definition of perception", VJP 3.1, 1966, 36-44
1119.5.21.5 Edited with Sivadatta's *Arthadipika* by Vidyanand Jigyasu. Naradapuram 1967
1119.5.22 Bijayananda Kar, "A note on the *abadhitarthavisayam jnanam*", PEW 26, 1976, 69-70
1119.5.23 Purusottama Bilimoria, "*Asatti* and *yogyata* in sententional-comprehension: Vedantaparibhasa", JIP 8, 1980, 393-399
1119.5.24.1 S.Ranganath, "*Mangala Sloka* of Vedantaparibhasa", TL 8.5, 1985, 38-41
1119.5.25 Ganesh Prasad Das, *Vedantaparibhasa: A Work in Analytical Philosophy*. Meerut 1986
1119.5.26 Fernand Brunner, "L'inference selon le Vedantaparibhasa", AS 41, 1987, 92-119
1119.5.27 Purushottama Bilimoria, *Sabdapramana: Word and Knowledge*. Dordrecht 1988

1119.5.28 Karl H. Potter, "Vedantaparibhasa as systematic reconstruction", POV 92-113
1119.5.29 Sections translated, with Anantakrishna Sastri's *Paribhasaprakasika*, by Bina Gupta as *Perceiving in Advaita Vedanta: Epistemological Analysis and Interpretation*. Lewisburg 1991, 1995 (see entry 1119.5.11)
1119.5.30 Dipak Ghosh, "Vedanta Paribhasa--some observations:, Corpus 267-272
1119.5.31 Tulsi Ram Kanaujia, "Some problems concerning the comprehension of meaning", PGI 165-184
1119.5.34 Raghunath Ghosh, "Dharmaraja Adhvarindra on the definition of *prama*: some reflections", JICPR 20.1, 2003, 169-178
1119.5.36 Prabhat Mishra, "Role of psychosis (*vrtti*) in Advaita psychology of perception", IndPQ 30, 2003, 379-400
1119.5.40 S. Revathy, "A note on the definition of valid knowledge according to Dharmaraja", TVOS 26.1, 2001, 87-92

6.*Yuktisamgraha* (Nyaya) (NCat IX, 262)

7.General
1119.7.1 S.Jagadisan, "Dharmarajadhvarin", JTSML 16.1, 1962, 1-5
1119.7.2 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Dharmarajadhvarin", PA 262-264

1119A.**Ratnacandra Gani** (1617)
1.*Adhyatmakalpalata* on Munisundara Suri's *Adhyatmakalpadruma* (JRK 5)
See e836.3.0.8

2.*Tika* on a *Samyaktvasaptati* (JRK 5-6)

1120.**Raghunatha** (1617)
1.*Vivarana* on Vallabha's *Antahkaranaprabodha* (NCat I, 228)

2.*Vivrti* on Vitthala Diksita's *Bhaktihetunirnaya*
See **e**1020.6:1,3

3.*Bhaktitarangini* on Vitthala Diksita's *Bhaktihamsa* (Suddhadvaita)
See **e**1020.5.1

4.Commentary on Vallabha's *Bhaktivardhini*
See **e**962.8.3

5.Commentary on Vallabha's *Madhurastaka*
See **e**962.14.2

5A.Commentary on Vallabha's *Pustipravahamaryada*
See e962.22.3.1

6.Commentary on Vallabha's *Samnyasanirnaya*
See **e**962.24.2

7.*Vivrti* on Vallabha's *Sarvottamastotratippani*
See e962.25.1

8.Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhantarahasya*
See **e**962.28.2

1120A.**Mahimasimha** (1618)
1.*Gitani* on the Uttaradhyayanasutra (JRK 45)

1120B.**Rupacandra** (1618)
1.*Tika* on Gajasara's *Vicarasattrimsika* (JRK 352)

2.Commentary on Gajasara's *Dandakacaturvimsati*
See e958.1.1

1121.**Kalyanaraya Bhatta** (1620) (NCat III, 258)
1.*Rasikaranjini* on the Bhagavadgita (Suddhadvaita)
(cf. Hall, 118; NW 296 for mss. citations)

2.Commentary on Vallabha's *Bhaktivardhini*
See **e**962.8.3

3.*Bhavapurna* on Vallabha's *Jalabheda*
See **e**962.12.2

4.*Prakasa* on Vallabha's *Krsnasraya* (NCat V, 22)

5.*Vivrti* on Vallabha's *Pustipravahamaryadabheda* (NCat III, 258)
See **e**962.22:2,3.1

6.*Vivrti* on Vallabha's *Sevaphala* (NCat III, 258)
See **e**962.26.2

7.Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhantamuktavali* (NCat III, 258)
See **e**962.27.5

8.Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhantarahasya* (NCat III, 258)
See **e**962.28.2

9.*Tippani* on Vallabha's *Tattvarthadipanibandha* (NCat III, 258; VIII, 46)
See **e**962.5:1,9,10

10.*Tattvapradipika* (Suddhadvaita) (NCat III, 258)

11.*Vadakatha* (NCat III, 258)

12.*Vedantasiddhantarahasya* (Suddhadvaita) (cf. B.4, 106 for ms. citation)

13.Commentary on Vallabha's *Vivekadhairyasraya* (NCat III, 258)

1122.**Venkatesvara Diksita** (1620)
1.*Varttikabharana* on Kumarila's *Tuptika* (NCat VIII, 2-3)

2.*Mimamsastavaka* (Bhatta) (cf. Ben. 100; Hall, p. 188 for ms. citations)

1123.**Raghavananda Sarasvati** (1620)
1.*Tattvarthacandrika* on the Bhagavadgita (Advaita)
(mss. at Baroda; Trivandrum; GOML, Madras)

2.*Vivarana* on Samkara's *Paramarthasara*

See **e**379.44:6,7

3.*Vyakhya* on Padmapada's *Prapancasara*-Commentary
(cf. Ad IX, p. 348 for ms. citation)

4.*Vidyamrtavarsini* on Sarvajnatman's *Samksepasariraka*
(cf. Hall, p. 91 for ms. citations)

5.*Tattvadarsa* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 367)

6.*Vidyarcana* (cf. Poona 295 for ms. citation)

7.*Tattvarnava* on Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi*
(cf. HDV 792; K.140; B.4, 8; Ben. 66 for mss. citations

8.*Rahasya* on Vyasa's *Yogasutrabhasya* and Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvavaisaradi*
See 131.1.75
1123.8.1 Summarized by Ram Sankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 284

1124.**Gopalanandasrama** or **Gopalasarasvati** (1620) (NCat VI, 155)
1.*Brahmatattvasubodhini* (Advaita) (NCat VI, 155)

1125.**Rama Tarkalamkara** (1620)
1.*Tippani* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Atmatattvavivekadidhiti* (NCat II, 48)
See **e**560.1.5

2.Commentary on *Anumana* section of Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti*

1126.**Gaurikanta Sarvabhauma Bhattacarya** (1620) (NCat VI, 236-237)
1.Commentary on Gautama's *Nyayasutra*s (NCat VI, 237)

2.*Vaisesikabhasyavivarana* on Prasastapada's
Padarthadharmasamgraha (NCat VI, 237)

3.*Sadyuktimuktavali* (Nyaya) (NCat VI, 237)

4.*Bhavarthadipika* on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa*
(NCat VI, 236; VIII, 119)

5.Commentary on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha*
(NCat VI, 237; VIII, 130)

6.*Tarkabhusanatika* (Nyaya) (cf. NP I, 124 for ms. citation)

1127.**Jayarama Nyayapancanana** (1620) (NCat VII, 188-190)
1.*Sudha* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Akhyatavada* (NCat VII, 189)
See **e**948.1.1

2.*Anyathakhyativicara* (Nyaya) (NCat VII, 188)

3.*Vivrti* on Raghunatha Siromani's *(Guna)Kiranavaliprakasadidhiti* (NCat IV, 155)

1127.3.1 Cf. ODVS 298

4.*Tippani* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Nanvada* (NCat VIII, 189

5.*Vyakhya* on Udayana's *Nyayakusumanjali* (NCat VII, 189)
See **e**560.4.40
1127.5.1 V.Varadachari, "A commentary on the Nyaya Kusumanjali Karikas of Udayana by Jayarama Nyaya Pancanana", JTSML 1.1, 1939, 14-18

6.*Nyayasiddhantamala* on Gautama's *Nyayasutra*s (NCat VII, 189)
1127.6.1 Edited by M.D.Shastri. POWSBT 21, 1927-28

7.*Padartha(mani)mala* or *Sabdarthamala* (Nyaya) (NCat VII, 188-189)
1127.7.1 Edited with Laugaksi Bhaskara's *Tika* by N. Srinivasan. Tanjore. Sarasvati Mahal Series 217, 1985
1127.7.2 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur at ODVS 358

8.*Vyakhya* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Padarthatattvanirupana* (NCat VIII, 189)

9.*Gudharthavidyotana* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti* (NCat VII, 189; VIII, 32)

10.*Viveka* on Jayadeva Paksadhara Misra's *Tattvacintamanyaloka* (NCat VII, 189; VIII, 41)

11.(*Karika)Vedarthagrantha* (NCat VII, 187; III, 376)

12.*Uddesyavidhayabodhasthaliyavicara* (NCat II, 337; VII, 189)

1128.**Samarapungavada Diksita** (1620)
1.*Advaitavidyatilaka* (Advaita) (NCat I, 133)
1128.1.1 Edited, with Dharmayya Diksita's commentary, by Ganapatilal Jha. Two parts. POWSBT 34, 1930, 1990

1129.**Rotti Venkatabhatta Upadhyaya** (1620)
1.*Pancika* on Jayatirtha's *Tattvasamkhyanavivarana* (NCat VIII, 67)
See **e**816.16.3
1129.1.1. H.G.Narahari, "A new commentary on the Pramanapaddhati of Jayatirtha", ALB 16.1, 1952, 87-90

1130.**Sudarsana Guru** (1620)
1.*Mangaladipika* on Mahacarya's *Vedantavijaya*

1131.**Vidyadhisa Tirtha** or **Narasimhacarya** (1620)(NCat IX, 365)
1.*Dasamyadivedhanirnaya* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 349)

2.*Dvaitavadartha* (Dvaita) (NCat IX, 208)

3.*Vakyarthacandrika* on Jayatirtha's *Nyayasudha*
See **e**816.2:2,7

4.*Omkaravadartha* (Dvaita) (NCat III, 94)
1131.4.1 Edited with Srinathacarya's *Tarasvarupaprakasa*, by A.V.Nagasampage. Mysore 2000

5.Commentary on Jayatirtha's *Nyayakalpalatika*
1131.5.1 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Dharwar 1936

1132.**Visvanatha Bhatta (Kale)** (1620)

1.*Nyayavilasa* on Annambhatta's *Tarkabhasatattvaprabodhini* (NCat VIII, 55, 118, 121)

1133.**Jagadisa Tarkalamkara** or **Misra** (1620) (NCat VII, 126)

1.*Nyayadarsa* or *Nyayasaravali* (Nyaya) (NCat VII, 126)

2.*Tika* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Nyayalilavatiprakasadidhiti* (NCat VII, 126)

3.*Sukti* or *Padarthanirnaya* on Prasastapada's *Padarthadharmasamgraha* (NCat VII, 126)

See **e**278.1:3,4

1133.3.1 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 301-302

4.*Sabdasaktiprakasika* (Nyaya grammar)

1133.4.1 Edited by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1875, 1904

1133.4.2 Edited by G.C.Devasarma. Calcutta 1904, 1918

1133.4.3 Sections 1-5 translated by Satischandra Vidyabhusana in HIL 470-476

1133.4.4 Edited, with G.C.Tarkadarsanatirtha's *Visamasthala*. Calcutta 1914

1133.4.5 Edited, with Krsnakanta Vidyavagisa's commentary, Ramabhadra Siddhantavagisa Bhattacarya's *Prabodhini*, and editor's *Tippani*, by Dundhiraja Sastri. KSS 109, 1934, 1973

1133.4.6 Edited by Madhusudana Nyayacharya. OH 19, 1971 - 34, 1986

1133.4.8 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Jagadisa's classification of grammatical categories", VRFV 221-229

1133.4.9 Madhav Deshpande, "Sentence-cognition in Nyaya epistemology", IIJ 20, 1975, 195-216

1133.4.10 Edited by Madhusudana Nyayacharya. OH 26.1, 1978 - 34.2, 1986. Reprinted CalSktColRS 97, 1980; 120, 1981

1133.4.11 *Karika*s 1-5 edited and translated into French by Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "Les arguments de Jagadisa pour établir la parole comme moyen de connaissance vraie (*pramana*)", JA 267, 1979, 155-190

1133.4.12 K.N.Chatterjee, *Word and Its Meaning--A New Perspective (in the light of Jagadisa's Sabdasaktiprakasika*). Chaukhamba Oriental Research Studies 18, Varanasi 1980

1133.4.13 Achyutananda Dash,"A study on different views on verbal bases governing double-accusative" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 279-280

1133.4.14 Kesavacandra Dasa, *Logic of Non-Case Relationship.* Delhi 1992

5.*Tarkadipikavyakhya* (NCat VII, 126)

6.*Tarkalamkaratika* (cf. IO 1797; Khn. 64 for mss. citations)

7.*Tarkamrta* (Nyaya) (NCat VII, 126; VIII, 133-134)

1133.7.1 Edited by Mahesa Candra Nyayaratna. Calcutta 1880

1133.7.2 Translated into Italian by Luigi Suali. Pavia 1880

1133.7.3 Edited by K.V.Chetti and translated by M.S.Mudaliar. Madras 1913

1133.7.4 Edited by Rajendranatha Ghosh. 1919

1133.7.5 Edited, with Mukunda Bhatta's *Tarangini*, by M.R.Telang. Bombay 1925

1133.7.5.3 Edited by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1938

1133.7.5.7 Edited by Ramacandra Misra. Banaras 1955

1133.7.6 Edited by R.C.Misra. Vidya Bhavan Sanskrit Series 6, Banaras 1958, 1965

1133.7.7 Edited with editor's *Prabha* by R.N.Sukla. Banaras 1958

1133.7.8 Edited, with editor's *Vivrti*, by Jivan Krishna Tarkatirtha. BI 302, Calcutta 1974

1133.7.9 Edited by Balirama Sukla. Poona 1997

1133.7.10 Discussed by Anantalal Thakukr. ODVS 345-349

8.*Mayukha* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat VII, 126; VIII, 22)
See e788.1:35.2,62.1,83.1

9.*Jagadisi* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti* (NCat VIII, 31-32, 126, 207-208; IX, 58)
See **e**788.1:4,12,13,15,20,34,36-38,49,50,52,55,64,68,76; 948.10:2-4; 1697.1.1. **t**788.1.73
1133.9.1 *Vyaptipancaka*, *Simhavyaghralaksana* and *Vyadhikarana* sections edited, with Sivadatta Misra's commentary, by Dhundhiraja Sastri. KSS 89, 1931
1133.9.2 *Avacchedakatvanirukti* section edited, with Sivadatta Misra's commentary, by Dhundhiraja Sastri. KSS 89, 1931
1133.9.3 *Siddhantalaksana* section edited, with Sivadatta Misra's commentary, by Dhundhiraja Sastri. KSS 101, 1933
1133.9.4 *Siddhantalaksana* section edited, with Samgamesvara's commentary, by G. Sastri. Andhra University Series 7, 1933
1133.9.5 *Paksataprakarana* section edited by Dhundhiraja Sastri. KSS 113, 1935.
1133.9.6 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "Sur un passage difficile de la Siddhantalaksana-Jagadisi", JA 264, 1976, 57-62
1133.9.7 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "On a passage of the Siddhantalaksana Jagadisi", LSFV 479-484
1133.9.8 Edited, with Sivadatta Misra's *Ganga*, by N.S.Sri Sivadatta Misra. Second edition. 1980
1133.9.11 Two mss. discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 321

10.General
1133.10.1 S. Revathy, "Jagadisa's definition of *prakrti* (stem)", ALB 58, 1994, 64-70

1134.**Kaundinya Diksita** (1620)
1.*Prakasika* on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa* (NCat V, 104; VIII, 118)

1135.**Suracandra (Upadhyaya)** (1622)
1.*Jainatattvasara* (Jain) (NCat VII, 302)
1135.1.1 Published in JAG, Bhavnagar, n.d.

1136.**Santalinga Sivayogin** (1623)
1.Commentary on Nijaguna Sivayogin's *Vivekacintamani*
See **e**930.2.2

1136A.**Sivanidana Gani** (1623)
1.*Balavabodha* on (Sri)Candrasuri's *Samgrahaniratna* (JRK 410)

1137.**Dinakara** or **Divakara Bhatta** (1625) (NCat IX, 38-39)
1.*Bhattadinakari* on Parthasarathi Misra's *Sastradipika* (NCat IX, 39)

1138.**Purnanandasramin** (1625) (NCat VII, 293)
1.*Artha*- (or *Panca*-) *Ratnadipika* on Vidyaranya's *Jivanmuktiviveka* (NCat VII, 293; XII, 178)

1139.**Ananta Bhatta** or **Anantacarya** (1625) (NCat I, 174-175)
1.*Bhasya* on Isa Upanisad
See b379.27.17

1140.**Srinivasa** (1625)
1.*Yatindramatadipika* or *Yatipatimatadipika* (Visistadvaita)
See **e**23.1.61. **e**774.9.2

1140.1.1 Edited by Rama Misra Sastri. Pan n.s. 1, 1867-68: 113, 239, 367, 429, 494
1140.1.2 Edited with editor's commentary by N.R.Sarma. Bombay 1906
1140.1.3 Edited by V.S.Abhyankar. ASS 50, 1906, 1977
1140.1.4 Translated by A.Govindacarya. Madras 1912
1140.1.5 Translated into German by Rudolf Otto as *Dipika des Nivasa* Tubingen 1916
1140.1.6 Edited and translated by Adidevananda. Mylapore 1949, 1967
1140.1.6.5 Edited by Prativadi Bhayankara Annangacarya. Vrndavana 1976
1140.1.7 Edited by Sivaprasada Dvivedi. Ayodhya 1985; Varanasi 1989
1140.1.9 James Colin Daly O/Rourke, God, Saint and Priest: A Comparison of Mediatory Modes in Roman Catholicism and Srivaisnavism with special reference to the Council of Trent and the Yatindramatadipika. Ph.D.Thesis. Faculty of Religious Studies, McGill University 2003. Published Ottawa 2004

1141.**Balacandra** (1627)
1.*Vicarasatpancasika* (JRK 352)

1141A.**Srutasagara** (1627)
1.*Caturdasiyaupasikanirnaya* (JRK 113)

1142.**Govinda Bhattacarya Cakravartin** (1629) (NCat VI, 208)
1.*Tika* on Udayana's *Atmatattvaviveka* (NCat VI, 190; II, 47)

2.*Nyayarahasya* and *Nyayasamksepa* thereon (Nyaya)(NCat VI, 207-208)

3.*Tika* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Padarthatattvanirupana* (NCat VI, 194)
1142.3.1 Cf. Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 336

4.*Samasavada* (Nyaya) (NCat VI, 194)
1142.4.1.Edited by Balaram Mandal. JASBe 33.3-4, 1991, 62-84

5.*Upadhivarttika* (Nyaya) (NCat II, 382)

1143.**Gokulotsava** (1630) (NCat VI, 115)
1.*Tika* on Vallabha's *Samnyasanirnaya*
See **e**962.24.2

2.Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhantarahasya*
See **e**962.28.2

3.*Vivarana* on Vitthala Diksita's *Srngararasamandana*
(cf. HDV 1097 for ms. citation)

4.Commentary on Vallabha's *Vivekadhairyasraya* (NCat VI, 115)

5.Commentary on Vyasatirtha's *Tarkatandava* (NCat VIII, 113)

1144.**Rudra Nyayavacaspati Bhattacarya** (1630)
1.*Vyakhya* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Akhyatavada*
See **e**948.1.1

2.*Pariksa* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Kiranavaliprakasadidhiti* (NCat VIII, 35)
1144.2.1 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 296

3.Commentary on Raghunatha Siromani's *Nanvada* (NCat IX, 324)

4.*Padarthanirupana* or *Padarthakhandanatika* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Padarthatattvanirupana* (NCat XI, 106)
1144.4.1 Cf. Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 336

5.*Tika* on Visvanatha's *Siddhantamuktavali* (cf. Ben. 159; Radh. 14; Hall, p. 74 for mss. citations)

6.*Tika* or *Pariksa* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti* (NCat VIII, 33, 35)

7.*Vyakhya* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat VIII, 25)

8.*Samgraha* on Jayadeva Paksadhara Misra's *Tattvacintamanyaloka* (NCat VIII,42)

9.*Pariksa* on Udayana's *Nyayakusumanjali*

10.*Tika* on Vardhamana's *Nyayalilavatiprakasa*

11.*Vadapariccheda* (Nyaya-Vaisesika)

12.*Gunarahasya*
1144.12.1 See Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 298

13.*Pariksa* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Nyayalilavatiprakasadidhiti*
1144.13.1 See Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 322

1145.**Ramanuja Diksita** (1630)
1.*Darpana* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat VIII, 25, 39)

1146.**Mahesvarananda Sarasvati** (1630)
1.*Atmanatmavivecana* (Advaita) (NCat II, 62)

2.*Jnanopadesasara* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 350)

1147.**Vadhula Srinivasa** (1630)
1.*Durupadesadhikkara* (Visistadvaita) (NCat IX, 73-74)

2.*Gudharthavivrti* on Vedanta Desika's *Sarvarthasiddhi*
See **e**793.39.5

3.*Tulika* on Sudarsana Suri's *Srutaprakasika* (cf. Oppert 897 for ms. citation)

1148.**Rangaramanuja** (1630) (NCat VIII, 222)
1.*Bhasya* on Agnirahasya Upanisad
See **e**793.12.2

2.*Bhasya* on Aitareya Upanisad (NCat III, 88)
See317.1.8
1148.2.1 Edited by U.T.Viraraghavacharya. Tirupati 1951

3.*Bhasya* on Atharvasikha Upanisad (NCat I, 113)

See **e**793.12.2
1148.3.1 Edited by U.T.Viraraghavacarya. Tirupati 1949

4.*Arthadipika* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (Visistadvaita)
See **e**23.1:38.1, 59,95,254

5.*Prakasika* on Brhadaranyaka Upanisad
See **e**379.17.2. **e**317.1.8
1148.5.1 Edited by S.S.Venegavakara. ASS 64, 1911
1148.5.2 Edited and translated by K.C.Varadachari and D.T.Tatacarya. SVOS 43, 1954
1148.5.3 Edited and translated by A. Srinivasa Raghavan. Two volumes. Melkote 1995

6.*Bhasya* on Chandogya Upanisad (NCat VII, 118-119)
See **e**317.1.8;379.17.2;379.18.8;793.12.2
1148.6.1 Edited by G.S.Gokhale. ASS 63, 1910
1148.6.2 Edited and translated by K.C.Varadachari and D.T.Tatacarya. SVOS 36, 1952
1148.6.3 Edited by U.T.Viraraghavacarya. Tirupati 1952

7.*Bhasya* on Isa Upanisad (NCat II, 271)
See **e**317.1.8;379.17.2;379.27.2
1148.7.1 Edited, with Rangaramanuja's *Bhasyas* on Kena, Katha, Mundaka, Prasna and Taittiriya Upanisads, and Narayana Sarasvati's *Prakasika* on Isa Upanisad and Kuranarayana's *Prakasika* on Katha Upanisad. ASS 62, 1910.

8.*Bhasya* on Katha Upanisad (NCat III, 124)
See **e**317.1:8,15; 379.17.2; 379.27.12; 379.29:9,12; 793.12:1,2; 1148.7.1
1148.8.1 Edited and translated by K.C.Varadachari and D.T.Tatacarya. SVOS 15, 1949, 1979
1148.8.2 Edited in Bengali script, with Nrtyagopala's *Srutyarthabodhini* and editor's *Tattvakana*, by Srirup Siddhanti. Calcutta 1971

9.*Prakasika* on Kausitaki Upanisad (NCat V, 121, l22)
See **e**793.12.2

10.*Bhasya* on Kena Upanisad (NCat IV, 41)
See **e**317.1.8,15;379.17.2;379.27.12;379.31.6;793.12:1,2;1148.7.1
1148.10.1 Edited and translated by K.C.Varadachari and D.T.Tatacarya. SVOS 8, 1948, 1945
1148.10.2 Edited in Bengali script, with Nrtyagopala's *Srutyarthabodhini* and editor's *Tattvakana*, by Srirup Siddhanti. Calcutta 1971

11.*Bhasya* on Mandukya Upanisad
See **e**317.1.8;379.17.2;793.12.2
1148.11.1 Edited by U.T.Viraraghavacarya. Tirupati 1949
1148.11.2 Edited with Rangaramanuja's commentary on the Mundakopanisad, Bhaktisvarupa's *Tattvakana* and Nrtyagopala's *Srutyarthabodhini* on both, by Srirup Asastri. Calcutta 1972

12.*Bhasya* on Mantrika Upanisad
See **e**793.12.2

13.*Bhasya* on Mundaka Upanisad
See **e**317.1.8;379.17.2;793.12.2;1148.7.1; 1148.11.2
1148.13.1 Edited in Bengali script, with Nrtyagopala's *Srutyarthabodhini* and editor's *Tattvakana*, by Srirup Siddhanti. Calcutta 1972

14.*Vyakhya* on Vedanta Desika's *Nyayasiddhanjana*
See **e**793.19:3,6

15.*Parapaksanirakrti* (Visistadvaita)
1148.15.1 Edited by Koliyalam Svami. Madras 1932.

16.*Pancamatabhanjana* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 145) (revised by Tatadesika)
1148.16.1 Partly translated in *Sahrdaya* (Bombay)

17.*Bhasya* on Prasna Upanisad
See **e**317.1.8;379.17.2;793.12.2;1148.7.1
1148.17.1 Edited and translated by K.C.Varadachari and D.T.Tatacarya. SVOS 25, 1951, 1978
1148.17.2 Edited in Bengali script, with Nrtyagopala's *Srutyarthabodhini* and editor's *Tattvakana*, by Srirup Siddhanti. Calcutta 1972

18.*Ramanujasiddhantasara*

19.*Sarirakasastrabhedadipika*

20.*Mulabhavaprakasika* on Ramanuja's *Sribhasya* (cf. MD 4959 for ms. citation)

21.*Bhavaprakasika* on Sudarsana Suri's *Srutaprakasika*
1148.21.1 Edited by U.Viraraghavacarya. Tirupati 1979

22.*Bhasya* on Subala Upanisad
See **e**793.12.2

23.*Bhasya* on Svetasvatara Upanisad
See **e**379.17.2. **e**793.12.2
1148.23.1 Edited in Bengali script, with Nrtyagopala's *Srutyarthabodhini* and editor's *Tattvakana*, by Srirup Siddhanti. Calcutta 1971

24.*Bhasya* on Taittiriya Upanisad (NCat VIII, 222)
See **e**317.1.8;379.17.2;793.12.2;1148.7.1
1148.24.1 Edited in Bengali script, with Nrtyagopala's *Srutyarthabodhini* and editor's *Tattvakana*, by Srirup Siddhanti. Calcutta 1972

25.*Tattvaniskarsa* (Visistadvaita)

26.*Visayavakyadipika* (Visistadvaita)
1148.26.0 Edited in Telugu script. Mysore 1886
1148.26.1 Edited with *Tippani* by Laksmanacarya. Bombay 1898

27.*Bhedasamrajya*
1148.27.1 Edited Tirupati 1942

1149.**Krsnadeva Sanmisra** (1630)
1.*Naiyayikaratnamala* (Nyaya) (NCat IV, 321)

1150.**Gangadhara Suri** (1630)
1.*Siddhantacandrika* on Gautama's *Nyayasutra*s and

Kanada's Vaisesikasutras
1150.1.1 *Kanada* section edited by T.Ganapati Sastri. TSS 25, 1913

1151.**Varavaraguru** or **Srinivasa** or **Ranganatha Suri** (1630)
1.*Astadasabhedavicara* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 466)
1151.1.1 Edited by Tiruvenkatacarya. Conjeeveram 1909

1152.**Nrsimha** (1630)
1.*Taptamudravilasa* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 108)

1153.**Visvesvara Tirtha** (1630)
1.Commentary on Madhva's *Aitareyopanisadbhasya* (NCat III, 88)

2.*Arthavivarana* on the Bhagavadgita (NCat VI, 409)

3.Commentary on Madhva's *Upadhikhandana*
See **e**751.27.4

1154.**Yadupati** (1630) (NCat I, 258)
1.*Vyakhya* on Madhva's *Tatparyanirnaya*
(mss. at Udipi and Mysore, acc. to BNKS II, 259)

2.*Tika* on Jayatirtha's *Nyayasudha* (NCat VIII, 49)
See **e**816.2.7

3.Commentary on Jayatirtha's *Tattvasamkhyanavivarana* (NCat VIII, 67)

4.Commentary on Jayatirtha's *Tattvavivekatika* (NCat VIII, 62)

5.Commentary on Madhva's *Tattvodyota* (NCat VIII, 82)

6.Commentary on Madhva's *Madhyamakabharata*
See e751.13A.1

1155.**Kambalu Ramacandra Tirtha** (1630)
1.*Tippani* on Jayatirtha's *Nyayasudha*
1155.1.1 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Poona

2.*Tatparyadipika* on Jayatirtha's *Tattvavivekatika* (NCat VIII,62)

1156.**Rudra Bhattacarya** (1630)
1.*Adhikaranacandrika* on Jaimini's *Mimamsasutras* (NCat I, 141)

1157.**Rajacudamani Makhin** or **Mallin** or **Diksita** (1630)
1.*Tantrasikhamani* on Jaimini's *Mimamsasutra*s (Bhatta) (NCat VIII, 96)

2.*Karpuravarttika* on Parthasarathi Misra's *Sastradipika*
(cf. AD IX, 35 for ms. citation)

3.*Tantraratnakara* or -*sara* (Bhatta) (NCat VIII, 92)

4.*Darpana* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat VIII, 92)

1157.4.1 *Sabda* chapter edited by T.G.Sastri. TSS 34, 1913

1158.**Devakinanda Kaviraja** (1631) (NCat IX, 100-101)
1.*Prakasa* on Vallabha's *Balabodha* (NCat IX, 101)
See **e**962.4.3

2.*Namaratnavivarana* (Suddhadvaita) (NCat IX, 101)

3.*Prabodhastapadi* (Suddhadvaita) (cf. HDV 951 for ms. cit.)

4.*Vivrti* on Vallabha's *Sevaphala* (NCat IX, 100)
See **e**962.26.2

1158A.**Bhavavijaya Gani** or **Suri** (1632)
1.*Vrtti* on the Uttaradhyayanasutra
See **e**296.5.3
1158A.1.1 Joel Charpentier, "Le commentaire de Bhavavijaya sur le neuviéme chapitre de l'Uttaradhyayanasutra", JA 18, 1911, 201-255
1158A.1.2 Edited Bhavnagar 1915-18. Two parts
1158A.1.3 Edited by Harsavijaya Muni. Benapa 1941-1959 (=BL1313.9.U77)
1158A.1.4 Edited Bombay 1982 (=BL1313.9.U776.B5; BL1313.9.U77)

2.*Samyaktvanirnaya* (JRK 425)
1158A.2.1 Published Calcutta 1875

1159.**Ghanasyama** (1634) (NCat VI, 166, 276)
1.*Bhaktisiddhantaratna* (Acintyabhedabheda)
1159.1.1 Edited

2.Commentary on Vallabha's *Madhurastaka* (or on Vitthala's *Vrtti*?) (NCat VI, 276)
See **e**962.14.2

3.*Gopirasavivarana* (Suddhadvaita) (NCat VI, 166)

1160.**Kirtivijaya Gani** (1634) (NCat IV, 170)
1.*Prasnottarasamuccaya* or *Hiraprasna* with *Arthaprakasika* thereon (Jain) (NCat IV, 170)
1160.1.1 Edited Sri Hamsavijaya Jaina Free Library Granthamala 18, Ahmedabad 1923

2.*Vicararatnakara* (Jain)
1160.2.1 Edited JPU 72, 1927

1161.**Dinakara** (1635) (NCat IX, 38)
1.*Krodapatra* (Nyaya) (NCat V, 142)

2.(with his father Mahadeva Bhatta) *Dinakari* or *Prakasa* on Visvanatha's *Siddhantamuktavali* (NCat IX, 38)
See **e**1179:1:10,13,24,30,32,34. **t**1179.1:56, 61.
1161.2.1 John Vattanky, "Dinakara on the instrument of inferential knowledge", Prajnajyoti 137-142
1161.2.2 See Anantlal Thakur, ODVS 341

3.*Vyakhya* on Bhavananda's *Tattvacintamanibhavanandi* (NCat VIII, 33; IX, 38)

1162.**Venkatadhvarin** (1637)
1.*Mimamsamakaranda* (Bhatta) (cf. Ad IX, p. 112 for ms. cit.)

2.*Nyayapadma* (cf. Ad IX, p. 111 for ms. citation)

3.*Tantracintamani* (Mimamsa) (NCat VIII, 87)

4.*Vidhitrayaparitrana* (Mimamsa)
1162.4.1 Edited by K. Sathakopacharya. SVOS 44, 1954

5.General
1162.5.1 E.V.Vira Raghavacarya, "Venkatadhvarin--his date and works", IC 6, 1939, 225-234

1163.**Govindananda Sarasvati** (1640) (NCat VI, 211-212)
1.*Ratnaprabha* on Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya* (NCat VI, 212)
(perhaps by Ramananda Sarasvati?)
See **e**23.1:3,5,9,13,21,23,46,69,105,130,152,164,239,255,280

2.*General*
1163.2.1 P.P.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Govindananda and Ramananda, problems of identity", PAIOC 10, Summaries 1939, 44
1163.2.2 T.R.Subramaniam, "Govindananda", PA 190-193

1164.**Narayana Bhatta** (1640)
1.*Visamagranthabhedika* on Mandana Misra's *Bhavanaviveka*
See **e**369.1.4

2.*Manameyodaya* (Bhatta)
1164.2.1 Edited by T.Ganapati Sastri. TSS 19, 1912
1164.2.2 Edited and translated by C.Kunhan Raja and S.Suryanarayana Sastri. Adyar 1933, 1975
1164.2.3 Edited by Dinanatha Tripathi. CalSktCollege Research Series 43, 138: 1990

3.Commentary on Parthasarathi Misra's *Sastradipika*
(cf. K.112; Hall, p. 178 for mss. citations)

4.*Nibandhana* on Kumarila's *Tantravarttika* (NCat VIII, 94)

4A.*Sarvamatasamgraha*
1164.4A.Edited by M. Madhavan Unni. Trivandrum Sanskrit Series 62, 1918; 245, 1977
1164.4A.2 Marek Mejor, "Sarvamatasamgraha: an anonymous 'compendium of all systems'", EMH 259-274

5.General
1164.5.1 K.Kunjunni Raja, "The date of Narayana Bhatta", PAIOC 13.2, 1946, 183-186
1164.5.2 K.Kunjunni Raja, "Narayana Bhatta", AOR 12, 1954-55, 38 pp.

1165.**Dharmayya Diksita** (1640) (NCat IX, 259)
1.*Darpana* on Samarapungavada Diksita's *Advaitavidyatilaka*
(NCat I, 133; IX, 259)
See **e**1128.1.1

2.Commentary on Appayya Diksita's *Siddhantalesasamgraha* (NCat IX, 259)

1166.**Narahari** (1640)
1.*Bodhasara* (Dvaita)
1166.1.1 Edited, with Divakara's commentary, by Dayananda. BenSS 23, 1904-05
1166.1.2 Edited by Durgacarana Chattopadhyaya. Calcutta 1929
1166.1.3 Edited by Devendracandra Vidyabhaskara and Ramavatara Vidyabhaskara. Varanasi 1932, 1967

2.*Madhvasiddhantasara* (Dvaita) (NCat IX, 368)

1167.**Vidyendra Sarasvati** (1640)
1.*Vedantatattvasara* (Advaita) (cf. Burnell 93b for ms. citation)

1168A.**Hitaruci** (1640)
1.*Vyakhya* on the *Avasyakasutras*

1168.**Harirama Tarkavagisa** (1640)
1.*Acaryamatarahasya* (Nyaya) (cf. L. 2371; Oudh X.12; Oxf. 247a for mss. citations)

2.*Anumitermanasatvavicararahasya* (Nyaya)
1168.2.1 Edited, with Taranatha's *Sarala*, by Gaurinath Sastri. Calcutta 1959

3.*Anumitiparamarsabadhabuddhi* (Nyaya) (NCat I, 211)

4.*Badharahasya* (Nyaya) (ms. at Calcutta Sanskrit College Library)

5.*Dharmitavacchedakarahasya* (Nyaya) (ms. at Calcutta Skt. College Library)

6.*Dhvamsajanyabhavayoh karyakaranabhavarahasya* (Nyaya)
1168.6.1 Edited, with Jaiminikanta Tarkatirtha's commentary, by N.Siddhantavagisa. Calcutta 1960

7.*Dravyamatarahasya* (Nyaya) (ms. at Calcutta Skt. College Library)

8.*Evakaravadartha* (Nyaya) (NCat III, 78)
1168.8.1 Edited Dharwar 1888

9.*Jnanadvayarahasya* or *Jnanadvayakaranatavadartha* (Nyaya) (NCat VII, 326)

10.*Jnanalaksanavicararahasya* (Nyaya) (NCat VII, 335)
1168.10.1 Edited, with A.K.Bhattacarya's commentary, by Gopikamohan Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1958

11.*Kevalanvayivada*

12.*Mangalavada* (Nyaya)
1168.12.1 Edited with illustrations by Girolamo Donati.Perugia 1884

13.*Muktivadavicara* (Nyaya)
1168.13.1 Edited, with Kalipada Tarkacarya's commentary, by J.C.Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1959

14.*Navyadharmitavacchedakata* (Nyaya) (cf. MD 4250 for ms. citation)

15.*Nyayanavyamatavicara* (Nyaya)

1168.15.1 Edited.

16.*Nyayapadarthatattva* (Nyaya)
1168.16.1 Introduction translated by Girisa Chandra Raya. Pan 9, 1874-75, 243

17.*Paramarsarahasya*

18.*Pramanapramoda*

19.*Pramanyavada* (Nyaya)
1168.19.1 Edited with commentary by Visvabandhu Bhattacarya. Calcutta 1964

20.*Pratibandhakatavicara*

21.*Pratiyogijnanasya karyakaranabhava* (Nyaya) (ms. at Calcutta Skt. Library)

22.*Vicara* or *Matavadartha* on Tarani Misra's *Ratnakosa*
1168.22.1 Edited by Sobhakanta Jayadeva Jha Sarma. Darbhanga 1966

23.*Samagrivicararahasya* (Nyaya) (DSCSIP 298;
ms. at Calcutta Skt. College Libary)

24.*Samsayapratyaksavicararahasya* (Nyaya)
(ms. at Calcutta Skt. College Library)

25.*Smrtisamskaravadavici* (Nyaya)
1168.25.1 Edited in BenSS

26.*Visayatavada*
1168.26.1 Edited and translated by V.N.Jha. Publication of the Centre of Advanced Study in Sanskrit, Class C, no. 16, Poona 1987

27.*Visayavadavici* (Nyaya)
1168.27.1 Edited in BenSS

28.*Visesanajnanarahasya* (Nyaya) (ms. at Calcutta Skt. College Library)

29.*Visistavaisistyabodhavicara*

30.*Vyaptyanugamarahasya* (Nyaya) (ms. at Calcutta Skt. College Library)

31.*Avacchedakavacchedana anumitivicara* (Nyaya) (NCat I, 412)

32.*Kartrvada* (Nyaya) (NCat IV, 187)

33.*Karakavada* (Nyaya) (NCat III, 377)

34.*Karanatavada* (Nyaya) (NCat III, 379)

35.*Kevalavyatirekivada* (Nyaya) (NCat V, 51)

36.*Ktvapratyayarthavicara* (Nyaya) (NCat V, 123)

37.*Guruparamarsavada* (Nyaya) (NCat VI, 74)

38.*Citrarupavada* (Nyaya) (NCat VI, 43)

1169.**Khandadeva** (1640) (NCat V, 173-174)
1.*Akhyatarthanirupana* (Bhatta) (NCat II, 11; V, 174)

2.*Bhattadipika* on Jaimini's *Mimamsasutra*s (Bhatta) (NCat V, 14)
See e22.1:12,17,22,29,34,49,65
1169.2.1 Edited, with Sambhubhatta's *Prabhavali*, by N.S.Anantakrishna Sastri. Sri Garib Das Oriental Series 50. 6 volumes. Delhi 1922, 1987, 1988

3.*Bhatta(tantra)rahasya* (Bhatta) (NCat V, 174)
1169.3.1 First *pariccheda* edited by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 2, 1900, 1927
1169.3.2 Edited by A.Subrahmanya Sastri. Varanasi 1970
1169.3.3 Edited, with editor's commentary, by Peri Suryanarayana Sastri. Rajahmundry 1985

4.*(Bhatta)Mimamsakaustubha* on Jaimini's *Mimamsasutra*s up to III.8 (Bhatta) (NCat V, l74)
See e22.1:19,38

5.*Upadhiniruktivicara* (NCat V, l74)

6.General
1169.6.1 P.K.Gode, "The chronology of the works of Khandadeva", DRBV 9-16

1170.**Dvarikesa Gosvamin** (1640)
1.Commentary on Vallabha's *Balabodha* (NCat IX, 203)

2.Commentary on Vallabha's *Bhaktivardhini*
See **e**962.8.3

3.Commentary on Vallabha's *Catuhsloki*
See **e**962.10.2

4.Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhantamuktavali*
See **e**962.27.5

5.*Patrasuddhi* (Suddhadvaita) (NCat XII, 23)

1170A.**Kamalabha** (1640)
1.*Balavabodha* on the *Uttaradhyayanasutra*

1171.**(Bidarahalli) Srinivasa Tirtha** (1640)
1.*Bhavapradipa* or *Ratnamala* on Madhva's *Aitareyopanisadbhasya* (NCat III, 88-89)
See **e**751.1.4

2.*Vyakhya* on Madhva's (*Bhagavadgita)Tatparyanirnaya* (ms. at Udipi, acc. to BNKS II, 294)

3.*Bhavaprakasa* on Madhva's *Bhagavadgitabhasya*

4.*Kiranavali* on Jayatirtha's (*Gitatatparyanirnaya)Nyayadipika*
See **e**816.5.1

5.Commentary on Madhva's *Isopanisadbhasya* (NCat II, 272)

6.*Khandartha* on Jayatirtha's *Karmanirnayatika* (NCat III, 200)
See **e**751.10.4
1171.6.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacarya. Kumbakhonam

7.*Bhavacandrika* on Madhva's *Mahabharatatatparyanirnaya*
(ms. at Tanjore, ac. to BNKS II, p. 295)

8.Commentary on Madhva's *Mandukyopanisadbhasya*
1171.8.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1904

9.Commentary on Jayatirtha's *Mayavadakhandanatika*
See **e**751.16.1

10.*Tika* on Vyasatirtha's *Mundakopanisadbhasya* (NCat I, 107)

11.Commentary on Vyasatirtha's *Nyayamrta*
See **e**973.4.11

12.*Tika* on Jayatirtha's *Nyayasudha*
See **e**816.2.7
1171.12.1 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Poona

13.*Vivarana* on Madhva's *Pramanalaksana*
See **e**751.20.5

14.*Tippani* on Jayatirtha's *Pramanapaddhati*
1171.14.1 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Poona 1934

15.Commentary on Madhva's *Prasnopanisadbhasya* (cf. Rice 60 for ms. citation)

16.*Padarthadipika* on Madhva's *Taittiriyopanisadbhasya* (NCat VIII, 223)
See **e**751.23.1

17.Commentary on Vyasatirtha's *Tarkatandava* (cf. Rice 148 for ms. citation)

18.*Vakyarthamanjari* on Jayatirtha's *Tattvaprakasika*
1171.18.1 Edited by Ramacandra Savant. Bombay 1893

19.*Tika* on Jayatirtha's *Tattvasamkhyanavivarana* (NCat VIII, 67)
See **e**751.24.6
1171.19.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1898

20.Commentary on Jayatirtha's *Tattvavivekatika* (NCat VIII, 62)
1171.20.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1896

21.*Bhavadipa* (supplement to Vedesabhiksu's) on Jayatirtha's *Tattvodyotatika* (NCat VIII, 82)

1171.21.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1898

22.*Padarthadipika* on Jayatirtha's *Upadhikhandanatattvaprakasa* (NCat II, 380; VIII, 52)
See **e**816.19.1

23.*Prakasika* on Jayatirtha's *Vadavali*
See **e**816.20.3

24.*Tippani* on Jayatirtha's *Visnutattvanirnayatika*
See e751.28.5
1171.24.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1900

25.Commentary on Jayatirtha's (*Prapanca)Mithyatvanumanakhandanatika*
1171.25.1 Edited by T.R.Krsnacarya. Kumbhakonam 1897

1172.**Niyamananda** (1640)
1.*Adhyatmakarikavali* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 146)

1173.**Saccidanandayogindra** (1640)
1.*Tika* on Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Siddhantabindu*
(cf. B.4, 104 for ms. citation)

2.*Tattvadipika* on Totaka's *Srutisarasamuddharana* (NCat VII, 53)
See **e**401.2:1,2

1174.**Mukunda Muni** (1640)
1.*Advaitajnanasarvasva* (Advaita) (cf. Hall, p. 111 for mss. citations)

2.*Atmabodha* (Advaita) (NCat II, 51)

3.Commentary on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (Advaita)
(cf. NW 280 for ms. citation)

4.*Brahmavabodha* (Advaita) (ms. at BORI)

5.*Paramatattvaprabodha* (NCat XI, 168)

6.*Paramamrta* (Advaita) (ms. at Baroda)

7.*Sivajnanavimsati* (Advaita) (ms. at Tanjore)

8.*Tattvabodha* or *Paramarthabodha* or *Vivekasindhu* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 55)

1175.**Somanatha Diksita** (1640)
1.*Mayukhamalika* on Parthasarathi Misra's *Sastradipika*
See **e**22.1.28

1176.**Raghavendra Tirtha** or **Yati** (1640)
1.*Advaitakhandana* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 123)

2.*Bhavapradipa* on Madhva's *Aitareyopanisadbhasya* (NCat III, 89)
See **e**751.1.3

3.*Khandartha* on Atharvanopanisad
1176.3.1 Edited, with *Khandartha*s on Isavasya, Talavakara, Kathaka, Mundaka and Taittiriya Upanisads and Satprasnopanisad with anonymous *Khandartha*, by K.T.Pandurangi. Bangalore 1985
1176.3.2 K.B.Archak, *Upanisad-Khandarthas of Sri Raghavendrayati*. Bangalore 1987

4.*Tattvamanjari* on Madhva's *Anubhasya* (NCat VIII, 57)
See **e**23.1.35. **e**816.3.2
1176.4.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1901

5.*Arthasamgraha* on the Bhagavadgita (Dvaita)
See **e**764.7.2; 846.1.3
1176.5.1 Edited Poona 1886
1176.5.2 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1894
1176.5.3 Edited Belgaum 1926; Poona 1927
1176.5.4 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Sri Raghavendra and Bhagavad Gita", DhP 15.11, 1985, 37
1176.5.7 Edited by V.R.Panchamukhi. Two volumes. Delhi 2001

6.*Vivrti* on Madhva's *Bhagavadgitabhasya*
See **e**751.3.1
1176.6.1 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Gitavivrti of Swami Sri Raghavendra Tirtha", DhP 12.12, 1983, 1-7; 18.10-11, 1989, 53-58

7.*Bhattasamgraha* on Jaimini's *Mimamsasutra*s
(cf. MD 4444; Ad IX, 94 for mss. citations)

8.*Tantradipika* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s
See **e**23.1:77, 203
1176.8.1 Summarized by V. R. Panchamukhi with Raghavendra Tirtha's *Tantradipika*, and edited by Jagannatha Tirtha. Delhi 2002

9.*Khandartha* on Brhadaranyaka Upanisad (Dvaita) (NCat III, 306)
1176.9.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1900
1176.9.2 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Poona 1935-36

10.*Khandartha* on Chandogya Upanisad (Dvaita) (NCat VII, 119)
See **e**379.18.8
1176.10.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1900
1176.10.2 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Poona 1935-36

11.*Khandartha* on Isa Upanisad (NCat II, 272)
See **e**1176.3.1
1176.11.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1900
1176.11.2 Edited Dharwar 1930
1176.11.3 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Poona 1935-36

12.*Bhavadipika* on Jayatirtha's *Karmanirnayatika* (NCat III, 200)
See **e**751.10.4

13.*Bhavadipa* on Jayatirtha's *Kathalaksanavivarana*
See **e**751.12.3
1176.13.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Kumbhakonam 1900

14.*Khandartha* on Katha Upanisad (Dvaita) (NCat III, 125)
See **e**1176.3.1
1176.14.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1900
1176.14.2 Edited, with Raghavendra's *Khandartha*s on Mandukya and Taittiriya Upanisads (latter incomplete), in Vaishnavasandarbha (Vrndavana) 2-4, 1905-07
1176.14.3 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Poona 1935-36
1176.14.4 Edited in Kannada script by Sanuru Bhimabhatta, by R.S.Gururajacarya. Nanjangud 1971

15.*Khandartha* on Kena Upanisad (Dvaita) (NCat V, 42)
1176.15.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1900
1176.15.2 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Poona 1935-36

16.(*Bhava) Samgraha* on Madhva's *Mahabharatatatparyanirnaya*
1176.16.1 Edited by K.G.Kalkoti. Tiruchirappalli 1967
1176.16.2 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Sri Raghavendra's Mahabharata-Tatparya- Nirnaya-Bhava-Samgraha", DhP 12.1, 1982 - 12.7, 1983

17.*Khandartha* on Mandukya Upanisad (Dvaita)
See e1176.14.2
1176.17.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1900
1176.17.2 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Poona 1935-36

18.*Khandartha* on Mundaka Upanisad (Dvaita) (NCat I, 107; II, 70)
See **e**1176.3.1
1176.18.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1896
1176.18.2 Edited Dharwar 1930
1176.18.3 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Poona 1935-36

19.*Parimala* on Jayatirtha's *Nyayasudha*
See e816.2.4
1176.19.1 Edited by Apsankar Ramacarya and T.R.Krishnamacharya. Bombay 1897

20.*Nyayamuktavali* on Jayatirtha's *Nyayakalpalata*

21.*Bhavadipa* on Jayatirtha's *Pramanapaddhati*
See e816.14;2,9
1176.21.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1896

22.Commentary on Jayatirtha's *Prameyadipika*
(ms. at Mysore, acc. to BNKS II, 285)

23.*Khandartha* on Prasna Upanisad (Dvaita)
See e1176.3.1
1176.23.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1896
1176.23.2 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Poona 1935-36

24.*Khandartha* on Taittiriya Upanisad (Dvaita)(NCat VIII, 223)
See **e**1176.3.1; 1176.14.2
1176.24.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1896
1176.24.2 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Poona 1935-36

25.*Khandartha* on Talavakara Upanisad (Dvaita)
See **e**1176.3.1

26.*Nyayadipa* or *-dipika* on Vyasatirtha's *Tarkatandava* (NCat VIII, 113)
See **e**973.6:1, 2, 6
1176.26.1 Edited by A.R.Panchamukhi. Dharwar 1983

27.*Prakasa* on Vyasatirtha's *Tatparyacandrika*

28.*Bhavadipa* on Jayatirtha's *Tattvaprakasika*
See **e**23.1.256; 751.5.7.1; 973.8.5
1176.28.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1892
1176.28.2 Edited by Raghavendrachar. MOLP 47, 1911
1176.28.3 Edited by R.S.Panchamukhi. Dharwar 1980

29.*Bhavadipa* on Jayatirtha's *Tattvasamkhyanavivarana* (NCat VIII,62)
See **e**751.24:6,7
1176.29.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1890

30.*Bhavaprakasika* on Madhva's *Tattvaviveka* (NCat VIII, 62)

31.*Bhavadipa* on Jayatirtha's *Tattvodyotatika* (NCat VIII, 82)
See **e**751.26.5
1176.31.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1898

32.*Bhavadipa* on Jayatirtha's *Vadavali*
See **e**816.20:1, 3, 4

33.*Vakyarthadipika* on Madhva's *Visnutattvanirnaya*
See **e**751.28.5

34.*Bhavadipa* on Madhva's *Pramanalaksana*
See **e**751.20.5

35.General
See **a**751.31.68
1176.35.1 B.N.K.Sharma, "Sri Raghavendra Svamin", NIA 2, 1939, 729-739
1176.35.2 V.Raghavendra Rao, "Sri Raghavendra Charitam", AODP 1-22
1176.35.3 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Sri Raghavendra, the adored saint of *mantralaya*", Dilip 6.4, 1980, 7-11. Also DhP 12.12, 1983, 30-36. Also DhP 14.12, 1985, 16-25. Also Dilip 18.1, 1988, 34-38
1176.35.4 B.N.K.Sharma, "Sri Raghavendra Vijaya", DhP 11.4, 1981, 43-57
1176.35.5 C.V.Ramadas, "Tattvamanjari", DhP 12.12, 1983, 16-21
1176.35.6 Visvesvara Tirtha Swamiji, "Sri Raghavendra's inner core", DhP 13.2, 1983, 12-14
1176.35.7 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Sri Raghavendra's solid contribution to Madhva philosophy", DhP 14.12, 1985, 26-29
1176.35.8 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Sri Raghavendra (1614-1671)", DhP 15.11, 1986, 14-21
1176.35.9 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Sri Raghevendra Yati", DhP 18.2-3, 1988, 1-8
1176.35.10 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Sri Raghavendra", DhP 18.10-11, 1989, 20-26
1176.35.15 S. Ramaswami, "Sri Raghavendra Swamigal of *mantralaya*", Dilip 31, 2005, 10-11
1176.35.16 C.N.Srinivasa Rao, "Sri Raghavendra;s specialty", Dilip 31.1, 2005, 12-13
1176.35.17 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Sri Raghavendra, the mascot of *mantralaya*", Dilip 31, 2005, 4-9

1177.**Svayamprakasa Muni** or **Yatindra** (1640) (NCat VIII, 301)

1.*Rasabhivyanjika* on Laksmidhara's *Advaitamakaranda* (NCat I, 131)
See **e**871.1:1-3

2.Commentary on Samkara's *Ajnanabodhini*
See **e**379.5.3

3.*Atmanatmaviveka* (Advaita) (NCat II, 61-62)

4.*Tattvasudha* on Samkara's *Daksinamurtistotra* (NCat VIII, 301)
See **a**379.19.30. **e**379.19:6,8,16,25

5.Commentary on Samkara's *Paramarthasara*
1177.5.1 K.Madhava Krishna Sarma, "Patanjali and his relation to some authors and works", IC 11, 1944, 75-84

6.*Cidacidgranthiviveka* (Advaita) (ms. at Tanjore)

7.*Dvaitakhandana* (Advaita)
1177.7.1 Edited Kolhapur

8.*Svatmadipana* on Samkara's *Ekasloki* (NCat III, 54)
See **e**379.22.3
1177.8.1 Edited in JTSML 8.2, 1952, 4 pp.
1177.8.2 N. Gangadharan, "Svayamprakasamuni's commentary on the Ekasloki", TVOS24.2, 1999, 76-85

9.*Gunatrayaviveka* (Advaita) (NCat VI, 47)
1177.9.1 Edited ALB 24, 1960, 176-180
1177.9.2 Summarized by R.S.Bhattacharya. Samkhya 419-420

10.*Vyakhya* on the *Hastamalakastotra* (mss. at GOML, Madras; Calcutta Skt. College; Tanjore)

11.*Tattvamuktavali* on Samkara's *Haristuti* (NCat VIII, 59)
See e379.19.38

12.*Vyakhya* on Samkara's *Pancikarana* (NCat XI, 81))

13.*Pramanavibhagaslokavyakhya* (Advaita) (cf. Ad IX, p. 288 for ms. citation)

14.*Vedantasamgraha* (Advaita) (cf. Burnell 94b for ms. citation)

1178.**Kaunda** or **Konda Bhatta** (1640) (NCat V, 92)

1.*Bhattamatapradipika* (Bhatta) (NCat V, 92)

2.*Padarthadipika* (Nyaya) (NCat V, 92)
1178.2.1 Edited by Ramakrishna Sastri. BenSS 14, 1900
1178.2.2 Discussed by Anantalal Thakkur, ODVS 360

3.*Praudhamanahpramodajanana* (Nyaya) (NCat V, 92)

4.*Sphotanirnaya* or -*vada* (Grammarian) (NCat V, 92)
1178.4.1 Edited and translated by S.D.Joshi. Poon 1967

5.*Tarkapradipa* (NCat V, 92; VIII, 116)

6.*Tarkaratna* (Nyaya) (NCat V, 92; VIII, 122)

7.General
See a1079.8.10
1178.7.1 P.K.Gode, "The chronology of the works of Kondabhatta (a nephew of Bhattoji Diksita), between A.D.1610 and 1660", ALB 18, 1954, 62-67. Reprinted SILH 6.2, 237-241
1178.7.2 P.K.Gode, "The chronology of the works of Kondabhatta--between A.D.1610 and 1660", ALB 18.3-4, 1955, 210-216. Reprinted SILH 1, 207-211
1178.7.3 S.D.Joshi, "Kaundabhatta on *sphota*", CIS 221-235
1178.7.4 Shivaram Dattatray Joshi, "Kaunda Bhatta on the meaning of Sanskrit verbs", Sambhasa 14, 1993, 1-40; 18, 1997, 1-34

1179.**Visvanatha Nyayasiddhanta Pancanana** (1640)
1.*Bhasapariccheda* (BhP) with *Siddhantamuktavali* (SM)(Nyaya)(common assignment, but the work is actually by Krsnadasa Sarvabhauma)
1179.1.1 BhP only edited by Kasinath Tarkapancanana. Calcutta 1821
1179.1.2 Edited by Nirmal Candra Siromani. Calcutta 1827
1179.1.3 BhP only translated by E.Roer. JASBe 16, 1847, 157-176. Reprinted Osnabruck 1980
1179.1.4 Edited and translated by E.Roer. BI 8, 1850
1179.1.5 Book One, Chapter One edited and translated by J.R.Ballantyne. Calcutta 1851
1179.1.6 Edited Lucknow 1870
1179.1.7 Edited by Taranath Tarkavacaspati Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1871
1179.1.8 Edited by Laksmi Narayana Vasika and Ajita Natha Nyayaratna. Calcutta 1871
1179.1.9 Edited by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1877, 1894
1179.1.10 Edited, with Dinakara's *Dinakari*, by V.P.Dvivedin. Banaras 1882
1179.1.11 Edited Banaras 1885
1179.1.12 Edited by Govind Chandra Tarkaratna. Komilla 1889
1179.1.13 Edited, with Dinakara's *Dinakari* and Ramarudra's *Ramarudri*, by Govinda Sastri. Banaras 1895, 1905
1179.1.14 Edited, with editor's *Anandamayivyakhya* by Anandacandra Sarvabhauma. Calcutta 1896
1179.1.15 Edited by G.S.Sadhu. Bombay 1900
1179.1.16 *Pratyaksa* chapter edited by Vaidyanatha Sastri. Moradabad 1901
1179.1.17 Edited, with editor's *Prajnamanorama* by Durgadatta Sastri. Lahore 1902, 1913; Lavapure 1991
1179.1.18 Edited by N.G.Bakre. Bombay 1903, 1906, 1915, 1918,1928
1179.1.18.5 Edited Bombay 1907
1179.1.19 V.Vedantatirtha, "Quotations of the Bhasapariccheda", JASBe n.s. 4, 1908, 97-99
1179.1.20 Edited by Gurunatha Vidyanidhi. Calcutta 1910
1179.1.20.5 Edited, with editor's *Anvitarthapradipika*, by Mukunda (Jha) Sarma. Banaras 1911,1914
1179.1.21 Haraprasad Shastri, "The Bhasapariccheda", JASBe n.s. 6, 1910, 311-314
1179.1.21.1 Edited, with editor's *Visamasthala*, by J. Lallu Rama. Bombay 1912
1179.1.23 Edited with commentary by Kunjavihari Tarkasiddanta. Calcutta 1915, 1938
1179.1.24 Edited, with Dinakara's *Dinakari* and Ramarudra's *Ramarudri*, by N.S.Anantakrishna Sastri. Bombay 1916
1179.1.25 Edited and translated by Rasiklal Bhattacharya. Pan 39, 1917, 1-32
1179.1.26 Edited ChSS 39, 1917
1179.1.27 BhP only translated into German by E.Hultzsch. ZDMG 74, 1920, 145-169
1179.1.28 Edited, with editor's *Samanvaya*, by Ambika Prasada. Banaras 192l-22, 1928
1179.1.29 Translated into German by Otto Strauss. AKM 16.1, 1922
1179.1.30 Edited, with Dinakara's *Dinakari* and Ramarudra's *Ramarudri*, by Srilaksmana Sastri and Sri Vamacarana. KSS 6, 1923, 1951

1179.1.31 Edited, with Narayana Tirtha's *Nyayacandrika*, by Dhundhiraja Sastri. HSS 16, 1923, 1981
1179.1.32 Edited, with Narasimha Sastrin's *Prabha*, Dinakara's *Dinakari*, Ramarudra's *Ramarudri*, Gangarama Jatin's *Tippana* on *Dinakari* and editor's *Manjusa*, by C.Samkara Rama Sastri. SBalS 6, 1923; Delhi 1988
1179.1.33 O.Strauss, "Zur Definition des Vyapti in der Siddhantamuktavali", ZII 3, 1925, 116-139
1179.1.34 Edited, with Dinakara's *Dinakari* and Ramarudra's *Ramarudri*, by Atmaram Narayan Jere. Bombay 1927; Varanasi 1982
1179.1.35 Edited, with editor's *Kamadugha* by Haridatta Sarma Trivedin. Lahore 1928, 1929
1179.1.36 *Sabda* section edited, with editor's *Mayukha*, by R.N.Sukla. HarSS 15, 1931, 1954
1179.1.36.3 Edited by Govinda Simha Sadhu. Bombay 1931
1179.1.36.7 Edited by Jivarama Sastri. Bombay 1935
1179.1.37 Edited by C.S.Sharma. Darbhanga 1939
1179.1.38 Translated by Madhavananda. Almora 1940; Calcutta 1977
1179.1.39 Edited, with Krsnavallabhacarya's *Kiranavali*, by Narayanacarana Sastri and Svetavaikuntha Sastri. Banaras 1940; KSS 212, 1972
1179.1.40 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya, "Who wrote the Bhasapariccheda?", IHQ 17, 1941, 241-244
1179.1.41 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya, "More light on the authorship of Bhasapariccheda", IHQ 24, 1948, 158-161
1179.1.42 *Pratyaksa* chapter edited, with editor's *Prabha*, by R.N.Sukla. Banaras 1955
1179.1.43 *Pratyaksa* chapter edited by Dhundhiraja Sastri. Banaras 1958, 1963, 1981, 1990, 1991
1179.1.43.1 Mukunda Madhava Sarma, "On the discrepancies in the Sabdakhanda of the Bhasapariccheda", JAssamRS 14, 1960, 78-86
1179.1.44 Edited by Dharmendra Nath Sastri. Varanasi 1963, 1971
1179.1.45 *Pratyaksa* chapter edited, with R.N.Sukla's *Mayukha*, by R.G.Sukla. Banaras 1963, 1968
1179.1.46 Edited by Suryanarayana Sukla. Volume 2, 1968-69
1179.1.47 J.K.Roy, "Groundworks of the mathematical philosophy on the Bhasapariccheda", TBIC 223-234
1179.1.48 Edited in Kannada script by G.Visnumurti Bhatta. Mysore 1972
1179.1.49 Edited in Bengali script by Gopalacandra Mukhopadhyaya. Bardhamana 1980
1179.1.49.1 Ashok Kumar Goswami, "On Visvanatha's treatment of *sabdabodha karana*", JAssamRS 26, 1981-82, 38-45
1179.1.50 Ram Shankar Bhattacharya, "Corrupt readings of the three stanzas in the Bhasapariccheda", JGJRI 41, 1985, 199-201
1179.1.51 Edited by Kesava Ramarava Josi. Poona 1985
1179.1.51.0 Edited with Jvala Prasad Gaur's *Vilasini* by Dundhiraja Sastri. Varanasi1985; Delhi 1991
1179.1.51.1 Ashok Kumar Goswami, "A note on Visvanatha's concept of *tatparya*", JUG 34, 1988, 128-133
1179.1.52 Edited by Hariram Shukla Sastri. Varanasi 1989
1179.1.53 Edited by Candradhari Simha. Varanasi 1990
1179.1.54 Ashok Kumar Goswami, *A Critique on Sabda, based on Viswanatha's Bhasapariccheda*. Sri Garib Dass Oriental Series (Delhi 1991)
1179.1.55 Vashishtha N. Jha, "Sabdakhanda of the Nyayasiddhantamuktavali", Sambhasa 13, 1992, 1-42
1179.1.55.5 Edited with editor's *Aloka* by Lokamani Dahala. Varanasi 1992
1179.1.56 *Upamana* and *Sabda* sections translated, with Siddhantamuktavali and Dinakara's Dinakari, by John Vattanky. 1995,1997
1179.1.57 John Vattanky, "Semantic competency (*yogyata*)", JIP 23, 1995, 157-178
1179.1.58 Toshihiro Wada, "Sabdkhanda of the Nyayasiddhantamuktavali", Sambhasa16, 1995, 101-124
1179.1.60 S. Revathy, "*Vyakarana* on *sabdasakti*: a Naiyayika view", ALB 66, 2002, 113-124
1179.1.61 *A System of Indian Logic. The Nyaya Theory of Inference. Analysis, Text, Translation and Interpretation of Anumana Section of Karikavali, Muktavali, and Dinakari*. Translated by John Vattanky. London 2003.
1179.1.62 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 339-340
1179.1.65 V. K. Bhavani, "The importance of Navya-Nyaya and its reflections on Bhasa Pariccheda", JSORI 9.1, 2007

2.*Bhedasiddhi* (Nyaya)

1179.2.1 Edited by Surya Narayana Sukla. POWSBT 42, 1933

3.Commentary on Raghunatha Siromani's *Nanvada* (NCat IX, 324)

4.*Vrtti* on Gautama's *Nyayasutra*s
See **e**48.1:1,2,6,8,10,30,35,38,50,92. **et**48.1.3

5.*Nyayatantrabodhini* (Nyaya) (ms. at Divakara Ganaka, Banaras)

6.Commentary on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha* (NCat VIII, 132)

7.*Karakacakra* (Nyaya grammar) (NCat III, 374)

8.*Tattvaloka* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Padarthatattvanirupana* (cf. L. 1265; Hall, p. 79; K. 164; Ben. 186 for mss.cits. Ms. at India Office, cf. 1894 catalogue 2097)
1179.8.1 Cf. Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 336

9.*Tattvajnanavivrddhiprakarana* (Vaisesika) (NCat VIII, 43)

10.*Subarthatattvaloka* (Nyaya) (cf. K. 162; SB. 202;
Hall, p. 58 for mss. citations)

11.*Tika* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Akhyatavada* (NCat I, 400)

12.*Upapattisamaprakarana* (Nyaya) (NCat II, 368)

1180.**Samayasundara** (1641)
2.*Vrtti* on a *Navatattvaprakarana* (NCat IX, 393)
See e614A.2.13

3.*Astalaksarthi*
1180.3.1 Edited by Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia in *Anekartharatnamanjusa*, JPU 81, Bombay 1933

4.*Bhavasataka*

5.*Sabdarthavrtti* on the *Dasavaikalikasutra*
See 410.6A.1
1180.5.1 Edited Jamnagar 1913,1915, 1938
1180.5.2 Edited Cambay 1919, 1980
1180.5.3 Edited by Anandasagara. Bombay 1918

6.*Vrtti* on Gajasaramuni's *Dandakacaturvimsati*
See 614A.2.13

7.*Visesa-samgraha* or *sataka*
1180.7.1 Published by the Jinadattasuri Pustakoddhara Fund, Bombay 1817 (1913?)

8.*Vicarasaptatika* (JRK 353)

9.*Vicarasataka* (JRK 351)

10.*Sravakaradhana* (JRK 353)

11.*Samvadasataka* (JRK 406)

1181.**Ananta Bhatta** (1641) (NCat I, 174)
1.*Advaitacandrika* (Advaita) (NCat I, 124, 174)

2.*Advaitaratnakara* (Advaita) (NCat I, 132; 176)

3.*Nyayarahasya* (NCat I, 176)

4.*Sadacararahasya* (NCat I, 176)

5.*Siddhantacandrika* (NCat I, 174)

6.*Vrtti* on Kamalakara Bhatta's *Sastramala* (NCat I, 174)

7.General
1181.7.1 K.Madhava Krishna Sarma, "Anantabhatta", ALB 10, 1946, 51-54

1181A.**Dhanavijaya** (1643)
1.*Visamapadadhirohini* on Munisundara's *Adhyatmakalpadruma*
See e836.3:0, 0.8
1181A.1.1 Edited by Sivarama Tamba Dobe Desmukh. Bombay 1906

2.*Stabaka* on Candrarsi Mahattara's *Saptatika(sutra) (*JRK 415)

1183.**Hariraja** or **Haridasa** (1645)
1.*Vivrtikarika* on Vallabha's *Antahkaranaprabodha* (NCat I, 228)

2.*Antarangabahirangaprapancaviveka* (Suddhadvaita)
1183.2.1 Summarized in Shah, 448-449
1183.2.2 Edited HVM 280-284

3.Commentary on Vallabha's *Bhaktivardhini*
See **e**962.8.3

3A.*Bhavaprakasa* translated in Shyam Das, *Eighty-four Vaishnavas.* Baroda 1985

4.*Brahmavada*
See e1326.8.2
1183.4.1 Edited, with Gokula Bhatta's *Vivrti*, Gopalakrsna's *Vivarana*, Ramakrsna Bhatta's *Suddhadvaitapariskara* and Vrajanatha's *Brahmavada* and Raghunatha Gopale Kokaje's *Tatparya* on Ramakrsna, by Hari Samkara Omkara Sastri. KSS 62, 1928, 1984
1183.4.2 Summarized in Marfatia, 307-314
1183.4.3 Summarized in Shah, 446-447
1183.4.4 Selections translated in HTR 330-334

5.(*Ekacatvarimsat)Siksapatra* (Suddhadvaita) (NCat III, 48)
1183.5.0 Edited Aligarh 1870
1183.5.1 Edited by Gopesvara. Bombay 1936
1183.5.2 Edited with Ghanasyamadasa's comentary by Phatahacandra Vasu. Indore 1972, 1975

1183.5.3 Edited by Sundaralala manilala. Ahmedabad 1976
1183.5.4 Edited by Shantilala Manilala Maheta. Rajkot 1995
1183.5.5 Edited by Harendra H. Sukla. Surat 2004

6.*Kamadosavivarana* (Suddhadvaita) (NCat III, 350)

7.*Karikapancaka* and autocommentary (Suddhadvaita) (NCat III,383)

8.*Kathasravanabadhaka* (Suddhadvaita) (NCat III, 135)
1183.8.1 Edited Banaras 1962

9.Commentary on Vallabha's *Madhurastaka*
See **e**962.14.2

10.*Muktidvaividhyanirupana* (Suddhadvaita)
1183.10.1 Summarized in Shah, 448

11.Commentary on Vallabha's *Nirodhalaksana*
See **e**962.17.2

12.*Nijacaryaslokapancakavivarana* on Vallabha's *Pancapadyani*
See **e**962.12.2. **e**962.19.2

13.*Pancaslokivivarana* (Suddhadvaita)
1183.13.1 Edited Ahmedabad 1908
1183.13.2 Edited in *Pustimargiyastotraratnakara*, 102-106
1183.13.3 Edited in BSSS 262-265

14.*Purusottamapradurbhavavicara* (Suddhadvaita)
(cf. HDV 942 for ms. citation)

15.*Saptasloki* (Suddhadvaita) (cf. HDV 1114 for ms. citation)

16.Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhantamuktavali*
See **e**962.27.5

17.Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhantarahasya*
See **e**962.28.2

18.*Taptamudraviveka* (Suddhadvaita) (NCat VIII, 108)

19.*Pustimargalaksanani* (Suddhadvaita)
1183.19.1 Edited BSSS 310-313
1183.19.2 Edited in HVM, pp. 129-152

20.*Pustimargiyasvarupanirnaya* (Suddhadvaita)
1183.20.1 Edited BSSS 350
1183.20.1 Edited in HVM 37-38

21.*Purusottamasvarupavirbhavanirnaya*
1183.21.1 Edited BSSS 142
1183.21.2 Edited HVM 203-212

22.*Margasvarupanirnaya* (Suddhadvaita)
1183.22.1 Edited in HVM, pp. 1-7

23.*Svamargiyakartavyanirupana*
1183.23.1 Edited in HVM, pp. 8-14

24.*Svamargiyasadhanarahasyam*
1183.24.1 Edited in HVM, pp. 15-16

25.*Bhaktimarge pustimargatvaniscaya*
1183.25.1 Edited in HVM 17-19

26.*Bhaktidvaividhyanirupanam*
1183.26.1 Edited in HVM 19-21

27.*Svamargiyabhaktidvaividhyaviveka*
1183.27.1 Edited in HVM 21-26

28.*Svamargiyamuktidvaividhyanirupanam*
1183.28.1 Edited in HVM 26-28

29.*Svamargiyasevaphalarupanirnaya*
1183.29.1 Edited in HVM 28-37

30.*Svamargiyasvarupasthapanaprakara*
1183.30.1 Edited in HVM 38-43

31.*Srimatprabhoscintanaprakara*
1183.31.1 Edited in HVM 43-46

32.*Svamargiyasaranasamarpanasevavadinirupanam*
1183.32.1 Edited in HVM 46-112

33.*Pustipathamarmanirupanam*
1183.33.1 Edited in HVM 113-129

34.*Brahmasambandhavakyakathanamsavivecanam*
1183.34.1 Edited in HVM 153-157

35.*Sarvatmabhavanirupananam*
1183.35.1 Edited in HVM 158-163

36.*Nivedanatatparyartha*
1183.36.1 Edited in HVM 163-164

37.*Gadyartha*
1183.37.1 Edited HVM 168

38.*Astaksaramantrartha*
1183.38.1 Edited HVM 169-170

39.*Astaksarasaranamantrapurvapaksanirasa*

1183.39.1 Edited HVM 171-173

40.*Svamargamaryadanirupanam*
1183.40.1 Edited HVM 174-179

41.*Svamargarahasyanirupana*
1183.41.1 Edited HVM 180-182

42.*Madhurastakatatparyam*
1183.42.1 Edited HVM 183-185

43.*Svamargamulanirupana*
1183.43.1 Edited HVM 185-196

44.*Mularupasamsayanirakaranam*
1183.44.1 Edited HVM 196-199

45.*Srimatprabhuprakathyahetunirnaya*
1183.45.1 Edited HVM 199-202

46.*Bhagavatpradurbhavasiddhanta*
1183.46.1 Edited HVM 212-218

47.*Prabhupradurbhavavicara*
1183.47.1 Edited HVM 218-242

48.*Sriprabhuprakatyasamayavicara*
1183.48.1 Edited HVM 243-255

49.*Caturbhujasvarupavicara*
1183.49.1 Edited HVM 255-257

50.*Svamargiyabhavanasvarupanirupanam*
1183.50.1 Edited HVM 258-268

51.*Svarupataratamyanirnaya*
1183.51.1 Edited HVM 271-278

52.*Bhavasadhakabadhakanirupana*
1183.52.1 Edited HVM 285-296

53.*Srikrstasabdarthanirupanam*
1183.53.1 Edited HVM 297-303

54.*Srimatprabhoh sarvantaratvanirupanam*
1183.54.1. Edited HVM 304-305

55.*Srimatprabhoh pradurbhaaprakaranirupanam*
1183.55.1 Edited HVM 306-313

56.*Sarvabhogyasudhadhikyanirupanam*
1183.56.1 Edited HVM 313-315

57.*Srimatprabhorbayonirupanam*
1183.57.1 Edited HVM 316-318

58.*Pustimargiyadhyanaprakaravivecanam*
1183.58.1 Edited HVM 318-323

59.*Japasamaye svarupadhyana*
1183.59.1 Edited HVM 323-329

60.*Svamargasaranadvayanirnaya*
1183.60.1 Edited HVM 329-335

61.*Svamargiyasamnyasavailaksanyanirupanam*
1183.61.1 Edited HVM 335-352

62.*Duhsangavijnanaprakaranirupanam*
1183.62.1 Edited HVM 353-381

63.*Kamakhyadosavivaranam*
1183.63.1 Edited HVM 383-403

64.*Niskamalila*
1183.64.1 Edited HVM 405-442

65.*Bahirmukhatvanirvrtti*
1183.65.1 Edited HVM 443-446

66.*Bhagavatprakrtivarnanam*
1183.66.1 Edited HVM 447-448

67.*Kathasravanabadhakanirnaya*
1183.67.1 Edited HVM 449-452

1184.**Mahadeva Sarasvati Vedantin** (1645)
1.*Tatparyadipika* on the 4th *brahmana* of the Brhadaranyaka Upanisad (ms. at Tanjore)

2.*Paramamrta* (Advaita) (cf. Baroda, p. 352 for ms. citation)

3.*Vrtti(sara)* on Kapila's *Samkhyasutra*s
See **e**822.1:9,10,12, 42,48. **t**30.1.5

4.*Tattvacandrika* (Vedanta) (NCat VIII, 19)

5.*Tattvanusamdhana* with *Advaitacintakaustubha* thereon (Advaita) (NCat I, 124; VIII, 19)
See **e**23.1.54
1184.5.1 Edited with editor's *Anubhavasagara* by Ramasimha. Ajmer 1895
1184.5.2 Edited by Girindranatha. Datta and R. Anantakrishna Sastri. BI 151, 1901-02, 1922
1184.5.3 Edited by Mahesananda Giri. Varanasi 1994

6.General
1184.6.1 N.S.Ramanujan, "Mahadevananda Sarasvati", PA 281-285

1185.**Murari Bhatta** (1645) (NCat VIII, 121)

1.*Tika* on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa* (NCat V, l96; VIII, 121)

See **a**1223.1.1

1186.**Gokulanatha Upadhyaya** (1645) (NCat VI, 112)

1.*Dikkalanirupana* (Nyaya) (NCat VI, 113; IX, 33)

1186.1.1 Edited, with Gokulanatha Upadhyaya's *Rudhavyakhyarahasya* and *Mithyatvanirukti*, by Dharmanatha Jha and Ramasevaka Jha. Darbhanga 1982

2.*Karanaprabodha* (Vedanta) (NCat VI, 113)

3.*Kuthara* on Sriharsa's *Khandanakhandakhadya* (NCat V, 174; VI, 113)

4.*Laghavagauravarahasya* (Nyaya) (NCat VI, 114)

5.*Mithyatvanirukti* (Advaita) (NCat VI, 113-114)

See e1186.1.1

6.*Muktivada* (Nyaya) (NCat VI, 114)

7.*Tippana* on Udayana's *Nyayakusumanjali* (NCat VI, 113)

8.*Nyayalaksanavicara* (Nyaya) (NCat VI, 113)

9.*Nyayasiddhantatattva* or *Siddhantatattvaviveka* (Nyaya)(NCat VI, 113)

10.*Padavakyaratnakara* (Nyaya) (NCat VI, 113; XI, 101)

1186.10.1 Edited Banaras 1876

1186.10.2 Edited by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 20, 1904

1186.10.3 Edited, with Jadunath Misra's *Gudharthadipika*, by Nandinath Misra. Sarasvati Bhavanatha Granthamala 88, Varanasi 1960, 1998

11.*Prabodhakadambari* or *Pramanollasa* (Nyaya) (NCat VI, 113)

12.*Pramanaprabodha* or *-amoda* (Nyaya) (NCat VI, 113)

13.*Saktivada* (Nyaya) (NCat VI, 114)

14.*Yogarudhivicara* (Nyaya) (NCat VI, 114)

15.*Visayatavicara* (Nyaya) (NCat VI, 114)

16.*Svatvavada* (Nyaya) (NCat VI, 114)

17.*Tarkatattvanirupana* (Nyaya) (NCat VI, 113; VIII, 113)

18.*Vivarana* or *Vidyota* on Jayadeva Paksadhara Misra's *Tattvacintamanyaloka* (NCat VI, 112; VIII, 140)

19.*Cakrarasmi* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat VI, 112; VIII, 22)

See **e**788.1.81

1186.19.1 Edited by Ramasevaka Jha and Ramacandra Jha. Darbhanga 1983

20.*Vidyota* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti* (NCat VI, 112; VIII, 31; IX, 58)
See e948.10.6.5

21.*Rudravyakhyarahasya*
See e1186.1.1

1187.**Pedda Diksita** (1645) (NCat XII, 195)
1.*Bhattaparibhasa* (Bhatta) (cf. MD 4439 for ms. citation)

2.*Sara* on Rucidatta's *Tattvacintamaniprakasa* (NCat VIII, 38)

3.*Prakasika* on Dharmarajadhvarindra's *Vedantaparibhasa*
See **e**1119.5.12

1187A.**Brahmananda Sarasvati** (1645)
1.*Nyayaratnavali* on Samkara's *Dasasloki*
See **e**379.20:9,16,17,24

1187AA.**Jagannatha** (1646)
1.*Sitambaraparajaya* or *Muktivada* (JRK 436)

1187B.**Dharmasagara Gani** (1648)
1.*Guruparipati* (NCC 6, 74)

1187C.**Sumatiikallola** and **Harsanandana** (1648)
1.*Vivarana* on the *Sthanangasutra*

1188.**Mathuranatha Tarkavagisa** (1650) (NCat VIII, 41)
1.*Vivrti* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Akhyatavada*
See **e**948.1.1

2.*Rahasya* on Udayana's *Atmatattvaviveka* (NCat II, 47)
See **e**560.1:3,4

3.*Atmatvajativicara* (Nyaya) (NCat II, 48)

4.*Rahasya* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Kiranavaliprakasadidhiti*
(cf. Ben. 181; Radh. 12; Hall, p. 67 for mss. citations)

5.*Rahasya* on Vardhamana's *Kiranavaliprakasa* (NCat IV, 155)
1188.5.1 Cf. Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 297

6.*Rahasya* on Udayana's *Kiranavali*
1188.6.1 Edited by Gaurinatha Sastri. M.M.Sivakaumara Sastri. Granthamala 4, Varanasi 1981
1188.6.2 See Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 296

7.*Vyakhya* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Nanvada* (NCat IX, 323)

8.*Rahasya* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Nyayalilavatiprakasadidhiti*
(mss. at Santipura and Navadvipa)
1188.8.1 See Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 321-323

9.*Rahasya* on Vardhamana's *Nyayalilavatiprakasa* (cf. IOL 5872 for ms. citation)

10.*Rahasya* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti*
(NCat VIII, 34, IX, 58)
See **e**788.1:8,12-15,22,30,33-35.1,37,52,71. **et**788.1.46
1188.10.1 P.K.Mukhopadhyay, "Mathuranatha's commentary on *vyaptipancaka*", Philosophica 6.4, 1977 - 7.1, 1978
1188.10.5 Toshihiro Wada, "An examination of Mathurranatha's classification of *vyaghralaksana* of *vyapti*", Subhasini 340-348

11.*Mathuri* or *Rahasya* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat VIII, 23-24)
See **a**788.1:42,98,106,108. e788.1.97.1
1188.11.1 *Pancalaksana* section edited, with Umanatha Arjyala's *Vyapticandrika*, and *Simhavyaghralaksana* section edited, with Harirama Sukla's *Vyakhya*, by H.H.Sastri. KSS 78, 1930
1188.11.2 *Vyaptipancaka* section edited, with editor's *Sarala*, by Lokanatha Sarman. Bhubaneshwar 1969
1188.11.3 Edited with Sivakumara Misra's *Vyakhya* by Brajavallabha Dvivedi. Varanasi 1987

12.*Rahasya* on Jayadeva Paksadhara Misra's *Tattvacintamanyaloka* (NCat VIII, 41)

13.*Tika* on Raghunatha Siromani's *(Guna)Kiranavalididhiti*
1188.12.1 Cf. Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 298

1188A.**Brahmadeva** (1650)
1. *Subodhini* on Yogindudeva's *Paramatmaprakasa*
See 409A.2:3,4

1189.**Vallabha Gosvamin** (1650)
1.*Tattvadipika* on the Bhagavadgita
1189.1.1 Edited Bombay 1938

1190.**Ramakrsna Adhvarin** (1650)
1.*Palini* on Nrsimhasrama's *Advaitaratnakosa* (NCat VIII, 64)

2.*Mimamsanyayadarpana* (Mimamsa) (ms. at GOML, Madras)

3.*Nyayacudamani* (Nyaya) (cf. MD 4201 for ms. citation)

4.*Samkhyakaumudi* on Isvarakrsna's *Samkhyakarika*s
(cf. L.468; Hall, p. 8 for mss. citations)

5.*Nyayasikhamani* on Rucidatta's *Tattvacintamaniprakasa* (NCat VIII, 38)
See **e**788.1.67

6.*Sikhamani* on Dharmarajadhvarindra's *Vedantaparibhasa*
See **e**1119.5:5,10,13.5
1190.6.1 Edited in Telugu characters by Dharmadhikari Chakravarti Aiyyangar. Mysore

7.*Tika* on Sadananda Yogindra's *Vedantasara* (cf. B.4, 96 for ms. citation)

8.General
1190.8.1 V.Swaminathan, "Ramakrishnadhvarin", PA 267-275

1191.**Narendrasena Acarya** (1650) (NCat IX, 371)
1.*Pramanaprameyakalika* (Jain) (NCat IX, 371)
1191.1.1 Edited by Darbarilala Kothiya. MDJG 47, 1961,1963

2.*Sarvajnavadasthala* (Jain) (NCat IX, 371)

3.*Siddhantasarasamgraha* (Jain) (NCat IX, 371)
1191.3.1 Edited by Jinadas Parsvanatha Phadkule. Sholapur 1957, 1972

1192.**Jayagopala Bhatta** (1650) (NCat VII, 170)
1.*Bahirmukhamukhadhvamsa* (Suddhadvaita) (NCat VII, 170)

2.Commentary on Vallabha's *Bhaktivardhini*
See **e**962.8.3

3.Commentary on Vallabha's *Sevaphala* (NCat VII, 170)
See **e**962.26.2

4.Commentary on Taittiriya Upanisad (Suddhadvaita)
1192.4.1 Edited Nadiad

1193.**Appanacarya Sunu** (1650) (NCat I, 258) (with Bidarahalli Srinivasatirtha)
1.*Vivarana* on Madhva's *Taittiriyopanisadbhasya* (NCat I, 258; VIII, 222)

2.*Anandataratamyasamarthana* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 366)

3.*Dvaitavicara* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 260; IX, 208)

4.*Samayasrutyarthavicara* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 258)

5.*Sutrarthamanjari* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 258, 366)

6.*Trimataikyaprakasika* (NCat I, 250, 366; VIII, 257)

1194.**Raghunatha** (1650)
1.*Nigudhartha* on *Paksata* section of Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (cf. UM, 354)

1195.**Babadeva** (1650)
1.*Adhikaranadarsa* (Bhatta) (NCat I, 143)
1195.1.1 V.Krishnamacharya, "Adhikaranadarsa of Babadeva", ALB 14.1, 1950, 49-55

2.*Arpanamimamsa* (Bhatta) (NCat I, 392)

1196.**Krsnambhatta Hosinga** (1650)
1.*Advaitasara* (Advaita) (NCat I, 135)

2.(*Sastriya)Prasna(siddhanta)mala* (Advaita) (NCat IV, 339)

1197.**Taraka Brahmasramin** or **Brahmanandayati** (1650)

1.*Samgraha* on Appayya Diksita's *Parimala* (NCat VIII, 151)

2.*Upanisadarthasarasamgraha* (Advaita) (NCat IV, 339)

1198.**Gauda Purnananda Cakravartin** (1650)
1.*Tattvamuktavali* or *Mayavadasatadusani* (Dvaita)
1198.1.1 Edited by V.K.S.Tripathi. Pan 6, 1871-72, 89-95
1198.1.2 Edited and translated by E.B.Cowell. JRAS 2d series 15, 1883, 137-173. Reprinted Varanasi 1992
1198.1.3 Edited Calcutta 1930

1199.**Ramanarayana** (1650)
1.*Suksmatamavrtti* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (Acintyabhedaabheda)

2.Commentary on the Bhagavatapurana (Acintyabhedabheda)

1200.**Govinda Bhatta Kale** (1650)
1.*Atmarkabodha* and autocommentary (NCat II, 64; VI, 202)

2.*Sadasatkhyativicara* (NCat VI, 202)

3.*Samkhyasara* (NCat VI, 202)

1201.**Janardana Bhatta** (1650)
1.*Padarthadipika* on Madhva's *Mahabharatatatparyanirnaya* (NCat VII, 152)
See e751.14.2
1201.1.1 Edited Belgaum 1884

2.*Vivarana* on Jayatirtha's *Pramanapaddhati* (NCat VII, 152)
See **e**816.14:2,9

3.*Tika* on Madhva's *Tattvodyota* (NCat VII, 151; VIII, 81)

1202.**Ramananda Tirtha** (1650)
1.*Advaitanirnayasamgraha* (Advaita) (NCat I, 126)

2.*Adhyatmabindu* (Advaita) (NCat I, 147)

3.(*Svalpa)Advaitaprakasa* (Advaita) (NCat I, 128)

4.*Advaitarahasya* (Advaita) (NCat I, 133)

5.*Adhyatmasarvasva* (Advaita) (NCat I, 133)

6.Commentary on Samkara's *Atmabodha* (NCat II, 54)

7.*Atmatattvavivekasara* (NCat II, 48)

8.*Anandakusuma* or *Anandapuspa* (Advaita) (NCat II, 98)

9.*Visayavakyavivrti* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (ms. at GOML, Madras)

10.*Trayyantabhavadipika* on Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya*

(mss. at Trivandrum, GOML Madras)

11.*Darsanakalika* (NCat VIII, 327)

12.*Advaitaprakasika* on the Bhagavadgita (Advaita) (NCat I, 128)

13.*Kalikasamgraha* (Advaita) (NCat III, 227; VIII, 192)

14.*Padayojana* on the Ramatapaniyopanisad (Advaita)
(mss. at Baroda, Adyar, GOML Madras)

15.*Samksepadhyatmasara* (Advaita) (cf. L.1017, 1022 for mss. citations)

16.*Srautakhandarthasiddhi*
1202.16.1 Edited by Sami Sastri. Banaras 1916

17.*Tika* on a *Tattvabodha* (Yoga) (NCat VIII, 81)

18.Commentary on Raghavananda's *Tattvarnava* (cf. NW 398 for ms.citation)

19.*Tattvasutra* with *Tattvaratna* thereon (Advaita) (NCat VIII,73)

20.*Bhasya* on Tripura Upanisad (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 254)

21.*Yatharthamanjari* (Advaita) (cf. L.1017 for ms. citation)

1203.**Sadananda Yati** or **Kasmiraka** (1650)
1.*Advaitabrahmasiddhi* (Advaita) (NCat I, 130)
See e998.2.0
1203.1.1 Edited by Vamana Shastri. BI 118, 1888-1890. Revised by Gurucharan Tarkadarshanatirtha. Calcutta 1930-32; Delhi 1981. 1991
1203.1.2 Partially translated by Narmadashankara Devshankar Mehta. Ahmedabad 1910
1203.1.3 P.K.Gode, "Date of Advaitabrahmasiddhi", ABORI 30, 1950, 23-30. Reprinted SILH 2, 203-210

2.General
1203.2.1 Lalitha Ramamurti, "Sadananda Kasmiraka", PA 212-215

1204.**Subrahmanya** (1650)
1.*Mahavakyanirupanaprakriya* (Advaita) (cf. GVD 2084 for ms. citation)

1205.**Svapnesvara** (1650)
1.*Prabha* on Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi*
(cf. NW 392; Hall, p. 6 for mss. citations)

1206.**Sosale Revanaradhya** (1650)
1.*Antahkaranaprakasika* (Virasaiva) (NCat I, 227)

2.*Paramatmaprakasika*
1206.2.1 Edited Mysore 1930

3.*Svarupaprakasika*
1206.3.1 Edited Mysore 1930

1207.**Ganesa Diksita** (1650)
1.*Tattva(pra)bodhini* on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa* (NCat V, 273; VIII, 118)

1208.**Krsnacarya** (1650)
1.*Khandarthasamgraha* on Aitareya Upanisad (Dvaita)(NCat III, 89; V, 10)

1209.**Gopala Bhatta** (1650) (NCat VI, 146)
1.*Mimamsavidhibhusana* (Bhatta) (NCat VI, 146)

2.*Mimamsatattvacandrika* (Bhatta) (NCat VI, 146)

1210.**Janardana Vyasa** (1650) (NCat VIII, 152-153)
1.*Gudharthadipika* on Jayarama Nyayapancanana's *Padartha(mani)mala* (NCat VII, 153)

2.*Prakasa* on Janakinatha's *Nyayasiddhantamanjari* (NCat VII, 53)

3.General
1210.3.1 K.Madhava Krishna Sarma, "Janardana Vyasa--a protegé of Kavindracarya", JOR 16, 1947,178-181
1210.3.2 V.Raghavan, "A note on Janardana Vyasa and Kavindracarya", JOR 16, 1947, 182

1211.**Uttamasloka Tirtha** (1650) (NCat II, 299)
1.*Laghuvyakhya* on Suresvara's *Brhadaranyakopanisadbhasyavarttika*
See **e**809.5.1

2.*Laghuvarttika* and *Laghunyayasudha* thereon on Kumarila's Sloka- and *Tantravarttika* and *Tuptika*
1211.2.1 Edited with autocommentary *Laghunyayasudha* by N.S.Devanatha Tatacharya. Tirupati 1993

1212.**Vimaladasa** (1650)
1.*Saptabhangitarangi* (Jain)
1212.1.1 Edited by P.B.Anantacarya. SMS 8, 1901
1212.1.2 Edited by Thakur Prasada Sarma. RJSM 4, 1905, 1916, and RJSM 21,1977

2.*Syadvadamanjari* (JRK 457)

1213.**Anantadeva** (1650) (NCat I, 165-167)
1.*Balabalaksepaparihara* (Bhatta) (NCat I, 166)

2.*Akhyatavadavivarana* (NCat I, 165)

3.*Devatatva(svarupa)vicara* (Bhatta) (NCat IX, 166)

4.*Bhattalamkara* on Apadeva's *Mimamsanyayaprakasa* (NCat I, 166-167)
See **e**1109.1.7

5.*Phalasankaryakhandana* (Bhatta) (NCat I, 166)

6.*Vakyabhedavada* (Bhatta) (NCat I, 167)

7.*Bhaktinirnaya*
1213.7.1 Edited by Anantasastri Phadake. Banaras 1937

8.*Siddhantatattva* or *Vedantaprakarana*
1213.8.1 Edited by Rama Sastri Manavalli. Varanasi 1900

9.*Bhasya* on Samkara's *Isopanisadbhasya*
See e379.27.5

1214.**Jivadeva** (1650) (NCat VII, 288)
1.*Bhattabhaskara* (Bhatta) (NCat VII, 288)
1214.1.1 Edited by Kamalanayana Sarma. Allahabad 1996

1215.**Kavindracarya** (1650)
1.*Mimamsasarvasva* (Bhatta) (cf. Sucipattra 52 for ms. cit.)

2.*Prakasika* on Kumarila's *Tantravarttika* (NCat VIII, 94)

3.*Jnanasara*
See 752.1.3.5

1216.**(Pandurangi) Kesavacarya** or **Gururaja** (1650) (NCat V, 71-72)
1.Commentary on Madhva's *Kathalaksana* (NCat III, 134)

2.*Vakyarthamanjari* on Jayatirtha's *Nyayasudha* (NCat V, 72; VI, 79)
See **e**816.2.2

3.Commentary on Jayatirtha's *Prameyadipika* (NCat V, 72)

4.*Rangojibhattasisyavadindradhikkara* (NCat V, 72)

5.*Tippani* on Vyasatirtha's *Nyayamrta* (NCat V, 72)

6.*Vakyarthavivrti* on Jayatirtha's *Tattvaprakasika*
See **e**816.3.2

7.*Prakasa* on Vyasatirtha's *Tatparyacandrika* (NCat V, 71-72, 353; VI, 79)

8.*Gururajiya* on Jayatirtha's *Tattvasamkhyanavivarana* (NCat VIII, 66)
See e751.24.10

9.*Visamavivarana* on Jayatirtha's *Tattvodyotatika* (NCat VIII, 81-82)
See e751.26.5

10.*Visamapadavakyarthavivrti* or *Tatparyanirnaya* on Jayatirtha's *Visnutattvanirnaya*

11.*Panjika* on Jayatirtha's *Prasnopanisadbhasyatika*
See 751.21.3

12.*Tika* on Jayatirtha's *Mithyatvanumanakhandana* (NCat XIII, 2)

1216A.**Srinivasa Bhatta** (ca. 1650)
1.*Hatharatnavali*
1216A.1.1 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 522-525

1217.**Nandikesvara** (1650)

1.*Lingadharanacandrika* (Virasaiva)

1217.1.1 Edited by P.R.Karibasava Chandrike. Mysore 1900

1217.1.2 Edited with editor's commentary by Sivakumar Misra. Bangalore 1905

1217.1.3 Edited and translated by M.R.Sakhare, with an introductory History and Philosophy of Lingayat Religion. Belgaum, Varanasi 1942, 1978

1217.1.4 Edited with Sivakumara Misra's *Vyakhya* by Brajavallabhi Dvivedi. Varanasi 1988

2.*Kasika* on Vasugupta's *Sivasutra*s

See **e**441.1.3

1217A.**Nayavilasa** (1650?)

1.*Balavabodha* on a *Lokavicara* (Jain) (NCat IX, 349)

2.Commentary on Subhacandra's *Jnanarnava* (NCat VII, 346; IX, 349)

See e627.3.2

1218.**Vinayavijaya** (1650)

1.*Nayakarnika* (Jain) (NCat IX, 344)

See **e**t374.1.4

1218.1.1 Edited, with Gambhiravijaya's commentary. YJG 7, 1912

1218.1.2 Edited by Samji Jechand Master in *Sajjanasanmitra* (Bombay 1913)

1218.1.3 Edited and translated by Mohanlal Dalichand Desai. LJL 3, 1915, reprinted Ahmedabad 1995

1218.1.4 Edited by Suresh Chandra. Agra 1955

2.*Santasudharasa* (Jain)

1218.2.1 Edited with Gambhiravijaya's commentary, by Jethlal Haribhai Sarma. Bhavnagar 1913

1218.2.1.5 Edited Pathan 1972

1218.2.2 Edited in Gujarati script by Moticanda Giridharlala Kapadiya. Bombay 1976

1218.2.3 Edited by Panyasa Gambhiravijayagani. Bombay 1987

3.*Lokaprakasa*

1218.3.1 Edited in four volumes by J.S.Jhaveri. DLJP 65,74,78,86, Bombay 1926-1937, reprinted Bombay in five volumes, 1990

1218.3.2 Edited by Motichand Odhavi Shah. Three volumes. Bombay 1929

4.*Dvadasabhavana*

6.*Tika* on Somasuri's *Paryantaradgani*

1219.**Purusottama** (1650)

1.*Karmasiddhanta* (Dvaita) (cf. Baroda, p. 588 for ms. cit.)

2.*Vadibhusana* (Dvaita) (cf. IOL 6052 for ms. citation)

1219A.**Gopinatha Maunin** (1650) (NCat VI, 165)

1.*Vikasa* on Udayana's *Nyayakusumanjali* (NCat VI, 165)

2.*Siddhantatattvasara* on a *Padarthaviveka* (NCat XI, 113)

1219B.**Yatindra** (1654)

1.*Balavabodha* on the Dasavaikalikasutra (JRK 171a)

1220.**Gopesvara** (1655)
1.*Vadakatha* (Suddhadvaita) (NCat VI, 167)

1221.**Balabhadra Sarman** (1655)
1.*Siddhantasiddhapaga* (Suddhadvaita)
1221.1.1 Edited Bombay 1891

1221A.**Vrddhavijaya** (1656)
1.*Balavabodha* on Dharmadasa's *Upadesqmala*

1222.**Devaraja** (1658) (NCat IX, 120)
1.*Avacuri* or *Panjika* on Jinavallabha Suri's *Samghapattakaprakarana* (NCat IX, 120; JRK 411)

1222A.**Harsanandana** (1660)
1.*Tika* on the *Uttaradhyayanasutras* (JRK 44)

2.(with **Sumatikallola** (1660), *Vivarana* on the *Sthanangasutras* (cf. 1187C.1.1)

1223.**Govardhana Misra** (1660) (NCat VI, 186)
1.*Prakasa* on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa* (NCat VI, 186; VIII, 119)
See **e**734.1.1.
1223.1.1 P.K.Gode, "Dates of the commentaries on the Tarkabhasa or Tarkaprakasika of Kesavamisra by Govardhana, Madhava Bhatta, Balabhadra, Narayanabhatta, and Muraribhatta", ABORI 12, 1930-31, 291-293

2.*Nyayabodhini* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha* (NCat VIII, 130)
See **e**1014.7:10,20,21,26,28,35,37,41,42,45,51,55,71
1223.2.1 Kamaksi, *Nyayabodhini Nilakanthiya Visayamala*. Mayavaraam 1912

3.*Sambandhopadesatika* (cf. Oudh 1876, 14 for ms. citation)

1224.**(Prahlada) Krsnacarya** (1660)
1.*Taratamyavrtti* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 152)

1225.**Author Unknown** (1660)
1.*Manikana* (summary of Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani*)
1225.1.1 Edited and translated by E.R.Sreekrsna Sarma. Adyar 1960,1977

1226.**(Caca) Gopesana** (1660) (NCat VI, 167)
1.Commentary on Vallabha's *Nirodhalaksana* (NCat VI, 167)

2.Commentary on Vallabha's *Samnyasanirnaya* (NCat VI, 167_
See **e**962.24.2

3.Commentary on Vallabha's *Sevaphala* (NCat VI, 167)
See **e**962.26.2

4.*Tika* on Vallabha's *Vivekadhairyasraya*

1227.**Caturbhuja (Upadhyaya) Pandita** (1660)
1.*Vistara* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Akhyatavada* (NCat II, 10; VI, 314)

2.*Paksatapatrika* (NCat VI, 314)

3.*Visayatattvanirupana* (NCat VI, 314)

1228.**Raghudeva Nyayalamkara Bhattacarya** (1660)
1.*Tippani* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Akhyatavada* (NCat II, 10)
See **e**948.1.2

2.*Anumitiparamarsavicara* (Nyaya) (NCat I, 211)

3.*Jnanalaksanavicara* (Nyaya) (NCat VII, 335)

4.*Dravyasarasamgraha* (NCat IV, 154; IX, 184)
1228.4.1 See Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 357

5.*Vivecana* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Nanvada* (NCat IX, 323-324)
See **e**948.5.2

6.(*Niscayatva) Niruktiprakasa* (Nyaya)
(cf. SB.190; L.1428; K.158 for mss. citations)

7.*Vyakhya* on Udayana's *Nyayakusumanjali* (ms. at Govt. Skt. Library, Banaras)

8.*Vivecanaprakasa* on Raghunatha Siromani's Padarthatattva*nirupana*
See **e**948.9.1
1228.8.1 See Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 336

9.*Tika* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti* (NCat VIII, 35)

10.*Gudharthadipika* or *Raghudevi* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani*
(NCat VIII, 24-25)

11.*Vyakhya* on Kanada's *Vaisesikasutra*s (ms. at Gokul Giri, Banaras)

12.*Tarkamrtatarangini* (NCat VIII, 135)

13.*Bhusamani* on Sriharsa's *Khandanakhandakhadya*
1228.13.1 Edited

14.*Vakyavada*
1228.13.1 Edited

15.*Samagrivada* (BudCat II, p. 197)

16.*Visistavaisistyabodhavicara* (BudCat II, p. 197)

16A.*Isvaravada*
1228.16A.1 Edited in Swata Prajapati, "Isvaravada of Raghudeva Bhattacarya", VIJ 41-42, 2003-2004, 119-130

16B.*Laukikavisayatavada*
1228.16B.1 Sweta Prajapati, "Laukikavisayatavada of Raghudeva Bhattacarya", VIJ 43-44, 20-05-2006, 203-213

17.General
1228.17.1 Sweta Prajapati, "Raghudeva Bhattacarya and his unknown works", JOI 51, 2001, 65-84

1229.**Mudgala Bhatta** (1660)
1.*Bhavakalpalata* on Mandana Misra's *Bhavanaviveka*
(cf. SB 418; NW 522; Hall, p. 140 for mss. citations)

1230.**Mahadeva Bhattacarya** (1660)
1.*Mitabhasini* on Gautama's *Nyayasutra*s

1231.**Narasimha Yati** or **Bhiksu** (1660)
1.*Khandarthaprakasa* on Aitareya Upanisad (Dvaita) (NCat IX, 363; III, 89)

2.*Satprasnavakyartha* on the Isa Upanisad (Dvaita) (NCat II, 272)

3.*Srutyarthanuprakasika* on Mundaka Upanisad (Dvaita) (NCat IX. 363, 367)

4.*Prakasika* on Madhva's *Kenopanisadbhasya* (NCat V, 42)

5.*Khandarthaprakasika* on Prasna Upanisad (Dvaita) (NCat IX,363)

6.*Prakasa* on Raghavendra Yati's *Taittiriyopanisadkhandartha*
(NCat VIII, 223; IX, 363)

1232.**Laksminatha Tirtha** (1660)
1.Commentary on Vyasatirtha's *Nyayamrta* (ms. at Madras acc. to BNKS II, 296)

1233.**Narayanacarya** (1660)
1.*Advaitakalanala* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 123, 497)
1233.1.1 Edited by Satyadhana Tirtha. No place or date given

2.*Akasavicara* (NCat II, 7)

3.*Madhvamantrarthamanjari* (Dvaita)
1233.3.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1940
1233.3.2 Edited by Kamala Nalacakravarti. Tirupati 1995

4.*Tippani* on Madhva's *Kenopanisadbhasya*

1234.**Srikantha Diksita** (1660)
1.*Dipikatarkaprakasika* on Janakinatha Bhattacarya Cudamani's *Nyayasiddhantamanjari* (NCat VIII, 115)
See e975.2.1

2.*Tika* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (cf. Oppert II, 7217 for ms. citation)

3.*Tattvaprakasa* (Nyaya) (NCat VIII, 50) (or *Tarkaprakasa*? (DSCSIP 164)

1235.**Appayya Diksita** or **Cinnappayya** (1660)(NCat I, 266-267)
1.*Atidesalaksanavicara* (Mimamsa) (NCat I, 7, 267)

2.*Duruhasiksa* (Mimamsa) (NCat I, 267; IX, 74)

3.*Tantrasiddhantadipika* (Mimamsa) (NCat I, 267; VIII, 102)
1235.3.1 N. Aiyasvami Sastri, "Tantrasiddhanta Dipika", JOR 2, 1928, 237-250

4.General
1235.4.1 V.Raghavan, "Appayya Diksitas II and III", PAIOC 10, 1940, 176-180

1235A.1.**Viravijaya Gani** (1660)
1.*Prasnacintyamani*
1235A.1.1 Published Bombay 1919

1236.**Laugaksi Bhaskara** (1660)
1.*Arthasamgraha* (Bhatta)
1236.1.1 Edited by Satyavrata Samasramin. THC 6, 1873, 2-4. Reprinted, second edition Calcutta 1875
1236.1.2 Edited with editor's commentary by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1874, 1901
1236.1.3 Edited and translated by George Thibaut. BenSS 2, 1882, 1974, 2002
126.1.3.5 Edited by Manilal Nabhubhai Dvivedi. Bombay 1886
1236.1.4 Edited, with Ramesvara's *Kaumudi*, by Ksirasagara Ganesa Sastri. Banaras 1898
1236.1.5 Edited with editor's *Amala* by Pramathanatha Tarkabhusana. Calcutta 1899
1236.1.6 Edited with editor's *Tika* by Krsnanatha Nyayapancanana Bhattacarya. Calcutta 1900
1236.1.7 Edited, with Ramesvara's *Kaumudi*, by K.N.Sastri and L.S. Pansikar. Bombay 1915, 1922, 1950
1236.1.8 Edited, with Ramesvara's *Kaumudi*, by Raghuvir Trivedi and Vedanta Tirtha. KSS 32, 1915
1236.1.9 Edited by Sivaram Mahadeo Paranjpe. Bombay 1927
1236.1.10 Edited and translated, with Ramesvara's *Kaumudi*, by S.S. Sukhthankar. Bombay 1931; Delhi 1983
1236.1.11 Edited and translated by A.B.Gajendragadkar and R.D.Karmarkar. Delhi 1984
1236.1.12 Edited and translated, with Ramesvara's *Kaumudi*, by Dinakara.Vishnu Gokhale. POS 19, 1932
1236.1.12.1 Edited, with Ramesvara's *Kaumudi*, by Narayana Rama Acarya. Bombay 1942, 1950
1236.1.12.2 Edited with editor's *Vidhi* by Raja Narayana Sukla. Kasi 1953
1236.1.13 Edited by Sobita Misra. HarSS 228, 1953, 1956, 1964-65
1236.1.14 S.K.Gokhale, "Laugaksi Bhaskara's Arthasamgraha: an adverse criticism", PO 25, 1960, 67-84
1236.1.14.1 Edited with editor's *Arthabodhini*, by Dayasankara Sastri. Meerut 1971, 1972
1236.1.15 Edited, with Pattabhirama's *Arthaloka*, by Vachaspati Upadhyaya. Chaukhamba Prachyavidya Granthamala 10, Varanasi 1977
1236.1.16 Edited and translated by Krishna Nath Chatterjee. Varanasi 1982
1236.1.16.5 Edited and translated by P. I. Graindarov as *The Moon-Light of Logic.* Delhi 1991
1236.1.17 Edited with editor's *Tantraprakasika* by Srnivasatatacarya. Varanasi 1997

2.*Evakaravicara* (Nyaya) (NCat III, 78)

3.*Prakasa* on Janakinatha Bhattacarya Cudamani's *Nyayasiddhantamanjari*
(cf. Hall, p. 25; K. 162; Ben. 166; Rice 114; Buhler 555 for mss. citations)

4.*Prakasa* on Jayarama Pancanana's *Padartha(mani)mala*
See **e**1127.7.1
1236.4.1 Cf. Anantalal Thakur at ODVS 359

5.*Tarkakaumudi* (Nyaya) (NCat VIII, 111)
1236.5.1 Edited by M.N.Dvivedin. BenSS 32, 1886
1236.5.2 Edited by K.P.Parab. Bombay 1886, 1897
1236.5.3 Translated into German by E. Hultzsch. ZDMG 61, 1907, 763-802
1236.5.4 Edited by V.L.S.Pansikar. Fifth edition. Bombay 1928

1236.5.5 Edited and translated by K.N.Chatterjee. Chaukhamba Amarabharati Studies 9, Varanasi 1982
1236.5.6 Edited by Rasik Vihari Joshi. Beawar 1986
1236.5.7 Plamen Gradinarov, "Laugaksi Bhaskara on inference: problems of generalizing ideation in comparative light", JIP 17, 1989, 225-264
1236.5.8 Edited and translated in P.I.Gradinarov, *The Moon-Light of Logic. Studies in Laugaksi Bhaskara's Tarka-Kaumudi*. Sophia Indological Series 4, Delhi 1991

6.*Pramanadipadarthasprakasa* (NCat XIII, 47)

7.*General*
1236.7.1 Rasik Vihari Joshi, "The date of Laugaksi Bhaskara Sarma", JASBe 27.1, 1985, 58-62

1237.**Gadadhara** (1660) (NCat V, 295-301)
1.*Tika* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Atmatattvavivekadidhiti*
See **e**560.1:3,6

2.*Muktivada* (Nyaya)
1237.2.1 Edited in Bengali script by Hari Nath. Calcutta 1877
1237.2.2 Edited by Dhundhiraja Sastri. Banaras 1919
1237.2.3 Edited, with Sivarama's commentary and editor's commentary, by Kalipada Tarkacarya. SSPS 4, 1924

3.*Tika* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Nanvada* (NCat V, 295)
See **e**948.5.1

4.*Saktivada(vicara)* (Nyaya) (NCat V, 295-301
1237.4.1 *Samanya* section edited by H.N.Tarkasiddhanta. Calcutta 1884
1237.4.2 Edited, with H.T.Bhattacharya's commentary, by S.S.Bhattacarya. Calcutta 1894
1237.4.3 Edited with editor's *Adarsitakhyaya* by Sudarsanacarya Sastri. Bombay 1913, Banaras 1948
1237.4.4 Edited, with Krsna Bhatta Arde's *Manjusa*, Madhava Bhattacarya's *Vivrti* and editor's *Vinodini*, by Gosvami Damodara Sastri. KSS 57, 1927
1237.4.5 Edited, with Harinatha Tarkasiddhanta Bhattacarya's *Vivrti*, by Gosvami Damodara Sastri. KSS 77, 1929
1237.4.6 Portion edited and translated in Gerdi Gerschheimer, "La nature de la *sakti* (relation primaire mot-objet): À propos d'une branche dissidente des Navya-Naiyayika", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 5, 1987, 109-158
1237.4.6.5 *Samanyakanda* edited and translated into French by Gerdi Gerschheimer.Thesis, U. of Paris III, 1993. Printed as *La theorie de la significance chez Gadadhara* (Paris 1996)
1237.4.7 Edited and translated by V. P. Bhatta. Delhi 1994,1995
1237.4.8 Jonardon Ganeri, *Semantic Powers: Meaning and the Means of Knowing in Classical Indian Philosophy*. Oxford 1999 (Same as NV517.3)

5.*Gadadhari* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti* (NCat VIII, 22, 29-30; IX, 58)
See **e**788.1:9-12,16-19,21,24,26-29,32,40,41,47,57,63,65,75,86-92,108.5
1237.5.1 *Visayatavada* section edited Banaras 1875
1237.5.2 *Pratibandhakatavada* section edited by Narayana Sastri. Banaras 1892
1237.5.3 *Kalasara* and *Acaryasara* sections edited. BI 148, 904-1908
1237.5.4 *Visayatavada* section edited by Meghanatha Sarma. Darbhanga 1905
1237.5.5 *Satpratipaksa* section edited, with Rama Sastri's *Satakoti*, by P.B.Ananthachariar. Conjeeveram 1911
1237.5.6 Sections edited, with other tracts, by B. Misra and Dhundhiraja Sastri, in *Vadavaridhi*. ChSS 75, 1933
1237.5.7 *Samanyanirukti* section edited, with Sivadatta Misra's *Ganga*, by Dhundhiraja Sastri. KSS 131, 1938
1237.5.8 *Visayatavada* section edited by Dhundhiraja Sastri. KSS 134, 1940
1237.5.9 *Pramanyavada* section edited, with Venimadhava's commentary, by R.N.Sukla. Banaras 1951
1237.5.10 *Avayavaprakarana* edited with editor's *Vilasini* by Jwalaprasada Gaur. KSS 202, 1974

1237.5.11 *Visayatavada* section edited and translated by Sibajiban Bhattacharyya. JIP 14, 1986, 109-193. Reprinted in two volumes Delhi 1990.
1237.5.12 S. Rewathy, "On the concept of *abhicaratva*", ALB 59, 1995, 237-248

6.*Avalokatippani* on Jayadeva Paksadhara Misra's *Tattvacintamanyaloka* (NCat VIII, 40)

7.*Vidhisvarupavicara* (Mimamsa)
1237.7.1 Edited, with Krsna Yajvan's *Mimamsaparibhasa*, by Ghavatacarana Smrtitirtha. Calcutta 1911
1237.7.2 Translated, with Krsna Yajvan's *Mimamsaparibhasa*, by Madhavananda. Howrah 1948
1237.7.3 Edited with editor's *Vidhibodhini* by Yadavendranath Ray. Calcutta 1973
1237.7.4 Edited by J.R.Sastri. Madras n.d.

8.*Vyutpattivada* (Nyaya grammar)
1237.8.1 Edited, with Krsna Bhatta's commentary. Banaras 1878, 1883, 1886
1237.8.2 Edited by Dhundhiraja Sastri. Banaras 1886
1237.8.3 Edited Bombay 1902
1237.8.4 Edited with editor's *Nauka* by Khuddi Sarma. Madhubani 1910
1237.8.5 Edited with editor's *Gudharthatattvaloka*, by Dharmadatta (Baccha) Jha. Bombay 1911; Varanasi 1976
1237.8.6 Edited with editor's *Adarsitakhyaya* by Sudarsanacarya Sastri. Bombay 1913
1237.8.7 Edited with editor's commentary by Jayadeva Misra. Banaras 1927
1237.8.8 Edited by H. Gupta. Banaras 1933
1237.8.9 Edited with Vaiyakarana Siromani's *Sastrarthakala*, by V.M. Sastri and R.N.Sukla. KSS 115, 1935, 1968
1237.8.10 Edited, with Jayadeva Misra's *Jaya*, by Umesh Mishra. Allahabad 1940
1237.8.11 *Lakararthavicara* section edited, with editor's *Vivarana*, by V.Subrahmanya Sastri. AnUSS 10, 1948
1237.8.12 Edited by K. Sastri. Banaras n.d.
1237.8.13 Edited, with Sivadatta Misra's *Dipika*, by Jwala Prasad Gaur. Volume One. Varanasi 1973
1237.8.1.13.1 Edited with Sasinath Jha's *Arthadipika* by Sri Babu Misra. Darbhanga 1977
1237.8.14 Edited and translated by V.P.Bhatta. Two Volumes. Delhi 1990, 2001.
1237.8.15 Edited with editor's (?) *Gudharthatattvaloka* by Krityananda Jha. Krishnadas Sanskrit Series 16. Three volumes. Varanasi 2001
1237.8.16 Edited by Hiranarayana Tiwari. Volume One, Agra 2001
1237.8.17 Edited by Vaidyanatha Jha. Jaipur 2001
1237.8.17.5 Edited by Saccidananda Misra. Two volumes. Varanasi 2001
1237.8.18 *Abhedanvayabodhaprakarana* edited, with Krsnambhatta's *Adarsa*, by Achyutananda Dash. Delhi 2003

9.Commentary on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani*
1237.9.1 Partly edited. Kanchi

10.*Sadrsyavada*

11.*Anumitimanasavada*

12.*Nyayamatavada*

13.*Pratibandhakatavada*

14.*Visistavaisistyapariskara*

15.*Sarvabhaumamatapariskara*

16.General
1237.16.1 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "Gadadhara's theory of meaning of pronouns", RSB 16-31

1237.16.2 Jonardon Ganeri, "Gadadhara Bhattacarya", in Edward Craig (ed), *The Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy*. London 1998

1238.**Raghunatha Sarvabhauma Bhattacarya** (1661)
1.*Siddhantarnava* on Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya*

2.*Bhusamani* on Sriharsa's *Khandanakhandakhadya* (NCat V, 176)

2A.*Mimamsaratna*

3.*Samkhyatattvavilasa* or *-vicara* on Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi*
See **e**163.1.43

4.*Vakyavada*
1238.4.1 Edited by M.S.Bakre in *Vedarthasamgraha* 1, Bombay 1913

1239.**Laksmana Pandita** (1663)
1.*Advaitasudha* (Advaita)
1239.1.1 P.K.Gode, "Exact date of the Advaitasudha of Laksmana Pandita (A.D.1663) and his possible identity with Laksmanarya", PO 10.1-2, 1946, 1-7. Reprinted in SILH 1, 48-54

1240.**Krsnananda Sarasvati** (1665) (NCat V, 14-15)
1.*Anubhavatrimsacchloki* (Advaita) (NCat I, 205)

2.*Anusthanapaddhati* (Advaita) (NCat V, 14)

3.*Brahmatattva(su)bodhini* (Advaita) (NCat V, 13)

4.*Kaivalyagatha* (Advaita) (NCat V, 77)
1240.4.1 Edited Banaras 1903

5.*Manassambodhana* (Advaita)
1240.5.1 Edited in JTSML 3.2-3, 1943, 11-13

6.*Prasamamrta* (Advaita) (NCat V, 15)

7.*Siddhantasiddhanjana* (Advaita)
1240.7.1 Edited by T.Ganapati Sastri. Four parts. TSS 47, 48, 58, 61. 1916-1918
1240.7.2 Partly edited, with Bhaskara Raya Diksita's *Ratnatulika*, by Narayana Svami Sastri and Rama Sastri. Mysore 1965

8.*Vedantavadartha* (Advaita) (NCat V, 15)

9.*Brahmasutrakutuhala*
1240.9.1 Edited by Narayan Sastri Patavardhan. Kasi 1895

1240A.**Kamalaharsa** (1666)
1.*Dasavaikalikagitani* (JRK 171b)

1241.**Visnudasa Gosvamin** (1670)
1.*Svatmapramadini* on Rupa Gosvamin's *Ujjvalanilamani* (Acintyabhedabheda)
See e969.5:0, 0.5

1242.**Akhandananda Sarasvati** or **Ranganatha** (1670) (NCat I, 17)
1.*Bhavaprakasika* or *Dipika* on Nrsimhasrama's *Advaitaratnakosa* (NCat I, 17; VIII, 63-64)

2.*Rjuprakasika* on Vacaspati Misra's *Bhamati* (NCat I, 17)
See **e**23.1.144

3.*Vyakhya* on Sasadhara's *Nyayasiddhantadipa* (NCat I, 17)

4.*Prakasa* on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa* (NCat I, 17; VIII, 118)

5.*Vyakhya* on Ganesa Diksita's *Tarkabhasatattvabodhini* (NCat I, 17)

1243.**Viraraghava Yajvan** (1670)
1.*Nyayakaustubha* or *Prakasopanyasa* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti* (NCat VIII, 36; VI, 314)

1244.**Ramarudra Tarkavagisa Bhattacarya** (1670)
1.*Raudri* on Bhavananda's *Karakacakra* (NCat III, 373)
1244.1.1 Edited Calcutta 1900

2.*Ramarudri* or *Tarangini* on Visvanatha's *Siddhantamuktavali* (NCat VIII, 109)
See **e**1179.1:13,24,30,32,34

1244.2.1 See Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 341. [CONSULT]

3.*Tippani* or *Dipani* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgrahadipika* (NCat VIII, 129)
See **e**1014.7:20,55

4.*Vyakhya* on Gadadhara's *Vyutpattivada* (NCat V, 348)

5.*Raudri* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti* (NCat VIII, 35)

1245.**Ramananda Sarasvati** or **Dharmabhatta** (1670) (NCat IX, 257)
1.*Brahmamrtavarsini* or *Atmasollasa* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s(Advaita) (NCat IX, 257)
See **e**23.1:42,45,47,80,82,131,199
1245.1.1 Edited by S. Muralidharan Nair. TSS 239, 1975
1245.1.2 K. P. Vijayalakshmi, "Atmasollasa–an evaluation", VIJ 31, 1993-94, 193-200

2.*Tatparyacandrika* on Samkara's *Pancikarana* (cf. Ben. 7l; Hall, p. 139 for mss. citations)

3.(*Vedanta) Siddhantacandrika* (Advaita)
1245.3.1 Edited by P.V.V.Sarma. JTSML 1.1, 1939, 29 ff.
1245.3.2 Edited, with Gangadhara Sarasvati's *Udgara*. JTSML 24, 1970, 1-16
1245.3.3 Edited in FMA

4.*Upanyasa* on Prakasatman's *Vivarana* (NCat II, 35)
1245.4.1 Edited with Bharadvaja Damodarta Sastri's *Sahasrabuddhi* by Brahmananda Bharati. BenSS 15, 1901

5.*Tattvamasyakhandarthanirupana* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 57)

6.*Maniprabha* on Patanjali's *Yogasutra*s
See **e**131.1:8,10,26,34,69. **t**131.1.54. et131.1.203.3
1245.6.1 Edited with author's gloss *Svasanketa*. Delhi 1996
1245.6.2 Edited with editor's *Svasanketa* by Bala Krishnan. Delhi 1996, 1997
1245.6.5 Summarized by Anima Sen Gupta. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 283-294

7.*Prakasika* on Samkara's *Vakyavrtti*

8.*Vivaranopanyasa* on Samkara's *Vakyasudha*
See **e**379.62.2

9.General
See **a**530.8.2

1246.**Satyanatha Yati** (1670)
1.*Abhinavagada* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 299; XI, 71)
1246.1.1 Edited by Satyadhyana Tirtha. Tirupati 1937

2.*Abhinavatarkatandava* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 303)

3.*Prakasika* on Jayatirtha's *Karmanirnayatika* (NCat III, 200)

4.*Parasu* on Jayatirtha's *Mayavadakhandanatika*
(ms. at Dharwar, acc. to BNKS II, 232)

5.*Abhinavamrta* on Jayatirtha's *Pramanapaddhati*
See **e**816.14.2

6.*Abhinavacandrika* on Jayatirtha's *Tattvaprakasika*
1246.6.1 Edited by the Secretary of the Madhvasiddhanta Abhivrddhikarini Sabha. Tirupati 1942

7.*Vijayamala* (Dvaita) (ms. at Mysore, acc. to BNKS II, 233)

8.*Parasu* on Madhva's *Upadhikhandana* (NCat II, 380)

1247.**Balakrsnananda Sarasvati** (1670)(NCat XIII, 270-271)
1.*Kiranavali* on Samkara's *Advaitapancaratna* (NCat I, 127; IV, 152)
See **e**379.3:11,15
1247.1.1 Edited in ASDJ

2.Commentary on Samkara's *Aitareyopanisadbhasya* (NCat III, 87)

3.*Vyakhya* or *Vivarana* on Chandogya Upanisad (Advaita) (NCat VII, 116)

4.*Rahasya* or *Prakasika* on Isa Upanisad (Advaita) (NCat II, 270)

5.*Vivarana* on Katha Upanisad (Advaita) (NCat III, 123)

6.*Vyakhya* on Kena Upanisad (Advaita) (NCat V, 38)

7.*Nyayamoda* (Advaita)
1247.7.1 Edited in JTSML 18.1, 1965, 1-8

8.*Vivrti* on Prasna Upanisad (Advaita) (ms. at India Office, London)
9.*Varttika* and *Vivarana* thereon on Samkara's *Brahamasutrabhasya*
1247.9.1 Edited by N.S.Anantakrishna Sastri and A.Bhattacharya. AshSS 1, 1941

10.Commentary on Taittiriyopanisad (NCat VIII, 220; XIII, 271)

1248.**Chalari Nrsimhacarya** (1670)
1.Commentary on Jayatirtha's *Isopanisadbhasyatika* (NCat II, 271)
See **e**816.6.3

2.Commentary on Prasna Upanisad (Dvaita)
(ms. at Baroda, acc. to BNKS II, 298)

3.*Tika* on Madhva's *Karmanirnaya* (NCat III, 200)

4.Commentary on Jayatirtha's *Tattvasamkhyanavivarana* (NCat VIII, 67)
See e751.24.10

1249.**Kundalagiri Suri** (1670) (NCat IV, 185)
1.Commentary on Madhva's *Anuvyakhyana* (ms. at Madras, acc. to BNKS II, 297)

2.*Bhattojikuttana* (vs. Bhattoji Diksita's *Tattvakaustubha*) (Dvaita)(NCat IV, 185)

3.*Kulankusa* on Vyasatirtha's *Nyayamrta* (NCat IV, 185)

4.*Kantakoddhara* on Madhva's *Mahabharatatatparyanirnaya* (NCat IV, 185)

5.Commentary on Jayatirtha's *Nyayasudha* (NCat IV, 185)

6.Commentary on Jayatirtha's *Tattvaprakasika* (NCat IV, 185)

7.*Tattvadipika* on Madhva's *Brahmasutrabhasya* (NCat IV, 185)

8.Commentary on Madhva's *Tattvodyota* (NCat IV, 185; VIII, 64)

1250.**Ramabhadra Siddhantavagisa Bhattacarya** (1670)
1.*Subodhini* or *Prabodhini* on Jagadisa Tarkalamkara's *Sabdasaktiprakasika*
(ms. at Sarasvati Bhavan, Banaras)
See **e**1133.4:5.

1251.**Purusottama Pitambara (Sarasvati)** (1670) (NCat XII, 102 138-144)
1.*Adhyatmasudhatarangini* on Niyamananda's *Adhyatmakarikavali* (NCat I, 146)

2.*Andhakaravada* (Suddhadvaita)
1251.2.1 Edited Vadavali 10, 131-141

3.*Vivarana* on Vallabha's *Antahkaranaprabodha* (NCat I, 228)
1251.3.1 Edited by C.H.Sastri. Bombay 1925

4.*Prakasa* on Vallabha's *Anubhasya*
See **e**23.1:64,129; 962.9.16

5.*Aparadhoktivivrti* (Suddhadvaita) (cf. HDV 858 for ms. cit.)

6.*Atmavada* (Suddhadvaita)
1251.6.1 Edited in Vadavali

7.*Avataravadavali* with *Vivrti* thereon (NCat I, 413)
1251.7.1 Part One edited by Vasantarama Harikrsna Sastri. Bombay 1928

8.*Vivrti* on Vallabha's *Balabodha*
See **e**962.4.5
1251.8.1 Edited in *Sodasagrantha* (Bombay 1917)

9.*Amrtatarangini* on the *Bhagavadgita*
See e23.1.267
1251.9.1 Edited in *pothi* style by R.G.Bhatt. Banaras 1902; Bombay 1906, 1938

10.*Tirtha* on Raghunatha's *Bhaktihamsatarangini*
See **e**1020.5.1
1251.10.1 Edited 1915

11.*Bhaktirasatvavada* (Suddhadvaita)
1251.11.1 Edited Vadavali 16 (Bombay 1920)

12.*Bhaktyutkarsavada* (Suddhadvaita)
1251.12.1 Edited Vadavali 17
1251.12.2 Summarized in Shah, 467-469

13.*Vivrti* on Vallabha's *Bhaktivardhini*
See **e**962.8.3
1251.13.1 Edited Bombay 1920

14.*Bhedabheda(svarupa)nirnaya* (Suddhadvaita)
1251.14.1 Edited by Mohan Lala Kasirama. Ahmedabad 1911
1251.14.2 Edited in Vadavali
1251.14.3 Summarized in Shah, 457-458

15.*Bhrahmaragitavivrtiprakasa* (Suddhadvaita) (cf. HDV l027 for ms. citation)

16.*Brahmatvadidevatavada* (Suddhadvaita)
1251.16.1 Edited in Vadavali

17.*Brahmavada* (Suddhadvaita)
1251.17.1 Edited in Vadavali

18.*Dravyasuddhidipika* (Suddhadvaita)
1251.18.1 Edited in Vadavali
1251.18.2 Edited BSSS 581 ff.

19.*Jayasrikrsnavicara* (Suddhadvaita)(cf. HDV 905 for ms. cit.)

20.*Vivrti* on Vallabha's *Jalabheda* (NCat VII, 203)

See **e**962.12.2

21.*Jivapratibimbatvakhandanavada* (Suddhadvaita)
1251.21.1 Edited Vadavali 13, 170-182
1251.21.2 Summarized in Shah, 466-467

22.*Jivavyapakatvakhandana* (Suddhadvaita) (cf. HDV 909 for ms. citation)

23.*Arthasamgraha* on Kaivalya Upanisad (Suddhadvaita)
1251.23.1 Edited in Pustibhaktisudha 5.6

24.*Khelalapanavidhavamsavada* (Suddhadvaita)
1251.24.1 Edited Vadavali 18, 213-223

25.*Khyativada* (Suddhadvaita)
1251.25.1 Edited Vadavali 18, 213-223
1251.25.2 Summarized in Shah, 457

26.*Maladharanavada* (Suddhadvaita)
1251.26.1 Edited in Vadavali

27.*Dipika* on Gaudapada's *Mandukyakarika*s
See **e**317.1.22
1251.27.1 Edited Bombay 1923

28.*Murtipujanavada* (Suddhadvaita)
1251.28.1 Edited Vadavali 20

29.*Namavada* (Suddhadvaita)
1251.29.1 Edited Vadavali 19

30.*Prakasa* on Vitthala Diksita's *Navaratnavivrti* (NCat IX, 399a)
See **e**962.15.2

31.*Prakasa* or *Tika* on Vallabha's *Nirodhalaksana*
See **e**962.17:2,3

32.*Dipika* on Nrsimhottaratapaniya Upanisad (Suddhadvaita)
1251.32.1 Edited Nadiad

33.Commentary on Vallabha's *Pancapadyani*
See **e**962.12.2

34.*Pancaslokivivarana* (Suddhadvaita) (cf. HDV 934 for ms. citation)

35.*Tika* on Vallabha's *Patravalambana*
1251.35.1 Edited Bombay 1919

36.*Prahastavada* (Suddhadvaita) (NCat XII, 141)

37.*Prapancasamsarabheda* (Suddhadvaita)
1251.37.1 Edited in Vadavali

38.*Prapancavada* (Suddhadvaita)
1251.38.1 Edited in Vadavali

39.*Prasthanaratnakara* (Suddhadvaita)
See a962.9.14
1251.39.1 Edited by Ram Gopal Bhatta. ChSS 33, 1909-1910
1251.39.2 Edited by M.G.Shastri. Bombay 1912
1251.39.3 Summarized in Shah, 463-466
1251.39.4 S.S.Antarkar, "Autonomy and supremacy of the Vedic testimony: Prasthanaratnakara view", PRSK 100-144
1251.39.5 S.R.Bhatt, "Meaning of Veda and *vedapramanya* according to the Prasthanaratnakara", PRSK 145-172
1251.39.6 Achyutananda Dash, "Reflection on cognitive and objective relations in the light of Prasthanaratnakara Sabdakhanda", PRSK 278-307
1251.39.7 N. M. Kansara, "Nature of *sabda* in Vyakarana and Brahmasutra vis-a-vis *brahmavidya* in Prasthanaratnakara", PRSK 524-538
1251.39.8 Y.S.Shastri, "Place of *sabdapramana* in Advaita Vedanta in comparison with Sabdakhanda of Prasthanaratn5kara", PRSK 308-341

40.(*Bimba) Pratibimbavada* (Suddhadvaita)
1251.40.1 Edited in Vadavali

41.*Pratikrtipujanavada* (Suddhadvaita)
1251.41.1 Edited in Vadavali 7, 64-81

42.*Vivarana* on Vallabha's *Pustipravahamaryadabheda*
See **e**22.3.1; 962.22.3

43.*Samkhacakradidharanavada* (Suddhadvaita)
1251.43.1 Edited in Vadavali

44.*Samvatsarotsavakalanirnaya* (Suddhadvaita) (NCat XII, 143)

45.Commentary on Vallabha's *Samnyasanirnaya*
See **e**962.24.2
1251.45.1 Edited Bombay 143

46.*Prakasa* on Vitthala Diksita's *Siddhantamuktavaliprakasa*
See **e**962.27.5
1251.46.1 Edited Bombay 1922

47.*Prakasa* on Vallabha's *Siddhantarahasya*
See **e**962.28.2
1251.47.1 Edited Bombay 1923

48.*Srstibhedavada* (Suddhadvaita)
1251.48.1 Edited in Vadavali 8
1251.48.2 Summarized in Shah, 458-463

49.*Prakasa* on Vitthala Diksita's *Subodhinitippani*
See e845.1.2.5; 962.6:2, 10
1251.49.1 Edited ChSS 162, 163, 210

1251.49.2 Edited Nathavar 1928

50.*Suddhadvaitapariskara* (Suddhadvaita)
1251.50.1 Edited in Vadavali

51.*Svavrttivada* (Suddhadvaita) (cf. HDV 1149, p. 14 for mss. citations)
1251.51.1 Edited BSSS 605-609

52.*Avaranabhanga* on Vallabha's *Tattvarthadipa* (NCat VIII, 46)
See **e**962.5:3-5,7,10

53.*Upadesavisayasankanirasa* (Suddhadvaita) (NCat II, 354)
1251.53.1 Edited in Vadavali no. 25

54.*Urdhvapundradharanavada* or *-nirnaya* (Suddhadvaita) (NCat III, 2)
1251.54.1 Edited in Vadavali no. 21

55.*Vadakatha* (Suddhadvaita)
1251.55.1 Edited in Vadavali

56.*Vallabhasaranastakavivrtiprakasa* (Suddhadvaita)
(cf. HDV 1057 for ms. citation) (NCat XII, 42)

57.*Vedanta(adhikarana)mala* (Suddhadvaita)
1251.57.1 Edited, with Gopesvara's *Adhikaranamala* on Chapter 4, by M.T.Teliwala. Bombay 1911, 1920. Introductory note reprinted Telivala 225-227

58.*Suvarnasutra* on Vitthala Diksita's *Vidvanmandana*
See **e**1020.25:1-2,6
1251.58.1 Edited BenSS 34

59.*Vijayadasaminirnaya* (Suddhadvaita)(cf. HDV 1059 for ms. citation)

61.*Panditakarabhinduipada* (NCat XII, 94a)

62.*Parimitadinottaram punah rajodarsanavicara*
1251.62.1 Edited BSSS 591-594

63.*Patradisuddhivicara*
1251.63.1 Edited BSSS 627-631

64.*Vivrti* on Vitthala Diksita's *Yamunastakavivrti*
1251.64.1 Edited Bombay 1917

65.*Vadavali*
1251.65.1 Edited Bombay 1920

66.*Saktivadapariccheda* (NCat XII, 183)

67.*Siddhantasuddhivicara*
1251.67.1 Edited BSSS 652-655

68.*Vivarana* on Vallabha's *Sevaphala* with *Prakasa* thereon
See **e**962.26.2
1251.68.1 Edited Bombay 1917

69.*Udakasuddhivicara*
1251.69.1 Edited BSSS 666-668

70.*Prakasa* on Vitthala Diksita's *Janmastaminirnaya*
1251.70.1 Edited by C.H.Sastri. Bombay 1925

71.*Jalasayasuddhivicara*
1251.71.1 Edited BSSS 668-674

72.*Dhanyadisuddhivicara*
1251.72.1 Edited BSSS 646-652

73.*Ucchistasprstapartasudhavicara*
1251.73.1 Edited BSSS 631-638

74.*Prakirnasuddhivicara*
1251.74.1 Edited BSSS 678-682

75.Commentary on Vitthalesvara Diksita's *Nyasadesavivarana* (NCat X, 289a)

76.*Grhasuddhivicara*
1251.76.1 Edited BSSS 674-677

77.*Arthasamgraha* on the Brahmopanisad
1251.77.1 Edited in *Pustibhaktisudha* 3.1

78.*Amadhyasprstagotrasuddhivicara*
1251.78.1 Edited BSSS 638-644

79.*Atmasuddhivicara*
1251.79.1 Edited BSSS 682-685

80.*Avirbhavatirobhavavada*
1251.80.1 Edited Vadavali no. 14

81.*Vivarana* on Jaimini's *Purvamimamsasutra*s
See **e**962.33.2

82.General
1251.82.1 A.D.Shastri, *Purusottamaji: A Study*. Surat 1966

1252.**Vadhula Venkata (Acarya)** (1670)
1.*Tattvarthadipika* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgrahadipika* (NCat VIII, 76, 129)

1253.**(Acyuta) Krsnananda Sarasvati (Yati)** (1670) (NCat I, 73)
1.*Bhavadipika* on Vacaspati Misra's *Bhamati* (NCat I, 73)

2.*Vivarana* on Chandogya Upanisad (Advaita) (NCat I, 73)

3.*Tika* on Samkara's *Kenopanisadbhasya* (NCat I, 73; III, 124)

4.*Vyakhya* on Govindananda's *Ratnaprabha* (NCat I, 73)

5.*Adhikarananukramanika* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (Advaita)
See e23.1.163

6.*Krsnalamkara* on Appayya Diksita's *Siddhantalesasamgraha* (NCat I, 73)
See **e**1047.17:1-2,7,10.5,13

7.*Svanubhutivilasa* (Advaita) (NCat V, 14)

8.*Vanamala* on Samkara's *Taittiriyopanisadbhasya* (NCat I, 73;VIII, 221)
See e379.59.6
1253.8.1 Edited by Padma Narasimhan. Madras 1981

9.*Manamala* (Advaita) (NCat I, 73)
1253.9.1 Edited in V.Krishnamacharya, "Manamala of Acyutakrsnanandatirtha", ALB 15.1, 1951 - 15.2, 1951. Reprinted Adyar 1951
1253.9.2 Edited, with Ramanandabhiksu's *Vivarana*, by V.Krishnamacharya. Adyar 1951

1254.**Citri** or **Citti Bhatta** (1670)
1.*Vyakhya* on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa* (NCat VII, 45)

1254A.**Sumatikallola** and **Harsanandana** (1671)
1.*Vivarana* on Abhayadeva Suri's *Sthanangasutrabhasyatika* (JRK 455)

1255.**Gaga Bhatta** or **Visvesvara**(1674)
1.*Bhattacintamani* (Bhatta)
See **e**22.1:5,18
1255.1.1 Edited by Suryanarayana Sukla. ChSS 25, 27: 1933-1938

2.*Tantrakaustubha* (Bhatta) (NCat VIII, 87)

3.*Tantrakaumudi* on Sucarita Misra's *Kasika* (NCat VIII, 95)

4.*Kusumanjali* on Jaimini's *Mimamsasutra*s

5.*Sivarkodaya*

6.*Subodhini* on Vijnanesvara's *Mitaksara*

1255A.**Amaracandra** (1674)
1.*Samyogadvatrimsika* (JRK 406)

1256.**Campakanatha Misra** (1675)
1.*Prakasa* or *Pravesa* on Parthasarathi Misra's *Sastradipika* (NCat VI, 388)

1257.**Nrsimha Pancanana** (1675)
1.*Tippani* on Janakinatha Bhattacarya Cudamani's *Nyayasiddhantamanjari* (NCat VI, 194)

2.*Sarika* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti* (NCat VIII, 32)

1258.**Jayarama Tarkalamkara** (1675)
1.Commentary on a *Saktivada*

1259.**Sivananda Sarasvati** (1675)
1.*Gitanididhyasani*
1259.1.1 Translated by Muktarani. Rishikesh 1955

2.*Yogacintamani*
1259.2.1 Edited by Haridasa Siddhantavagisa. Calcutta n.d.
1259.2.2 P.K.Gode, "Yogacintamani of Sivananda Sarasvati", Yoga 4.26-28, pp. 9-14. Reprinted SILH 2, 19-26
1259.2.5 Summarized by Ram Sankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 535-5433

1260.**Kesava Agnicit** or **Ahitagni** (1675) (NCat V, 61)
1.Commentary on Samkara Bhatta's *Mimamsasarasamgraha* (NCat V, 61)

1261.**Umapatya Upadhyaya** (1675)
1.*Padarthiyadivyacaksuh* (Nyaya-Vaisesika) (NCat II, 392; IX,49)

1262.**Girvanendra (Svami) Diksita** (1675)
1.*Nyayaprakasa* on Konda Bhatta's *Padarthadipika* (NCat VI, 44)

1263.**Yasovijaya** or **Vijayodaya Suri** (1680)
1.*Anekantavyavasthaprakarana* (Jain)
1263.1.1 Edited, with Lavanyasuri's *Tattvabodhini*, by Daksavijaya. Botad 1951,1985
1263.1.2 Edited Bombay 1987

2.Syadvadamanjusa on Hemacandra's *Anyayogavyavacchedakadvatrimsika* (NCat I, 233)

3.*Tatparyavivarana* on Vidyananda's *Astasahasri*
See e213A.3.6
1263.3.1 Edited Bombay 1988; Poona 2004

4.*Dvatrimsikadvatrimsika* or *Jnanasara* or *Astakaprakasana* and *Tattvadipika* or *Arthadipika* thereon (Jain) (NCat I, 445; VII, 342; IX, 190)
1263.4.1 Edited, with Yasovijaya's *Nayarahasya*, *Nayapradipa*, *Jnanabindu*, *Jaina Tarkabhasa* and *Nayopadesa*, in *Nyayacarya-Sri-Yasovijaya-krta-Grantha-mala* (Bombay 1909)
1263.4.2 Edited by Dipacanda Chaganalala Saha. Ahmedabad 1899, 1906
1263.4.3 Edited, with Devacandra Yatipati's *Jnanamanjaritika*, by Lalitavijaya Muni. Bombay 1914
1263.4.4 Edited by Taracandra Dosi. Surat 1921
1263.4.4.3 Edited Bombay 1972 (PK3798.Y3.J515)
1263.4.4.6 Edited (BJ1290.J38, 1978)
1263.4.5 Edited and translated by Amritlal S. Gopani. Bombay 1986
1263.4.5.5 Edited by Surendra Bothra. Jaipur 1995
1263.4.6 Edited in eight volumes. Ahmedabad 2002

5.*Adhyatmabindu* (Jain) (NCat I, 148)

6.*Adhyatmasara* (Jain) (NCat I, 153)
1263.6.1 Edited in *Prakaranaratnakara I* (Bombay 1903), 415-557
1263.6.2 Edited, with Gambhiravijaya Gani's commentary. Bhavnagar 1915; Bombay 1985

1263.6.3 N.M.Kansara, "The *yoga* in the Bhagavadgita and in Yasovijaya's Adhyatmasara", ALB 38, 1974, 115-144
1263.6.4 Edited by Munisri Nemicandraji. Delhi 1976
1263.6.5 N.M.Kansara, "The Bhagavadgita citations in Yasovijaya's Adhyatmasara, a manual on Jaina mysticism", ABORI 57, 1976, 23-39
1263.6.6 Edited by Ramanlal Chimanlal Shah. Sobhaga Para, Sagala 1996

7.*Adhyatmikamatakhandana* and autocommentary (Jain) (NCat I, 95)
1263.7.1 Edited Bhavnagar 1909

8.*Vivarana* on Samantabhadra's *Aptamimamsa* (NCat IX, 129)
1263.8.1 Printed Jainagrantha Prakasaka Sabha, Ahmedabad 1937

9.*Dravyagunaparyayasara* (Jain) (NCat IX, 179)

10.*Jaina Tarkabhasa* with *Tatparyasamgraha* thereon (Jain) (NCat VII, 302; VIII, 122)
See **e**1263.4.1
1263.10.1 Edited, with *Tatparyasamgraha*, by Sukhlalji Sanghavi, Mahendra Kumar and Dalsukh Malvania. SingJS 16, 1938, 1942, 1997
1263.10.2 Edited by Subhacandra Bharilla. Ahmednagar 1964
1263.10.3 Edited and translated by Dayanand Bhargava. Delhi 1973

11.*Jnanasara* (Jain) (NCat VII, 340)
1263.11.0 Edited by Kaviraja Dhanupala. Badodara 1920
1263.11.01 Edited by Rajasekharavijaya. Bombay 1972
1263.11.1 Edited and translated by Dayanand Bhargava. Delhi 1973
1263.11.2 Edited 1977
1263.11.3 Edited by Girishkumar Parmananda Shah and translated by Amritlal S. Gopani. Bombay 1986
1263.11.4 Edited Jaipur 1995

12.*Jnanabindu* (Jain) (NCat VII, 330)
See **e**1263.4.1
1263.12.1 Edited YJG 1908
1263.12.2 Edited by Sukhlalji Sanghvi, Dalsukh Malvania and H.K.Devi. Two volumes. SingJS 8, 1938; 16, 1942

13.*Jnanarnava* (Jain) (NCat VII, 346)

14.*Gurutattvaviniscaya* or *-nirnaya* with autocommentary (Jain) (NCat VI, 68)
See e577.1.3
1263.14.1 Edited Bhavnagar 1908
1263.14.2 Edited JAG 78, 1923, 1925
1263.14.3 Edited with autocommentary by Muni Rajasekharavijaya. Bombay 1985-87

15.*Vrtti* on Sivasarman's *Karmaprakrti* (NCat III, 202; JRK 71)
See **e**577.1.2

16.*Nayacakra* (Jain) (NCat IX, 345)

17.*Nayapradipa* (Jain) (NCat IX, 348)
See **e**1263.4.1

1263.17.1 Edited with editor's *Balabodhinivivrti* by Lavanyasuri. Ahmedabad 1947, 1957

18.*Nayarahasya* (Jain) (NCat IX, 349)
See **e**1263.4.1
1263.18.1 Edited with editor's *Pramoda* by Lavanyasuri.Ahmedabad 1946, 1985
1263.18.2 Edited by Durganatha Jha. Ahmedabad 1983

19.*Nayopadesa* with *Nyayamrtatarangini* thereon (Jain) (NCat IX, 351)
See **e**1263.4.1
1263.19.1 Edited by Premavijaya Gani. Bhavnagar 1919
1263.19.2 Verses 1-39 edited, with *Nyayamrtatarangini*. Vijayanemi Suri Granthamala 36, 1951
1263.19.3 Edited, with editor's *Taranginitarani*, by Lavanyasuri. Botad 1957
1263.19.4 Edited Botad 1985
1263.19.5 Edited by Premasurisvara. Bombay 1987

20.*Nyayaloka* (Jain)
1263.20.1 Edited, with Vijayanemi Suri's *Tattvaprabha*, by Udayavijaya Gani. Ahmedabad 1918
1263.20.2 Edited with (editor's?) *Bhanumati*. Ahmeadabad 1997

20A.*Balavabodha* on a *Pancanirgranthasamgrahani*
1263.20A.1 Edited with an (author unknown) *Prajnanopagangatrtiyapadasamgrahani* Bhavnagar 1917

21.*Syadvadakalpalata* on Haribhadra Suri's *Sastravarttasamuccaya*
See **e**410.17:1, 2.5, 4

22.*Balabodha* or *Vivarana* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra*
See e196B.1:28,45

23.*Syadvadarahasya* on Hemacandra's *Vitaragastotra* (Jain)
See e687.3C.2
1263.23.1 Edited Ahmedabad 1975
1263.23.2 Edited with editor's commentary . Dholaka 1992, 1995

24.*Tattvaviveka* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 64)

25.*Rahasya* on Haribhadra Suri's *Upadesapada* with autocommentary (Jain) (NCat II, 354)
1263.25.1 Edited by Mansukhbhai Bhagubhai. Ahmedabad 1910-11
1263.25.2 Edited by Muni Chandrasekharvijay. Ahmedabad 1966
1263.25.3 Edited in Gujarati script. Bombay 1982

26.*Vyakhya* on Haribhadra Suri's *Yogavimsaka*
See **e**410.24:1, 5
1263.26.1. Edited by Candrasekara Vijaya. Ahmedabad 1966
1263.26.2 Edited by Jayaghosa Suri. Dholaka 1998

27.*Adhyatmopanisatprakarana*
1263.27.0 Edited by Sukhlal Sanghvi. Ahmedabad 1938 (294.408.Si64, reprinted 1973)
1263.27.1 Yajneshwar S. Shastri, "Adhyatmopanisatprakarana of Yasovijaya", YSS 65-74
1263.27.2 Edited Ahmednagar 1964 (BC25.Y3715)

28.*Jaina Nyayakhandanakhadya*

1263.28.1 Edited by Badrinath Sukla. Varanasi 1966
1263.28.2 Edited with editor's commentary by Vijayadharmasuri. Javala 1936

29.*Vadasamgraha*
1263.29.1 Edited 1974

30.*Vairagyavati*
1263.30.1 Edited by Muni Ramanikavijaya. Bombay 1969

31.*Yogadipika*
See e380.2.1; 410.18.1

31A.*Vadamala*
1263.31A.1 Edited with Vallabha's *Hemalata* by Jayaghosa Suri. Dholoka 1992

31B.*Vairagyakalpalata*
1263.31B.1 Edited by Vijayajnanendrasuri. Saurashtra 1987

31C.*Pratimasthapananyaya*
1263.31C.1 Edited Badodara 1920

31D.Commentary on Manavijaya's *Dharmasamgraha*

31E.*Adhyatmamatapariksa* and *Vrtti* thereon
1263.31E.1 Edited in *Prakaranaratnakara* II, Bombay 1876
1263.31E.2 Edited with *Vrtti* in DLJP Series 5, 1911

31F.*Aradhakavivadhakacaturbhangiprakarana* and *Svopajna* thereon
1263.31F.1 Published JAG 55, Bhavnagar 1916

31G.*Astadrstisvadhyaya*

31H.*Balavabodha* on the *Bhagavatisutra*

31J.*Balabodha* (Yasovijaya)

32.*General*
1263.32.1 Mohanlal Dalichand Desai, *Yashovijayaji. The Life of a Great Jain Scholar*. Bombay 1910
1263.32.2 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "Yasovijaya Gani (about 1608-1688 A.D.)", JASBe n.s. 6, 1910, 463-469
1263.32.5 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "Hemaraja Pande's Caurasi Bol", Jambujyoti 374-398
1263.32.6 K. K. Jain, "Kasi, Yasovijaya and Jain institues", JCV 133-146

1264.**Govinda Bhatta** (1680)
1.Commentary on *Pramanya* section of Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti* (NCat VI, 201)

1265.**Kaivalyananda Tirtha** or **Kaivalyendra Sarasvati** (1680)
1.*Sara* on the Bhagavadgita (NCat V, 79)

2.*Pranavarthaprakasika* and autocommentary (Advaita)
(NCat V,79)

1266.**Kolluri Narayana Sastrin** (1680)

1.*Mimamsasarvasva* (Bhatta) (cf. Ad IX, p. 137 for ms. cit.)

2.*Nyayamanjari* on Parthasarathi Misra's *Sastradipika*
(cf. Ad IX, p. 41 for ms. citation)

3.*Vidhidarpana* (Bhatta) (cf. Ad IX, p. 141 for ms. citation)

4.*Vidhiviveka* (Bhatta) (cf. Ad IX, p. 142 for ms. citation)

1267.**Amrtananda Natha** or **Rajanaka Anandacarya** (1680) (NCat I, 355-356)
See 597.3.4
1.*Anandavardhani* on the Bhagavadgita (NCat XI, 114)
1267.1.1 Edited Poona 1941

2.*Vivarana* on Amrtananda Natha's *Sattrimsattattvasandoha*
See 675.1:1, 2

3.General
1267.3.1 Walter Slaje, "Werke und wissen du Quellen sammlung (A.D.1680) des Kaschmirens Ananda zum Beweis den Superioritat des *karmajnanasamuccaya*-Doktrin", Pramanakirti 825-856

1268.**Krsna Bhatta** (1680)
1.*Tika* on Mathuranatha Tarkavagisa's *Mathuri* (NCat IV, 340)

2.*Vilasa* on Kesava Bhatta's *Saptapadarthipadarthacandrika* (NCat IV, 321)

3.*Manjusa* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti* (NCat VIII, 32)

1269.**Laksmi Nrsimha** (1680)
1.*Jijnasadhikarana* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 247)
1269.1.1 Edited Madras 1896
1269.1.2 Edited in ASDJ

2.*Abhoga* on Amalananda's *Vedantakalpataru* (NCat II, 145)
See **e**23.1.88
1269.2.1 Edited by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. SVVSS 2A, 1924
1269.2.2 Edited by R.Sastri and S.Subrahmanya Sastri. MGOS 128, 1955

4.*Bhaskarodaya* on Nilakanthabhatta's *Tarkasamgrahadipikaprakasa* (NCat VIII, 129)
See **e**1014.7.12

5.*Nyayendusekhara* or *Brahmanandimandana* (Nyaya)
1269.5.1 Published Srirangam, n.d.

1270.**Jivaraja Diksita** (1680) (NCat VII, 294)
1.*Tarkakarika* and *Tarkamanjari* thereon (Nyaya) (NCat VII, 294; VIII, 111)

1271.**Bala Gopala** or **Gopalabala Yati** (1680)
1.*Vijnanavinodini* on Samkara's *Aparoksanubhuti* (NCat I, 252)

2.*Vivarana* on Samkara's *Kathopanisadbhasya* (NCat III, 124)
See e379.29.5

3.*Madhumanjari* on Samkara's *Manisapancaka* (NCat VI, 145)

1271A.**Ananda(vardhana)** (1680)

1.*Karmajanasamuccayabhasya* on the *Bhagavadgita*

1271A.1.1 Walter Slaje, "Werke und wissen de quellensammlung (AD 1680) des Kaschmirers Ananda zum beweis der Superiorität des *karmajnanasamuccaya*-Diktrin", Pramanakirti 825-856

1272.**Nilakantha (Bhatta) Sastrin** (1680)

1.Commentary on Gadadhara's *Gadadhari* (NCat V, 347)

2.*Tika* on Jagadisa's *Jagadisi* (NCat VII, 209; VIII, 32)

3.*Prakasika* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgrahadipika* (NCat VIII, 128-129)

See e1014.7:9,12,20,22.1,41,60

1272.3.1 Edited with editor's *Balapriya* by N.S.Ramanuja Tatacarya. Madras 1980

4.Commentary on Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti* (NCat VIII, 32)

1272A.**Mativardhana** (1681)

1.*Sugamavrtti* on Jinaharsa's *Gautamaprccha* (JRK 111-112)

1273.**Jinavardhana Suri** (1682) (NCat VII, 266)

1.*Suktimuktavali* (Jain) (NCat VII, 266)

1274.**Purusottama Prasada** (1683) (NCat V, 4)

1.*Srutyantakalpavalli* on Nimbarka's *Krsnastavaraja*

See **e**729.5:1,4

2.*Vedantakarikavali*

See **e**23.1.131.5; 1307.11.1

1274A.**Manavijaya** (1685)

1.*Balavabodha* on the Uttaradhyayanasutra

2.*Dharmasamgraha*

1274A.2.1 Published JPU 26, Bombay 1915

1274A.2.2 Edited (with Yasovijaya's commentary?) by Muni Municandra. Bombay 1984, 1987

3.*Kumatisikhamatrasvadhyaya* (NCC 4, 2000)

4.*Balavabodha* on the *Uttaradhyayanasutra*

5.*Agamaprarupanasvadhyaya* (JRK 21)

6.*Avacuri* on a *Navatattvaprakarana* (JRK 207)

1275.**Lavanya Vijaya** (1687)

1.*Dravyasaptatika* or *Dravyasattari* (Jain) (NCat IX, 183-184)

1275.1.1 Edited Bhavnagar 1901

1275.1.2 Edited Patna 1939
1275.1.3 Edited in Gujarati. Ahmedabad 1995

1275A.**Jnanavimala** (1688)
1.*Vrtti* or *Tika* on the *Prasnavyakaranasutra*
1275A.1.1 Edited in Muktivimala Jaina Granthamala 7, Ahmedabad 1938

2.*Navavrddhastantopanaya*
1275A.2.1 Edited in Dayavimala Grantha, Ahmedabad 1916

3.*Bhasya-Tika* on the *Caityavandanasutra* (JRK 126, 297)

4.*Bhasyatraya* on the *Avasyakasutras* (NCC 9, 349)

5.*Tika* on the *Pratyakhyanasutra* (JRK 263)

1275B.**Laksmigani** (1688)
1.(*Artha)Dipika* on the *Uttaradhyayanasutra*
1275B.1.1 Edited Calcutta 1879
1275B.1.2 Edited by Hiralal Hamsaraj. Jamnagar 1935 (=BL1313.9.U776434)
1275B.1.3 Edited by Bhagyesavijaya. Ahmedabad 1984 (=BL1313.U77)

1276.**Vrajanatha** (1688)
1.*Maricika* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (Suddhadvaita)
See **e**23.1.58

2.*Brahmavada* (Suddhadvaita)
See **e**1183.4.1

3.Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhantamukavali*
See **e**962.27.5

4.*Vaiyasanyayamala* (Suddhadvaita)
1276.4.1 Edited Nadiad

1276A.**Amrtasagara** (1689)
1.*Balavabodha* on Dharmasagara Gani's *Sarvajnasataka* (JRK 428)

1277.**Gunaratna Gani** (1690) (NCat VI, 51-52)
1.*Sasadharatippani* (Nyaya)
1277.1.1 J.S.Jetly, "Tarkatarangini and Sasadharatippani of Gunaratnagani (16th-17th cent. A.D.", JOI 8, 1959, 323-345

2.*Tarkatarangini* on Govardhana's *Tarkabhasaprakasa* (NCat VI, 52; VIII, 119)
See **a**1277.1.1
1277.2.1 Edited by Vasant Parikh. L.D.Series 124, Ahmedabad 2001

1278.**Jayarama Tarkalamkara** (1690) (NCat VII, 188)
1.Commentary on Gadadhara's *Saktivada* (cf. GK, p. 73)

1280.**Appaya Diksita** (1690) (NCat I, 93)
1.*Arthasamgraha* on the Bhagavadgita (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 93)

1281.**Madhava Bhatta (Acarya)** or **Deva** (1690) (NCat III, 78; IV, 154)
1.*Nyayasara* (Nyaya)
1281.1.1 Edited by Nagesvara Pant Dharmadhikari. Pan n.s. 25, 1903 - 26, 1904

2.*Saramanjari* on Ramabhadra Sarvabhauma's *(Guna)kiranavalirahasya* (NCat IV, 154)

3.*Vivrti* on Gadadhara's *Saktivada*
See **e**1237.4.4

4.*Saramanjari* on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa*
See **a**1223.1.1

5.*Pramanadiprakasika (NCat XIII, 47)*

1282.**(Parama) Sivendra Sarasvati** (1690)
1.*Atmanusamdhana* or *Svarupasamdhana* (Advaita)
(mss. at Tanjore, GOML Madras, Royal Asiatic Society Calcutta)

2.*Dahara Vidya Prakasika* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 366)
1282.2.1 Edited by S.Chandrasekhar Sastrigal. SBalS 5, 1915

3.*Vedantaratnasahasravyakhya*
1282.3.1 Edited

4.General
1282.4.1 V.Jagadesvara Sastri, "Paramasivendra Sarasvati", PA 290-293

1283.**Appa Sastrin** (1690)
1.*Appasastrivadartha* (Nyaya) (NCat I, 269)

2.*Savyabhicaralaksanuvada* (Nyaya) (NCat I, 269)

1283A.**Jinavardhana Suri** (1690)
1.*Suktimuktavali*

1284.**Nandarama Tarkavagisa** (1690)
1.*Atma(tattva)prakasika* (Advaita) (NCat II, 50; IX, 329)

2.*Samkhyaprakasika* (Samkhya) (NCat IX, 329)

3.*Dipika* on Purnananda's *Sadcakrakrama* (NCat IX, 329)

1284A.**Author Unknown** (1690?)
1.*Sivasamhita*
1284A.1.1 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 506-516

1285.**Gopalendra Sarasvati** (1690) (NCat VI, 157)
1.*Srutisamgrhitavedanta* (Advaita) (NCat VI, 157)

1286.**Durgadasa Vidyavagisa** (1690) (NCat IX, 78)
1.Commentary on Sivananda Sarasvati's *Yogacintamani* (NCat IX, 78)

1287.**(Atreya) Ranganatha Suri** (1690)
1.*Purusartharatnakara* (NCat XII, 136)

1288.**Mahadeva Punatamkara** (1692)
1.*Atmatvajativicara* (Nyaya) (NCat II, 48)
1288.1.1 Edited by K.E.Govindan. JTSML 26.1, 1973-74

2.*Isvaravada* (Nyaya) (cf. IO 1517; K. 142; Oudh XV, 106 for mss. citations)

3.*Navyanumitiparamarsayoh karyakaranabhavavicara* (Nyaya) (NCat I, 211)
1288.3.1 Edited by Rajarama Sukla. Varanasi 1994

4.*Nyayakaustubha* (Nyaya)
1288.4.1 *Pratyaksa* section edited by Umesh Mishra. POWSBT 33, 1927, 1930, 1967
1288.4.2 *Sabdapariccheda* edited, with editor's *Tippani*, by V. Subrahmanya Sastri. Thanjavur 1982

5.Commentary on Laugaksi Bhaskara's *Padarthamalaprakasa*
(cf. B.4, 26; FK 14 for mss. citations)

6.*Sabdapariccheda* (Nyaya)
See e1288.4.2

7.*Sadrsyavada* (Nyaya) (cf. Oxf. 244b; K. 162; Oudh XV 106 for mss. citations)

8.*Sarvopakarini* on Bhavananda Siddhantavagisa's *Bhavanandi* (NCat VIII, 34; IX, 580)

1288A.**Dharmamandira Upadhyaya** (1693)
1.*Makaranda* on the *Uttaradhyayanasutra* (JRK 44)

1289.**Tippa Diksita** (1693)
1.*Bhedadhikkaropanyasa* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 178)

1289A.**Jayavijaya Muni** (1693)
1.*Balavabodha* on the *Pratikramanasutras*
1289A.1.1 Edited in Gujarati. Ahmedabad 1977

2.*Stabaka* on Dharmaghosa's *Lokanalika* (JRK 339)

1290.**Anubhavananda Yati** (1695)
1.*Prakasa* on Nrsimhasrama's *Advaitaratnakosa* (NCat I, 207; VIII, 64)

2.*Prabhamandala* on Parthasarathi Misra's *Sastradipika* (NCat I, 207)

1291.**(Purna) Prakasananda Sarasvati** (1695)
1.*Adhisthanaviveka* (Advaita) (NCat I, 144)

2.*Purnandi* on Govindananda's *Ratnaprabha*
1291.2.1 Edited KSS 71, 1929, 1931

1292.**Sambhu Bhatta** (1695)
1.*Adhikaranasamksepa* (Bhatta) (NCat I, 142)

2.*Prabhavali* on Khandadeva's *Bhattadipika*
See **e**22.1:34,65. **e**1169.2.1
1292.2.1 S.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Corrections and emendations in the portion of Prabhavali not published by the University", AOR 16, 1959-60: 1, 1-16
1292.2.2 S.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Some new readings in Bhatta Dipika Prabhavali", AOR 18.2, 1963, 12 pp.

1293.**Ghasirama** (1696) (NCat VI, 277)
1.*Vrtticandrika* (Nyaya) (NCat VI, 277)

1294.**Gangadhara Vajapeyin (Adhvarin)** (1700) (NCat V, 205-206)
1.*Avaidikadarsana(mata)samgraha*
1294.1.1 Edited Srirangam 1911

2.(*Kanada) Siddhantacandrika* with *Prasada* thereon (Vaisesika) (NCat III, 304)
1294.2.1 Edited TSS 25, 1913

1296.**Narayana Muni** or **Varadacarya** (1700)
1.(*Vedanta) Tattva(traya)samgraha* or *-nirupana* (Saiva Siddhanta)(NCat VIII, 68)

1296A.**Dhanavimala** (1700)
1.*Balavabodha* on the *Prajnapanasutra*

1297.**Chalari Sesacarya** (1700)
1.*Pramanacandrika* (Dvaita)
1297.1.0 Edited Udipi 1918
1297.1.1 Edited by S.Subbarao. Kumbakonam 1926
1297.1.2 Edited and translated by S.K.Maitra in *Madhva Logic.* Calcutta 1936; Delhi 1980
1297.1.2.1 Edited Bangalore 1971
1297.1.3 Translated by P.Nagaraja Rao. DhP 13.2, 1983 - 13.10, 1984

2A.Commentary on Madhva's *Tantrasarasamgraha*
See e751.23B.1

2.Commentary on Madhva's *Tattvasamkhyana* (cf. BNKS II, 299)

3.*Tattvaprakasika* on Madhva's *Anubhasya*
See **e**751.6.2

1298.**Hanumad Bhatta** or **Pandita** or **Kavi** (1700)(NCat VIII, 129)
1.*Krodapatra* on Gadadhara's *Samanyanirukti* (NCat VIII, 129)

2.*Tika* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha* (NCat VIII, 36)

3.*Vyakhya* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgrahadipika* (NCat III, 131)

4.*Vakyarthadipika* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat VIII, 26)

5.*Paisacabhasya* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s
See **e**23.1.267

1299.**Basavaraja** (1700)
1.*Sivatattvaratnakara* (Virasaiva)
12991.1 Edited by S.Narayanaswamy and P. Maribhasavaradhya. Three volumes. Mysore 1964-1984

1300.**Gauda Brahmananda Sarasvati** (1700)
1.*Advaitasiddhantavidyotana* (Advaita) (NCat I, 135)
1300.1.1 Edited by S.N.Sukla. POWSBT 51, 1934

2.*Gurucandrika* on Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Advaitasiddhi* (NCat I, 130)
See **e**1026.2.7

3.*Laghucandrika* or *Gaudabrahmanandi* or *Nyayaratnavali* on Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Advaitasiddhi* (NCat I, 129)
See **e**973.4.3; 1026.2:4, 5, 10.0
1300.3.1 Edited by Harihara Sastri. AManjS 2, 1893

4.*Muktavali* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s
See **e**23.1.96

5.*Dipika* or *Slokartha* on Isa Upanisad (Advaita) (NCat II, 270)
See 379.27.5(?)
6.*Bhasya* on Mandukya Upanisad (Advaita) (cf. B.1, 118 for ms. citation)

7.*Nirnayadarpana* (Advaita) (cf. Ad IX, p. 197 for ms. cit.)

8.*Nyayaratnavali* on Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Siddhantabindu* (NCat VIII, 358)

9.General
1300.9.1 T.V.Ramachandra Dikshitar, "Brahmananda", PA 323-327

1301.**Vamsidhara Misra** (1700)
1.*Samkhyatattvavibhakara* on Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi*
See **e**163.1.31
1301.1.1 Summarized by Kedaranatha Tripathi and R.S.Bhattacharya. Samkhya 431-442

2.*Vamsi* on the *Bhagavadgita*
1391.2.1 Edited Varanasi 1990

1302.**Satyabhinava Tirtha** (1700)
1.*Bhavaprakasika* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (Suddhadvaita) (NCat IV, 307)
1302.1.1 Edited Banaras 1908
1302.2.2 Edited Bombay 1922

1303.**Krsnacandra Gosvamin** (1700)
1.Commentary on Madhva's *Mahabharatatatparyanirnaya*
(ms. at Tanjore, acc. to BNKS II, 300)

1304.**Author Unknown** (1700)
1.*Nirvanavicara* (Advaita)
1304.1.1 Edited by S.S.Hasurkar. ABORI 40, 1960, 70-85

1305.**Narayana Tirtha** or **Govinda Sastrin** (1700)
1.*Balabodhini* on Samkara's *Atmabodha*

2.*Bhattabhasaprakasa* or *Bhattaparibhasa* (Bhatta)
1305.2.1 Edited with the editor's commentary by (a) Bhagavatacarya. ChSS 4, 1900

3.*Vyakhya* on Udayana's *Nyayakusumanjalikarika*s
1305.3.1 Edited by Srinivasa Sastri. Kuruskhetra 1974

4.*Candrika* on Isvarakrsna's *Samkhyakarika*s
See **e**163.1:10,48
1305.4.1 Summarized by Anima Sengupta. Samkhya 421-428

5.*Laghuvyakhya* on Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Siddhantabindu* (NCat VIII, 358)
See **e**379.20:17,20; 1026.10.0

6.*Nyayacandrika* on Visvanatha Nyayasiddhanta Pancanana's *Siddhantamuktavali*
See **e**1178.1.31; 1179.1.31

7.Commentary on Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti* (NCat VIII, 32)

8.*Tattvacandra* on Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi* (cf. Hall, p. 6 for ms. citation)

9.*(Yogasiddhanta)candrika* or *Gudharthadyotika* on Patanjali's Yogasutra (NCat VI, 96)
See e131.1.4.1
1305.9.1 Edited by Vimala Karnatak. ChSS 108, Varanasi 2000
1305.9.2 Madhusudana Penna, "Narayanatirthas's contribution to the Yoga philosophy", VarPl 315-320
1305.9.3 Madhusudana Penna, *Yogasiddhantacandrika of Narayana Tirtha (A Study)*. Delhi 2004
1305.9.5 Summarized by Anima Sen Gupta. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 334-352

10.*Tarkaratnakara* (Nyaya) (NCat VIII, 122)

11.*Arthabodhini* on Patanjali's *Yogasutra*s
See e131.1.41
1305.11.1 Summarized by Ram Sankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 353-355

12.*Prabha* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha*

13.*Vivaranadipika* on Samkara's *Pancikarana* and Suresvara's *Varttika* thereon
1305.13.1 Edited by V.S.V.Gurusvamisastri. Tanjore 1986

14.*General*
1305.14.1 Ko Endo, "The works and flourishing period of Narayana Tirtha, the author of the Yogasiddhantacandrika", Sambhasa 14, 1993, 41-60.

1306.**Vasudevasrama** (1700)
1.*Yatidharmaprakasa* (Advaita)

1306.1.1 Edited and translated by Patrick Olivelle as *A Treatise on World Renunciation*. Two volumes. Wien 1976-78

1307.**Vanamali Misra** (1700)

1.*Abhinavaparimala* (Dvaita) (ms. at Banaras Skt. College, acc. to BNKS II, 162)

2.*Gudharthacandrika* on the Bhagavadgita (Dvaita) (cf. Radh 5; NW 312 for ms. citations)

3.*Bhaktiratnakara* (ms. at Deccan College library, acc. to BNKS II, 162)

4.*Siddhantamuktavali* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s
See **e**23.1.166

5.*Madhvamukhalamkara* or *Marutamandana* (Dvaita)
1307.5.1 Edited by Narasimhachar S. Varkhedkar. POWSBT 68, 1936
1307.5.2 P.K.Gode, "Maruta-mandana of Vanamalin and its date--between A.D.1575 and 1600", IHQ 22, 1946, 163-168. Reprinted SILH 2, 224-229
1307.5.3 H.G.Narahari, "The Marutamandana of Vanamalimisra", IHQ 24, 1948, 323-324
1307.5.4 Selections translated in HTR 162-165

6.*Saugandhya* on Vyasatirtha's *Nyayamrta*
See **e**973.4.3
1307.6.1 P.K.Gode, "The so-called ms. of the Advaitasiddhikhandana mentioned by Aufrecht and its identification with the Nyayamrtasaugandhya of Vanamalin--between A.D.1575 and 1650", Maharaval Silver Jubilee Commemoration Volume (Dungarpur 1950), 288-293. Reprinted in SILH 2, 230-236

7.*Saurabha* on Ramacarya's *Nyayamrtatarangini* (ms. at Mysore, acc. to BNKS II, 161)

8.*Srutisiddhantadipika* (Dvaitadvaita)
1307.8.1 Edited, with Vanamali's *Srutisiddhantaprakasa*, by Balacharya Khuparkar and R.M.Nipanikar. Kolhapur 1968

9.*Srutisiddhantaprakasa* (Dvaitadvaita)
See **e**1307.8.1
1307.9.1 G.V.Tagore, "Vanamali Misra's Srutisiddhantaprakasa", ABORI 51, 1970, 231-239

10.*Vedantadipa* (Dvaita) (cf. NP VII, 62 for ms. citation)

11.*Vedantasiddhantasamgraha* (Dvaitadvaita)
1307.11.1 Edited, with Purusottama Prasada's *Vedantakarikavali* and editor's *Adhyatmasudhatarangini*, by Devi Prasad Sarma. ChSS 39, 1913
1307.11.2 Summarized in Dasgupta III, 440-444

12.*Visnutattvaprakasa* (Dvaita) (ms. at Mysore, acc. to BNKS II, 161)

13.General
1307.13.1 P.K.Gode, "Vanamali Misra: a pupil of Bhattoji Diksita and his works--between A.D.1600 and 1660", ALB 10.4, 1947, 231-235. Reprinted in SILH 3, 13-16

1307A.**Sundaradeva** (1700)

1.*Hathasamketacandrika*
1307A.1.1 K.S.Balasubramania, "Hathasamketacandrika of Sundaradeva: an introduction" JOR 71-73, 2004, 81-88
1307A.1.2 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 526-530

2.*Hathatatvakaumudi*
1307A.2.1 Edited by M.L.Gharote, Parimal Devanatha and Vijaykant Jha. Lonavla 2007
1307A.2.2 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 531-535

1308.**Avadhaniyajvan** or **Appayya Diksita** (1700) (NCat I, 259)
1.*Divyaparimala* on Janakinatha's *Nyayasiddhantamanjari* (NCat I, 259, 414)

1309.**Jadunatha Sarvabhauma** (1700)
1.*Bauddhadhikkaravivrtitippani* on Udayana's *Atmatattvaviveka*

1310.**Ananta (Acarya)** (1700)
1.*Tika* on Madhva's *Anubhasya* (NCat I, 161)

2.*Kusumamala* on Jayatirtha's *Kathalaksanavivarana* (NCat I, 161; III, 134)

3.*Tatparyadipika* on Jayatirtha's *Karmanirnayatika* (NCat I, 161; III, 200)

4.*Vyakhya* on Jayatirtha's *Mithyatvanumanakhandanatika* (NCat I, 161)

5.*Tattvamala* on Jayatirtha's *Mahabharatatatparyanirnayatika* (NCat I, 162)

6.*Vyakhya* on Jayatirtha's *Mayavadakhandanatika* (NCat I, 162; VIII, 90)

7.*Vyakhya* on Madhva's *Mahabharatatatparyanirnaya* (NCat I, 185)

8.*Sannyayadipika* on Jayatirtha's *Nyayakalpalata* (NCat I, 162, 499)

9.*Prakasika* on Jayatirtha's *Pramanapaddhati* (NCat I, 161, 499)

10.*Tattvamanjari* on Jayatirtha's *Tattvaprakasika* (NCat I, 162, 185; VIII, 56)

11.*Vivarana* on Jayatirtha's *Tattvavivekatika* (NCat I, 161; VIII, 62)

12.*Tattvadipika* on Jayatirtha's *Tattvasamkhyanavivarana* (NCat I, 161)

13.*Bhavaprakasika* on Jayatirtha's *Tattvodyotatika* (NCat I, 161; VIII, 81)

14.*Tippani* on Madhva's *Upadhikhandana* (NCat I, 161; VIII, 51)

15.*Tippani* on Jayatirtha's *Upadhikhandanatattvaprakasa* (NCat II, 380)

16.*Nyayamanjari* on Jayatirtha's *Visnutattvanirnayatika* (NCat I, 162)

1311.**Daddha** (1700)
1.*Pancasamgraha* (Jain)
1311.1.1 Edited JPMJG 10, 1947, 663-742

1312.**Tippa Bhatta Vipascit** (1700)
1.*Kiranavali* (Nyaya) (NCat VIII, 178)
1312.1.1 Edited by K.E.Govindan. JTSML 26.2, 1973-74, 1-20. Reprinted Tanjore 1975

1312A.**Yasasvatsagara** (1700)
1.*Pramanapadartha* (Nyaya-Vaisesika)(NCat XIII, 42; JRK 269)

2.*Syadvadamuktavali* or *Jainavisesatarka*
1312A.2.0 Edited by Muni Sri Buddhisagara. Ahmedabad 1908
1312A.2.1 Edited by S.A.Upadhyaya. Bombay 1969

3.*Jainasaptapadarthi*
1312A.3.1 Edited by Mulni Himanshuvijaya. 1934

4.*Tarkabhasa* (JRK 159)

1312B.**Manikyagani** (1703)
1.*Sutravyakhyanavidhisataka* (JRK 451)

1313.**(Sri) Krsna Nyayavagisa Bhattacarya** (1710) (NCat IV, 327)
1.*Bhavadipika* on Janakinatha's *Nyayasiddhantamanjari* (cf. W, p. 207; Hall, p. 25; L. 1408, 2220; K.156; India Office 1894 catalogue 1974)

1314.**Kasirama** (1710) (NCat IV, 140)
1.Commentary on Nandarama Tarkavagisa's *Atmaprakasika* (NCat II, 50; IV, 140)

2.Commentary on Nandarama Tarkavagisa's *Samkhyaprakasika* (NCat IV, 140)

1315.**Sivarama** (1710)
1.*Bhavajnanaprakasika* (Advaita) (cf. Ad IX, p. 371 for mss. citations)

1316.**Bhaskara Raya Diksita (Mahagnicit)** or **Bhaskarananda (Natha)** or **Bhasurananda** (1710)
1.Commentary on Aitareya Upanisad (NCat III, 87)
1316.1.1 Edited, with Bhaskara Raya's commentaries on Isa, Katha, Kena, Brhadaranyaka, Chandogya, Mandukya Upanisads with Gaudapada's *Karika*s, Mundaka, Prasna and Taittiriya Upanisads. Two volumes. Banaras 1898-1899

2.*Vyakhya* on Samkara's *Atmabodha* (NCat II, 54)

3.*Candrika* or *Candrodaya* on Khandadeva's *Bhattadipika* (cf. MD 4438 for ms. citation)

4.Commentary on Bhavana Upanisad
See e871.2.1
1316.4.1 Edited Kalpadi 1909
1316.4.2 Edited by Isvarananda Darsanatirtha Sastri. Calcutta 1917
1316.4.3 Edited and translated by S. Mitra. Madras 1976

5.Commentary on Brhadaranyaka Upanisad
See **e**1316.1.1

6.*Padarthavivarana* on Chandogya Upanisad (NCat VII, 117)
See **e**1316.1.1

7.*Bhasya* on the Bhagavadgita
1316.7.1 Edited and translated by S.Mitra. Madras 1976

8.Commentary on Isa Upanisad
See **e**1316.1.1

9.Commentary on Jabala Upanisad (NCat VII, 242)

10.Commentary on Katha Upanisad (NCat III, 123)
See **e**1316.1.1

11.Commentary on Kaula Upanisad
See **e**871.2.1

12.Commentary on Mandukya Upanisad
See **e**1316.1.1

13.Commentary on Gaudapada's *Mandukyakarika*s
See **e**317.1.9

14.Commentary on Kena Upanisad
See **e**1316.1.1
1316.14.1 Edited in *Upanisatprasada* (Banaras 1898-1899)

15.*Matvarthalaksanavicara* (Bhatta) (cf. Burnell 86a for ms. citation)

16.Commentary on Mundaka Upanisad
See **e**1316.1.1

17.Commentary on Prasna Upanisad
See **e**1316.1.1

18.*Ratnatulika* on Krsnananda Sarasvati's *Siddhantasiddhanjana*
See **e**1240.7.2

19.Commentary on Taittiriya Upanisad (NCat VIII, 220)
See **e**1316.1.1
1316.19.1 Edited in *Granthadarsini*

20.Commentary on Tripura Upanisad (NCat VIII, 254)
See **e**871.2.1
1316.20.1 Edited Kalpadi 1909

21.*Vadakautuhala* (Bhatta) (cf. Lahore 18 for ms. citation)

22.*Samkarsavadacandrika*

22A.*Varibhasyarahasya* and *Prakasa* thereon
1316.22A.1 Ediuted by A.K.Sitarama Sastri, 1934

1316.22A.2 Edited by S.Subrahmanya Sastri and translated by T.R.Srinivasa Ayyangar. ALB 28, 1941, 1948

22B.*Setubindu* on Amrtanandanatha's *Yoginihrdayadipika*
See e675.2.1

23.General
1316.23.1 S. Sanakranarayanan, "The legacy of Bhaskara Raya", TL 10.4, 1987, 29-34

1317.**Vasudevendra Yogin** or **Visnudeva** or **Krsnadeva** (1710)
1.*Anandadipika* on Bodhendra Yati's *Advaitabhusana* (NCat I, 130; II, 106)

2.*Aparoksanubhava* (Advaita) (NCat I, 253)
1317.2.1 Edited Srirangam 1906

3.*Atmabodha* (Advaita) (NCat II, 54)

4.*Atmanatmaviveka* (Advaita) (NCat II, 61)

5.*Vyakhya* on Kausitaki Upanisad (NCat V, 121)

6.*Daksinamurtivilasa* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 297)

7.Commentary on the *Mahavakyani* (Advaita) (cf. K. l26 for ms. citation)

8.*Pancavasthaviveka* (Advaita) (NCat XI, 74)

9.*Pratyaktattvaprakasika* (Advaita) (cf. Ad IX, p. 351 for ms. citation)

10.*Svarupadarsanasiddhanjana* (Advaita) (ms. at GOML, Madras)

11.*Tattvabodha* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 55)("by a pupil", says NCat)
1317.11.1 Edited Tanjore 1910-1911
1317.11.2 Edited by Brahmananda Svamin (Kuppusvami Raju). Second edition. Tanjore 1921

12.*Vedantaprakarana* (Advaita) (ms. at Trivandrum)

13.*Vivekamakaranda* (Advaita) (cf. B.4, 92 for ms. citation)

1318.**(Abhinava) Narayana Sarasvati** (1710)
0.*Kalpavali* or *Mumuksujnanakalpavali* on Samkara's *Advaitapancaratna* (NCat XI, 47)

1.*Advaitasudha* (Advaita) (NCat I, 136)

2.*Tika* on Samkara's *Aitareyopanisadbhasya* (NCat I, 304; III, 86-87)
See **e**379.4:2-3. **et**379.4.18

3.*Dipika* on Amrtananda Upanisad (NCat I, 348)
1318.3.1 Edited, with Narayana's *Dipika*s on Atharvasiras, Garbha, Nadabindu, Brahmabindu, Dhyanabindu, Tejobindu, Yogasikha, Yogatattva, Samnyasa, Aruneyi, Brahmavidya, Ksurika, Culika, Atharvasikha, Brahma, Pranagnihotra, Nilarudra, Kanthasruti, Pinda, Atma, Ramatapaniya, Hanumadukta, Sarvopanisatsara, Hamsa, Paramahamsa, Jabala, Kaivalya, Atharvana, and Garuda Upanisads, by Ramaraya Tarkaratna. BI 76, 1872-74

4.*Dipika* on Aruneyi Upanisad
See **e**764.2.1;1318.3.1

5.*Dipika* on Atharvanada Upanisad
See e764.2.1;1318.3.1

6.*Dipika* on Atharvasikha Upanisad (NCat I, 113)
See e764.2.1;1318.3.1
1318.6.1 Edited by Upendranatha Mukhopadhyaya. Calcutta 1917

7.*Dipika* on Atharvasiras Upanisad (NCat I, 114)
See **e**764.2.1;1318.3.1
1318.7.1 Edited by Upendranatha Mukhopadhyaya. Calcutta 1917

8.*Dipika* on Atma Upanisad
See **e**764.2.1;764.18.3;1318.3.1

9.*Dipika* on Brahmabindu Upanisad (NCat I, 350)
See **e**764.2.1;379.27.15;379.29.7;1318.3.1

10.*Dipika* on Brahma Upanisad
See **e**379.27.15; 764.2.1;1318.3.1

11.*Varttika* on Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya*
See **e**23.1:144,163

12.*Dipika* on Brahmavidya Upanisad
See **e**764.2.1;1318.3.1

13.*Tika* on Samkara's *Chandogyopanisadbhasya* (NCat I, 304; VII, 119)

14.*Dipika* on Culika Upanisad (NCat VII, 72)
See **e**764.2.1;1318.3.1

15.*Dipika* on Dhyanabindu Upanisad
See **e**764.2.1;1318.3.1
1318.15.1 Edited, with Narayana's *Dipika* on Tejobindu Upanisad, by Upendranatha Mukhopadhyaya. Calcutta 1917
1318.15.2 Edited, with Narayana's *Dipika*s on Ksurika, Nadabindu, Paramahamsa, Pranagnihotra and Tejobindu Upanisads. Adyar

16.Commentary on Samkara's *Daksinamurtistotra* (NCat VIII, 306)

17.*Dipika* on Garbha Upanisad
See **e**379.27.15;379.28.7;764.2.1;1318.3.1

17A.Commentary on Garuda Upanisad
See e764.22.1

18.*Dipika* on Hamsa Upanisad
See **e**764.2.1;1318.3.1

19.*Dipika* on Hanumadukta Upanisad

See **e**1318.3.1

20.*Prakasika* on Isa Upanisad
See **e**317.1.15; 379.27:14,15; 1148.7.1

21.*Dipika* on Jabala Upanisad
See **e**764.2.1;1318.3.1

22.*Dipika* on Kaivalya Upanisad
See **e**379.29.7;764.2.1;1318.3.1

23.*Dipika* on Kalagnirudra Upanisad
See e764.22.1

24.*Dipika* on Garuda Upanisad
See **e**1318.3.1

24A.*Dipika* on Gopalatapaniya Upanisad
See **e**764.2.1. n1047.5.1

25.*Dipika* on Gopicandana Upanisad
See e764.22.1

26.*Dipika* on Kanthasruti Upanisad
See **e**1318.3.1

27.*Tika* on Samkara's *Kathopanisadbhasya* (NCat I, 304; III, 124)

28.*Dipika* on Samkara's *Kenopanisadbhasya* (NCat V, 40)
See **e**319.31.3

29.*Dipika* on Krsna Upanisad
See e764.22.1

30.*Dipika* on Ksurika Upanisad
See **e**764.2.1;1318.3.1;1318.15.2

31.*Dipika* on Maha Vasudeva Upanisad
See e764.22.1

32.*Dipika* on Muktika Upanisad
See **e**379.29.7

33.*Dipika* on Samkara's *Mundakopanisadbhasya* (NCat I, 304)
See **e**379.36.4

34.*Dipika* on Nadabindu Upanisad
See **e**379.27.15;379.29.7;764.2.1;764.18.3;1318.3.1;1318.15.2

35.*Dipika* on Nilarudra Upanisad
See **e**764.2.1;1318.3.1

36.*Bhavaprakasika* or *Abharana* on Suresvara's *Pancikaranavarttika* (NCat I, 304)
See **e**379.42:1,8,10,15.1,16.1; 417.5:1,5.1,5.4

37.*Dipika* on Paramahamsa Upanisad
See e764.2.1;1318.3.1;1318.15.2

38.*Dipika* on Pinda Upanisad
See **e**764.2.1;1318.3.1

39.*Dipika* on Pranagnihotra Upanisad
See **e**764.2.1;1318.3.1;1318.15.2

40.*Vivarana* on Samkara's *Prasnopanisadbhasya* (NCat I, 304)
See **e**379.46.4

41.*Dipika* on Rama(tapaniya) Upanisad
See **e**764.2.1;379.27.15;379.29.7;1318.3.1

42.*Dipika* on Samnyasa Upanisad
See **e**764.2.1;1318.3.1

43.*Dipika* on Sarva(upanisatsara) Upanisad
See **e**379.29.7;764.2.1;1318.3.1

44.*Dipika* on Samkara's *Svetasvataropanisadbhasya*
See **e**379.58:1,1.1

45.*Tippana* on Samkara's *Taittiriyopanisadbhasya*
See **e**379.4.3

46.*Dipika* on Tejobindu Upanisad
See **e**764.2.1;1318.15:1,2;1318.3.1.

47.*Dipika* on Vasudeva Upanisad

48.*Dipika* on Yogasikha Upanisad
See **e**764.2.1;1318.3.1

49.*Dipika* on Yogatattva Upanisad
See **e**764.2.1;1318.3.1

52.General
1318.52.1 P.K.Gode, "Date of Narayana, the commentator of the Upanishads", JUBo 7, 1938, 128-132

1319.**Visvanatha** (1710)
1.*Vivrti* on Gadadhara's *Gadadhari*
1319.1.1. *Sadrsyavada* and *Jyesthatvavada* sections edited, with Visvanatha's *Vivrti* on Gadadhara's *Saktivada* and on the *Lakararthanirnaya* section of Gadadhara's Vyutpattivada, by L.S.Sarma. Banaras 1900

2.*Vivrti* on Gadadhara's *Muktivada* (ms. at Ramesvara Chaube's, Mirzapore)

3.*Vivrti* on Gadadhara's *Saktivada*

See **e**1319.1.1

4.*Tika* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha* (cf. Radh. l3 for ms. citation)
See e1014.7.41

5.*Vivrti* on Gadadhara's *Vyutpattivada*
See **e**1319.1.1

1320.**Laksmana Pandita** (1710) (NCat VIII, 95)
1.*Tantravilasa* (Mimamsa) (NCat VIII, 95)

1321.**Sankukavi** or **Krsna** (1710)
1.*Kaivalyadipika* and *Prabha* thereon (Advaita) (NCat V, 77)
1321.1.1 Partly edited Kumbakonam 1933
1321.1.2 Edited Palghat 1940

2.*Drsyonmarjanikaprakarana* (Advaita) (NCat IX, 98)

1322.**Tayumanava Cuvani** (1710)
1.General
1322.1.1 David Shulman, "The yogi's human self: Tayumanavar in the Tamil mystical tradition", Religion 21, 1991, 51-72

1323.**Priyadasa** (1710)
1.*Bhaktirasabodhini* (Dvaitadvaita) on Nabhidasa's *Bhaktimala*
See e1052A.0-6
1323.1.2 Ram Das Gupta, Studies in the Bhaktirasabodhini of Priyadasa. Ph.D.Thesis, University of London 1967

2.*Susiddhantottama* (Dvaitadvaita) (cf. Baroda, p. 586 for ms. citation)

3.*Tattvanirnaya* and commentary thereon (Dvaitadvaita) (NCat VIII, 48)

4.*Vedantasara* (Dvaitadvaita) (cf. Baroda, p. 586 for ms. cit.)

5.*Vedantatattva* (Dvaitadvaita) (NCat VII, 48)

6.*Bhaktiprabha*
1323.6.1 Summarized by Har Dutt Sharma, IHQ 16, 1940, 322-324

7.*Srutisutratatparyamrta*
1323.7.1 Summarized by Har Dutt Sharma, IHQ 16, 1940, 324-326

8.*Vaisnavasiddhanta*
1323.8.1 Summarized by Har Dutt Sharma, IHQ 16, 1940, 329-330

9.General
1323.9.1 Har Dutt Sharma, "The Vaisnava philosopher Priyadasa and his works", IHQ 16, 1940, 318-330

1324.**Nagesa** or **Nagoji Bhatta** (1714)
1.*Padarthadipika* (Nyaya) (cf. K.152 for ms. citation)

2.*Vyakhya* on Samkara's *Paramarthasara* (NCat XI, 186)

3.*Laghuvrtti* on Kapila's *Samkhyasutra*s
See **e**822.1:42,48

4.*Sphotavada* (Grammarian)
1324.4.1 Edited with editor's *Upodghata* by V.Krishnamacharya. ALB 8, 1944 - 10, 1946. Reprinted Adyar 1946, *1977*
1324.4.2 Summarized by K.Kunjunni Raja in EnIndPh 5, 1989, 342-349

5.*Yuktimuktavali* on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa* (NCat VIII, 120)

6.*Vaiyakarana(laghu)siddhanta*- or *Paramalaghu-manjusa* (Grammarian)
1324.6.1 Edited Banaras 1887
1324.6.2 Edited, with Durbala's *Kunjika* and Balambhatta's *Kala*, by Madhava Sastri Bhandari, Madan Mohan Pathak and Nityananda Panta Parvatiya. ChSS 44, Varanasi 1913-1926, 1974
1324.6.3 Edited, with Sivananda Pandeya's *Ratnadipika*. Banaras 1933
1324.6.4 Edited by Sadasiva Sarma Sastri. KSS (=HSS) 43, 1946
1324.6.4.5 Edited with editor's *Jyotsna* by Kalikaprasada Sukla. Baroda 1961; Varanasi 1977
1324.6.5 Edited up to the end of the *Tatparyanirupana* section, with editor's *Ratnaprabha*, by Sabhapati Sarma Upadhyaya. KSS 163, Varanasi 1963
1324.6.5.5 Edited with editor's commentary by Kapiladeva Sastri. Kurukshetra 1975
1324.6.6.5 Edited with editor's *Bhavaprakasika* by Jayasankara Lala Tripathi. Varanasi 1985
1324.6.7 Summarized by K. Kunjunni Raja in EnIndPh 5, 1989, 214-340
1324.6.7.5 Edited, with Durbalacarya's *Kuncika* and Vaidyanatha Paiyagunde's *Kala*, by Ramaprasad Tripathi. Varanasi 1990
1324.6.8 S. Shankar Jha, *Sanskrit Grammar: Linguistic and Philosophical Analysis.* chandigarh 1995

7.*Vedantabhasyapradipoddyota* (ms. at Ujjain)

8.*Vrtti* on Patanjali's *Yogasutra*s
See **e**131.1:25,57,58,69
1324.8.1 Cf. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 355-356

9.General
1324.9.1 M.V.Mahashabde, "The penetrating style of Nagoji Bhatta", Proceedings of the All-India Oriental Congress, Summaries 15, 1949, 53-54
1324.9.2 P.K.Gode, "The relative chronology of some works of Nagojibhatta between c. A.D. 1670 and 1750", OT 1.2, 1955, 45-52. Reprinted in SILH 3, 212-219
1324.9.3 Paul Thieme, "The interpretation of the learned", FVSKB 47-62. Reprinted in George Budruss (ed.), *Paul Thieme: Kleine Schriften* (Wiesbaden 1971), 596-611
1324.9.4 Uma Shankar Sharma, "Nagesa's treatment of *laksanavrtti*", PatUJ 22.3, 1967, 59-64
1324.9.4.1 M. Srimannarayana Murti, "Nagesa on the Prabhakaras", JGJRI 43, 1987, 107-120
1324.9.5 Meenambal Narayan, *Nagesa and the Mahabhasya*. Delhi 1991

1325.**Balambhatta** (1720)
1.*Kala* on Nagesa Bhatta's *Vaiyakaranasiddhantamanjusa*
See **e**1324.6:2, 7.5

1326.**Balakrsna** or **Lalu Bhatta** (1720)
1.*Gudharthadipika* on Vallabha's *Anubhasya*
See **e**23.1.109
1326.1.1 Published Bombay 1921

2.Commentary on Vallabha's *Bhaktivardhini*
See **e**962.8.3

3.*Vivrti* on Vallabha's *Jalabheda* (NCat VII, 203)
See **e**962.12.2

4.*Khyativiveka* (Suddhadvaita)
1326.4.1 Edited in Vadavali 1-15
1326.4.2 Published. See NCat V, 191

5.Commentary on Vallabha's *Madhurastaka*
See **e**962.14.2

6.*Tippani* on Vallabha's *Navaratna*
See **e**962.15.2

7.*Nirnayarnava* (Suddhadvaita)
1326.7.1 Edited Nadiad

8.*Prameyaratnarnava* (Suddhadvaita)
1326.8.1 Edited, with Giridhara's *Suddhadvaitamartanda* and Ramakrsna Bhatta's *Prakasa*, by R.G.Bhatta. ChSS 28, 1906
1326.8.2 Edited, with Giridhara's *Suddhadvaitamartanda* and Hariraja's *Brahmavada*. Varanasi 1966
1326.8.3 Edited by Kedar Nath Misra. Varanasi 1971
1326.8.4 Summarized in Marfatia 292-306
1326.8.5 Summarized in Shah, 473-474
1326.8.6 Translated by Shyam Das as *Ocean of Jewels*. Baroda 1986
1326.8.7 Published ChSS 97

9.Commentary on Vallabha's *Sevaphala*
See **e**962.26.2

10.*Yojana* on Vallabha's *Siddhantamuktavali*
See **e**962.27:3,5

11.Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhantarahasya*
See e962.28.2

12.*Yojana* on Vallabha's *Tattvarthadipa* (NCat VIII, 46)
See **e**962.5.10

13.*Yojana* on Vallabha's *Bhagatapurana-Subodhini*
1326.13.1 Published Bombay 1920

14.*Vivrti* on Vallabha's *Nirodhalaksana* (NCat XIII, 267)

1326A.**Udayadharma** (1720)
1.*Upadesamalagathasatartha* (NCC 2, 352)

1327.**Govinda Guru** (1720) (NCat VI, 194)
1.*Pramanasara* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VI, 194)

1328.**Sumatindranatha Tirtha** (1720)
1.*Bhavaratnakosa* on Jayatirtha's *Prameyadipika*
See **e**751.3.1

2.Commentary on Madhva's *Brahmasutrabhasya*
(ms. at Mysore, acc. to BNKS II, 306)

3.Commentary on Jayatirtha's *Tattvaprakasika*
(ms. at Mysore, acc. to BNKS II, p. 306)

1329.**Visvanatha Cakravartin (Thakkura) (Gosvamin)** (1720)
1.*Pararthadarsini* on the Bhagavadgita
See **e**379.12.13; 845.1.2.5
1329.1.1 Edited by Kedaranatha Datta. Calcutta 1885
1329.1.2 Edited by Vasabhanavidyayita Dasa. Nadiad 1913
1329.1.3 Edited Mayapur 1918
1329.1.4 Edited by Bhaktivinoda Thakura. Third edition. Calcutta 1926
1329.1.5 Edited by B.B.Gosvami. Calcutta 1951
1329.1.6 Edited with Baladeva Vidyabhusana's *Bhusana*. Mathura 1966
1329.1.7 Edited by Bhaktivedanta Narayana. Mathura 1993, 1997, 2000

2.*Salarthadarsini* on the Bhagavatapurana
1329.2.1 Edited Vrndavana 2006

3.*Bhaktiratnamala* (Acintyabhedabheda)
1329.3.1 Edited by Srila Pranagopala Gosvami. Comilla 1928

4.*Bindu* on Rupa Gosvamin's *Bhaktirasamrtasindhu*
See **e**969.2.11
1329.4.1 Edited by Muralimohana Gosvami. Calcutta 1913
1329.4.2 Edited by Narahari Dasa. Comilla 1927-28
1329.4.3 Translated by Klaus Klostermaier. JAOS 94, 1974, 96-107
1329.4.4 Edited by Narayana Bhaktivedanta. Mathura 1993

5.Commentary on Krsnadasa Kaviraja's *Caitanyacaritamrta*

6.*Ragavartamacandrika*
1329.6.0 Edited in Oriya script. Anandanagar, Brahmapura;, Gsanjana 1970, 1979
1329.6.1 Translated by Joseph T. O'Connell. CIS 185-209
1329.6.2 Edited by Bhaktivedanta Narayana. Mathura 1993

7.*Kirana* on Rupa Gosvamin's *Ujjvalanilamani*
See **e**969.5.0
1329.7.1 Edited by Bhaktivedanta Narayana. Delhi 1993

8.*Kana* on Sanatana Gosvamin's *Bhagavatamrta*
1329.8.1 Edited by Bhaktivedanta Narayana. Mathura 1993

9.*Tika* on the Gopalatapaniya Upanisad
1329.9.1 Edited, with Bhaktisvarupa's *Tattvakana*, and Nrtyagopala's *Pancatirtha*. Calcutta 1975
1329.9.2 Edited by Bhaktivedanta Narayana. Mathura 1993

10.*Madhuryakadambini*
1329.10.1 Edited by Brahmachari Purushottasma. Brahmapur 1967

11.General
1329.11.1 Paul H. Sherbow, "Visvanatha Cakravarti's views on yoga", JVaisS 14.1, 2005, 209-232

1330.**Sadasiva Brahmendra** or **Sarasvati** (1720)
1.*Advaitataravali* on Laksmidhara's *Advaitamakaranda*
See e871.1.2

1A.*Advaitarasamanjari*
See **a**1425.1.5. **e**379.19.3
1330.1A.0 Edited TSS 6, 1947
1330.1A.1 Edited, with Krsnanandasrama's *Krsnanandasrami*, and translated by P.N.Menon. Palghat 1965

2.*Dipika* on Amrtabindu Upanisad (NCat I, 350)

3.*Atmanatmaviveka* (Advaita) (NCat II, 61)

4.*Atmanusamdhana* (Advaita) (NCat II, 63)
1330.4.0 Edited, with Sadasiva Brahmendra's *Atmavidyavilasa*, *Navamanimala, Svanubhutiprakasika, Svapnoditam, Sridaksinamurtidajana*, *Manoniyamana*, *Navavamaratnamala* in *Minor Works of Sri Sadasivendra Sarasvati* (Srirangam 1900, 1979)
1330.4.1 Edited, with Sadasiva's *Svanubhutiprakasika*, *Atmavidyavilasa* and *Daksinamurtidhyana*, by T.K.Balasubrahmanyam. Srirangam 1911
1330.4.2 Edited by V.Krishnamacharya in TD 13, pp. 5895-5898
1330.4.3 Edited and translated by N.Gangadharan.TVOS 5, 1978, 348-364

5.*Karika*s on Samkara's *Atmapancaka*
1330.5.1 Edited by T.K.Balasubrahmanya Aiyer. JSS 1, 1939-40. Reprinted as SSGS 1, 1939, and as MGOS 1, 1939

6.*Atmavidyavilasa* (Advaita)
See **e**1330.4:0,1
1330.6.1 Edited by Srisvaminath Srauti in *Vedantapancaprakarani* (Kumbhakonam 1883).
1330.6.1.5 Edited with Sadasivendra Brahmanand's *Bodharya* and Gururatnamalika. Kumbakonam 1891
1330.6.2 Edited and translated by S.M.Natesa Sastri. BVa 4, 1899, 761-779. Reprinted Madras 1901
1330.6.2.5 Edited Srirangam 1900
1330.6.3 Edited by K.S.Agase. ASS, extra number l907
1330.6.4 Edited by Vennelakanti Sundararama Sarma. Madras 1920
1330.6.5 Edited and translated Trivandrum 1944
1330.6.6 Translated by M.V.B.S. Sarma. TL 14.3, 1991, 54-66

7.*Brahmamrtavarsini* (Advaita) (cf. GVD 2081 for ms. citation)
(ms. at India Office)

8.*Tattvaprakasika* or *Vrtti* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (Advaita)
See **e**23.1:72,73,121

9.*Dhyana* on Samkara's *Daksinamurtistotra*
See **e**1330.4.1

10.*Gitaratnamala* (Advaita)
1330.10.1 Edited in *Vedantapancaprakarani* (Kumbhakonam 1895)

11.*Dipika* on Kaivalya Upanisad (NCat V, 82)

12.Commentary on the *Kramadipika* (NCat VIII, 70)

13.*Mahavakyarthasadhana* (Advaita) (cf. Ad IX, p. 458 for mss. citations)

14.*Tatparyadipika* on Samkara's *Manisapancaka*
See **s**379.33:7, 14
1330.14.1 Edited by T.K.Balasubrahmanyam Aiyer. JSS 2.1, 1940-41. Reprinted as SSGS 8, 1941

15.*Mimamsasastraguccha-Purvamimamsadhikaranasamksepa* (Mimamsa)
1330.15.1 Edited by N.S.Devanathachariar. JTSML 16.2, 1952 - 21.3, 1968

16.*Navamanimala* (Advaita)
See e1330.4.0
1330.16.1 Edited by V.Krishnamacharya in TD 13, 6859-6871

17.*Advaitanusamdhana* on Samkara's *Pancikarana*
See **e**379.41.3

18.*Sarvavedantasarasamgraha* (Advaita) (cf. Ad IX, p. 458 for ms. citation)
1330.18.1 S. Geethamony Amma, "The concept of reality in Sarvavedanta-Siddhantasarasamgraha", VIJ 30, 1992, 109-116

19.*(Vedanta)Siddhantakalpavali* (resumé of Appayya Diksita's *Siddhantalesasamgraha*) and *Kesaravalli* thereon (NCat V,75)
1330.19.1 Edited with editor's commentary by T.K.Balasubrahmanyam. Srirangam 1910
1330.19.2 Edited by Krishna Pant. AG 9, 1940
1330.19.3 Edited by Hathibhai Sastri and Srikrsna Pant. Kasi 1940

20.*Sivayogapradipika* (Sivadvaita)
1330.20.1 Translated in BV 8, l903 et passim
1330.20.2 Acalananda, "*Manoniyamanam* of Sadasivendra", TL 7.4-6, 1984-85, 104-105
1330.20.3 N.V.Koppal, "Sivayoga according to Sivayogapradipika", PTG 22.2, 1988, 46-56

21.*Svanubhutiprakasika* (Advaita)
See **e**1330.4:0,1

22.*Yogasudhakara* on Patanjali's *Yogasutra*s
See e131.1:48, 69, 209.4, 308

1330.22.1 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 356-359

23.*Svapnodita*
See e1330.4.0

23A.*Sridaksinamurtidajana*
See e1330.4.0

23B.*Manoniyamana*
See e1330.4.0

23C.*Navavamaratnamala*
See e1330.4.0

23D.*Bodharya*
See e1330.6.1.5

23E.*Gururatnamalika*
See e1330.6.1.5

24.General
1330.24.1 B.V.Kamesvara Aiyar, "The life and teachings of Sadasiva Brahma", SJ 4, 1899: 29-32, 69-72
1330.24.2 N.K.Iyer, "Sri Sadasiva Brahma", KK 19, 1955, 560-567
1330.24.3 N.S.Sivasubramaniam, "Sri Sadasiva Brahman and the Jagadgurus of Sringeri", Srngeri Souvenir (Madras 1963), 75
1330.24.4 Adidevananda, "Sri Sadasivendra Sarasvati", PB 69, 1964, 304-308
1330.24.5 Suddhananda Bharati, "Sri Sadasiva Brahman", BV 7, 1972, 150-162
1330.24.6 N.Raghunathan, "Sadasiva Brahmendra Sarasvati", PA 302-310
1330.24.7 T.R.Rajagopala Iyer, "*Kirtana*s of Sadasiva Brahmendra", Triveni 50.2, 1981, 52-56
1330.24.8 Vedakavi, "*Kirtanas* of Sadasiva Brahman", BVa 16.3, 1981, 22-25
1330.24.9 V.S.Guruswamy Sastrigal, "Sri Sadasivendra Sarasvati", PAISC 93-100
1330.24.10 Prema Nandakumar, "Sadasiva Brahmendras Bhakti Yoga", TVOS 29, 2004, 145-162

1331.**Vrajaraja (Gosvamin)** (1720)
1.*Brahmavada* (Suddhadvaita)
1331.1.1 Summarized in Shah 450-453

2.Commentary on Visvanatha's *Bhasapariccheda*
(ms. at Govinda Bhatt's, Mirzapore)

3.*Bhavatarangini* on Vallabha's *Catuhsloki*
See **e**962.10.2

4.Commentary on Vallabha's *Krsnasraya* (NCat V, 22)

5.Commentary on Vallabha's *Nirodhalaksana*
See **e**962.17.2

6.*Nyayasara* (Nyaya) (cf. Lahore 16 for ms. citation)

7.Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhantarahasya*
See **e**962.28.2

8.*Pustimargiyahnika* (NCat XII, 159)

1331A.**Vidyasagara** (1724)
1.*Balavabodha* on Devendra's *Siddhapancasika* (JRK 437)

1332.**Nisthura Nanjanacarya** (1725)

1.*Sabdamanidarpanatika*
1332.1.1 Edited

2.*Vedantasaravirasaivacintamani* (Virasaiva)
1332.2.1 Edited Virasaivalingi Brahmanadharma Granthamala 34, Sholapur 1908

1333.**Giridhara (Upadhyaya) Jha** (1725) (NCat VI, 21)
1.*Vibhaktyarthanirnaya* (Nyaya grammar) (NCat VI, 21)
1333.1.1 Edited by Jivanatha Misra. ChSS 12, 1901, 1902

1333A.**Jivavijaya** (1727)
1.*Balavabodha* on the *Prajnapanasutras* (JRK 258)

2.*Stabaka* on Devendrasuri's *Karmagrantha* (JRK 70)

1334.**Srinivasa** (1730)
1.*Tattva(sara)samgraha* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 69)

1335.**Ramasamkara Nyayavagisa** (1730)
1.*Tarkasara* (NCat VIII, 132)

1336.**Anantarya** (1730)
1.*Nyayaviveka* on Gopinatha Thakkura's *Tarkabhasanyayavilasa* (NCat I, 189; VIII, 119)

1338.**(Tatsat) Vaidyanatha (Bhatta) (Diksita) (Bhisagraja)** (1735)
1.*Adhikarananyayamala* (NCat I, 141)

2.*Prabha* on Sabara's *Mimamsasutrabhasya*
See **e**22.1.41

3.*Nyayabindu* (Bhatta)
1338.3.1 Edited, with Madan Mohan Pathak's *Tippana*, by M.G. Bakre. Bombay 1915

4.*Prabha* on Parthasarathi Misra's *Sastradipika* (cf. Ad IX, p. 39; HDV 811 for mss. citations)
See **e**614.2.3

5.*Vyakhya* on Rucidatta's *Tattvacintamaniprakasa* (NCat VIII, 38) (completed by Tarksya Narayana)

6.*Tarkacandrika* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha* (NCat VIII, 112)

7.*Manjari* on Amalananda's *Vedantakalpataru* (NCat III, 234) (cf. IO 373; K. 130; Oudh XI, 16 for mss. citations)

1339.**Raghunatha Dasa** (1735)
1.*Srisristavavali*
1339.1.1 Edited in Bengali script with Bangesvara Bidyabhusana's *Tika*, by Ramanarayan Vidyaratna. Baharampur 1922
1339.1.2 Edited in Bengali script with Puridasa's commentary. Aloya, Mayamanasinha 1947

2.*Vrajavilasastava*
1339.2.1 Edited and translated by Kusakratha Das as *Prayers Glorifying the Lord's Pastimes in Vraja.* Los Angeles 1987

3.General
1339.3.1 Kadarnath Mahapatra, "Raghunatha Dasa, a celebrated author of some Sanskrit works of Orissa", OHRJ 11, 1962, 73-84
1339.3.2 Ranjit Kumar Acharjee, "Two Vrndavan Gosvamins: Raghunatha Dasa and Raghunatha Bhatta", PB 88, 1963, 309-314

1340.**Ekojiraja** (1735)
1.*Parabrahmanirupana* or *Prapancamrtasara* (Advaita) (NCat III, 75)
1340.1.1 Edited by V.Gopala Iyengar. JTSML 20.2-3, 1967, 1-20

1341.**Devacandra Yatipati** (1738) (NCat IX, 102)
1.*Jnanamanjaritika* on Yasovijaya's *Jnanasara* (NCat VII, 342)
See **e**1263.4.3

2.*Nayacakra* (Jain) (NCat IX, 102, 345)
1341.2.1 Edited in *Prakaranaratnakara* (Bombay 1903), 169-237

3.*Vicarasara* (Jain) (NCat IX, 102; JRK 353))

1342.**Svaprakasa Yati** (1740)
1.*Cidacidgranthiviveka* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 47)

1343.**Vallabhendra Sarasvati** (1740)
1.*Moksalaksmivilasa* on Jabala Upanisad (Advaita) (NCat VII, 242)

1344.**Jnanendra Muni** (1740) (NCat VII, 349)
1.*Vaiyasikabrahmamimamsasarasamgraha* or *Purusarthasudhanidhi* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (NCat VII, 349)

2.*Advaitamanjari* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (NCat I, 132)
1344.2.1 Edited Bombay 1914
1344.2.2 S.N.Tadpatrikar, "Who is the author of 'Sutra-Vrtti'?", ABORI 21, 1939-40, 195

1345.**Madhavasrama** (1740)
1.*Svanubhavadarsa* or *Anubhavadarsa* (Advaita) (NCat I, 207)
1345.1.1 Edited with editor's *Tika* by Sita Rama Sastri. Senday. ChSS 40, 1912, 1917
1345.1.2 Edited and translated by Saligrama Krishna Ramacandra Rao as *Mirror of Self-Realization.* Bangalore 2005
1346.**Raghunatha Tirtha** or **Sesacandrikacarya** (1740)
1.*Pancika* on Jayatirtha's *Isopanisadbhasyatika* (NCat II, 272)
1346.1.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1907

2.Commentary on Madhva's *Karmanirnaya* (NCat III, 200)

3.*Tattvamanjari* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 57)

4.*Sesa(tatparya)candrika* on Jayatirtha's *Tattvaprakasika*
See **e**23.1.218
1346.4.1 B.N.K.Sharma, "The Sesa-tatparya-candrika of Sri Raghunatha Tirtha (c. 1695-1742)--an illustrated resumé

(Adh.III, Padas 1-2)", DhP 14.2, 1984

1346A.**Ratnalabha** (1740)
1.*Tika* on a *Navapadaprakarana* (JRK 207)

1347.**Satyapriya Tirtha** (1740)
1.*Candrikabindu* (Dvaita) (NCat VI, 382)

2.Commentary on Madhva's *Kenopanisadbhasya* (NCat V, 42)

3.Commentary on Mandukya Upanisad (Dvaita)
(ms. at Bangalore, acc. to BNKS II, p. 309)

4.Commentary on Mundaka Upanisad (Dvaita)
(ms. at Bangalore, acc. to BNKS II, p. 309)

5.*Vivarana* on Madhva's *Taittiriyopanisadbhasya* (NCat VIII, 223)

6.*Vivrti* on Jayatirtha's *Tattvaprakasika*
(ms. at Bangalore, acc. to BNKS II, p. 309)

1348.**Citradhara** (1740) (NCat VII, 39)
1.*Pramanapramoda* or *Isvaravada* (Nyaya) (NCat II, 277)
1348.1.1 Edited, with Duhkhamocana Jha's commentary, by Ujjvala Sarma. Delhi 1968

2.*Pratiyogyaropavicara* (NCat VII, 39; CSCR 36, 276)

3.*Vibhaktyarthanirnaya* (NCat VII, 39; CSCR 36, 276)

4.*Samskarasiddhidipika (*NCat VII, 39; CSCR 36, 276)

1349.**Sasvatananda Tirtha** (1740)
1.*Bhavarthaprakasika* on Nrsimhasrama's *Advaitaratnakosa* (NCat VIII, 64)

2.*Brahmanandavilasa* (Advaita)
1349.2.1 Edited in ASDJ
1349.2.2 Edited Dwarka 1964

1350.**Upanisadbrahmayogin** or **Ramacandrendra Sarasvati** (1740) (NCat II, 363-367)
1.Commentaries on Advayataraka, Amrtanada, Amrtabindu, Ksurika, Tejobindu, Trisikhibrahmana, Darsana, Dhyanabindu, Nadabindu, Pasupatabrahma, Brahmavidya, Mandalabrahmana, Mahavakya, Yogakundali, Yogacudamani, Yogatattva, Yogasikha, Varaha, Sandilya, and Hamsa Upanisads.
1350.1 Edited by A.Mahadeva Sastri. Adyar 1920

2.Commentaries on Aksi, Adhyatma, Annapurna, Atma, Atmabodha, Ekaksara, Kausitakibrahmana, Garbha, Niralambana, Paingala, Pranagnihotra, Mantrika, Maha, Muktika, Mudgala, Maitrayani, Vajrasucika, Sariraka, Sukarahasya, Sarvopanisatsara, Savitri, Subala, Surya and Skanda Upanisads.
1350.2 Edited by A.Mahadeva Sastri. Adyar 1921

3.Commentaries on Avyakta, Kalisantarana, Krsna, Garuda, Gopalatapani, Tarasara, Tripadavibhutimahanarayana, Dattatreya, Narayana, Nrsimhatapani, Ramarahasya, Vasudeva and Hayagriva Upanisads
1350.3 Edited by A.Mahadeva Sastri. Adyar 1923

4.Commentaries on Aksamalika, Atharvasikha, Ganapati, Jabala, Daksinamurti, Pancabrahma, Brhajjabala, Bhasmajabala, Rudrahrdaya, Rudraksayabala, Sarabha, Svetasvatara, Tripura, Tripuratapani, Devi, Bahvrca, Bhavana, Sarasvatirahasya, Sita and Saubhagyalaksmi Upanisads
1350.4 Edited by A.Mahadeva Sastri. Adyar 1925, 1950

5.Commentaries on Avadhuta, Aruni, Katharudra, Kundika, Jabala, Turiyatitavadhuta, Naradaparivrajaka, Nirvana, Parabrahma, Paramahamsaparivrajaka, Paramahamsa, Brahma, Bhiksuka, Maitreyi, Yajnavalkya, Satyayaniya and Samnyasa Upanisads
1350.5 Edited by T.R.Chintamani. Adyar 1929, 1966

6.Commentaries on Aitareya, Isa, Katha, Kena, Brhadaranyaka, Chandogya, Mandukya, Mundaka, Prasna and Taittiriya Upanisads
1350.6 Edited Adyar

7.*Arthaprakasika* on the Bhagavadgita (Advaita) (NCat II, 365)
1350.7.1 Edited by the Adyar Library pandits. ALB 4.2, 1940, 1-16

8.*Bhedatamomartandasataka* (Advaita) (NCat II, 365)

9.*Brahmapranavadipika* (Advaita) (NCat II, 365)

10.*Siddhantasamgraha* on Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya* (NCat II, 365)
1350.10.1 Edited by V. Krishnamacharya. ALB 13, 1949. Reprinted Adyar 1949

11.*Brahmatarasodasasamadhi* (Advaita) (NCat II, 365)

12.*Ekaslokiprakarana* (Advaita) (NCat II, 364; III, 54)

13.*Rahasyavivrti* on Isa Upanisad (Advaita)

14.*Vivarana* on Chapter 5 of Vidyaranya's *Jivanmuktiviveka*
1350.14.1 Edited in *Samnyasa Upanisads* (Adyar 1929), 171-176

15.*Karmakarmaviveka* (Advaita) (NCat II, 364; III, 218)
1350.15.1 Edited in V.Krishnamacharya, "The Karmakarmaviveka of Upanisadbrahmayogin", ALB25, 1961, 436-448

16.*Lingabhangamuktisataka* (Advaita)
1350.16.1 Edited in ASDJ

17.*Mahavakyaratnavali* and *Kiranavali* thereon (Advaita) (NCat II, 366; IV, 152)
1350.17.1 Edited in Telugu characters, with *Kiranavali*. Tirupati 1910
1350.17.2 Edited with editor's *Tika* by Devakinanda Sastri. Banaras 1922
1350.17.3 Edited, with Trilokanatha Misra's *Prabha* and editor's *Subodhini*, by Balabhadra Sarma. Banaras 1922
1350.17.4 Edited by Vasudeva Sastri Pansikar. Bombay 1936
1350.17.5 K.R.R.Sastry, "Note on Brahmacintanam", ALB 8.4, 1944, 141-142
1350.17.6 Edited with editor's *Upadesapancika*, by Satyanarayana Sarma. Banaras n.d.

18.*Paramadvaitadarsana* (Advaita) (NCat II, 365)

19.*Paramaksaraviveka* (Advaita) (NCat II, 365)

20.*Sarvavedantasiddhanta* (Advaita) (NCat II, 367)

21.*Tattvampadarthalaksyaikyasataka* (Advaita) (NCat II, 364' VIII, 60)
1350.21.1 Edited by V.Krishnnamacharya. ALB 21.1-2, 1957, 145-160

22.*Tripadvibhutyadiprakarana* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 236)

23.*Tripattattvaviveka* and *Vivarana* thereon (Advaita) (NCat II, 364-365; VIII, 235)

24.*Upayanamaviveka* or *Namarthavivarana* (Advaita)
1350.24.1 Edited by V.Raghavan. ALB 29, 1965. Reprinted Adyar 1967
1350.24.2 N.Raghunathan, "The Upaya-nama-viveka of Upanishad-Brahma-yogin", VRSFV 56-63

25.*Videhamuktiprakarana* (Advaita) (NCat II, 366)

25A.Commentary on the Vaisnavopanisad
1350.26.1 Translated by T.R.Srivasa Aiyangar. Madras 1945

26.General
1350.26.1 P.K.Gode, "Upanisadbrahmayogin and Hathayogapradipika", Yoga 4, 25-37. Reprinted SILH 3, 86-89
1350.26.2 V.Raghavan, "Upanishad Brahma Yogin: his life and works", Journal of The Music Academy (Madras)
1350.26.3 V.Raghavan, "Upanishadbrahmendra", PA 328-335

1351.**Venidatta (Vagisa Bhatta)** (1740)
1.*Bhedajayasri* (Dvaita)
1351.1.1 Edited by T.P.Upadhyaya. POWSBT 49, 1933

2.*Padarthamandana* (Nyaya)
1351.2.1 Edited by G.S.Nene. POWSBT 30, 1930

1351.2.2 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 361-363

3.*Satkaryakhandana* (Nyaya) (cf. HDV 784 for ms. citation)

4.*Tarkasamayakhandana* (NCat VIII, 132)

5.*Pancatattvaprakasa*
1351.5.1 Edited by Heinrich Roth in *The Sanskrit Grammar and Manuscripts of Father Heinrich Roth* (Leidan 1988)

6.General
1351.6.1 Other works listed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 361

1352.**Gangarama Jatin** or **Jadin** (1740) (NCat V, 212)
1.*Tippana* or *Khandana* on Dinakara's *Dinakari* (NCat V, 213; IX, 40)
See **e**1179.1.32

2.*Nyayakutuhala* (Nyaya) (cf. Oppert I, 173 for ms. cit.)

3.(*Suvarna) Casaka* on Jagadisa's *Tarkamrta* and *Tatparyatika* thereon (NCat V, 213; VIII, 134)

4.General
1352.4.1 P.K.Gode, "Exact date of *Nauka* (commentary on the Rasatarangini of Bhanudatta) of Gangarama Jadi--1742 A.D.", ABORI 13, 1931-32, 186

1353.**Nrsimhadeva** (1740)
1.*Nrsimharajiya* on Vedanta Desika's *Nikseparaksa*
See **e**793.14.1

2.*Jivabhedavakyarthanirnaya* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VII, 293)

3.*Anandavallari* on Vedanta Desika's *Sarvarthasiddhi* (NCat II, 105; VIII, 59)
See **e**793.39:4,8

4.*Tika* on Vedanta Desika's *Satadusani* (cf. Baroda, p. 572 for ms. citation)

1354.**Tarksya Narayana** (1745)
1.*Garudadipika* (completion of Vaidyanatha's unfinished commentary) on Rucidatta's *Tattvacintamaniprakasa* (NCat VIII, 37)

1355.**Jagannatha Tirtha** (1745)
1.*Dipika* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (Dvaita)
1355.1.1 Edited Dharwar 1934

2.*Dipika* on Madhva's *Brahmasutrabhasya* (NCat VII, 135)
1355.2.0 Edited with editor's *Anukramanika* by Gopalakrsnacarya. Madras 1900
1355.2.1 Edited by Palle Chantsal Rao. Madras 1900
1355.2.2 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Poona 1933

1356.**(Surapuram) Venkatacarya** (1745)
1.*Advaitavidyavicara* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 133)

2.*Anandataratamyakhandana* (Visistadvaita) (NCat II, 103)

3.*Brahmasutrabhasyasthapurvapaksasamgrahakarika* (Visistadvaita) (cf. MD 4974 for ms. citation)

4.*Jaganmithyatvakhandana* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VII, 143; XIII, 2)

5.*Siddhantaratnavali* (Visistadvaita)
1356.5.1 Edited by Ramanuja Tatacharya. Thanjawar 1982

6.*Siddhantavaijayanti* (Visistadvaita) (cf. MD 5067 for ms. citation)

1357.**Matiratna Suri** (1747)
1.*Stavaka* on a *Navatattvaprakarana* (Jain) (cf. Cat Pun 3573 for mss. citations)

1358.**Acala Upadhyaya** (1750) (NCat I, 70-71)
1.*Sabdavicara* or *Dhatvarthavada* (Nyaya) (NCat I, 70)

2.*Vadartha* (Nyaya) (NCat I, 70

3.*Vakyavada* (Nyaya) (NCat I, 70)

1359.**Ananta Narayana** (1750)
1.Commentary on Visvanatha's *Bhasapariccheda* (NCat I, 171)

2.Commentary on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha* (NCat I, 171)

1360.**Annaya Acarya** (1750) (NCat I, 94)
1.*Anandataratamyakhandana* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 94; II, 103)

2.*Vyavaharikakhandanasara* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 94)

3.General
1360.3.1 V.Raghavan, "The Surapuram chiefs and some Sanskrit writers patronized by them", QJAHRS 13, 1940, 11-33

1361.**Anneya Pandita** or **Ayyanna Vidvan (Diksita) (Suri)** (1750) (NCat I, 366)
1.*Vyasatatparyanirnaya* (Advaita) (NCat I, 366)
1361.1.1 Edited by T.K.Balasubrahmanyam. SVVSS 1910
1361.1.2 N.Venkataramanan, "Vyasatatparya Nirnaya", Kumbakonam Advaita Sabha Golden Jubilee Volume (Kancheepuram 1948, 1978), 33-40
1361.1.3 Edited by N. Ranganatha Sarma. Bengal 1995

1362.**Asvatthabudha** (1750)
1.*Prakasa* or *Bhavasamgraha* on Gadadhara's *Gadadhari* (NCat I, 438; V, 347; VIII, 30)

2.*Vyakhyana* on Gadadhara's *Vyutpattivada* (NCat I, 438)

1363.**Damodara** (1750)
1.*Alamkara* on Bhavanatha's *Nayaviveka* (NCat IX, 17, 18, 23, 350)

1364.**Devendrakirti** (1750)
1.Commentary on Amrtacandra's *Samayasaratmakhyati* (cf. CatPun 3551 for ms. citation)

2.*Kevalacandayanoddyotana* (NCat 5, 50)

1366.**Hamsaraja** (1750)
1.Commentary on Harsavardhana's *Adhyatmabindu* (NCat I, Rev. Ed. 148)

2.Commentary on Nemicandra's *Dravyasamgraha* (JRK 182)

1367.**Hariyasomisra** (1750)
1.*Advaitasastravicara* (Advaita) (NCat I, 134)

2.*Anubandhadarsana* (Advaita) (NCat I, 205)

3.Commentary on the Bhagavadgita (Advaita) (cf. L. 1693 for ms. citation)

4.*Dipika* on Raghunatha Sarvabhauma Bhattacarya's *Vakyavada*
1367.4.1 Edited by M.S.Bakre in *Vadarthasamgraha* IV, Bombay 1913
1367.4.2 Edited by Girijasakumara Diksita. Varanasi 1987

5.*Vedantatatparyavicara* (Advaita) (ms. at Baroda)

1368.**Harsavardhana Gani** (1750)
1.*Balavabodha* on a *Navatattvaprakarana* (Ncat 9, 393; JRK 207)

2.*Adhyatmabindu* and autocommentary thereon
1368.2.1 Edited by Mitrananda Vijayajin and Nagin J. Shah. LDS 34, 1972

1369.**Krsna Datta** (1750)
1.*Nyayamanorama* on Visvanatha's *Siddhantamuktavali* (NCat IV, 315)

1370.**Jayakrsna Maunin** (1750)
1.*(Sabdartha)Saramanjari* (Grammarian) (NCat VII, 169)
1370.1.1 Edited by Ramesa Candra Panda. Varanasi 1997

2.*Sabdarthatarkamrta* (Grammarian) (NCat VII, 169)

3.*Suddhicandrika* (cf. L. 20; Oudh III, 16 for mss. cits.)

4.*Vibhakyarthanirnaya* (Grammarian) (cf. Khn. 48; K. 88 for mss. citations)

5.*Vrttidipika* (Grammarian)
1370.5.1 Edited by Gangadhara Sastri. POWSBT 29, 1930

6.*Arthanirnaya* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Akhyatavada* (NCat II, 11)

1371.**Srikrsna (Bhatta) Maunin** (1750)
1.*Sphotacandrika* (Grammarian) (NCat IV, 339)
See **e**1069.3.2
1371.1.1 Edited Banaras 1899
1371.1.2 Edited, with Bhairava Misra's *Sphotaprakasa*, by the Anandasrama pandits. ASS 43, Poona 1901
1371.1.3 Edited by M.S.Bakre in *Vadarthasamgraha* (Bombay 1913)

2.*Tarkacandrika* (NCat VIII, 112)

1372.**Nanjaraja** (1750)
1.*Vivarana* on a *Kanadasamgraha*

1373.**Narayana Sarvabhauma Bhattacarya** (1750) (NCat VII, 320)
1.*Jnanakaranatavada* (Nyaya) (NCat VII, 320)

1374.**Tallayarya** (1750)
1.*Nyayaratnakara* on a *Kanadasamgraha* (NCat VIII, 136)

1375.**Srinivasa Parikala Yati** or **Kumbhakonam Tatacarya** or **Navyarangesa** or **Tatadesika** (1750)
0.*Bhavaprakasa* on Nrsimhadeva's *Anandavallari*
See 793.39.4

1.*Daksinatyamatabhaga* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 290)]

2.*Duruhasiksa* (Visistadvaita) (NCat IX, 74)

3.Revision of Rangaramanuja's *Pancamatabhanjana* (NCat VIII, 145)

4.*Vijayindraparajaya* (vs. Vijayindra's *Paratattvaprakasika*)(Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 145)
1375.4.1 Summarized in Dasgupta IV, 95-100

5.*Nyasavidyaprakasa*

1376.**Gopala Desika (Acarya)** (1750) (NCat VI, 143)
1.*Niksepacintamani* (Visistadvaita)
1376.1.1 Edited Kumbhakonam 1903)
1376.1.2 Edited by Uttamur T. Viraraghavacarya. New Delhi 1981

2.*Jayantinirnaya*

3.*Pancaratraraksasamgraha*

4.*Sarasvadini* on Vedanta Desika's *Rahasyatrayasara* (NCat II, 309)
See **e**793.31.3

1377.**Varkhedi Timmanacarya** (1750)
1.*Gajapancanana* (Dvaita) (NCat V, 229)

2.*Visnutattvadipika* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 181)
1377.2.1 Edited by Chaturvedi Ramachandracharya. Tanjore 1951

1378.**Krsna Yajvan** (1750)
1.*Mimamsaparibhasa* (Bhatta) (NCat I, 141)
See **e**1237.7.1. **t**1237.7.2
1378.1.1 Edited by Satyavrata Samasramin. THC 6, 1873, 5-8. Reprinted Calcutta 1888
1378.1.2 Edited by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1875, 1886, 1892
1378.1.3 Edited Banaras 1903
1378.1.4 Edited by Ganganatha Jha. Pan n.s. 26, 1904: 257, 353, 551. Reprinted Banaras 1905
1378.1.5 Edited by Viresvara Tarkaratna. Calcutta 1913
1378.1.6 Edited, with Nityananda's *Laghutippani*, by Nityananda and P.N.Pattabhirama Sastri. HSS 19, 1915, 1932, 1941
1378.1.7 Edited with editor's *Pariskara* by D.T.Tatacarya. Kumbhakonam 1919
1378.1.9 Edited by Ramacandra Dattatreya Kimjavadaka. Poona 1933
1378.1.10 Edited, with Gopala Sastrin's *Dipika*, by A.Chinnasvami Sastri. Banaras 1935
1378.1.11 Edited with editor's *Tippani* by Narayana Rama Acharya. Fifth edition. Bombay 1950.
1378.1.11.5 Edited by Gangadhara Misra. Varanasi 1985
1378.1.12 Translated by Madhavananda. Belur 1948; Calcutta 1987
1378.1.13 Edited by Jvala Prasad Gaur. Varanasi 1989
1378.1.14 Edited by Gayatri Sukla. Allahabad 1997
1378.1.15 Edited by Bhabani Prasad Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1998

1379.**Narasimha Muni** (1750)
1.*Advaitapancaratna* (Advaita) (NCat I, 127; IX, 363)

2.*Tattvavivecana* on Nrsimhasrama's *Bhedadhikkara* (NCat IX, 363)

1380.**Nirambavargiya Desikar** (1750)

1.Commentary on Umapati's *Tiruvarutpayan* (in Tamil)
See **e**717.1.5. **e**783.9.4

1381.**Nirvana Mantrin** (1750)
1.*Sarvasvabhusana* on Nilakantha's *Kriyasara*
See **e**841.2.2

1382.**Raghavananda Sarasvati** (1750)
1.*Mimamsastavaka* (Mimamsa) (cf. Ben. 100; Hall, p. 188 for mss. citations)

2.*Didhiti* on Jaimini's *Mimamsasutra*s (cf. IO 1458; L. 1991; K. 110 for mss. citations)

1383.**Candesvara Vacaspati** (1750)
1.*Tattvabodhini* (Mimamsa) (NCat VIII, 56)

1384.**Padmanabhacarya** or **Vedagarbhanarayanacarya** (1750)
1.*Padarthasamgraha* and *Madhvasiddhantasara* thereon (Dvaita)(NCat I, 173, 498)
1384.1.1 Text only edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1893
1384.1.2 Text and commentary edited in Telugu characters. Bellary 1913
1384.1.3 Text only edited by T.R. Krishnacharya. Kumbhakonam 1920-22
1384.1.4 Edited and translated by Dayanand Narasimha Shanbhag. Bangalore 1994

2.*Pancadhikaranopanyasa* (NCat XI, 131)

1385.**Anandanatha (Sahib K.)** (1750)
1.*Sivajivadasaka*
1385.1.1 Summarized in Pandit, 80-85

2.*Devinamavilasa*
1385.2.1 Edited by Madhusudana Kaul Sastri. KSTS 63, 1942, 1989

1386.**Pantipperumal** (1750)
1.*Vrtti* on Meykanta Tevar's *Sivajnanabodha* (in Tamil)

1387.**Anantasaktipada** (1750)
1.*Vrtti* on Niskriyananda's *Vatulanathasutra*s
See **et**416.1:1, 2.1

1388.**Raghavacarya** (1750)
1.*Sarirarthasamksepa* (Visistadvaita)
1388.1.1 Edited by V.Krishnamacarya. ALB 28, 1964, 266-276

1389.**Ramacandra** (1750)
1.Commentary on Nemicandra's *Dravyasamgraha* (NCat IX, 183)

1390.**Sivopadhyaya** (1750)
1.*Vivrti* on the *Vijnanabhairava*
See e374A.1:1, 2, 6; 597.10.1-2

1391.**Ramanujacarya** (1750)
1.*Nayakaratna* on Parthasarathi Misra's *Nyayaratnamala*

See **e**614.1.2

2.*Tantrarahasya* (Prabhakara) (NCat VIII, 92)
1391.2.1 Edited by R.Shamasastri and K.S.Ramaswami Sastri. GOS 24, 1923, 1956, 1966

1393.**Sivajnana Yogi** (1750)
1.*Cirrurai* on Meykanta Tevar's *Sivajnanabodham* (in Tamil)
See **a**717.1.28, **e**717.1:3,5,7,8,11,15,23
1393.1.1 M.Arunachalam, "The printing history of the Sivajnanabhasyam", SaivS 22, 1987, 33-43

2. Commentary on Arunanti's *Sivajnanasiddhiyar*
See e742.2.7
3.General
1393.3.1 V.A.Devasenapathi, "Sivajnana Yogin", SaivS 21, 1986, 1-23; IPA 19.2, 1987, 1-21
1393.3.2 K.C.Dhanakkoti, "The philosophy of Sivajnanamunivar as expounded in Kanchipuranam", IPA 19.2, 1987, 81-85
1393.3.3 R. Gopalakrishnan, "*Parapaksa* views of Sivajnanasastrigal", IPC 19.2, 1987, 37-46
1393.3.4 P. Krishnan, "The hermeneutics of Gadamer and Sivajnanamunivar", IPA 19.2, 1987, 61-70
1393.3.5 S. Panneerselvam, "Philosophy of language in Sivajnanayogin's Malapadiyam", IPA 19.2, 1987, 1-21
1393.3.6 T.B.Siddhalingaiah, "The philosophical prose style of Sivajnanamunivar", IPA 19.2, 1987, 32-36; also SaivS 25, 1990, 1-5

1394.**Sivajnana Svami** (1750)
1.*Siddhantamarabukhandanakhandana* (in Tamil)
1394.1.1 Edited, with Sivajnana Svami's *Sivasamvadavuraimaruppu*, *Sivasamvadakhandanam* and *Vairakuppayam*, by Sabhapati Navalar. Chidambaram 1893

2.*Sivasamvadavuraimaruppu* (in Tamil)
See **e**1394.1.1

3.*Sivasamvadakhandanam* (in Tamil)
See **e**1394.1.1

4.*Vairakuppayam* (in Tamil)
See **e**1394.1.1

1395.**Svaminarayana** (1750)
1.*Siksapatra*
1395.1.1 M. Monier-Williams, "Sanskrit text of the Siksha-patra of the Svami-Narayana sect", JRAS 14: 733, 750
1395.1.2 B.G.Desai, *Ethics of Shikshapatra*
1395.1.2.5 Edited with Svaminarayana's *Vacanamrta* by Svetavaikuntha Sastri. Kathiavad 1937
1395.1.3 B.G.Desai, "Shikshapatri--a book of ethical precepts", NDVP 1.2, 11-26
1395.1.4 Raymond B. Williams, "Presentation of the Shikshapatri to Sir John Malcolm", NDVP 1.4, 114-122
1395.1.5 Edited with Svaminarayana's *Vacanamrta* and Sahajananda's commentary. Bombay 1986

2.*Vacanamrta*
See e1395.1:2.5,5
1395.2.1 Translated in H.T.Dave, *Shree Swaminarayan's Vachanamritam*. Bombay 1977, 1978
1395.2.2 H.T.Dave, "Philosophy of Vachanamrtam", NDVP 1.1, 5-18
1395.2.3 Purnima M. Dave, "Vachanamritam, a philosophical text", NDVP 1.1, 84-94
1395.2.4 P.B.Vidyarthi, "Vachanamrtam", NDVP 1.1, 19-51

1395.2.5 John Carman, "Vachanamrtam: a note", NDVP 1.1, 204-209
1395.2.6 Harold Tambs-Lyche, "The concept of *maya* in the Vacanamrtam of Svami Narayana", SSADL 192-212
1395.2.7 Edited and translated by Ramapratapa Sastri and Rasik Vihari Joshi. Three volumes. Jaipur 2001

3.General

See **a**406.1.2.5; 637.7:139,141-143; 751.31.77

1395.3.1 *The Swaminarayan Sect and Its Leaders: Extracts from Brief Accounts of the Origin and Rise of the Present Sect*. Surat 1906
1395.3.2 Jayendrakumar Anandji Yajnik, *The Philosophy of Sri Svaminarayana*. LDS 32, 1972
1395.3.3 H.T.Dave, *Life and Philosophy of Shree Svaminarayan*. London 1974
1395.3.4 Manilal C. Parekh, *Shri Swaminarayan*. Third edition. Bombay 1980
1395.3.5 Atmaswarupdas, "The concept of *moksa* in Swaminarayan philosophy", NDVP 1.1, 125-131. Also Darshana 20.2, 1980, 37-41
1395.3.6 C.S.Awasthi, "Philosophy of Sri Swaminarayan and the Upanishads", NDVP 2.1, 5-13
1395.3.7 Mehrunissa Alvi, "Ethics of Swaminarayana and Sikhism", NDVP 2.2, 56-59
1395.3.8 J.P.Awasthi, "Swaminarayan and Tulsidas on *bhakti*", NDVP 2.3, 11-18
1395.3.9 Purushottama Padmaksha Bilimoria, "Shri Swaminarayana and *sabda pramana*", NDVP 1.1, 158-175
1395.3.10 Bhaktavatsaldas, "Epistemology of Swaminarayan", NDVP 1, 176-190
1395.3.11 Archie J. Bahm, "Swaminarayan and the future", NDVP 1.4, 108-113
1395.3.12 S.P.Banerjee, "The relevance of Swaminarayan in contemporary Indian situation", NDVP 1.4, 123-130
1395.3.13 D.D.Bandiste, "The philosophy of Swaminarayan and the Gita", NDVP 2.1, 55-69
1395.3.14 K.D.Bharadwaj, "Swaminarayan and Vaishnavism", NDVP 2.1, 130-145
1395.3.15 H.L.Bhutani, "Ethics of Swaminarayan and Islam", NDVP 2.
1395.3.16 H.L.Bhutani, "Swaminarayan and Sufism", NDVP 2.2, 46-55
1395.3.17 H.L.Chaurasia, "The philosophy of Shri Swaminarayan and the Gita", NDVP 2.1, 55-69
1395.3.18 Ramesh M. Dave, "Vedanta of Swaminarayan", NDVP 1.1, 69-78
1395.3.19 N.K.Devaraja, "The spirit of performative synthesis in Svaminarayan's teachings", NDVP 1.4, 3-6
1395.3.20 T.S.Datta, "The philosophy of Swaminarayan and the Upanisads", NDVP 2.1, 14-21
1395.3.21 Richard de Smet, "Shri Swaminarayan and the Christian ethics", NDVP 2.2, 8-18
1395.3.22 C.S.Dass, "Religious and ethical teachings according to Judaism and Swaminarayan", NDVP 2.2, 79-97
1395.3.23 Kokila R. Furia, "Ethics of Jainism and Swaminarayan", NDVP 2.2, 73-78
1395.3.24 T.N.Ganapathy, "The social philosophy of Shri Swaminarayan", NDVP 1.2, 27-30
1395.3.25 S.Gangadharan, "Swaminarayan and Madhvacarya", NDVP 2.1, 192-203
1395.3.26 O.P.Gupta, "The ethics of Swaminarayana and Sikhism", NDVP 2.2, 60-72
1395.3.27 G.N.Joshi, "Shri Swaminarayan--a philosophical synthesis", NDVP 1.1, 95-106
1395.3.28 Harsiddh M. Joshi, "Spiritual humanism of Shri Swaminarayan", NDVP 1.4, 26-38
1395.3.29 Lawrence E. Johnson, "The one and the many: reflections on Visistadvaita Vedanta and Swaminarayan", NDVP 2.1, 81-92
1395.3.30 Sagar Mal Jain, "The ethics of Jainism and Swaminarayan: a comparative study", NDVP 2.2, 98-117
1395.3.31 H.K.Kapil, "Swaminarayan and Indian thought", NDVP 1.4,7-17
1395.3.32 Benjamin Khan, "Shri Swaminarayan and the Christian ethics", NDVP 2.2, 19-24
1395.3.33 Warren Matthews, "Shri Swaminarayan and Kant on acts from duty", NDVP 2.2, 3-7
1395.3.34 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Saintliness and Swaminarayan", NDVP 2.3, 51-60
1395.3.35 D.M.Patil, "Ethical philosophy of Svaminarayan", NDVP 1.2, 3-10
1395.3.36 D.Pathak, "The philosophy of Swaminarayan and Advaita Vedanta", NDVP 2.1, 156-166
1395.3.37 S.N.Pande, "*Bhakti* propounded by Swaminarayan and that of Tulsidas", NDVP 2.3, 3-10
1395.3.38 S.L.Pandey, "Swami Sahajanand and Gosvami Tulsidas on *bhakti*", NDVP 2.3, 19-28
1395.3.39 J.P.Shukla, "Swaminarayan and Yoga", NDBP 1.1, 115-124
1395.3.40 Shriharshadas, "Yoga and Swaminarayan", NDVP 1.1, 191-203
1395.3.41 I.N.Sinha, "The ethical philosophy of Swaminarayan", NDVP 1.2, 49-60
1395.3.42 Anandswarupdas, "Transcendental revelation", NDVP 1.3,3-12

1395.3.43 Arvind Sharma, "Relevance of Swaminarayan and contemporary Indian thought", NDVP 1.4, 18-25
1395.3.44 Ramanath Sharma, "Spiritual humanism of Shri Svaminarayan". NDVP 1.4, 54-60
1395.3.45 Anil K. Sarkar, "Shri Swaminarayan and Taoism", NDVP 2.1, 221-238
1395.3.46 R.S.Shrivastava, "The Yoga of Shri Swaminarayan and Sri Aurobindo", NDVP 211, 239-245
1395.3.47 A.B.Shivaji, "Ethics of Christianity and Swaminarayan", NDVP 2.2, 25-35
1395.3.48 Ramji Singh, "Humanism of Shri Swaminarayan", NDVP 1.4, 61-74
1395.3.49 R.K.Tripathi, "Swaminarayan and Indian thought", NDVP 1.4, 131-136
1395.3.50 Sakalanand Thaplijal, "Lord Svaminarayan and the Bhagavatam", NDVP 2.1, 39-54
1395.3.51 R.N.Vyas, "The philosophy of Swaminarayan and the Bhagavatam", NDVP 2.1, 32-38
1395.3.52 Eugene Whitworth, "Albert Einstein and metaphysics--a comparison to Vedic beliefs and concepts of Swaminarayan", NDVP 2.1, 204-220
1395.3.53 Raymond B. Williams, *A New Face of Hinduism. The Swaminarayan Religion*. Cambridge, England 1984
1395.3.54 Suresh Vakil, *The Concept of Aksarabrahman in the Philosophy of Shri Swaminarayan*. Ahmedabad 1985
1395.3.55 Anandswarupdas, "Parabrahman in the philosophy and theology of Lord Swaminarayan", BBR 199-207
1395.3.56 Atmaswarupdas, "Concept of *moksa* in Swaminarayan philosophy", BBR 178-187
1395.3.57 Ramesh M. Dave, "*Aksara-(param-bhakta) purusottama (paramabhagavan)* relationship in Sri Swaminarayana's philosophyand theology", BBR 124-136
1395.3.58 J.A.Yajnik, "The meaning of *visistadvaita* and *sarira-sariri* relation in the philosophy of Swami Narayana", BBR 137-143
1395.3.59 Ramesh Mahipatram Dave, *Navya Vosisdadvaita: The Vedanta of Sri Swaminarayana*. MumbaI 2000
1395.3.65 N. M. Kansari, "The karma doctrine in the Swaminarayaniyan Nyaya-Visistadvaita and its spiritual discipline", Samboodhi 26, 2003, 47-53

1396.**Trilocanadeva Nyayapancanana** (1750)

1.*Vyakhya* on Udayana's *Nyayakusumanjali* (NCat VIII, 262)

2.*Nyayasamketa* (Nyaya) (cf. Radh. 13 for ms. citation)

3.*Locani* on Visvanatha's *Siddhantamuktavali* (NCat VIII, 262)

1397.**Saksatsvamin** (1750)

1.*Svadini* on Vedanta Desika's *Rahasyatrayasara*
1397.1.1 Edited

2.*Tattvasiddhanjana*
1397.2.1 Edited

3.*Irupattinalayirappadai*

4.*Sabdartha*

5.*Nyasavidyadarpana*

6.*Purvasarasvadini*

1398.**Umamahesvara** or **Abhinava Kalidasa** (1750) (NCat I, 298-299)

1.*Advaitakamadhenu* (Advaita) (NCat I, 299)

2.*Tattvacandrika* or *Virodhavaruthini* (Advaita) (NCat I, 299; VIII 18)

3.*Vedantasiddhantasara* (Advaita) (NCat I, 299)

1399.**Viraraghavacarya Balasarasvati** (1750)
1.*Tatparyadipika* on Lokacarya Pillai's *Mumuksupadi*
See e774.2.2

1400.**Venimadhava** (1750)
1.*Prabha* on Gadadhara's *Gadadhari*
See **e**1237.5.9

1401.**Srinivasa Srisailayogin** (1750)
1.*Brahmapadasaktivada*

2.*Niskarsatippani* on Vedanta Desika's *Rahasyatrayasara*
See e793.31.18

1402.**Viresvara** (1750)
1.*Nyayasiddhantajyotsna* on Bhavananda Siddhantavagisa's *Bhavanandi* (NCat VIII, 34)

2.*Tika* on Jagadisa's *Jagadisi* (NCat VII, 209)

1403.**Vasudeva Diksita** (1750)
1.*Kutuhalavrtti* on Jaimini's *Mimamsasutra*s (NCat I, 155)
See 22.1:24,48,73

1404.**Srisaila Srinivasasuri** (1750)
1.*Samgraha* on Sudarsana's *Srutaprakasika*

1404A.**Vaidyanatha Payagunde** (1750)
1.*Pasandakhandana* (NCat XII, 79)

2.General
1404A.1.1 Deviprasad Mishra, "Vaidyanatha Payagunde and Balambhatta Payagunde: the problem of their identity", JOI 54, 2004-2005, 85-91

1405.**Gopala (Bhatta) Sastrin** (1750)
1.*Dipika* on Krsna Yajvan's *Mimamsaparibhasa*
See **e**1378.1.10

2.*Mitaksara* on Kumarila's *Tantravarttika* (NCat VI, 145-146)

1406.**Vamsadhara Sarman** (1750)
1.*Tattvapariksa* on Viresvara Pandita's *Tattvacintamanididhitipravesa* (NCat VIII, 35)

2.*Tattvapariksa* on Gautama's *Nyayasutra*s
1406.2.1 Prabal Kumar Sen, "Vamsadhara's works and his textual criticism of the Nyayasutras", JIP 8, 1980, 99-133

3.*Tattvapariksa* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti*

4.*Visayavisayibhavatattvapariksa*

1407.**Murari Misra** (1750)

1.*Angatvanirukti* (Mimamsa) (NCat I, 62)

See **e**22.1.41

1407.1.1 Edited by Ganapatarao Yadava Rao. ASS 137, 1931, 1973

1408.**Krsna Bhatta** (1750)

1.*Brhattika* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani*

2.*Laghuvibhaktyarthanirnaya*

1408.1.1 Edited

1409.**Maritomdarya** (1750)

1.*Kaivalyasara*

1409.1.1 Edited in Virasaiva-lingi-brahmanadharma Granthamala 2, Sholapur 1907

1409.1.2 Edited by H.P.Malladevaru. MOLP 169, Mysore 1988

1409.1.3 T. Ripapi, "On Maritontadarya and other Tontaddaryas: who is the author of the Kaivalyasara? An attribution problem concerning a Virasaiva text in Sanskrit", RDSO 71, 1997, 169-183

2.*Tattvapradipika* on Renuka's *Siddhantasikhamani*

See **e**689.2:2, 8.7

3.*Virasaivanandacandrika*

1409.3.1 Edited by Gurulinga Devaru. Hubli 1936

1409.3.2 Edited by Sri Gurulinga Sastri. Bangalore 1960

1410.**Mayacandra** (1754)

1.*Jnanakriya(sam)vada* (Jain) (NCat VII, 321; JRK 147)

1411.**Jagannatha Tarkapancanana** (1754)

1.*Viveka* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Nanvada* (NCat IX, 323)

2.*Tarkakrodapatra* (Nyaya) (NCat VII, 135)

3.*Jagannathiya* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat VII, 135, 139; VIII, 22)

4.General

1411.4.1 Gaurinath Sastri, "Post-Gadadhara Naiyayikas of Bengal (1600-1800 A.D.)", Pratidanam 516-522

1412.**Bodhendra** or **Gangadhara (Indra) Sarasvati** (1755) (NCat V, 207)

1.*Bhavaprakasika* on Samkara's *Atmabodha* (NCat II, 54)

2.*(Bhattasarvasva) Uddyotacandrika* (Bhatta)(NCat V, 207)

3.*Bodharya* (Advaita) (cf. Ad IX, p. 354 for ms. citation)

4.*Siddhantabindusikara* (Advaita) (NCat V, 207)

5.*Svarajyasiddhi* and *Kaivalyakalpadruma* thereon (NCat V, 207)

1412.5.1 Edited with *Kaivalyakalpadruma* by B.M.Chaudhuri. Banaras 1888, l891

1412.5.2 Edited by Managalahari. Agra 1934

1412.5.3 Edited Madras 1927

1412.5.4 Edited by R.S.Sarma. Moradabad l934

1412.5.5 P.V.Varadaraja Sarma, "Gangadharendra Sarasvati, author of Siddhantacandrikodgara", JTSML 1.2, 1939-40, 22-25
1412.5.6 B.R.Modak, "Interpretation of the *mahavakya*s in Svarajyasiddhi", PWIAI 203-208

5A.*Udgara*
See1245.3.2

6.*Vedantasiddhantasuktimanjari* and *Prakasa* thereon (NCat V, 207)
See e1047.17.13
1412.6.1 Edited with English summary by N.C.B.Bhattacharya. CalSS 4, 1935

6A.*Hariharabhusana*
1412.6A.1 Edited b T. Chandrasekharan. Madrtas 1954

7.General
1412.7.1.1 P.K.Gode, "The chronology of the works on Vedanta by Gangadhara Sarasvati and his disciple Anandabodhendra Sarasvati", JGJRI 9, 1951-52, 129-134
1412.7.2 K.S.Narayana Rao, "Gangadharendra Sarasvati", PA 286-289

1413.**Vitthalesa Upadhyaya** (1755)
1.*Vitthalesopadhyayi* or *Vyakhya* on Gaudabrahmananda's *Gaudabrahmanandi* (NCat I, 129-130)
See e1026.2.5

2.*Vimarsa* on Vanamali Misra's *Nyayamrtasaugandhya*
See **e**973.4.3

1414.**Srinivasa Samghridasa** (1755)
1.*Mimamsa* on Lokacarya's *Vacanabhusana*

2.*Nyasavidyavijaya* (Visistadvaita) (cf. HDV 851 for ms. citation)

1415.**(Sribhasyam) Srinivasa** (1755)
1.*Vyakhya* on Vedanta Desika's *Adhikarasamgraha*
See **e**793.2.2

2.Commentary on Vedanta Desika's *Nyasadasaka*
See **e**793.15.2

3.Commentary on Vedanta Desika's *Nyasatilaka*
See **e**793.16.1

4.Commentary on Vedanta Desika's *Nyasavimsati*
See **e**793.17.1

5.*Saradipika* on Vedanta Desika's *Rahasyatrayasara*
See **e**793.31.18

6.*Laghuprakasika* on Ramanuja's *Sribhasya*
1415.6.1 Edited by T.Chandrasekharan. MGOS 48, 1955

7.*Pariksa* on Vedanta Desika's *Padukasahasra*
See e793.19A:0,01

1416.**Nirbhayarama** or **Narbherama Bhatta** (1755)
1.*Adhikaranasamgraha*
1416.1.1 Edited by V.H.Sastri. Bombay 1914

2.*Karikartha* on Vallabha's *Subodhini*
1416.2.1 Edited Nadiad

1417.**(Sathamarsa)** or **(Srisaila) Srinivasacarya** or **Surapuram Venkatacarya** (1755)
1.*Bhedadarpana* or *Bhedamani* (Visistadvaita) (cf. MD 4980 for ms. citation)

2.*Jijnasadarpana* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VII, 247)

3.*Jnanaratnaprakasika* or *-darpana* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VII, 334)

4.*Natvadarpana* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 13)

5.*Nayamanikalika* or *Omkaravadartha* (Visistadvaita) (NCat III, 94; IX, 348)

6.*Nayadyumani* with *Dipika* thereon (Visistadvaita) (NCat IX, 346)

7.*Saravivacarya* on Vedanta Desika's *Rahasyatrayasara*

8.*Sastridarpana* (Visistadvaita) (cf. MD 5054-5055 for mss. citations)

9.*Siddhantacintamani* or *Upadanatvasamarthana* (Visistadvaita) (NCat II, 379)
1417.9.1 Edited by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 13, 1902
1417.9.2 Summarized in Dasgupta III, 388-392

10.*Tattvamartanda* or *Candrikakhandana* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VI, 381; VIII, 58)

11.*Tattvadarpana* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 45)

12.*Virodhanirodha* or *Bhasyapaduka* (Visistadvaita)
1417.12.1 Summarized in Dasgupta III, 384-388, 392-395

13.*Pramathini* on Umamahesvara's *Virodhavaruthini*
(cf. MD 4998 for ms. citation)
1417.13.1 Edited Srimanmahisurarajadharya 1956

14.*Parasayavijaya* (NCat XII, 48)

1418.**Harivyasa Deva** (1755)
1.*Arthapancaka* (Dvaitadvaita)

2.*Siddhantakusumanjali* on Nimbarka's *Dasasloki* (NCat VIII, 356)
See **e**729.4.7

1419.**Ghanasyama** or **Caundaji Pantha** (1756) (NCat VI, 274)
1.*Advaitabodha* (Advaita) (NCat I, 128)

2.*Anubhavacintamanitika* (Advaita) (NCat I, 205)

1419A.**Vibudhavimala** or **Vijayavimala** (1756)
1.*Upadesasataka* (Ncat II, 355)
1419A.1.1 Published in DLJP Fund Series 28, Bombay 1915

2.*Samyaktvapraiksa* and *Balavabodha* thereon
1419A.2.1 Published in DLP Series 28, Bombay 1915

1420.**Radha Damodara** (1760)
1.*Vedantasyamantaka* (Acintyabhedabheda)
1420.1.1 Edited by Umesh Chandra Bhattacharjee. POS 19, 1930
1420.1.2 Edited by Haridas Sastri. Vrndaban 1982

1421.**Ramavijaya Gani** (1760) (NCat VI, 50)
1.*Gunamala(prakarana)* and autocommentary (Jain) (NCat VI, 50)
1421.1.1 Text edited Bhavnagar 1922

2.*Vivarana* on Dharmadasa Gani's *Upadesamala* (NCC 2, 351; JRK 50)

1422.**Advaitananda Tirtha** or **Ramananda Tirtha** (1762)
1.*Adhyatmacandrika* (Advaita) (NCat I, 137, 146)

2.*(Pra)Dipika* on Samkara's *Atmabodha* (NCat I, 137)
See **e**379.3.2
1422.2.1 Edited in Telugu characters with Advaitananda's *Anandalahari*s on Isa, Chandogya, Taittiriya, Kena, Purusasukta and Atma Upanisads. Bezwada 1911

3.*Anandalahari* on Atma Upanisad
See **e**1422.2.1

4.*Brahmavidyabharana* or *Tatparyadipika* on Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya* (NCat I, 137)
See **e**23.1:47,240
1422.4.1 Edited by Harihara Sastri. AManjS 6, 1894-95
1422.4.2 Edited in Telugu characters, with Advaitananda's *Taittiriyopanisattatparyadipika*. Tenali, Madras 1913
1422.4.3 Edited in Telugu characters, with Ramakrsna Yajvasastri's *Khandanabhasasamalanivaraka* and Advaitananda's *Chandogyopanisattatparyadipika*. Bezwada 1915
1422.4.4 *Catuhsutri* section edited in Telugu characters by Bondlamudi Gurumurti. Bezwada 1916
1422.4.5 Edited by S.R.Krsnamurti Sastri. Two volumes. Madras 1976-79

5.*Anandalahari* or *Tatparyadipika* on Chandogya Upanisad (NCat VII, 116)
See **e**1422.2.1. **e**1422.4.3

6.*Anandalahari* on Isa Upanisad
See **e**1422.2.1

7.*Anandalahari* on Kena Upanisad
See **e**1422.2.1

8.*Anandalahari* on Purusasukta Upanisad
See **e**1422.2.1

9.*Anandalaharii* or *Tatparyadipika* on Taittiriya Upanisad

See **e**1422.2.1. **e**1422.4.2

1423.**Govardhana Asukavi** (1764)
1.*Vedantacintamani* (Suddhadvaita)(NCat VI, 184)
1423.1.1 Edited with editor's *Tippana* by Devakinanda Sastrin. Bombay 1870
1423.1.1.5 Edited in two volumes. Bombay 1885
1423.1.2 Edited and translated by Praveen C. Parikh. Ahmedabad 1993

1423A.**Todaramala** (1766)
1.*Samyakjnanqcandrika* on Nemicandra Siddhantacakravartin's *Gomatasara*
See e557.2.1
1423A.1.1 Edited by G.L.Jaina nd S.L.Jain. Calcutta 1919
1423A.1.2 Summarized by L.C.Jain and R.K.Trivedi in "Todaramala of Jaipur (a Jaina philosopher-mathematician)", Indian Journal of the History of Science 22(4), 1987, 362-363
1423A.1.3 Edited in Prakrit and Rajasthani, in three volumes.Jaipur 1989-
1423A.1.4 Selections edited with commentary by the author. Jaipur 1989

2.*Arthasamdrsti* on Nemicandra Saiddhantika's *Labdhisara* and *Ksapanasara*
1423A.2.1 Summarized by L.C. Jain and R.K.Trivedi in Indian Journal of the History of Science 22(4), 1987, 363-364

3.*Bhasa Vacanika* on Nemicandra Saiddhantika's *Trilokasara*
1423A.3.1 Edited by M.L.Shastri, Bombay 1918, 1-22
1423A.3.2 Summarized by L.C.Jain and R.K.Trivedi in Indian Journal of the History of Science 22(4), 1987, p. 365

4.*Moksamargaprakasaka*
1423A.4.1 Edited by Hukumaracandra Barilla. Sonagarh 1978

5.General
1423A.5.1 L.C. Jain, "Todaramala of Jaipur", IJHS, 22 (4), 1987, 359-371.

1424.**Bhairava Tilaka** (1768)
1.*Tatparyavivarana* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s
See **e**23.1.16

1425.**Nalla Diksita** or **Kavi** or **Bhuminatha** (1770) (NCat IX, 381-2)
1.*Advaitarasamanjari* with *Parimala* thereon (Advaita) (NCat I, 132-133)
1425.1.1 Edited by Sundaresa Sastri. Srirangam 1921
1425.1.2 Edited by N.Kuppuswammayya. JOR 12, 1938, 71-79
1425.1.3 Edited, with a *Laghuvivarana* by a pupil of Krsna, in JKUOML 1.3-4, 1945 - 2.1, 1946. Reprinted Trivandrum 1947
1425.1.4 (same as 1330.1A.1)
1425.1.5 S.S.Pradhan, "Authorship of the Advaitarasamanjari", ALB 53, 1989, 185-190

2.*Padamanimanjari* (NCat IX, 381)

1426.**Rama Narayana Tarkapancanana** (1770)
1.*Balabodhini* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha* (NCat VIII, 132)

1427.**Abhinava Sitarama Brahmendra** (1770) (NCat I, 307)
1.*Advaitanusamdhana* (Advaita) (NCat I, 138)

1427.1.1 Edited Kumbhakonam 1906

2.*Aparoksanubhavadarpana* (Advaita) (NCat I, 253)
1427.2.1 Edited Srirangam 1906

1428.**Gangadhara Mahadakara** (1770) (NCat V, 204-205)
1.*Bhavasaraviveka* (Advaita) (cf. Hall, p. 94 for ms. cit.)

2.*Subodhini* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutras* (Advaita) (NCat V,205)

3.*Dhyanavallari* (Advaita) (NCat IX, 306)

4.*Candrika* on Samkara's *Pancikarana*
See **e**379.42.10; 379.42.16.1

5.*Prapancasaraviveka* (Advaita) (cf. K. 186; Poona 165 for ms. citations)

6.*Tarkacandrika* (Advaita) (NCat I, 128)

1429.**Rangaraja** (1770)
1.*Advaitabahiskara* (Advaita) (NCat I, 128)

1430.**(Mahabhasyam) Appalacarya** or **Dasarathi (Vadhula)** (1770)
1.*Upadesaratnamala* (Visistadvaita) (NCat IX, 32)

1431.**Rupa Kaviraja** (1770)
1.*Sarasamgraha* (Acintyabhedabheda)

2.*Raganugavivrti* (Acintyabhedabheda)

1432.**Dharmapurisa** (1770) (NCat IX, 254)
1.*Akhandarthabhanga* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 18; IX, 254)

2.*Ramanujanavaratnamalika* (Visistadvaita) (NCat IX, 254)

3.*Samkarahrdayavedana* (Visistadvaita) (NCat IX, 254)

1433.**(Adi) Venkata Yogin** (1770) (NCat II, 88)
1.*Brahmavinnidhi* (Advaita)

2.*Kriyayoga* (NCat V, 137)

1434.**Ramacandra (Ananda) Sarasvati** (1770)
1.Commentary on Samkara's *Atmajnanopadesa* (NCat II, 46)

2.*Tatparyasuddhi* on Samkara's *Bhagavadgitabhasya*
(cf. Ad IX, p. 436; Oppert I 3200 for mss. citations)

3.*Tika* on Bodhendra Sarasvati's *Svarajyasiddhi* (cf. RM 1210 for ms. cit.)

4.*Tattvadipika* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 48)

5.*Tika* on Samkara's *Vakyasudha* (NCat IX, 97)

6.*Brahmabodhini* on Sadananda Yogindra's *Vedantasara*
(cf. Ad IX, p. 436 for ms. citation)

1436.**Krsna Dhurjati Diksita** (1774) (NCat IV, 133, 324)
1.*Siddhantacandrodaya* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha* (NCat VIII, 129)
See **e**1014.7:25,71
1436.1.1 Cf. Anantalal Thakur at ODVS 355

1437.**Appa Diksita** (1775) (NCat I, 269)
1.*Vimatabhanjana* (Advaita) (NCat I, 269)
1437.1.1 Edited in *grantha* characters. Madras

1438.**Bhisma Misra** (1775)
1.*Khandana* (Advaita) (NCat V, 174)

2.*Pramanyavadavicara* (Nyaya-Vaisesika)

1439.**Kasipati Kaviraja** (1775)
1.*Nayakalpataru* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat VIII, 22)

1440.**Krsna Jivan** (1775)
1.*Tarkapatrika* (Nyaya) (NCat IV, 312)

2.*Vyadhikaranadharmavacchinnabhavapatrika* (Nyaya) (NCat IV, 312)

1441.**Bhaskara Kantha** (1775)
1.*Bhaskari* on Abhinavagupta's *Isvarapratyabhijnavimarsini* (NCat II, 276)
1441.1.1 Edited by K.C.Pandey in two volumes. POWSBT 70-71, 1938

2.*Moksopayatika*
1441.2.1 Walter Slaje, *Bhaskarakantha's Moksopayatika. Ein Kommentar in der Tradition der Kaschmirischen Yogavasistha-Überlieferung. 2. Prakarana (Mumuksuvyavahara) (Materialen für eine Kritische Aufgabe des Moksopaya 1*. Graz 1993, 1995, 1996
1441.2.2 Edited by Jurgen Hanneder and Walter Slaje. Aachen 2002

3.*Cittanubodhasastra*
1441.3.1 Edited by Susuma Pandeya. Varanasi 1990

1442.**Asadhara** (1775)
1.*Advaitaviveka* (Advaita) (NCat I, 134)

1443.**Ayodhya Prasada** (1778)
1.*Sataprasnottari* (Advaita) (NCat I, 365)

1444.**Anandabodhendra Sarasvati** (1780) (NCat II, 108)
1.*Tatparyaprakasa* on the *Laghu-Yogavasistha*
See **e**698.1:2.1,5,36
1444.1.1 Karl-Heinz Golzio, "Zur Datierung eines Kommentar zr Lagh-Vasistha zum Anandabodhendra Sarasvati", IIJ 47.3-4, 2004, 301-303

1445.**Damodara** (1780)
1.*Abhavavada* (Nyaya) (NCat IX, 16)

2.*Hetvabhasasamanyaniruktirahasyapatrika* (Nyaya) (NCat IX, 16)

3.*Padarthanirnaya* (Vaisesika) (NCat IX, 18)

4.*Vyutpattivada* (Nyaya) (NCat IX, 16)

1446.**Jinalabha Suri** (1780) (NCat VII, 265-266)
1.*Atmabodha* or *Atmaprabodha* (Jain) (NCat II, 51; VII, 265)
1446.1.1 Edited by Hiralal Hamsraj. Jamnagar 1909, 1914

1447.**Kaviratna** or **Khagesa** (1780)
1.Commentary on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat III, 280; VIII, 21)

1448.**Baladeva Vidyabhusana** or **Govindamuni** (1780) (NCat VI, 203)
1.*Bhasya* or *Bhusana* on the Bhagavadgita
See **e**379.12.13; 1329.1.6
1448.1.1 Edited by Kasinatha S. Agase and Baba S. Phadake. ASS 114, 1901
1448.1.2 Edited, with editor's *Vidvadranjana*, by Bhaktivinoda Thakkura. Calcutta 1924
1448.1.3 Edited by Sadhale. Bombay 1935-38
1448.1.4 Edited Mathura 1966
1448.1.5 Edited in Bengali script, with Bhaktivinoda Thakkura's *Vidvadranjini*, by Bhaktisrirup Siddhanti. Three volumes. Calcutta 1967-68
1448.1.10 Dvija Mani Dasa (David Cuchta), "Gems from the Gita-Bhusana", JVaisS 12.1, 2003, 127-148

2.*Govindabhasya* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s
See **e**23.1:86,221,231,298
1448.2.1 Summarized in Dasgupta IV, 434-444

3.*Bhasya* on Isa Upanisad
See **et**379.27.8
1448.3.1 Edited in Bengali script, with Bhaktivinoda Thakkura's *Vedarkadidhiti* and editor's *Tattvakana*, by Srirup Siddhanti. Calcutta 1970

4.*Prameyaratnavali* (Acintyabhedabheda)
See e23.1.86
1448.4.1 Edited, with Krsnadeva Vedantavagisa's *Kantimala*, by Gokulacandra Gosvami. Calcutta 1878
1448.4.2 Edited, with Krsnadeva Vedantavagisa's *Kantimala* and editor's *Prabha* by Aksaya Kumara Sastri. Calcutta 1927
1448.4.3 Edited in Oriya script, with Krsnadeva Vedantavagisa's *Kantimala*, by Phakiramohana Dasa. 1976
1448.4.4 Edited with Krsnadeva Vedantavagisa's *Kantimala* and Harirama Vyasa's *Navaratna*, by Haridasa Sastri. Vrndaban 1981

5.*Sarangarangada* on Rupa Gosvamin's *Samksepabhagavatamrta*
See **e**969.1:2-3

6.*Siddhantaratna* or *Govindabhasyapithika* (NCat VI, 203)
See **e**23.1.231
1448.6.1 Edited by Gopinath Kaviraj. POWSBT 10, 1924-27. Two parts
1448.6.2 Edited Mathura 1966

1448.6.3 Selections translated in HTR 342-345

7.Commentary on the Gopalatapaniya Upanisad
1448.7.1 Edited

8.Commentary on the Bhagavatapurana
1448.8.1 Partly edited

9.*Bhasya* on the *karika*s of Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s
See 23.1.86

10.*Tattvadipika*

11.*Tika* on Jiva Gosvamin's *Tattvasandarbha*
See **e**1011.11:2,3,5

12.*Siddhantadarpana*
1448.12.1 Edited and translated

13.*Sarangarangada* on *Laghubhagavatamrta*
1448.13.1 Edited

14.*Sahityakaumudi*
1448.14.1 Edited

15.*Bhasya* on *Taittiriyopanisad*

16.*Bhasya* on *Svetasvataropanisad*

17.*Bhasya* on *Prasnopanisad*

18.*Bhasya* on *Kathopanisad*

18A.*Bhasya* on *Kenopanisad*

18B.*Bhasya* on *Mundakopanisad*

19.*Vedantasyamantaka*
1448.19.1 Edited Calcutta 1886

19A.Commentary on Rupa Gosvami's *Stavamala*
See e969.7.1

19B.*Vaisnavarandini*
1448.19B.1 Edited Navadvip 1954

20.General
1448.16.1 B.N.K.Sharma, "Madhva influence on Bengal Vaishnavism", IC 4, 1937-38, 429-434
1448.16.2 Gaurang Charan Nayak, "An exposition of the philosophy of Baladeva Vidyabhusana", PQ 33, 1960, 191-198
1448.16.3 Sudesh Narang, *The Vaisnava Philosophy according to Baladeva Vidyabhusana*. Delhi 1984
1448.16.3.5 G. C. Nayak, "The philosophy of Baladeva Vidyabhusana", GCNPR 1, 1987, 83-93. Reprinted GCNPR 2,

103-116
1448.16.4 Michael Wright and Nancy Wright, "Baladeva Vidyabhusana: the Gaudiya Vedantist", JVaisS 1.2, 1993, 158-184
1448.16.5 Sitanath Goswami. "Some principal aspects of Baladeva's philosophy", IndTrad II, 107-112
1448.16.8 Shailaja Bapat, "Baladeva Vidyabhusana's Acintyabhedabhedavada", SBVLB 220-232
1448.16.9 David Buchta, "Baladeva's multi-regional influences", JVaisS 15.2, 2007, 81-94
1448.16.10 Kiyokazu Okita, "Madhva or Gaudiya? The philosophy of Baladeva Vidyabhusana", JVaisS 16.2, 2008, 33-48

1449.**Sadananda Vyasa** (1780)
1.Commentary on Nrsimhasrama's *Advaitadipika* (NCat I, 126)

2.*Siddhantasara* on Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Advaitasiddhi*
1449.2.1 Edited by L.S.Dravid. ChSS 18, 1903, 2000

3.*Bhavaprakasa* on the Bhagavadgita (Advaita)
(cf. Radh. 5, 42, 45; NW 290; Hall, p. 120 for mss. citations)

4.*Moksadharmasaroddhara* (Advaita)
1449.4.1 Edited with editor's commentary by Ramasakala Misra. Reprinted from The Pandit, Banaras 1915

5.*Pratyaktattvacintamani* (Advaita)
1449.5.1 Edited by Krishna Pant. Two volumes. AG 5, 7, 1932, 1988.

6.*Tika* on Nrsimhasrama's *Tattvaviveka* (NCat VIII, 61)

1450.**Rama Narayana** (1780)
1.*Anumitinirupana* (Advaita) (NCat I, 210)
1450.1.1 Edited by G.V.Devasthali, "The Anumiti-nirupanam of Ramanarayana", PVKF 155-161

2.Commentary on the Bhagavadgita (cf. Lahore 1882, 7 for ms. citation)

3.*Tika* on Vidyaranya's *Pancadasi* (cf. Lahore 1882, 7 for ms. citation)

4.*Tika* on Mahadeva Sarasvati's *Tattvanusamdhana* (NCat VIII,75)

5.*Tattvabodha* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 55)

6.*Vijnananaukatika* (Advaita) (cf. Lahore 1882, 9 for ms. cit.)

1451.**Narahari** (1780)
1.*Visistadvaitavijayavada* (Visistadvaita) (NCat IX, 368)

1452.**Narasimha Yati** or **Muni** (1780)
1.*Mandaprabodha* on Jayatirtha's *Tattvodyotatika* (NCat VIII, 82; IX, 363)

2.Commentary on Madhva's *Tattvaviveka* (NCat VIII, 62; IX,363)

1455.**Vijayalaksmi Suri** (1787)
1.*Upadesaprasada* and commentary thereon (Jain) (NCat II,348)
1455.1.1 Edited Jaina Dharma Prasataka Sabha, Bhavnagar, Bombay 1915-1923. Four volumes

1455A.**Jyotirvijaya** (1788)
1.*Tattvamrta* (JRK153)

1456.**Candranarayana Bhatta** (1790) (NCat VI, 356)
1.*Candranarayani* on Gadadhara's *Gadadhari* (NCat VIII, 31; V, 347)

2.*Kroda* on Jagadisa's *Jagadisi* (NCat VI, 387)

3.*Tika* on Udayana's *Nyayakusumanjali* (NCat VI, 387)

4.*Vrtti* on Gautama's *Nyayasutra*s (NCat VI, 357)

5.*Padarupavicara* (NCat XI, 100)

6.*Tippani* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat VIII, 22)

7.*Kalakhandanavicara* (Nyaya) (NCat IV, 15)

8.*Tarkagranthatika* (Nyaya) (NCat VI, 387)

9.*Krodapatra* (Nyaya) (NCat V, 142; VI, 356-358)

1457.**Dulara Bhattacarya** (1790)
1.*Tika* on Gadadhara's *Gadadhari* (NCat V, 303; IX, 92-93)

2.*Anugama* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat under names of sections)

1458.**Girisa Candra** (1790)
1.*Tika* on Visvanatha's *Siddhantamuktavali* (NCat VI, 24)

1459.**Haranarayana** (1790)
1.Commentary on Gadadhara's *Gadadhari* (NCat V, 348)

2.Commentary on Jagadisa's *Jagadisi* (ms. at Ayodhya Prasad, Banaras)

3.Commentary on *Tarkagrantha* (Nyaya) (cf. NP II, 18 for ms. citation)

4.Commentary on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani*
(NCat entries under titles of sections)

1459A.**Hamsavijaya** (1793)
1.*Anyoktimuktavali*
1459A.1.1 Edited by V.L.S.Pansikar in *Kavyamala* 88, Bombay 1907

1460.**Savai Jayasimha** (1795)
1.Commentary on Jiva Gosvamin's *Krsnasandarbha*

2.Commentary on the *Laghubhagavatamrta*

3.Commentary on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s

1461.**Devabhadra** (1795)
1.*Pausavadartha* or *Pausavadavyakhya* (Nyaya) (NCat IX, 115-116)

1462.**Krsna Bhatta Arde** (1800) (NCat IV, 113)
1.*Manjusa* on Gadadhara's *Gadadhari* (NCat IV, 395-396; VIII, 31)
See **e**788.1:9,11,13,32,41,92
1462.1.1 *Satpratipaksa* section edited by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. AOR 16, 1959-60, 33 pp
1462.1.2 *Savyabhicara Samanyanirukti* section edited by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. AOR 17, 1961, 68 pp.

2.*Manjusa* or *Tosini* on Jagadisa's *Jagadisi* (NCat IV, 336; VII, 208; VII, 22)
1462.2.1 Partly edited

3.Commentary on Mathuranatha's *Mathuri*

4.Commentary on Udayana's *Kiranavali* (cf. NW 338 for ms. cit.)

5.*Padarthacandrikavilasa* (Nyaya) (vs. Madhava Sarasvati's *Mitabhasini*)
(cf. Hall, p. 75)

6.*Sarvabhaumamataparískara*

7.*Manjusa* on the *Anumana* portion of Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti*

8.*Manjusa* on Gadadhara's *Saktivada*
See **e**1237.4.4

9.General
1462.9.1 P.K.Gode, "Some authors of the Arde family", JUBo 12.2, 63-69. Reprinted in SILH 3, 17-24

1463.**Vedantacarya** (1800)
1.*Anumanasya prthakpramanyakhandana* (Mimamsa) (NCat I, 210)

1464.**Devaraja** or **Varavaramuni(dasa)** (1800)
0. *Adhyatmacinta* (NCat I, 146)

1.*Bimbatattvaprakasika* (Visistadvaita) (NCat IX, 119)

2.*Siddhantanyayacandrika(khandana)* (Visistadvaita) (NCat IX, 119; VI, 381)

3.*Vilaksanamoksadhikara* (in Tamil) (Visistadvaita)
1464.3.1 Translated into Sanskrit (Bengali script) by Srirangadasa and edited by Dharanidhara. Vrndavana 1914, 1979

4.Commentary on Lokacarya Pillai's *Mumuksupadi*
See **e**774.2.1

5.Commentary on Lokacarya Pillai's *Tattvatraya*
See **t**774.9.3

6.Commentary on Lokacarya Pillai's *Vacanabhusana*
See **t**774.11.1

1465.**Pranarthihracarya** (1800)

1.*Rahasyamanjari*

1466.**Appagondacarya (Kandidhau)** (1800) (NCat I, 258)
1.*Kudrstibhanga* (Visistavaita) (NCat I, 258; IV, 192)

2.*Artha* on Vedanta Desika's *Rahasyatrayasara* (NCat I, 258)

3.*Sajjanamrta* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 258)

4.*Siddhantasara* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 258)

5.*Tattvamrta* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 258; VIII, 75)

6.*Tattvanirnaya* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 258; VIII, 48)

7.*Tattvaniskarsa* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 258)

8.*Visistadvaitanirnaya* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 258)

1467.**Bhavadeva** (1800)
1.*Vyakhyacandrika* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (ms. at India Office, London)

2.Commentary on Bhavananda's *Karakacakra* (NCat III, 373)

3.*Vrtti* on Isvarakrsna's *Samkhyakarika*s (cf. NW 390 for ms. citation)

4.*Anumanaprakaranavyakhya* (Nyaya) (NCat I, 210)

5.*Tika* on *Pancalaksana* section of Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani*
(ms. at Veni Datta's, Banaras)

6.*Vaisesikaratnamala* (Vaisesika) (cf. FK 23 for ms. citation)

1468.**Gopikantha** (1800)
1.*Nyayapradipa* (Nyaya) (ms. at Pandit Syamalal Duve's, Ajiganj)

1469.**Hari Bhatta** (1800)
1.*Varttika* on Kapila's *Samkhyasutra*s (cf. MD 15873 for ms. citation)

1470.**Jnanamrta** or **Jnanananda** (1800)
1.*Tika* on Samkara's *Aitareyopanisadbhasya* (NCat III, 87; VII, 345)

2.*Candrika* on Chandogya Upanisad (Advaita) (NCat VII, 243; 344)

3.Commentary on Isa Upanisad (Advaita) (NCat VII, 344)

4.Commentary on Jabala Upanisad (Advaita) (NCat VII, 243, 344)

5.*Vidyasurabhi* on Suresvara's *Naiskarmyasiddhi* (NCat VII, 345)

6.Commentary on Saubhagya Upanisad (Advaita) (NCat VII, 344)

7.*Vrtti* on Kapila's *Samkhyasutra*s (NCat VII, 345)

8.*Tika* on Samkara's *Taittiriyopanisadbhasya* (NCat VII, 345; VIII, 221)

9.Commentary on a *Tattvacandra* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 344)

10.Commentary on Raghavananda Sarasvati's *Tattvarnava* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 344)

11.Commentary on Samkara's *Vakyasudha* (NCat VII, 344)

12.Commentary on Patanjali's *Yogasutra*s (NCat VII, 344)

1471.**Kesavananda Yati** (1800)
1.*Anubhavanandalahari* (Advaita)
1471.1.1 Translated in Theosophist 20, 1898-99 - 21, 1899-1900
1471.1.2 Edited by K.V.Sharma. VIJ 5, 1967, Supplement i-xiii, 1-12. Reprinted Hoshiarpur 1968.

2.Commentary on Govindananda's *Ratnaprabha*
1471.2.1 Edited

3.*Prabha* on Samkara's *Vivekacudamani*
See **e**379.64:15,46

4.*Bhasya* on the Pindabrahmana Upanisad
1471.4.1 Edited

1472.**Kaviraja Yati** or **Kaviraja Giri (Bhiksu)** (1800(NCat III, 284)
1.*Samkhyatattvapradipa* (Samkhya)
See **e**776.1.7
1472.1.1 Edited and translated by Govinda Deva Sastri. Pan 9, 1874-75 - 10, 1875-76.

2.*Tattvadipa* (Advaita) (NCat III, 284; VIII, 45)

1473.**Krsnamitracarya** or **Durbalacarya** (1800) (NCat IV, 343 ff.)
1.*Bhattarkatarangini* (Nyaya) (cf. Oudh VI.l2 for ms. citation)

2.*Pradipa* on Bhavananda's *Bhavanandi* (NCat IV, 343)

3.*Tika* on Gadadhara's *Gadadhari* (NCat IV, 343)

4.*Laghunyayasudha* (Nyaya) (cf. Oudh X.16 for ms. citation)

5.*Laghutarkasudha* (Nyaya) (cf. Oudh X.16 for ms. citation)

6.*Tika* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Nanvada* (cf. Oudh X.16 for ms. citation)

7.*Vyakhya* on Ramabhadra Sarvabhauma's *Padarthatattva-nirupanatippana* (NCat IV, 343; XI, 106)

8.*Padarthaparijata* (Nyaya) (NCat IV, 343)

9.*Ratnavalivadasudhatika* (Nyaya) (cf. Oudh X.16 for ms. cit.)

10.*Samagrivadartha* (Nyaya) (cf. Oudh X.18 for ms. citation)

11.*Samagrivyapti* (Nyaya) (cf. Oudh X.18 for ms. citation

12.Commentary on Isvarakrsna's *Samkhyakarika*s
(cf. NW 390; Oudh XIX.108 for mss. citations)

13.*Tika* on Gadadhara's *Saktivada* (cf. Oudh l877, 36; Oudh X.16 for mss. cits.)

14.*Siddhantarahasya* (Nyaya) (cf. Oudh X.18 for ms. citation)

15.*Tarkapratibandharahasya* (Nyaya) (cf. Oudh X.14 for ms. cit.)

16.*Tarkasudhaprakasa* (Nyaya) (NCat VIII, 133)

17.*Prakasa* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti*
(NCat IV, 343; VIII, 29)

18.*Tattvamimamsa* (Samkhya)
See **e**776.1.7

19.*Vadasamgraha* or *Vedacudamani* (NCat II, 9)

20.*Vadasudhakara* (Nyaya) (cf. L. 2353; Oudh IV.11; VI.12 for mss. citations)

21.*Kuncaka* on Nagesa Bhatta's *Vaiyakaranasiddhantamanjusa* (NCat IX, 89)
See **e**13246:2, 7.5

1474.**Krsna Rama** (1800)
1.*Prasarini* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti*
(cf. IO 1072 for mss. citations)

1475.**Kulamuni** (1800)
1.*Vrtti* on Isvarakrsna's *Samkhyakarika*s (NCat IV, 239)

1476.**Krsnakanta Vidyavagisa** or **Siddhantavagisa** (1800)
1.Commentary on Raghunatha Siromani's *Padarthatattvanirupana* (NCat IV, 302)

2.*Sandipani* on Gautama's *Nyayasutra*s (NCat IV, 302)

3.*Sandipani* on Jagadisa Tarkalamkara's *Sabdasaktiprakasika* (NCat VI,302)
See **e**1133.4:5,7

4.*Tarangini* on Ramakrsna Bhattacarya's *Tarkamrta* (NCat V, 9; VIII, 134)

5.*Nyayaratnaprakasika* (Nyaya) (NCat IV, 302)

6.*Dipani* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat IV, 302; VIII, 128; IX, 364)
See **e**788.1.8

1477.**(Raya) Narasimha (Yatindra) Sastrin** (1800)

1.*Prabha* on Visvanatha's *Siddhantamuktavali* (NCat IX,364)
See **e**1179.1.32

2.*Prakasika* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgrahadipika* (NCat VIII, 128; IX, 364)
See **e**1014.7.55

3.*Nyayatattvavivarana*

1477A.**Ksamakalyanagani** (1772) (NCat V, 147)
1.*Subodhini* on Santisuri's *Jivavicaraprakarana* (NCat V, 147; VII, 295)
See e614A.2.13

2.*Phakkika* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgrahadipika* (NCat V, 17; VIII, 116, 128)
See **e**1014.7.48

3.*Prasnottarasandhasataka* and *Tika* thereon
1477A.3.1 Printed Bombay 1916

4.*Aksayatrtiyavyakhyana* JRK 1)

5.*Alpapaddhati* (JRK 34)

6.*Vrtti* on Jinaharsa's *Gautamaprccha* (NCC 6, 230; JRK 112)

7.*Caityavandanacaturvimsatika* and *Svopajnavrtti* thereon (JRK 125)

8.*Paramasamayasaravicarasamgraha* (JRK 236)

9.*Suktaratnavali* and *Vrtti* thereon (JRK 448)

10.*Vicaratasatikabijaka* (JRK 351)

11.*Navatattvaprakarana*
See e614A.2.13
1477A.11.1 Edited by Muni Mahabodhavijaya in Prakaranatrayi . Bombay 1989

1478.**Samgamesvara** (1800)
    1.*Kroda* on Jagadisa's *Jagadisi*
See **e**1133.9.4

1479.**(Vellinki) Sitaramasastrin** (1800)
    1.*Uttaramimamsasararthasudha* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (NCat II, 307)

    2.*Agamamrta* on Taittiriya Upanisad (NCat I, 58; II, 15; VIII, 222)

    3.*Vedantasaracintamani* (Advaita)
1479.3.1 Edited by M.S.Narayanamurti. Tirupati 1973

1480.**Ramanatha Bhattacarya** (1800)
    1.*Tippani* on Jagadisa's *Jagadisi* (NCat VII, 209)

    2.Commentary on Raghunatha Siromani's *Nanvada* (NCat IX, 324)

    3.Commentary on Visvanatha's *Siddhantamuktavali* (ms. at Veni Datta's, Varanasi)

    4.*Tika* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha* (NCat VIII, 132)

1481.**Padukasevaka Ramanuja Yati** (1800)
    1.*Tatkratunyayavicara*
1481.1.1 Edited by P.B.Anantachariar. SMS 30, 1907

    2.*Acaryanisthavicara*

    3.*Satpathaprakasa*

    4.*Jayantinirnaya*

    5.*Ahnikavyakhya*

1481A.**Ramacandra Pandita** (1800)
    1.*Isopanisadvivrti*
See e379.27.5

    2.*Dasopanisadrahasya*
1481A.2.1 M.L.Wadekar, "Ramachandra Pandita's Dasopanisadrahasya--a unique work", AsIS 171-198

1482.**Samkara Bhatta Misra** (1800)
    1.*Sarvopakarini* on Gadadhara's *Gadadhari* (NCat V, 348; VIII, 3l)

    2.Commentary on Jagadisa's *Jagadisi* (NCat VII, 209)

    3.*Avayavakrodapatra*

1483.**Srinivasa** (1800)
    1.*Tattvaprakasa* on Isvarakrsna's *Samkhyakarika*s
    (cf. GVD 2020 for ms. citation)

1484.**Yogananda** (1800)
1.Commentary on Isvarakrsna's *Samkhyakarika*s (cf. NW 392 for ms. citation)

1485.**Jagannatha Misra** (1800) (NCat VII, 139)
1.*Darsanadvaitadarpana* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 229)

2.*Muktiprakasasutra* or *Mahasastrasatasutra* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 139)

1486.**Amrtesvara** (1800)
1.*Amrtesvarabhasya* (Gunj 91)

1487.**Basavalinga** (1800)
1.*Virasaivacarasudha* (Gunj 91)

1488.**Nanjunda Sastri** (1800)
1.*Vrsabhesvarataravali* (Gunj 94)

1488A.**Lasaka** (1800)
1.Commentary on the Bhagavadgita

2.Commentary on the *Paratrimsika*
1488A.2.1 Edited by Jagaddhara Zadoo, KSTS 69, 1947

1488B.**Dipacandrta (Pathaka**) (1803)
1.*Anubhavaprakasa* (NCC I, Rev. Ed., 206)

1489.**Kali Samkara (Siddhantavagisa) (Bhattacarya)** (1810) (NCat IV, 79)
1.*Krodapatra* on Gadadhara's *Gadadhari* (NCat IV, 79)
See **e**788.1:36,40, 47
1489.1.1 Edited, with Kali Samkara's *Krodapatra*s on Mathuranatha's *Mathuri*, Gadadhara's *Vyutpattivada*, *Saktivada* and *Muktivada*, Jagadisa's *Sabdasaktiprakasika* and Udayana's *Nyayakusumanjali*, by V.P.Dvivedin, Dhundhiraja Sastri and Vamacharana Bhattacharya II. Two volumes. ChSS 25, 1919, 1924

2.*Kroda* on Jagadisa's *Jagadisi* (NCat VII, 209
See **e**788.1:36,40.

3.*Kroda* on Mathuranatha's *Mathuri* (NCat IV, 79)
See **e**788.1:36,40. **e**1489.1.1
1489.3.1 Edited Banaras 1874

4.*Kroda* on Gadadhara's *Muktivada*
See **e**1489.1.1

5.*Kroda* on Jagadisa's *Sabdasaktiprakasika*
See **e**1489.1.1

6.*Vyakhya* on *Upamana* section of Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat IV, 79)

7.*Kroda* on Gadadhara's *Saktivada*
See **e**1489.1.1

8.*Tika* on *Tarkagrantha* (Nyaya) (NCat IV, 79)

9.*Kroda* on Gadadhara's *Vyutpattivada*
See **e**1489.1.1

10. *Kroda* on Udayana's *Nyayakusumanjali*
See e1489.1.1

1490.**(Adiva) Jayatirthacarya** or **Visnutirtha** (1810)
1.*Caturdasi* (Dvaita)
1490.1.1 Edited Dharwar, acc. to BNKS II, 355

2.Commentary on Jayatirtha's *Nyayasudha*
1490.2.1 Edited Dharwar, acc. to BNKS II, 355)

3.*Siddhantarahasya* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 91)

4.*Sodasi* (Dvaita)
1490.4.1 Edited Dharwar, acc. to BNKS II, 355)

1491.**Anandasrama** (1810) (NCat II, 111)
1.*Anandarasasagara* (Advaita) (NCat II, 111)

2.*Visvesvari Samnyasapaddhati* (Advaita) (NCat II, 119)

1492.**Ramanuja Dasa** (1810)
1.*Tantranitilahari* (Mimamsa) (NCat VIII, 89)

1493.**Rupanatha Thakkura Tarkaratna** (1810)
1.*Bhavaprakasa* on Mahesa Thakkura's *Tattvacintamanyalokadarpana* (cf. DB 199-200)

2.*Vacana*s

1494.**Sivadatta Pandita** (1810)
1.*Arthadipika* on Dharmarajadhvarindra's *Vedantaparibhasa* (NCat I, 393)
See **e**1119.5:6,9,20,21.5
1494.1.1 Edited by Dhundhiraja Ganesa. Banaras 1858

1495.**(Rajanaka) Laksmirama** (1810)
1.*Vivrti* on Abhinavagupta's *Paratrimsikalaghuvrtti* (NCat I, 202)
See **e**582.16.1

2.*Tattvaprakasika* on the Bhagavadgita (NCat VIII, 51)

1496.**Dhanapati Suri** or **Misra** (1811)
1.*Utkarsini* or *Utkarsadipika* on Samkara's *Bhagavadgitabhasya*
See **e**379.12.23. **e**764.7.2
1496.1.1 Edited Ratnagiri 1880

1497.**Iccharama Bhatta** (1815)
1.*Pradipa* on Vallabha's *Anubhasya* (NCat II, 245)

See **e**23.1.109

1498.**Divakara** (1816) (NCat IX, 44)
1.*Arthadipa* on Narahari's *Bodhasara*
See **e**1166.1.1

1498A.**Paramananda** (1819)
1.*Stabaka* on the *Prajnapanasutras*
1498A.1.1 Printed Benares 1884

2.*Tika* on Dharmadasa Gani's *Upadesamala*

1499.**Bhoja Kavi** (1820)
1.*Dravyanuyogatarkana* and *Tika* thereon (Jain)(NCat IX, 184)
1499.1.1 Edited by Thakur Prasad Sarma. RJSM 6, 8, 1905-07
1499.1.2 Edited Agasa 1977

1500.**Bucci Venkatacarya** (1820)
1.*Vedantakarikavali* (Visistadvaita)
1500.1.1 Edited and translated by V.Krishnamacharya. ALB 14, 1950 - 17, 1953. Reprinted Adyar 1950

1501.**Pattabhirama** (1820) (NCat VIII, 130)
1.*Arthaloka* on Laugaksi Bhaskara's *Arthasamgraha*
See **e**1236.1.15

2.*Kroda* or *Tippani* on Gadadhara's *Gadadhari* (NCat V, 303, 347; VIII, 31)
See **e**788.1.41

3.*Viveka* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Nanvada* (NCat IX, 323)

4.*Manjusa* on Visvanatha's *Siddhantamuktavali*
1501.4.1 Part One, up to *abhava* section, edited in Telugu characters by Kapisthalam Desikacarya. Tirupati 1912

5.*Vakyarthabodhini* or *Nirukti* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha*
(NCat VIII, 130-131)
See **e**1014.7:20,41,55

6.*Prakasika* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgrahadipika* (NCat VIII, 129)
See e1014.7.22.1

7.*Tika* on *Trimsacchloki* (Nyaya)
1501.7.1 Edited by P.R.Pisharoti and V.S.Sastri. AUSS 5, 1937

8.*Patra* on Gadadhara's *Vyutpattivada* (cf. Rice for ms. cit.)

1502.**Purnananda Sarasvati** (1822)
1.*Tattvaviveka* on a *Siddhantatattvabindu* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 61)

2.*Tattvampadarthaviveka* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 60; XII, 178)

1503.**Bhairava Misra** (1824)
1.*Sphotaprakasa*

See **e**1371.1.2

1504.**Tryambaka (Bhatta) Sastrin** (1825) (NCat VIII, 285-286)
1.*Advaitasiddhantavaijayanti* (Advaita) (NCat I, 135; VIII, 285-286)
1504.1.1 Edited SVVSS 1916

2.*Advaitavakyartha* (Advaita) (NCat I, 133; VIII, 283)

3.*Avidyalaksanopapatti* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 285)

4.*Balavabodha* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 285)

5.*Bhasyabhavanuprabha* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (Advaita)(NCat VIII, 285)
1504.5.1 Edited by S.Subramanya Sastri. Kumbhakonam 1962

6.*Drgdrsyasambandhanupapattiprakasa* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 285; IX, 97)

7.*Jnananivartyatvavicara* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 326)

8.*Prakrtyadhikaranavicara* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 285)

9.*(Hetvabhasa)Samanyaniruktikrodapatra* (Nyaya) (NCat VIII, 283, 286)

10.*Sastrarambhanasamarthana* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 285)

11.*Srutimatanumanopapatti* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 286)
1504.11.1 Edited by Kamaksi Amma. Kumbhakonam 1910

12.*Srutimatoddyota* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 286)
1504.12.1 Edited SVVSS 1916

13.*Srutimataprakasika* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 285)
1504.13.1 Edited by Kamaksi Amma. Kumbhakonam

14.*Tattvasamkhyanakhandana* (Advaita vs. Madhva) (NCat II,357; VIII, 285)

15.*Tryambakasastripatra* (Advaita) (vs. Gadadhara's *Gadadharii*)
(NCat VIII, 31, 283, 285, 286)

16.*Vyakhya* or *Tika* on Samkara's *Upadesasahasri* (NCat II,357; VIII, 285)

17.*Upadhimandana* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 286)
1504.17.1 Edited by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. AOR 18.1, 1962, 9 pp.

18.*Pramanatattva* (NCat XIII, 34)

1505.**Acarya Raya Modaka** or **Acyuta Sarman** (1825) (NCat I, 74-76)
1.*Advaitadhikaranacintamanimala* and *Prakasa* thereon (Advaita)
(NCat I, 75, 137)

2.*Advaitajalajata* (in collaboration with Panduranga) (NCat I, 75, 124)
1505.2.1 H.G.Narahari, "The Advaitajalajata and the probable date of its author Panduranga", ALB 5.4, 1941, 196-

1976

3.*Advaitamrtamanjari* and *Vyakhya* thereon (Advaita) (NCat I, 75, 134, 139)

4.*Advaitanirnaya* (Advaita) (NCat I, 74, 126)

5.*Advaitavidyavinoda* (Advaita) (NCat I, 75)

6.*Bodhaikyasiddhi* or *Advaitaratnabodha* and *Advaitatmabodha* thereon (NCat I, 76)
1505.6.1 Edited by S.S.Marulakara. ASS 129, 1951

7.*Drsyavisayatakhandana* and autocommentary (Advaita) (NCat I,75; IX, 98)

8.*Jagadvijaya* (Advaita) (NCat I, 494)

9.*Vyakhya* or *Purnanandendukaumudi* on Vidyaranya's *Jivanmuktiviveka* (NCat I, 75)
See **e**809.8.3
1505.9.1 Edited ASS 20, 1926

10.*Mahavakyarthamanjari* (Advaita) (NCat I, 76)
1505.10.1 Edited by R.T.Svami. AOR 24.2, 1973, 1-16

11.*Vyakhya* on Vidyaranya's *Pancadasi* (NCat I, 75)
See **e**809.14:11, 50.5

12.*Prabodhabhanudaya* (Advaita) (NCat I, 77)

13.*Pramanaratna(mala)* (NCat I, 77)
1505.13.1 Gerdi Gerschheimer, "Le Pramanaratna de Raghunatha, traite de gnoseologie bhatta-mimamsaka", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 16, 1998, 51-82

14.*Prarabdhadhvantasamhrti* (Advaita) (NCat I, 75)
1505.14.1 H.G.Narahari, "The Prarabdhadhvantasamhrtih of Acyutasarma Modak", NIA 5, 1942-43, 115-118
1505.14.2 H.G.Narahari, "An Advaitic account of the theory of karma", JGJRI 3, 1945-46, 349-358

15.*Vedantasamgraha* (NCat I, 77)

16.*Cidratnacasaka* on Gopalendra Sarasvati's *Vedantamrta* and *Amoda* thereon (NCat I, 76; VII, 55)

1505A.**Vasudeva (Ananda) Yati** (1825)
1.*Laghuvasudevamanana*
See t379.60.19.5
1505A.1.0 Edited by K. Narayanasvami Aiyar and translated by R. Sundaresvara Sastri as *The Meditation of Vasudeva, a Compendium of Advaita Philosophy*. Kumbakonam 1893; Madras 1918
1505A.1.0.1 Edited by V.K.Aiyar. Madras 1895
1505A.1.1 Work abridged by an unknown author and edited by Subrahmanya Sastri, Sriranga 1928
1505A.1.2 Edited, with Raghunathendra's *Mananagrantha*, by Ambaji Balaji. Dhulem 1938
1505.1.3 Tejomayananda, *An Introduction to Advaita Vedanta Philosophy. A Free Rendering into English of Laghuvasudevamanana.* Tehri-Garhwal 1972
1505.1.4 Translated by S. Ramamoorthi. VK 62, 1975-76

1506.**Govindaraksas** (1826)
1.*Advaitaditya* (Advaita) (NCat I, 137; VI, 206)

1507.**Panduranga** (1827)
1.*Advaitajalajata* (in collaboration with Acyutaraya Modak) (Advaita)
See **a**1505.2.1

2.*Pancaratnaprakasa* (Advaita) (NCat XI, 48)

1507A.**Umedacandra** (1827)
1.*Prasnottarasataka* (JRK 277)

1508.**Bhavanicarana Tarkabhusana** (1828) (NCat VII, 344)
1.*Jnanasaratarangini* (Acintyabhedabheda)
1508.1.1 Edited Calcutta 1828

1508A.**Dipavijaya** (1829)
1.*Prasnottarasamuccaya* (JRK 277)

1509.**Mukunda Bhatta** or **Gadagila** (1830) (NCat VIII, 134)
1.*Isvaravada* (Nyaya) (cf. K. 142 for ms. citation)

2.*Tarangini* on Jagadisa Tarkalamkara's *Tarkamrta* (NCat VIII, 134)
See **e**1133.7.5

3.*Candrika* or *Mukundabhattiya* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha* (NCat VIII, 131)
1509.3.1 Edited Bombay 1912

4.Commentary on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat VIII, 24)

1509A.**Sahajananda** (1830)
1.Commentary on Svaminarayana's *Siksapatra*
See 1395.1.5

1511.**Vanchesvara Yajvan** or **Kutti Kavi** (1830)
1.*Cintamani* on Khandadeva's *Bhattadipika*
See **e**22.1.49

2.General
1511.2.1 P.K.Gode, "Vanchesvara alias Kutti Kavi and his contact with the Patvardhan Sardars of the southern Maratha country", ABORI 20, 1938, 9-20. Reprinted in SILH 2, 499-511

1512.**Visvesvara Pandita** (1830)
1.*Tika* or *Prakasika* on Samkara's *Atmabodha* (NCat II, 54)
See **e**379.8.32

2.Commentary on Samkara's *Atmanatmaviveka* (NCat II, 61)

3.Commentary on the Bhagavadgita (Advaita) (cf. B.2, 58 for ms. citation)

4.*Vyakhya* on Samkara's *Dasasloki* (cf. Baroda, p. 522 for ms. citation)

5.*Drgdrsyaviveka* on Samkara's *Vakyasudha* (NCat IX, 97)

6.*Vyakhya* on Gopalatapaniya Upanisad (Advaita) (NCat VI, 139-140)
See **e**1047.5.1
1512.6.1 Edited by Haracandra Vidyabhusana and Visvanatha Sastrin. BI 64, 1870

7.*Vyakhya* on Ramatapani Upanisad (Advaita) (ms. at GOML Madras)

8.*Prakasika* on Samkara's *Vakyavrtti*
See **e**379.63:3,7,10,16, 22

1513.**Hulugi Sripatyacarya** (1830)
1.*Dvaitadyumani* on Jayatirtha's *Tattvodyotatika*
See **e**751.26:3,5

1515.**(Yogi) Gopesvara (Maharaja)** (1830) (NCat VI, 168)
1.*Rasmi* or *Prakasa* on Vallabha's *Anubhasya* (NCat VI, 168)
See **e**23.1.129
1515.1.1 Edited BenSS 26, 1905

2.*Atmavada* (Suddhadvaita) (NCat II, 56; VI, 168)
1515.2.1 Edited in Vadavali. Bombay 1920
1515.2.2 Summarized in Shah, 471-473

3.*Bhaktimartanda* (Suddhadvaita) (NCat VI, 168)
1515.3.1 Edited Suktaratnakara Series 3, Banaras 1909
1515.3.2 Summarized in Shah, 469-471

4.*Vivrti* on Vallabha's *Bhaktivardhini* (NCat VI, 167)
See **e**962.8.3

5.*Caturarthadhikaranamala* on Purusottama Prasada's *Adhikaranamala* (NCat VI, 168)
See e23.1.131.5

6.*Karikavivarana* (Suddhadvaita) (NCat III, 384; VI, 167)

7.Commentary on Vallabha's *Parivrdhastaka*
See **e**962.20.1-2

8.Commentary on Vallabha's *Samnyasanirnaya*
See **e**962.24.2

9.*Bubhutsubodhika* on Chapter 10 of Vallabha's *Subodhini*
1515.9.1 Edited Nadiad

10.*Adhikarananyayamala* on Purusottama Pitambara's *Vedantamala*
See **e**1251.57.1

11.Commentary on Vallabha's *Nirodhalaksana*
See **e**962.17.2

1516.**Giridhara Prapanna (Gosvamin)** (1830) (NCat VI, 20-21)
1.*Vivarana* or *Vedantacandrika* on Vallabha's *Anubhasya*
See **e**23.1:109,165,174,197

2.Commentary on Vallabha's *Bhaktivardhini*
See **e**962.8.3

3.*Prapanca(samsara)bheda(vada)* (Suddhadvaita)
1516.3.1 Edited in Vadavali, Bombay 1920

4.Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhantarahasya*
See **e**962.28.2

5.*Srutirahasya* (Suddhadvaita) (NCat VI, 21)

6.*Suddhadvaitamartanda* or *-vicara*
See **e**1326.8:1-2
1516.6.0 Edited in Gujarati script with commentary. Bombay 1903
1516.6.1 Summarized in Marfatia 282-291
1516.6.2 Summarized in Shah, 454-456
1516.6.3 Edited and translated by J.G.Shah. Nadiad

7.*Urdhvapundramartanda* (Suddhadvaita) (NCat III, 2)

8.*Haritosini* on Vitthalanatha's *Vidvanmandana*
See **e**1020.25:2,6

9.*Laghumanjusa* on Nimbarka's *Dasasloki*
See e23.1.127; 729.4.2

10.*Balaprabodhini* on Vallabha's *Bhagavatapuranasubodhini*
See e845.1.2.5

1517.**Dayasamkara** or **Krpasamkara** or **Karunasamkara** (1830)(NCat VIII, 324)
1.*Tika* on Atmabodha Upanisad (NCat II, 55)

2.*Atmajnanarahasya* (Advaita) (NCat II, 46)

3.*Tika* on Atmajnana Upanisad (NCat VIII, 324)

4.*Subodhini* on Sadananda Yogindra's *Vedantasara* (NCat VIII, 324)

1518.**Devacandra** (1833)
1.*Agamasaroddhara* (Jain) (NCat II, 15)
1518.1.1 Edited in Prakaranaratnakara I, Bombay 1876
1518.1.2 Edited in Jinakavyasarasamgraha 102, Ahmedabad 1882
1518.1.3 Edited in Jainasastrakathasamgraha, Ahmedabad 1884
1518.1.4 Edited in Gujarati script. Padara 1928
1518.1.5 Edited by Pramchand Dalsukhabhai. Padara 1934 (same as previous?)

1519.**Anantendra Yati** (1840) (NCat I, 189)

1.*Vedantasarasamgraha* (Advaita) (NCat I, 125)
1519.1.1 Edited Anaikkarachatram 1898
1519.1.2 Translated by T.M.P.Mahadevan. Madras 1973

1520.**(Kasi) Timmana** or **Tirumala (Acarya)** (1840)
1.*Advaitatuladipa* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 125)

2.*Anyathakhyativada* (Nyaya) (NCat I, 238; VIII, 179)

3.*Dvaitasiddhi* or *Bhusana* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 183; IX, 214)

4.*Kumatakhandana* (Dvaita) (NCat IV, 200)
1520.4.1 Edited by Upadhyayay Kaci Pranesacarya. Mysore 1923

5.Commentary on Vyasatirtha's *Nyayamrta* (NCat VIII, 179)

6.*Kroda* on Gadadhara's *Samanyanirukti* (Nyaya) (NCat VIII, 179)

7.*Kasika* or *Vivarana* on Madhva's *Tattvasamkhyana*
See **e**751.24:7,10

8.*Tika* on Madhva's *Tattvodyota* (NCat VIII, 84, 179)
See **e**751.26.5
1520.8.1 Edited Trippunittur (Cochin State)

9.*Nyayavivarana* on Vyasatirtha's *Tatparyacandrika* (cf. Burnell 101b for ms. cit.)

1521.**Ramesvara (Sivayogin)** or **Sitikantha** (1841)
1.*Kaumudi* on Laugaksi Bhaskara's *Arthasamgraha*
See **e**1236.1:4,7-8,10,12,12.1

2.*Subodhini* on Jaimini's *Mimamsasutra*s
See **e**22.1.14

3.Commentary on Gadadhara's *Gadadhari* (NCat V, 348)

4.Commentary on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat VIII, 25-26)

1521A.**Kasturacandra** (1842)
1.*Tika* on Abhayadeva Suri's *Jnatadharmakathasutra* (JRK 167)

1522.**Ramacandra Yajvan** (1844)
1.*Samayaprakasika* (Advaita) (cf. L. 2768 for ms. citation)

2.*Gudharthaprakasa* on Appayya Diksita's *Siddhantalesasamgraha* cf. L. 1597 for ms. citation)

1523.**Abhinava Carukirti** (1845)
1.*Prameyaratnalamkara* on Manikyanandin's *Pariksamukha* and Anantavirya's *Prameyaratnamala* thereon (NCat I, 303; VII, 24)
See e517.1.13.1
1523.1.1 Edited by A.S.Sastri. MOLP 88, 1948

1524.**(Svami) Niyananda Asrama** (1845)
1.*Mitaksara* on Brhadaranyaka Upanisad
See **e**764.17.4
1524.1.1 Edited by Kasinath Sastri Agase. ASS 311, 1895

2.*Mitaksara* on Chandogya Upanisad (NCat VII, 116)
See **e**764.17.4
1524.2.1 Edited by Ranganatha Sastri Vaidya. ASS 79, 1915
1524.2.2 Edited 1919

1525.**Pitambaraji** (1846)
1.*Vedanta Srivicaracandrodaya*
1525.1.1 Edited 1964

1526.**Golokanatha Nyayaratna** (1850) (NCat VI, 181)
1.*Muktamala* or *Golokanyayaratniya* on Gadadhara's *Gadadhari* (NCat VI, 181; VIII, 31)

2.*Nyayaratna* on Mathuranatha's *Mathuri* (NCat VI, 181)

3.*Kevalanvayirahasyapatrika*

4.*Mithyatvaniruktirahasya*

5.*Vivecana* on the *Anumana* section of Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani*

1527.**Vijayindra Tirtha** (1850)
1.*Omkaravicara* or *Pranavadarpanakhandana* (Dvaita) (NCat III, 94)

2.*Tippani* on Madhva's *Tattvodyota*
See **e**751.26.5

3.*Bhavarnava* on Madhva's *Tattvasamkhyana*
See **e**816.16.3

4.*Sarvaasiddhantasarasaravivecana* (perhaps not by this author)(General)
1527.1.1 K. B. Archak, "Sarvasiddhantasarasaravivecana of Vijayindratirtha–an appraisal", JKU 42, 1999-2001, 42-51

1528.**Adinarayana Sastrin** (1850) (NCat II, 83)
1.*Advaitamrtasagara* or -*Sara* (Advaita) (NCat I, 139; II, 83)

2.*Caturvedamahavakyacintamani* (Advaita) (NCat II, 83)

3.*Sattrimsadadvaitatattvamalika* (Advaita) (NCat II, 83)

1529.**Amaresvara Sastrin** (1850) (NCat I, 341-342)
1.*Advaitaratnaprakasa* (Advaita) (NCat I, 132, 341)

2.*Ajnanadhvantacandabhaskara* (Advaita) (NCat I, 38, 341)

3.*Atmatirtha* (Advaita) (NCat I, 341; II, 48)

4.*Avidyapisacibhanjana* (Advaita) (NCat I, 341, 427)

5.*Bimbadrstivicara* (Advaita) (NCat I, 341)

6.*Daksinamurtivilasa* (Advaita) (NCat I, 341; VIII, 297)

7.*Jivarajavijaya* (Advaita) (NCat I, 341; VII, 294)

8.*Mahavakyarthavicara* (Advaita) (NCat I, 341)

9.*Muktitattvaloka* (Advaita) (NCat I, 342)
1529.9.1 Published Ahmedabad 1900

10.*Praudhanubhava* (Advaita) (NCat I, 341)

11.*Vasanapratikaradasaka* or *Dasasloki* (NCat I, 341)

12.*Vedantabheribhankara* (Advaita) (NCat I, 341)

13.*Vicitrastaka* (Advaita) (NCat I, 341)

1530.**Devakinandana** (1850)
1.*Tippana* on Govardhana Asukavi's *Vedantacintamani*

1530A.**Dharmaghosa** (1850?)
1.*Kalasaptatika* (Jain) (NCat IV, 37)
1530A.1.1 Edited by Caturvijayamuni. JAG 5, 1912

2.*Sakaradipika* (Jain)
1530A.2.1 Edited Calcutta 1875

1531.**Govindamrta** or **Devendra Sarasvati** (1850)
1.*Vivarana* on Sabara's *Mimamsasutrabhasya* (NCat VI, 212; IX, 159)

1531A.**Devatirthasvamin** (1850)
1.*Yogataranga*
1531A.1.1 Summarized b Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 543-547

1532.**Namaccivaya Tambiran** (1850)
1.Commentary on Arunanti's *Irupavirupahtu* (in Tamil)
See **e**717.1.5

2.Commentary on Umapati's *Vinavenpa* (in Tamil)
See **e**717.1.5

1533.**Godavarman (Kotilina) Nrpati** or **Yuvaraja** (1850)
1.*Hetvabhasodaharana* (Nyaya)
1533.1.1 Edited in Kavyetihasasamgraha IV-V (Poona 1888)
1533.1.2 Edited and translated by V.Varadachari in Dhruva III, 206 ff.

1534.**Ramacandra Siddhantavagisa (Sarman)**(1850)
1.*Tippani* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Akhyatavada*
See **e**948.1.1

2.*Vivecana* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti* (NCat VIII, 35)

1535.**Kiriti Venkatacarya** (1850)
1.*Khandanajhanjhamaruta* on Gadadhara's *Gadadhari* (NCat V, 303; VIII, 31)

1536.**Jayakrsna Tarkacarya** (1850)
1.*Nyayavadarthamanjari* (cf. UM, p. 449)

1537.**Prajnanasrama** (1850)
1.*Svatmanandaprakasika* on Bodhendra Sarasvati's *Bodharya* (cf. Ad IX, p. 358 for ms. cit)

1538.**Raghuttama** (1850)
1.*Candra* on Vatsyayana's *Nyayabhasya*
See **e**48.1.36

1539.**Ramabhadra Bhatta** (1850)
1.*Prakasika* on *Dinakari* (ms. at Ayodhya Prasad, Jaunpore)

2.*Prabodhini* on Jagadisa's *Sabdasaktiprakasika*
(cf. L. 194, 1844; NW 342; Oudh X, 16 for mss. citations)

1540.**Raghunatha Varman** (1850)
1.*Laukikanyayasamgraha* (Visistadvaita)
1540.1.1 Edited by Gangadhara Sastri. Pan n.s. 23, 1901: 213, 277, 341, 437, 469, 549, 629, 717. 24, 1902: 17, 81, 129, 169. Reprinted 1902
1540.1.2 Edited by Sarla Devi Nagar and Murari Lal Nagar. Columbia, Mo. 1998

1541.**Ramadeva** or **Srinivasacarya**(1850)
1.*Tattvadipika* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 48)

1542.**(T.A.P.) Srirangacarya** (1850)
1.*Karyadhikaranavada* (Visistadvaita) (NCat IV, 9)
1542.1.1 Edited by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 7, 1901; 18, 1903

1543.**Rama Sastrin** (1850) (NCat VI, 138)
1.*Satakoti* on Gadadhara's *Gadadhari* (NCat I, 411; VIII, 31)
See **e**1237.5.5

1544.**Venkatesvara Suri** (1850)
1.*Adhikaranasamgrahavyakhya* (cf. IOL 6020A for ms. cit.)

1545.**Candrakanta Tarkalamkara** (1850) (NCat VI, 346)
1.*Tika* on Udayana's *Nyayakusumanjali* (NCat VI, 346)
See **e**560.4.1

2.Commentary on Haridasa Nyayalamkara's *Nyayakusumanjalivyakhya*
See e650.4.1
1545.2.1 Edited 1865

3.*Kaumudisudhakara*
1545.3.1 Published Calcutta 1869

4.*Tattvavali* or *Bhasya* on Kanada's *Vaisesikasutra*s
See **a**867.8.1. **e**29.1:10,17. et29.1.21
1545.4.1 Published Calcutta 1869, 1991
1545.4.2 Edited, with Candrakanta's *Sastrarthasamgraha*. Bombay 1913

5.*Sastrarthasamgraha*
See **e**1545.4.2

6.*Prabha* on a *Karmapradipa*
See eADU34A.1

1546.**G.S.Pathak** (1850)
1.*Balabodhini* on the Bhagavadgita
1546.1.1 Edited by K.M.Pathak. Bombay 1893

1547.**Anneyacarya** (1850) (NCat II, 120)
1.Commentary on Jayatirtha's *Pramanapaddhati* (NCat II, 120)

2.*Tattvasudhanidhi* (Dvaita) (NCat II, 120)

3.*Suvarnanikasa* on Madhva's *Visnutattvanirnaya* (NCat II, 120)

1547A.**Samkaracarya** (?) (1850?)
1.*Rajayogabhasya*
1547A.1.1 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 361-366

1548.**Krsnadeva Vedantavagisa** (1850)
1.*Kantimala* on Baladeva Vidyabhusana's *Prameyaratnavali* (NCat III, 341)
See **e**1448.4:1-4

2.*Siddhantacintamani*

1548A.**Carukirti Panditacarya** (1850) (old DU123A)
1.*Prameyaratnalamkara* on Manikyananda's *Pariksamukha*
1548A.1.1 Edited by A. Shantiraja Sastri. MOLP 88, 1948

1549.**Umakantha Bhattacarya** (1850)
1.*Samkari* on the *Pancalaksana* section of Jagadisa's *Jagadisi* (NCat VII, 209)

1549A.**Hulugi Narasimhacarya** (1850)
1 *Adarsa* on Vadideva's *Pramanapaddhati* (NCat XIII, 36)

1550.**Gopalananda Svamin** (1851)
1.*Isadidasopanisadbhasya* (Suddhadvaita) (NCat II, 264, 270; VI, 155)
1550.1.1 Edited Bombay 1932

1551.**Aniruddha** (1852)
1.*(Bhagavat) Tattvamanjari* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 198; VIII, 56)

1552.**Raghunatha Parvate Sastrin** (1853)
1.*Nyayaratna* on Gadadhara's *Gadadhari* (NCat V, 347; VIII, 31)
See **e**788.1:10,41
1552.1.1 Published Poona 1853
1552.1.2 *Pancalaksani* section edited Bombay 1919

2.*Sankarapadabhusana* (Advaita)
1552.2.2.1 Edited by Sankarasastri Ranganatha Merulakara and Digambara Sastri Rasikar. Two volumes. Poona 1932-33

1552A.**Hemraj Pande** (1853)
1.*Caurasi Bol*
See 1263.32.3
1552A.1.1 Edited and translated Roorkee 2007

1553.**Srinivasa Sudhi** (1853)
1.*Brahmajnananirasa* (Visistadvaita) (cf. MD 4978 for ms. citation)

1554.**Krsna Giri** (1854)
1.*Moksasiddhi* (Vedanta) (NCat IV, 304)
1554.1.1 Edited. Third edition. Banaras 1881

1555.**Srinivasa Vipascit** (1855)
1.*Vedantanyayamalika* (Visistadvaita) (cf. IOL 6021B for ms. citation)

1556.**Gokula** or **Gopalakrsna Bhatta** (1855) (NCat VI, 135)
1.*Vivarana* on Hariraja's *Brahmavada* (NCat VI, 135)
See **e**1183.4.1
1556.1.1 Edited in Samiksacakravarti I, Benares 1910

2.Commentary on Hariraja's *Karikapancaka* (NCat III, 383)

1557.**Raghunathacarya** (1855)
1.*Laksmyupayatattvasamartha*

1558.**Gangadhara Kavi** (1855) (NCat V, 201-202)
1.*Gurutattvavicara* (Vedanta) (NCat V, 201; VI, 69)

1559.**Srinivasa** (1855)
1.*Vedantadesikavijaya*

1560.**Madhavacandra Tarkasiddhanta** (1855)
1.*Vivrti* on Raghunatha's *Padarthatattvanirupana* (cf. UM 449)

1560.1.1 Cf. Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 336
2.Commentary on Gadadhara's *Saktivada* (cf. UM. 449-450)

1561.**Rama Suri** (1855)
1.*Jagatsyatvanumanakhandana* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 124)

1562.**Jagajjiva** (1855)
1.*Brahmanandaprakasika* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (Advaita) (NCat VII, 123)

2.*Vedantasarasadratnavali* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 123)

1563.**Krsnananda Bhattacarya** (1855)
1.*Parisista* on Jagadisa Tarkakamkara's *Sabdasaktiprakasika*
1563.1.1 Edited

2.*Nyayaparibhasa*

1564.**Acyutasrama Bhiksu** (1855)
1.*Svaprakasatvadipika* (Advaita) (NCat I, 77)

1565.**Nanda Kumara Datta** (1857)
1.*Sarvajnanamanjari*
1565.1.1 Edited l898

1565A.**Vacaka Samyama** (1857)
1.*Syadvadapuspakalita* (JRK 457)

1566.**Meru Sastrin Godbole** (1859)
1.*Upanyasa* or *Vakyavrtti* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha* (NCat VIII, 131)
See **e**1014.7:17,20,55,71

1567.**Sundaresa** (1860)
1.*Advaitacintamani* or *Vedantanyayasamgraha* (Advaita) (NCat I, 124)

1568.**(Mysore) Anantacarya** or **Anantalvan** (1860) (NCat I, 186-188)
1.*Abhinnanimitta* (Visistadvaita)
1568.1.1 Edited, with Anantacarya's *Akasadhikaranavada*, *Apahatapapmatvavicara*, *Brahmalaksmanirupana*, *Brahmapadasaktivada*, *Iksatyadhikaranavicara*, *Jnanayatharthyavada*, *Moksakaranatavada*, *Nirvisesapramanyavyudasavada*, *Omkaravada*, *Pratijnavadartha*, *Samanadhikaranyavada*, *Sariravada*, *Sastraikyavada*, *Sastrarambhasamarthana*, *Siddhantasiddhanjana Sribhasyabhavankura*, Sudarsanasuradruma, *Vidhisudhakara*, *Visayatavada*, with T.E.S.Kuppan Aiyangar's *Tatparyadipika* on *Brahmalaksmanirupana*, *Sariravada*, *Sastraikyavada* and *Sastrarambhasarthana*, by P.T.Narasimha Iyengar. Vedantavadavali Series 1-2, Bangalore 1898-99
1568.1.2 Same *vada*s as in 1 edited Kalyan n.d.

2.*Akasadhikaranavada* or -*vicara* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 186; II, 7)
See **e**1568,1:1-2

3.*Anandamayadhikaranavadartha* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 186; II, 110)

4.*Apahatapapmatvavicara* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 186, 254)
See **e**1568.1:1-2

5.*Bhedavada* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 187)
1568.5.1 Edited by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 29, 1907

6.*Brahmalaksananirupana* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 187)
See **e**1568.1:1-2

7.*Brahmapadasaktivada* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 187)
See **e**1568.1:1-2

8.*Brahmasabdavada* (Visistadvaita) (cf. Oppert II, 702, 4389 for mss. citations)

9.*Drsyatvanumananirasa* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 187; IX, 98)
1568.9.1 Edited by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 32, 1909

10.*Iksatyadhikaranavicara* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 187; II, 263)
See **e**1568.1:1-2

11.*Jnanayatharthyavada* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 187; VI,333)
See **e**1568.1:1-2

12.*Mithyatvanumananirasa* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 187; XIII, 1)

13.*Moksakaranatavada* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 187)
See **e**1568.1:1-2
1568.13.1 Edited by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 31, 1909

14.*Natvatattvavibhusana* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 13)
1568.14.1 Published in Telugu characters. 1856

15.*Nirvisesapramanyavyudasavada* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 187)
See **e**1568.1:1-2

16.*Nyayabhaskara* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 187)
1568.16.1 Edited Madras 187l
1568.16.2 Edited in Telugu characters by D.C.Aiyangar. Mysore 1893
1568.16.3 Edited by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 46, 1924. Incomplete
1568.16.4 Translated by M.B.Narasimha Iyengar. QJMS 32, 1941 - 47, 1956. Incomplete

17.*Omkaravada* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 187; III, 94)
See **e**1568.1:1-2

18.*Pratijnavadartha* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 187)
See **e**1568.1:1-2

19.*Pucchabrahmavadanirasa* (NCat I, 188)

20.*Samanadhikaranyavada* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 188)
See **e**1568.1:1-2

21.*Samvidekatvanumananirasavadartha* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 188)

22.*Sariravada* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 187)
See **e**1568.1:1-2

23.*Sastraikyavada* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 188)
See **e**1568.1:1-2

24.*Sastrarambasamarthana* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 188
See **e**1568.1.1-2

25.*Satakotikhandana* (vs. Rama Sastrin's *Satakoti*) (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 187)

26.*Satyatvanumanasamarthana* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 188)

27.*Siddhantasiddhanjana* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 188)
See **e**1568.1:1-2

28.*Bhavankura* on Ramanuja's *Sribhasya* (NCat I, 188)
See **e**1568.1:1-2

29.*Sudarsanasuradruma* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 188)
See **e**1568.1:1-2

30.*Svarupasambandharupa* (Visistadvaita) (mss. at Srngeri and Melkote)

31.*Vidhisudhakara* (Mimamsa) (NCat I, 187)
See **e**1568.1.1-2

32.*Visayatavada* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 187)
See **e**1568.1.1-2

33.*Tatkratunyayavicara* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 187; VIII, 16)
1568.33.1 Edited by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 30, 1907

1569.**Krsnacarya (Umarji) Suri** (1860)
1.Commentary on Madhva's *Mandukyopanisadbhasya* (NCat V, 9)

2.Commentary on Madhva's *Mundakopanisadbhasya* (NCat I, 107)

3.*Vivarana* on Vyasatirtha's *Mundakopanisadbhasyavyakhya* (NCat I, 107; V, 9)

4.*Vivarana* on Nrsimhatapaniya Upanisad (NCat V, 9)

5.*Casaka* on Jayatirtha's *Nyayasudha*

6.*Pancasloki* (NCat XI, 57)

7.*Bhavaprakasika* on Jayatirtha's *Prameyadipika* (NCat V, 9)

8.*Taratamyadipika* (Dvaita) (NCat V, 9; VIII, 152)

9.*Tippani* on Jayatirtha's *Vadavali*
See **e**816.20.3

1570.**Balasastri Garde** (1860)
1.*Atmanubhava* (Advaita) (NCat II, 62)

1571.**Garudadhavaja** (1860)
1.*Tantrasiddhantasamgraha* (Mimamsa) (NCat VIII, 102)

1572.**Ramakrsna Bhatta** (1860)
1.*Bhagavatasiddhantavijayavada* (Suddhadvaita) (cf. HDV 1017 ff. for mss. cits)

2.*Maladharanirnayaprakasa* (Suddhadvaita) (cf. HDV 1034 for ms. citation)

3.*Prakasa* on Balakrsna Bhatta's *Prameyaratnarnava*
See **e**1326.8.1

4.*Suddhadvaitapariskara* (Suddhadvaita)
See **e**1183.4.1

5.*Vijayadasaminirnaya* (Suddhadvaita) (cf. HDV 1060 for ms. citation)

6.*Prakasa* on Giridhara Gosvami's *Suddhadvaitamartanda*
See 1326.8.1

1573.**Mahesa Candra Nyayaratna** (1860)
1.Notes on Haridasa's *Nyayakusumanjalivyakhya*
1573.1.1 Edited 1864

2.*Navyanyayabhasapradipa* (known as "Brief Notes")
1573.2.1 Edited by Kalipada Tarkacharya. Calcutta 1973

1574.**Ramadasa Svamin** (1860)
1.*Pancikarana* (Vedanta)
1574.1.1 Edited Bombay 1860, 1881.

1575.**Devendranatha Thakkura** (1862)
1.*Vrtti* on Isa Upanisad (NCat II, 270)
1575.1.1 Published 1862

1576.**Krsna Jadya** (1865) (NCat IV, 310)
1.*Brahmagamanamargavicara* (NCat IV, 310)

1577.**Mathuranatha** (1865)
1.Commentary on Vallabha's *Catuhsloki*
See **e**962.10.2

1578.**Sadananda Svamin** (1865)
1.*Sarvasudhakara* on Samkara's *Dasasloki*
See **e**379.20.2

1579.**Daksinamurti** (1865)

1.*Vrtti* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s
1579.1.1 Edited with Appayyacarya's *Adhikaranakancuka*. Madras

1580.**Taranatha Tarkavacaspati** (1865)
1.*Sarala* on Harirama Tarkavagisa's *Anumitermanasatvavicararahasya*
See **e**1168.2.1

2.*Sara* on Samkara's *Dasasloki*
See **e**379.20.1

3.*Sabdartharatna* (Nyaya)
1580.3.1 Published Calcutta 185, 1902

4.*Tarkaratnakara* (Nyaya)
1580.4.1 Published Banaras 1868; Calcutta 1902

5.*Upodghata* on Vacaspati Misras *Tattvakaumudi* (NCat VIII, 155)
1580.5.1 Summarized by R.S.Bhattacharya. Samkhya 463-464

1580A.**Candramani Nyayabhusana** (1865?)
1.*Mahaprabha* on Krsnadasa Sarvabhauma's *Bhasapariccheda*
1580A.1.1 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 341

1581.**Vasudeva** (1866)
1.*Cittapradipa* and autocommentary (Vedanta) (NCat VII, 34)

1582.**K.A.Govindavisnu** (1867)
1.*Tippani* on Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya*
See **e**23.1.5

1583.**Jayanarayana Tarkapancanana** (1867)
1.*Padarthatattvasara* (Vaisesika)
1583.1.1 Published Calcutta 1867

3.*Vivrti* on Samkara Misra's *Vaisesikasutropaskara* (NCat VII, 179)
See e29.l: 3,6,17,21
1583.3.1 Discussed by Anantalal Thakkur, ODVS 160-161

1584.**Balarama Udasina** (1867)
1.*Vidvattosini* on Isvarakrsna's *Samkhyakarika*s
See **e**163.1.25
1584.1.1 Summarized by R.S.Bhattacharya. Samkhya 509-520.

2.Commentary on Kapila's *Samkhyasutra*s
See **e**822.1.18

3.Commentary on Vacaspati Mi'ra's *Yogasutra*-Tattvavaisaradi
See **e**131.1:3,47
1584.3.1 Cf. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 366-367

1585.**Somanatha Vyasa** (1869)
1.*Advaitapadyabhasya* (Advaita) (NCat I, 127)

2.*Advaitaprakasika* (Advaita) (NCat I, 128)

1586.**Gangadhara Kaviratna Kaviraja** (1869) (NCat V, 202-203)
1.*Bharadvajavrttibhasya* (Vaisesika)
See **e**29.1.7

2.Commentary on Isa Upanisad
1586.2.1 Published Saidabad 1878

3.Commentary on Kaivalya Upanisad
1586.3.1 Published Saidabad 1878

4.*Anuvyakhyana* on Vatsyayana's *Nyayabhasya*
(ms. at Babu Pares Natha Raya Kaviraja's, Banaras)

5.*Sodhani* on Udayana's *Nyayakusumanjali*
See **e**560.4.3

6.Commentary on Taittiriya Upanisad
1586.6.1 Published Berhampore

7.Commentary on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (ms. at Raj Library, Darbhanga)

1587.**Narendra Natha Tattvanidhi** (1869)
1.*Bhasya* on the *Tattvasamasa*
See **e**776.1.2. **t**30.1.5

2.*Bhasya* on Kapila's *Samkhyasutra*s
1587.2.1 Published Calcutta 1872

1588.**Tyagaraja Makhin (Raju Sastrin)** (1870)
1.*Nyayendusekhara* (Advaita) (vs. Anantacarya's *Nyayabhaskara)* (NCat VI, 382)
1588.1.1 Edited by Harihara Sastri. Kumbhakonam 1915

2.*Sadvidyavilasa* on Chandogya Upanisad VI, with *Rasanubhuti* thereon
1588.2.1 Edited by H.Ramaswami Sastri. Kumbhakonam 1923

1589.**Cochi Rangappacarya** (1870)
1.*Candrikabhusana* (vs. Raghunatha Parvate's *Samkarapadabhusana*) (Dvaita)
1589.1.1 *Jijnasadhikarana* section edited by Cochi Madhvarayacharya. Kumbhakonam 1905

2.*Nayamalika* on the *adhikarana*s of Badarayana's *Brahmasutrabhasya*
See 973.8.2

1590.**T.C.N.R.Tatacarya** (1870)
1.Commentary on Vedanta Desika's *Vairagyapancaka*
See **e**793.47.1

1591.**Jagannatha Diksita** (1870)
1.*Jagannathadiksitiya*

1592.**Krsna Tatacarya (Tirupputkuzki)** (1871) (NCat IV, 313-314)
1.*Anupalabdhivadartha* (Nyaya) (NCat IV, 313)

2.*Anvayavyabhicaravadartha* (Nyaya)

3.*Avacchedakatasara* (Nyaya) (NCat I, 303)
1592.3.1 Edited by V. Subrahmanya Sastri, JAU 10, 1942, 5-20

4.*Avyapakatvavisayatasunya* (Nyaya)

5.*Bhattasara* (Bhatta) (NCat IV, 314)
1592.5.1 Published in Sahrdaya (Madras)

6.*Brahmasabdavicara* (NCat IV, 314)
1592.6.1 Edited Conjeeveram.

7.*Durarthadurikarana* (Visistadvaita) (vs. *Vacanabhusanamimamsa*) (NCat IV, 314; IX, 73)

8.*Krodapatra*s on Gadadhara's *Gadadhari* (NCat IV, 313-314)

9.*Kantakoddharasamgraha* (Visistadvaita) (NCat III, 127)

10.*Navakotibhanjanavada* (Visistadvaita) (NCat IV, 314; IX, 383)

11.*Sannyayadipika* on Vedanta Desika's *Nyayaparisuddhi* (NCat IV, 314)
See **e**793.18.3
1592.11.1 Partly edited, JAU 10, 1942

12.*Ratnapetika* on Vedanta Desika's *Nyayasiddhanjana*
See **e**793.19.6
1592.12.1 Published Conjeeveram 1884 ff.

13.*Pancabhutavadartha* (Visistadvaita) (NCat IV, 314; XI, 39)

14.*Paramukhacapetika* (Visistadvaita) (NCat IV, 314)

15.*Pratyaktvadisvayamprakasatvavada* (Visistadvaita) (NCat IV, 314)

16.*Satakotikhandana* (Visistadvaita) (NCat IV, 314)

17.*Sanmargakantakoddhara* (Visistadvaita) (NCat IV, 314)
1592.17.1 Short version published in Telugu script. Madras 1871

18.*Natvacandrika* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 12)

19.*Kuvalayollasa* on Mukunda Bhatta's *Tarkasamgrahacandrika*
(NCat IV, 314; VIII, 131)

20.*Vadakutuhala* (NCat IV, 314)

21.*Pramatvacihnavivrti* (NCat XIII, 47)

22.General
1592.21.1 R.Ramamurti Sarma, "Sri Krsnatatacarya", JSVRI 2.2, 1941, 464-465

1593.**Taravacana Sarman** (1872)
1.*Khandanaparisista*
1593.1.1 Chapter One edited Banaras 1872

1594.**Anandacandra Vedantavagisa** (1872) (NCat II, 102)
1.*Bhasya* on Isa Upanisad (NCat II, 102)

2.*Bhasya* on Katha Upanisad (NCat II, 102; III, 123)

3.*Bhasya* on Kena Upanisad (NCat II, 102)

4.*Bhasya* on Mundaka Upanisad (NCat II, 102)

5.*Bhasya* on Prasna Upanisad (NCat II, 102)

1595.**Krsnacandra** (1873)
1.*Jnanapradipa* (Advaita)
1595.1.1 Published Calcutta 1873

1595A.**Kedaranatha Datta** (1873)
1.*Dattakaustubha*
1595A.1.1 Printed 1873

1596.**Samkarasrama Yati** (1874)
1.*Mahavakyavivarana* (Advaita)
1596.1.1 Published Varanasi 1874
1596.1.2 Edited by Ramakrishnanandagiri. Bombay 1922, 1989

1597.**Jivananda Vidyasagara** (1874)
1.Commentary on Laugaksi Bhaskara's *Arthasamgraha*
See **e**1236.1.2

2.*Vadartha* on Jagadisa's *Jagadisi*
1597.2.1 Published Calcutta 1897

3.*Phakkika* on Mathuranatha's *Mathuri*
See **e**788.1.12

4.*Tika* on Kapila's *Samkhyasutra*s
See **e**822.1.7

5.Commentary on Dharmaraja's *Vedantaparibhasa*
See **e**1119.5.4

1598.**Krsnadeva Pandita** (1875)
1.*Visistadvaitadusanasarasamgraha* (Advaita) (cf. Ad IX, p. 424 for ms. citation)

1600.**Madana Mohana Pathaka** (1875)
1.*Tippani* on Apadeva's *Mimamsanyayaprakasa*
See **e**1109.1.5

2.*Tippani* on Vaidyanatha's *Nyayabindu*
See **e**1338.3.1

1600A.**Sivacandra** (1875) (NCat I, 281)
1.*Abhavapadarthakhandana* (NCat I, 281)

2.Commentary on Udayana's *Nyayakusumanjali*
See **e**560.4.7

1601.**Vaduthe Narayana** (1875)
1.*Bhavaratnavilasini* on Acyutaraya Modaka's *Jagadvijaya* (NCat I, 494)

1601A.**Harasundara Tarkaratna** (1876)
1.*Upadesasataka*
1601A.1.1 Printed Mimensingh 1876

1602.**Harinatha Tarkasiddhanta Bhattacarya** or **Tarkavagisa** (1876)
1.*Nyayatattvaprabodhini* (Nyaya)
1602.1.1 Published Calcutta 1876

2.Commentary on Gadadhara's *Saktivada*
See **e**1237.4:2,5

1602A.**Viracandra Gosvamin** (1878)
1.*Tika* on Rupa Gosvamin's *Rupacintamani*
See **e**969.4.1

2.*Rasikarangada* on Rupa Gosvamin's *Padyavali*
See **e**969.3.1.1

1603.**Mudumba Narasimhacarya** or **Bodhananda Bharati** (1880)
1.*Nrsimhasarirakabhasya* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s
See 23.1.74

2.Commentary on Aitareya Upanisad (NCat III, 88)

3.*Vyakhya* on Chandogya Upanisad (NCat VII, 116)

4.Commentary on Isa Upanisad (NCat II, 270; IX, 357)

5.*Paratattvopanyasa*
1603.5.1 Edited in Telugu script. Kanakinada 1908

6.*Vyakhya* on Taittiriya Upanisad (NCat VIII, 222)

7.*Vyakhya* on Kapila's *Samkhyasutra*s (NCat IX, 366)

8.*Samkhyataruvasanta* on Isvarakrsna's *Samkhyakarika*s (NCat IX, 366)
1603.8.1 Edited in P.K.Sasidhara, *A Study of the Samkhyakarikas with special reference to Samkhyataruvasanta*. Madurai 1981
1603.8.2 Summarized by R.S.Bhattacharya. Samkhya 451-458

9.General
1603.9.1 P.K.Sasidharan Nair, "Mudumbi Narasimhacharya", AOR 26, 1976, 1-10

1603A.**Nanakacandra** (1880)
1.*Chaya* on the *Prajnapancasutra*s
1603A.1.1 Printed with the text and other commentaries, Benares 1884

1604.**Brahmananda** (1880)
1.*Jyotsna* on Svatmarama's *Hathayogapradipika*
See **e**840.1:1,3,8,13.01. **et**840.1.12
1604.1.1 B.L.Gharote, "A note on Brahmananda, the commentator on Hathayogapradipika", YM 30.2-3, 1991, 80-83
1604.1.2 Summarized by Ram Sankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 547-560

1605.**Srinivasa** (1880)
1.*Nyayasiddhantamanjari* (Nyaya) (cf. Burnell 122b; Radh 13 for mss. citations)

2.*Nyayasiddhantatattvamrta* or *Prameyatattva* (Nyaya)
1605.2.1 N.Subrahmania Sastri, "Prameya-Tattva-Bodha", JSVRI 9.2, 1948, 101-102
1605.2.2 Edited by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. MGOS 19, 1950
1605.2.3 Cf. Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 364-365

3.*Avayavakrodapatra* (NCat I, 421)

1606.**(Sathakopa) Ramanuja Yatindra** (1880)
1.*Kalpataru* on Vedanta Desika's *Adhikaranasaravali* (NCat I,143)
See **e**793.3.4

1607.**Gaurisvara Udayasamkara Ojha** (1884)
1.*Svarupasamdhana*
1607.1.1 Published Bombay 1884

1608.**Anantarama Misra** (1885)
1.*Padyamala* on Sadananda's *Vedantasara* (NCat I, 169, 179)
1608.1.1 Edited. Cf. IO Ptd. Books 1938, p. 114

1609.**Rama Misra** (1885)
1.*Tippani* on Sudarsana's *Srutaprakasika*
See **e**23.1.19

1610.**(T.E.S.) Kuppan Aiyangar** (1885)
1.*Tatparyadipika* on Anantacarya's *Brahmalaksmanirupana*
See **e**1568.1.1

2.*Tatparyadipika* on Anantacarya's *Sariravada*
See **e**1568.1.1

3.*Tatparyadipika* on Anantacarya's *Sastraikyavada*
See **e**1568.1.1

4.*Tatparyadipika* on Anantacaya's *Sastrabhasamarthana*
See **e**1568.1.1

1611.**Govindananda Sarasvati** (1885) (NCat VI, 212)
1.*Advaitabrahmasudhakarika* and autocommentary (Advaita)(NCat VI, 212)
1611.1.1 Published Bombay 1889

1612.**Kasinatha Vidyanivasa** (1885)
1.*Vivecana* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani*
1612.1.1 Edited

1613.**Uddhavasimha** (1885)
1.*Abhavarahasya* (Nyaya) (NCat I, 281)
1613.1.1 Edited Banaras 1885

1614.**Laksminarayana** (1886) (NCat VI, 177)
1.Commentary on Goraksanatha's *Goraksasataka* (NCat VI, 177)

1615.**Pyarelala Atmaja** (1886)
1.Commentary on Kapila's *Samkhyasutra*s
See **e**822.1.15

2.*Bhasyanuvada* on Kanada's *Vaisesikasutra*s
See **e**29.1.9

1616.**Mahadevasrama** (1887)
1.*Pancaksaribhasya*
1616.1.1 Published Banaras 1887

2.Commentary on Isvarakrsna's *Samkhyakarika*s (cf. NW 390 for ms. citation)

1617.**Mohana Lala** (1887)
1.*Vedantasiddhantadarsa* (Advaita)
1617.1.1 Edited by Rama Misra Sastri. Banaras 1887

1618.**Kesavananda Svamin** (1887)
1.*Bhasya* on the Pindabrahmana Upanisad
1618.1.1 Published Moradabad 1905

2.*Tippani* on Govindananda's *Ratnaprabha*
See **e**23.1.23

1619.**Saradacarana Mitra** (1887)
1.*Amanamnityatva* on the Bhagavadgita
1619.1.1 Published Calcutta 1887

1620.**Candraja Simha** (1889)

1.*Padakrtya* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha* (NCat VI, 343, 353; VIII, 130)

See **e**1014.7:7,21,26,28,35,41,45,46,71

1621.**Bharati Yati** (1889)

1.Commentary on Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi*

See **e**163.1.6

1621.1.1 Summarized by Esther A. Solomon. Samkhya 467-472

1622.**(Bellankonda) Rama (Raya) Kavi** (1889)

1.*Advaitanubhava* on Samkara's *Daksinamurtistora*

See **e**379.19.3

2.*Arthaprakasika* on Samkara's *Bhagavadgitabhasya*

See **e**379.12.25

3.*Advaitamrta* (Advaita)

4.*Advaitanavanita* (Advaita)

5.*Advaitanyayamatakhandana* (Advaita)

6.*Advaitavijaya* (Advaita) (NCat I, 133)

7.*Vimarsa* on Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya* (Advaita)

8.*Dehadehibhavanirmulana* (Advaita)

9.*Moksaprasada* (Advaita)

10.*Trimatasamarthana* (Advaita)

11.*Vedantadinakara* (Advaita)

12.*Vedantadipika* (Advaita)

13.*Vedantakaustubha* (Advaita)

14.*Vedantamuktavali* (Advaita)

15.*Vedantasamgraha* (Advaita)

16.*Vedantatattvamrta* (Advaita)

Mss. of works 3-16 above belonging to Kavita Subrahmanya Sastri, Narasaropetta, Guntur District, acc. to Anantakrishna Sastri.

17.*Siddhantasindhu* on Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Siddhantabindu*

1622.17.1 K.S.R.Datta, "Siddhanta Sindhu--a new commentary on Siddhantabindu" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 339-340

18.General

1622.18.1 K.S.R.Datta, "Ramaraya on *tat tvam asi*", SVUOJ 20, 1977, 47-52

1622.18.2 K.S.R.Datta, "A new star in the Advaitic galaxy: Bellamkonda Ramaraya Kavi", Triveni 48.1, 1979, 45-51
1622.18.3 K.S.R.Datta, "A little-known poet-philosopher Rama Raya", VIJ 20, 1982, 91- 102
1622.18.4 K.S.R.Datta, "A new champion of Advaita Vedanta", TL 8.4, 1985, 34-39

1623.**Govardhana Ranga Acarya** (1890) (NCat VI, 186; VIII, 130)

1.*Nyayarthalaghubodhini* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha*
(NCat VI, 186; VIII, 130)

2.*Tatparyaratnavali* on Dramida Upanisad (Visistadvaita) (NCat VI, 186)

3.*Tattvatraya* (Sanskrit version of Lokacarya Pillai's work) (NCat VIII, 44)

1624.**Radhamohana Vidyavacaspati Gosvamin (Bhattacarya)** (1890)

1.*Vivarana* on Gautama's *Nyayasutra*s

See **e**48.1.16

1624.1.1 T.K.Gopalaswamy Iyengar, "New light shed by the Nyaya-Sutra text as commented by Gosvami Bhattacarya", CIDO 26, Summaries 1964, 128
1624.1.2 T.K.Gopalaswamy Aiyangar, "Lost Nyayasutra as restored by Radhamohana Gosvami Bhattacarya", JGJRI 26.4, 1970, 41-44

2.*Vyakhyaprakasa* on Haridasa Nyayalamkara's *Nyayakusumanjalivyakhya*

3.*Tippani* on Jiva Gosvamin's *Tattvasandarbha*

See **e**1011:11.2, 13

4.*Bhagavatatattvasara*

5.*Krsnatattvamrta*

6.*Krsnabhaktirahasya*

7.*Tattvasamgraha*

1625.**Radharamana Dasa Gosvami** (1890)

1.*Dipani* on a *Bhagavatapuranadipika*
See e845.1.2.5

2.*Tilaka* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s

3.*Prakasa* on Rupa Gosvamin's *Upadesamrta*
See **e**969.6.2

1626.**Sokattur Vijayaraghavacarya** (1890)
1.*Badhakrodapatra* (Nyaya) (cf. MD 4273 for ms. citation)

2.Commentary on Gadadhara's *Gadadhari* (NCat VIII, 31)

3.*Satakotikhandanamandana* (NCat V, 177)

4.*Samanabalavicara* (Nyaya) (cf. MD 4313 for ms. citation)

1627.**Harihara Paramahamsa** (1890)
1.*Anubhavavilasa* (Advaita) (NCat I, 206)
1627.1.1 Edited and translated by G. Misra. TVOS 26.2, 2001, 123-137; 27.1, 2002, 148-155; 27.2, 2002, 134-149; 28.1, 2003, 145-154

1628.**Rakhaladasa Nyayaratna Bhattacarya** (1890) (NCat VIII,72)
1.*Advaita(vada)khandana* (Nyaya) (NCat I, 133)
1628.1.1 Edited by Pramathanatha Tarkabhusana. Calcutta 1908

2.*Advaitavadakhandanaparisista* (Nyaya) (NCat I, 133)
1628.2.1 Edited Banaras 1909

3.*Gadadharanyunatvavada* (Nyaya)
1628.3.1 Edited by Harihara Bhattacharya. Banaras 1910

4.*Didhitikrnnyunatavada*
1628.4.1 Edited by Pramathanatha Tarkabhusana. Calcutta 1908
1628.4.2 Edited by Harihara Bhattacharya. Banaras 1910

5.*Mayavadanirasa* (Nyaya)
1628.5.1 Edited Calcutta 1912

6.*Tattvasara* (Nyaya)
1628.6.1 Edited by Harihara Sastri. POWSBT 32, 1930. Second edition

7.*Muktivicara*

8.*Brahmavicara*

9.*Paramanutattvanirupana*

10.*Sakaropasana*

11.*Jivatattvanirupana*

12.*Prakasa* on a *Saktivadarahasya*

1629.**Taracarana Tarkaratna** (1890)
1.*Vimala* on Isa Upanisad
1629.1.1 Published Benares 1880

2.*Bhasya* on Vyasa's *Yogabhasya*
1629.2.1 Edited Banaras 1953

1630.**Gattulala** (1890)
1.*Tippani* on Vallabha's *Anubhasya* (ms. at Bombay, acc. to G.H.Bhatt)

2.*Bhasya* on Katha Upanisad (Suddhadvaita)
1630.2.1 Edited by Hari Samkara Sastri. Bombay 1942

3.*Marutasakti* on Vitthala Diksita's *Prabhanjana*
See **e**1020.11.1

4.*Satsiddhantamartanda* (Suddhadvaita)
1630.4.1 Edited Nadiad

5.*Satsnehabhanjana* on Vallabha's *Tattvarthadipa*
See **e**962.5:1,10

6.*Vedantacintamani*
1630.6.1 Edited Nadiad
1630.6.2 Summarized in Shah, 476-478

1631.**Udayamkara Nanapathaka** (1890) (NCat VI, 325-326)
1.*Yogavrttisamgraha* (Yoga) (NCat II, 326)

1631A.1 **Author Unknown** (1890?)
1.*Syadvadasiddhi*
1631A.1.1 Briefly described by Nagin Shah in LDS 41, p. 14

1632.**Appaya (Acarya) Diksita** (1890) (NCat I, 260-262)
1.*Anubhavadvaitaprakarana* and *Gurusisyasamvada* thereon (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat I, 260-261)

2.*Anubhavadvaitasiddhantasara* (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat I, 260)

3.*Anubhavadvaitaikasloki* and *Tika* thereon (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat I, 260)

4.*Anubhutimimamsasutra* and *Bhasya* or *Vrtti* thereon (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat I, 260)
1632.4.1 Published Tinnevelly 1897

5.Commentaries on various minor Upanisads. Cf entries in NCat under each Upanisad

6.*Balabodhini* (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat I, 261)
1632.6.1 Edited Tinnevelly 1897

7.*Bhasya* on the Bhagavadgita (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat I, 261)

8.*Sodhani* or *Dipika* vs. Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya* (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat I, 261)

9.*Adhikaranakancuka* on Daksinamurti's *Brahmasutravrtti*

10.*Daksinamurtyastaka* and *Vrtti* thereon (Anubhavadvaita)(NCat I, 261)
1632.10.1 Edited in *grantha* characters. 1870

11.*Dasasloki* (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat I, 261; VIII, 343)

12.*Jivacintamani* (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat I, 261; VII, 286)
1632.12.1 Translated in Theosophist 22.10-11, 1879
1632.12.2 Published Madras 1909

13.*Jivanmuktivicara* (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat VII, 292)

14.*Kaivalyadipika* (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat I, 261)

15.*Kaivalyasadhana* (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat I, 261)

16.*Kantimatyekasloki* and autocommentary (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat III, 341)

17.*Mahavakyasikhamani* (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat I, 261)

18.*Moksanavanitabrahmatva* (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat I, 261)

19.*Moksasara* and *Vivarana* thereon (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat I, 261)

20.*Muktikamadhenu* (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat I, 261)

21.*Mukticandrika* (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat I, 261)

22.*Muktidvayadarsa* (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat I, 261)

23.*Muktiratna* (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat I, 261)

24.*Paksasamgraha* (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat I, 261; XI, 5)

25.*Pancadasangayoga* and *Vyakhya* thereon (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat I, 261)

26.*Pramanaprakarana* (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat I, 261)

27.*Sancitadikarmavicara* (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat I, 262)

28.*Saptasloki* with *Tika* thereon (Anubhavadvaita)(NCat I,262)

29.*Samadhiratna* (NCat I, 262)

30.*Sambandhamurtyastaka* (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat I, 263)

31.*Sarvavedantasvarasarthapradipika* (Anubhavadvaita)(NCat I, 262)

32.*Saksyastaka* (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat I, 262)

33.*Siddhantasaravalivyakhya* (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat I, 262)

34.*Sivaprakasapaddhati* (NCat I, 262)

35.*Svanubhuti* (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat I, 262)
1632.35.1 Published in *grantha* characters. 1874

36.*Tattvabodha* (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat VIII, 55)

37.*Tattvamuktavali* (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat VIII, 59)

38.*Tattvasamgraha* (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat I, 261)

39.*Vasudevatattva* (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat I, 261)

40.*Vedantayuddha* (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat I, 261)

41.*Vedantavyavaharamala* (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat I, 261)

42.*Yogadarpana* (NCat I, 261)
1632.42.1 G. Krsna Sastri, *Book of Practical Vedanta, Being a Manual of Vaidika Sankhya as taught by Appayacarya in his Yoga Darpana. First and Second Books.* Madras 1909

43.*Yogasara(tattva)* (NCat I, 261)

1633.**Viresvara Sastrin** (1890)
1.*Virasaivanvayacandrika* (Virasaiva)
1633.1.1 Published Bangalore 1890

1634.**Kamaksin** (1890) (NCat III, 361)
1.*Advaitadipika* (Advaita) (NCat III, 361)
1634.1.1 Edited and translated by T.S.Natesa Sastri. Mayaveram 1910

2.*Nyayabodhini Nilakanthiya visayamala.*
See b1223.2.1

1635.**Visvanatha Jha** (1891)
1.*Prakasa* on Udayana's *Laksanavali*
See **e**560.3.2

2.*Siddhantarahasya* on the *Vyadhikarana* section of Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani*

1636.**Kasturi Rangacarya** (1891)
1.Commentary on Gadadhara's *Gadadhari* (NCat VIII, 30)

1637.**Krsnamacarya (Gargya)** (1892)
1.*Arthapancaka* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 384)

2.*Candrika* on Vatsya Sukacarya's commentary on Badarayana's *Brahmasutras* (NCat IV, 342)

1638.**Brahmananda Tirtha** (1892)
1.*Advaitamartanda* (Advaita)
1638.1.1 Edited, with Gangadhara Sastri's *Tika*. Jambunagar 1900

2.*Tarkikamohaprakasa* (Advaita)
1638.2.1 Published by Prakasananda Puri. Allahabad 1892

1639.**Krsnanatha Nyayapancanana Bhattacarya** (1892)
1.*Pratipadika* on Laugaksi Bhaskara's *Arthasamgraha*
See **e**1236.1.6

2.Commentary on Apadeva's *Mimamsanyayaprakasa*
See **e**1109.1.3

3.*Vyakhya* on Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi*
See **e**163.1.23
1639.3.1 Summarized by Kalidas Bhattacharya. Samkhya 488-500

4.*Asubodhini* on Dharmaraja's *Vedantaparibhasa*
See **e**1119.5.3

1639A.**Bhimasena Sarma** (1892)
1.*Bhasya* on Isa Upanisad

2.*Bhasya* on Kena Upanisad
1639A.2.1 Edited Allahabad 1893
1639A.2.2 Edited with Advaita and Visistadvaita commentaries. Bombay 1912

3.*Bhasya* on the Prasna Upanisad
1639A.3.1 Published Allahabad 1892

4.*Bhasya* on the Taittiriya Upanisad
1639A.4.1 Published Allahabad 1892

5.*Bhasya* on the Vajasaneya Upanisad
1639A.5.1 Published Allahbad 1892

1640.**Sundaramurti** (1893)
1.*Advaitasara* (Advaita) (NCat I, 135)
1640.1.1 Published Kumbakonam 1893

1641.**Asutosa Tarkabhusana** (1894)
1.*Tika* on Gautama's *Nyayasutra*s
See **e**48.1:12,26

1642.**Rama Simha** (1895)
1.*Anubhavasagara* on Mahadeva Sarasvati's *Tattvanusamdhana*
See **e**1184.5.1

1643.**Upendra Datta Pandeya** (1895) (NCat II, 387)
1.*Upendravijnanasutra* and *Bhasya* thereon (Vedanta)
1643.1.1 Published POWSBT 73, 1936

2.*Pancikaranavarttika* and *Tika* thereon (NCat II, 387)

1644.**Krsnavadhuta Pandita** or **Anandasrama** (1895) (NCat V, 20)
1.*Advaitanavanita* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 126)
1644.1.1 Edited by K.T.Pandurangi. JKU 1, 1956-57, 127-178. Reprinted Bangalore 1957, 1991

2.*Advaitasutrarthapaddhati* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (NCat V, 21)

3.*Citrapaddhati* (NCat V, 20)

4.*Dasopanisatbrhatprabha* (NCat V, 20)

5.*Arthasamgraha* on the Bhagavadgita (NCat V, 21)

6.*Madhvatattvasutrani* (Dvaita) (NCat V, 21)

7.*Padarthasagara* (Nyaya) (NCat V, 20)

8.*Sutrarthamrtalahari* (Dvaita) (NCat V, 21)
1644.8.1 Edited by R.Nagaraja Sarma. MGOS 77, 1951

9.*Tarkanavanita* (NCat V, 20; VIII, 114)

10.*Vakyarthavivrti* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha* (NCat V, 20)

11.*Vedantakarikavali* (NCat V, 21)

12.*Vedantaratnamala* (NCat V, 21)

13.*Visistadvaitanavanita* (NCat V, 21)

14.General
1644.14.1 See JKU 1.2., 1957, 127-130

1644A. **Gurudatta** (1894)
1.*Saralasubodhabasa Bhasya* on Kapila's *Samkhyasutras*
See **e**822.1.50

1645.**Krsnananda Sarasvati** (1895) (NCat V, 15)
1.*Advaitasamrajya* (Advaita) (NCat I, 135)
1645.1.1 Edited by Hari Sastrin. Bombay 1891

2.*Kutuhala* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (Advaita)
See **e**23.1.36
1645.2.1 Edited, with Krsnananda Sarasvvati's *Vicaratrayi*. Bombay 1921

3.*Saroddhara* on the Bhagavadgita (Advaita) (NCat VI, 42)
1645.3.1 Edited Bombay 1892

4.*Vicaratrayi* (Advaita)
See **e**1645.2.1

1646.**Rajacandra** (1895)
1.*Atmasiddhi* (Jain)
1646.1.1 Edited and translated by J.L.Jaini. Ahmedabad 1923

1647.**Anandacandra Sarvabhauma** (1896)
1.*Anandamayivyakhya* on Visvanatha's *Siddhantamuktavali* (NCat II, 102)
See **e**1179.1.14

1648.**Subbaraya Acarya** (1896)
1.*Sutrarthamanjari* on Madhva's *Brahmasutrabhasya*
See **e**23.1.62

2.General
1648.2.1 R.Ramamurti Sarma, "Mahamahopadhyaya S.Subbarayachar", JSVRI 2.2, 1941, 463-464

1648A.**Gambhiravijaya Gani** (1896)
1.*Tika* on Yasovijaya's *Adhyatmasara*
1648A.1.1 Edited Bhavnagar, Bombay 1909

2.*Tika* on Yasovijaya's *Astakaprakarana* (JRK 18)

3.*Tika* on Vinayavijaya's *Nayakarnika*
See e1218.1

4.*Vivarana* on Yasovijaya's *Jnanasara*
1648A.4.1 Edited Ahmedabad 1906. Second edition

5.Commentary on Vinayavijaya's *Santasudharasa*
See e1218.2.1

1649.**Devadatta Sarman** (1898)
1.*Bhasya* on Kanada's *Vaisesikasutra*s
See **e**29.1.15

2.*Arthavivecanaprakarana* on the Bhagavadgita
1649.2.1 Edited in Vedantasiddhatvamatamartanda (Muttra 1927)

3.*Vedantasiddhantamartanda*
1649.3.1 Edited by Gangaprasada Sastri. Mathura 1928

1650.**Govinda Parivrajaka Paramahamsa** (1899)
1.*Advaitanubhuti* (Advaita) (NCat I, 138)
1650.1.1 Published Cawnpore 1899

1651.**Pramathanatha Tarkabhusana** (1899)
1.*Amala* on Laugaksi Bhaskara's *Arthasamgraha*
See **e**1236.1.5
1651.1.1 Summarized by Kalidas Bhattacharya. Samkhya 473-486

2.Commentary on *Vyaptipancaka* section of Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani*
See **e**788.1.14

1652.**Gopalacarya** (1899)
1.*Tatkratunyayasara* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 16)

2.*Tararthasara* on Ramanuja's *Sribhasya* III.3.51, with *Prabha* thereon (NCat VIII, 159)

3.*Gandha* on Vedanta Desika's *Nyayasiddhanjana*

4.*Srutigitavyakhya*

5.*Sthemasabdavicara*

1653.**Krsna Sastrin** (1900)
1.*Guptarthadipani* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha*
See **e**1014.7.27

1654.**Babujan Jha** (1900)
1.*Tarkasiddhasara* (Nyaya) (NCat VIII, 132)

1655.**Amaradasa** (1900)
1.*Advaitaratnakara* and *Ratnabhanu* thereon (Advaita) (NCat I, 132, 333)
1655.1.1 Edited with editor's commentary by G.V.Srikrsnadasa. Kalyan 1928
1655.1.2 K.Madhava Krishna Sarma, "Advaitaratnakara", IC 13, 1946, 121-122

2.*Maniprabha* on Ramakrsna Adhvarin's *Vedantasikhamani*
See **e**1119.5:5, 13.5

3.*Maniprabha*s on Aitareya, Isa, Katha, Kena, Mandukya, Mundaka, Prasna and Taittiriya Upanisads
See **e**764.17.4
1655.3.1 Edited in *Ekadasopanisadah*, ChSS 1910; Indore 1910; Bombay 1910, 1937

4.*Maniprabha* on Dharmaraja's *Vedantaparibhasa*
See 1119.5.24

1656.**Anantanandagiri** (1900) (NCat I, 188)
1.*Sarasamgraha* on Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya*
1656.1.1 Published Banaras 1900

1657.**Gandasimha** or **Govindasimha** or **Nirmala Pandita** (1900) (NCat V, 289-290)
1.*Visamasthalatippani* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha*
1657.1.1 Published 1904

2.Commentary on Mahadeva Sarasvati's *Tattvanusamdhana*
1657.2.1 Published Banaras 1891

1657A.**Nrsimhadeva Sastri** (1900)
1.*Prabha* on Citsukha's *Citsukhi*
See e768.10.2.5

1658.**Parankusacarya** (1900)
1.*Tippani* on Yamuna's *Agamapramanya*
See **e**580.1.3

1659.**Srinivasa Pattaracarya** (1900)
1.*Desikaprapattivyakhya* (Visistadvaita)
See e809A.10:1,2
1659.1.1 Edited

2.*Ramanujasiddhantasamgraha*
1659.2.1 Edited

3.*Ramanujamatasamgraha* (Visistadvaita)
1659.3.1 Edited in *grantha* and Tamil characters, with Srinivasacarya Tatacarya's *Tippani*. Kumbhakonam 1909

1660.**Kurucci Rangacarya** (1900)
1.*Samanyaniruktitippani* or *Naksatramalika* on Gadadhara's *Gadadhari* (NCat VIII, 31)

1661.**Rama Bhatta** (1900)
1.*Nyayanayambudhisopanopadhana* (Nyaya)
1661.1.1 Edited by T.Chandrasekharan. BGOMLM 3.2, 1950, 1-32

1662.**Vyankatrau Ramacandra** (1900)
1.*Tika* on the Chandogya Upanisad
1662.1.1 Edited in *Upanisatsamgraha* (Poona 1887)

2.Commentary on Patanjali's *Yogasutra*s
See **e**131.1.9

1663.**Gangadhara Sastrin** (1900)
1.*Tika* on Brahmanandatirtha's *Advaitamartanda*
See **e**1638.1.1

1663A.**Gopalakrsnacarya** (1900)
1.*Anukrama*nika on Madhva's *Brahmasutrabhasya*
See **e**1355.2.0

1663B.**Rayacandabhai Ravajibhai Maheta** (1868-1901)
1.*General*
1663B.1.1 U. K. Pungaliya, *Philosophy and Spirituality of Srimad Rajchandra.* Pune 1996

1664.**Haridatta Misra** (1901)
1.*Subodhini* on Samkara's *Vivekacudamani*
See **e**379.64.8

1665.**Srinivasa Diksita** (1901)
1.*Cittaprabodhanasataka*
1665.1.1 Published Nadukkaveri 1901

1666.**Hemacandra** (1901)
1.*Advaitasiddhanta* (Advaita)
1666.1.1 Published Lahore 1901

1667.**Sudarsanacarya Panjabi** (1901)
1.*Advaitacandrika* (NCat I, 124)
1667.1.1 Published Banaras 1901

2.*Sudarsini* on Parasara Bhatta's *Astasloki*
See **e**681.1.7

3.*Prasannapada* on Gautama's *Nyayasutra*s
See **e**48.1.40; 220.1.18

4.*Adarsita* on Gadadhara's *Saktivada*
See **e**1237.4.3

5.*Prakasa* on Parthasarathi Misra's *Sastradipika*
See **a**22.1.23

6.*Visistadvaitakaranamala* on Ramanuja's *Sribhasya*
See **e**637.3.1
1667.6.1 Published Benares 1902

7.*Adarsita* on Gadadhara's *Vyutpattivada*
See **e**1237.8:6,10

1668.**J.M.Nallasvami Pillai** (1902)
1.*Siddhantatraya* (Saiva Siddhanta)
1668.1.1 Edited and translated

1669.**Durgadatta Sastri** (1902)
1.*Prajnamanorama* on Visvanatha Pancanana's *Siddhantamuktavali*
See **e**1179.1.17

1670.**Vasudeva Brahmendra Sarasvati** (1902)
1.*Tatparyasamgraha* on Appayya Diksita's *Siddhantalesasamgraha*
1670.1.1 Edited by Tanasukharama Manahsukharama Tripathi.Bombay 1907
1670.1.2 Edited Madras 1926

2.*Vicarasamgraha*
1670.2.1 Edited by P. Panchapakes Sastrigal and Varahoor Kalyana Sundara Sastrigal. Mayuram 1964. Pp. 55-57 of this expanded in R. Balasubramanian, "Sadasmakam Anadeyah", TVOS 29, 2004, 65-71

1671.**Parakalasamgamindra** (1903)
1.*Prakasikasamgraha* on Vedanta Desika's *Rahasyatrayasara*
See **e**793.31.18

1672.**T.R.Krsnacarya** (1903)
1.*Vivarana* on Vyasatirtha's *Mundakopanisadbhasyatippani*
See **e**751.18.1

1673.**Annayacarya** (1904)
1.*Upasutrasamgraha* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 93)

1674.**R.Halasyanatha Sastrin** (1904)
1.*Arthacandrika* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s
See **e**23.1.68

1675.**Dharmasuri** (1905)
1.*Pramanaparibhasa* (Jain)
1675.1.1 Edited with editor's *Nyayalamkara* by Nyayavijaya. Banaras 1913

1676.**Sivakumara Misra** (1905)
1.Commentary on Nandikesvara's *Lingadharanacandrika*
See **e**1217.1:2,4

1677.**Srinivasacarya Laksmipuram** (1905)
1.*Karyakaranabhavamimamsa* (Visistadvaita) (NCat IV, 8-9)

2.*General*
1677.2.1 Lakshmipuram P. Srivatsa, "Mahamopadhyaya Panditaratna Laksmipuram Srinivasacarya", QJMS 85.3, 1994, 1-16

1678.**Damodara Devasarman** (1905)
1.*Bodhinivardini* on the Bhagavadgita
1678.1.1 Published Calcutta 1904-09, 1923

1679.**Raghupati Bhattacarya** (1905)
1.*Moksopayapradipika* (Visistadvaita)
1679.1.1 Gerard Colas, "The concept of *upaya* in the Moksopayapradipika", AJOS 2, 1985, 117-122

1680.**Van Sathakopa** or **Karakkurucci Venkatakrsnamacarya** (1905)
1.*Arthamanipravaladipika* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (Visistadvaita)
See **e**23.1.107

1681.**Kamakhyanatha Bhattacarya Tarkavagisa** (1906)
1.Commentary on Haridasa Nyayalamkara's *Nyayakusumanjalivyakhya*
1681.1.1 Published 1880

2.*Dipani* on Isvarakrsna's *Samkhyakarika*s
See **e**163.1.20

1682.**T.Nilamegha Sastrin** (1906)
1.*Vedantanavamalika* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (Visistadvaita)
See **e**23.1.60

1683.**Nathu Rama Sarman** (1906)
1.*Tippani* on Krsna Yajvan's *Mimamsaparibhasa*

2.Commentary on Srinivasa's *Yatindramatadipika*
See **e**1140.1.2

3.*Rahasyadipika* on Patanjali's *Yogasutra*s
See **e**131.1.23

1684.**Pancanana Tarkaratna Bhattacarya** (1906)
1.*Purnima* on Isvarakrsna's *Samkhyakarika*s
See e163.1.22
1684.1.1 Summarized by Kalidas Bhattacharya. Samkhya 521-544

2.*Pariskara* on Kanada's *Vaisesikasutra*s
See **e**29.1.18

3.*Saktibhasya* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s
See e23.1.264

4.*Samanyaniruktikrodapatra* (NCat XI, 72)

1685.**Radha Govinda Gosvamin** (1906)
1.*Bhasyarajainasiddhantaratna* (Jain)
1685.1.1 Published Calcutta 1906

1686.**Syamalala Gosvamin** (1906)
1.*Anvayamukhavyakhyana* on Kena Upanisad
1686.1.1 Published in Kamalamalika 4 (Calcutta 1906, 1909)

2.*Anvayamukhavyakhyana* on Kausitaki Upanisad
1686.2.1 Published in Ksamamalika 1 (Calcutta 1903)

1687.**Arya Muni** (1906)
1.*Samkhyaryabhasya* on Kapila's *Samkhyasutra*s
See **e**822.1.19

2.*Mimamsaryabhasya* on Jaimini's *Mimamsasutra*s
1687.2.1 Edited

1688.**Gangasahaya Sarman** (1907) (NCat V, 222)
1.*Nyayapradipa* (Nyaya) (NCat V, 222)
1688.1.1 Edited Bombay 1907

1689.**Nilakantha Yamin** or **Tirthapada** (1907)

1.*Advaitaparijata* with *Sivapancaratra* or *Sivamrta* thereon (Advaita) (NCat I, 127)
1689.1.1 Published Bombay 1901
1689.1.2 Publikshed Banaras 1905
1689.1.3 Edited by Srinivasa 1907

2.*Advaitakalaryasati* and *Saubhagyalahari* thereon (Advaita) (NCat I, 123, 497)
1689.2.1 Published 1902

3.*Advaitapancaka* (Advaita)
1689.3.1 Published Palghat 1908

1689A.**Laksmivijaya** (1907)
1.*Prasnottarapradipa*
1689A.1.1 Edited by Sanghavi Bhagilal Kalidasa. Ahmedabad 1909

1690.**Srinivasa (Bharadvaja) Suri** (1907)
1.*Prakasika* on Vedanta Desika's *Rahasyatrayasara*
See **e**793.31.3,4,18

1691.**Imguva Viraraghava Yajvan** (1907)
1.*Advaitabrahmatattvaprakasika* (Advaita) (NCat I, 128)
1691.1.1 Published in Telugu characters. Nellore 1907

1692.**Krsna Vallabhacarya** (1908)
1.*Kirana* on Bhojadeva's *Rajamartanda*
See **e**131.1.79

2.*Kiranavali* on Visvanatha's *Siddhantamuktavali*
See **e**1179.1:39

3.*Kirana* on Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi*
See **e**163.1.46
1692.3.1 Summarized by R.S.Bhattacharya. Samkhya 551-553

4.*Bhasya* on Isvarakrsna's *Samkhyakarika*s
1692.4.1 Summarized by Anima Sengupta. Samkhya 554-558

5.*Kirana* on Pata`jali's *Yogasutra*s and Bhoja's *Rajamartanda*
1692.5.1 Summarized by Sam Shankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 403-406

1693.**Hari Prasada Svamin** (1909)
1.*Vaidikavrtti* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutras*
See **e**23.1.90

2.*Vaidikavrtti* on Gautama's *Nyayasutra*s
See **e**48.1.21

3.*Vaidikavrtti* on Kanada's *Vaisesikasutra*s

See **e**29.1.19

4.*Vaidikavrtti* on Patanjali's *Yogasutra*s
See **e**131.1.31
1693.4.1 Cf. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 367

5.*Vrtti* on Kapila's *Samkhyasutra*s
1693.5.1 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. Samkhya 501-508

1694.**Srinivasacarya Tatacarya** (1909)
1.*Tippani* on Srinivasa Pattaracarya's *Ramanujamatasamgraha*
See **e**1659.3.1

1695.**T.K.Balasubrahmanyam** (1910)
1.Commentary on Sadasiva Brahmendra's *Siddhantakalpavali*
See **e**1330.19.1

1696.**A. Cinnasvami Sastrin** (1910)
1.*Tippani* on Appayya Diksita's *Madhvatantramukhamardana*
See **e**1047.7.2

2.*Saravivecani* on Apadeva's *Mimamsanyayaprakasa*
See **a**1109.1:12. **e**1109.1.8

3.*Tantrasiddhantaratnavali*
1696.3.1 Edited by Pattabhirama Sastri. Banaras 1944

1697.**Dharmadatta (Baccha) Jha** (1910) (NCat IX, 247)
1.*Vivrti* on Gadadhara's *Gadadhari*
1697.1.1 *Samanyanirukti* section edited, with Jagadisa's *Jagadisi* on the same section, by L.Jha and J.Sarma. KSS 112, 1935

2.*Tattvaloka* on Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Gudharthadipika*
See **e**379.12.23

3.*Vivrti* on Jagadisa's *Jagadisi*
1697.3.1 *Vyaptipancaka* section edited Banaras 1923
1697.3.2 *Siddhantalaksana* section edited by Goptrnatha Misra. Banaras 1925

4.*Tippani* on Udayana's *Nyayakusumanjali*
See **e**560.4.21

5.*Gudharthatattvaloka* on Gadadhara's *Vyutpattivada*
See **e**1237.8.5

1698.**Radhavinoda Gosvamin** (1910)
1.*Bhagavatamrtavarsini* on the Bhagavatapurana

1699.**Kesava Bhatta** (1910)
1.*Samkhyatattvarthadipika* (Samkhya) (NCat V, 67)
1699.1.1 Edited in *Samkhyasamgraha* (Varanasi 1969), 90-95

1700.**Gopaladasa Bariya** (1910)
1.*Bhasya* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra*
See **e**196B.1.33

1701.**Author Unknown** (1910)
1.*Vedantatattvasudha* on Nimbarka's *Krsnastavaraja* (NCat V,4)

1702.**Vidhusekhara Bhattacarya** (1910)
1.*Vyakhya* on Chandogya Upanisad
1702.1.1 Edited Calcutta 1910-1911

1703.**Raghunatha Gopala Kokaje** (1910)
1.*Tatparya* on Ramakrsna Bhatta's *Suddhadvaitapariskara*
See **e**1183.4.1

1704.**Khuddi Jha Sarman** (1910)
1.*Nauka* on Gadadhara's *Vyutpattivada* (NCat V, 187)
See **e**1237.8.4

1706.**Ledy Sayadaw** (1910)
1.*Paramatthadipani* on Anuruddha's *Abhidhammatthasangaha* (NCat I, 288)
1706.1.1 Published Rangoon

2.*Patthanudesatippani* (in Pali) (Abhidharma)
1706.2.1 Translated by U Nyana as *The Buddhist Philosophy of Relations*. Rangoon 1935.

1707.**Balacandra Sastrin** (1910)
1.*Ksepaniksemana* on a *Tattvasamgrahakhandana*
1707.1.1 Edited

1708.**Sitanatha (Gosvamin) Tattvabhusana** (1910)
1.*Samkarakrpa* on Samkara's *Aitareyopanisadbhasya*
1708.1.1 Published 1910, 1921

2.*Samkarakrpa* on Kausitaki Upanisad
1708.2.1 Published 1910, 1921

3.Commentary on Samkara's *Kenopanisadbhasya*
See **et**379.31.16

1709.**Tribhuvanadasa Pitambaradasa Saha** (1910)
1.Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhantamuktavali*
See **e**962.27.4

1709A.**Aghorananda** (1910)(old DU12)
1.*Yogakarnika*
Cf. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 560
1709A.1.1 Edited as *An Ancient Treatise on Yoga* by Narendra Nath Sharma. Delhi 1981 (old DU12.1.1)

1710.**Ambadasa Sastrin** (1910)
1.*Tippani* on Raghuttama's *Nyayabhasyacandra*
See **e**48.1.36

1711.**Atmananda Sarasvati** (1910)
1.*Prabhakara* on Samkara's *Vakyasudha*
See **e**379.62.9

2.*Vedantasastramakaranda* (Advaita)
1711.2.1 Edited by M.V.Sastri. Bombay 1918

1712.**Viracandra Dipacandra** (1910)
1.Commentary on Siddhasena Divakara's *Sanmatitarka*
See **e**299.4.1

1713.**Madhava Pada Abhirama** (1911)
1.*Vakyarthanirukti* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha*
1713.1.1 Edited Bombay 1911

1714.**Girija Samkara Sarman** (1911)
1.*Padabodhini* on Patanjali's *Yogasutra*s
See **e**131.1.23

1715.**Mukunda Jha Sarman** (1911)
1.*Anvitarthapradipika* on Visvanatha's *Bhasapariccheda*
See **e**1179.1.20.5

2.*Candrika* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha*
1715.2.1 Published Bombay 1912

3.*Sarala* on Gokulanatha's *Amrtodaya*
See e1186.22.2

1716.**Hemahamsa Gani** (1911)
2.*Nyayasamgraha* (Jain)
1716.2.1 Published, with Hemahamsa's *Nyayarthamanjusa* and *Nyasa* thereon. Banaras 1911

3.*Nyayarthamanjusa* and *Nyasa* thereon
See **e**1716.2.1

1717.**Ratnamandira Gani** (1911)
1.*Upadesatarangini* (Jain) (NCat II, 347)
1717.1.1 Published YJG 26, 1911

1718.**Kapisthalam Desikachariar** (1911)
1.*Vyasasiddhantamanthana* (Visistadvaita)
1718.1.1 Published Madras 1929

1718A.**R. Raghavendracarya** (1911)
1.*Prakasa* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s
See **e**23.1.81

1718B.**Vajapeya Sudarsachariar** (1911)
1.*Tarkapadyaratnavali*
1718B.1.1 Published Srirangam 1911

1719.**J. Lallu Rama** (1912)
1.*Visamasthala* on Visvanatha's *Siddhantamuktavali*
See **e**1179.1.21.1

1720.**Vanikantha Sarman** (1912)
1.*Advaitakhandanamandana* (Advaita) (NCat I, 133)
1720.1.1.1 Published Calcutta 1912

1721.**Author Unknown** (1912)
1.*Syadvadasiddhi* (Jain)
1721.1.1 Edited in JPT 161-164

1722.**Vedantavagisa Bhattacarya** (1912)
1.*Vedantarahasya* (Advaita)
1722.1.1 Published Bombay 1912

1723.**Deviprasada Sarman** (1913)
1.*Adhyatmasudhatarangini*
See **e**1307.11.1

1723A.**Darsanavijaya Gani** (1913)
1.*Anyoktasataka*
1723A.1.1 Published by Harilala Hamsaraj, Jamnagar 1913

1724.**Niscala Dasa Svamin** (1913)
1.*Vrttiprabhakara* on Vidyaranya's *Pancadasi*
1724.1.1 Published Bombay 1911
1724.1.2 Kamal Shivkumar, *The Philosophy of Advaita: as Expounded by Niscaladasa with special reference to his Vrttiprabhakara.* New Delhi 2009
2.*Vicarasagara* (Advaita)
1724.2.1 Edited by Vasudeva Brahmendra Sarasvati. 1964
1724.2.2 B.Kutumba Rao, "Vicarasagara", Dilip 7.2, 1981, 5-9; 8.1, 1982, 5-20

3.*Yuktiprakasa*
1724.3.1 Published Bombay 1913

4.General
1724.4.1 Surendra Kumar Srivastava, *The Essential Advaitism (The Philosophy of Niscaladasa)*. Varanasi 1980

1725.**Nyayavijaya** (1913)
1.*Adhyatmatattvaloka* (Jain) (NCat I, 147)
1725.1.1 Edited and translated. Bhavnagar 1920

2.*Nyayakusumanjali(prakarana)*
1725.2.1 Published Ahmedabad 1913; Bombay 1914
1725.2.2 Edited and translated by Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia. Baroda 1922

3.*Nyayatirtha(prakarana)*
1725.3.1 Published Ajmer 1913

4.*Nyayalamkara* on Dharmasuri's *Pramanaparibhasa*
See **e**1675.1.1

1725A.**Mahadevasarma (Gangadhara) Bakre** (1913)
1.*Tippani* on Vacaspati Misra's *Bhamati*
See 23.1.69

1726.**S.P.Ranganatha Svamin** or **Cayanin** (1913)
1.*Kanadanayabhusana* (Vaisesika) (NCat III, 303; VI, 395)
1726.1.1 Partly edited by V.Ranganathaswamy in *Granthapradarsana* (Vizagapatam 1913)

1727.**G.C.Tarkadarsana Tirtha** (1914)
1.*Visamasthala* on Jagadisa's *Sabdasaktiprakasika*
See **e**1133.4:4

1728.**P.M.Pillai** (1914)
1.Commentary on Arunanti Sivacariyar's *Sivajnanasiddhiyar*
See **e**742.2.5

1729.**Srikrsna Brahmatantra Mahadesika** (1914)
1.*Vyakhya* on Vedanta Desika's *Rahasyatrayasara*
See **e**793.31.9

1730.**Prativadibhayankar Anantacarya** (1915) (NCat I, 186)
1.Commentary on Parasara Bhatta's *Astasloki* (NCat I, 456)
See **e**681.1:2,5

2.*Abhedakhandana* (NCat I, 495)

3.*Paratattvanirnaya*
1730.3.1 Published Kalyan 1896

4.*Badavanala* (vs. *Siddhantasiddhapagakhandanarupa*)(Suddhadvaita)
1730.4.1 Published Conjeeveram 1915

1731.**Kali Kumara Misra** (1915)
1.*Vedantanubhutikarika* (Advaita)
1731.1.1 Published Burdwan, n.d.

1732.**Kisori Lala Gosvamin** (1915)
1.Commentary on the *Tattvasamasa*
See **e**777.1.6

1733.**Ramadayalal Majumdar** (1915)
1.*Sarasamgraha* on the *Bhagavadgita*
1733.1.1 Published in three volumes. Calcutta 1915

1734.**Nityananda** (1915)

1.*Laghutippani* on Krsna Yajvan's *Mimamsaparibhasa*
See **e**1378.1.6

1735.**Ramasakala Misra** (1915)
1.Commentary on Sadananda Vyasa's *Moksadharmasaroddhara*
See **e**1449.4.1

1735A.**Pujyapada Prajnananda** (1915)
1.*Padyanandaprakasa*
1735A.1.1 Published with author's *Bhavarthakaumudiparisista*. Benares 1915

2.*Padyanandaprakasa-Bhavarthakaumudiparisista*
See 1735A.1.1

1736.**Raghunatha Suri** (1916)
1.*Advaitastavavyakhya* (Advaita)
1736.1.1 Published Bombay

2.*Samkarapadabhusana* (Advaita)
1736.2.1 Edited by S.B.Marulakar and D.Kasikar. ASS 101, 1932

1636A.**Dronacarya** (1916)
1.*Vrtti* on the *Aupapatikasutra*
See 610.5.1-2

1737.**Rudra Bhatta Sarman** (1916)
1.*Pariharakhandana* (vs. Vedanta Desika's *Virodhaparihara*
1737.1.1 Published Agamodaya Samiti, Banaras 1916

1737A.**Mangalavijaya** (1916)
1.*Jainatattvapradipa*
1737A.1.1 Published by A.B.Gandhi. benares 1917

1738.**Vindhyesvari Prasada Dvivedin** (1916)
1.*Bhumika* on Uddyotakara's *Nyayavarttika*
See **e**48.1.29

2.Commentary on Visvanatha's *Siddhantamuktavali* (ms. at Varanasi)

3.*Tarangini* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha* (NCat VIII, 109, l 32)

1739.**Vitamananda Brahmacarin** (1916)
1.*Bhasya* on the *Bhagavadgita*
1739.1.1 Edited Calcutta 1916

1740.**(Sri) Narayana Guru** (1917)
1.*Darsanamala* (NCat VIII, 328)
1740.1.1 Edited in Malayalam script, with G. Balakrsna Nayar's *Sivaravindam*. Quilon 1971
1740.1.1.1 Edited by R. Karunakaran. Elakkadom, Quilon 1983
1740.1.2 Nitya Chaitanya Yati, *The Psychology of Darsana Mala*. Fernhill (Kerala) 1987
1740.1.5 T. Bhaskaran, "Darsanamala of Sri Narayana Guru", VedS 123-133. Also IndicSt1, 123-133

2.*Vedantasutra*s
1740.2.1 Edited and translated by Muni Narayana Prasad as *The Vedanta Sutras of Narayana Guru*. New Delhi 1997

3.General
See **a**379.67:539.1, 758
1740.3.1 T.Bhaskara, "The philosophy of Srinarayanaguru" in K.K.Kusuman (ed.), *A Panorama of Indian Culture (Prof. A.Sreedhara Menon Feliciation Volume)* (New Delhi 1990)
1740.3.5 Hiltraud Rüstau, "Continuity and discontinuity in modern Indian philosophy: the '*avarni*' Advaitin Narayana Guru", ICCD 95-112

1741.**G.Balakrsna Nayar** (1917)
1.*Sivaravindam* on Narayana Guru's *Darsanamala*
See **e**1740.1.1

1742.**Ratnakara Pathaka** (1917)
1.*Vrtti* on Santisuri's *Jivavicaraprakarana*
See **e**614A.2:5,11; 614A.2.5

1743.**R.S.Senday** (1917)
1.*Tika* on Madhavasrama's *Svanubhavadarsa*
See **e**1345.1.1

1744.**Samkara Brahmanya Devatirtha** (1917)
1.*Cittatvanirupana* (Advaita)
1744.1.1 Printed Ahmedabad 1917
1744.1.2 Published 1919

1745.**Harirama Sarman** (1918)
1.*Ramanujiyamatavimardana* (Visistadvaita)
1745.1.1 Published Ahmedabad 1918-1919

1746.**Mangala Vijaya Maharaja** (1918)
1.(*Jain) Tattvapradipa* (Jain)
1746.1.1 Published Banaras 1918

1747.**Rama Gopalacarya** (1918)
1.*Balabodhini* on Vadideva's *Pramananayatattvaloka*
See **e**658.1:6, 7

1748.**Sridharacarya** (1918)
1.Commentary on Vedanta Desika's *Adhikaranasamgraha* (NCat I, 142?)
See **e**793.2.1

1749.**Varadacarya** (1918)
1.*Karikadarpana* on Vedanta Desika's *Rahasyatrayasara*
1749.1.1 Published in *grantha* characters. Kumbhakonam 1918

1750.**Alaga Singaracarya** (1918)
1.*Akhandasvarupavada*

2.*Asatkhyatikhandana*

3.*Satkaryasya jatibadhakatvakhandana*

1751.**Vijaya Darsana Suri** or **Darsanavijaya** (1918)
1.*Maharnavatarika* on Siddhasena Divakara's *Sanmatitarka*
See **e**299.4.4

2.*Syadvadabindu*
1751.2.1 Published Ahmedabad 1918

3.*Gudharthadipika* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra*s
See **e**196B.1.45

1752.**Giridhara Dasa** or **Lala** (1919)
1.*Manahsiksa* (Suddhadvaita)
1752.1.1 Edited Dacca 1919

1753.**B. Ottangadkar** (1919)
1.*Sarvabhaumapariskara* (Nyaya)
See **e**788.1.32

1754.**G.T.Srinivasacarya** (1919)
1.*Advaitamatakhandanopanyasa* (Advaita) (NCat I, 132)
1754.1.1 Published in Telugu characters. Rajahmundry 1919

1755.**Balakrsna Misra** (1919)
1.*Tatparyavivrti* on Gautama's *Nyayasutra*s
See **e**48.1.32

2.*Prakasa* on Lokanatha Sarman's *Ubhayabhavadivarakapariskara*
See **e**1829.2.1

1756.**Narayana Aiyangar** or **Atreya Narayana Suri** (1919)
1.*Katipayavedantavakyarthavicara* (Visistadvaita)
1756.1.1 Published Bangalore 1919. Two volumes

1757.**Sridhara (Tryambaka) Sastri Pathaka** (1919)
1.*Balabodhini* on Vallabha's *Anubhasya*
See **e**23.1.111

2.*Balabodhini* on Kena Upanisad
1757.2.1 Published Poona 1919

1758.**Advaitendra Sarasvati** or **Ramacandra Dhondadeva Gholapa** (1920) (NCat I, 139)
1.*Svanubhavataranga* (Advaita)
1758.1.1 Published Poona 1920

1759.**Gananatha Sena Kaviraja** (1920) (NCat V, 239)
1.*Pratyaksasarira*
1759.1.1 Published Calcutta 1913

2.*Siddhantanidana* and *Tattvadarsini* thereon
1759.2.1 Published Calcutta 1920

1760.**Viresvara Tarkatirtha** (1920)
1.*Dipani* on Bhavananda Siddhantavagisa's *Lakararthanirnaya*
See e1082.2.1

1761.**Jayadeva Misra** (1920)
1.*Jayavyakhya* on Gadadhara's *Vyutpattivada*
See **e**1237.8:7,10

1761A.**Brahmananda Svami** (1920)
1.*Bhagavadgitasara-Moksapradipa*
1761A.1.1 Published Palghat 1916; Alathur 1991

2.*Anandasutra*
1761A.2.1 Published Alathur 1910

1762.**Koti Lingapuragoda Varmaraja** or **Godavarman Bhattan Tampuram** (1920)
1.Commentary on *Pramanyavada* section of Gadadhara's *Gadadhari* (NCat VI, 123)
1762.1.1 See SanLitKar, p. 20

2.*Saktitattvaprakasika* (Vedanta)
1762.2.1 Published Trichur

3.*Siddhantamala* (summary of Gadadhara's *Vyutpattivada*)
1762.3.1 Edited by A.Krishna Pisharoti. Trichur 1911

4.*Vyakhya* on a *Nyayaratnavali*
1762.4.1 See SanLitKar, p. 20

1763.**Mangala Natha** (1920)
1.*Srivicarabindu*
1763.1.1 Edited by Nrsimhadeva Sastri. Umavati 1967

1764.**Ramanujacarya (Usahpaka)** (1920)
1.*Vidvanamanohara*
1764.1.1 Published Kumbakonam 1922

1765.**Paramananda Sarasvati** (1920)
1.*Srutisadlingasamgraha*
1765.1.1 Edited Tanjore 1920

1766.**(Kedaranatha Datta) Bhaktivinoda Thakkura** (1920)
1.Commentary on Rupa Gosvamin's *Upadesamrta*
See **e**969.6.2

2.*Vidvadranjani* on Baladeva Vidyabhusana's *Bhagavadgitabhasya*
See e1448.1:2,5

3.*Vedarkadidhiti* on Baladeva Vidyabhusana's *Isopanisadbhasya*
See e1448.3.1

4.*Vedantatattvasudha* on Rhadhavinoda Gosvami's *Bhagavatamrtavarsini*
1766.4.1 Edited

5.*Tattvasutra*
1766.5.1 Edited

6.*Amnayasutra*
1766.6.1 Edited and translated

7.*Jaivadharma*
1766.7.1 Edited

7A.*Vani Vaibhava*
1766.7A.1 Edited by Sripada Sundarananda Vidyavinoda and translated by Bhumapati Das. Two volumes. Vrndavana 2002

7B.Commentary on Jivas Gosvami's *Brahmasamhitadigdarsini*
See 1011.3A.1.5

8.*General*
1766.8.1 Shukavak Das, "The Krsna-samhita and the Adhunika-Vada: Thakur Bhaktivinoda and the problem of modernity", JVaisS 5.1, 1996-97, 127-150
1766.8.4 Jason D. Fuller, "Astanga-Yoga and Bhaktivinoda Thakkura", JVaisS 14.1, 2005, 233-242

1767.**Kunhan Pillai Cattanpi Svamikel** (1920)
1.*Cidakasalaya* (Advaita)
See SanLitKar 46

2.*Advaitapanjara* (Advaita)
See SanLitKar 46

3.*Brahmatattvanirbhasa*
See SanLitKar 46

1767A.**Ambika Prasada** (1921)
1.*Samanvaya* on Visvanatha's *Siddhantamuktavali*
See **e**1179.1.28

1768.**Nrsimhadeva** (1921)
1.*Balabodhini* on Annambatta's *Tarkasamgraha*
See **e**1014.7.52,55

2.*Prabha* on Visvanatha's *Siddhantamuktavali*
1768.2.1 Edited **e**1179.1.32

1769.**S.T.Pathaka** (1921)
1.*Balabodhini* on Kuranarayana's *Isopanisatprakasika*
See **a**DU384.1

1770.**Visnu Vamana Bapat** (1921)
1.*Sara* on Vidyaranya's *Jivanmuktiviveka*)

1770.1.1 Published Bombay 1909.

2.*Vivarana* on Samkara's *Satasloki*
See **e**379.52.8

1771.**Narendra Natha Siddhanta Sastrin** (1921)
1.*Vyakhya* on Ksurika Upanisad (NCat V, 155)
1771.1.1 Edited 1921

1772.**Harihara Krpalu Dvivedin** (1921)
1.*Kalpalatika* on *Tarkapada* of Sabara's *Mimamsasutrabhasya*
1772.1.1 Edited by Sripadalu Sarma. Calcutta, n.d.

2.*Parimala* on Udayana's *Nyayakusumanjali*
See **e**560.4.34

1773.**Balabhadra Sarman** (1922)
1.*Balabhasya* on Isa Upanisad
1773.1.1 Edited Nadiad

2.*Upodghata* on Vitthala Diksita's *Vidvanmandana*
1773.2.1 Edited Nadiad

3.*Subodhini* on Upanisadbrahmayogin's *Mahavakyaratnavali*
See **e**1350.17.3

1774.**Devakinanda Sastrin** (1922)
1.*Tika* on Upanisadbrahmayogin's *Mahavakyaratnavali*
See **e**1350.17.2

2.*Tippana* on Govardhana Asukavi's *Vedantacintamani*
See **e**1423.1.1

1775.**Girindranatha Vedantaratna** (1922) (NCat VI, 24)
1.*Tattvaprabodhini* or *Tattvamimamsadarsana*
See **e**23.1.113

1776.**Raghavendra Rayapala** (1922)
1.*Advaitadipikavimarsa* (Advaita)
1776.1.1 Published Mysore 1922

1777.**C. Samkara Rama Sastrin** (1923)
1.*Manjusa* on Visvanatha's *Siddhantamuktavali*
See **e**1179.1.32

1778.**Ramesvara Datta** (1923)
1.*Saralavyakhya* on Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Advaitasiddhi*
See **e**1026.2.6

1778A.**Prabhudayalu** (1923)
1.*Bhasatika* on Patanjali's *Yogasutras*
See 131.1.43.1

1779.**Buddhisagara** (1924)
1.*Atmadarsanagita* (Jain) (NCat II, 48)

2.*Atmapradipa* and autocommentary (Jain) (NCat II, 51)
1779.2.1 Edited by M.N.Dosi. Ahmedabad 1909

3.*Atmaprakasa* (Jain) (NCat II, 50)

4.*Bhavarthavivecana* on Isa Upanisad
1779.4.1 Published Ahmedabad 1924

5.*Yogadipika* (Jain)
1779.5.1 Edited Bombay 1912

1780.**Kaka Vallabha** (1924)
1.Commentary on Vallabha's *Samnyasanirnaya*
See **e**962.24.2

2.*Vacanamrta* (Suddhadvaita)
1780.2.1 Published Ahmedabad 1924

1781.**(Gaudagiri) Venkata Ramanacarya** (1924)
1.*Advaitadipikavatagama* (Dvaita)
1781.1.1 Published Bangalore 1924

2.*Jagatsatyatvanumanaranjani* (Dvaita) (NCat VII, 124)

3.*Tatparyacandrikaprakasaprasara* (vs. Rama Subba Sastri) (Dvaita)(NCat VI, 382)
1781.3.1 Published Bangalore 1922
1781.3.2 Published with Natesarya's *Advaitatarani*. Madras 1926

1782.**(T.) Laksmanacarya** (1924)
1.*Upanyasadarpana* on the *Bhagavadgita*
1782.1.1 Edited Madras 1924. Three volumes

2.*Tippana* on Rangaramanuja's *Visayavakyadipika*
See **e**1148.26.1

1783.**Krsna Mohana Sarman** (1924)
1.*Anvayabodhini* on the Bhagavadgita
1783.1.1 Published Bombay 1924

1785.**Hara Bhatta Sastrin** (1925)
1.Commentary on Abhinavagupta's *Bodhapancadasika*
See **e**582.5.2

1786.**Labdhisuri** (1925)
1.*Tattvanyayavibhakara* and *Nyayaprakasa* thereon (Jain)
1786.1.1 Text only edited by Jamnadasa Atmaja Chandulal. Chani 1938
1786.1.2 Text and commentary edited by Jamnadasa Atmaja Chandulal. Chani 1942

1787.**Sastri Sarman** (1925)
1.*Na ca ratnamalika*
1787.1.1 Edited with autocommentary *Nutanaloka* and an *Alokaprakasa* by disciples of the author. Varanasi 1965

1788.**Jadunatha Misra** (1925)
1.*Gudharthadipika* on Gokulanatha's *Padavakyaratnakara*
See **e**1186.10.3

2.*Pradipa* on Gautama's *Nyayasutra*s

1789.**Linganna Simayaji** (1925)
1.*Kalyanapiyusa* on Vidyaraya's *Pancadasi*
1789.1.1 Published Guntur

1790.**Malladi Ramakrsna** (1925)
1.*Bhramabhanjani* (Advaita)
1790.1.1 Published Bezwada

1791.**Narayana Candra Gosvamin Tarkatirtha** (1925)
1.*Vivrti* on Gadadhara's *Gadadhari*
See **e**788.1.40

1792.**Ramavatara Sarman** (1925)
1.*Paramarthadarsana*
1792.1.1 Hari Mohan Jha, "Paramartha Darsana: a revolutionary trend in contemporary Indian thought", RSV 173-177
1792.1.2 Edited by Janardana Sastri Pandeya. Delhi 1994

1793.**Satyanarayana Sarman** (1925)
1.*Upadesapancaka* on Upanisadbrahmayogin's *Mahavakyaratnavali*
See **e**1350.17.6

1795.**Vidula Sastrin** (1925)
1.*Brahmanairgunyavada* (Advaita) (cf. Ad IX, p. 361 for ms. citation)

1796.**Visnu Mitra** (1925)
1.*Vacanamrta* on the Bhagavadgita
1796.1.1 Published Lahore 1925

1797.**Suryanarayana Sarma (Sukla)** (1925)
1.*Sarasamkirtha* on the Bhagavadgita
1797.1.1 Published Madras 1925

2.*Madhvabhrantinirasa* (Advaita)

1798.**Dhundhiraja Sastrin** (1925)
1.*Hetvabhasodaharana* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha*
See **e**1014.7:45, 71

2.*Tippani* on Jagadisa's *Sabdasaktiprakasika*
See e1133.4.5

1799.**Hariharananda Aranya** (1925)

1.*Samkhyatattvaloka* (Samkhya)
See **e**131.1:43,111
1799.1.0 Edited POWSBT 59, Allahabad 1936
1799.1.1 Summarized by R.S.Bhattacharya. Samkhya 581-590

2.Commentary on Kapila's *Samkhyasutra*s
See **e**822.1.36

4.*Bhasvati* on Patanjali's *Yogasutras*
See e131.1.75
1799.4.1 Summarized by Anima Sen Gupta. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 379-396

5.*Sivayogayukti*
1799.5.1 Summarized by Ram Sankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2007, 367-369

6.*Yogakarika* on Patanjali's *Yogasutras*
1799.6.1 Summarized by Anima Sen Gupta. EnIndPh 12, 7008, 372-378

7.*Paribhaktisutra* with *Lalita* thereon
1799.7.1 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 369-372

1800.**Kalipada Tarkacarya** (1925)
1.Commentary on Kanada Tarkavagisa's *Bhasaratna*
See **e**1015.2.1

2.Commentary on Gadadhara's *Muktivada*
See **e**1237.2.3

3.*Laksmi* on Harirama Tarkavagisa's *Muktivadavicara*
See **e**1168.13.1

4.*Nyayadarsanabindu* (Nyaya)
1800.4.1 Edited Varanasi 1964

5.*Nyayaparibhasa* (Nyaya)
1800.5.1 Edited in OH 12, 1964, 33-62

6.*Prabha* on Vijnanabhiksu's *Samkhyasara*
See **e**1036.8.5
1800.6.1 Summarized by R.S.Bhattacharya. Samkhya 577-580

7.*Dipika* on Jagadisa's *Prasastapadabhasya-Sukti*
1800.7.1 Published Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series 15, n.d.

1800A.**Satyadeva** (1925)
1.*Yogarahasya* on Patanjali's *Yogasutra*s
1800A.1.1 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 561-568

1801.**Aniruddhacarya** (1925)
1.*Brahmamrtabhasya* on Gopalatapaniya Upanisad (Suddhadvaita)
1801.1.1 Edited Nadiad

2.*Vidyalamkarabhasya* on Narayana Upanisad (Suddhadvaita)
1801.2.1 Edited Nadiad

1801A.**Sivadatta Misra** (1925)
2.*Ganga* on Jagadisa's *Jagadisi*
See **e**788.1:35.2, 38.1;1133.9:1-3,8

3.*Ganganirjharini* on Mathuranatha's *Mathuri*
See **e**788.1.35

3A.*Ganga* on Sadananda Yogindra's *Vedantasara*
See e934.4.28.5

4.*Dipika* on Gadadhara's *Vyutpattivada*
See **e**1237.8.13

5.*Tika* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha*
1801A.5.1 Edited Banaras 1911

1802.**Svayasarma** (1926)
1.*Svayamvimarsa*
1802.1.1 Edited Banaras 1926-27

1803.**Gayaprasada** (1926)
1.*Sribalabodhinigitarthacandrika*
1803.1.1 Edited Allahabad 1926

1804.**Rama Subrahmanya** or **Subba Sastrin** (1927)
1.*Anantaryavada* (Advaita) (NCat II, 96)

2.*Advaitakhandanapurvacandrikamandana* (Advaita) (NCat I, 123)
1804.2.1 Published Madras 1927

3.*Anubhasyagambhiryagrantha* (Advaita)
1804.3.1 Published Madras 1912

4.*Anuvedanta* (NCat I, 93)

5.*Upanisadvilasa* on the Bhagavadgita (NCat VI, 43)

6.*Tatparyasamgraha* on Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya*

7.(*Madhva*) *Candrikakhandana* (vs. Vyasatirtha's *Candrika*)
(Advaita) (NCat VI, 381)
1804.7.1 Published, with Ramasubrahmanya's *Nyayabhaskarakhandana*. Banaras 1919

8.*Kalpataru* on Khandadeva's *Bhattadipika*
See **e**22.1.29

9.*Jagatkaranatvavilasa* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 124)

10.*Nyayabhaskarakhandana* (vs. Anantacarya) (Advaita)
See **e**1804.7.1

11.*Nyayaraksamanibhasyoktivirodhagrantha* (Advaita)
1804.11.1 Published in *grantha* characters. Cidambaram 1916

12.*Omkaravadartha* (vs. Dvaita) (Advaita) (NCat III, 94)

13.*Sastraikyabhangavada* (Advaita) (NCat III, 79)

14.*Upanisadvilasa*s on several Upanisads (cf. NCat listings under the various Upanisads)

1805.**Phulacandra Sastrin** (1927)
1.*Tippani* on Manikyanandin's *Pariksamukha*
See **e**517.1.10

1806.**Aksaya Kumara Diksita Sastrin** (1927)
1.*Prabha* on Baladeva Vidyabhusana's *Prameyaratnavali*
See **e**1448.4.2

1807.**Gosvamin Damodara Sastrin** (1927)
1.*Vinodini* on Gadadhara's *Saktivada*
See **e**1237.4.4

1808.**Natesarya** (1927)
1.*Advaitatarani* (Advaita) (NCat I, 125)
See **e**1781.3.2

1809.**Narada Sayadaw** (1927)
1.*Petakopadesa Atthakatha*
1809.1.1 Published Mandalay 1926

1809A.**Ramapisarodi** (1927)
1.*Vyakhya* on Gadadhara's *Vyutpattivada*
1809A.1.1 See SanLitKar, p. 94

1809B.**Umananda** (1927)
1.*Balabodhini* on Prakasananda's *Vedantasiddhantamuktavali*
See e940.1.3.5

1810.**Vidyananda Giri** (1928)
1.*Vidyanandavrtti* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s
See **e**23.1:223,280

2.*Mitaksara* on Gaudapada's *Mandukyakarikabhasya*
See e317.1.95

3.*Mitaksara* on Samkara's *Kathopanisadbhasya*
See e379.29.22

4.*Mitaksara* on Samkara's *Kenopanisadbhasya*
See e379.31.20

5.*Mitaksara* on Samkara's *Prasnopanisadbhasya*
See e379.46.15

6.*Mitaksara on (*Samkara's?) *Isopanisad(bhasya?)*
1810.6.1 Edited by Svarnalala Tuli. Rsikesh 1995

7.*Lalita* on Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya*
See 379.12.73

8.*Mitaksara* on Samkara's *Taittiriyopanisadbhasya*
See 379.59.20

9.*Chitratosini* on Pratyaksvarupa's *Nayanaprasadini*
See e715.10.11.8

10.*Lalita* on Sarvajnatmaan's *Samksèpasariraka*
See e23.1.301; 592.3.14

1811.**Mukunda Rama** (1928)
1.Commentary on Punyananda's *Kamakalavilasa*
1811.1.1 Edited

1812.**Haridatta Sarman Trivedin** (1928)
1.*Tattvasudhalahari* on Gautama's *Nyayasutra*s
See **e**48.1.27

2.*Kamadugha* on Visvanatha Nyayasiddhanta Pancanana's *Siddhantamuktavali*
See **e**1179.1.35

1813.**Gangavisnu Srikrsnadasa** (1928)
1.Commentary on Anantabhatta's *Advaitaratnakara*

1814.**Krsnalala** (1928)
1.*Bhajam Saptasati* on the Bhagavadgita
1814.1.1 Published Baroda 1928

1815.**Ganga Visnu Srikrsnadasa** (1928)
1.Commentary on Amaradasa's *Advaitaratnakara*
See **e**1655.1.1

1816.**Jogendranatha Ghosa** (1929)
1.*Balabodhini* on Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Advaitasiddhi*
See **e**973.4.2

1817.**Kalikesa Vandhyopadhyaya** (1929)
1.*Vyakhya* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (NCat IV, 57)
See **e**23.1.133

1818.**Raghuvaradasa Vedantin** (1929)
1.Commentary on Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya*
See **e**23.1.131

1819.**Vasudeva Sastrin Abhyankar** (1929)
1.Commentary on the Bhagavadgita
1819.1.1 Published ASS 109, 1935

2.*Advaitamoda* (Advaita) (NCat I, 139)
1819.2.1 Published ASS 84, 1918
1819.2.2 Edited and translated by Michael Comans. Delhi 1988.

3.*Dharmatattvanirnaya*
1819.3.1 Published ASS 98, 1929

4.Commentary on Apadeva's *Mimamsanyayaprakasa*
See **e**1109.1.11
1819.4.1 Ujjwala Panse, "The Prabha commentary of Vasudevashastri Abhyankar", Pramodasindhu 127-137

5.Commentary on Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Siddhantabindu*
See **e**379.20.18

6.Commentary on Ramanuja's *Sribhasya*
See 23.1.49

1820.**Kuruganti Srirama Sastrin** (1930)
1.*Paribhasikipadarthasamgraha*
1820.1.1 Edited

2.*Sarvasva* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha*

3.*Pancalaksanisarvasva*

4.*Sarvasva* on Visvanatha's *Siddhantamuktavali*

5.*Samnyasaniruktisarvasva*

1821.**Kasinatha Sastrin** (1930)
1.*Laksanavivaranavyakhya* on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa*
(NCat IV, 134; VIII, 118)

2.*Vedantaparibhasa* (NCat IV, 134)

1822.**Anandasagara Suri** (1930)
1.Commentary on Haribhadra Suri's *Lokaviniscaya*
See **e**410.11.1

2.*Tattvarthaparisista* (Jain) (NCat II, 116)
1822.2.1 Edited by Manasagara. Ahmedabad 1920

3.*Tattvikaprasnottarani* (Jain)
1822.3.1 Edited by Manikyasagarasuri. Surat 1957

4. Commentary on Haribhadra Suri's *Vimsavimsatika*
1822.4.1 Referred to in Kapadia 1927, p. xxxviii

1822A.**Damodaran Nambutiri** (1930)
1.*Vyakhya* on Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Bhaktirasayana*
See 1026.5.0

1823.**Bhagavadacarya** (1930)
1.*Visistadvaitadarsana* (Visistadvaita)
1823.1.1 Published Varanasi 1973.

2.*Vrtti* on Ramananda Sarasvati's *Brahmamrtavarsini*
See e23.1.199

1824.**Ganganatha Jha** (1930)
1.*Mandana* on Mandana Misra's *Mimamsanukramanika*
See **e**369.3.1

2.*Prabhakarapradipa* (Prabhakara) (NCat V, 208)

3.Commentary on Jaimini's *Mimamsasutra*s
1824.3.1 In English. Published

4.*Khadyota* on Vatsyayana's *Nyayabhasya*

1825.**Gauda Kisora Gosvami** (1930)
1.*Suvarnalata* on Jiva Gosvamin's *Tattvasandarbha*
1825.1.1 Edited

1826.**Anupanarayana Tarkasiromani** (1930)
1.Commentary on Jiva Gosvamin's *Bhagavatasandarbha*

1827.**Santadasa Vayavidehin** (1930)
1.*Bhedabhedadvaitadvaitasiddhanta* (Dvaitadvaita)
1827.1.1 Published Banaras 1935

2.*Subodhini* on Nimbarka's *Vedantaparijatasaurabha*
See **e**23.1.135

1828.**Ganapati Sastrin** or **Vasistha Ganapati Muni** (1930) (NCat V, 248-249)
1.*Tattvaghantasataka* (Advaita)
1828.1.1 Edited JTSML 8.3, 1953

2.*Umasahasra* (Advaita)
1828.2.1 Edited with editor's commentary by Kapali Sastri, Sirasi (N. Kanara) 1943; Pondichery 1962

1828A.**Vrndavana Tarkalamkara** (1930)
1.*Rasikarangada* on Rupa Gosvamin's *Samksepabhagavatamrta*
See **e**969.1:1,3

1829.**Lokanatha Sarman** (1930)
1.*Sarala* on Mathuranatha's *Mathuri*
See **e**1188.11.2

2.*Ubhayabhavadivarakapariskara* (Nyaya)
1829.2.1 Edited, with Balakrsna Misra's *Prakasa*, by Dundhiraja Sastri. ChSS, Banaras 1918

1830.**Raghavendra Svamirayacarya Pancamukhi** (1930)
1.*Nyayasamgrahadi Prabandhasatka* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutras*
See **e**23.1.205
1830.1.1 Edited Mantralaya, Andhra Pradesh 1968

1831.**Svami Sastrin** (1930)
1.*Vyakhya* on Samkara's *Daksinamurtistotra*
See **e**379.19.2

2.*Sribhasyadusana* vs. Ramanuja (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 226)

1832.**Padmanandin** (1930)
1.*Pancasamgrahavrtti*
1832.1.1 Edited JPMJG 10, 1960

1832A.**Baladeva Misra** (1930)(old DU72)
1.*Yogapradipika* on Patanjali's *Yogasutra*s (old DU72.1)
See a131.1.71
1832A.1.1 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 396-403

1833.**Setumadhavacarya** (1931)
1.*Kulisa* vs. Bhattoji Diksita's *Tattvakaustubha*
1833.1.1 Edited by R.Ramamurti Sarma. Tirupati 1957

1833A.**R.S.Sarma** (1931)
1.Commentary on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s and Samkara's *Bhasya*
See **e**23.1.141

1834.**Brahmarsi Satyadeva** (1932)
1.*Yogarahasya*
1834.1.1 Published Calcutta 1932

1835.**Rahula Sankrtyayana** (1932)
1.*Nalandika* on Vasubandhu's *Abhidharmakosa*
See **e**175.1.12

1836.**Rajesvara Sastri Dvivedin** (1932)
1.*Tika* on Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi*
1836.1.1 Summarized by R.S.Bhattacharya. Samkhya 559-562

1837.**Bhaktisiddhanta Sarasvati** (1932)
1.*Gaudiyabhasya* on Jiva Gosvamin's *Bhaktisandarbha*
See **e**1011.3.2

1A.Commentary on Jsiva Gosvami's *Brahmasamhitadigdarsini*
See e1011.3A.3

2.General
1837.2.1 Ferdinand Sandella, "Bhaktisiddhanta Saraswati", JVaisS 15.2, 2007, 95-122

1838.**Guru Prasada Sastrin** (1933)
1.*Abhinavarajalaksmi* on Isvarakrsna's *Samkhyakarika*s
See **e**163.1.51

2.*Dipika* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani*
See **e**788.1.36

3.*Parimala* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha*
See **e**1014.7.34

1839.**Kunjavihara Tarkasiddhanta** (1933)
1.*Tattvabodhini* on Kapila's *Samkhyasutra*s
See **e**822.1.29
1839.1.1 Summarized by Prabal Kumar Sen. Samkhya 545-550

2.Commentary on Visvanatha Nyayasiddhanta Pancanana's *Siddhantamuktavali*
See **e**1179.1.23

1839A. **Harijivanadasa Sastrin** (1933)
1.*Manameyaprak*asika (Visistadvaita)
1839.1.1 Edited by P.B.Angnacarya. Bmbay 1949
1839.1.2 Kaustubhanand Pande, "Concept of the *pramana* in the Manameyaprakasika according to Visistadvaita", JGJRI 46, 1990, 1-12

1840.**J.S.Bhattacarya** (1934)
1.*Tippani* on Jagadisa's *Sabdasaktiprakasika*

1841.**Y. Subrahmanya Sarman** (1934)
1.*Mulavidyanirasa* (Advaita)
1841.1.1 Edited by Pallambalasi Subrahmanya Sarma. Kalyanapuri 1925
1841.2.2 C.T.Srinivasan, "Mulavidyanirasa and Dr. R. Shama Sastri", VK 17, 1930-31: 9, 171, 215
1841.2.3 Y. Subrahmanya Sarma, "Mulavidyanirasa or Sri-Samkara-hrdaya", RPR 2.2, 1931, 143-159

2.Commentary on Nrsimha Sarasvati's *Vedantadindima*
See **e**998.2.3

1842.**(Uttamur) T. Viraraghavacarya** (1934)
1.*Mimamsasudhasvada* on Apadeva's *Mimamsanyayaprakasa*
See **e**1109.1.10

2.*Vyakhya* on Udayana's *Nyayakusumanjali*
See **e**560.4.15

2A.*Prakasika* on Vedanta Desika's *Nyayaparisuddhi*
See e793.18.4

3A.*Anuvada* on Vedanta Desika's *Rahasyatrayasara*

See e793.31.16

3.*Paramarthaprakasika* vs. Vasudeva Sastri Abhyankar's *Advaitamoda*
1842.3.0 Published Tiruvadi 1940
1842.3.1 Published Madras 1959

4.Commentary on Vedanta Desika's *Tattvamuktakalapa*
See **e**793.39.5

5.*Vyakhya* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha*
See **e**1014.7.33

6.Commentary on Vedanta Desika's *Isopanisadbhasya*
See **e**793.12.4

7.*Paramarthabhusana*
1842.7.1 Published Madras 1959

8.*Anapayaprabha* on Vedanta Desika's *Paramatabhanga*
See **e**793.22.7

9.*Arthadarpana* on Ramanuja's *Sribhasya*
See **e**23.1.198

10.*Rasayana* on Kanada's *Vaisesikasutra*s
See **e**29.1.40

11.*Sutrayathatmyasodhana*
1842.11.1 Edited

12.*Sarartharatnaprakasa* on Vedanta Desika's *Adhikaranasaravali*
See e793.3.8

13.Commentary on Vatsya Varada's *Prapannaparijata*
See **e**791.2.2

14.*Vasurasi* on Parasara Bhatta's *Srigunaratnakosa*
See e681.4.3

1842A.**Caturvijaya Muni** (1934)
1.*Tika* on Devendrasuri's *Karmagrantha*
See e747.2.7.5

1843.**Hariharananda Sarasvati** or **Karapatrasvamin** (1935)
1.*Advaitabodhadipika* (Advaita)
1843.1.1 Translated by Ramananda Sarasvati. Tiruvannamalai 1960, 1967. Reprinted in 2Jewels 2003

2.*Samanvaya Samrajyasamarthana* (Advaita) (ms. at Madras)

1844.**Satyadhyana Tirtha** or **Narayana Sarman** or **Satya Prajna** (1935)
1.*Sarasamgraha* on the Bhagavadgita
1844.1.1 Translated by R.A.Katgeri. Belgaum 1937

2.*Candrikamandana* (Dvaita) (NCat VI, 382)
1844.2.1 Published Tirupati 1916
1844.2.2 B.N.K.Sharma, "Sri Satyadhyanatirtha's challenging work on Brahmasutras", DhP 8.1, 1978, 15-20

2A.*Bhavaprakasa* on Madhva's *Isopanisadbhasya* (NCat II, 272)

2B.*Tippani* on Jayatirtha's *Tattvasamkhyanavivarana* (NCat VIII, 67)
See **e**751.24:1,10. **e**816.16.2

3.General
1844.3.1 Jayatirthachar, "Sri Sri Satyadhyanatirtha Swami's pearls of wisdom", DhP 11.8, 1982, 27-32

1845.**Mohana Lala Kasirama** (1935)
1.*Bhavarthabodhini* on Isa Upanisad (Suddhadvaita)
1845.1.1 Edited Nadiad

1845A.**Anand Vidvad** (1935)
1.*Pratyaktattvacintamani*
1845A.1.1 Published with autocommentary. Two volumes. AG 5, Benares 1935

1845B.**Jnanananda** (1845-1950?)
1.*Bhasya* on Vyasa's *Yogabhasya*
1845B.1.1 Summarized b Govardhan Bhatt. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 407-433

1845C.**Visvesvara Pandeya** (1935)
1.*Tarkakutuhala*
1845C.1.1 Published Varanasi 1935

1846.**Amolaka Rama Sastrin** (1936)
1.*Tika* on Madhava Mukunda's *Parapaksagirivajra*
See **e**907.1.3

1846A.**Govindamrta Bhagavan** (1936)
1.*Natakabharana* on Krsna Misra's *Prabodhacandrodaya*
See e618.1.6.7

1846B.**Premavallabha Sastri Sukla** (1936)
1.*Bhasanuvada* on Prakasananda's *Vedantasiddhantamuktavali*
See e940.1.6

1848.**Amrtavagbhava** (1937)
1.*Atmavilasa*
1848.1.1 Published Amritsar 1937

2.*Vimsatikasastra*
1848.2.1 Edited

3.*Siddhatmarahasya*
1848.3.1 Edited

1849.**Harirama Sukla** (1937)
1.*Vyakhya* on Mathuranatha's *Mathuri*
See **e**1188.11.1

2.*Susuma* on Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi*
See **e**163.1.45
1849.2.1 Summarized by R.S.Bhattacharya. Samkhya 591-598

1850.**Suryanarayana(sarma) Sukla** (1937)
1.Commentary of Bhartrhari's *Vakyapadiya*
see e221.1.16

2.*Ratnamalika* on Sriharsa's *Khandanakhandakhadya* (NCat V, 177)
See **e**655.1.8

1851.**Ramacandra Pansikara (Sastri)** (1938)
1.Commentary on Lokacarya Pillai's *Tattvatraya*
See e774.9.9

1852.**Samkara Caitanya Bharati** (1938)
1.*Sarada* on Sriharsa's *Khandanakhandakhadya*
See **e**655.1.9

2.*Khyativada* (Advaita)
1852.2.1 Published POWSBT 58

1853.**P. Subrahmanya Sastrin** (1938)
1.*Vivarana* on Vacaspati Misra's *Bhamati*
1853.1.1 Edited by K.A.Sivamakrishna Sastri. Srirangam 1952

2.*Ratnamala* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s
See e23.1.92

1854.**Krsna Sastrin Karungalam** (1939)
1.*Brahmasutranyunasiddhi* (Advaita)

2.*Adhikaranacatustayi* (Advaita)
1854.2.1 Published Madras

1854A.**Brahmananda Sivayogin** (1852-1929) (old DU108)
1.*Moksapradipa*
1854A.1.1 Published Cannanore, Malabar 1950

2.General
1854A.2.1 M. Ramakrishnan, "Brahmananda Sivayogin's psychocentric interpretation of Yoga–a projective stu", IICPRSP 1, 2002, 239-268
1854A.2.2 P. V. Gopalakrishnan, ed., *Brahmananda Sivayogin and his selected works.* Delhi 2002
1855.**Kolluru Somasekhara Sastrin** (1939)
1.*Amoda* on Udayana's *Nyayakusumanjali*
See **e**560.4.13

1856.**Phanibhusana Tarkavagisa** (1940)
1.*Nyayaparicaya*
1856.1.1 Edited in Bengali script

2.*Tippani* on Gautama's *Nyayasutra*s
1856.2.1 Edited in Bengali script

1857.**Nemisuri** (1940)
1.*Nyayasindhu* (Jain)
1857.1.1 Edited by Mansukhbhai and Maniklalbhai. Ahmedabad 1923

1858.**Srinivasa Paramanumisra** (1940)
1.*Anumanapariccheda* (Nyaya) (cf. MD 3914 for ms. citation)

1859.**Siva Narayana Sastrin** (1940)
1.Commentary on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha*
See **e**1014.7.36

2.*Sarabodhini* on Vacaspati Misra's *Tattvakaumudi*
See **e**163.1.47
1859.2.1 Summarized by Anima Sengupta. Samkhya 599-610

1860.**Sasinatha Jha**(1940)
1.Commentary on Udayana's *Laksanamala*
See **e**560.2.3

2.*Siddhipratibandhakatarahasya* (Nyaya)
1860.2.1 Edited in Nyayanibandhavali

3.Commentary on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani*

4.*Tritalavacchedakatavada* (Nyaya)
1860.4.1 Published Darbhanga 1955

5.*Arthadipika* on Gadadhara's *Vyutpattivada*
See e1237.8.1.13.1

1860A.**Sarojabandhu** (1940)
1.Commentary on Bhavananda Siddhantavagisa's LakararthanirnayaSee e1082.2.2

1861.**Vamacarana Bhattacarya** (1940)
1.*Manorama* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani*
See **e**788.1:37,38,40. **e**948.10.3

2.*Vivrti* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani*
See **e**788.1:36,38,42. **e**948.10.3
1861.2.1 Edited by G.P. Sastri. Benaras 1933

3.*Dipika* on Harirama Tarkavagisa's *Pramanyavada*
1861.3.1 Published Banaras 1944

4.*Kiranavali* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha*
See **e**1014.7.35

5.*Kroda* on Jagadisa's *Jagadisi*
See **e**948.10.2

1862.**Lingananda Svami** (1940)
1.*Lingatattvadarpana* (Virasaiva)
1862.1.1 Translated by Srikantha Alli as *Mirror of Istalinga*. Dharwad 1966
1862.1.2 Translated by S.M.Angadi as *Emblem of God*. Dharwad 1973

1863.**Narayana Krsna Acarya** (1940)
1.*Tippani* on Krsna Yajvan's *Mimamsaparibhasa*
See **e**1378.1.11

1863A.**Pancapagesa Sastrin** (1940)
1.*Brahmanandiyabhavaprakasa*
1863A.1.1 Edited by V. Subrahmanya Sastri. Cochin 1961

1863B.**Govind S. Vaijapurkar** (1941)
1.*Kamda* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha*
1863B.1.1 Published Benares 1941

1864.**Govindalala Haragovinda Bhatta** (1943)
1.*Tippani* on Vallabha's *Bhagavadpuranasubodhini*
See **e**962.6.5

1864A.**Gaurakisoragosvami Vedantatirtha**
1.Commentary on Jiva Gosvami's *Brahmasamhitadigdarsini*
See e1011.3A.1.5

1865.**V. Krsnamacarya** (1945)
1.*Upodghata* on Nagesa Bhatta's *Sphotavada*
See **e**1324.4.1

1866.**N.S.Anantakrsna Sastrin** (1946)
1.*Advaitadipa* (Advaita)
1866.1.1 Published Nurani, S. Malabar

2.*Advaitamartanda* (Advaita)
1866.2.1 Published Calcutta

3.*Caturgranthi* on Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Advaitasiddhi*
See **e**1026.2.5

4.*Advaitatattvasudha* (Advaita)
1866.4.1 Published Madras 1958
1866.4.2 Published Banaras 1960-62

5.*Advaitavedantabindu* (Advaita)
1866.5.1 Published Varanasi 1964-65

6.*Pradipa* on Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya*
See **e**23.1:144,163

7.*Mimamsasastrasara* or *Mimamsasiddhantattvarthaprakasika* (Mimamsa)
1866.7.1 Edited up to *nivita* section by the author and L.S.Pansikar. Bombay 1931

8.*Sarirakanyayasamgrahadipika* (Advaita)
See e23.1.163

9.*Prakasika* on Dharmaraja's *Vedantaparibhasa*
See **e**1119.5.11. t1119.2.29

10.*Vedantaraksamani* (Advaita)
1866.10.1 Published Calcutta 1937

11.*General*
See a793.53.27

1867.**(Vijaya)Lavanya Suri** (1946)
1.*Tattvabodhini* on Yasovijaya's *Anekantavyavasthaprakarana*
See **e**1263.1.1

2.*Kiranavali* on Siddhasena Divakara's *Dvatrimsika*
See **e**299.1.3

3.*Pramoda* on Yasovijaya's *Nayarahasya*
See **e**1263.18.1

4.*Tarani* on Yasovijaya's *Nayopadesatarangini*
See **e**1263.19.3

5.*Balabodhinivivrti* on Yasovijaya's *Nayapradipa*
See **e**1263.17.1

6.*Prakasika* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra*
See e196B.1.40.1

1868.**V. Subrahmanya Sastrin** (1948)
1.*Sabdatarangini*
1868.1.1 Published Madras 1969

2.*Vivarana* on Gadadhara's *Vyutpattivada*
See **e**1237.8.11

3.*Tika* on Udayana's *Laksanamala*
1868.3.1 Edited

4.*Tippani* on Mahadeva Punatamkara's *Nyayakaustubha*
See **e**1288.4.2

5.*Khyatitattvasamiksa*
1868.5.1 Published Tiruchi 1982

1869.**Kesava Vadhavedin (Dvivedin)** (1949)
1.*Dipani* or *Narayani* on Jagadisa's *Jagadisi*
See **e**788.1:45,49

1870.**Ananda Jha** (1950)
1.*Padarthasastra* (Vaisesika)
1870.1.1 Published Banaras 1950

2.*Bhagavati* on Dharmarajadhvarindra's *Vedantaparibhasa*
See **e**1119.5:14,18

3.*Sita* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha*

1871.**Navalpakkam Tatacaryasvamin** (1950)
1.*Paramarsa* on Vedanta Desika's *Adhikaranasaravali*

2.*Sadvidyavyakhya*

1872.**Putankotam Srinivasacarya** (1950)
1.*Nyasanirnaya*

2.*Pramananiskarsa*

1873.**Viramani Prasada Upadhyaya** (1950)
1.*Vivaranadiprasthanavimarsa* (Advaita)
1873.1.1 Edited HSS 259, 1954

1874.**Mahendra Kumara** (1950)
1.Commentary on Akalanka's *Laghiyastraya*

See **e**417A.2.3

2.*Aloka* on Akalanka's *Siddhiviniscaya*
See **e**417A.8.2

1875.**D.T.Tatacarya** (1950)
1.*Pariskara* on Krsna Yajvan's *Mimamsaparibhasa*
See **e**1378.1.7

2.*Visistadvaitasiddhi* (Visistadvaita)
1875.2.1 Published Tirupati 1965

3.*Vrtti* on Kanada's *Vaisesikasutra*s
See **e**29.1.57

4.*Sarirasiddhi*
1875.4.1 Publshed Tirupati, n.d.

1876.**(Peri) Suryanarayana Sastri** (1950)
1.*Bhavaprakasika* on Khandadeva's *Bhattarahasya*
See **e**1169.3.3

1877.**Vijaya Laksmana Suri Isvaraji** (1950)
1.*Atmatattvavicara*
1877.1.1 Translated by Ghanashyam Joshi. Bombay 1963

1878.**Balakrsna Sastri** (1950)
1.*Manasvinivyakhya* on Isa Upanisad (Suddhadvaita)
1878.1.1 Edited Nadiad

2.*Manasvinivyakhya* on Kena Upanisad (Suddhadvaita)
1878.2.1 Edited Nadiad

1879.**Rama Natha Bhatta** (1950)
1.*Bhasya* on Chandogya Upanisad (Suddhadvaita)
1879.1.1 Edited Nadiad.

2.*Suddhadvaitadarsana* (Suddhadvaita)
1879.2.1 Rendered into Bengali by Amrtalal Chakravarti. Calcutta 1918

1879A.**Candrasagara Gani** (1950)
1.*Dipika* on Silanka's *Sutrakrtanganiryuktitika*
See e398C.3.2

1880.**Giridhara Sarman Caturvedi** (1950)
1.*Pramanyaparijata* (Nyaya)
1880.1.1 Published Delhi 1965

1880A.**Pariksita Tampuran** (1950)
1.*Subodhini*
1880A.1.1 Publshed Tirupinittar (Cochin) 1957

1881.**Rudradhara Jha** (1952)
1.Commentary on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa*
See **e**734.1.10

1882.**Sita Rama Sastrin** (1953)
1.*Abhinavarajalaksmi* on Isvarakrsna's *Samkhyakarika*s
See **e**163.1.51

1883.**Visvanatha Sastrin** (1953)
1.*Padarthanusasana* (Vaisesika)
1883.1.1 Published Ahmedabad 1953

1883A.**Raja Narayana Sukla** (1954)
1.*Prabha* on *Pratyaksa* section of Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani*
See **e**788.1.47

2.*Vidhi* on Laugaksi Bhaskara's *Arthasamgraha*
See e1236.1.12.2

1883B.**D.L.Sarma Purkayastha** (1954)
1.*Advaitamrtasara*
1883B.1.1 Published with English translation, Jaipur 1954

1883C.**Candrasekhara Bharati** (Sankaracarya of Sringeri Sarada Peetham) (1954)
1.Commentary on Samkara's *Vivekacudamani*
See **et**379.64.36

1884.**Rupanatha Jha** (1955)
1.*Vimalaprabha* on *Samanyanirukti* section of *Gadadhari*
See **e**788.1.65

1885.**A. Chatterjee** (1956)
1.*Mimamsaparibhasa* (Mimamsa)
1885.1.1 Published Calcutta 1956

1886.**Madhusudana Bhattacarya** (1956)
1.*Susama* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani*
See **e**788.1.50

1887.**S.S.Jha** (1957)
1.Commentary on Jagadisa's *Tattvacintamani-Jagadisi*
See **e**788.1.52

1888.**Ananta Kumara Bhattacarya** (1958)
1.*Vimarsini* on Harirama Tarkavagisa's *Jnanalaksanavicararahasya*
See **e**1168.10.1

2.General
See **a**C60

1889.**Ratnanatha Sukla** (1958)
1.*Prabha* on Jagadisa's *Tarkamrta*

See **e**1133.7.7

2.*Prabha* or *Mayukha* on Visvanatha Nyayasiddhanta Pancanana's *Bhasapariccheda-Siddhantamuktavali*
See **e**1179.1:36,42,45

1890.**Brahmalina Muni** (1959)
1.*Samkhyadarsana* (Samkhya)
1890.1.1 Published Delhi 1955

2.*Vedantasudha*
1890.2.1 Published Surat 1959

1891.**D.C.Sastrin** (1959)
1.*Tika* on Samkara's *Atmabodha*
See **e**379.8.47

1892.**Saccidanandendra Sarasvati** (1959)
1.*Gitasastraviveka* (Advaita)
1892.1.1 Published Holenarsipur 1965

2.*Arthatattvavivecani* on Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya*
1892.2.1 I.2 Published Holenarsipur 1965

3.Commentary on Samkara's *Kenopanisadbhasya*
See **e**379.31.13

4.*Mandukyarahasyavivrti* (Advaita)
1892.4.1 Published Holenarsipur 1958

5.Commentary on Suresvara's *Naiskarmyasiddhi*
See **e**417.4.13

6.*Suddhasamkaraprakriyabhaskara* (Advaita)
1892.6.1 Published Holenarsipur
1892.6.2 Translated by the author. Holenarsipur 1965-67

7.*Vedantaprakriyapratyabhijna* (Advaita)
1892.7.1 Published Holenarsipur 1968

8.*Visuddhivedantasara* (Advaita)
1892.8.1 Published Holenarsipur 1968

9.*Prasthana* on Padmapada's *Pancapadika*
1892.9.1 Edited and translated

1893.**K.S.Varadacarya** (1959)
1.*Tattvasudha* (vs. Anantakrsna Sastrin's *Satabhusani*)
1893.1.1 Published Mysore 1959

2.*Nyayasaurabha* on Jayanta Bhatta's *Nyayamanjari*
See **e**455.2.18

1894.**Jaiminikantha Tarkatirtha** (1960)
1.*Subodhini* on Harirama Tarkavagisa's *Dhvamsajanyabhavayoh karyakaranabhavarahasya*
See **e**1168.6.1

1895.**Yogindrananda Sarasvati** (1960)
1.Commentary on Madhusudana's *Gudharthadipika*
See **e**1026.4.5

2.*Vyakhya* on Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya*
See **e**23.1.263

3.*Vyakhya* on Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Advaitasiddhi*
See **e**1026.2.12

1896.**R.C.Hiremath** (1960)
1.*Satsthalaprabha* (Virasaiva)
1896.1.1 Edited

2.*Siddhalingavijaya Mahakavya*
1896.2.1 Edited 1971

1897.**Sivaputra Svami** (1960)
1.Commentary on Nijaguna Sivayogin's *Anubhavasara*
1897.1.1 Edited

1898.**Abhinava Ranganatha Parakalayati** (1960)
1.*Gudharthasamgraha* on Ramanuja's *Sribhasya*
See **e**637.3.7

2.*Upanisatsara*

3.*Bhavaprakasa*

4.*Vadarthasanjivana*

1899.**Rama Candra Jha** (1960)
1.*Virala* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha*
See **e**1014.7:45,53

1900A.**Paramahamsa Niranjanananda** (1960)
1.*Yogasiddhantabhasya* on Prasna Upanisad
See 379.46.14

1901.**Jalihala Srinivasacarya** (1961)
1.*Nyayamrtarnava* (vs. Anantakrishna Sastrin)
1901.1.1 Published Gadag 1942

2.*Nyayasudhakantakoddhara* (vs. Anantakrishna Sastrin)
1901.2.1 Published Madras 1961)

1902.**Satyapramoda Tirtha** (1961)
1.*Nyayasudhamandana* (vs. Anantakrishna Sastrin)

1902.1.1 Published Poona 1961

2.*Vivrti* on Vadiraja's *Yuktimallika*
See 1030.13.9

1902A.**Vidyamanya Tirtha** (1961)
1.*Advaitatattvasudhasamiksa* (vs. Anantakrsna Sastrin)
1902A.1.1 Published Bangalore 1961

2.*Tika* on Madhva's *Tattvasamkhyana*

3.*Tika* on Madhva's *Tattvaviveka*
See **e**751.25.2

1902B.**Kalika Prasada Sukla** (1961)
1.*Jyotsna* on Nagesa Bhatta's *Vaiyakaranasiddhantamanjusa*
See e1324.6.4.5

1903.**T.G.Siddaparadhya** (1962)
1.*Gitanididhyasani*
1903.1.1 Published Mysore 1962, 1965. Two volumes

1904.**Bandharyupahva Madhava Sastri** (1962)
1.Commentary on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha*
See **e**1014.7.52

1905.**K.A.Subramania Iyer** (1963)
1.Commentary on Bhartrhari's *Vakyapadiya*
See **e**221.1.50

1906.**Arunacandra D. Sastrin** (1963)
1.*Suddhadvaitamate Brahmatattvanirupana* (Suddhadvaita)
1906.1.1 Published Surat 1963

1907.**Raghunatha Sarman** (1963)
1.*Ambakartr* on Bhartrhari's *Vakyapadiya*
See **e**221.1.7.5

1908.**Visvabandhu Bhattacarya** (1964)
1.Commentary on Harirama's *Pramanyavada*
See **e**1168.19.1

1909.**Hiralala Jain** (1964)
1.Commentary on Manikyanandin's *Pariksamukha*
See **e**517.1.14

1910.**Vedantadesika Yatindramahadesika** (1965)
1.*Arthapadyamalika* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s

2.*Sariradhikaranakramabodhini*

3.*Adhikaranasamkhyavisayabodhini*

4.*Visistadvaitatattvasamgraha*

1911.**Srikrsna Vallabhacarya** (1965)
1.*Tattvaprabhavali*
1911.1.1 Published Varanasi 1976

1912.**Jagadisa Citracarya** (1966)
1.*Paramanudarsana*
1912.1.1 Published Sonepat 1966

1912A.**Punyavijaya** (1966)
1.*Visamapadaparyaya* on Candrasui's *Nandisutra-Durgapadavyakhya*
See e685A.3.0

1913.**M. Arunacala** (1966)
1.Commentary on Tattvaprakasasvamin's *Tattvaprakasa*
See **e**890.2.2

1914.**Kasikananda Svami** or **Jayamangalacarya** (1967)
1.*Rahasyavivarana* on Isa Upanisad
See **e**379.27:31,36

2.Commentary on Jagadisa's *Jagadisi*
See **e**788.1.45

3.*Vedantasiddhantakusumanjali* and *Saurabha* thereon
1914.3.1 Edited Banaras 1967

4.*Vedantamandanamandala* on Sadananda's *Vedantasara*
See **e**934.4.40

5.*Vedantasiddhantapiyusabindu*
1914.5.1 Published Bombay 1986

1915.**Cinmayananda** (1967)
1.Commentary on Samkara's *Bhagavadgitabhasya*
See **et**379.12.46

1916.**Yogindrananda** (1968)
1.Commentary on Bhasarvajna's *Nyayasara*
See e494.1.8

1917.**Municandra Suri** (1969)
1.Commentary on Sivasarman's *Bandhasataka*
See **e**577.2.1

1918.**S.K.Ramacandra Rao** (1969)
1.*Vibhavani* on Buddhaghosa's *Visuddhimagga*
1918.1.1 Edited MO 2.1, 1969, 54-65

1919.**Divyananda S. Oghe** (1970)
1.*Laksmi* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani*
See **e**788.1:64,68

2.*Divya* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani*
See **e**788.1:64,68

1920.**Satyavrata Samasramin** (1970)
1.Commentary on Vidyaranya's *Nyayamalavistara*
See **e**809.13.1

1921.**Udayacandra** (1970)
1.*Tattvadipika* on Samantabhadra's *Aptamimamsa*
1921.1.1 Edited

1922.**Narayana Misra** (1970)
1.*Prabha* on Haridasa Bhattacarya's *Nyayakusumanjalivyasa*
See **e**560.4.28

1923.**K. Vajravelu Mudaliyar** (1970)
1.Commentary on Umapati Sivacariyar's *Tiruvarutpayan*
See **e**783.9.5

2.Commentary on Manavacakam Katatantra's *Unmaivilakkam*
See **e**743.1.2

1924.**Vacaspati Upadhyaya** (1970)
1.*Mimamsadarsanavimarsa* (Mimamsa)
1924.1.1 Published Delhi 1976

1924A.**D. V. Subbacarya** (1970)
1.*Vedasvarupavicara*
1924A.1.1 Published Coimbatore 1982

1924B.**Ghasilala Maharaja** (1970)
1.*Vyakhya* on the Nandisutra
1924B.1.1 Edited in four volumes. Rajkot 1958-1976

2.*Dipika* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra*
See **e**196B.1.47.1

1925.**Damodara Mahapatra** (1971)
1.*Samkhyatattvadipika* (Samkhya)
1925.1.1 Published Bhubaneshwar 1971

2.*Sarvadarsanakaumudi* (General)

1925.2.1 Edited Cuttack 1975; bhuvanesvara 1993

3.*Yogatattvavaridhi* (Yoga)
1925.3.1 Published Bhubaneshwar 1971

4.*Nyayadarsah navinarityanusari sugamananam nyayaprakaranam*
1925.4.1 Published Puri 1941
1925.4.2 Subhas Chandra Dash,l "Nyayadarsa: a manual of Nyaya-Vaisesika philosophy", EnIW2, 8-11

1926.**Yogendranatha Bagchi** (1971)
1.*Balabodhini* on Madhusudana's *Advaitasiddhi*
See **e**1026.2.9

1926A.**Dayasamkara Sastri** (1971)
1.*Arthabodhini* on Laugaksi Bhaskara's *Arthasamgraha*
See e1236.1.14.1

1927.**S.B.Raghunathacarya** (1972)
1.*Pramanavicara* (Nyaya)
1927.1.1 Edited

1928.**Mahaprabhulala Gosvamin** (1972)
1.*Sara* on Udayana's *Nyayakusumanjali*
See **e**560.4.34

2.*Bhavaprakasika* on Sabara's *Mimamsasutrabhasya*
See **e**22.1.87

1929.**Rama Samkara Tripathi** (1972)
1.*Pancasamiksana* on Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya*
1929.1.1 Published KSS 213, 1972

2.*Tattvaprabha* on Isvarakrsna's *Samkhyakarika*s
See **e**163.1.77

3.*Gudharthadipika* on Vasubandhu's *Trimsika*
See **e**175.18.21

1930.**Srirupa Siddhantin** (1972)
1.*Tattvakana* on Baladeva's *Isopanisadbhasya*
See **e**1148.3.1

2.*Tattvakana* on Rangaramanuja's *Kathopanisadvyakhya*
See **e**1148.8.2

3.*Tattvakana* on Rangaramanuja's *Kenopanisadbhasya*
See **e**1148.10.2

4.*Tattvakana* on Rangaramanuja's *Mundakopanisadbhasya*
See **e**1148.13.1

5.*Tattvakana* on Rangaramanuja's *Prasnopanisadbhasya*

See **e**1148.17.2

6.*Tattvakana* on Rangaramanuja's *Svetasvataropanisadbhasya*
See **e**1148.23.1

7.*Tattvakana* on Rangaramanuja's *Taittiriyopanisadbhasya*
See **e**1148.24.1

8.Commentary on Baladeva's *Govindabhasyatika*
1930.8.1 Edited

1931.**Kasinatha Sarman** (1972)
1.*Vedabhaskara* on Kanada's *Vaisesikasutra*s
See **e**29.1.48

1931A.**K.K.Kolhatkar** (1972)
1.Commentary on Patanjali's *Yogasutra*s
See **e**131.1.97

1932.**Ramananda Pithadhisa** (1973)
1.*Dipika* on Vacaspati Misra's *Khandanoddhara*

1933.**Yadavendranatha Raya** (1973)
1.*Vidhibodhini* on Gadadhara's *Vidhisvarupavicara*
See **e**1237.7.3

1934.**Ramaprapannacarya** (1973)
1.*Dipika* on Vacaspati Misra's *Khandanoddhara*
See **e**870.2.3

2.*Kiranavali* on Laksmadhara's *Sriibhagavannamakaumudi*
See 871.2A.2

1934B.**A.Subrahmanya Sastri** (1973)
1.*Prakasika* on Appayya Diksita's *Upakramaparakrama*
See 1047.22.1

1935.**Jivan Krsna Tarkatirtha** (1974)
1.*Vrtti* on Jagadisa's *Tarkamrta*
See **e**1133.7.8

1936.**Jayacandra Chavana Jaina** (1974)
1.Commentaary on Kundakunda's *Samayasara*
See e196A.6.13

1937.**Jvala Prasada Gaur** (1974)
1.*Vilasini* on Gadadhara's *Gadadhari*
See **e**1237.5.10

2.*Vilasini* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha*
See e1179.1.51.0

1937A.**Aryika Abhayamati** (1974)
1.*Jnanajyoti* on Kundakunda's *Samayasara*
See e196A.6.14.1

1938.**Muktinatha Khanala** (1974)
1.Commentary on Suvarnabhasasutra
See **e**180B1.24

1938A.**Kapiladeva Sastri** (1975)
1.Commentary on Nagesa Bhatta's *Vaiyakaransiddhata*
See 1324.6.5.5

1938B.**Syamalal Hakim** (1975)
1.*Digdarsini* on Sanatana Gosvami's *Bhagavatamrta*
See e957.1.4

1939.**Kevalananda Sarasvati** (1976)
1.*Advaitasiddhyaviskara*
1939.1.1 Published Wai 1976

2.*Mimamsakosa*
1939.2.1 Published

1940.**N. Murugesa Mudaliyar** (1976)
1.Commentary on Umapati Sivacariyar's *Sankarpanirakarana*
See **t**783.5.3

1941.**Sukhalala Sanghvi** (1976)
1.*Vivecana* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra*s
See **e**196B.137.1. **t**196B.1.49

1941A.**Janardana Sastri Peya** (1976)
1.Commentary on Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Bhaktirasayana*
See e1026.5.2.5

1942A.**S.Subrahmanya Sastri** (1978)
1.Tippani on Anandagiri's *Upadesasahasritika*
See e379.61.25

2.*Tippani* on Anandagiri's *Pancikaranavivarana*

1943.**Mahesa Jha** (1978)
1.*Tarkapradipa* (Nyaya)
1943.1.1 Edited

1944.**Vidyaranya Tirtha** (1978)
1.*Tika* on Madhva's *Tattvasamkhyana*
See **et**751.24.8

1944A.**Navalpakam Devanathacarya** (1978)
1.*Phalavati* on Jaimini's *Mimamsasutra*s
See **e**22.1.81

1945.**N.S.Ramanuja Tatachariar** (1979)
1.*Balapriya* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgrahadipika*
See **e**1014.7.60; 1272.3.1

2.*Balabodhini* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani*
See **e**788.1.75

3.*Sabdabodhamimamsa*
1945.3.1 Published as *An Inquiry into Indian Theories of Verbal Cognition.* New Delhi 2005-2006

1946.**Ayya Devanatha Tatacarya** (1979)
1.*Nyayavasana* on Udayana's *Nyayakusumanjali*
See **e**560.4.39

1947.**Simhadasa** (1980)
1.*Acaryapancasat* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s
See **e**23.1.254

2.*Aryamangalamalika* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s
See **e**23.1.254

3.*Divyacaritaratnavali* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutras*
See e23.1.254

1948.**Gaurinatha Sastrin** (1981)
1.*Prabha* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani*
See **e**788.1.82

1949.**Acarya Tulasi** (1981)
1.*Jainasiddhantadipika*
1949.1.1 Edited and translated as *Illuminator of Jaina Tenets* by Satkari Mookerjee. Rajasthan 1985

1950.**Venkatanatha** (1982)
1.*Bhavaprakasa* on Samkara's *Vivekacudamani*
See **e**379.64.43

1950A.**N.S. Venkatacarya** (1982)
1.*Bhavyaprakasa* on Sridhara's *Samkhyadipikavrtti*
See e163.1.91.1

1951.**Dipaka Ghosa** (1984)
1.*Abhavavimarsa* (Nyaya)
1951.1.1 Edited

1952.**Kamalesa Misra** (1984)
1.*Nyayavaisesikayoh pratyaksalaksanavikasa*
1952.1.1 Edited

1953.**Krsnananda Sagara** (1984)
1.*Ranjani* on Vasugupta's *Sivasutra*s

See **e**441.1.9

2.*Ranjani* on Vasugupta/Kallata's *Spandakarika*s
See **e**441.2.8

3.*Siddhantaranjani* on Appayya Diksita's *Siddhantalesasamgraha*
See e1047.17.13

1954.**Ratnakirti Deva** (1984)
1.*Tika* on Devasena's *Aradhanasara*
See **e**476.1.1

1954A.**Mahaprabhulal Gosvami** (1984)
1.*Bhavaprakasika* on Kumarila's *Tantravarttika*
See e363.2.3

1955.**Pannalala Jaina** (1985)
1.*Sajjnanacandrika*
1955.1.1 *Samyagjnanacintamani* chapter published Varanasi 1985

1956A.**Jayasankara Lala Tripathi** (1985)
1.*Bhavaprakasika* on Nagesa Bhatta's *Vaiyakaranasiddhantamanjusa*
See e1324.6.6.5

1957.**Ramadasa Nirakari** (1986)
1.*Adhyatmadvaitadarsana*
1957.1.1 Published Patiala 1986

1958A.**Jinabhadra Gani** (1986)
1.*Visesavati* on Ratnasekhara Suri's *Vandanapratikramanavacuri*
See e831.8.1

1958B.**N.Santana Aiyar** (1986)
1.*Nyayaratna* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani*
See **e**788.1.92

1958C.**Bhuvanabhusana Suri** (1989)
1.*Ganadhara* (B162/5/V46)
1958C.1.1 Printed in English as *The Essentials of Bhagavan Mahavira's Philosophy*. Delhi 1989

1959.**K.T.Pandurangi** (1990)
1.*Phakkikartha* on Madhva's *Tattvasamkhyana*
See **e**751.24.12

1959A.**Rama Samkara Bhattacarya** (1990)
1.*Jyotismati* on Kapila's *Samkhyasutras*
See e822.1.41.1

1960.**Rama Narayana Misra** (1991)
1.*Sphotamimamsa*
1960.1.1 Published Varanasi 1991

1961.**E.S.Varadacarya** (1991)
1.*Sastraloka* (Mimamsa)
1961.1.1 Published

2.*Bhusana* on Kumarila's *Slokavarttika*
1961.1.1 Published

1961A.**Syamadasa** (1991)
1.*Gopalatosani* on Jiva Gosvami's *Paramatmasandarbha*
See 1011.8.3

1962.**Pattabhirama Sastrin** (1991)
1.Commentary on Vidyaranya's *Nyayamalavistara*
See **e**809.13.3

1963.**Ramavadana Sukla** (1991)
1.*Candrikatilaka* on Ramanuja's *Vedarthasamgraha*
See **e**637.6.11

1964.**Vijayajnanendra Surisvara** (1991)
1.*Tika* on Umasvati's *Prasaramatiprakarana*
See **e**196B.2.1.4

1964AA.**Devendra Giri** (1992)

See e715A.10.11.8

1964A.**Abheda Nanda Bhattacarya** (1994)
1.*Advaitatattvamimamsa*
1964A.1.1 Published Delhi 1994

2.*Nyayapramanasamiksa*
1964A.2.1 Published Delhi 1987

1964B.**Prabhananda** (1920-1994)
1.*Muktidarsana*
1964B.1.1 B.P.Siddhashrama, "The concept of Brahman according to Muktidarsana", JKU 40-41, 1997-98, 136-139

1965.**Harsanandapuri** (1996)
1.Commentary on Samkara's *Atmabodha*
See 379.8.57

1965.5 **Virendrakumara** (1997)
1. *Jnanamimamsa*
1965.1.1 Published Pancakula, Hariyana 1997

1966.**S. Geethamani Amma** (1998)
1.Commentary on Samkara's *Bhajagovinda*

See **e**379.13.4

1967.**S. Sobhani** (1998)

1.Commentary on Samkara's *Bhajagovinda*

See **e**379.13.4

1970.**Vasudeva Suri (2005)**

1.*Padapancika* on Bhasarvajna's *Nyayasara*

See e494.1.23

1971.**Arindam Chakrabarti** (2007)

1.*Adhunikapraticyopamanamimamsa*

1971.1.1 Published Tirupati 2005

15 November 2009

PART II (DU)
PRIMARY TEXTS BY AUTHORS WHOSE DATES ARE UNKNOWN

DU1.**Abheda Upadhyaya**, disciple of Nrsimha
1.*Bhedavibhisika* (Advaita) (NCat I, 315)

DU2.**Acyuta**
1.*Samyamasatkrti* (Yoga) (NCat I, 72)

DU3.**Acyutananda** (NCat I, 77)
1.*Tika* on the Bhagavadgita (Advaita) (NCat I, 77)

DU4.**Adinatha Mahayogin**
1.*Sivajnanadipika* (Saiva) (NCat II, 80)

DU5.**Adinatha Parvatiputra** (NCat II, 80-81)
1.*Anubhavaprakasa* (Vedanta) (NCat I, 206; II, 80)

2.*Hathayoga* (Natha Yoga) (NCat II, 81)

3.(*Mahakala*)*Yogasastra* (Natha Yoga) (NCat II, 81)

4.*Yogabija* (Natha Yoga) (NCat II, 81)

DU6.**Adisesa Sastrin** (NCat II, 88)
1.*Adhisthanavivekadiprakarana* (Advaita) (NCat II, 88)

2.*Jnanajnanaprakarana* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 343)

3.*Upadesapancaka* (Advaita) (NCat II, 88, 347)
DU6.1.1 Edited and translated by C.S.Venkateswaran. TVOS 2, 1977, 143-148.

4.*Vivekasara* (Advaita) (NCat II, 88)

DU7.**Adityapurin**, disciple of Haricaranapuri (NCat II, 83)
1.*Vedantasamjnadipika* (Advaita) (NCat II, 74, 83)
DU7.1.1 Edited Gorakhpur.

DU8.**Advayananda**
1.*Tika* on Samkara's *Atmabodha* (NCat I, 122; II, 53)

2.*Vedantasarasamgraha* (Advaita) (cf. Burnell 95a for ms. citation)

DU9.**Advayavajra**
1.*General*
DU9.1.1 Mark Tatz, "The life of the *siddha*-philosopher Maitrigupta", JAOS 107, 1987, 695-711.

DU10.**Adyanatha**

1.*Anuttaraprakasapancasikha* (Kashmir Saiva) (NCat II, 89; XII, 29)

DU10.1.1 Edited by Mukunda Rama Shastri in KSTS 14, 1918. 8 pp.

DU11.**Agastya** (NCat I, 20)

1.*Srividyadipika* on Vidyaranya's *Pancadasi* (cf. ALB 1.3, 1937, 95-96)

2.*Curni* on Bhadrabahu's *Dasavaikalikasutraniryukti*

See e296.3.3.1

DU12.**Aghorananda (Natha)**

1.*Yogakarnika*

DU12.1.1 Edited as *An Ancient Treatise on Yoga* by Narendra Nath Sharma. Delhi 1981.

DU13.**Agnihotrayajvan**

1.*Puranivyakhya* on Nrsimhasrama's *Tattvaviveka*

DU13A.**Ajitacandra Suri**

1.*Stabaka* on the Uttaradhyayanasutra (JRK 45)

DU14.**Akalanka** (NCat I, 5)

1.*Vrtti* on Asada's *Vivekamanjari* (NCat I, 5)

DU14A.**Amarakirti**

1.Commentary on Ratnasekhara Gani's *Sambandhasaptatika*

See e831.9.2

DU15.**Amarapati Sarman**

1.*Tika* on the Bhagavadgita (NCat I, 334)9c

DU16.**Amiracandra Pandita**

1.*Svarasastrasamgraha* (Yoga) (NCat I, 345)

DU17.**Amrtadeva Bhattacarya**

1.*Visayatarahasya* (Nyaya) (NCat I, 347)

DU18.**Amrtakara**

1.*Catuhstavasamartha* (Madhyamika)

DU18.1.1 Edited by Giuseppe Tucci in SerOR 9.1, 1956, 233-246.

DU18.1.2 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Catuhstavasamasartha (of Amrtakara)", EnBud 3.4, 1971, 704-705

DU19.**Amrtananda Natha**

1.*Tika* on Samkara's *Ajnanabodhini* (NCat I, 152)

DU20.**Ananda Bhagavan**

1.*Bhasya* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutras* (NCat II, 109)

DU21.**Ananda Bhatta**

1.*Vedantakaumudi* on the *Vijnanabhairava*
DU21.1.1 Edited by Mukunda Rama Sastri. KSTS 9, 1918.

DU22.**Ananda Bhatta Upadhyaya**, son of Jataveda Bhattopadhyaya, pupil of Vasudevapuri and Atmavasa (NCat II, 109)
1.*Bhasya* on Isa Upanisad (NCat II, 109)
See **e**379.27.5

DU23.**Ananda Jayadasa**
1.*Nyayasiddhantabhanjana* (Advaita) (NCat II, 102)

DU24.**Ananda Pandita**
1.*Tattvamuktavalivyakhyana* (Vedanta) (NCat II, 107; VIII, 59)

DU25.**Ananda Prakasa Bhattaraka**
1.*Tika* on the *Hastamalakastotra* (NCat II, 108)

DU26.**Anandatirtha**
1.*Avrttisutravyakhya* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s IV.1.1 (Advaita) (NCat II, 103)

DU27.**Ananta**
1.*Sadratnabhasya* (Nyaya) (NCat I, 159)

DU28.**Ananta**, son of Bhavanasyacarya, pupil of Kauvidi Venkatacarya (NCat I, 161)
1.*Balamanorama* on a *Manimanjari* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 161)

DU29.**Ananta**, pupil of Narasimhacarya
1.Commentary on Madhva's *Tattvasamkhyana* (NCat VIII, 66)

DU30.**Ananta Bhatta**
1.*Pradipika* on Kapila's *Samkhyasutra*s (NCat I, 174)

DU31.**Ananta Bhupala**
1.*Tika* on the Bhagavadgita (NCat I, 177)

DU32.**Anantacarya**
1.*Karanavada* (Vedanta) (NCat III, 380)

DU33.**Anantacarya**
1.*Vyakhya* on Brhadaranyaka Upanisad (NCat I, 185)

DU34.**Anantacarya**, son of Vitthala of the Tatsat family
1.*Vedarthacandra* or *Vedarthapradipa* or *Pratibhavilasa* (Mimamsa) (NCat I, 185)

DU35.**Anantacarya** alias **Nigamantacarya** or **Pitamahacarya** of Srivatsa *gotra*
1.*Desikasiddhantarahasya* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 186)

DU35A.**Anantadeva**
1.*Prakasa* on Laksmidhara's *Sribhagavannamakaumudi*
See e871.2A.1

DU35B.**Anantadeva**

1.*Yogacandrika* on Patanjali's *Yogasutra*s

DU435B.1.1 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 359-361

DU37.**Ananta Misra**

1.*Nyayapradipa* (Mimamsa) (NCat I, 177)

DU38.**Ananta Narayana**

1.*Vartikodgrahini* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (NCat I, 171)

DU38A.**Ananta Pandita**

1.*Yogacandrika* on Patanjali's *Yogasutras*

See e131.1:5, 49, 69

DU39.**Ananta Rama (Bhagavan)**, pupil of Krsnarama Pujyapada (NCat I, 2325)

1.*Sampradayatilaka* on Samkara's *Atmajnanopadesa* (NCat I, 225; II, 46)

2.Commentary on Samkara's *Pancikarana* (or Suresvara's *Varttika*?) (NCat I, 225)

DU40.**Anantarya**

1.*Janmadyadhikaranavada* (Vedanta) (NCat VII, 157)

DU41.**Anantarya** of the family of Sesarya

1.*Krosapatrani* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 186-187; V, 142)

DU42.**Ananta Sambhu**

1.*Vyakhya* on Trilocana Sivacarya's *Siddhantasaravali*

DU43.**Ananta Suri**

1.Commentary on Padmanabha's *Padarthasamgraha* (NCat I, 184)

DU44.**Anantavirya** and **Vidyanandin**

1.*Pancaprakasana* (Jain) (NCat I, 180-181; XI, 36)

DU45.**Anna Sastrin**, son of Ramabudha of Prayaga family

1.*Tantradarpana* (Bhatta) (NCat I, 96; VIII, 89)

DU46.**Appa Kavi**, son of Somanatha Dvivedin, disciple of Narasimhacarya

1.*Tattvadarpana* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 45)

DU47.**Appayacarya**

1.*Bhasya* on the Pasupata Upanisad (NCat XII, 78)

DU49.**Appayya Diksita (Pattamadai)**

1.*Samkhyayogasamuccaya*

DU49.1.1 *Karmadisamuccaya* section edited and translated. Madras 1911.

DU50.**Appayasivacarya**

1.*Adhyatmadarpana* on Adhyatma Upanisad (NCat I, 147)

DU52.**Ariyavamsa Cariya**

1.*Manidipa* on Buddhaghosa's *Dhammasangani-Atthasalini* (NCat IX, 235)

DU53.**Arunacala**
1.*Siddhantadipika* (Nyaya) (NCat I, 374)

DU53A. **Aryika Jnanamati**
1.*Nyayasara* on Vidy1ananda's *Astasahasri*
See e492.2.1

DU54.**Astavakra**
1.*Yogatattvadipika Aryasodasaka* (Yoga) (NCat I, 472)

DU54A.**Pandurangi Sastri Athavale**
1.General
DU54A.1 s. J. Nigal, "Contributions to development of contemporary Indian philosophy (with special reference to Shri Pandurangi Shastriji Athavale", UPEWP 175-183

DU55.**Atmabodha Yati**
1.*Sambandhadipika* on Samkara's *Prapancasara* (NCat II, 54)

DU56.**Atmananda Muni**
1.*Madhvatattvaprakasika* (Dvaita) (NCat II, 60)

DU57.**Atmarama** (NCat II, 63)
1.*Tika* on Samkara's *Vakyasudha* (NCat II, 63)

DU58.**Atmarama Ananda**
1.*Navatattvasamgraha* (Jain) (NCat IX, 394)

DU59.**Atmarama Sarman**
1.*Aryadvisatika* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s
DU59.11.1 Edited Bombay.

DU60.**Atmasukha**, pupil of Uttamasukha
1.*Tika* on Abhinanda's *Laghuyogavasistha* (NCat II, 59)
See e752.1.1

DU61.**Atreya Raghunatha Yajvan**, son of Venkatadhvarin
1.*Nirodhini* on Mahesa Thakkura's *Tattvacintamanyalokadarpana* (NCat VIII, 2)

DU62.**Avadhuta Muni**
1.*Vyakhya* on Abhinavagupta's (*Pra)bodhapancadasika* (NCat I, 416)

2.*Pratipadikarthavimarsa* (Kashmir Saiva) (NCat I, 416)

3.*Vrtti* on Somananda's *Sivadrsti* (NCat I, 416)

DU63.**Avadhuta Sivayogin** or **Avadhuta Sadasiva**
1.*Vakyaprakarana* (Sivadvaita) (NCat I, 417)

2.*Vedantaprakaranavimsika* or *Tattvampadaviveka* (Advaita)
(NCat I, 417; VIII,49, 60)

DU64.**Babu Paramananda**

1.*Tarkasastra*

DU64.1.1 Edited. Cf. Arrah I-A, p. 13.

DU65.**Balabhadra**

1.*Siddhantasamgraha* (Samkhya)

DU65.1.1 Edited by Gopinath Kaviraj. POWSBT 13, 1925

DU65.1.2 Edited by Kesava Ramacandra Joshi. Poona 1977

DU66.**Balabhadra**

1.Commentary on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha* (NCat VIII, 131)

DU67.**Balabhadra Misra**

1.*Siddhantaratnavali* (Advaita) (NCat I, 30)

DU68.**Bala Brahmananda**

1.*Dvasuparneti Srutyarthvicara* (Vedanta) (NCat IX, 204)

2.*Kayasodha* (Advaita) (NCat III, 308)

DU69.**Balacandra**

1.*Dipika* on a *Tattvasara* (NCat VIII, 72)

DU70.**Balacandra**

1.*Vrtti* on Prasastapada's *Padarthadharmasamgraha* (NCat XI,lll)

DU71.**Balacandra Deva**

1.*Tattvaratnapradipika* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra* (NCat VIII, 79)

DU72A.**Balacandra Muni**

1.Commentary on Kundakunda's *Pravacanasara* (NCat XIII, 80)

DU72B.**Balacandra Suri**

1.Commentary on Yogindradeva's *Paramatmaprakasa* (in Kannada)

DU72C.**Eri Balacarya**

1.*Nigudharthaprabodhini* on Madhva's *Nyayavivarana*

See **e**751.19.4

DU73.**Balajinnatha Pandita**

1.*Arthabodha Vicikitsa* on the Bhagavadgita

DU73.1.1 Edited in *Samskrta Vimarsah* 8, 1980, 63-67

DU74.**Balakrsna Brahmananda Yogin**

1.*Anubhavamrta* (Advaita) (NCat I, 207)

2.*Vidvadbhusanapadyasamgraha* (Advaita)(cf. L. 1430; K. 64 for mss. citations)

DU75.**Balakrsnadasa**
1.*Prakasika* on Isa Upanisad
See e379.27.12

DU76.**Balakrsna Dravidarya**
1.Commentary on Taittiriya Upanisad (NCat VIII, 220)

DU77.**Balakrsnananda Tirtha**
1.*Jnanamrta* (Dvaita) (NCat VII, 345)

DU79.**Bandhuprabha**
1.*Buddhabhumyupadesa*
See t132.1.2
DU79.1.1 Translated from Hsuan-tsang's T.26.1530 by John Keenan. Numata Center 2002

DU79A.**Bangesvara Bidyabhusana**
1.*Tika* on Raghunatha Dasa's *Srisristavavali*
See 1339.1.1

DU80.**Basavarupa**
1.*Virasaivasanjivini* on a *Pancasloki* (NCat XI, 57)

DU80A.**Bhadrankara Suri**
1.*Bhadrankari* on Bhadrabahu's *Avasyakasutra*
See e296.1.9.1

DU81.**Bhagavad Bhavaka**
1.*Vrtti* on Chandogya Upanisad (NCat VII, 117)

DU82.**Bhagavan Raja** or **Raya**
1.Commentary on Madhva's *Aitareyopanisadbhasya* (NCat III, 88)

2.*Mandaramala* on Madhva's *Tattvasamkhyana* (NCat VIII, 67)
See e751.24.10

DU83.**Bhajurama** or **Bhajananda**
1.*Advaitadarpana* and *Bhavaprakasika* thereon (NCat I, 125)

DU83A.**Bhaktisvarupa**
1.*Tattvakana*
See e1148.11.2; 1329.9.1

DU83B.**Bharadvaja**
1.*Ratnapradipika* on Patanjali's *Yogasutras*
See e131.1.175.1

DU83C.**Bharadvaja Damodara Sastri**
1.*Sahasrabuddhi*
See e1245.4.1

DU84.**Bharata Raja**
1.*Tattvopadesa* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 83)

DU85.**Bhaskara Bhanu Sarman**
1.*Rahasyasamgraha* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (ms. at GOML Madras)

DU86.**Bhaskara Bhatta**
1.*Darpana* on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa* (NCat VIII, 121)

DU87.**Bhaskara Bhatta Sarman**
1.*Sara* on Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya* (cf. Tub. 19 for ms. citation)

DU88.**Bhaskarakantha**, son of Avatarakantha
1.*Cittanubodhatika* (Advaita)
DU88.1.1 Edited by Sushama Pandey. Agamagranthavali 1, Varanasi 1990

DU90.**Bhattacarya,** son of Gauritanaya
1.Commentary on a *Tarkabhasaprakasika* by a son of Meghanadarya (NCat VIII, 118)

DU91.**Bhatta Koneri**
1.*Tattvasamgraha* (NCat VIII, 68)

DU92.**Bhatta Samkara Bindu**
1.*Cintyasamgrahavada* (Bhatta) (NCat VII, 63)

DU93.**Bhavani Samkara**
1.*Siddhantadipika* (Advaita) (ms. at GOML Madras)

DU94.**Bhavasundara**
1.Commentary on Santisuri's *Jivavicaraprakarana* (NCat VII, 295)

DU95.**Bhavavagisa**
1.*Brahmadvaitaprakasika* (Advaita)
DU95.1.1 Edited by K. Raghavan Pillai in JKUOML 13, 1963-674. Reprinted TSS 261, 1965.

DU96.**Bhavavidyesvara**
1.*Tika* on Sivaditya's *Saptapadarthi* (cf. BP 6.312 for ms. citation

DU97.**Bhavyakirti**
1.*Panjika* on Nagarjuna's *Pancakrama* (NCast XI, 10)

DU98.**Bhimadasa Bhupala**
1.*Tika* on Samkara's *Vakyasudha*
See **e**379.62.16
DU98.1.1 Edited in FMA.

DU100.**Bhisak Radhacandra**
1.Commentary on Gheranda's *Gherandasamhita*
See e886.1.4

DU101.**Bhoga Mallesa**
1.Commentary on Renuka's *Siddhantasikhamani* (ms. at GOML Madras)

DU102.**Bhudeva Sukla**
1.*Atmatattvapradipa* and *Isvaravilasadipika* thereon (Vedanta)(NCat II, 47)

DU103.**Bhudhara**
1.*Tika* on Samkara's *Advaitapancaratna* (NCat XI, 47)

DU104.**Brahmacaitanya Muni**
1.*Tattvasara* (Vedanta) (NCat VIII, 72)

DU105.**Brahmagiri**
1.*Vivarana* on Isa Upanisad (NCat II, 27))

DU106.**Brahmamuni Parivrajaka Vidyamartanda**
1.Commentary on Kanada's *Vaisesikasutra*s
See **e**29.1.42

DU107.**Brahmananda**
1.*Dipika* on Samkara's *Atmabodha* (NCat II, 54)
See **e**379.8.15

DU109.**Brahmisvara Bhatta**
1.*Brahmavidyabharana* (Suddhadvaita) (cf. MD 5136 for ms. citation)

DU111.**Buddhajnana**
1.*Tattvarthabodhaprakarana* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 76)
See **a**321.9.7. et39AA.1.7

DU112.**Cancarikendra**
1.*Tattvajnanapradipika* (NCat VI, 202)

DU113.**Candesvara**
1.*Tarkaprakasini* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha* (NCat VIII, 130)

DU114.**Candicarana Tarkavagisa**
1.*Tarkamrta* (NCat VI, 298; VIII, 133)

DU115.**Candracuda**
1.*Patanjalacamatkara* (Yoga) (NCat XII, 23)

DU116.**Candrakirti**
1.*Tattvadharmamrta* (NCat VI, 347; VIII, 48)

2.*Siddhantacandrika* (NCat VI, 347)

DU117.**Candrananda**
1.*Nissreyasadhigamaprakarana* (Jain) (NCat VI, 374)

DU118.**Candrasekhara**
1.*Tattvacandrika* (Vedanta) (NCat VI, 368; VIII, 18)

DU119.**Candrasekhara** of Varendra family; protegé of King Bala Ramajivana (NCat VI, 368)

1.*Tattvasambodhini* or *Mimamsasamgraha* (Mimamsa (NCat VI, 368; VIII,119)

DU120.**Candrasekhara**, son of Vyaghresvara
1.*Ujjvala* on Gaurikanta's *Tarkabhasabhavarthadipika* (NCat VI, 368; VIII, 119)

DU121.**Candrasekhara Bharati**
1.*Sabdavivecana* on Udayana's *(Dravya)Kiranavali* (NCat IV, 153; VI, 369)

DU122.**Caranadasa**
1.*(Jnana)Svarodaya* (Yoga) (NCat VI, 398)

DU123.**Caranadasa**, son of Vallabha
1.*Bhaktirasamrtasindhu* (NCat VI, 398)

2.*Bhaktimargopadesa* (NCat VI, 398)

DU124.**Cidambara Nathar**
1.Commentary on Umapati Sivacarya's *Sivaprakasa*
See **e**717.1.5

DU125.**Cidambarasvamin**
1.*Upadesavunmaikattalai* (in Tamil)
DU125.1.1 Edited by P. S. D. Mudaliyar. Madras 1924.

DU126.**Cidambara Tambiran**
1.Commentary on Tiruviyalur Uyyavandur's *Tiruvundiyar*
See **e**717.1.5

DU127.**Cidananda**
1.*Advaitacandrika* (Advaita) (NCat I, 124)

2.*Atmabodhalahari* (Advaita) (NCat II, 54; VII, 52)

DU128.**Cidananda Brahmasrama**, disciple of Padmanabhasrama
1.*Tattvaprabodhini* on a *Mahavakyartha* (NCat VII, 53)

DU129.**Cidananda Brahmasrama Yati** or **Cidanandasrama**
1.*Balabodhini* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha* (NCat VII, 53; VIII, 130)

DU130.**Cidananda Giri**
1.*Gudharthadipika* on the Bhagavadgita
DU130.1.1 Edited by Khemaraja Srikrishnadasa. Bombay 1921.

DU131.**Cidananda Sarasvati**
1.*Atmaprakasavyakhya* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 54)

DU132.**Cidghana Bharati**, disciple of Saccidanandasukhacidrupabharati (NCat VII, 54)
1.*Vedantasara(samgraha)manana* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 54)

DU133.**Cidghanananda** (NCat VII, 55)
1.*Nyayaprakasa* (Nyaya)
DU133.1.1 Edited by Gangavisnu Srikrsnadasa. Bombay 1934.

DU134.**Cidghanananda** alias **Raghuvira** (NCat VII, 55)
1.*Karmapaddhati* (Yoga) (NCat VII, 55)

2.*Satkarmasamgraha* (Yoga)
Cf. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 521-522
DU134.2.1 Edited and translated by R.G.Harshe. Poona 1970.

DU135.**Cidghananandagurusisya**
1.*Advaitacudamani* (Advaita) (NCat I, 124)

DU136.**Cidrupanandanatha** or **Sri Desikavara Narasimha** (NCat VII,55)
1.*Jnanataravali* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 55, 323-324)

DU137.**Cinmaya Muni** or **Pradjani Venkatamatya**
1.*Bhasya* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (Advaita) (NCat VII, 64)

2.*Cidadvaitakalpavalli* or -*Kalpataru* and *Parimala* thereon (Advaita) (NCat VII, 47, 64)

DU137A.**Cirantana**
1.*Curani* on Municandra Suri's *Bandhasataka*-Commentary
See 623.8.1

DU138.**Daivajna Bhatta**
1.*Vyakhya* on Chandogya Upanisad
DU138.1.1 Edited acc. to IO, Ptd. Bks., Catalogue 2.1, p. 811.

DU139.**Daivajna Pandita**
1.*Paramarthaprapa* on the Bhagavadgita
See e764.7.2

DU140.**Daksinamurti**
1.Commentary on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgrahadipika* (NCat VIII, 128)

DU141.**Daksinamurti (Jnanadavamuni)**
1.Commentary on Meykanta's *Sivajnanabodha* (NCat VIII, 294)

DU142.**Damodara**
1.*Subodhika* on Jaimini's *Mimamsasutra*s (NCat IX, 19)

DU143.**Damodara Samadhi**
1.*Sivacudamani* (Vedanta) (NCat IX, 23)

DU144.**Damodara Sastrin** or **Acarya**
1.*Nigudharthaprakasana* on Aitareya Upanisad (NCat III, 87; IX, 23)

2.Commentary on Isa Upanisad (NCat II, 270; IX, 23)

3.*Nigudharthaprakasa* on Katha Upanisad (NCat III, 123; IX, 23)

4.Commentary on Kena Upanisad (NCat V, 38; IX, 23)

5.Commentary on Mundaka Upanisad (NCat IX, 23)

6.Commentary on Prasna Upanisad (NCat IX, 23)

7.*Bhasya* on Taittiriya Upanisad (NCat VIII, 220)

DU145.**Damodara Tirtha**
1.*Tattvasamgraha* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 68; IX, 20)

DU146.**Damstrasena** of Kashmir (NCat VIII, 288)
1.Commentary on the *Astadasasahasrikaprajnaparamitasutra* (NCat VIII, 288)

2.Commentary on the *Pancavimsatisahasrikaprajnaparamitasutra* (NCat VIII, 288)

3. Commentary on the *Satasahasrikaprajnaparamitasutra* (NCat VIII, 288)

DU146A.**Danasekhara Gani**
1.*Laghuvrtti* on the *Vakhyaprajnaptisutra*
DU146A.1.1 Edited Ratlam 1935

DU146B.**Dasabalasrimitra**
1.General
DU146B.1.1 Peter Skilling, "Dasabalasrimitra on the Buddhology of the Sammitiyas", Sambhava 25, 2006, 99-124

DU147.**Datta Sarman** or **Datta Rama**
1.*Siddhantasara* (Vedanta) (NCat VIII, 312)

DU148.**Dattatreyendra Sarasvati**
1.*Purusottamayoga (Gitatatparyavarttika*) (NCat VIII, 318)

DU149.**Devacandra**
1.*Gunasthanasataka* (Jain) (NCat IX, 102)

DU150.**Devadasa**
1.*Nyayaratnaprakarana* (Nyaya) (NCat IX, 108)

DU151.**Devagani Muni**
1.*Dravyaprakasa* (Jain) (NCat IX, 181)

2.*Prasnottaramanikyamala* (Jain) (NCat IX, 81)

DU152.**Devajit**
1.*Tika* on Kundakunda's *Pancastikaya* (NCat IX, 103)

DU152A.**Devananda**
1.*Ambalamgoda* on Anuruddha's *Namarupapariccheda*
See e632.1.5

DU153.**Devanatha** or **Devanayaka**
1.*(Para)Tattvanirnaya* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 49; IX, 111)

DU154. **Devanatha Tatacarya**

1.*Aksorarthavyakhya* on Vedanta Desika's *Sarvarthasiddhi*

See e793.39.8

DU155.**Devaraja**

1.*Varttika* on Vasugupta's *Sivasutra*s (NCat IX, 120)

DU156.**Devaraja Diksita** (NCat IX, 120)

1.*Prabhavali* on Parthasarathi Misra's *Sastradipika* (NCat IX, 120)

DU157.**Devarama Bhatta**

1.*Adhikaranamala* (Vedanta) (NCat I, 141; IX, 121)

DU158.**Devasena**

1.*Dravyagunaparyayanirupana* (Jain) (NCat IX, 126)

2.*Sukhabodharthamalapaddhati* (Jain) (NCat IX, 126)

DU159.**Devasunu**

1.*Vakyabhedavada* (Nyaya) (NCat IX, 125)

DU160.**Devavijaya Gani**

1.*Dharmamanjusa* on Devendrasuri's *Tapakulaka* (NCat VIII, 105)

DU161.**Devendra Suri**

1.*Tapakulaka*

DU162.**Devidasa**

1.Commentary on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra* (NCat VIII, 78)

DU164.**Dharanidhara**

1.*Yogapaddhati* (Yoga) (NCat IX, 237)

DU165.**Dharanidhara**

1.*Dravyagunasarasarvasva* (Jain) (NCat IX, 238)

DU166.**Dharanidhara Panta** or **Kurmacala**, son of Revadhara (NCat IX. 238)

1.*Isatattva* (Vedanta) (NCat II, 263; IX, 238)

2.Commentary on Ramatapani Upanisad (NCat IX, 238)

DU167.**Dharmacarya (Mangala)**

1.*Tippana* on Madhva's commentary on Isa Upanisad (NCat PX, 275)

DU168.**Dharmamandira Gani**

1.*Paramatmaprakasa* (Jain) (NCat IX, 258)

DU170.**Dharmarajisvarindra**

1.*Tarkacudamani* on Rucidatta's *Tattvacintamaniprakasa*

See **e**788.1.78

DU170A.**Dharmasagara**

1.Paul Dundas, "Jainism without monks? The case of Kadua Sahi", AJSP 19-35

DU171.**Dharma Sastrin**

1.*Vedantarthasarasamgraha* (Advaita) (NCat IX, 267)

DU172.**Dharmasri**

1.*Prajnaparamitakosatala* on the *Abhisamayalamkara* (NCat IX, 268)

2.*Satasahasrikavivarana* on the *Abhisamayalamkara* (NCat IX, 268)

DU173.**Dharmasuri**

1.*Navatattvaprakarana*

See e844.1

DU173A.**Diksitalala**

1.Commentary of Vallabha's *Bhaktivardhini*

See e962.8.3

DU174.**Dinakara**

1.*Svaprakasarahasya* (NCat IX, 38)

DU175.**Dinakara Bhatta**, son of Padmakara Bhatta

1.*Tarkakaumud*i on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa* (NCat VIII, 120); IX. 38)

DU176.**Dinanatha**

1.*Dinanathavakya* (Yoga)

DU177.**Dipacandra**

1.*Gunasthanaka* (Jain) (NCat IX, 65)

DU178.**Dipavijaya**

1.*Prasnottarasardhasatakasamuccaya* (Jain) (NCat IX, 66)

DU179.**Divakara Bhattaraka**

1.Commentary on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra* (NCat VIII, 78; IX, 481)

DU180.**Divya Simha Misra**

1.*Sarirakarthavarttika* on Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya* (NCat IX, 51)

DU181.**Dravyesa Jha Sarma**

1.*Pratyekarthaprakasika* on Bhartrhari's *Vakyapadiya*

See e221.1.8

Du182.**Duhkhamocana Jha**

1.Commentary of Citradhara's *Pramanapramoda*

See e1348.1.1

DU183.**Dulicandra Sravaka**

1.*Jainasastranamamala* (Jain) (NCat VII, 305)

DU184.**Dvayaranya**
1.*Tarkavidambananirupana* (NCat VII, 305)

DU185.**Dvivedigada**
1.*Sampradayakuladipika* (Suddhadvaita) (NCat IX, 211)

DU186.**Gadadhara Bhatta**
1.Commentary on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgrahadipika* (NCat V, 198)

2.Commentary on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa* (NCat VIII, 118)

DU188.**Ganapati**
1.*Bhumavihara* (Vedanta) (NCat V, 241)

DU189.**Ganesa Bhatta**
1.*Nyayakalika* (NCat V, 278)

DU190.**Gangacarana Vedantavagisa**
1.Commentary on Aksamalika Upanisad
See **e**764.18.3

2.Commentary on Bahvrca Upanisad
See **e**764.18.3

3.Commentary on Garuda Upanisad
See **e**764.22.1

4.Commentary on Gopicandana Upanisad
See **e**764.22.1

5.Commentary on Kalagnirudra Upanisad
See **e**764.22.1

6.Commentary on Maha Upanisad
See **e**764.22.1

7.Commentary on Saubhagyalaksmi Upanisad
See **e**764.18.3

8.Commentary on Skanda Upanisad
See **e**764.22.1

9.Commentary on Tripura Upanisad
See **e**764.18.3

10.Commentary on Vasudeva Upanisad
See **e**764.22.1

DU191.**Gangadasa**
1.*Vedantad*ipika (Advaita) (NCat V, 195)

DU193.**Gangadhara**

1.*Tarkadipika* (NCat V, 198)

2.*Nyayacandrika* (NCat V. 198)

3.*Nyayamanjari* (NCat V, 198)

4.*Dipika* on Brhadaranyaka Upanisad (NCat V, 198)

5.*Samagrivada* (Nyaya) (NCat V, 199)

6.*Vedantasrutisarasamgraha* (NCat V, 199)

DU194.**Gangadhara Bhatta**
1.*Gangadharabhatti* on Vitthala Diksita's *Vidvanmandana* (NCat V, 204)
See **e**1020.25:2,6

DU195.**Ganga Dvivedin**
1.*Mukhyarthaprakasika* on Brhadaranyaka Upanisad (NCat X,210*)*

DU196.**Gangarama Gaudapada**
1.*Gangaramasudha* (Dvaitadvaita) (NCat V, 213)

DU197.**Gangesa Misra**
1.*Caturvargacintamani* (Vedanta) (NCat V, 286; VI, 318)

DU198.**Gaurinatha**
1.*Tarkapallava* (NCat VIII, 115)

DU199.**Gautama Samkara**
1.*Prapancamithyatvabhusana* (Advaita) (NCat VI, 230)
DU199.1.1 Edited by S.S.Hasurkar. SVUOJ 2, 1959, 16 pp.

DU199A.**Ghanasyama Dasa**
1.Commentary on Hariraya's *Siksapatra*
See e1183.5.2

DU200.**Giridharadasa**, pupil of Krsnadasa
1.*Kusumavaijayanti* on the Bhagavadgita (NCat VI, 22)

DU201.**Gitarama**
1.*Vedantasarasamgraha* (NCat VI, 39)

DU202.**Gobhila**
1.*Gitarthasamgraha*
DU202.1.1 Edited by K.T.Srinivasachariar. Madras 1917
DU202.1.2 Edited by U.S.Bhatt. New Delhi 2008
2.*Bhasya* on Isa Upanisad (NCat II, 270)
DU202.2.1 Introduction edited and translated by S.Subrahmanya Iyer. Theosophist 40, 1918-19, 165-180

3.*Karmapradipa* or *Chandogyaparisista*
DU202.3.0 Part Two edited and translated into German by Wilhelm Heinrich Solf. Halle 1886
DU202.3.1 Edited and translated into German by Friedrich Schrader and Alexander F. von Stael-Holstein. Two

volumes. Halle 1889, 1900
DU202.3.2 Edited by Chandrakanta Tarkalamkara and Anantakrishna Sastri. Calcutta 1909, 1923

DU203.**Gokulacandra**
1.*Bhagavadgitarthasara* (NCat VI, 111)

2.*Vrtti* on Jagannatha Misra's *Muktiprakasasutra* (NCat VI, 111)

DU204.**Gopala**, son of Mudgala
1.*Vivekamrta* (Advaita) (NCat VI, 133)

DU205.**Gopalacarya**
1.*Adesakaumudikhandana* (Vedanta) (NCat VI, 154)

DU206.**Gopala Krsna**
1.*Vivarana* on Hariraja's *Brahmavada*
See e1183.4.1

DU207.**Gopala Krsnacarya**, son of Venkatakrsnacarya
1.*Adhikaranarthasamgraha* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (NCat VI, 136)

2.*Nyayakarikavali* (NCat VI, 136)

DU208.**Gopala Krsnacarya**
1.*Dvitvamimamsa* (Dvaita) (NCat IX, 208)

DU209.**Gopala Misra**, son of Dhundiraja (NCat VI, 147)
1.*Vivarana* on Patanali's *Yogasutra*s (NCat VI, 147)

DU210.**Gopalananda Sarasvati**, pupil of Yogananda
1.*Akhandatmaprakasika* (Advaita) (NCat I, 16; VI, 155)

DU211.**Gopalaputra Pande**
1.*Tarkacandrika* (NCat VI, 145)

DU212.**Gopala Rama**
1.*Anandabodhasataka* (Advaita) (NCat II, 108)

DU213.**Gopala Rama**, of Jambunagara; lived under Ranjitsimha (NCat VI, 148)
1.*Brahmasutravrttisara* (NCat VI, 148)

2.*Mimamsapravesika* (NCat VI, 148)

DU214.**Gopala Tarkacarya**
1. *Anulabdhivada* (DSCSIP 66)

DU215.**Gopinatha**
1.Commentary on *Hastamalakastotra* (NCat VI, 162)

DU216.**Gopinatha**, son of Jnanapati
1.*Tippani* on Jayadeva Paksadhara Misra's *Tattvacintamanyaloka* (NCat VI, 162; VIII, 41)

DU217.**Gopinatha Harihara**

1.*Prakasa* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat VIII, 22)

DU218.**Gopinatha Misra Vajapeyin**, son of Jagannatha Diksita (NCat VI, 164-165)

1.*Atmasvarupanusamdhana* (Advaita) (NCat II, 59; VI, 165)

2.*Bhavaprakasa* on Prasastapada's *Padarthadharmasamgraha* (NCat VI, 164)

DU219.**Gosvamin**

1.*Brhattippani* on Gadadhara's *Gadadhari* (NCat VI, 216-217, 347)

DU220.**Govardhana**

1.Commentary on Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti* (NCat VIII, 31)

DU221.**(Bhatta) Govardhana Panaka**

1.*Samgraha* on Sadananda's *Vedantasara* (NCat VI, 185)

DU222.**Govardhana Yogindra**

1.*Yogacandrika* (Yoga) (NCat VI, 186)

DU223.**Govinda**

1.*Paramarthaviveka* (Vedanta) (NCat VI, 186)

DU224.**Govinda**

1.*Madhvasiddhantamahodaya* (Dvaita) (NCat VI, 191)

DU225.**Govinda**, son of Nilakantha, pupil of Laksmana

1.*Vedantatatparyanivedana* (NCat VI, 192)

DU226.**Govinda Bhatttacarya**

1.*Muktivivecana* (NCat VI, 202)

DU227.**Govindabodha Bhagavan**, disciple of Govindavedapujyapada

1.*Vyakhya* on Samkara's *Bhagavadgitabhasya* (NCat VI, 201)

DU228.**Govindadasa**

1.*Padavali* (NCat XI, 115)

DU229.**Govindadeva**

1.*Mimamsasastra* (NCat VI, 198)

DU230.**(Pandita) Govinda Kavi** or **Rama**

1.*Purusarthanusasana* (NCat VI, 193, 205)

DU230A.**Govindakrsnacarya**

1.*Tippani* on Vadideva's *Pramananayatattvaloka*)NCat XIII, 36)

DU231.**Govinda Muni**

1.Commentary on Kumarila's *Tantravarttika*

See **e**22.1:48, 87

DU231A.**Govindanandagiri**

1.*Tattvaprakasika* on Sarvajnatman's *Samksepasariraka*

See e23.1.301

DU232.**Govinda Prabhu**

1.*Upadesasudha*

DU232.1.1 Edited and translated Ahmedabad 1897

DU233.**Govinda Raja**

1.*Pramanadipika* (Nyaya) (NCat VI, 204)

DU234.**Govindarya** or **Govindacarya** of Kausikagotra, disciple of Sathari

1.Commentary on Parasara Bhatta's *Astasloki* (NCat VI, 213; I, 456)

DU235.**Govinda Sarman**

1.*Vedantakatharatna* (NCat VI, 208)

DU236.**Govindasrama**

1.*Advaitasudha* (Advaita)

DU236.1.1 Edited Calcutta 1942

DU237.**Govinda Yajvan**, son of Krsna of the Dasaputra family (NCat VI, 203)

1.*Muktivada* (Nyaya) (NCat VI, 196)

DU238.**Govindendra Yati**,pupil of Narayanendrayogin

1.*Asangatmaprakasa* (Advaita) (NCat VI, 214; I, 481)

2.*Tattvanubhava* (Advaita) (NCat VI, 214; VIII, 74)

DU239.**Gulalacandra**

1.*Jainavairagyasataka* (Jain)

DU239.1.1 Retranslation by Lala Bihari Lala edited Bulandshahr 1910

DU239A.**Gunadhara**

1.*Kasayaprabhrta* (*Kasayaprabhrta*)

See e557.2.3,4

DU241A.1.1 Chapters on Passions translated by N. L. Jain. Lucknow 2005

DU241.**Gundubhatta**

1.*Tika* on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa* (NCat VI, 61)

DU242.**Guru Dasa**

1.*Yogasarasamgraha*

DU242.1.1 Edited by A.N.Upadhye. MDJG 49, 1967

DU243.**Gurumurti** of Sridhara family of Gautamagotra, disciple of Bodhananda (NCat VI, 78-79)

1.*Sivaprakasa* (NCat VI, 79)

2.*Sivatattvasarasamgrahacandrika* (NCat VI, 78)

DU244.**Guru Pandita**
1.*Tika* on Bhavananda's *Bhavanandi* (NCat VI, 72; VIII, 33)

DU245.**Gururaja**, son of Vadayappa
1.*Taptamudrardhvapundradharanaprakasa* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 108)

DU246.**(Sri) Hamsa Yogi**
1.*Suddha Raja Yoga*
DU246.1.1 Edited and translated by T. M. Janardanam. Madras 1946.

DU248.**Hari Bhanu Sukla**
1.*Prakasika* on Chandogya Upanisad (NCat VII, 118)

DU249.**Haridhanacarana**
1.Commentary on Vallabha's *Sevaphala*
See **e**962.26.2

DU249A.**Haridiksita**
1.*Vrtti* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutras*
See e23.1.101

DU250.**Harihara**
1.*Anviksikyarthakaumudi* (Nyaya) (cf. SSPC I.A.26 for ms. citation)

2.*Nyayabodhini* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha* (NCat VIII, 132)

3.*Krodapatra* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani*
See e788.1.35.1

DU251.**Harihara**, son of Bhatta Moghadevamisra
1.*Tattvaprabodha(siddhasiddhanjana)* (NCat VIUII, 54)

DU252.**Harihara Diksita** of Bharadvajagotra, son of Nrsimha
1.*Vivrti* on Varadaraja's *Tarkikaraksasarasamgraha* (NCat VIII, 163)

DU254.**Harirama**
1.Commentary on Laksmidhara's *Advaitamakaranda* (NCat I, 131)

DU255.**Harirama**
1.*Darsanasamgraha* (NCat VIII, 328)

DU256.**Harirama Vyasa**
1.*Navaratna* on Baladeva Vidyabhusana's *Prameyaratnavali*
DU256.1.1 Anant Sharan Tiwari, *A Study in Madhva Gaudiya Vaisnavism.* Delhi 2003

DU257.**Harsaratna**
1.*Prakasika* on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa* (NCat VIII, 121)

DU258.**Harsa Suri**
1.*Vrtti* on an *Anuyogadvara* (Jain) (NCat I, 212)

DU259.**Hayagriva**

1.*Siddhantadipa* (Advaita) (cf. Sucipattra 62 for ms. citation)

DU259A.**Hemacandra**

1.*Jivasamasaprakaranavivarana*

DU259A.1.1 Edited by Silacandravijayagani. Khambhota, Gujarat 1994. BL162.5.J58

DU260.**Hemakara Maithila**

1.*Jnananandatarangini* (Vedanta) (NCat VII, 344)

DU261.**Hrdaya Rama**

1.*Candrika* on Isa Upanisad (NCat II, 271)

DU262.**Iccharamasvamin** or **Ramadasa**, pupil of Narayanasvamin

1.*Pancaprakarani* or *Satsukhanubhava* (Advaita) (NCat II, 245; XI, 36)

DU263.**Indracarya**

1.*Yogavataraparivarta* (Buddhist) (NCat II, 257)

DU265.**Indrasaubhagya Gani**

1.*Varttika* on Hemacandra's *Yogasastra* (NCat II, 256)

DU266.**Indravamadeva**

1.*Trilokasaradipika* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 260)

DU267.**Isvara Datta**

1.*Satasloki* (Vedanta) (NCat II, 275)

2.*Vairagyaprakarana* (Vedanta) (NCat II, 274)

DU268.**Isvara Suri**

1.*Vrtti* on Santisuri's *Jivavicaraprakarana* and *Vrtti* thereon (NCat II, 279; VII, 295)

DU269.**Jadabharata** or **Yadubharata**, disciple of Madhavanandamuni (NCat VII, 148)

1.*Prasnavali* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 148)

DU270.**Jagaddalanivasin**

1.*Amnayanusarini* on the *Astasahasrikaprajnaparamitasutra* (NCat VII, 130)

DU271.**Jagadisa (Tarka) Prakarana**

1.*Rahasyaprakasa* on the Bhagavadgita (NCat VII, 129)

DU272.**Jagannatha**, pupil of Tatacarya

1.*Balaprabodhini* on Yamuna's *(Gita)Arthasamgraha* (NCat VII,133)

DU273.**Jagannatha**

1.*Vakyasudha* (Vedanta) (NCat VII, 134)

DU274.**(Mahopadhyaya) Jagannatha**

1.*Siddhantatattva* (Grammarian) (NCat VII, 134)

DU275.**Jagannatha**

1.*Siddhantarahasya* (Vedanta) (NCat VII, 134)

DU276.**Jagannathananda Sarasvati**
1.*Vedantarahasya* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 141)

DU277.**Jagannatha Sastrin**
1.Commentary on Gadadhara's *Gadadhari* (NCat VII, 140; VIII, 81)

2.*Nirukti* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha* (NCat VII, 140; VIII, 130)
See **e**1014.7:20,55,71

DU278.**Jaivanta**
1.*Balavabodha* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra* (NCat VIII, 78)

DU278A.**Janakideva**
1.*Bhaskara* on Nabhadasa's *Bhaktimala*
See e1052A.1.4

DU279.**Janakinatha Bhakta**
1.*Padavibhusana* on Ramatapani Upanisad (NCat VII, 237)

DU280.**Janaki Prasada**
1.*Vaidikabhusana* and autocommentary (Vedanta)(NCat VII, 238)

DU281.**Janardana Deva**
1.*Sasadharaprabha* on Sasadhara's *Nyayasiddhantadipa*(NCat VII, 152)

DU282.**Jatavadadhvarin**
1.*Nyayavivarana* on Gadadhara's *Gadadhari* (NCat VIII, 31)

DU283.**Jayacandra**
1.Commentary on Subhacandra's *Tattvarnava* (NCat VII, 171,346)

DU284.**Jayadeva**
1.*Nyayamanjarisara* (Nyaya) (cf. Ben. 184 for ms. citation)

DU286.**Jayagovinda Vajapeyin**
1.*Tarkasiddhantasamksepa* (NCat VII, 171; VIII, 132)

DU287.**Jayakrsna Brahmatirtha**
1.*Brahmamrta* (Advaita)
DU287.1.1 Edited by Rama Sastri Tailanga. Banaras 1904.

DU288.**Jayanarayana Diksita**
1.*Tarkamanjari* (NCat VII, 179; VIII, 122)

DU289.**Jayapura Narayana Bhatta**
1.*Nyayasiddhi* on Salikanatha Misra's *Prakaranapancika*
See **e**440.6:3,4

DU290.**Jayarama**
1.*Arthaprakasika* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (NCat VII, 188)

DU291.**Jayarama Diksita**

1.*Vedantasaramahavakyadarpana* (NCat VII, 188)

DU292 **Jayasundaravijaya**

1. Commentary on Siddhasena Divakara's *Sanmatitarka*

See **e**374.4.7

DU292A.**Jayatilaka Suri**

1.*Karmagrantha*

See e747.2.3

DU294.**Jinacandra**

1.*Yogasarasamgraha* (Jain) (NCat VII, 251)

DU295.**Jinacandra**

1.*Jivabhakti* (Jain) (NCat VII, 296)

2.*Jivopadesapancasikha* (Jain) (NCat VII, 299)

DU295A.**Jinadeva Suri**

1.*Vrtti* on the Dasavaikalikasutra (JRK 171a)

DU296.**Jinaputra** or **Rajaputra** or **Yogamitra**

1.Commentary on Asanga's *Abhidharmasamuccaya* (NCat VII, 258)

2.*Bodhisattvabhumisilaparivartatika* (NCat VII, 258)

DU296A.**Jinatilaka Upadhyaya**

1.*Tika* on Jinadattasuri's *Sandehadolavali*

DU297.**Jivanmukta Bhiksu**

1.*Advaitanubhutyastaka* (Advaita)

DU297.1.1 Edited (according to India Office Catalogue)

DU298.**Jivarama Sastrin**

1.*Candrodaya* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha*

See **e**1014.7.23

DU299.**Jiyar**

1.Commentary on Parasara Bhatta's *Astasloki* (NCat I, 456)

DU300.**Jnanadeva**

1.*Mahavakyanirnaya* (NCat VII, 326)

DU302.**Jnanananda**

1.*Advaitasudhasara* (Advaita) (NCat II, 107?)

DU302.1.1 Edited by Mantha Laksmi Narasimham. Annalpuram 1923.

DU303.**Jnanananda**

1.(*Raja)Yogapradipika* (Yoga) (NCat VII, 344)

DU303.1.1 Edited by Tsuruji Sahota. Tokyo 1973.

DU304A.**Jnanaraja**
1.*Prasnottarapancasika*

DU305.**Jnanasagara (Paramahamsa Parivrajakacarya)**
1.*Paramahamsapaddhati* (NCat VII, 341)

2.*Srutisarasamuccaya* (NCat VII, 341)

DU306.**Jnanasambandha Paramacarya,** founder of the Dharmapuram Adhinam
1.*Muniniscaya* (Saiva Siddhanta) (in Tamil)
DU306.1.1 D.I.Jesudass, "Mukti Nischayam", PAIOC 18, 1955, 468-470.

DU306A.**Jnanasila Gani**
1.*Avacuri* on the Uttaradhyayanasutra (JRK 45)

DU307.**Jnanavijaya**
1.*Jnanadipika* (Jain) (NCat VII, 326, 337)

DU307.5 **Jnanendra Sarasvati** (Grammarian)
1. *Tattvabodhini* (DSCSIP 111)

DU308.**Jnanesvara**
1.*Vivekamrta* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 349)

DU309.**Jnanesvara Bhatta**
1.*Satnastikamatasamgraha* (General) (NCat VII, 349)

DU310.**Kaivalyasramin**
1.*Mahavakyavivarana* or *Vedantasarapancikarana* (Advaita) (NCat V, 79)

DU310A.**Kakarama**
1.Commentary on Samkarananda's *Atmapurana*
See e764.6.2

DU312.**Kali Mohan Sarman**
1.*Jivabhedasamgrahadipika* (NCat VII, 294; IV, 78)

DU313.**Kalyanakirti**
1.*Visamapadatatparya* on Vidyananda's *Astasahasri* (NCat IX, 129)

DU314.**Kalyana Piyusa**
1.*Tattvavivekaprakarana* on Vidyaranya's *Pancadasi*
See **e**809.14.37

DU315.**Kalyana Sundara Mudaliyar**
1.Commentary on Umapati Sivacariar's *Nencuvitututu*
See **e**717.1.5

DU316.**Kamakasena**
1.*Svatantravacanamrta*
DU316.1.1 Edited and translated by Padmanabh S. Jaini. ITaur 8-9, 1980-81, 201-208.

DU317.**Kamalakara Deva**, son of Devendradeva, patronized by Maharaja Jasvani Singh of Delhi

1.*Anandavilasa* (Advaita) (NCat II, 115; III, 161)

DU317.1.1 Edited in Indian Thought (Nasik) 5.2, 1961.

DU318.**Kamalakirti**

1.Commentary on a *Tattvasara* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 72)

DU319.**Kanakirti Muni**

1.*Dravyasamuccaya* (Jain) (NCat III, 140; IX, 184)

2.*Balavabodha* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra* (NCat III, 140; VIII, 178)

DU320.**Kandalanandarya**

1.*Vyakhya* on Prasna Upanisad (Dvaita) (NCat III, 146)

DU320A.**Karur Srinivasarya**

1.*Varadvajapancasat*

See **et**793.52A.1

DU321.**Kanva Tryambaka**

1.*Nyayatattvavivecana* (Bhatta) (ms. at Baroda (1443))

DU322.**Kasinatha (Tailanga)**

1.*Asiddhinirupanavyakhya* (Nyaya) (NCat I, 483)

2.*Vyakhya* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti* (NCat IV, 128)

3.*Vyutpattivada* (Nyaya) (NCat IV, 128)

DU323.**Kasinatha**

1.*Mitavrtti* on Vidyaranya's *Aparoksanubhutiprakasika*

See **e**379.62.10,11

DU324.**Katyayana**

1.*Brahmasiddhanta* (Vedanta) (NCat III, 323)

DU325.**Kavitarkikasimhacarya**

1.*Acaryacaritraratnavali* (Visistadvaita) (NCat III, 277)

DU326.**Kesava**

1.*Advaitaparisista* (Advaita) (NCat I, 127)

DU327.**Kesava**, son of Sakharama

1.Atmanubhava (Vedanta) (NCat II, 62)

DU328.**Kesava**, patronized by Prataparisuri, preceptor of a king of Andhradesa

1.*Sphotapratistha* (Grammairan) (NCat V, 61)

DU329.**Kesava Bhatta**

1.*Tattvaprakasika* on the Bhagavadgita (NCat VIII, 50)

DU331.**Kesava Datta**

1.*Tarkaprasnottaramala*
DU331.1.1 Edited acc. to IO Printed Books 1938, p. 1343.

DU332.**Kesava Deva** or **Kesava Sesa**
1.*Arthacandrika* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (NCat V, 70)

DU333.**Kesavarya**
1.Commentary on Gunabhadra's *Atmanusasana* (NCat II, 63; V, 73)

DU334.**Kesavarya**, son of Sura Suri (NCat V, 74)
1.*Sarvasammatasiksa* (General)
DU334.1.1 Partly edited, Gottingen 1886.

DU334.5 **Khadgesvara Kavi**
1.*Advaitamakaranda* (DSCSIP 369)

DU335.**Kisoradasa**
1.*Prabha* on Samkara's *Advaitapancaratna* (NCat XI, 47)

DU336.**Kodandarama** of Kotikulapudi family
1.*Sabdasiddhantamanjari* (Grammarian) (NCat V, 93)

DU337.**Kompella** or **Rompilla Venkatabudha** or **Venkataribudha** son of Nrsimhasuri
1.*Tarkasara* on Cinnambhatta's *Tarkabhasaprakasika* (NCat VIII, 120)

DU338.**Kratubhusana**
1.*Tattvavivekasara* (Advaita) (NCat V, 124; VIII, 64)

DU339.**Krpapatra**
1.*Kevaladvaitavadakulisa* (Kevaladvaita) (NCat IV, 282)

DU340.**Krsna**, son of Balarya
1.*Madhvasastrasarasamksepasamgraha* (Dvaita) (NCat IV, 294)

DU341.**Krsna**
1.Commentary on *Mahavakyatattvaviveka* (NCat IV, 292)

DU342.**Krsna**
1.*Gitabhavaprakasa* and autocommentary (NCat VI, 38)

DU344.**Krsna Bhatta**
1.*Mayavadakhandana* (Suddhadvaita) (cf. HDV 1033 for ms. cit.)

DU345.**Krsna Bhatta**
1.*Siddhantacintamani* (Vedanta) (NCat VI, 335)

DU346.**Krsnabhupala**
1.*Trisutriprakara* on Kanada's *Vaisesikasutra*s
See **e**29.1.62

DU347.**Krsnacarya**
1.*Praudhavyanjaka* (Vedanta) (NCat V, 9)

DU347A.**Krsnadasa Kaviraja**
1.*Caitanyacaritamrta*
See 1329.5

DU348.**Krsna Datta**, disciple of Gopalanandasvamin
1.*Ekatvakhandana* (Visistadvaita)
DU348.1.1 Edited by Ramachandra Dinanatha Sastri. Ahmedabad 1892

DU349.**Krsna Deva**
1.*Yogakalpalatika* (Yoga) (NCat IV, 321)

DU350.**Krsna Deva**, son of Ramacarya
1.*Tantracudamani* on Jaimini's *Mimamsasutras* (NCat VIII, 88)

DU351.**Krsna Guru** or **Sri Krsna**
1.*Tika* on Prakasatman's *Vivarana* (NCat IV, 293)

2.*Pratyaksaprakasatvavada* (Advaita) (NCat IV, 305)

3.*Vyakhya* on Isvarakrsna's *Samkhyakarika*s (NCat IV, 293)

4.*Praksepika (Vivarana*?) on Kapila's *Samkhyasutra*s (NCat IV, 293)

DU352.**Krsnananda**
1.*Mukticintamani* (NCat V, 12)

DU353.**Krsnananda Sarasvati**
1.*Anandarajini*
DU353.1.1 Edited by P.M.Padmanabha Sarma. Tanjore 1981

DU354.**Krsnanandasrama Svami**
1.*Krsnanandasrami* on Sadasiva Brahmendra's *Advaitarasamanjari*
See e1330.1A.1

2.*Pradipika* on Samkara's *Atmabodha*
See e379.8.43

DU356.**Krsnanatha**, disciple of Sambodhanatha and Samkara
1.*Jnanasamgraha* (Advaita) (NCat IV, 325)

DU357.**Krsnanatha**
1.Commentary on Mudgala Bhatta's *Bhavakalpalata* (NCat IV, 325)

DU358.**Krsnanatha**
1.*Dipika* on Kalika Upanisad (NCat IV, 325)

DU359.**Krsnanatha**
1.*Yogadarpanatika* (Yoga) (NCat IV, 325)

2.*Yogaprakasatika* (Yoga) (NCat IV, 325)

DU360.**Krsna Rama Sarman**
1.*Advaitasudhabindu* (Advaita) (NCat I, 136; IV, 362)

DU361.**Krsna Raya Bhatta**
1.Commentary on Vallabha's *Catuhsloki*
See **e**962.10.2

DU362.**Krsna Sarman** or **Bhagavata Krsnappa**
1.*Samadhisarani* (Yoga) (NCat IV, 363)

DU363.**Krsna Sastrin**
1.*Abhedamandana* (Advaita grammar) (NCat I, 315)

DU364.**Krsnasuddhi**
1.*Visesavadartha* (Vaisesika) (NCat V, 2)

DU365.**Krsna Sukla**
1.*Yogasarasamgraha* (Yoga) (NCat IV, 364)

DU366.**Krsna Suri**
1.Commentary on the Bhagavadgita (NCat V, 2)

DU367.**Krsna Svamin**
1.*Sarvamanarthasamgraha* (NCat V, 8)

DU368.**Krsna Tarkalamkara Bhattacarya**
1.*Tarkasamgraha* (Nyaya) (cf. IO 637 for ms. citation)

DU369.**Krsna Tirumalacarya**
1.*Bhavaprakasa* on the Bhagavadgita and autocommentary (NCat IV, 291)
DU369.1.1 Edited acc. to IO Ptd. Books 1938, 1393.

DU370.**Krsnatirtha**
1.*Paratattvavilasa* (Suddhadvaita) (NCat IV, 315)

DU371.**Krsna Vidvan**
1.Commentary on Vidyaranya's *Pancadasi* (NCat IV, 359)

DU372.**Krsnayya**, son of Ulacanadu Nrsimha
1.*Jnanavasistha Sarasamuccaya* or *Yogavasisthasaptati* (epitome of *Laghuyogavasistha*) (NCat IV, 348)

DU373.**Ksemananda**
1.*Nyayasamgraha* (Mimamsa) (NCat V, 166)

DU375.**Kuberananda Varnin**
1.*Atmavivecanika* (Advaita) (NCat II, 570; IV, 198)

DU377.**Kulaprabha**
1.*Laghuvrtti* on Bhadrabahu's *Avasyakanirukti* (NCat II, 189)

DU378.**Kullukabhatta**
1.*General*

DU378.1.1 S.G.Moghe, "The position of Kullukabhatta as a Mimamsaka", SPM 118-128.
DU378.1.2 S.G.Moghe, "Mimamsa passages in the commentary of Kulluka Bhatta on the Manusmrti", SPM 129-137.

DU379.**Kuloka**

1.*Vivrti* on Nagarjuna's *Pancakrama* (NCat XI, 10)

DU380.**Kumara Deva**

1.*Suddhasadhaka* (in Tamil) (Saiva Siddhanta)

DU380.1.1 Edited and translated, with Cokkalinga Sivaprakasa Svami's commentary, as *Path of Pure Consciousness*, by N. Murugesa Mudaliyar. Vrddhachalam 1972.

2.*Vijnanasara*

3.*Advaita Unmai*

4.*Brahmanubhutivilakkam*

5.*Dasarstai Kattalai*

6.*Dasakarya Kattalai*

7.*Siddhanta Kattalai*

8.*Sahaja Nistai*

9.*Brahmasiddhi Ahaval*

10.*Sivadarsanam Ahaval*

11.*Agamaneri Ahaval*

12.*Vedameri Ahaval*

13.*Brahmanubhava Ahaval*

14.*Sivasamarasa Ahaval*

DU381.**Kumara Kavi**

1.*Atmaprabodha* (Jain) (NCat II, 51; IV, 202)

DU381.1.1 Edited Chunilal Jain Granthamala 7, Surat 1917

DU382.**Kumarasena Muni**

1.*Vidyanusasana* (Jain) (NCat IV, 221)

DU383.**Kumarilasvamin**

1.*Saugatasutravyakhyakarika* (Advaita)

DU383.1.1 Chintaharan Chakravarti, "A note on a unique work on Vedanta", JRAS 10.1, 1944.
DU383.1.2 Edited by Anantalal Thakur. Darbhanga 1964.

See e1148.7.1

2.*Bhasya* on Mandukya Upanisad
See e793.12.2

3.*Bhasya* on Taittiriya Upanisad
DU384.2.1 Edited SMS 24, 1905.

DU385.**Kuresa** or **Kusisa**
1.*Kusisavijaya* (Vedanta) (NCat IV, 269)

DU386.**Kurma**
1.*Prakriyahara* (Advaita) (NCat IV, 264)

2.*Samkhyamatadipika* (Samkhya) (NCat IV, 264; DSCSIP 12)

DU387.**Laksmana**
1.*Paramahamsasahita* (NCat XI, 174)

DU388.**Laksmana Bhatta**
1.*Jnananauka* (Vedanta) (NCat VII, 326)

DU389.**Laksmanarya**
1.*Saramandana* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (Nyaya) (NCat VIII, 39)

DU390.**Laksmidatta**
1.*Vacanabhusana* (Advaita) (cf. Oudh 1877, p. 42 for ms.cit.)

DU391.**Laksmidatta**
1.*Akasanirupana* (cf. Oudh (X, p. 14 for ms. citation)

DU392.**Laksmideva**
1.Commentary on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra* (NCat VIII, 79)

DU393.**Laksmidhara**
1.*Adhyayanavidhicarca* (Mimamsa) (NCat I, 145)

DU394.**Laksmipati**
1.*Govindajnanadipika* (Vedanta) (NCat VI, 196)

DU395.**Laksmipati**
1.*Padarthavivecana* (Nyaya) (NCat XI, 113)

DU395A.**Laksmivallabha**
1.*Dipika* on the Uttaradhyayanasutra
DU395A.1.1 Edited Calcutta 1879
DU395A.1.2 Edited in five volumes. Jamnagar 1935-39
DU395A.1.3 Edited by Bhagesa Vijaya. Two volumes. Ahmedabad 1984-85

DU396.**Lingadhvari**
1.*Vedantatattvarthanirnaya* (Advaita) (ms. at GOML Madras)

DU397.**Lokanatha**, son of Narayana Sastrin of Alangudui in Tanjore District
1.*Advaitamuktasara* and *Kanti* thereon (Advaita) (NCat I, 132)

DU398.**Lolla Laksmidhara**, son of Visvanatha Bhattaraka
1.*Nayavivekabhusana* (Prabhakara) (NCat IX, 350)

DU399.**Madhana Bhatta Upadhyaya**
1.*Tika* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha* (NCat VIII, 131)

DU401.**Madhavacarya**
1.*Nyayamrtakaladhara* (Dvaita)
DU401.1 Edited Madras 1908.

DU402.**Madhava Parivrajaka**
1.*Kapilasutravivarana* or *Vrtti* on the *Tattvasamasa* (NCat VIII, 71)
DU402.1.1 Edited Calcutta 1890.

DU402A.**Madhava Tarkalamkara**
1.Commentary on Bhavananda Siddhantavagisa's *Karakacakra*
See e1082.8:1,2,3

DU403.**Madhava Tirtha**
1.*Candrikasarabodha*
DU403.1.1 Edited with Sivanandendra's *Svatmadarsa*. Madras 1903.

DU404.**Madhavendriya**
1.*Parimala* on Jayatirtha's *Nyayasudha*
See e816.2.7

DU405.**Madhusudana Bhiksu**
1.*Arthasamgraha* on Madhva's *Mahabharatatatparyanirnaya* (NCat I, 389)

DU406.**Madhusudana Sarma**
1.*Vijnanabhasya* on the Bhagavadgita
DU406.1.1 Edited by G. Sarma Caturvedi. Three volumes. Allahabad 1936.

DU407.**Madhusudana Vacaspati**
1.*Advaitamangala* (Advaita) (NCat I, 131)

DU408.**Madhuvamana**
1.*Anubhutilesa* (Vedanta) (NCat I, 208)
DU408.1.1 Edited in *Kavyasamgraha* 295-315.

DU408A.**Madhyarjuna**
1.*Siddhantadipika*
DU408A.1.1 Nibedita Rout, "Announcement of a proposed edition of the Siddhantadipika of Madhyarjuna", FacInd 254-263

DU409.**Madurai Sivaprakasar**
1.Commentary on Umapati Sivacariyar's *Sivaprakasam*
See e783.8.3

DU410.**Mahadeva**
1.*Yogalaksanavali* (Yoga)

DU410.1.1 K.M.K.Sarma, "Yogalaksanavali of Mahadeva", PO 14, 1950, 27-28.

DU411.**Mahadeva**
1.*Advaitaprakasa* (Advaita) (NCat I, 127)

DU412.**Mahadeva**
1.*Manidarpana* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti* (NCat VIII, 34)

DU413.**Mahadeva Somayajin**
1.Commentary on Udayana's *Laksanavali* (ms. at Sarasvati Bhavana, Banaras)

DU414.**Mahadevendra Muni**
1.*Vedantavyakhyaprakasika* (Advaita) (ms. at Tanjore)

DU415.**Mahamati**
1.*Vyaktapadatika* on Nagarjuna's *Suhrllekha*
See e47.8.20

DU416.**Mahan** or **Somarsi Diksita**
1.*Balavabodha* on the *Anuyogadvarasutra* (Jain) (NCat I, 212)

DU417.**Mahendra Sarasvati**
1.*Tattvabodha* (NCat VIII, 55)

DU418.**Mahesvara**
1.Commentary on Krsna Misra's *Prabodhacandrodaya*
See **e**618.1.5

DU420.**Mahesvara Tirtha**
1.*Laghusamgraha* on Vidyaranya's *Brhadaranyakopanisadbhasyavarttikasara*
See **e**809.5.1

DU421.**Mahopadhyaya Bhatta**
1.*Bhavabodhini* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti* (NCat VIII, 34)

DU422.**Maitreyanatha**
1.Commentary on Nagarjuna's *Bhavasamkrantisutra*
See e238.1.4

DU423.**Mallari**
1.*Arthasamgraha* on Sabara's *Mimamsasutrabhasya* (NCat I, 389)

DU423A.**Mammatacarya**
1.*Sabdavyaparavicara* on Mukula Bhatta's *Abhidhavrttimatrka*
See e460.1:0, 5

DU424.**Manadasa**
1.*Prakasika* on Katha Upanisad
See **e**379.27.12

DU425.**Manibhadra**

1.*Laghuvrtti* on Haribhadra's *Saddarsanasamuccaya*
See **e**410.16:5, 13, 18, 25

DU426.**Manikantha Bhattacarya**
1.*Tarkalaksana* (Nyaya) (NCat VIII, 122)

2.*Trilocanacandrika* or *(Sat)Karakakhandanamandana* (Nyaya) (NCat III, 372; VIII, 261)

DU427.**Mannarikrsnacarya**
1.*Casuka* on Jayatirta's *Nyayasudha*
See e816.2.7

DU428.**Mathuranatha Sukla**
1.*Dipika* on Samkarananda's *Atmapurana* (NCat II, 49)

2.Commentary on Goraksanatha's *Goraksasataka* (NCat VI,177)

3.*Vivrti* or *Saropakarini* on Kapila's *Samkhyakarikas*(DSCSIP 1-2)

4.*Yogasiddhantasamgraha* (DSCSIP 49-52)

DU429.**Mathuresa**
1.*Tantracandrika* (Mimamsa) (NCat VIII, 87)

DU430AA **Medhatithi**
1.Commentary on Manusmrti
DU430AA.1 Albrecht Wezler, "Medhatithi on *samanyato drstam (anumana)*", JIP 27, 1999, 139-157

DU430A.**Merusundara**
1.*Balavabodha* on the Dasavaikalikasutra (JRK 171a)

DU431.**Minaksisvara**
1.*Taravali* (Vedanta) (NCat VIII, 159)

DU432.**Misaruka**
1.*Nyayadipika* on Vatsyayana's *Nyayabhasya* (ms. cited at L. X, p. 196, 4065)

DU433.**Mohana Sarman**
1.Commentary on Samkara's *Daksinamurtistotra* (NCat VIII, 300)

DU434.**Mrtyunjaya Suri**
1.*Tattvacandrika* (Sivadvaita) (NCat VIII, 19)

DU435.**Mukunda**
1.Commentary on Culika Upanisad (NCat VIII, 72)

DU436.**Mukunda Dasa**
1.Commentary on Gautama's *Nyayasutra*s (cf. Oudh 1876, 12 for ms. citation)

DU437.**Mukunda Dasa**
1.*Prakasika* on Kena Upanisad (NCat V, 38)
See **e**379.27.12

DU437.1.1 Edited by Madhava Dasa. Lucknow 1909.
DU437.1.2 Edited Vrndavana 1909-1910.

DU438.**Mukundananda Yati**
1.*Vyakhya* on Cidananda's *Nititatattvavirbhava* (cf. Ad IX, p. 100 for ms. citation)

DU438A.**Mulasankaravyasa Sukla**
1.*Candiprasada* on Appayya Diksita's *Siddhantalesasamgraha*
See e1047.17.7.5

DU439.**Mummidi Devaraya**
1.*Samsarata* on Abhinanda's *Laghu Yogavasistha*
See e752.1.1

DU441.**Muralidhara Sastrin**
1.*Tarkavilasini* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha*
See **e**1014.7.18

DU442.**Nadapada**
1.*Samgrahaprabhava* on Nagarjuna's *Pancakrama* (NCat XI, 10)

DU443.**Nagabodhi**
1.*Manimala* on Nagarjuna's *Pancakrama* (NCat XI, 10)

DU444.**Nagacandra Muni**
1.*Tattvanusasana* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra* (NCat VIII,78)

DU445.**Nagalingasiva**
1.*Laghucandrika Bhagavadgitatatparyanirnaya*
DU445.1.1 Edited with Nilakantha's commentary. Matnavilli 1958.

DU446.**Nagara Narayana**, pupil of Ramendra Sarasvati
1.*Jnanamala* on Kausitaki Upanisad (NCat V, 121)
DU446.1.1 M. L. Wadekar, "Jnanananda of Nagaranarayana--a unique work of Vedanta", JOI 46.3-4, 1997, 185-199. Reprinted in M.L.Wadker, *Aspects of Indological Studies* (Delhi 2001). Contains text.

DU446A.**Nagarsi Gani**
1.*Stabaka* on the Uttaradhyayanasutra (JRK 45)

DU447.**Nagarjuna**
1.*Pancakrama*

DU447A.**Nagarjuna**
1.*Aryadharmadhatugarbhavivarana*
See e160.1.65. et47.6.11.1

DU448.**Nallasiva Tevar**
1.*Cindanai Urai* on Umapati's *Sivaprakasam* (in Tamil)
See **e**783.8.2

2.*Cindanai Urai* on Umapati's *Tiruvarutpayan* (in Tamil)

See **e**783.9.4

DU449.**Nanakitti**

1.*Abhidhamma Sammohavinodini*

DU449.1.1 Edited in Singhalese characters by K. Pannasekhara. Kataluwe, Ceylon 1893.

DU450.**Nandanavijaya Muni**

1.*Jainamuktavali* (Jain)

DU450.1.1 Edited Ahmedabad 1923.

DU451.**Nanda Pandita**

1.*Tattvamuktavali* (NCat IX, 418)

DU452.**Nandi Guru**

1.*Adhyatmapaddhati* or *Yogasamgrahasara* (Jain) (NCat IX, 333)

DU453.**Nandisvar Gopalasrama**

1.*Advaitabrahmavidyapaddhati* (Advaita) (NCat I, 128; IX, 336)

DU454.**Nandillagopaprabhu**

1.*Candrika* on the *Prabodhacandrodaya*

See ***e***618.1.6

DU455.**Narahari**

1.*Sarasamgraha* on the Bhagavadgita (NCat IX, 368)

DU456.**Narahari**, son of Varadacarya

1.*Bhavaprakasa* on Madhva's *Brahmasutrabhasya* (NCat IX, 368)

DU457.**Narahari**

1.*Bhumikabhedabhaskara* (Yoga) (NCat IX, 368)

DU458.**Narahari**

1.*Siddhantasara* (Vedanta) (NCat IX, 368)

DU459.**Narain Datta Tripathi**

1.*Prakasa* on Bhartrhari's *Vakyapadiya*

See e221.1.15

DU460.**Narasimha**

1.*Advaitavaidikasiddhantasamgraha* (Advaita) (NCat IX, 357)

DU461.**Narasimha**

1.Commentary on Kularka's *Dasaslokimahavidyasutra* (NCat IX, 358)

DU462.**Narasimha**

1.*Prameyasamgraha* (NCat IX, 358)

DU463.**(Vativala) Narasimha**, son of Upendra Bhatta, disciple of Ramacandra Bhatta)

1.*Bhavacandrika* on Jayatirtha's *Brahmasutrabhasyatattvaprakasika* (NCat IX, 358)

DU464.**Narasimha**, son of Satyanandarya

1.*Bhavaprakasa* on Madhva's *Anubhasya* (NCat IX, 358)

DU465.**Narasimha**
1.*Vasisthasetu* (Vedanta) (NCat IX, 359)

DU466.**Narasimha Bhatta**, son of Raghunatha Bhatta, patronized by King Jagannatha of Kimmuri family
1.*Advaitacandrika* on Nrsimhasrama's *Bhedadhikkara* (NCat I, 124; IX, 362)

DU467.**Narasimhacarya**
1.Commentary on Samkara's *Aitareyopanisadbhasya* (NCat III, 87)

DU468.**Narasimhacarya**
1.*Tatkratunyayasara* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 17; IX, 365)

DU469.**Narasimhacarya Ayi**
1.*Vrtti* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutras* (Dvaita) (NCat IX, 365)

DU470.**Narasimha Kavi**
1.*Jnanaprasunambikanavaratnamalika* (Advaita)
DU470.1.1 Edited in Samkaragurukulapatrika I, 74 ff.

DU471.**Narasimha Rama Sastrin**
1.*Sivakanthamalika*
DU471.1.1 Edited in Telugu characters. Madras 1873.

DU472.**Narasimha Vajapeyin**
1.*Khandana* on Appayya Diksita's *Parimala* (NCat IX, 363)

DU473.**Narayana**
1.*Khandavyakhyanamala* (Vedanta) (NCat V, 179)

DU474.**Narayana**, son of Bhatta Ratnakara
1.*Dipika* on Chapter 5 of Vidyaranya's *Jivanmuktiviveka*
DU474.1.1 Edited BI 76, 1872-74, 417-436.
DU474.1.2 Edited ASS 29, 1895.

DU476.**Narayana Gajapatiraja**
1.*Dvimataprakasika* on Raghavendra Tirtha's *Kathopanisatkhandartha* (NCat III, 125)

DU477.**Narayana Muni**
1.Commentary on Taittiriya Upanisad (NCat VIII, 222)

DU477A.**Narayana Muni**
1.*Mani* on Varavaramuni's *Adhyatmacinta* (NCat I, 146)

DU478.**Narayanananda**
1.*Advaitaratnakara* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (NCat I, 132)

DU478A.**(Palghat) Narayana Sastri**
1.Commentary on Appayya Diksita's *Madhvatantramukhamardana*
See e1047.7.1.5

DU479.**Narayana Tirtha**, disciple of Sivarama Tirtha
1.*Prabha* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgrahadipika* (NCat VIII, 128)

DU480.**Narayana Yajnesvara**
1.*Tattvatraya* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 44)
DU480.1.1 Balaram Mondal, "*Tattvatraya*: an unpublished manuscript of Narayana Muni", JASBe 32.3-4, 1990, 73-77

DU481A.**Narayanopadhyaya**
1.*Prakasa* on a *Karmapradipa*
See eADU34A.1

DU482.**Narottama Puri**
1.*Vicaramala* (Vedanta) (NCat IX, 372)

DU483.**Nathamuni**
1.*General*
DU483.1.1 Roque Mesquita, "Zur Vedanta- und Pancaratra-tradition Nathamuni", WZKSOA 23, 1979, 163-194.

DU484.**(Mahesvara) Nathananda Muni**
1.(*Tatparya)Anvayadipika* on Abhinavagupta's *(Isvarapratyabhijna)Laghu-vimarsini* (NCat II, 276)

DU485.**Navacandra**
1.Commentary on Sridhara's *Nyayakandali* (NCat IX, 39.)

DU486.**Navalpakkam Krsnacarya**
1.Commentary on Vedanta Desika's *Vairagyapancaka*
See **e**793.47.2

DU487.**Nayavijaya**
1.*Nayasara* (Jain) (NCat IX, 349)

DU488.**Nayavijaya**, pupil of Vijayasenasuri (NCat XII, 117)
1.*Vivrti* on a *Pudgalabhangaprakarana* (Jain) (NCat IX, 349)

DU490.**Nemicandra Bhandari**
1.*Upadesasiddhantaratnamala* (Jain)
DU490.1 Edited by Jayachandra Sitarama Sravana. Nagpur 1898.

DU491.**Nemidasa**
1.*Adhyatmamala* (Jain) (NCat I, 148)

DU492.**Netrsimha Parsvagani**
1.Commentary on a *Navatattvanirupana* (Jain) (NCat IX, 393)

DU493.**Nidhinatha**
1.*Nyayasarasamgrahatika* (Nyaya) (cf. NP IV.4 for ms. cit.)

2.Commentary on Varadaraja's *Tarkikaraksa* (NCat VIII, 162)

DU495.**Nilakantha**

1.*Prakasa* or *Bhasya* on the Bhagavadgita (Advaita) (NCat VI,40)
See **e**379.12:13,23,26,35,

DU496.**Nilakantha**
1.Commentary on Nagalingasiva's *Laghucandrika Bhagavadgitatatparyanirnaya*
See **e**DU445.1.1

DU497.**Nilakantha**
1.*Panditajanamanascamatkara* (Dvaita) (NCat XI, 88)

DU498.**Nilakantha Bhatta**
1.*Bhattarka*
DU498.1.1 Edited by Ananta Tryambak Pingle. Rashtriya Sanskrit Samsthan 7, Allahabad 1980.

DU498A.**Nilakantha Bhatta**
1.*Dipika* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgrahadipika*
See e1014.7.14.5

DU500.**Nityananda**
1.*Advaitatattvadipa* (Advaita) (NCat I, 125)

DU501.**Nityananda Mantracarya**
1.*Vedantatattvodyota* (Advaita) (cf. IOL 5996 for ms. cit.)

DU502.**Nityanandanucara**
1.*Vivarana* on Samkara's *Aparoksanubhuti* (NCat I, 252)

DU502A.**Nityanatha**
1.*Siddhasiddhantapaddhati*
Cf. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 476

DU503.**Nrsimha**
1.*Jnanasarvasvasamgraha* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 340)

DU504.**Nrsimha Bhatta**
1.*Advaitabodhadipika* (Advaita) (NCat I, 128)

DU505.**Nrsimhacarya**
1.Commentary on Sesanta's *Saptapadarthicandrika* (cf. Bhr. 750 for ms. citation)

DU506.**Nrsimha Murti**
1.Commentary on Gadadhara's *Gadadhari* (NCat VIII, 31)

DU507.**Nrsimhaprajna Muni**
1.*Vivarana* on Suresvara's *Brhadaranyakopanisadbhasyavarttika* (mss. at Trivandrum; GOML Madras; Adyar)

DU508.**Nrsimharaja**
1.*Nrsimharajiya* on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa* (NCat VIII, 120)

DU509.**Nrsimhasramin**

1.*Tattvampadarthasodhanaprakarana* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 60)

DU510.**Nrsimha Suri**
1.*Tatkratunyayavicara* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 16)

DU511.**Nrsimha Tirtha**
1.Commentary on Madhva's *Anubhasya* (cf. Nhr. 713 for ms. cit.)

DU512.**Nrtyagopala**
0.*Pancatirtha*
See e1329.9.1

1.*Srutyarthabodhini* on Rangaramanuja's *Kathopanisadbhasya*
See **e**1148.8.2

2.*Srutyarthabodhini* on Rangaramanuja's *Kenopanisadbhasya*
See **e**1148.10.2

2A.*Srutyarthabodhini* on Rangaramanuja's *Mandukyopanisadbhasya*
See 1148.11.2

3.*Srutyarthabodhini* on Rangaramanuja's *Mundakopanisadbhasya*
See **e**1148.11.2, 1148.13.1

4.*Srutyarthabodhini* on Rangaramanuja's *Prasnopanisadbhasya*
See **e**1148.17.2

5.*Srutyarthabodhini* on Rangaramanuja's *Svetasvataropanisadbhasya*
See **e**1148.23.1

6.*Srutyarthabodhini* on Rangaramanuja's *Taittiriyopanisadbhasya*
See **e**1148.24.1

DU514.**Padmadeva**
1.*Ksetrasamasa* (Jain) (NCat V, 159)

DU515.**Padmamandira**
1.*Balavabodha* on Nemicandra's *Pravacanasaroddhara*
See **e**615.6.1

DU516.**(P.M.) Padmanabha Sarman**
1.*Amodaranjani* on Krsnananda Sarasvati's *Sivatattvaratnakalika*
See **e**1114.1.1

2.*Vyakhya* on a *Jnanankusa*
See ADU31.2

DU517.**Padmanandin**
1.*Atmabodha(alocana)*
DU517.1.1 Yajnesvara S. Shastri, "Atmabodha (Alocana) of Padmanandi", YSS 191-208

DU518.**Pala Bhatta**

1.Commentary on Kumarila's *Tantravarttika* (NCat VIII, 95)

DU521.**Panduranga Kesava Bhattaraka**
1.*Tippani* on Madhva's *Tattvodyota*

2.*Tippani* on Jayatirtha's *Nyayakalpalata* (NCat XIII, 42)

3.*Visamapadavakyarthavivrti* on Jayatirtha's *Visnutattvanirnaya* (NCat XII, 21)
See e751.28.5

DU522.**Parabrahma Yogindra**
1.*Jnanasamnyasa* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 339)

DU523.**Paramananda Yogin**, pupil of Jnanacarya (Jnanaprakasapandaram) of Kanci
1.*Saivabhusana* (NCat XI, 183)

DU523A. **Paramanandayogindrasisya**
1.*Advaitamanjari*
DU523.1.1 Edited by Mahadeva Gangadhara Bakre. Delhi 1992

DU524.**Paramasivacarya**
1.*Siddhantasvanubhutiprakasika* (Saiva Siddhanta) (cf. Burnell op. cit.)

DU525.**Paramasvamin**
1.*Pancatrimsatjnanadakinyavadana* (NCat XI, 18)

DU526.**Paramesvara Yogin**
1.*Siddhasiddhantapaddhati* (Yoga)(NCat XI, 192)

2.*Srstitattvamrtarasa* (Yoga) (NCat XI, 192)

DU527.**Paranisami Svamin**
1.*Vedantadipikai* (in Tamil) (Saiva Siddhanta)
See **e**717.1.12

DU528.**Parasurama**
1.*Dipika* on Isa Upanisad (NCat II, 270)

DU530.**Parthasarathi Aiyangar**
1.Commentary on Vedanta Desika's *Vairagyapancaka*
See **e**793.47.2

DU531.**Patanjali**
1.Commentary on Samkara's *Manisapancaka*
See **t**379.33.2

DU532.**Pattisappu Venkatesvara**
1.*Advaitasudhanidhi* (Advaita) (NCat I, 136)
DU532.1.1 Edited in Telugu characters. Madras 1905.

DU533.**Pelapura Diksita**
1.*Tattvabhaskara* (Visistadvaita) (cf. MD 4892 for ms. cit.)

DU534.**Pitharapita Svami**

1.*Rjvarthabodhini* on Vasugupta's *Sivasutras*

See e441.1.3.1

DU535.**Prabhadeva**

1.*Avyaptivada* (Jain) (NCat I, 431)

2.*Nayavada* (Jain) (NCat IX, 349)

DU535A.**Prabhakaragupta**

1.*Adhyatmasarasataka*

DU535A.1.1 Edited, with Siromani's commentary, by Janardana Sastri Pandey. Sarnath 1997

DU535B.**Prabhanandasuri**

1.*Vivarana* on Hemacandra's *Vitaragastotra*

See **e**687.3C:0, 1

DU535B.**Prabhat Ranjan Sarkar**

1.General

DU535B.1.1 Shaman Hatley and Sohail Inayatullah, "*Karma-sannyasa*: Sarkar's reconceptualization of Indian asceticism", JAAS 34, 1999, 139-151

DU536.**Prabodha Yati**

1.*Vivrti* on Gopalatapani Upanisad (NCat VI, 139)

DU536A.**Prajnavarman**

1.Commentary on Udbhatasiddhasvamin's *Visesastava*

See e68A.1.1

DU537.**Prapannacarya**

1.*Siddhivaitathya* (vs. Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Advaitasiddhi*)

DU537.1.1 Edited Varanasi 1975.

DU538.**Prasannakumara Sastrin**

1.*Saradarthaprabodhini* on the Bhagavadgita

DU538.1.1 Edited in *Vyakhyanvaya*. Calcutta 1893.

DU538.1.2 Edited Calcutta 1912.

DU539 **Prasastrasena**

1.Commentary on the *Hrdayasutra*

See 160.1.57.5

DU540.**Pratyagvisnu**

1.*Vyakhya* on Sarvajnatman's *Samksepasariraka* (ms. at Baroda)

DU541.**Praudha Devaraja**

1.*Vrtti* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s

See e23.1.260

DU541AA.**Prthvidhara**

1.*Bhasya* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutras*

DU541AA1.1.Anantanendra Sarasvati, "Some pre-Samkara Advaitins II", TVOS 20.1, 1995, 20-23

DU541A.**Punyanandana Gani**

1.*Uttaradhyayanasutrakatha* (JRK 45)

DU542.**Purnananda Tirtha**

1.*Tika* on Laksmidhara's *Advaitamakaranda* (NCat I, 131)

2.*Tika* on an *Antahkaranaprabodha* (Advaita) (NCat I, 228)

3.*Dipika* on Samkara's *Atmajnanopadesa* (NCat II, 46)

4.*Tika* on Samkara's *Atmanatmaviveka* (NCat II, 61)

5.*Atmavabodhatika* (Advaita) (NCat II, 65)

6.Commentary on Samkara's *Daksinamurtistotra* (NCat VIII, 300)

7.*Purnanandi* on Govindananda's *Ratnaprabha*

8.*Srutisara*

9.*Tika* on Suresvara's *Brhadaranyakopanisadbhasyavarttika* (NCat XII, 177)

DU543.**Purnavidya Muni**, a disciple of Vedapurnamunindra

1.Commentary on Sarvajnatman's *Pancaprakriya*

See e592.1.1

DU544.**Purusottama** (NCat XII, 144)

1.*Prapancasarapadarthadipika*

DU545.**Purusottama Bhatta**

1.*Arthaprakasika* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha* (NCat VIII, 131)

DU546.**Purusottamananda Muni**

1.*Anubodhini* on Samkara's *Daksinamurtistotra*

DU547.**Purusottamananda Tirtha** (NCat XII, 153)

1.*Vedantanyayaratnavali* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (cf. Tub 18 for ms. citation)

2.*Mahavakyarthasamgraha*

DU548.**Purusottama Sastrin**

1.Commentary on Gadadhara's *Gadadhari* (NCat VIII, 31)

DU549.**Purusottama Tirtha**

1.*Purusartharatnakara* (NCat XII, 135, 146)

2.*Yogasara* (NCat XII, 146)

3.*Yogasarasamgraha* (NCat XII, 146)

DU550.**Purusottama Vana**
1.*Devataprasadadarpana* (Visistadvaita) (NCat IX, 105)

DU551.**Purusottama Vana**
1.*Upadhikhandana* (Advaita) (NCat II, 380; XII, 151)

DU551A.**Putayya Svami**
1.*Tika* on Nemicandra Siddhantacakravartin's *Dravyasamgraha*
See e557.6.5

DU552.**Raghava Bhatta**
1.*Padarthadarsa* on Laksmanagupta's *Saradatilakatantra*
See **e**528.1.2

DU553.**Raghavananda**
1.Commentary on Madhva's *Tattvodyota* (NCat VIII, 82)

DU554.**(Mahopadhyaya) Raghavananda**
1.*Sarvamatasamgraha* (General)
DU554.1.1 Edited by T.Ganapati Sastri. TSS 62, 1918.
DU554.1.2 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 454
DU554.1.3 Marek Mejor, "Sarvamatasamgraha: an anonymous 'Compendium of All Systems'", EMH 259-274
DU555.**Raghava Pancanana Bhattacarya**
1.*Atmatattva(prabodha)* (NCat II, 46)

2.*Granthivimukti* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Akhyatavada*
(cf. IO 2048 for ms. citation)

DU556.**Raghava Suri**
1.Commentary on Parasara Bhatta's *Astasloki* (NCat I, 456)

DU557.**Raghudeva Sarman**
1.*Tarkasastra(nirmana)* (NCat VIII, 124)

DU558.**Raghudeva Vaidika**
1.*Tattvabodha* (Vedanta) (NCat VIII, 55)

DU559.**Raghunatha**
1.*Advaitesvaravada* (Nyaya) (NCat I, 139)

DU560.**Raghunatha Sarasvati**
1.Commentary on Samkara's *Atmabodha* (NCat II, 54)

DU561.**Raghunatha Yatindra**
1.*Tattvasara* (Vedanta) (NCat VIII, 72)

DU562.**Raghunathendra**
1.*Grantha* on Vasudeva's *Vasudevamanana*
See **e**1505A.1.2

DU562A.**Raghupati Mahopadhyaya**

1.*Purusarthakaumudi* (NCat XII, 134)

DU563.**Raghuttama**
1.*Vyakhya* on Lokacarya Pillai's *Vacanabhusana* (cf. IOL 6021 for ms. citation)

DU564.**Raksitapada**
1.Commentary on Nagarjuna's *Pancakrama* (see Warder, *Indian Buddhism*, p. 489)

DU565.**Rama**
1.*Vedakaustubha* on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa* (NCat VIII, 121)

DU566.**Ramabhadra**
1.*Padarthavivecana* (Nyaya) (NCat XI, 113)

DU567.**Ramabhadra Ananda**
1.*Ujjvala* on Narayanasrama's *Bhedadhikkarasatkriya* (NCat II, 288)

DU567A.**Ramabhadracarya**
1.*Adhikaranasaravali*
DU567A.1.1 Edited by R. Srinivasacarya. Kancipuram, n.d.

DU568.**Ramabhadra Tirtha**
1.*Prakasa* on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa* (NCat VIII, 121)

DU569.**Ramabrahmendra Sarasvati** or **Candrikacarya** (NCat VI, 381)
1.*Advaitasiddhanta(guru)candrika* and *Amrtarasajharjhari* thereon (Advaita) (NCat I, 135)
DU569.1 Edited by T. Ganapati Sastri. Madras 1903.

2.*Sarasamgraha* on Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya* (cf. Ad IX, p. 473 for ms. citation)

DU570.**Ramacandra**
1.*Vrtti* on Kapila's *Samkhyasutra*s (cf. B. 4, 10 for ms. citataion)

DU571.**Ramacandra**
1.*Tattvayogabindu* (Yoga) (NCat VIII, 60)

DU573.**Ramacandra Bhatta**
1.*Tattvabharana* (Vedanta) (NCat VIII, 75)

DU574.**Ramacandra Bhattacarya**
1.*Nyayaratnaprakasika* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha* (NCat VIII, 132)

DU574A.**Ramacandra Gani**
1.*Nanakacanda* (?) on the *Bhagavatisutra*
See e610.8.2.1

DU575.**Ramacandra Bhattacarya**
1.Commentary on Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Siddhantabindu* (NCat VIII, 358)

DU577.**Ramadasa**
1.*Prakasa* on Krsna Misra's *Prabodhacandrodaya*
See **e**618.1.6

DU578.**Ramadatta**
1.*Martanda* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha* (NCat VIII,132)

DU580.**Ramahari**
1.*Tarkapradipa* (Nyaya) (NCat VIII, 16)

DU582.**Ramakrsna** or **Uddicya Bhattacarya**
1.*Adhikaranakaumudi* (Mimamsa) (NCat I, 140) (authorship discussed Ad IX, 125)
DU582.1.1 Edited by G.S.Nene. ChSS 47, 1916.

DU583.**Rama (Krsna) Jayarama**
1.*Gitarthasarasamgrahadipikakhya* or *Gitarthadipika*
DU583.1.1 Edited by Ramasakula Misra and Dhundhiraja Sastri. Pan 1912-1920.

DU584.**Ramakrsna Pandita**
1.*Adhididhitibhavartha* (Nyaya) (NCat I, 444)

DU585.**Ramakrsna Yajvan Sastrin**
1.*Khandanabhusanasamalanivaraka* on Advaitananda Tirtha's *Brahmavidyabharana*
See **e**1422.4.3

DU586.**Ramalinga**, son of Rukmangada
1.*Nyayasamgraha* on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa* (NCat VIII, 121)

DU587.**Rama Mani Dasa**
1.*Adhyatmavasudeva* (NCat I, 148)

DU588.**Ramananda**
1.*Anandabhasya* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s
See **e**23.1.131

DU589.**Ramananda**
1.*Advaitasrutibhedanirasa* (Advaita) (NCat I, 134)
DU589.1.1 Edited in BV l.3-4, 1948-49, 8 pp.

DU590.**Ramananda Bhiksu**
1.*Vivarana* on Krsnananda Sarasvati's *Manamala*
See **e**1253.9.2

DU590A.**Ramananda Raya**
1.General
DU590A.1.1 Joseph T.O'Connell, "Ramananda Raya: a Sahajiya or a Raganuga Bhakta?", JVaisS 1.3, 1993, 36-58

DU591.**Ramanatha**, pupil of Sivanandayati
1.*Visuddhadrsti* on Sivanandayati's *Anandadipa* (NCat II, 105)

DU592.**Ramanuja**, son of Jagannatha
1.*Vyakhyana* on Aitareya Upanisad (Visistadvaita)
DU592.1.1 Edited in Telugu characters in *Dasopanisadvyakhyana* (1875), 99-120.

2.Commentary on Chandogya Upanisad (NCat VII, 117, 119)

DU593.**Ramanujacarya** of Cannupadi
1.*Ubhayakalatatparyatattvaprakasika* (Visistadvaita) (NCat II,388)

DU594.**Ramanujacarya**
1.*Sarvadarsanasiromani* (General)
DU594.1.1 Edited by P.B.Ananathachariar. Conjeeveram 1900.

DU595.**Ramanuja Svamin**
1.*Uttarasarasvadini* (Visistadvaita) (NCat II, 309)

DU596.**Ramaprapann**a
1.*Dipika* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani*
See **e**788.1.55

DU596.5 **Ramaraya**
1. *Sankarasankarabhasyavimarsa*
DU596.5.1 Godabari Mishra, "Mind and mindlessness--Ramaraya's Sankarasankarabhasyavimarsa--a few reflections", JOR 68-70, 1997-2000, 169-182

DU597.**Rama Varma**
1.*Samgraha* on Dharmaraja's *Vedantaparibhasa*
DU597.1.1 Edited by N.Veezhinathan. AOR 29.1-2, 1980 - 30.2, 1980.

DU598.**Ramendra Yogin**
1.*Jaganmithyatvadipika* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 143)

DU599.**Ramesvara Bhatta**, son of Subrahmanya Suri of the Panya family
1.*Dvaitanubhavadhikkara* or *Dhvantanubandhadhikkara* (Advaita) (NCat IX, 312)

DU600.**Ramesvara Makhin**
1.*Nyayasataka* (Advaita)
DU600.1.1 Edited in JSS l.2, 1939-40, 10 pp.

DU601.**Ramesvara Sastrin**
1.*Advaitatarangini* (NCat I, 125)

DU602.**Ramesvara Sukla**
1.*Kautuka* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha* (NCat VIII, 132)
DU602.1.1 Anantaray J. Raval, "An introduction to Tarkasamgrahakautuka (a commentary by Ratnesvara Sukla)" (summary)," PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 358

DU602A.**Ramyadeva Bhatta**
1.*Vivarana* on Cakrapaninatha's *Bhavopahara*
See e608A.1.0

DU603.**Ranchhodadasa**
1.*Vyakhya* on Gopalatapani Upanisad (NCat VI, 139)

DU604.**Rangacarya**
1.Commentary on Ramanuja's *Gadyatraya* (NCat I, 305)

DU605.**(Chellur) Rangacarya** of Kausikagotra, son of Venkatesa (NCat I, 271)
1.*Abdamalika* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 271)

DU606.**Ranganatha**
1.*Vidvajjanamanohara* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (cf. HDV 1245 for ms. cit.)

DU607.**Ranganatha**, son of Kalahasti
1.*Prakasa* on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa* (NCat VIII, 121)

DU608.**Rangarajadhvarin**, father of Appayya Diksita
1.*Darpana* on Prakasatman's *Pancapadikavivarana* (NCat XI, 35)

DU608A.**Ratnacandra Gani**
1.*Kunitahivisayangulimantra* or *Hitopadesa*
DU608A.1 Nallini Balbir, "About a Jain polemical work", AJSP 1-18

DU608B.**Ratnakara**
1.*Paccisi* on Amitagati II's *Samayikapatha*
See e581.4.8

DU609.**Ratnanatha**
1.Commentary on Ksamakalyana's *Tarkasamgrahadipikaphakkika* (NCat VIII, 128)

DU610.**Ratnapuri Bhattaraka**
1.*Tika* on Bhasarvajna's *Nyayasara* (cf. FK 14 for ms. cit.)

DU614.**Ravinandin**
1.*Sukhabodhini* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra* (NCat VIII, 79)

DU615.**Ravisrijnana**
1.*Sadangayogatippani* or *Gunabharani* (Yoga)
DU615.1.1 Edited and translated into German by Gunter Gronbold. Munchen 1969.
DU615.1.2 Edited by Francesco Sferra. Roma 2000

DU616.(Deleted)

DU617.**Rsabhyanandyacarya**
1.*Karmaprakrti* (Jain) (NCat III, 36, 202)

DU618.**Rsidivaji**
1.*Navatattvavicara* (Jain) (NCat III, 40)

DU620.**Sabhapati Mudaliyar**
1.*Prapancavicara* (in Tamil) (Saiva Siddhanta)
DU620.1.1 Published Madras 1918.

2.*Saivasamayavilakkavinavidai* (in Tamil) (Saiva Siddhanta)
DU620.2.1 Edited by V. S. Rambiran. Madras 1879.

DU621.**Sabhapati Sarma Upadhyaya**
1.*Ratnaprabha* on Nagesa Bhatta's *Vaiyakaranasiddhantamanjusa*

See **e**1324.6.5

DU622.**Saccidananda Sarasvati**
1.*Atmadarsanuyoga* (Advaita)
DU622.1.1 Edited Allahabad.

2.*Anubhavasara* (Advaita)

3.*Anuvyakhya* on Samkara's *Svatmanirupana* (NCat II, 174)
See **e**379.56.1

DU623.**Sadananda**
1.*Antastriputi* (NCat I, 227)

DU624.**Sadananda**
1.*Cintamani* on Isa Upanisad (NCat II, 271)

DU625.**Sadananda**
1.Commentary on Goraksanatha's *Jnanamrta* (NCat VIII,345)

DU626.**Sadananda Sarasvati**
1.*Vedantacandrika* (Advaita) (cf. Peters 3, 392 for ms. cit.)

DU627.**Sadasiva**, pupil of Ramanendrasvamin
1.*Pancaratnakarika* (NCat XI, 47)

DU628.**Sadasiva Sivacarya**
1.*Vrtti* on Meykanta Tevar's *Sivajnanabodha*
See **e**717.1.22

DU629.**Sadasukha**
1.*Saracandrika* on Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Advaitasiddhi* (NCat I, 130)

DU629A.**Sadhurangani**
1.*Dipika* on Bhadrabahu's *Sutrakrtanganiryukti*
See e296.4.8

2.*Dipika* on Harsakulagani's *Vakyaprakasatika*
See e453A.3.1

DU631.**Sagarasena**
1.Commentary on Nemicandra's *Trilokasara* (NCat VIII, 260)

DU632.**Sahajananda Tirtha**
1.*Advaitasiddhi* (Advaita) (NCat I, 136)

DU633.**Sahajaratna**
1.*Ksetrasamasa* (Jain) (Ncat V, 160)

DU635.**Saksatkara Prakasa**
1.*Dehacatustaya* (Advaita) (NCat IX, 168)

DU635A.**Sakyasrimitra**
1.*Sarvasuddhivisuddhi*
See564.9.1

DU636.**Salikanatha**
1.Commentary on Prasastapada's *Padarthadharmasamgraha* (NCat XI, 110)

DU637.**Salmalikanda Laksmana,** son and disciple of Narasimha
1.*Tattvamanjari* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 57)

DU638.**Samadhivajra**
1.*Antimopayanistha* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 227)

DU638A.**Samaracandra** or **Payacanda Gacha**
1.*Balavabodha* on the Uttaradhyayanasutra

DU639.**Samatavajra**
1.*Panjika* on Nagarjuna's *Pancakrama* (NCat XI, 10)

DU640.**Sambhudeva**
1.*Saivasiddhantadipika* (Saiva Siddhanta)

DU641.**Sambhurama**
1.*Atmavilasa* (General) (NCat II, 57)

DU642.**Samkara**, son of Yajna, pupil of Ramarya and Govindopadhyaya
1.*Samkaradipika* on Bhavanatha's *Nayaviveka* (NCat IX, 350)

DU643.**Samkara Bhagavatpada Sisya**
1.*Vrtti* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s
See e23.1.91

DU644.**Samkara Bharati Tirtha**
1.*Asangatmaprakarana* and autocommentary (Advaita)(NCat I,481)

DU645.**Samkara (Budha)**
1.*Dusanoddhara* (Mimamsa) (NCat IX, 96)

DU646.**Samkara Bhatta**
1.*Adhikaranasadhasrasiddhantakarika* (Mimamsa) (NCat I, 142)

DU647.**Samkaracarya**
1.*Astangayoga(nirnaya)* (Yoga) (NCat I, 460)

DU648.**Samkara Misra**
1.*Brahmottaratattvaratnamala* (Advaita)
DU648.1.1 Edited and translated by P.K.Sasidharan Nair. AOR 24.2, 1973, 11 pp.

DU649.**Samkararanya**
1.*Dipika* on Gaudapada's *Srividyasutra*s
See **e**317.2.86.1

DU650.**Samodaya Gani**
1.*Avacurni* on Hemacandra's *Vitaragastotra*
See 687.3C.1

DU651.**Sanatkumara**
1.*Astangayoganirupana* (Yoga) (NCat I, 460)

DU652.**Sankarsanacarya**
1.*Vakyarthaprakasika* on a *Tattvaprakasa* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 50)

DU652A.**Santideva Suri**
1.*Avacuri* on the Dasavaikalikasutra (JRK 171a)

DU653.**Santivarna**
1.*Prameyakanthika* (Jain) (cf. MD 5173 for ms. citation)

DU654.**Santyananda Sarasvati**
1.*Advaitagamahrdaya* on Samkara's *Pancikarana*
See **e**379.42:10,16.1;417.5.5.1

2.*Padarthamanjusa* or *-manjari* on Dharmaraja's *Vedantaparibhasaa*
See **e**1119.5.8

DU655.**Sarasvati Vigraham Desikacarya**
1.*Pariskara* on Ramanuja's *Sribhasya*
See **e**637.3.19

2.*Vyakhya* on Gadadhara's *Vyutpattivada* (NCat IX, 167)

DU656.**Sarasvati Giri Muni**
1.*Nyayadipika* on Kumarila's *Tantravarttika* (NCat VIII, 95)

DU657.**Sarasvati Tirtha**
1.*Mimamsaratna* (Mimamsa) (ms. at Baroda, 9617)

DU658.**Sarasvati Tirtha**
1.Commentary on Varadaraja's *Tarkikaraksasarasamgraha* (NCat VIII, 163)

DU659.**Sarkara Srinivasa**
1.Commentary on Vyasatirtha's *Bhedojjivana*
See **e**973.1.1

DU660.**Sarvesvara**
1.*Srikrsnacaitanya* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s
DU660.1.1 Edited in Bengali scripti. Vrndavana 1971.

DU661.**Sarottamacarya**
1.*Atmabodha* (NCat II, 54)

DU662.**Sasidhara**
1.*Isvaravada* (Jain) (NCat II, 278)

DU663.**Sathakopa**, son of Ramarya
1.*Padarthasamgraha* (NCat XI, 114)

DU664.**Sathakopa**, younger brother of Ramanuja, who was disciple of Venkatarya
1.Commentary on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgrahadipika* (NCat VIII, 129)

DU665.**Satidasa Sarman**
1.*Arthasancayanibandha* (Vedanta) (NCat I, 389)

DU666.**Satyabodhasrama**
1.*Vedantaprabodha* (Advaita)
DU666.1.1 Edited by Sivasaran Sarma. Datiya 1965.

DU668.**Satyavrat Tirtha**
1.*Vivrti* on Jayatirtha's *Nyayasudha*
See **e**816.2.7

DU669.**Saumya Varada Ramanuja**
1.*Gudharthaprakasa* on Vedanta Desika's *Sarvarthasiddhi*
See **e**793.39.5

DU670.**S. Desikar**
1.Gloss on Meykanta's *Sivajnanabodha*
See e717.1.8

DU671.**Sesacarya**
1.Commentary on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha* (NCat VIII, 132)

DU672.**Sesadri Sivanar**
1.*Nanajivavadakattalai* (in Tamil) (Saiva Siddhanta)
See e930.3.1
DU672.1.1 Translated by Henry R. Hoisington. JAOS 4, 1854, 1-30.
DU672.1.2 Translated by T. Foulkes. Madras 1860.
DU672.1.3 Edited, with Sesadri's *Tiruvenkathanathar* and *Gitasaralattu*, by Ramasami Svami in *Tracts on the Saiva Vedanta* (Madras 1887).
DU672.1.4 Translated into French by J. Vinson. Revue de linguistique et de philologies comparees 35, 1902, 163-180.
DU672.1.5 Edited with editor's commentary by M.S.Svami. Tanjore 1905.

2.*Tiruvenakathanathar*
See DU672.1

3.*Gitasaralattu*
See DU672.1

DU673.**Sesa Pandita**
1.*Laghunyayasudha* on Kumarila's *Tuptika* (NCat VIII, 3)

DU674.**Siddhanatha**
1.*Abhedakarika* or *Abhedarthakarika* (Kashmir Saiva)(NCat I, 315)

674B.**Siddharama Sivayogin**

1.General

674B.1 Dan A. Chekki, "The Virasaiva philosophy and mysticism in the lyrics of Siddharama Sivayogin", JOI 52.1-2, 2002, 25-34

DU675.**Siddhicandra**

1.*Akhyatavadatika* (Jain?) (NCat II, 404)

DU675A.**Sidila Vommideva**

1.*Nyayakumodgama* on Prasastapada's *Padarthadharmasamgraha*

See **e**278.1.16.1

DU675A.1.1 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 279-280

DU676.**Silacarya**

1.Commentary on a *Jivasamasaprakarana* (NCat VII, 296)

DU677.**Simhanandin**

1.Commentary on Subhacandra's *Jnanarnava* (NCat VIII, 346)

DU677A.**Siromani**

1.Commentary on Prabhakaragupta's *Ardhyatmasarasataka*

See eDU535A.1

DU678.**Sitala Candra**

1.*Vedantavijaya* (Advaita)

DU678.1.1 Edited by Gopi Krsna Pal

DU679.**Siva**

1.*Sivaprakasakattalai* (in Tamil) (Saiva Siddhanta)

DU679.1.1 Translated by T. Foulkes. London 1863.

DU680.**Sivakumara Misra**

1.*Vyakhya* on Mathuranatha's *Mathuri*

See e1188.11.3

DU681.**Sivamandana**

1.*Avacuri* on Haribhadra's *Darsanasaptatiprakarana* (NCat VIII, 328)

DU682.**Sivananda Natha**

1.*Sivakalikastotra*

2.*Pancadasika*

DU683.**Sivananda Pandeya**

1.*Ratnadipika* on Nagesa Bhatta's *Paramalaghumanjusa*

See **e**1324.6.3

DU684.**Sivanandendra**

1.*Svatmadarsa*

See **e**DU403.1.1

DU685.**Sivanarayana Tirtha,** disciple of Sivaramanandatirtha
1.*Dipika* on Suresvara's *Pancikaranavarttika* (NCat XI, 81)

DU686.**Sivanubhava Sivacarya**
1.*Sivadvaitadarpana* (Sivadvaita)
DU686.1.1 Edited with Nilakantha Sivacariyar's *Tippani*. Belgaum 1928.
DU686.1.2 Edited by Siddhabasava Sastri. Varanasi 1999

DU687.**S.Sivapadasundarama**
1.Commentary on Umapati Sivacariyar's *Tiruvarutpayan*
See **e**783.9.3

DU688.**Sivaprakasa**
1.Commentary on Tirukadavur Uyyavendur's *Tirukalittupadiyar*
See e717.1.5

DU689.**Sivaprakasa Desikar**
1.*Vedantacudamani* (in Tamil)
DU689.1.1 Edited commentary by P.A.Svami. Madras 1861

DU691.**Sivarama**
1.*Tika* on Gadadhara's *Muktivada*
See **e**1237.2.3

DU692.**Sivarama Bhatta**
1.*Vedantasarasamgraha* and *Atmabodhamrta* thereon (Advaita) (NCat II, 55)

DU693.**Sivaramasrama**
1.Commentary on Vidyaranya's *Anubhutiprakasa* (NCat I, 308)

DU695.**Siva Samkara Kavyatirtha**
1.*Bhasya* on Chandogya Upanisad (NCat VII, 117)

DU696.**Sivatmajyoti**
1.*Vivarana* on Meykanta Tevar's *Sivajnanabodha*
See **e**717.1.33

DU698.**Smrtijnana Tirtha**
1.Commentary on the *Abhisamayalamkara* (NCat I, 314)

DU699.**Somadeva**
1.*Adhyatmatarangini* (Jain) (NCat I, 147)
DU699.1.1 Edited by Manoharalal Sastri. MDJG 13, 1918.

2.*Lalitavyakhya* on Nemicandra's *Trilokasara* (NCat VIII, 256)

DU700.**Somaprabhacarya**, disciple of Vijayasimhabhatta
1.*Jinamatavarnana* (Jain) (NCat VII, 263)

DU700A.**Somavimala Suri**
1.*Stabaka* on the Dasavaikalikasutra (JRK 171a)

DU701.**Somesvara**
1.*Padarthatattvanirnaya* (NCat XI, 107)

DU702.**Sraddhananda Pujyapada**
1.*Tika* on Suresvara's *Taittiriyopanisadbhasyavarttika* (NCat VIII, 221)

DU703.**Sribhupendranatha Sanyala**
1.Commentary on Yogiraja Sisyamacarana's *Adhyatmikadipika* on the Bhagavadgita
See **e**DU922.1.1

DU704.**Srideva**
1.*Advaitacintamani* (Advaita) (NCat I, 124)

DU705.**Sridhara**
1.*Bhavadipika* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha* (NCat VIII,132)

DU706.**Sridharananda**
1.*Viveka* on Isa Upanisad (NCat II, 271)

DU707.**Srikantha Bhagavadacarya**
1.*Atmabodha* (NCat II, 54)

DU708.**Sri Krsna Caitanya**
1.Commentary on Gopalatapaniya Upanisad (NCat VI, 140)

DU709.**Sri Krsnaraja**
1.*Tarkasagara* on Kanada's *Vaisesikasutra*s (NCat VIII, 132)

DU711.**Sri Laksmi** (from Kashmir)
1.*Kramarthaprakasika* on Nagarjuna's *Pancakrama* (NCat XI,10)

DU712.**Srimad Upadhyaya**
1.*Tatparyapancaka* on Chalari Sesacarya's commentary on Madhva's *Tattvasamkhyana* (NCat VIII, 68)

DU713.**Srinatha Misra**
1.*Tarkatilaka* (Nyaya) (NCat VIII, 113)

DU714.**Srinivasa** of Srimusna
1.*Nyayasamgraha* (Nyaya) (cf. MD 4212 for ms. citation)

DU715.**Srinivasa**
1.*Adhikaranamimamsa* (Mimamsa) (NCat I, 141)

DU716.**Srinivasa**
1.Commentary on Isa Upanisad (NCat II, 271)

DU717.**Srinivasa**
1.*Tattvamala* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 58)

DU718.**Srinivasa**
1.*Duruktisiksa* (Dvaita) (NCat IX, 73)

DU719.**Srinivasa Bhatta**
1.*Tarkadipika* (NCat VIII, 114)

DU720.**Srinivasacarya**
1.*Tattvaratnavali* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s, with *Manimanjusika* thereon
See **e**23.1.85

DU721.**(Vedanta) Srinivasacarya** of Atreyagotra, son of Venkatacarya
1.*Tattvacintamanikhandana* vs. Gopinatha's *Tattvacintamanisara* (NCat VIII,39)

DU722.**Srinivasacarya**
1.*Taptamudrasaccaritrapariskriya* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII,108)

DU723.**Srinivasacarya**
1.*Dvitvavicara* (Dvaita) (NCat IX, 208)

DU724.**Srinivasacarya**
1.Commentary on Parasara Bhatta's *Astasloki*
See **e**681.1.9

DU725.**Srinivasadasa**, son of Srisaila of Andan family
1.*Viveka* or *Vivarana* on Sathakopa's *Arthapancaka* (NCat I,384)

2.*Natvatattvaparitrana* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 12-13)

DU726.**Srinivasa Diksita**
1.*Srivisistadvaita Brahmasutrabhasya*
DU726.1.1 D.Sridhara Babu, "Thoughts on Srinivasa Diksita's Srivisistadvaitabhasya on the Brahmasutras", SVUOJ 20, 1977, 41-46.

DU727.**Srinivasa Kavi**
1.*Advaitakhandana* (Visistadvaita) (NCat I, 123)

DU728.**Srinivasa Mahadesika**
1.*Upasamharavijaya(parajaya)* (Visistadvaita) (NCat II, 373)

DU729.**Srinivasa Raghavadasa**
1.*Sathakopa* on Vedanta Desika's *Adhikaranasaravali*
See e793.3.4

DU730.**Srinivasa Sathakopa Yati**
1.*Nikasa* on Vedanta Desika's *Nyayaparisuddhi* (cf. IOL 6015; MD 4912 for mss. citations)

DU733.**Srinivasa Yajvan**
1.*Nikasa* on Vedanta Desika's *Nyayaparisuddhi* (cf. IOL 6015; MD 4912 for mss. citations)

2.Commentary on Taittiriya Upanisad (NCat VIII, 222)

DU733A.**Sripada**
1.*Dravyapadarthabhasya* (NCat IX, 181)

DU733B.**Sripada Misra**
1.*Tika* on Kumarila's *Tantravarttika* (NCat VIII, 95)

DU734.**Srirama**
1.Commentary on Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti* (NCat IX, 58)

DU735.**Srisaila Laksmana Muni**
1.*Kaivalyasatadusani* vs. Vedanta Desika (Visistadvaita) (NCat V, 78-79)

DU736.**Srisaila Suri**, son of Nrsimharya of Baladhanvikula; pandit at the court of Vira Cikkadevendra
1.*Tarkasudha* (Nyaya) (NCat VIII, 133)

DU737.**Srisaila (Tat)acarya**
1.*Tatparyasamgraha* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 148)

DU738.**Srivala Candra**
1.*Jagatkartrtvamimamsa* (Grammarian) (NCat VII, 124)

DU740.**Srivatsya Ranganatha**
1.*Astadasabhedanirnaya* (Visistadvaita)
DU740.1.1 Edited and translated as *Astadasabhedanirnaya: explication des dix-huit differences (entre les dues branches de l'école de Ramanuja) de Sri Vatsya Ranganatha*. PIFI 58,1978

DU741A.**Subhakarasimha**
1.Commentary on the *Mahavairocanasutra*
DU741A.1.1 Chapter one translated in Wilhelm Kuno Muller, Shingon-Mysticism: Subhakarasimha and I-tsing's Commentary on the Mahavairocanasutra: Chapter One. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of California at Berkeley 1976; Ann Arbor 1980

DU743.**Subhavardana Suri**
1.Commentary on Bhadrabahu's *Avasyakanirukti* (NCat II, 190)

DU744.**Subrahmanya**
1.*Amoda* on Janakinatha's *Nyayasiddhantamanjari* (cf. MD 17283; MT 574(a), 992 for mss. citations)

DU745.**Subrahmanya**, son of Sarvesvara, pupil of Venkata Pandita
1.*Upanisatsarasamgraha* and *Vidvanmanohara* thereon (Advaita) (NCat II, 361)

DU746.**Subrahmanya Desikar**
1.Commentary on Arunanti Sivacariyar's *Sivananasiddhiyar-supakkam* (in Tamil)
See **e**717.1.5; 742.2.6

DU747.**Subrabhamanyendra**, disciple of Somesvara
1.*Advaitanubhavollasa* (Advaita) (NCat I, 138)

DU748.**Sudarsanacarya**
1.Commentary on Chandogya Upanisad (NCat VII, 118)

DU750.**Suddhananda**
1.Commentary on Samkara's *Gaudapadakarikabhasya* (cf. B.4, 50 for ms. citation)

DU751.**Suddhananda Sarasvati** or **Bhiksu**
1.*Vedantacintamani* and *Prakasa* thereon (Advaita) (cf. Hall, p. 96; L.2200; S.B.430 for mss. citations)

DU753.**Suka**
1.*Jnanabodha* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 330)

2.Commentary on Mahadeva Sarasvati's *Tattvanusamdhana* (NCat VIII, 75)

3.*Tattvapradipa* (Advaita) (cf. Burnell 92b for ms. cit.)

DU753A.**Sukadeva**
1.*Siddhantapradipa* (Acintyabhedabheda)
See e845.1.2.5

DU754.**Sumangala Samitthithera**
1.*Bhavanatika* on Anuruddha's *Abhidhammatthasangaha*
See e632.1:2.1, 8, 10, 11.1

DU754A.**Sumativijaya** or **-suri**
1.*Tika* on the Dasavaikalikasutra (JRK 171a)
DU754A.1.1 Edited Surat 1954

DU755.**Sundaracarya**
1.*Svadini* on Ramanuja's *Vedanta(tattva)sara* (NCat VIII,72)

DU756.**Sundaradasa**
1.*Svapanabodha* on Vidyaranya's *Pancadasi*

2.*Natakadipa* on Vidyaranya's *Pancadasi*

DU757.**Sundara Raja**
1.Commentary on Nrsimhasrama's *Advaitadipika* (cf. SB 408 for ms. citation)

DU758.**Sundara Raja**
1.Commentary on Varadaraja's *Tarkikaraksa* (NCat VIII, 163)

DU758A.**Sunyasamadhipada**
1.*Tattvajnanasamsiddhi*
DU758A.1.1 Edited, with Viryasrimitra's *Marmakalikapanjika*, by Janardana Shastri Pandey. Sarnath 2000

DU759.**Surajabhanu**
1.*Jagadutpattivicara* (NCat VII, 129)

DU760.**Suraprabha**
1.*Vivarana* on Jinavallabha Suri's *Kalasvarupakulaka*

DU761.**Svarupanandamunindra**
1.*Prakasika* on Anandapurna Vidyasagara's *Nyayacandrika*
See **e**805.6.1

DU762.**Svetavaikuntha**

1.Commentary on Isvarakrsna's *Samkhyakarika*s
See **e**163.1.46

DU763.**Syama Narayana Pandeya**
1.Commentary on Rupa Gosvamin's *Bhaktirasamrtasindhu*
See **e**969.2.6

DU764.**Tapisa**
1.*Brahmavadartha* on Vallabha's *Patravalambana* (NCat XI, 94)

DU764A.**Taranatha Govindacandra**
1.*Prabha* on Bhavananda Siddhantavagisa's *Karakacakra*
See 1082.8.2

DU765.**Tarkaraja**
1.*Tarkadipika* (NCat VIII, 114)

DU766.**Tarkasimha**
1.*Dipika* on Jayadeva Paksadhara Misra's *Tattvacintamanyaloka* (NCat VIII, 41)

DU767.**Tarkavagisa**
1.*Nirvikalpatavada* (NCat VIII, 123)

DU768.**Tattvabodha Bhagavat**, disciple of Satyabodha Bhattaraka and Prajnaranya
1.*Tattvabodha* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 55)

DU769.**Thakkura Kavi**
1.*Upadesaratnamala* (Jain) (NCat II, 352; VIII, 5)

DU770.**Tikacarya**
1.Commentary on Trivikrama's *Dasaprakarana* (NCat VIII, 2)

DU771.**Tikarama**
1.*Naiyayikabhusana* (NCat VIII, 2)

DU772.**Timmappa**, grandfather of Rama (author of *Sannitiramayana*)
1.*Tattvakaustubha* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 180)

DU773.**Timmapura Raghunathacarya**
1.*Tattvacandrika* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 18)

DU774.**Tirthavijaya Muni**, pupil of Dhanacandra Surisvara
1.*Jainarahasya*
DU774.1.1 Edited Ratnapuri, Mewar 1923.

DU775.**Tirukadavur Uyyavandur**
1.*Tirukalittupadiyar* (in Tamil) (Saiva Siddhanta)
See **e**717.1.5

DU776.**Tirumalacarya**, son and disciple of Alaga Singaracarya
1.*Natvopapattibhangavada* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 13,183)

2.*Srinivasakrpa* on the Bhagavadgita (NCat VIII, 183)

DU777.**Tirumalar**
1.*Tirumantram*
DU777.1.1 Translated by B. Natarajan as *Holy Hymns*. Madras 1979.

DU777A.**Tirumangai Alvar**
1.*Tiruvelukarokkai*
See ADU33.1

DU778.**Tiruppukughi Svami**
1.*Prasarini* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha*
See **e**1014.7.60

DU779.**Tiruvariyannan**
1.*Kathinapadadipika*
See **e**774.2.1

DU780.**Tiruviyalur Uyyavadanur**
1.*Tiruvundiyar* (in Tamil) (Saiva Siddhanta)
See **e**717.1.5

DU781.**Trilocana Sivacarya**
1.*Sarvamatasiddhantarahasyasara* or *Siddhantasamuccaya* (Saiva Siddhanta) (NCat VIII, 262)

2.*Siddhantasaravali* (Saiva Siddhanta) (NCat VIII, 262)
DU781.1.1 Edited Kasinatha Granthamala 7, Mysore 1930.
DU781.1.2 Edited, with Ananta Sambhu's (or Sivacarya's) *Vyakhya*, by A.A.Ramanathan, R.K.Parthasarathi, and T.H.Visvanathan. BGOMLM 17, 1965 - 20, 1970.

DU782.**Trilokanatha Misra**
1.*Prabha* on Upanisadbrahmayogin's *Mahavakyaratnavali*
See **e**1350.17.3

DU783.**Triratnadasa**
1.*Vivarana* on Kambalapada's *Astasahasrikapindartha* (NCat VIII, 258)

DU784.**Trivikramacarya**
1.*Dasaprakarana* (Vedanta) (NCat III, 267)

DU785.**Trivikramananda**
1.*Sarasamgrahajnanabhusana* and *Bhasya* thereon (NCat VIII, 267)

DU786.**Trivikramatirtha Svami**
1.*Gitamarmanusasana*
DU786.1.1 Edited Bombay 1922.

DU787.**Tulasidasa**
1.*Maniratnamala* (Vedanta) (NCat VIII, 198)

DU788.**Turiyasvami**
1.*Vyakhya* on the Bhagavadgita

DU788.1.1 Edited Calcutta 1928.

DU789.**Tyagaraja** of Kasyapagotra; pupil of Anandanatha
1.*Pancakosavimarsini* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 226; XI, 10)

2.*Svatmasphurtivilasa* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 226)

3.*Upadesasikhamani* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 226)

DU790.**Tyakta Srinivasacarya**
1.*Arthavicara* on Madhva's *Aitareyopanisadbhasya* (NCat III,89)

DU792.**Udayapujyapada**
1.*Adhikaranarthaslokadipika* (Prabhakara) (NCat I, 143; II, 328)

DU792A.**Udayavijaya**
1.*Svadhyaya* on the Uttaradhyayanasutra (JRK 45)

DU793.**Udgatasila**
1.*Cittapariksa* (Buddhist) (NCat II, 335)

DU794.**Ugrasena Suri**
1.*Jivavicarasara* (Jain) (NCat II, 284)

DU794A.**Umacigi Samkarasastri** (Virasaiva)
1.*Sankarivyakhya* on the Mundaka Upanisad
DU794.1 Edited Varanasi 2004

DU795.**Umamahesvara Prabhakara**
1.*Amrta* on the Bhagavadgita
DU795.1 Edited Nellore 1918

DU796.**Umanatha Arjyala**
1.*Vyapticandrika* on Mathuranatha's *Mathuri*
See **e**1188.11.1

DU797.**Umapati**
1.*Tippani* on Svatmarama's *Hathayogapradipika* (Yoga) (NCat II, 391)

DU798.**Umapati Tripathin**
1.*Vrtti* on Patanjali's *Yogasutra*s (NCat II, 392)

DU799.**Umasvati Vacaka**
1.*Ksetrasamasa* or *Jambudvipasamasa* (Jain) (NCat V, 160; II, 396)

DU800.**Utprabhatiya (Vallabha)** (NCat II, 319)
1.*Vinodamanjari* (Vedanta) (NCat II, 319)

DU801.**Uttamabodha Yati**, disciple of Uttamaprakasa Yati (NCat II,298)
1.*Sambandhadipika* on a *Prapancasara(samgraha)* (Advaita) (NCat II, 298)

DU801A.**Vacaka Gunaratna**

1.*Tippanaka* on Gangesa's *Upadhi* and *Badha* sections of the *Tattvacintamani*

See e788.1.120

DU802.**Vadisimha**

1.*Tarkadipika* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 114)

2.*Pramananauka* (NCat XIII, 35)

DU803.**Vadivelu Chettiyar**

1.Commentary on Sivajnana Yogi's *Sivajnanabodham*

DU803.1.1 V.Rathinasabapathy, "Vadivelu Chettiar's commentary on Sivajnanabodham--salient aspects", IPA 19.2, 1987, 86-89

DU804.**Vagisa Bhattacarya**

1.*Prasadini* on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa* (NCat VIII, 121)

2.*Vyakhya* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti* (NCat VIII, 35)

DU805.**Vagisa Munivar**

1.*Jnanamrta*

DU805.1.1 S. Gangadharan, "Epistemological ideas in the Jnanamrtam", IPA 14, 1980-81, 203-214.

DU805A **Vagisvara**,

1.*Tattvaratnavaloka*

DU805A.1.1 Edited with the *Vivarana* by Janardana Pandey. BLSam 81-103

DU806.**Vagisvara Bhatta**

1.*Nyayatatparyadipika* on Gautama's *Nyayasutra*s

DU806.1.1 Edited by A.L.Thakur. Allahabad 1976.

DU806.1.2 Edited by Kishore Natha Jha. Allahabad 1979

DU808 Vaidyanatha Payagunde renumbered 1404A

DU809.**Vaidyanidhi**

1.*Tattvasiddhanta* (Mimamsa (ms. at India Office, London (2208))

DU810.**Vaikunthapurin**

1.*Santarasantaka* (Advaita) cf. Oxf. 227a; L. 1696 for ms. citations)

DU811.**Vairocanaraksita**

1.Commentary on the *Ratnagotravibhaga-Uttaratantra*

DU811.1.1 Zuryu Nakamura, "Vairocanaraksita's commentary on the Ratnagotravibhagottara-tantra-sastra" (in Japanese with English summary). HNBTK 123-155.

DU811.1.2 Zuryu Nakamura, "On Vairocanaraksita's commentary on the *Ratnagotra*", PBh 6, 1992, 21-33

DU811.1.3 Kurtis R. Schaefer, "The religious career of Vairocanavajra--a 12th-century Indian Buddhist master from Daksina Kosala", JJIP 28, 2000, 361-384

DU812.**Vaisnavadasa** or **Saumopayantr Suri**

1.Commentary on Parasara Bhatta's *Astasloki* (NCat I, 456)

See **e**681.1.6

DU813.**Vaiyakarana Siromani**

1.*Sastrarthakala* on Gadadhara's *Vyutpattivada*

See **e**1237.8.9

DU814.**Vajracandra Suri**

1.*Sara* on Suresvara's *Naiskarmyasiddhi*

See e417.4.0

DU815.**Vajratamka**

1.*Prakasika* vs. Bhavananda's *Bhavanandi* (NCat VIII, 34)

2.*Pragabhavojjivana* (Nyaya) (cf. MD 4271 for ms. cit.)

3.*Vyakhya* on Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti* (cf. MD 4101 for ms. citation)

DU816.**Vakulabharana** or **Kesarabhusana**, son of Sathagopacarya, pupil of Varadacarya of Srivatsagotra (NCat V, 74)

1.*Sritattvadarpana* (Visistadvaita) NCat V, 74)

DU817A.**Vallabha**

1.*Hemalata* on Yasovijaya's *Vadamala*

See e1263.31A.1

DU818.**Vallabha Deva**

1.*Vedantakaumudi* (Suddhadvaita) (mss. at Library of Pandit Gattulalji and V.V.Kankroli)

DU819.**Vamana Bhatta**

1.Commentary on Sarvadeva's *Pramanamanjari*

See **e**703.1.3

DU820.**Vamana Bhatta**

1.*Siddhantatrayodasi* (Advaita)

DU820.1.1 Edited commentary by Balakrsna. No place, no date.

DU821.**Vamsidasa**

1.*Bhedabhedavada* (Bhedabheda) (cf. Paris (D57c) for ms. cit.)

DU822.**Vamsidasa**

1.*Arthadipika* on the *Tattvasamasa*

See **e**776.1.4

DU823.**Vamsidhara**

1.*Tika* on Gunabhadra's *Atmanusasana* (NCat II, 63)

DU824.**Vamsidhara**

1.Commentary on Laksmidhara's *Advaitamakaranda* (NCat I,131)

DU825.**Vamsidhara** or **Visvesvara Natha**, disciple of Bhattacarya (NCat IX, 88)

1.*Durjanamukhacapetika* (Visistadvaita) (NCat IX, 88)

DU825A. **Vanamalidasa Sastri**

1.*Prakasa* on Rupa Gosvamin's *Padyavali*

See e969.3.3

DU826.**Vanapati Ramaprapannadasa**
1.*Gitamrtabodhini*
DU826.1.1 Published Madras 1908.

DU827.**Varadacarya Misra**
1.*Paratattvanirnaya* (Visistadvaita)
DU827.1.1 Edited by N.K.Ramanuja Tatachariar. JTSML 21.3 - 22, 1969.

DU828.**Varada Nayaka**
1.*Cidacidisvaratattvanirupana* (Visistadvaita) (cf. MD 4382 for ms. citation)

DU829.**Varada Pandita**, pupil of Vidyananda and son of Bhatta Narayana of Haritagotra)
1.*Khandanamandana* on Sriharsa's *Khandanakhandakhadya* (NCat V, 176)

2.*Vedantahrdaya* (Advaita) (ms. at GOML Madras)

DU830.**Varada Tirtha**
1.Commentary on Mundaka Upanisad (NCat II, 70)

2.Commentary on Katha Upanisad (NCat III, 125)

3.Commentary on Taittiriya Upanisad (NCat VIII, 223)

DU830A.**Varanasi Prasada**
1.Commentary on Abhinanda Tarkavagisa's *Yogavasisthasara*
See e752.2.1

DU831.**Vasudeva**
1.*Prameyavakyarthasamgraha* on Madhva's *Aitareyopanisadbhasya* (NCat III, 88)

DU832.**Vasudevacarya**
1.*Dvaitapradipa*
DU832.1.1 Published Mysore 1946.

DU833.**Vasudeva Jnana**
1.*Advaitaprakasa* (Advaita) (NCat I, 127)

DU833A **Vasudeva Sarasvati**
1. *Vedantaparibhasavimarsa*
DU833A.1.1 Edited Allahabad 2001

DU833B.**Vasudeva Suri**
1.*Padapancika* on Bhasarvajna's *Nyayasara*
See e494.1.23
DU833B.1.1 Summaried by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 389-394

DU835.**Vasudeva Yati**, disciple of Ramakrsna Yati
1.*Prakasika* on Samkara's *Paramarthasara* (NCat XI, 186)

DU836.**Vatsalancana Sarman**
1.*Siddhantaratnmala* (Advaita) (ms. at GOML Madras)

DU837.**Vatsasramin**
1.*Vedantarthanirupana* (Advaita) (ms. at Baroda)

DU838.**Vatsya Sukacarya**
1.Commentary on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s

DU839.**(Adivaraha) Vedantacarya**
1.*Nyayaratnavali* (Visistadvaita) (NCat II, 88)

DU840.**Vedantacarya**
1.Commentary on Yamuna's *Agamapramanya* (NCat II, 13)

DU841.**Vedantacarya**
1.*Taduktarthavilasa* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 85)

DU842.**(M.) Vedantacarya**
1.*Tatparyadarsana* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 146)

DU843.**Vedantacarya**
1.*Tatparyaraksa* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 148)

DU843A.**Vedantarama Varaja**
1.*Pancaratnadhikararanavyavasthasarasamgraha*
See e580.1.3.5

DU844.**Vedanta Ramanuja Mahadesika**
1.*Svadini* on Vedanta Desika's *Rahasyatrayasara*
See **e**793.31:3,18

2.*Tattvasiddhanjana* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 73)
DU844.2.1 Published Kumbakonam 1904.

DU844A.**Venkata Bhatta Upadhyaya**
1.Commentary on Madhva's *Tattvasamkhyana*
See 751.24.9

DU845.**Venkatacarya**
1.*Natvakhandana* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 12)

DU846.**Venkatacarya**, son of Nrsimhacarya of Bharadvajagotra
1.*Natvabadhavidhunananavidhunana* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 13)

DU847.**Venkatacarya** of Surapuri
1.*Tatparyadarpana* (NCat VIII, 146)

DU848.**Venkatacarya**
1.Commentary on Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Siddhantabindu* (NCat VIII, 358)

DU849.**(Jaya) Venkatadri Suri**
1.Commentary on Jayatirtha's *Karmanirnayatika* (NCat III,200)

2.Commentary on Vyasatirtha's *Nyayamrta* (NCat VII, 192)

3.Commentary on Madhva's *Tattvasamkhyana* (NCat VIII, 67)

DU850.**Venkatanatha**, disciple of Ramabrahmananda Sarasvati
1.*Brahmanandagiri* on the Bhagavadgita
See e23.1.267
DU850.1.1 Edited by T.K.Balasubrahmanyam. SVVS 12, 1912.

2.*(Advaita)Vajrapanjara* (NCat I, 133)

3.*Rudrabhasya* on Bhagavadgita XVI.1-66 (Advaita) (NCat I, 306)
DU850.3.1 Edited by Kasinatha Sastri Lele. Poona 1916.

DU851.**Venkata Patyacarya**, disciple and son of Purnabuddha
1.*Taratamyasamgraha* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 152)

DU852.**Venkatesa**
1.*Taratamyaslokamuktamala* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 152)

DU853.**Venkatesa**
1.*Dvitvavadartha* (Visistadvaita) (NCat IX, 208)

DU854.**Venkatesa Nrsimhacarya**
1.*Akhandarthatvalaksanakhandana* (Dvaita)NCat I, 18)

DU855.**Vepullabuddhi**
1.*Dasagranthivinnana* on Aniruddha's *Abhidhammatthasangaha* (NCat I, 288)

DU856.**Vibhananda**
1.*Vyakhya* on the *Tattvasamasa* (cf. Cal Skt. College, p. 2 for ms. citation)

DU858.**Vidyabharana**
1.*Vidyabharani* on Sriharsa's *Khandanakhandakhadya* (NCat V,176)

DU859.**Vidyabhusana**, pupil of Visvasena Bhattaraka of Kasthasangha
1.*Upadesaratnakara* and autocommentary (Jain) (NCat II, 353)

DU860.**Vidyadhama Muni Sisya**
1.*Varnana* on Samkara's *Upadesasahasri* (cf. Burnell 90b for ms. citation)

DU862.**Vidyananda Natha**
1.*Kaivalyanavanita*
See **a**806.14.53
DU862.1.1 Edited in Telugu script. Madras 1889
DU862.1.2 N. Veezhinathan, "The concept of witness-self according to the Kaivalyanavanitam", TVOS 3, 1978, 188-195
DU862.1.3 N. Veezhinathan, "The concept of *jivanmukti* according to the Kaivalyanavanitam", AOR 28.2, 1979, 1-11

DU863.**Vidyanandin**
1.Commentary on Subhacandra's *Tattvarnava* (NCat VII, 346)

DU864.**Vidyanandin Svami**
1.*Nayavivarana* (Jain) (NCat IX, 349)]
DU864.1.1 Edited Bombay 1905.

DU864A.**Vijayadhvajatirtha**
1.*Padartharatnavali* on the *Bhagavatapurana*
See e845.1.2.5

DU865.**Vijayahamsa Gani**
1.Commentary on Bhasarvajna's *Nyayasara* (cf. Kh. 89 for ms. citation)

DU866.**Vijaya Nemisuri**
1.*Tattvaprabha* on Yasovijaya's *Nyayaloka*
See **e**1263.20.1

DU867.**Vijaya Prema Surisvara**
1.*General*
DU867.1.1 Muni Gunaratnavijaya, "Acarya Vijaya Premasurisvara and his contribution to *karmavada*", JainJ 3, 1939, 126-130.

DU868.**Vijayaraja Bhatta**
1.*Bhasya* on Samhita Upanisad (NCat IX, 205)

DU869.**Vijayaramacarya**
1.*Pasandacarana* (Advaita) (NCat XII, 79)

DU872.**Vijayodaya Suri**, see 1263

DU873.**Vijnanabhiksu**
1.*Aloka* on Raghavendra Tirtha's *Kathopanisatkhandartha* (NCat III, 125)

DU874.**Vijnanavasa Yati**, disciple of Sakalendraguru
1.*Kanthirava* on Padmapada's *Pancapadika* (NCat XI, 33)

DU875.**Vijnanesvara**
1.*Mahavakyaprakarana* (Advaita) (cf. Ad IX, p. 385 for ms. citation)

DU876.**Vijnanesvara**
1.*General*
DU876.1.1 S.G.Moghe, "Vijnanesvara and Purva Mimamsa", SPM 68-74.
DU876.1.2 S.G.Moghe, "*Samuccaya*--a neglected Mimamsa term by Vijnanesvara", SPM 83-100.

DU877.**Vijnanesvara**
1.*Mitaksara*

DU878.**Vimala**
1.*Apramanaparamopaya* (Buddhist) (NCat I, 270)

DU879.**Vimalanandatirtha Svamin**

1.*Vedantasiddhantasarasamgraha* (Advaita)
DU879.1.1 Edited by Sitarama Sastri. Dehra Dun 1906.

DU880.**Vinayaka**
1.*Siddhantapanjara* (Advaita)
DU880.1.1 Edited by E.R.Sreekrishna Sarma and K. Kunjunni Raja and translated by E.R.S.Sarma, K.K. Raja and Usha Colas. Madras 1986

2.*Vivaranatattvadipanasara* (Advaita) (cf. Baroda, p. 550)

DU881.**Vinayaka Bhatta**
1.*Nyayakaumudi* on Varadaraja's *Tarkikaraksa* (NCat VIII, 163)

DU882.**Vinni Bhatta**
1.*Vrtti* on Kesava Misra's *Tarkabhasa* (cf. Kh. 88; RM 713 for mss. citations)

DU884.**Viranandin**
1.*Atmanusasana* (Jain) (NCat II, 63)

2.Commentary on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra* (NCat VIII, 79)

DU885.**Viraraghava** of Dandibhatta family
1.*Advaitadipikanukramanika* (Advaita) (NCat I, 126)

DU885A.**Viraraghava**
1.*Candrika* on the *Bhagavatapurana*
See e845.1.2.5

DU886.**Viraraghava Sastrin**
1.*Tarkaratna* (NCat VIII, 122)

DU887.**Viraraghava Yatindra**, 27th pontiff of Ahobila Math
1.*Tatparyaratnavali* (Visistadvaita) (NCat VIII, 148)

DU887A.**Virasena**
1.*Pramananauka* (NCat XIUII, 35)

DU888.**Virupaksa Pancsikha**
1.*Virupaksapancasika* (Advaita)
DU888.1.1 Edited by L.D.Barnett. LM n.s. 9, 1908, 299-309.
DU888.1.2 Edited, with Vidyacakravartin's commentary, by T. Ganapati Sastri. TSS 9, 1910.

DU888AA.**Viryasrimitra**
1.*Marmakalikapanjika on* Sunyasamadhipada's *Tattvajnanasamsiddhi*
See 758A.1.1

DU888A.**Visnudevanandagiri**
1.*Govindaprasadini* on Gaudapada's *Mandukyopanisadbhasya*
See e317.1.95

2.*Govindaprasadini* on Samkara's *Kathopanisadbhasya*
See e379.27.39; 379.29.22

3.*Govindaprasaini* on Samkara's *Kenopanisadbhasya*
See e379.31.20

4.*Govindaprasadini* on Samkara's *Prasnopanisadbhasya*
See e379.46.15

5.*Govindaprasa*ini on Govindananda Sarasvati's *Brahmasutra-Ratnaprabha*
See 23.1.280

6.*Govindaprasadini* on Samkara's *Taittiriyopanisadbhasya*
See 379.59.20

DU889.**Visnumitra** alias **Kumara**
1.*Cakramimamsa* (Vedanta) (NCat VI, 285)

DU890.**Visnupati**
1.*Tattvadipana* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani* (NCat VIII, 25)

DU892.**(Sritridandisvamin) Visvakesavacarya**
1.*Ahamarthaviveka* (Advaita)
DU892.1.1 Edited by Rangacarya Swami. Volume One. Allahabad 1966.

DU893.**Visvanatha**
1.*Upadesasara* (Advaita) (NCat II, 355)

DU894.**Visvanatha**, son of Yallayarya
1.Completion of Yallayarya's *Tattvacintamaniprakasanyayaparijata* (NCat VIII, 38)

DU895.**Visvanatha**
1.*Taptamudradhikarananirnaya* (NCat VIII, 108)

DU896.**Visvanatha Bhattaraka**, father of Lolla Laksmidhara
1.*Dipika* on Bhavanatha's *Nayaviveka* (Prabhakara) (NCat IX, 350)

DU897.**Visvanatha Simhadeva**
1.*Bhasya* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s (Advaita) (cf. Oudh 1876, 24 for ms. cit.)

2.*Chandogyopanisad 'Tattvamasi' arthasiddhanta* (Advaita)(NCat VII, 120; VIII 57)

DU898.**Visvanatha Tirtha**
1.*Vyakhya* on Appayya Diksita's *Siddhantalesasamgraha* (cf. Oudh 1876, 22 for ms. citation)

DU899.**Visvanatha Vajapeyin**
1.*Duruhasiksa* (Sivadvaita) (NCat IX, 74)

DU901.**Vitastapurin**
1.Commentary on Abhinavagupta's *Paramarthasara* (cf. Oxf. 238a for ms. citation)

DU902.**Vitthala Bhatta**
1.*Tika* on Jayatirtha's *Tattvasamkhyanatika*
See e751.24.10

2.*Balabodhini* on Jayatirtha's *Pramanapaddhati*
See ALB 16.2, 1942, 87-89

DU903.**Vitthalacarya**
1.*Kriyayoga* (Yoga) (NCat V, 137)

DU904.**Vitthala Budhakara**
1.*Adhikaranasutravrtti* (Advaita) (NCat I, 143)

2.*Sarasamgrahadipika* (Advaita) (ms. at Ujjain)]

3.*Vedantasiddhantanihsreni* (Advaita) (ms. at Ujjain)

4.*Vedantasodhana* (Advaita) (ms. at Ujjain)

DU904A.**Vittalanatha**
1.Commentary on Krsna Caitanya Deva's *Premamrtarasayanastotra*
See e933.3.1

DU905.**Vrajabharana**
1.*Srutyarthanandasandoha* (Suddhadvaita) (cf. HDV 1104 for ms. citation)

2.*Virodhaparihara* (Suddhadvaita) (cf. HDV 1071 for ms. citation)

DU906.**Vrajabhusana Misra**
1.*Padartharatnamala* (Vaisesika)
DU906.1.1 Edited by Nagesvara Panta Dharmadhikari. Pan 27, 1905 - 26, 1906.

DU908.**Vyasa**
1.*Siddhantadarsana*
DU908.1.1 Edited, with Visvadevacarya's *Niranjana*, by Sasimohana Smrtiratha Ardhakali. ASS 134, 1907.

DU911.**Yadava Sesa**
1.*Tika* on Samkara's *Upadesasahasri* (cf. HDV 1173 for ms. citation)

DU912.**Yadavendra**
1.*Krsnatosini* on the Bhagavadgita
DU912.1.1 Edited Kumbhakonam 1899.

DU913.**Yajnesvara**
1.*Vedantasarvasamgraha* (Advaita)
DU913.1.1 Shrinath S. Hasurkar, "The scheme of finite universe--as evolved in Vedanta-sarva-samgraha", CIDO 26,1969, 375-378.

DU914.**Yasastoma**
1.*Balavabodha* on Gajasara's *Dandakacaturvimsati* (NCat VIII, 304)

DU914A.**Yasodeva**
1.*Pramanantarbhava* (NCat XIII, 47)

DU915.**Yatindra**

1.*Tattvajnanapradipika* (Yoga) (NCat VIII, 43)

DU916.**Yativarya**
1.Commentary on Raghunatha Siromani's *Tattvacintamanididhiti* (NCat VIII, 35)

DU917.**Yati Vrsabha** (Digambara Jain)
1.*Trailokyaprajnapti* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 277)
DU917.1.0 Edited by H.L.Jain and A.N. Upadhye. 2 vols. Sholapur, 1943, 1951
DU917.1.1 Edited in Prakrit with Hindi commentary by Centaprakasa Patani. Kota Raja 1984.

DU918.**Yodatta Jha**
1.*Amrtopadesa* (Yoga) (NCat I, 357)

DU919.**Yogadeva**
1.*Sukhabodha* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra* (NCat VIII, 79)

DU920.**Yogindra Deva**
1.*Tattvaprakasika* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra* (NCat VIII, 79)

DU921.**Yogindra Santasrama Sisya**
1.*Advaitabrahmasudha* (NCat I, 130)
DU921.1.1 Edited Bombay 1896

DU922.**Yogiraja Srisyamacarana Lahiri Mahasaya**
1.Adhyatmikadipika on the Bhagavadgita
DU922.1.1 Edited in three volumes. Second edition. Banaras 1962

15 November 2009

PART III (ADU)
TEXTS WHOSE AUTHORS AND DATES ARE UNKNOWN

[Commentaries alphabetized according to primary text.]

ADU0.*Navanitatika* on Anuruddha's *Abhidhammatthasangaha*
See **e**632.1.5

ADU0A.*Sarupa* on Anuruddha's *Abhidhammatthasangaha*
See **b**632.1:12
1. Chandra B. Varma, "A translator's approach with reference to the Abhidhammatthasangahasarupa", PGI 373-382
2. Translated by Chandra B. Varma in Ph.D.Thesis for Australian National University

ADU1.*Abhidharmaprakaranabhasya*
1. J. Imanishi, *Fragmente des Abhidharmaprakaranabhasyam in Text und Übersetzung*. Abhidharmatexte in Sanskrit aus den Turfanfunden II. Nachrichten der Ak. der Wiss. in Gottingen I, Philosophisch-historische Klasse 1975, No. 1.

ADU1A.*Abhidharmaskandhapadasastra*
1. Swati Ganguly, "A study on the Chinese Buddhist text of the Abhidharmakandhapadasastra", SVUOJ 27, 1984, 19-28
2.Swati Ganguly, "Analaytical study of the A-pi-da-mo pin lui zu Lun (Abhidharmaprakaranapadasastra)", IIJBS 3, 2002, 71-88

ADU1B.Commentary on Asanga's *Abhisamayalamkara*
See e174.3.3

ADU2.*Abuddhabodhaka* (Madhyamika)
1. Translated by K.K.Mittal, MDPN 172-174.

ADU3.*Laghuvivarana* on Nalla Diksita's *Advaitarasamanjari*
See **e**1425.1.3

ADU4.*Advaitasudha* (Advaita)
1. Edited Bombay 1896.

ADU5.*Ajitasenavyakarananirdesa*

ADU5A *Amalakaravanna*
1. Edited in *Vimuttimaggo Bhadantarahanta-Maharittha-Upatissa-tthera-vara-ppanito. Siri-Senkhanda-Sela-Sirivaddhana-nagare Acchagiri-viharavasihi-Galkätiyagama Siri-Ratanajoti Karalliyadde Siri-Ratanapala-mnaikahi dvihi therehi abhisankhato*. Colombo 1963
2. See Bechert, Amala Prajna 11-14

ADU6.*Anubhavapancavimsati* (Advaita) (NCat I, 206)
1. Edited TD 13, 5906-5908.

ADU7.*Anumatasamgraha* (General) (NCat II, 179)
1. Edited TD 13, 5932.

ADU8.*Arsamatasamgraha* (General) (NCat II, 179)
1. Edited 1893.

ADU9.*Atmanatmavivekasarasamgraha* (Advaita)
1. Edited

ADU10.*Atmanubhavasataka* (Jain) (NCat II, 62)
1. Partly translated in Theosophist 17, 1895-96, 686-689.

ADU11.*Atm(as)ollasa*
1. Edited by S. Muralidharan Nair. TSS 239, 1975
2. K.P.Vijayalakshmi, "Atmollasa--an evaluation", VIJ 31, 1993-94, 193-200

ADU12.*Atmatattva* (Advaita) (NCat II, 46)
1. Edited TS 93, pp. 5926-5927.

ADU12A .*Avadhutayoga-namadibuddhasadhana*
1. Edited and translated in Gunter Grönbold, "Zwei Adibuddha-texts", STBK 111-161

ADU12B.*Ayuhparyantasutra*
1. Hisashi Matsumura, "Ayuhparyantasutra: Das sutra von der Lebensdauer in den verschiedenen Welten. Text in Sanskrit und Tibetisch, nach der Gilgit-Handschrift herausgegeben", STBK 1, 69-100

ADU12C.*Balavabodha*
See **e**410.18.3

ADU12D.*Gayatrivyakhya* on Rupa Gosvamin's *Bhaktirasamrtasindhu*
See e1011.2.0

ADU13.*Brahmasrivyakaranasutra*
1.Translated into French in Leon Feer, *Fragments extraits du Kandjour* (Paris 1883)

ADU13A.*Varttika* on Badarayana's *Brahmasutra*s
See **e**23.1.61

ADU13B. *Pradpika* on Samkara's *Brahmasutrabhasya*
1. S. Sankaranarayanan, "Pradipika: a forgotten Varttika from Tamilnadu on Sarirakabhasya of Sri Samkara", ALB 62, 1998, 109-124

ADU13C. *Brhadyogyayajnavalkya*
1.Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 568-574

ADU14.*Catusparisatsutra*
0. Edited and translated into German by Ernst Waldschmidt, *Das Parisatsutras: eine Kanonische Lehrschaft uber die Begrundung der buddhistischer Gemeinde.* Berlin 1952, 1957, 1962
1. H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "Catusparisatsutra", EnBud 3.4, 1977, 720-721
2. Translated by Ria Kloppenborg. Leiden 1973
3.Translated into Spanish by Victor Gimenez Morote. Barcelona 1995

ADU14A.Commentary on Vallabha's *Catuhsloki*

See e962.10.2

ADU15.*Cidvilasa*
1. Edited Dhatiya 1972.

ADU16.*Culasunnatasutra*
1.Sugang Tanto, "Two stages of *sunnata* and meditation in the Culasunnatasutra", JIBSt 53.1, 2004, 20-22

ADU17.*Dasottarasutra*
1. *Dogmatisch Begriffsreihen im Alteren Buddhismus. Fragmente des Dasottarasutra aus zentralasiatischen Sanskrit-Hand-schriften*. Edited by Kusum Mittal. Berlin 1957
2. Chapter 1-9 edited and translated into German by Dieter Schlinghoff as Dogmatische Begriffsreihen im alteren Buddhismus. Berlin 1962

ADU18.*Dhammakaya* (Theravada)
1. Edited by G. Cordes. ALB 20, 1956, 248-287

ADU18A. (*Arya)-Dharmadhatugarbhavivarana*
1. Marek Mejor, "The Arya-dharma-dhatu-garbha-vivarana ascribed to Nagarjuna", Suryacandrodaya 125-134. Gives text.

ADU19.*Dharmarajasutra*
1. Cf. M. Lalou in JA 149, 1961, 321-332

ADU20.*Avacuri* on Nemicandra Suri's *Dravyasamgraha*
See **e**557.6.6

ADU21.*Dipamkaravyakaranasutra*
1. Translated in L. Feer, *Fragments extraits du Kandjour* (Paris 1883), 305-321

ADU23.*Dvaitasiddhantavicarakhandana* (Dvaita)
1. Edited by Narayana Deva Keri. Bellary Dt., 1940.

ADU24.*Ekaksarisutra* (Toh. 23)
1. Translated by Edward Conze in Selected Sayings no. 130 and ShortPP no. 201

ADU25.*Bhavarthadipika* on Madhva's *Gitabhasya*
1. D. Srinivasachar, "A critical review of the Bhavarthadipika, an old and unpublished *pracina tika* on Sri Madhvacarya's Gitabhasya", PAIOC 5.2, 1928, 1009-1023.

ADU26.*Gosrngavyakaranasutra* (Toh. 357)
1. Translated in F.W.Thomas, *Tibetan Literary Texts and Documents Concerning Chinese Turkestan* I (London 1935), 11-35; III (London 1955), 7-8

ADU27.*Gurujnanavasistha* (Anubhavadvaita) (NCat VI 68)
1. *Jnanakanda* edited by Appayya Diksitacarya. Madras 1882.
2. Chapters 11-13 of *Jnanakanda* edited Madras 1877.
3. *Upasana*- and *Karmakanda*s edited. Karvetnagar 1894, 1897.
4. Chapters 1-18 of *Upasanakanda (Ramagita)* edited and translated by G.Krishna Sastri. Madras 1902.
5. Chapters 1-18 of *Karmakanda* translated by L.M. Chamier. Madras 1904.
6. Chapters 1-5 of *Karmakanda* (*Suryagita*) edited. Madras 1905.
7. Chapters Chapters 1-5 of *Karmakanda* edited in *Gitasamgraha*, Part One (Poona 1915), 302-332.

8. Chapters 1-18 of *Upasanakanda* edited by Varaval. Ahmedabad 1920.

ADU28.*Gurumatasamksepa* (Prabhakara)
1. Edited by S. Devanathachariar in JTSML 24, 1970.

ADU29.*Gurusammatapadartha* (Prabhakara) (NCat VI, 83)
1. Edited by P.K.Narayana Pillai. JKUOML 7.1-2, 1951 - 7.3-4, 1954. Reprinted as TSS 171, 1954.

ADU30.*Jivanusastikulaka* (Jain)
1. Edited in *Sajjanasanmitra* (Bombay 1913)

ADU31.*Jnanankusa* (Advaita)
1. Edited in FMa.
2. Edited with editor's *Vyakhya* by P.M.Padmanabha Sarma. JTSML 24.3, 1970-71, 1-8.

ADU32.*Jnanamrtakattalai*
1. Translated by K. Loganatha Muttarayan. SaivS 21, 1986: 37, 71, 104

ADU34.*Jnanasankalini* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 340)
1. Edited in Arunodaya (Calcutta), 1891 ff.

ADU34A.*Jnanasattvamanjusryadibuddhanamasadhana*
1 Edited and translated in Gunter Grönbold, "Zwei Adibuddha-texts", STBK 139-148

ADU34AA.*Karmapradipa* or *Chandogyaparisista*
1. Edited,with Narayanopadhyaya's *Prakasa* and editor's *Prabha*, by Candrakanta Tarkalamkara. BI 179, 1909, 1992

ADU36.*Karmavibhangopadesa*
See et3.1.2.2
1. Edited and translated into French in Sylvain Levi, *Mahakarmavibhanga (Le Grande Classification des Actes) et Karmavibhangopadesa (Discussion sur le Mahakarmavibhanga*). Paris 1932. reprinted in *Mahayanasutrasamgraha* I, 197-220
2. Noriyuki Kudo (ed.), *Mahakarmavibhanga* and *Karmavibhangasutra*. IRIABSU 1998, 98-128; 1999, 149-164. Translated in ARIRSU 10, 1998, 108-129; 11, 1998, 149-164; 12, 2001, 117-141; 13, 2001, 87-134. Transliterated texts in ARIRSU 14, 2003, 19-84. The latter published in book form Tokyo 2004
3.Noriyuki Kudo, *Karmavibhanga. Translattion and Annotations of the Original Sanskrit Manusripts from Nepal*. Tokyo 2004
4. Noriyuki Kudo, "One more manuscript of the Karmavibhanga in the National Archives of Nepal, Katmandu: transliteration of manuscript E (2)", ARIRSU 18, 2005, 43-60, 93-116
5. Diwakar Acharya and Niryuki Kudo, "The first three folios of manuscript B of the Karmavibhanga", AIRISU 2005, 33-42
6. Noriyuki Kudo, "The Karmavibhangopadesa: a translation of the Nepales ms. A (1)", ARIRSU 20, 2008, 21-28

ADU37.*Arthaprakasika* on Kena Upanisad
1. Edited ASS 76, 1916: 5, 19-31.

ADU37.AA *Ksaranadisutra*
1.Jens-Uwe Hartmann, "Die Sattvaradhanastava und der Ksaranadisutra:, Pramanakirti 247-258

ADU37A.Anonymous Sanskrit commentary on Nemicandra's *Labdhisara*

See e557.2.1

ADU37B.*Curni* on Santisuri's *(Maha)bhasya* on the *Caityavandanasutra*
See e614A.8.1

ADU37B.*Mahayanalaksanasamuccaya*
1. Yoshiyasu Yonezawa, "Sanskrit fragment of the Mahayanalaksanasamuccaya", Journal of Buddhist Culture (Taisho University) 7, 1998, 36-65

ADU39.*Rajayogabhasya* on Mandalabrahmana Upanisad
1. Edited by Tryambakatmaja Cintamani Sarma. Punyapattanam 1967

ADU40.Commentary on Samkara's *Manisapancaka*
1. Partly translated by T.M.P.Mahadevan in "The three kinds of karma", MP 4, 1967, 104-105.

ADU42.*Prabha* on Apadeva's *Mimamsanyayaprakasa*
See **a**1109.1.12

ADU43.*Vyakhya-Granthayojana* on Sabara's *Mimamsasutrabhasya*
1. Edited by E.R.Sreekrishna Sarma. Madras 1989

ADU44.*Mukundamala*
1. E.R.Ramabhai, "*Bhakti* and *prapatti* as dealt with in the Mukundamala", AOR 30.1, 1980, 1-7.

ADU45.*Mulapariyayasutta*
1. Angraj Chaudhary, "The Mulapariyaya Sutta--a treatise of Buddhist epistemology and ontology", PBh 2, 1982,197-202.
2. Translated by Bhikkhu Bodhi, *The Discourse on the Root of Existence. The Mulapariyaya Sutta and its Commentaries*. Kandy 1980, 1992

ADU46.*Narayanapariprcchasutra*
1. A.C.Banerjee, *Narayanapariprccha, Sanskrit and Tibetan Texts* (Calcutta 1941)

ADU47.*Navatvasamkhyavicara* (Nyaya)
1. Edited by K.E.Govindan. JTSML 26.1, 1973-74.

ADU48.*Navatattvasutra*
1. Translated by J. Stevenson. London 1898.

ADU48A.*Nigodasattrimsika*
1. Edited by Bhimasimha Manak. *Prakaranaratnakara*, Volume 3 (Bombay 1876-78)

ADU49.*Nyayabhaskara*
1. Prabhal Kumar Sen, "Nyayabhaskara--a lost Nyaya work", JIP 7, 1979, 95-102.

ADU50.*Tippani* on Dharmakirti's *Nyayabindu*
See **e**344.3.20

ADU51.*Nyayasvarupanirupana* (Nyaya)
1. Edited by R.Sastri and B.Sastri. Pan 2, 1867-68.

ADU52.*Pancadarsanakhandana*

1. Edited in JPT 12-19.

ADU53.*Pancikrta* on Samkara's *Pancikarana*
See **e**379.42.17

ADU54.*Sadhanacatustayasampatti* on Samkara's *Pancikarana*
See **e**379.42.17

ADU54A.*Pavanavijayasvarodaya*
1. Summarized by Jyotimayee Bhattacharya in EnIndPh 12, 2008, 576-583

ADU55.*Paramanukhandasattrimsika*
1. Edited Jaina Atmananda Sabha. Bhavnagar 1912.

ADU55A.*Prajnapanopagangatrtiyapadasamgrahani*
See **e**1263.20A.1

ADU56.*Pramanantarbhava* (Nyaya)
1. Edited by Gaurinath Sastri. BI 290, 1969.

ADU57.*Pranyamulasastratika* (Madhyamika)
1. Translated by Samuel Beal. IA 10, 1881, 87-89.

ADU58.*Prapancahrdaya*
1. Edited by T.Ganapti Sastri. TSS 45, 1915.

ADU58A. *Laksanatika* on Candrakirti's *Prasannapada*
1. Yoshiyasu Yonezawa, "Laksanatika. A Sanskrit manuscript of an anonymous commentary on the Prasannapada", JIBSt 47.2, 1999, 1-3

ADU59.*Putralekhasutra* (Toh. 4187)
1. Translated into German in Sieglinde Dietz, *Die buddhistische Briefliteratur Indiens* (Wiesbaden 1984)

ADU59A .*Vrtti* on the *Ratnagotravibhaga*
1. Michael Zimmerman, "Identification of a quotation in the Ratnagotravibhagavrti", IRIABSU 3, 1999, 215-216

ADU60.*Avacurni* on Haribhadra's *Saddarsanasamuccaya*
See **e**410.16.13

ADU61.*Samghavardenavyakaranasutra*
1. Translated in F.W.Thomas, *Tibetan Literary Texts*, Part I, Lonon 1935, 53-69

ADU62.*Vivarana* on Kapila's *Samkhyasutras*
1. Summarized by Anima Sengupta. Samkhya 447-448

ADU62A.*Vrtti* on Isvarakrsna's *Samkhyakarikas* (#44 of Nat'l Archives, New Delhi)
1. Koki Aruga, "On the manuscript of the Samkhyavrtti", JIBS 45, 2000, 8-12

ADU63.*Sanmisrapancikarana* (Advaita)
See e379.42.17

ADU63A.*Rupakaviraja* on Jiva Gosvamin's *Sarasamgraha*
See e.1011.9A.1

ADU64.*Sarirakamimamsasastra*
1. Edited by T.K.Balasubrahmanya Aiyar. JSS 2.8,1941, 62-76.

ADU64A.*Sarvadharmapravrttinirdesa*
1.Jens Braarvig, "Sarvadharmapravrttinirdesa", ManSC 1, 81-166

ADU65.*Sarvopakaranitika* (Samkhya)
See e776.1.7
1. Summarized by Kapil Deo Pandey. Samkhya 445-446.

ADU67 *Sattvaradhanastava*
See ADU37AA.
ADU69.*Sivajnana Mapadiyam* on Meykanta Tevar's *Sivajnanabodha*
1. Translated by T.N.Ramachandran. SaivS 12, 1977 - 13, 1978.

ADU68 *Sitatapatradharani*
1. Edited and translated by Klaus Rohrborn and Andras Rona-Tas. NKGWG 3, 2005

ADU69AA.Commentary on Samkara's *Sivanandalahari*
See e379.54.6

ADU70.*Sphotasiddhi* (Grammarian)
1. Edited by K.Madhava Krishna Sarma. ALB 4.4, 1940, 131-134.

ADU71.*Sphotasiddhinyayavicara* (Grammarian)
1. Edited by T.Ganapati Sastri. TSS 54, Trivandrum 1917

ADU72.*Sramanyaphalasutra*
1. G. McQueen, *A Study of the Sramanyaphala-sutra*. Wiesbaden 1988

ADU74.*Srutisiddhantamanjari*
See e729.5.1

ADU76A.*Bhasya* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutras*
See e196B.1.45.1

ADU76B.*Pratibimba* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha*
1.See 1014.7.71

ADU77.*Tvanmanoyogasya jnanahetutvakhandana* (Vaisesika)
1. Edited by K.E.Govindan. JTSML 26.1, 1973-74.

ADU77A. *Upadhidarpana*
1. Eberhard Guha, Die Lehre von der Zusatlichen Bestimmung (*upadhi*) in Upadhidarpana. Doctoral dissertation, Wien 1999. Contains edition and translation.

ADU78.*Upadesakulaka* (Jain) (NCat II, 346)
1. Edited as *Hitopadesakulaka* in *Prakaranasamuccaya* (Indore 1923), 25-27.

ADU79.Urmisatka (Advaita)
1. Edited TD 13, p. 5931.

ADU79A.*Uttaragita*
1. Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya in EnIndPh 12, 2008, 583-586

ADU80.*Vadacatuska* (Jain)
1. Edited in JPT 31-48.

ADU80A.*Bhavaprakasika* on Purusottama Prasada's *Vedantakarikavali*
See e23.1.131.5

ADU82.*Vidhivicara*
1. Edited by Devanathachariar in JTSML 24, 1970.

ADU83.*Siddhantasobha* on Vitthala Diksita's *Vidvanmandana*
See **e**1020.25:2,6

ADU84A.*Visamapadaparyaya* on the Nandisutras
See **e**410.12.4

ADU85.*Sankhapatthajyotani* (*Cullatika*) on Buddhaghosa's *Visuddhimagga*
See **e**210.7.31

ADU86.*Vivekasarasamgraha*
1. Edited by P.M.Padmanabha Sarma. JTSML 23, 1969: 1-16, 41-52.

ADU87.*Vividhamatasthapakotthapakanumanasamgraha* (Jain)
1. Edited in JPT 20-30.

ADU88.*Yogavasisthasara*
1. Translated by Suresananda. MP 6, 1969 - 8, 1971.
2 Edited by Peter Thomi. Wichtrach 1999

ADU89.*Yogayajnavalkya*
1. Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 476-489